


CA20X
NA
-B23





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115478182>

General Index

of the

VANIER LIBRARY.
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA.

Reports of the Bureau of Mines

Ontario

Volumes I to XVI

(1891-1907)

Compiled by Frank J. Nicolas.

V
8A
12

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario

ONTARIO REGION LIBRARY
O. M. M. S.
OTTAWIENSIS



TORONTO :

Printed and Published by L. K. CAMERON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1909

WARWICK BROS' & RUTTER, Limited, Printers,
TORONTO.

INTRODUCTORY LETTER

*To the Honourable F. COCHRANE,
Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines.*

SIR,—The need for a consolidated or General Index of the Reports of the Bureau of Mines has been apparent for some time, and is being more and more felt as the reports increase in number. The Bureau's annual volumes, beginning with its establishment in 1891, have chronicled the progress of the mining industry in Ontario; have recorded the discovery and development of the mineral fields which have successively claimed attention; have embodied the results obtained by competent investigators into the geology and mineralogy of the newer and less-known portions of the Province, and have, from year to year, endeavoured to correlate the mineral arts of Ontario with the steady advances everywhere being made in knowledge and in practice.

It has been the aim of the Bureau to carry on its work in such a way as to fulfil the object for which it was created, which, in the language of the Statute of 1891,* is "to aid in promoting the mining interests of the Province."

Necessarily, the methods adopted by the Bureau to this end have been both varied and practical in their nature. Working out the geology and defining the limits of mineral-bearing districts; ascertaining the extent and characteristics of the formations found to carry ores or mineral substances of any useful kind, and describing them so as to enable men unskilled in technical terms, as well as trained geologists, to recognize them in the field; collecting statistics of output and value of the mineral production; investigating problems of treatment and the possibility of utilizing neglected or waste materials; these and similar means have been employed as occasion called for, in the hope of obtaining results that would subserve the mineral industries of the Province and be of use to the prospector, the miner, and the investor. But no hard and fast line can be drawn between the "practical" and the "scientific." The practical is but the scientific put into use, and it often happens that knowledge won for its own sake, without hope or expectation of reward, and which does not appear to have any immediate economic bearing, proves sooner or later to be intrinsically utilitarian.

Accordingly, the Bureau has believed it advisable not to neglect certain of its functions, which may perhaps be regarded as less severely practical than those already mentioned. The geology of a great part of Ontario, for instance, is of pre-Cambrian age. Fossiliferous evidence being absent, and lithological characteristics often of uncertain interpretation, the determination and classification of the various formations and the ascertaining of their relationships to one another present many difficulties. Yet the successful decipherment of the geological record may shed much light upon questions arising in the actual exploitation of mineral deposits, and may provide or suggest a solution of problems often perplexing to the mining engineer. An instance in point is afforded by the Cobalt mining district. The interpretation of the geological phenomena of that region by Professor W. G. Miller, the Provincial Geologist, and his assistant, Mr. Cyril W. Knight, during the short period of the field season of 1904, involving, as it did, a revision of the work and conclusions of previous observers in districts containing the same rocks, provided a basis for working the deposits of that unique field which has proven of the utmost service in actual

*54 Vict., chap. 8, sec. 9.

practice. Nor is it upon such occasions only that geology comes to the aid of industry. It has happened more than once that a geologist, intent only upon observing and correlating the rock formations of the district under his examination, and paying little or no regard to economic minerals or their indications, has produced a report and map which later have served as an invaluable guide to prospectors in the same field, upon valuable minerals being discovered therein.

"Knowledge," says Dr. Johnson, "is of two kinds. We know a subject ourselves, or we know where we can find information upon it." The reports of the Bureau, containing, as they do, a fairly complete record of the Province's mineral industry since they began to be published, as well as a large amount of information concerning the geology and mineral resources of the Province, are naturally in constant demand by those who are interested in particular minerals, deposits, or districts, in the possible and actual resources of the Province or any part of it, in the origin and progress of any branch of the mining industry, or in any other of the thousand and one features with which the reports must necessarily deal. To know where such information can be obtained when wanted is the really important thing, for no one memory can be trusted to contain and reproduce correctly such a mass of detail.

The General Index submitted herewith covers the Report of the Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario, published in 1890, the first sixteen annual Reports of the Bureau of Mines, beginning with 1891 and ending with 1907, and several bulletins on special topics published by the Bureau at various times. The Report of the Royal Commission, though published before the Bureau of Mines was established, naturally claims a place in the Index, since it comprehends most of the information of a similar character available at the time it was printed, as well as much valuable historical data. It was upon the recommendation of the Commission that the Bureau was created.

From the First up to and including the Seventh of the Bureau's reports, namely, from 1891 to 1897, the volumes bear on the title page the year to which the Report particularly applies, and for which the statistics of output, etc., are given. A change was made in 1898 which caused the reports to bear the year in which they were actually printed. The Report for 1897 has "1898" on the title-page, but "1897" on the cover of the cloth-bound copies. The next, or Eighth Report, being for the year 1898, is marked "1889" both on title-page and cover, and this practice has been followed since that time. The change has led to some confusion in referring to the reports, and in citing them it is better to do so by the number of the volume than by the year. Thus the Report carrying on the cover the date "1896" is the Sixth Report, but the volume with the date "1904" is the Thirteenth, not the Fourteenth. Each volume is provided with an Index as well as a Table of Contents, and in this way the possessor of a set of the Bureau's Reports is able, by searching, to ascertain what of interest or value they contain on any given mineral, locality, or topic. Such information may be fragmentary and incomplete, or it may be full and definite, exactly what the inquirer is looking for; or it may give some clue or hint by means of which further and more complete data may be obtained from other sources. But the sixteen indexes to the sixteen Reports necessitate sixteen separate searches in order to locate everything that may be in all the Reports on any given subject, and time is money in this busy age. All the references to the subject in the whole sixteen volumes are now brought together in the General Index, and in one search instead of sixteen the inquirer can complete his quest.

Nor are convenience and the saving of time the only advantages which the General Index possesses over the indexes to the individual volumes. The separate indexes are not the work of one hand, nor are they compiled on a common plan. Hence they differ in perspective and detail, and to some extent are of unequal value. To be able to make a good index of a volume dealing in technical terms and with special branches of knowledge, presumes an extensive and accurate acquaintance, both with the

terminology and the subject matter of the volume. If this is absent the sense of proportion is wanting, important matters are apt to be slighted and trifling ones given too much space. The General Index, being the work of one man only, and being compiled, not from the indexes of the separate volumes, but from the text of the Reports themselves, is uniform in plan throughout, and is made with an adequate knowledge of geology, mineralogy, palæontology, metallurgy, mining and the other sciences and subjects which form the bulk of the matter contained in the several Reports. In some measure it is more than an index; it is a summary of the information which the Reports comprise, and will, it is hoped, by making the results obtained by the Bureau more accessible, render them more useful.

It will probably be found that the Index contains mistakes. The reports themselves are not free from mistakes. Errors creep in through defects of memory, manuscript and proof-reading. Statements accepted in good faith at second-hand, when traced to their original source, are found to have been incorrectly quoted or condensed, and errors of fact occasionally occur for which reasonable explanation is wanting. Even broken or imperfect type or incorrect spelling may lead to inaccuracy of statement. Machine-set type is prolific of inaccuracies, since the correction of one printer's error, especially if the number of lines be increased or diminished, may necessitate the re-setting of a whole paragraph, in which fresh errors may be made, requiring fresh corrections.

The Bureau's Reports have one and all been prepared, edited and proof-read, with much care, and the number of errors, small and great, is probably not in excess of what would be found in any other sixteen volumes of similar character. Wherever possible, errors in orthography or nomenclature have been corrected in the Index. If mistakes are detected in the Index itself, the Bureau will be glad to be notified of them, so that they may be rectified in any subsequent edition.

The earlier volumes of the Bureau are entirely out of print, and indeed this is the case with many of the later volumes as well. The only report of which any considerable number of copies remains on hand is the Tenth, printed in 1901. An extra edition was published for distribution at the Pan-American Exposition, held at Buffalo, N.Y., in that year, of which some hundreds are still left.

The Bureau has from the beginning supplied its Reports to a considerable number of public and educational institutions, such as universities, technical colleges, engineering societies, etc., not only in Canada, but also in the United States and Great Britain, so that full sets of its volumes may be consulted in many, if not all, of the leading cities and centres of the mining industry in these countries. To all such copies of the General Index will be sent. It is no longer possible to supply full, or even reasonably complete sets of the reports, but the Bureau will be glad to fill up gaps in public and private libraries to the extent of its ability.

Owing to the fact of the earlier volumes being difficult to procure, the Index has been made more complete than would otherwise have been deemed necessary, in the hope that the information supplied may, in many cases, be a useful substitute for that contained in the volumes themselves.

The edition of the General Index is limited to one thousand copies, all bound in linen cloth.

It only remains to say that the author of the Index, Mr. Frank J. Nicolas, of Ottawa, has performed his task with rare assiduity, diligence and success. His qualifications for the work have proven all that could be desired.

Your obedient servant,

THOS. W. GIBSON,
Deputy Minister of Mines.

Office of the Bureau of Mines,
Toronto, 26 January, 1909.

CONTENTS

OF THE

REPORTS OF THE BUREAU OF MINES

Volumes I to XVI (1891-1907)

Vol. I, 1891

	PAGE.
Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	1
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	3-48
Artesian Wells. By Thos. W. Gibson	49-62
The Laurentian and Huronian Systems north of Lake Huron. By Dr. Robert Bell	63-94
Structural Materials. By Archibald Blue	95-114
Natural Gas. By Archibald Blue	115-164
The Minerals of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	165-179
Peat, Its Use, and Value for Fuel. By Thos. W. Gibson	180-211
Technical Instruction. By Thos. W. Gibson	212-217
Alexander Murray, F.G.S., F.R.S.C., C.M.G. By Robert Bell	218-222
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	223-247

Vol. II, 1892

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-12
Iron-making in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	13-30
The Iron Ores of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	31-82
Treating Iron Ores and Metallic Iron. By Archibald Blue	83-96
Facts and Opinions on the Iron Industry. By Archibald Blue	97-122
Locations for Pig Iron Production. By John Birkinbine	123-128
Nickel and Copper. By Archibald Blue	129-148
The Metallurgy of Nickel (Translation). By Mons. David Levat	149-162
Constitution of Nickelferous Pyrrhotite. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	163-166
Some New Nickel Minerals. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	167-170
A Pioneer's Mining Experiences on Lake Superior and Lake Huron. By Walter William Palmer	171-178
New Sources of Platinum. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	179-180
Lithographic Stone. By Dr. C. W. Volney	181-184
Ontario's Minerals at the World's Fair. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	185-194
The Utilization of Peat:—	
The Peat Industry in Canada. By R. W. Ells	195-202
Peat as a Fuel. By Thomas W. Gibson	203-210
Peat in Europe To-Day. By Thomas W. Gibson	211-220
The Mining Laws of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	221-229
Report of The Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	231-254
Special Report on the Accident at the Blezard Mine. By A. Slaght	255-257

Vol. III, 1893

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-4
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-10
The Gold Fields of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	11-61
Copper at Point Mamainse. By Archibald Blue	62-88
Actinolite, Asbestos and Talc. By Archibald Blue	89-102
Vitrified Brick for Street Pavements. By Thos. W. Gibson	103-132
Rocks and Building Stone. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	133-136

Lithographic Stone. By Archibald Blue	137-138
Moss Litter. By Edward Jack	139-144
Iron Trade of the United States. By Archibald Blue	145-146
Nickel Steel for Armor. By Archibald Blue	147-163
Diamond Drills. By Archibald Blue	164-166
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	167-177
Kingston School of Mining. By Archibald Blue	178-180
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	181-199

Vol. IV, 1894

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-5
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-34
Gold in Ontario: Its Associated Rocks and Minerals. By Dr. A. P. Coleman.	35-100
The Hinterland of Ontario. By Thos. W. Gibson	101-138
Calcium Carbide and Acetylene Gas. Introduction by Archibald Blue	139-141
The Commercial Synthesis of Illuminating Hydro-Carbons. By Prof. Vivian B. Lewes	142-151
The Carbides and Acetylene Commercially Considered. By T. L. Willson and J. Suckert	152-166
Diamond Drill Explorations. By Archibald Blue	167-176
Nickel and Its Uses. Introduction by Archibald Blue	177-181
Nickel and Nickel Steel. By Francis L. Sperry	182-194
Nickel Steel: Its Special Value for Armor. By Capt. W. H. Jaques	194-198
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	199-215
Summer Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue	216-222
Fifth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	223-253
Maps Accompanying the Report:	
(1) Map of Southeastern Part of Rainy River District exhibiting the country in the vicinity of Rainy Lake and River Seine, Scale 2 miles=1 inch.	
(2) Map of Part of Rainy River District, exhibiting the country in the vicinity of Manitou, Eagle and Wabigoon Lakes, Scale 2 miles=1 inch.	

Vol. V, 1895

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-46
Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman.	47-106
A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario. By Archibald Blue	107-190
The New Ontario. By Archibald Blue	191-211
The Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue	212-220
Work with the Diamond Drill. By Thos. W. Gibson	221-234
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	235-240
Report on a Section of the Height of Land Region Northeast of Lake Superior. By E. B. Borron	241-258
Sixth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	259-287

Vol. VI, 1896

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-70
Third Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman.	71-124
The Story of Silver Islet. By Archibald Blue	125-158
Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon. By Dr. Arthur P. Coleman	159-161
Chemical Composition of the Anthraxolite. By W. Hodgson Ellis	162-166
Geology of the Nipissing-Algoma Line. By Edward M. Burwash	167-184
Moss Litter. By Thos. W. Gibson	185-192
Mining Schools in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	193-198
Mineral Collections for Summer Mining Schools. Introduction by A. Blue ..	199-200
Part I. Minerals. By W. G. Miller	200-205
Part II. Catalogue of Minerals in the Collection. By Prof. W. L. Goodwin	206-229
Part III. Rocks and Rock Structures. By W. G. Miller	229-236
Some Notes on the Milling of Gold Ores. By John E. Hardman	237-243
Seventh Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	245-281

Maps:

- Map of Nipissing-Algonia line, after page 176.
 Geological and topographical map of the Northern part of the Lake of the Woods and Adjacent Country in the Rainy River District.
 Geological and topographical map of part of the Thunder Bay District from Thunder Bay to the Western side of Moss township, including Dog Lake, Lake Shebandowan and Lac des Mille Lacs.

Vol. VII, 1897

Part I

Prefatory Note. By Archibald Blue	ix-x
Report of the Bureau of Mines: Introduction. By Archibald Blue	1-6
Statistics of Mining Lands and Minerals. By Archibald Blue	7-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	35-84
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Aaron Slaght	85-100
Michipicoton Mining Division. By David G. Boyd	101-106

Part II

Fourth Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman:..	109-145
Notes on the Petrology of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	145-150
Clastic Huronian Rocks of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	151-160
Geology of Base and Meridian Lines in Rainy River District. By William Arthur Parks	161-183
Michipicoton Mining Division. By Arthur B. Willmott	184-206

Part III

Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario:	
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller	207-238
Analyses of Corundum and Corundum-bearing Rock. By W. L. Goodwin	238-239
The Concentration of Corundum. By Courtenay De Kalb	240-250
Water Powers of Ontario. By Thomas W. Gibson	251-256
Placer Gold in Vermilion River. By Arthur H. Gracey	256-259
Mining Schools and Classes:	
Kingston School of Mining. By W. L. Goodwin	259-263
School of Practical Science. By J. Watson Bain	263-265

Maps:

- Map of Base and Meridian lines in the Rainy River District, after page 172.
 Map of part of the Michipicoton Mining Division, after page 188.
 Map of parts of the counties of Hastings and Renfrew, after page 206.
 Plan showing gold-bearing sands on Vermilion River, after page 236.

Vol. VIII, 1899

Part I

Prefatory Note. By A. Blue	ix
Introduction. By A. Blue	5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By A. Blue	9-28
The Condition of Ontario Mines. By Courtenay De Kalb	29-48
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	49-99
Michipicoton Mining Division. By David G. Boyd	100-105
Nickel Extraction by the Mond Process. By Sir William Chandler Roberts-Austen	106-120

Part II

Copper Regions of the Upper Lakes. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	121-174
The Nipissing-Algonia Boundary. By William Arthur Parks	175-196
Goulais River to Dalton. By W. A. Charlton, Jr.	197-204
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller	205-240
Corundum in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	241-249
Corundiferous Nepheline Syenite. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	250-253
Michipicoton Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott	254-258
Copper in Parry Sound District. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	259-262

Lower Seine Gold Mines. By James A. Bow	263-274
Notes on Working Mines. By J. Watson Bain	275-279
Summer Mining Classes. By J. Watson Bain and W. L. Goodwin	280-283
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells	284-289

Maps:

- Map of Mining Claims in vicinity of Wawa Lake, after page 120.
 Map of the Western Part of Michipicoton Mining Division, after page 126.
 Map of Abitibi River and The Nipissing-Algomina Line, after page 200.

Vol. IX, 1900

Introduction. By Archibald Blue	5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	9-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	35-88
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Courtenay De Kalb	89-111
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	112-118
Are there Diamonds in Ontario? By Archibald Blue	119-124
Niven's Base Line 1899. By William A. Parks	125-142
Copper and Iron Regions of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	143-191
Minerals of Ontario with Notes. By Willet G. Miller	192-212
A Sketch of the Nickel Industry. By J. W. Bain	213-224
The Mines Law of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	225-229

Maps:

- Map of parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, showing the Upper Basins of the Moose, Ottawa and Michipicoton Rivers.
 Map of Sudbury Mining District, showing location of Mines and Mining Properties.

Vol. X, 1901

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-8
Statistics for 1900. By Thos. W. Gibson	9-60
Metallurgical Industries at Sault Ste. Marie. By Frank N. Speller	61-68
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part I. By J. A. Bow	69-90
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part II. By W. E. H. Carter	90-112
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By C. De Kalb	113-136
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	137-144
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson	145-148
Provincial Assay Office, Belleville. By J. Walter Wells	148-150
The Vermilion River Placers. By A. P. Coleman	151-159
Iron Ores of Nipissing District. By Willet G. Miller	160-180
Iron Ranges of the Lower Huronian. By A. P. Coleman	181-212
The Iron Belt on Lake Nipigon. By J. W. Bain	212-214
Sea Beaches of Eastern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	215-227

Maps:

- Map of part of the District of Nipissing to accompany Report by W. G. Miller on the Iron Ores of Nipissing, Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Vol. XI, 1902

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-8
Statistics for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson	9-60
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	61-69
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	70-75
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells	76-79
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson	80-82
Ontario at the Pan-American. By Frank N. Speller	83-90
The Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie. By A. B. Willmott	91-100
Arsenic in Ontario. By J. Walter Wells	101-122
The Corniferous Exposure in Anderdon. By Rev. Thos. Nattress	123-127
Iron Ranges of Northwestern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	128-151
The Michipicoton Iron Region. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott	152-185
The Eastern Ontario Gold Belt. By Willet G. Miller	186-207
Syenites near Port Coldwell. By A. P. Coleman	208-213
Lake Temiscaming to the Height of Land. By Willet G. Miller	214-230
The Mines of Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	231-298

Maps:

- (1) Geological map of the Michipicoton Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott, Scale 40 chains=1 inch.
- (2) Map of the Helen Iron Mine. By A. B. Willmott, Scale 300 feet to 1 inch.
- (3) Outline map of the Eastern Ontario Gold Belt to accompany Report of W. G. Miller, Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Vol. XII, 1903

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-6
Statistics for 1902. By Thos. W. Gibson	7-53
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	54-61
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	62-67
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells and A. G. Burrows.....	68-72
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	73-107
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	108-140
Fossiliferous Rocks of Southwest Ontario. By W. A. Parks	141-156
Up and Down the Mississaga. By L. C. Graton	157-172
Round Lake to Abitibi River. By L. L. Bolton	173-190
Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use. By W. E. H. Carter	191-234
The Sudbury Nickel Deposits. By A. P. Coleman	235-303
Iron Ranges of Northern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	304-317
Moose Mountain Iron Range. By C. K. Leith	318-321
Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores. By J. Walter Wells	322-342

Maps:

- (1) Geological map of Copper Cliff Mine and vicinity, by A. P. Coleman.
- (2) Geological map of Stobie and Frood Nickel Mines, by A. P. Coleman.

Vol. XIII, 1904

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	x-xiii
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-45
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	46-49
Provincial Assay Office. By A. G. Burrows	50-51
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	52-57
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	58-87
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	88-95
Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller	96-103
The Abitibi Region. By George F. Kay	104-134
Economic Resources of Moose River Basin. By James Mackintosh Bell.....	135-179
Devonian Fauna of Kwataboahegan River. By William Arthur Parks	180-191
The Northern Nickel Range. By A. P. Coleman	192-222
The Iron Belt West of Hutton. By M. T. Culbert	222-224
The Iroquois Beach in Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	225-244

Maps:

- (1) Map of Northern Nickel Range, by A. P. Coleman, Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
- (2) Map of Northern Parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, to accompany Report of J. M. Bell, Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- (3) Map of Lake Iroquois, by A. P. Coleman; Parts in New York after H. L. Fairchild.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	v-vii
The Limestones of Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	1-126

Vol. XIV, 1905

Part I

Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-36
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	37-42
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	43-75
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	76-88

Petroleum and Natural Gas. By E. T. Corkill	89-117
Cement Industry of Ontario. By P. Gillespie	118-183
Explorations in Abitibi. By James G. McMillan	184-212
Agricultural Resources of Abitibi. By Archibald Henderson	213-253
Loon Lake Iron-Bearing District. By W. N. Smith	254-260
Boston Township Iron Range. By Willet G. Miller	261-268
Pre-Cambrian Nomenclature. Report of International Committee on Lake Superior Geology	269-277
Iron Ranges of Michipicoten West. By J. M. Bell	278-355
Map of the Michipicoten Iron Range west of the Magpie River, to accompany Report by James Mackintosh Bell, geologically colored, scale 2 miles to 1 inch.	

Part II

The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming. By Willet G. Miller	1-62
Maps:	
(1) Geological Map of the Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area.	
(2) Sketch map showing location of veins in Coleman.	

Part III

The Sudbury Nickel Field. By A. P. Coleman	1-183
Maps:	
(1) Geological Map of Sudbury Nickel Region, Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 1 inch.	
(2) Map of Copper Cliff Mine and vicinity.	
(3) Map of Stobie and Frood Nickel Mines.	

Vol. XV, 1906

Part I

Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-38
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	39-46
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	47-107
Natural Gas and Petroleum. By Eugene Coste	108-115
Exploration in Mattagami Valley. By H. L. Kerr	116-135
Agricultural Resources of Mattagami. By Archibald Henderson	136-155
The Animikie Iron Range. By L. P. Silver	156-172
Iron Ranges of Eastern Michipicoten. By A. P. Coleman	173-206
Maps:	
(1) Map of the Animikie Iron Range near Port Arthur, Ontario, geologically colored. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. To accompany Report by L. P. Silver.	
(2) Map of the Iron Ranges of Southeastern Michipicoten, geologically colored. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. To accompany report by A. P. Coleman.	

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	1-2
Clay and the Clay Industry of Ontario. By M. B. Baker	3-120

Vol. XVI, 1907

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	2
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-48
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	49-54
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	55-91
Oil and Gas in Kent. By C. W. Knight	92-104
I. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By A. P. Coleman	105-135
II. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By E. S. Moore	136-148
Iron Pyrites in Ontario. By E. L. Fraleek	149-201
The Larder Lake District. By R. W. Brock	202-218
Lake Abitibi Gold Deposits. By Willet G. Miller	219-220
Grenville-Hastings Unconformity. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight.	221-223

- Map:**
 Geological sketch map, Larder Lake Region, Scale 1 mile to 1 inch, to accompany Report by R. W. Brock.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	ix-xvi
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming (Third Edition):	
Chap. I. Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller	1-67
Chap. II. The Working Mines of Cobalt. By E. T. Corkill	68-116
Chap. III. Other Temiskaming Cobalt Areas:	
Report on Montreal River and Temagami Forest Reserve. By Cyril W. Knight	117-128
Notes on the Bloom Lake Area. By W. R. Rogers	129-130
A Mineralized Area in the townships of Casey and Harris. By R. E. Hore.	131-134
A Part of the Area south of Lake Wendigo. By R. E. Hore	135-137
The Area west of Bay Lake on the Montreal River. By J. S. DeLury... ..	138-146
Cobalt-Silver Veins south of the Township of Lorrain. By Cyril W. Knight ..	147-149
Chap. IV. Lake Superior Silver Deposits. By Willet G. Miller	150-170
Appendix I: List of Mining Companies incorporated in connection with Cobalt. By Willet G. Miller	171-181
Appendix II: The Early History of the Cobalt Industry in Saxony. Translated by G. R. Mickle	182-199

- Maps:**
 Geological map (colored) of part of the Cobalt area, scale 400 feet to one inch, with contour intervals of 10 feet.
 Geological map (colored) of Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area, near Lake Temiskaming, Ontario, scale one mile to one inch.
 Index map (uncolored) showing mining properties in Coleman.
 Plan (uncolored) of Bloom lake area.

BULLETINS

- No. I. The Gold Fields of Western Ontario, 1896. A preliminary report by Prof. A. P. Coleman, Ph.D.
 No. II. Anthracitic Carbon or Anthraxolite, 1896. By Prof. A. P. Coleman. Republished under the title of "Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon" in the Sixth Report.
 No. III. Michipicoton Mining Division, 1897. A Preliminary Report by Arthur B. Willmott, M.A., B.Sc. Re-published in Seventh Report, Part II.
 No. IV. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson.
 No. V. Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use, 1900. By W. E. H. Carter, B.A., Sc. Re-published in Twelfth Report.
 No. VI. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1903. By Thos. W. Gibson.
 A separate volume under the title "The Gold Fields of Ontario" was published in 1897. Its contents were "Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario," by Dr. A. P. Coleman, "A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario," by A. Blue, (both re-published from the Fifth Report of the Bureau), "The Gold Fields of Western Ontario," (being Bulletin No. 1), and a short general introduction, by Mr. Blue.

EXPLANATION OF INDEX

This Index includes references to the following publications :—

Report of the Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario, referred to as		R. C.
Reports of the Bureau of Mines :		
Volume I, 1891.....	"	Vol. i
II, 1892.....	"	ii
III, 1893.....	"	iii
IV, 1894.....	"	iv
V, 1895.....	"	v
VI, 1896.....	"	vi
VII, 1897 ; parts i, ii and iii.....	"	vii
VIII, 1899.....	"	viii
IX, 1900.....	"	ix
X, 1901.....	"	x
XI, 1902.....	"	xi
XII, 1903.....	"	xii
XIII, 1904, part i.....	"	A xiii
" ii.....	"	B xiii
XIV, 1905, part i.....	"	A xiv
" ii.....	"	B xiv
" iii.....	"	C xiv
XV, 1906, part i.....	"	A xv
" ii.....	"	B xv
XVI, 1907, part i.....	"	A xvi
" ii, <i>See</i> Appendix.....		
Bulletin I. The Gold Fields of Western Ontario.....	"	Bull. i
II. Anthracitic Carbon or Anthraxolite.....	"	Bull. ii
III. Michipicoton Mining Division.....	"	Bull. iii
IV. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1901.....	Included in	Vol. xi
V. Peat Fuel : Its Manufacture and Use.....	"	xii
VI. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1903.....	"	xiii

NOTES

All places referred to in this Index are in Ontario unless otherwise mentioned.

The rulings of the Geographic Board of Canada have been adopted for the orthography of all places in the Dominion.

For purposes of more exact reference certain areal names are used in the Index that are not the names of judicial or mining divisions, but refer to areas covered by published geological sheets. These are:

Manitou district, comprising that part of Rainy River district to the east of the Lake of the Woods and north of Rainy lake, extending from Hawk Lake Station to Taché station on the Canadian Pacific railway, and from the foot of Manitoulin lake to a few miles north of the railway.

Seine River district, comprising that part of Rainy River district lying to the north of Hunter island, and extending from the boundary of Thunder Bay district westerly nearly to Rainy lake.

Shebandowan district, comprising that part of Thunder Bay district lying between its western boundary and Thunder Bay and extending north and south between Carlstadt station and Port Arthur.

ABBREVIATIONS

Alg.—District of Algoma.

B.C.—Province of British Columbia.

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railway.

G.T.R.—Grand Trunk Railway.

H.B.C.—Hudson's Bay Co.

Kee.—Provisional district of Keewatin.

Lab.—Labrador and the provisional district of Ungava.

Man.—Province of Manitoba.

N.B.—Province of New Brunswick.

N.S.—Province of Nova Scotia.

Nip.—District of Nipissing.

Ont.—Province of Ontario.

R.C.—Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario.

R.R.d.—Rainy River district.

Th.B.d.—Thunder Bay district.

General Index

	Page.	Vol.
A 3 silver location. <i>See</i> Three A mine.		
A 257, 273-275 iron locations, RIDDELL SIDING, R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	175, 176 A	xvi
A.A. Company	23	i
A.A. island, LARDER LAKE, NIP. . .	213 A	xvi
Aachen, <i>See</i> Aix-la-Chapelle.		
Aalborg Mosstroelsefabrik, DEN-MARK.		
Peat manufacturing by.....	211	ii
Aaron, John D.		
Manager, Long Lake gold mine.	256	xi
Route from Wabigoon lake to Minnitaki lake, described by.	171, 172	vii
Abbott and Harrison.		
Dynamite manufactured by, Brockville tp.....	152 A	xvi
Abel, Sir Frederick.	96	iii
John		
Copper mining by, Michipicoten harbour.....	115 140 73 65	ix x xi xii
Aberdeen, SCOTLAND.		
Building stone imported from... Brick Works.	15 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Works of, notes on.....	106, 107 B	xv
Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
(COFFIN) tp., ALG.		
Copper in.....	19	viii
mining	22 95	xi ix
Iron ore in.....	143	RC
hematite	199	ix
mining	64	ii
notes by Coleman.....	188, 189	x
prospecting	97	vii
Rocks in.....	39	iii
Aberdour (or Aberthaw), FIFE CO., SCOTLAND.		
Lime from, analysis.....	107	i
<i>Abies balsamea,</i> <i>See</i> Balsam.		
Abigail, Francis		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties.....	23, 24	i
Abinger tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Mica in.....	245 220 205	i v xi
Abino pt., BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Gas at.....	102, 104 A	xiv
analysis	106	ix
Onondaga formation at	103 A	xiv
Section from, to St. Catharines..	103 A	xiv
Abitibi and Cobalt Manufacturing Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Abitibi branch, BLANCHE RIVER. <i>See</i> Blanche river, L. Timiskaming.		
canyon, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Description	145 A	xiii
Rocks at.....	143 A	xiii
dist., NIP.		
Agricultural resources of:		
report by Henderson	213-245 A	xiv
Jarvis.....	121-134 A	xiii
Explorations in:		
report by Kay	104-120 A	xiii
Kerr	124-127 A	xv
McMillan.....	184-212 A	xiv
lake, ONT. AND QUE.		
Agricultural land near. <i>See</i> Abi- tibi dist.		
Explorations northwest of, report by Workman	250-253 A	xiv
Fort on, early French.....	197	v
Gold on.....	55, 218 A	xvi
notes by Miller.....	219, 220 A	xvi
Indian villages on, photo... ..	176, 177 A	xiii
Iron ore on.....	23	RC
magnetite	317	xii
Kaolinic clays on	12 A	xiii
Pine on	119	iv
Rocks on and near:		
chlorite schist.....	211 A	xiv
Huronian	124	iv
quartzite	18, 20	RC
serpentine.....	81	i
	82, 83 B	xiii
Wheat and vegetables grown on.	50 A	xvi
Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
river, NIP.		
Birds on.....	253 A	xiv
Character of.....	192	viii
Clay belt on, width of.....	175 A	xiii
Description, by McMillan ..	185, 186 A	xiv
Falls on, photos.....	200, 201	viii
	144, 145 A	xiii
at mouth, cause of.....	147 A	xiii
Fire-clay on	159 A	xiii
Fish in	253 A	xiv
Fossils, <i>Avicula textilio</i>	188 A	xiii
Devonian	142 A	xiii
Kaolin on	4, 173	i
Length of	103	iv
Lignite on.....	70	RC
	178, 181	i
	203	ii
	125	iv
	138 A	xiii
analyses	175 A	xiii
photos.....	176, 177 A	xiii
report by J. M. Bell.	169-174 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	201	v
Notes on, by Parks.....	181-190	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Abitibi river, Nip.—Con.		
Notes on, by Henderson, and photos.....	229-234 A	xiv
Rocks on and near:		
Carbonaceous shales.....	159 A	xiii
Devonian, photo.....	160, 161 A	xiii
gabbro, petrography.....	140 A	xiii
glacial age.....	143 A	xiii
limestone, bituminous.....	128	iv
Corniferous.....	47	R C
fossiliferous.....	32 B	xiii
notes by McMillan.....	205, 206 A	xiv
petrographical notes.....	210-212 A	xiv
Route from, to Otto tp., rep.		
by Belton.....	173-190	xii
Soil from.....	130 A	xiii
analysis.....	244 A	xiv
.....	235 A	xiv
Timbered land along.....	146, 177 A	xiii
200, 201, 228, 232, 233 A		xiv
Trading post on, early French..	196	v
Tributaries of.....	199 A	xiv
notes by McMillan. 202, 203 A		xiv
Water power on.....	252	vii
.....	193	viii
.....	145 A	xiii
.....	208, 235 A	xiv
Abraham.		
Journey by, on Euphrates, ref. to.	166	i
C. A.	140	iv
Louis J.	269	xi
.....	81 A	xiii
Robert		
Fossil tracks found by, near Beau- harnois, Que.....	40	R C
Abram falls, ABRAM LAKE, R. R. D.		
Boulders near, granite.....	153	vii
Gold prospecting near.....	178	vii
Photo of.....	124, 125	vii
Rocks on and near.....	168	vii
lake, R. R. D.		
Geology of neighbourhood.....	59	v
.....	167	vii
Glacial striae near.....	88	v
Gold on and near, mining.....	267	vi
prospecting ..	177	vii
Minor ref. to.....	165	vii
Schist on.....	87	v
conglomerate.....	96	v
Timber near.....	174, 181	vii
Abrasive materials.		
See also Corundum, Emery, etc.		
List of.....	216	vii
Prices of, 1898.....	237	viii
Abrey, G. R.		
Ref. to surveys by, Sturgeon lake	38	x
<i>Acanthis linaria.</i> See Redpoll.		
Acanthite.		
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Accidents.		
See also Fires.		
Abitibi river, Speight's party ...	250 A	xiv
"Arcadia" wrecked.....	189 A	xv
Black Donald graphite mine, flooded.....	12, 92 A	xiii
Bleazard mine, notes by Slaght		
.....	247, 255, 256	ii
Bruce mines, machine building..	94	R C
steamer sunk.....	95	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Accidents.—Con.		
Cobalt, dynamite magazine.....	52 A	xvi
Copper Bay mine.....	94, 95	ix
Copper Cliff mine.....	182	iii
.....	243, 244	iv
.....	68, 273	vi
.....	96	vii
See also Inspector's reports below.		
Craigmont steamship engineer ..	40 A	xv
Evans mine, notes by Slaght....	185	iii
Frenchmen rapid.....	190	vii
Hamilton furnace.....	30	iv
Inspector's report on, 1892..	254-256	ii
.....	167-177	iii
.....	1894.. 199-215	iv
.....	1895.. 235-240	v
.....	1896.. 66-70	vi
.....	1897.. 29-33	vii
.....	1898.. 23-28	viii
.....	1899.. 25-32	ix
.....	1900.. 42-49	x
.....	1901.. 48-57	xi
.....	1902.. 42-48	xii
.....	1903.. 38-41 A	xiii
.....	1904.. 25-29 A	xiv
.....	1905.. 29-35 A	xv
.....	1906.. 32-35 A	xvi
Lake of the Woods, Bureau of Mines party.....	116	vii
Madoc iron foundry.....	324	R C
Merritton, cyclone.....	17	viii
Michipicoten island, Indians drowned off.....	284 A	xiv
Moira river, flood at Actinolite..	22 A	xiv
Pinchin drowned.....	58 A	xv
Pointe-aux-Mines, copper mining.	93	R C
Sault Ste. Marie, shooting rapids.	109	v
Schneeburg, flood.....	75 B	xiv
Sudbury dist., cloudburst.....	273	vi
due to blasting hot ore.....	183	iii
Sultana gold mine.....	66, 67, 249	vi
See also Inspector's reports above.		
<i>Accipenser.</i> See Sturgeon.		
<i>Accipiter atricapillus.</i> See Goshawk, American		
" <i>velox.</i> See Hawk, sharp shinned		
<i>Acer.</i> See Maple.		
" <i>dasycarpum.</i> See Maple, soft or silver		
" <i>pennsylvanicum.</i> See Maple, mountain		
" <i>rubrum.</i> See Maple, red or scarlet		
" <i>saccharinum.</i> See Maple, soft or silver		
" <i>saccharinum</i> (fossil). Ottawa, near.....	225	x
" <i>saccharum.</i> See Sugar, maple		
" <i>spicatum.</i> See Maple, mountain		
Acetate of lime.		
As a by-product of charcoal burn- ing.....	394, 481	R C
Lime used in manufacture of... 2, 3 B		xiii
Acetic acid.		
As a by-product of smelting....	391	R C
Importation and price of.....	481	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Acetic acid. — <i>Con.</i>			Actinolite. — <i>Con.</i>		
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of	193	A xvi	Actinolite.— <i>Con.</i>		
Acetylene gas.			mining, 1893.....	91	iii
See also Calcium carbide.			1897.....	98	vii
Notes on, by Blue.....	139-141	iv	1901.....	204	xi
Paper on.....	32-41	v	1902.....	56	xii
	27-32	vi		92 A	xiii
	20-22	vii	stopped by accident to dam.	87	A xiv
by Lewes.....	142-151	iv	notes by Merritt.....	79	R C
Wilson & Suckert.	152-166	iv	mill in, description.....	93	iii
Use of, extending.....	18	A xiii	injured by flood.....	22	A xiv
Light, Heat and Power Co. ...	37	v	uses of.....	11	A xiii
Lighting Co. of London ...	20, 21	vii	Cement making at.....	87	R C
Lighting Co. of St. Mary's ...	20	vii	Clay from, analysis.....	18	B xv
<i>Achillea millefolium.</i>			Marble at.....	200	xi
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv		56	xii
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv		62	B xiii
Achuter portage, MISSINAI BI RIVER.	195	viii	analysis.....	65, 66	B xiii
Acme Color Works.			character.....	69, 82	R C
Arsenic manufactured by.....	122	xi	diagram of deposit.....	76	R C
Oil Co.			notes by Merritt.....	75	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi	Whitney.....	80-82	R C
Work by, in Kent co.....	92	A xvi	quarried.....	204	xi
<i>Acrophyltum oneidense.</i>				12, 64	B xiii
Kwataboahegan river.....	181	A xiii	Mispickel at.....	102	xi
North Cayuga tp.....	146	xii		56	xii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	arsenic making from.....	288	viii
<i>Actæa spicata, var. rubra.</i>			mining, notes by Miller.....	200	xi
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	Acton, Admiral	153	iii
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	J. B.	174	ii
Actinolite.			Acton, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Actinolite (Bridgewater).....	52	R C	Anthraxolite in.....	6	Bull ii
	27, 204, 205	xi	Lime-kilns in.....	14	A xiii
notes by Merritt.....	79	R C	Acts of Parliament.		
	91	iii	British Columbia, Mining Act,		
mining of.....	204	xi	1884.....	273	R C
mill, description.....	93	iii	Ceylon, ordnance No. 7, 1882..	43	i
Analysis.....	192	ix	Great Britain, Ashbourne Min-		
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	188	ii	ing Act.....	36, 37	i
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Natal, Mining Act 34, of 1888..	43	i
Hungerford tp.....	52	R C	New Zealand, Custom Duties		
Larder lake.....	220	xi	Act, 1882.....	45	i
Madoc tp., associated with iron..	37	ii	Ontario:		
Michigan, U. S., in Ishpeming			See also Reports on Mining		
formation.....	151	ix	Laws.....	256-307	R C
Mining of, inspector's report, 1897.	98	vii		221-229	ii
Occurrences of.....	192	ix	For the encouragement of iron		
	27	xi	mining:		
Paper on, by Blue.....	89-93	iii	notes on.....	26, 27	xi
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	ref. to.....	15	ix
Statistics of, 1901.....	12, 13	xi	See also Iron Mining Fund.		
1902.....	12, 13	xii	Mining Act, 1864.....	265, 266, 272	R C
1902-4.....	4	xv	1865.....	221, 222	ii
	6	A xvi	1868.....	268, 273	R C
1903.....	2	A xiii	1869.....	267	R C
1904.....	1, 3, 22	A xiv	1890, notes by Blue.....	7, 8	viii
Sudbury occurrences.....	163	C xiv	1898.....	240	v
Clarabelle mine.....	40	C xiv		7, 8	viii
Evans mine.....	292	xii	1906.....	36	A xvi
Frood mine.....	57	C xiv	notes on, by Blue.....	3	vii
Worthington mine.....	292	xii	provisions of.....	225, 226	ix
	31	C xiv	Joint Stock Act, ref. to.....	48	i
Uses of.....	87	R C	Railway Land Subsidy Act....	241	R C
	26	xii	Re children in mines.....	22	iv
	11, 12	A xiii	Re corundiferous lands.....	248, 249	viii
Actinolite (BRIDGEWATER), ELZEVR			Re duties of coroners.....	177	iii
TP., HASTINGS CO.			Re nickel ores, refining of....	213	ix
Actinolite in.....	52, 86	R C	Re natural gas, quality of....	21	vii
	27	xi	tax on.....	18	x
			Re royalties, abandoned.....	259	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Acts of Parliament.—Con.			Adams, R.	222	vii
Ontario.— <i>Con.</i>			R. N.	272	xi
<i>Re</i> water-powers.....	253-256	vii		99	xii
To create a Bureau of Mines,			(<i>See also</i> Soo Prospecting and De-		
<i>ref. to</i>	4	i	velopment Co. and Copper		
To prevent blasting in hot ores.	175	iii	Queen Mg. Co.)		
To provide for the purchase of			Robert		
diamond-drills.....	225	v	Evidence by, before Royal		
United States. <i>See</i> Sherman Act.			Com.....	53, 175	R C
Victoria, Aust., Mining Act, 1890	44	i	W.		
<i>See also</i> Mining laws, Royalties,			Mica mining by, in N. Burgess tp.	131	xii
<i>etc.</i>				85 A	xiii
AD2 gold mine. <i>See</i> Golden Crescent			W. H.		
mine.			Data by <i>re</i> sulphuric acid....	193, 194 A	xvi
Gold Mining Co.,			<i>Ref. to</i> work by, on pyrites in		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Louisa co., Va.....	172 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Golden Crescent gold			W. N.		
mine.			<i>Ref. to</i> paper by, on iron ore in		
Ada G. gold mine, NEAR MOORE			U. S.....	24	ii
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Adams Center, NEW YORK STATE.		
Evidence <i>re</i> before Royal			Altitude of beach at.....	234 A	xiii
Com.....	116, 117	R C	lake, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK		
Minor <i>ref.</i>	21	iii	co.		
Adair, Charles	166	ix	Hematite in.....	140	R C
Robert			lake, R. R. D.		
Accident to.....	32	ix	Quartz from, assay.....	180	vii
Adamant.			Adamson, Lawrence William		
Mills, in Toronto, for making...	112	i	Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Great		
Mfg. and Mg. Co.,			Britain.....	17	i
Contract of, with Alabastine Co.	279	vi	William		
Gypsum mining by, near Cayuga,	241	i	Brick yard of, at Walkerton,		
Mine of, leased to Alabastine Co.,	197	iii	notes on.....	60 B	xv
Notes on, 1890.....	111, 112	i	Addington co.		
Adamantine spar. <i>See</i> Corundum.			Apatite deposits in.....	436	R C
Adams, Charles			Celestite from, crystals of.....	190	ii
Killed, 1899.....	28	ix	Iron ores of, chromium in.....	233	vii
Dr. Frank D.			Mica in, white.....	149	R C
Analysis by, of dolomite from			Rocks in, classification by Vennor.	43	ii
Coboconk.....	114 B	xiii	limestone, notes by		
Notes by, on nepheline-syenite..	245	viii	Miller.....	26 B	xiii
Photo of.....	277 A	xiv	Topography of, character.....	437	R C
<i>Ref. to</i> notes by, on the Flow of			Adelaide tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Marble.....	8 B	xiii	Brickyard in. <i>See</i> Strathroy, and		
<i>Ref. to</i> surveys by :			Kerwood.		
Garden River region.....	124	viii	Adiantum pedatum.		
Hastings dist.....	218	v	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
	208, 209, 227, 228	vii	Adirondack mountains, Vt.		
	218, 244, 250	viii	Altitude of.....	193	v
	213	xi	Magnetite in.....	476	R C
Three Rivers dist., Que.....	92	iv	Adjuda Quarry Co.	98	i
	99	v	Adler, G.	86 A	xv
	159	vii	Adlers Sons.		
<i>Ref. to</i> work by, on Sudbury			Ar-enic manufactured by.....	122	xi
rocks.....	3, 17 c	xiv	Admiralty, The <i>See</i> British Ad-		
Report by, and others, on Pre-			miralty.		
Cambrian nomenclature. .	269-277 A	xiv	Ægirine.		
Segregation theory of, for Sud-			Heron bay, L. Superior.....	192	ix
bury nickel deposits.....	236, 278	xii	Aerolites.		
Views of, on Laurentian system.	194	v	Definition of.....	528	R C
James	54 A	xiii	Africa.		
James H.	142 A	xiv	<i>See also</i> South Africa, <i>etc.</i>		
John H.			Copper production, 1880-1887...	371	R C
Acknowledgments to.....	128	xii	Smelting furnace in, early.....	355	R C
Mica works of, Perth.....	291	xi	Agalmatolite.		
	131	xii	Laurentian and Silurian areas. .	192	ix
	85 A	xiv	Agaskagon lake, NETTOGAMI RIVER,		
	106 A	xv	MOOSE RIVER.		
L.	110	vii	Description of river near.....	137 A	xii
Peter	195	iii	Notes on.....	148 A	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe			Agricultural land.—Con.		
Description by, of shores of L.			Rainy River valley.....	207	R C
Superior.....	200	vii	notes by Blue.....	147	xi
Ref. to work by, N. shore of L.			Seine River dist.....	163-165	v
Superior.....	171-173	ii	Speight's meridian line, E. of	67, 91	v
Lake (GLACIAL.)	136	vi	L. Superior.....	197-203	viii
Exploration and Mining Co.			Sudbury dist.....	241	xii
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	105 C	xiv	
Area of, various views.....	91	v	Northern nickel range.....	137	vii
Notes on, by Blue.....	202	v	193 A	xiii	
Origin of.....	222	x	Sulphuric acid for.....	107 A	xvi
Upham's work on, ref. to.....	101	xi	Timagami Lake dist.....	56, 57	R C
Agates			161	x	
Lake Superior.....	61	R C	Timiskaming lake.....	118	iv
Gargantua harbour.....	132	viii	174	ix	
Michipicoten island.....	190, 193	ii	Toronto, near.....	198	v
144	viii		Turtle River valley.....	91	v
Occurrences.....	192, 193	ix	Whitefish valley, Th. B. dist.	206, 239	R C
Agawa (AGUAWA) river, L. SUPERIOR.			<i>See also</i> Fertilizers, Soil, etc.		
Description of, by Willmott	131	viii	implements.		
Terraces at mouth of, level of...	155	viii	Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii
Agglomerate.			1881-1887.....	249	R C
Michipicoten div., petrography. 342 A	xiv		<i>Agrimonia eupatoria.</i>		
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Agiwa river. <i>See</i> Agawa river.			Agrippa.		
Agricultural land.			Architecture by.....	16	iv
Abitibi dist., report by :—			Aguawa river. <i>See</i> Agawa river.		
Henderson.....	213-245 A	xiv	Agwasuk river, KWATABOAHGAN		
Jarvis.....	121-134 A	xiii	RIVER.....	137 A	xiii
Abitibi valley.....	192, 193	viii	Ahn, Robert H.		
Agassiz lake, the cause of.....	202	v	Experiments by, on placer de-		
Agawa valley.....	131	viii	posits, Hanmer township.....	18	xi
Atikokan iron range.....	72	ii	Gold prospecting by:		
Blanche river.....	215	xi	L. of the Woods dist.	181, 185	v
Brockville dist.....	152 A	xvi	Vermilion river.....	82	xi
Bruce Mines dist.....	124	viii	Manager for:		
Cobalt dist.....	7, 32, 33 B	xiv	Crown Point gold mine.....	59	ix
Dunchurch and vicinity.....	170	ix	Baden-Powell gold mine.....	93	xii
Garden River, near.....	197	viii	Dominion Gold Mg. and Re-		
Hinterland, The, notes by Bell,			duction Works.....	172-177	v
Borron, Gibson, Fleming, etc.	108-116	iv	50, 109, 251, 252	vi	
Iroquois beach.....	237, 238 A	xiii	Edna gold mine.....	122	vii
Kaministikwia valley.....	146	xi	Elsie gold mine.....	110	vii
Korah tp.....	149	viii	Gold Reefs Co.....	59	ix
Kent co.....	92, 102 A	xvi	Golden Gate gold mine.....	98	vi
McCann tp.....	249, 253 A	xiv	Norman Reduction Works....	99	viii
Manitoba, how formed.....	91	v	88	ix	
Mattagami valley . 121, 122, 124,	127 A	xv	Notes by, on Dominion Reduction		
Michipicoten div.....	203	viii	Works.....	259	vi
296 A	xiv		Owner of Queen and Standard		
Mississagi valley.....	152	viii	mines.....	49, 50	vi
Montreal river, mouth of.....	177	xi	Aiken, R. H.		
Night-hawk Lake dist.....	117	vi	Analysis by, of ore from Strath-		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	212	x	cona nickel mine.....	67 C	xiv
Niven's base line and S. of.....	142	ix	Assays by, of nickel ores.....	199 A	xiii
Occupation of, notes by Gibson.	137	iv	Aikman, David		
Opening up of certain, due to			Peat process of.....	206	ii
C. P. Ry.....	103	ix	notes.....	199	i
Pigeon river, north of.....	146	ix	ref. to.....	201	xii
Pishkanogama valley.....	135	ix	quarry, NEAR YORK.		
Porcupine Lake dist.....	177	viii	Gypsum of, notes on.....	53 B	xiii
Rainy Lake dist.....	65	R C	Ainsworth, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.		
44, 45, 72	iv		Calamine at.....	210	vi
Wabigoon region....	92	v	Air.		
171	vii		Composition of.....	447	R C
182	vii		Aitken, J. W. <i>See</i> Maple City Oil		
			and Gas Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
Aitken, D. A.	102	vii
	102	viii
Aitkens, James		
Accident to.....	23	viii
Aix-la-Chapelle, RHENISH PRUSSIA,		
Mining school at.....	494,	R C
Ajax Production Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Ajibik quartzite. <i>See</i> Algonkian formation.		
Akerman, Prof. Richard		
Notes by, on Stockholm mining school.....	513	R C
Swedish pig-iron manufacture.....	477	R C
foundry, ESTOF, SWEDEN.....	199	xii
Akikenda falls, MISSISSAGI RIVER,		
L. HURON. <i>See</i> Aubrey falls.		
Akron, ERIE CO., N. Y.		
Limestone at, analysis.....	15, 16 B	xiii
Corniferous.....	156	i
Vitrified Press Brick Co.		
Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
A L 61-65 gold locs., GOLD CREEK,		
MATAWIN RIVER.....	82	v
74-76 gold locs. <i>See</i> Wiegand mine.		
104 gold loc., SHOAL LAKE,		
SEINE RIVER	66,	v
110 gold loc. <i>See</i> Ferguson mine.	159	
111 gold loc. <i>See</i> Kelley location.		
113, 115 gold locs. <i>See</i> Isabella mine.		
114, 116 gold locs. <i>See</i> Golden Star mine.		
198 gold loc., ISLAND FALLS,		
SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, by Bow.....	93, 94	viii
199 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND,		
SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	74	vi
200, 278 gold locs., ISLAND FALLS,		
SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, 1903.....	71, 72 A	xiii
1904.....	57 A	xiv
Afterwards, Minto mine, <i>which see.</i>		
206 gold loc. <i>See</i> Little Master mine.		
207, 208 gold locs., near MUD LAKE, R. R. D.....	68 A	xiii
216, 217 gold locs. <i>See</i> Otisse Mining Co.		
219, 220 gold locs. <i>See</i> Ursa Major mine.		
282 gold loc. <i>See</i> Sunbeam mine.		
283 gold loc. <i>See</i> Railroader's Gold Mg. Co.		
298, 299 gold locs. <i>See</i> Roy Gold Mg. Co.		
303 gold loc. <i>See</i> Duluth Mining Co.		
325 gold loc. <i>See</i> Jack Lake mine.		
383 iron loc. <i>See</i> Argenteuil Mining Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
A L 384-401 iron locs., E. OF L. NIPIGON.		
Notes on, by Coleman..	125, 126,	132 A xvi
402, 403 iron locs., N. OF		
STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.....	117,	118 A xvi
404 to 408 iron locs., N. OF		
STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	115,	117 A xvi
Rocks on, eruptive.....	129 A	xvi
412 iron loc., SAND CREEK,		
L. NIPIGON.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	122 A	xvi
413, 414 iron locs., near POPLAR LODGE, L. NIPIGON.		
Rocks of, conglomerate.....	112 A	xvi
iron formation 119-122,	126 A	xvi
petrography	132 A	xvi
photo.....	120 A	xvi
416 iron loc., near L. Eva, near L. NIPIGON.		
Diamond drilling in.....	120 A	xvi
Rocks in.....	121,	132 A xvi
418-420 iron locs., N. OF		
STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.		
Conglomerate in.....	112, 117,	118 A xvi
461, 462 iron locs., near STEEP-ROCK LAKE.		
Iron pyrites in	173 A	xvi
521, iron loc., ANIMIKIE RANGE,		
TH. B. D.....	161 A	xv
Alabama, U.S.		
Iron industry in, 1891.....	127	ii
ore in, cost of producing... ..	10	i
	400	R C
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.	293 A	xiv
Alabastine.		
<i>See also</i> Gypsum, and Paris, Ont.		
Description of.....	196,	197 iii
Factories for working	254	ii
Manufacture of.....	121	R C
Statistics.....	114	i
1892.....	10	ii
1893.....	10	iii
1902.....	38	xii
Uses of.....	121	R C
	114	i
	281	v
Co.		
Contract of, with Adamant Mfg. Co.....	279	vi
Evidence <i>re</i> , before Royal Com..	121	R C
Factory of, at Paris, Ont.....	38	xii
Government drill used by	28 A	xv
Gypsum mining by	243	i
	253	ii
	197-199	iii
Gypsum treated by, value of, 1905	24 A	xv
Notes on, 1890.....	113,	114 i
Operating, 1906.....	25 A	xvi
Products of.....	21 A	xiii
Alais, FRANCE.		
Mining school at.....	498	R C
Pyrites near	192 A	xvi
Alaska, U.S.		
Gold in. <i>See</i> Treadwell gold mine.		
Platinum in.....	142	vii
Treadwell gold mine. <i>See</i> Treadwell gold mine.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Albany factory. <i>See</i> Fort Albany.			Alder. — <i>Con.</i>		
river, JAMES BAY.			Seine river.....	74	vi
Coal on, bituminous.....	123	iv	Wabigoon lake, near.....	171	B vii
lignite.....	125	iv	black		
Distance from mouth of, to Span-			Black river.....	185	xii
ish river.....	192	v	Eby tp.....	176	xii
Fossils on, marine.....	50	R C	Mississagi river.....	161	xii
Iron ore on.....	23	R C	green		
hematite.....	314	xii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Jasper pebbles on.....	314	xii	Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv
Length of.....	103	iv	Moose River basin.....	176	A xiii
Mouth of, soil and climate.....	107	iv	mountain		
suitability for harbour,			Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
notes by Low.....	129	iv	white or hoary		
Minor ref. to....	201	v	Abitibi dist.....	214, 242	A xiv
Navigation on.....	103	iv	Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv
Notes on, by Gibson.....	111	iv	Moose River basin.....	176	A xiii
geological.....	111, 112	B xiii	blight.		
Pine on, Banksian.....	120	iv	Abitibi dist.....	129	A xvi
Portages on.....	105	iv	Street Natural Gas Co.		
Rocks on and near, limestone... 93		v	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Niagara... 44		R C	Aldehyde.		
Huronian..... 18		R C	Composition of.....	33	v
Water-power on.....	252	vii	Alemtejo prov., PORTUGAL		
Albany river, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			Pyrites deposits in.....	192	A xvi
ALG.....	195	viii	“Alert”.....	131	iv
Albee, O.W.	80	A xv	Alexander, Sir William	22	i
Albermarle tp., BRUCE CO.			Alexandra Oil and Development Co.		
Cement works in. <i>See</i> Colonial			Exhibits of, at Pan-American		
Portland Cement Co.			Exhibition.....	25	A xv
Medina and Clinton formations in	35	B xiii	Alexandria, LOCHIEL TP, GLENGARRY		
Albert co., N.B.			Limestone at, Cambro-Silurian,		
Albite in.....	219	vi	quarried.....	46	B xiii
Mining Co.			“Alfenide.”		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Manufacture of, notes on.....	160	ii
“Alberta” S S.....	106-112	v	Alfred, ALFRED TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Albite.			Peat plant at.....	25	A xiv
New Brunswick.....	161	vi	Limestone in, quarried.....	99	B xiii
analysis.....	166	vi	Trenton.....	98	B xiii
Notes by Goodwin.....	219	vi	<i>Alga.</i>		
Albion tp., PEEL CO.,			Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Brickyard in. <i>See</i> Bolton.			Alger, General	198	R C
Limestone in.....	95	B xiii		97	vi
Terrace in. <i>See</i> Mono Mills.			Algoma Central Hudson Bay Ry.,		
Albite (PERISTERITE).			Brick clays on.....	96	xi
Apatite districts.....	442	R C	Clay used by, analysis of.....	27	B xv
Bathurst and Burleigh tps.....	190	ii	Dock of, Michipicoten harbour..	127	x
Analysis.....	194	ii	Land grant to, effect of.....	70	xi
.....	206	ix	.....	62	xii
Definition of.....	528	R C	Origin of.....	91	xi
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi	Stone producing.....	28	xii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	225	vi	Coal Mg. Co.		
Occurrences.....	193	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
Alborg kilns,			.....	7	vii
For cement, notes on.....	129, 130	A xiv	Commercial Co. <i>See</i> Com-		
Aldborough tp., ELGIN CO.			mercial Co. of Algoma.		
Natural gas in.....	29	v	Consolidated Silver Mines Co.		
Oil in, boring for.....	5	v	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
.....	19, 21	vi	Copper Mg. Co.		
Alder.			Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
Abitibi dist.....	189, 193	viii	.....	7	vii
.....	205, 252	A xiv	Custom Smelting and Refin-		
covered with blight.....	129	A xiii	ing Co.		
Black river.....	185	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xvi
Mattagami valley.....	189, 190	A xiv	dist.		
.....	140	A xv	Explorations in:		
Shebandowan Lake region.....	205	v	eastern boundary, rep. by Parks.	174-196	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Algoma dist.—Con.			Algona tp., RENFREW CO.		
Explorations in.— <i>Con.</i>			Corundum belt in 205, 224	viii	
northern portion, rep. by J. M.			Utica in. <i>See</i> Castile.		
Bell 135-198	A	xiii	Algonkian formation (MARQUETTE		
southeast portion, rep. by			SERIES.)		
Graton 157-172	xii		Michigan, U.S., notes by Coleman. 151	ix	
<i>See also</i> reports on Sudbury dist.,			Similar to Huronian of Canada.. 162	x	
Michipicoten div., Moose River			Algonquin beach		
basin, etc.			Theford, near..... 156	xii	
Iron ores in, paper by Miller. 314-317	xii		Algonquin Gold Mining and Devel-		
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 29	B	xiii	opment Co.		
Map of northern portion..... with	A	xiii	Capital and date of charter 7	vii	
Mining lands in, statistics of sales			National park, NIP.		
and leases, 1891..... 7, 8	i		Waterfalls in 252	vii	
1892..... 7	ii		Alice A. gold mine, LITTLE TURTLE		
1893..... 5	iii		RIVER, R. R. D.		
1894..... 10	iv		Minor ref. to..... 75	vii	
1895..... 9	v		Notes on, 1897..... 129	vii	
1896..... 10	vi		1898..... 46, 80, 274	viii	
1897..... 14, 15	vii		1899..... 75	ix	
1898..... 10	viii		Operations suspended, 1900..... 84	x	
1899..... 11	ix		Rocks in 150	ix	
1900..... 10	x		felsite schists..... 82, 263	viii	
1901..... 12	xi		Alkali.		
1902..... 10	xii		For clarifying mercury plates ... 241	vi	
1903..... 36	A	xiii	For sulphite pulp..... 91	xi	
1904..... 23	A	xiv	Iron pyrites for..... 256	v	
1905..... 24	A	xv	Manufacture of, at Sault Ste.		
1906..... 26	A	xvi	Marie..... 65-68	x	
Population of unorganized por-			66	xi	
tion, 1891..... 134	iv		Allan, A. 78	x	
Gold Mining and Reduction			F. B. 56, 61	iii	
Co.			F. G. B. 109	ix	
Capital and date of charter 7	vii		136	A	xiv
Mills, ALG.			Hon. George W.		
Copper near 404	R	C	Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp.		
Granite north of ... 69	i		44, 50, 54	ii	
Iron prospecting at..... 25	vii		Sir Hugh 95	R	C
Slate near 73	i		J. 115	ix	
for roofing..... 93	i		J. A. 275	v	
Mineral Land Co.			(<i>See also</i> Calabogie Mg. Co.)		
Capital and date of charter 7	vii		J. G.		
Mining Co.			Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Claims held by, list of..... 96	xii		div..... 115	ix	
Algoma-Nipissing line. <i>See</i> Nip-			Graphite mining by. <i>See</i> Allan-		
issing-Algoma line.			hurst graphite mine.		
Algoma Power Co.			John R. <i>See</i> Cameron Island		
Work by, at High Falls..... 67	A	xv	Gold Mg. Co..... 68	viii	
68	A	xvi	R. J. 102	vii	
Queen Mg. Co.			W. A.		
Capital and date of charter 11	xi		Evidence by, before Royal		
Sands			Com..... 150, 178, 424	R	C
Description of 53	i		Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.. 277	v	
and distribution.. 51	R	C	Owner, Pike Lake mica mine... 132	x	
Named by Bell 4	R	C	287	xi	
silver mine, MACGREGOR TP.,			West Silver Glance mine. 203	R	C
TH. B. D..... 149	ix		W. G.		
Steel Co.			Gold prospecting by, Michipi-		
Accidents to employees of 29	A	xv	coten div..... 102, 197	vii	
32, 35	A	xvi	Gold Reefs Co.		
Iron produced by, for steel rails, 17	A	xvi	Capital and date of charter 9	ix	
Minor ref. to 62	xi		Allanhurst graphite mine, DEN-		
Officers of 98	xi		BIGH TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Output, 1904 13, 14	A	xiv	Commenced operations..... 27	xii	
Plant of, description..... 22, 23	xii		Operating, 1902..... 132	xii	
Tube Works			1903..... 12	A	xiii
Minor ref. to 62	xi		Allanite		
Notes on, by Willmott..... 99	xi		Cerium in 196	ix	
			Hollow lake, S. Muskoka river.. 193	ii	

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Amelanchier canadensis</i> . See Service berry.		
American and Canadian Gold Mg. Co.		
Work by, Little Turtle river	129	vii
	46, 81	viii
Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Iron Works. (JONES AND LAUGHLINS.)		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Madoc Mg. Co.		
See also Jarman pyrites mine.		
Nichols Chemical Co.		
Accidents to employees of	29	A xv
	33, 35	A xvi
Capital and date of charter	25	A xiv
	26	A xv
Operating, 1904	19	A xiv
1905	20	A xv
1906	21	A xvi
Bannockburn mine	154	A xvi
Nickel Works, Ltd.		
Included in International Nickel Co	140	C xiv
Oil Co.		
Oil producing	24	vi
Silver King Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Prod'cing, 1905	7	A xv
Smelting and Refining Co.		
Cobalt ores purchased by	11	A xvi
Wire and Steel Co.		
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	112	x
Ames, Mr.	59	A xvi
Amethyst		
Annaberg, Saxony	61	B xiv
Cape Blomidon, N. S.	223	vi
Exhibited at World's Fair	187	ii
Lake Superior	61	R C
	193	ii
Port Arthur vicinity	192	R C
Notes on, by Miller	193	ix
See also Amethyst quartz.		
harbour, MACGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.		
Amethyst at	193	ix
Iron ore from, at World's Fair	79	ii
quartz.		
Bear bay, L. of the Woods	99	vi
Thunder bay, L. Superior	131	vi
Amey, C. I.		
Gold prospecting by, near Wawa lake	102, 184, 187, 195, 197	vii
George F.	48-50	x
H.	90	A xvi
Amherst island, L. ONTARIO.		
Trenton formation on	41	R C
	44	B xiii
fossils in	27	B xiii
Amherstburg, MALDEN TP., ESSEX CO.		
Limestone in, analysis	42	B xiii
for locks at Soo	25	B xiii
sugar factories	3	B xiii
quarrying	101	i
Quarry Co.	28	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Ami, Dr. H. M.		
Acknowledgments to	215, 224	x
Borings examined by:		
Comber well	43	B xiii
Ottawa clay	30, 31	B xv
Pelee island	117	A xiv
Fossils determined by, Manitoulin island	84	B xiii
Notes by, on Saxicava sand	32	B xv
Ref. to surveys by, in Carleton co.	37	B xiii
Amianthus. See Asbestos.		
Ammonium sulphate.		
Lime used in making	3	B xiii
Price of: import of, from Germany	169	R C
Ammonition.		
Arsenic for hardening	114, 117	xi
Nickel for	146, 147, 153	ii
notes by Levat	160	ii
<i>Ampelis cedrorum.</i> See Waxwing, cedar		
Amphibole.		
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin	227	vi
Amphibolite.		
See also Hornblende.		
Animikie iron range	161	A xv
Appalachian mts.	242	viii
<i>Amphigenia elongata.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river	186	A xiii
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Ami and Folger mica mine, LOUGH-BORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1892	250	ii
Amygdaloids.		
Definition of	528	R C
L. Superior copper dist.	84-87	iii
caves in, photo	152, 153	viii
Michigan mines	144	ix
notes by Coleman	149	vii
	171	viii
Pigeon River dist.	146, 147	ix
Amyot station, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
3 Bull.	iii	
Amyott?	102	viii
Amytis (MEDIAN PRINCESS).	166	i
Analcite.		
L. Superior, N. shore	193	ii
	193	ix
Heron bay	172, 173	viii
basalt,		
Colorado	190	ix
The Basin, analysis	173	viii
-tinguaite. See Heronite.		
ANALYSES.		
Actinolite.		
Average	90	iii
	192	ix
Analcite.		
Heron bay	173	viii
Andesine.		
North Sherbrooke tp.	193	ix
Anorthosites.		
Seine River dist.	100	v
Various	226, 227	viii
Anthraxolite.		
See below, Fossil fuels.		

		Page.	Vol.			Page.	Vol.
Analyses.—Con.				Analyses.—Con.			
Thunder bay	Argentite.	194	ix	Bagot tp.	Clinochlore.	196	ix
	Arsenic-nickel ores.				Coal.		
<i>See below, Cobalt nickel ores.</i>				<i>See below, Fossil fuels.</i>			
Average	Asbestos.	90	iii		Cobalt-nickel ores.		
Various		97	iii	<i>See also below, Nickel ores.</i>			
	Bessemer matte.	106	viii	Coleman tp.		21 B	xiv
	Bismuth.			Rabbit lake.		29 B	xiv
Cobalt, Ont.		22 B	xiv	Sudbury dist.		98-101 A	xiii
	Blueite.				Cobaltite.		
Sudbury dist.		168	ii	Cobalt, Ont.		23 B	xiv
		282	xii		Columbite.		
Gertrude mine		160 C	xiv	Lyndoch tp.		236	vii
	Breccia.				Concentrates.		
Coleman tp.		48 B	xiv	Deloro gold mine		106	xi
Onaping river.		86	i		Coracite.		
	Calcite.			Mamainse		197	ix
Cross lake, Coleman tp.		23 B	xiv		Corundum.		
	Cancrinite=syenite.			Paper by Goodwin		238, 239	vii
Siksjoberg, Sweden		173	viii		Diabase.		
	Celestite.	196	ix	Animikie iron range		171 A	xv
	Chert.			Sudbury dist.		126 C	xiv
Michipicoten div.		309, 310 A	xiv		Diopside.		
	Chloanthite.			Madawaska river.		197	ix
Cobalt dist.		98 A	xiii		Diorite.		
		19 B	xiv	Port Coldwell.		148 B	vii
	Chrysotile.	90	iii		Dolerite.		
	Clay.			Abitibi dist.		117 A	xiii
Don valley		127	iii		Dolomite.		
Garafraxa tp.		16	x	<i>See below, Limestone.</i>			
Haileybury, near.		33 B	xiv		Enamels.		
Lake Superior, Alg.		96	xi	Venetian		120	xi
Marlbank.		16	x		Feldspar.		
Pure		116	iii	Bedford tp.		26	x
Standard for cement.		124, 183 A	xiv			81 A	xiv
Thurlow tp.		34	xii	Port Coldwell.		147 B	vii
Toronto		128	iii		Folgerite.		
United States, various		120	iii	Worthington nickel mine		167, 168	ii
Ohio		119	iii		Fossil fuels.		
Various.		160 A	xiii	Anthracite.		4, 5 Bull.	ii
Williams lake.		108	ix	Anthraxolite.		162, 163	vi
	Clay, boulder			Balfour tp.		194	ix
Lac du Bonnet, Man.		92 B	xv			96 C	xiv
	Clay, Erie			Kingston dist.		194	ix
Alvinstone.		74 B	xv	Carbonaceous minerals		166	vi
Beaverton		87 B	xv	Coals, various.		175 A	xiii
Picton.		95 B	xv	Lignite, Abitibi river		188	viii
Stratford.		91, 93 B	xv	Missinaibi river		127	iv
Thedford		75 B	xv	Moose river		174 A	xiii
Various		14, 15 B	xv		Galena.		
Waterloo		103 B	xv	Cross lake, Timagami dist.		101 A	xiii
	Clay, fire			Loughborough tp.		94 A	xiii
Toronto, near.		54	R C		Garnierite.		
	Clay for pipes.			New Caledonia.		148 C	xiv
Hamilton.		129	iii		Gersdorffite.		
Mimico.		128	iii	Denison tp.		233	i
	Clay, Leda	31 B	xv		Gneiss.		
	Clay, red-top			Hastings corundum dist.		227	viii
Average		17 B	xv		Gossans.	186 A	xvi
Conestogo		104 B	xv		Granite.		
	Clay, Saugeen			L. of the Woods, porphyritic		122	vi
Average		23, 26,	27 B	Sudbury dist.		124 C	xiv
Casselman		97 B	xv		Graphite.		
Haileybury, near		32 B	xiv	Brougham tp.		37	v
Pembroke		96 B	xv			24	x
Sudbury, near		26, 27 B	xv		Gypsum.		
				Moose river.		159 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Analyses.—Con.		
Hastingsite.		
Dungannon tp.....	199	ix
Heronite.		
Heron bay, L. Superior.....	188	ix
Hessite.		
Gold creek, L. of the Woods....	105	v
	199	ix
Iron ores.		
Animikie range.....	168 A	xv
Atikokan range.....	71	ii
Garland mine.....	75	ii
Bastard tp.....	35	ii
Bathurst tp.....	81	ii
Belmont tp.....	59, 60	ii
Black Sturgeon lake.....	313	xii
Cardiff tp.....	62	ii
Darling tp.....	141	R C
Galway tp.....	131	R C
Glamorgan tp.....	62	ii
Greenwater lake.....	81	v
Hastings-Frontenac dist.....	54, 55	ii
Hull, Que., (magnetite).....	32	ii
Hutton ranges (magnetic).....	218 A	xiii
Hutton tp.....	16, 73 A	xvi
Kesagami lake.....	152 A	xiii
Kingston-Pembroke R'y dist.....	130-132	R C
Loon Lake dist.....	259 A	xiv
Matawin range.....	83	v
Mattagami valley.....	77	ii
	126	iv
	154 A	xiii
Mayo tp.....	97 A	xv
Mesabi range.....	101	ix
Michipicoten div.....	320, 322, 327-338	A xiv
Batchawana bay, N. of.....	163	ix
Frances mine.....	329 A	xiv
Goulais bay.....	139	xi
Gros Cap.....	54, 55	ii
	145	viii
Helen mine.....	155	ix
	192, 193	x
	94, 170	xi
	60	xiv
Paint lake.....	324 A	xiv
Pyrrhotite lake.....	305, 332 A	xiv
Monmouth tp.....	62	ii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	213	x
	127 A	xvi
Still lake.....	145 A	xvi
Whitefish lake.....	144 A	xvi
North Crosby tp.....	44, 50	ii
Port Henry (concentrates)....	350	R C
Radnor Forges, Que. (limonite)	26	ii
Snowdon tp.....	131	R C
	80, 81	ii
South Sherbrooke tp.....	47, 48	ii
	274	v
Timagami island.....	169	x
Various localities.....	201, 202	ix
Vermilion range.....	75	ii
Laurvikite.		
Byskoven, Norway.....	211	xi
Lepidomelane.		
	201	ix
Lime.		
For Eddystone lighthouse, Eng..	107	i
Milton.....	15 A	xiii
Nasagawaya tp.....	59 B	xiii
Springvale.....	54 B	xiii

Analyses.—Con.

Limestone.	
Addington co., Napanee.....	75 B
Sheffield tp.....	28 B
Algonia dist., Geneva lake.....	30
	29 B
Manitoulin island.....	75 B
Panache lake.....	83
	30 B
Rutherford tp.....	31 B
St. Joseph island.....	79 B
Animikie iron range.....	163 A
Brant co., Paris.....	147
	15, 34 B
Carleton co., Gloucester tp.....	38 B
Nepean tp.....	15 B
Frontenac co.....	44, 45 B
Essex co., Anderdon tp.....	41, 42 B
Peleo island.....	43 B
Haileybury.....	87 B
Haldimand co.....	54-56, 118 B
Hagersville.....	145
	118 B
Springvale.....	144
Halton co.....	58 B
Hastings co.....	61, 62, 65 B
Belleville.....	19 B
Thurlow tp.....	34
Huron co.....	67, 68 B
Lambton co., Stony pt.....	155
Thedford.....	155
	69 B
Lanark co.....	70, 71 B
Leeds co., Brockville.....	73
Lincoln co., Grimsby tp.....	75 B
Lower Helderberg formation....	152
New Brunswick, St. John.....	11 B
Norfolk co., Woodhouse tp.....	88 B
Northumberland co., Hamilton	
tp.....	13 B
Ontario co., Rama tp.....	91 B
Oxford co., Beachville.....	148, 149
	92 B
Parry Sd. dist., Georgian bay...	92 B
Perth co., St. Marys.....	151
	96 B
Peterborough co.....	98 B
Prince Edward co., Picton.....	100 B
Renfrew co.....	105, 106 B
Russell co., Rockland.....	21
Simcoe co., Tay tp.....	110 B
Standard for cement.....	183 A
Steep-rock lake.....	307
	100 B
United States, for glass-making..	6 B
various.....	13, 15 B
Rosendale, N. Y..	34
	15 B
Various localities.....	27 B
Victoria co.....	113, 114 B
Welland co., Humberstone tp...	34
	13, 118 B
Thorold.....	15 B
Wellington co.....	122 B
Wentworth co., Ancaster tp.....	142
	125 B
Rymal (near).....	126 B
Lithographic stone.	
Crow lake, Marmora tp.....	61 B
Various.....	181-183

Analyses.—*Con.*

	Page.	Vol.
Loganite.		
North Burgess tp.....	201	ix
Lollingite.		
Galway tp.....	201	ix
Marbles. (<i>See also</i> Limestone)	65 B	xiii
Marl.		
Addington co., Sheffield tp.....	128 B	xiii
Carleton co.....	39 B	xiii
Emerald lake, Nip.....	87 B	xiii
Grey co.....	51 B	xiii
Holland tp.....	16	x
Hastings co., Marlbank.....	16	x
Lanark co., Lavant tp.....	71 B	xiii
Montreal river, N. of northern arm.....	209 A	xiv
Pikitigouching river.....	112 B	xiii
Standard for cement.....	183 A	xiv
Victoria co., Manila.....	114 B	xiii
Wellington co.....	122 B	xiii
Garafraxa tp.....	16	x
Meteorite.		
Welland.....	203	ix
Mica.		
<i>See also below</i> , Phlogopite.		
Different varieties.....	83 A	xiv
Mispickel.		
Graham tp.....	205	ix
Hastings co.....	101	xi
Timagami (near).....	23 B	xiv
Molybdenite.		
Haliburton dist.....	46	xi
Moss litter.		
<i>See below</i> Peat meal.		
Natural gas.		
East Tilbury tp.....	99 A	xvi
Nepheline-syenite.		
Blue mts.....	207	viii
Niccolite.		
Cobalt, Ont.....	19 B	xiv
Nickel.		
Commercial.....	223	ix
Nickel matte.		
Norway.....	154 C	xiv
Sudbury dist.....	380	R C
	154	ii
	152 C	xiv
Nickel ores.		
Canadian compared with Norwegian.....	283	xii
James lake (near).....	180	x
New Caledonia.....	151	ii
Net lake.....	180	x
Refined at Smethwick, Eng.....	114	viii
Sudbury dist.....	88	i
	208	ix
Norite.		
Sudbury dist.....	112, 116, 117,	120 C
Ochre, Yellow		
Boyer lake.....	169	xi
Paragrene.	116	xi
Pargasite.		
Madawaska river.....	206	ix
Paris green.	113	xi
Peat.		
Abitibi dist.....	209 A	xiv
	128 A	xv
As a fuel.....	183	i
	194	xii

Analyses.—*Con.*

Peat.—<i>Con.</i>		
General.....	202, 203	xii
Matta ami valley.....	128 A	xv
Montreal, east of.....	201	ii
Treated by Dickson process.....	201	i
Peat gas.	230	xii
Peat meal.	191	vi
Pentlandite.		
Sudbury ores.....	159 C	xiv
Peristerite.		
Bathurst tp.....	206	ix
Perthite.	206	ix
Phlogopite.		
North Burgess tp.....	207	ix
Polydymite.		
Sudbury ores.....	159 C	xiv
Prehnite.	207	ix
Rensselaerite.		
Charleston lake.....	208	ix
Rocks.		
Aninikie iron range.....	171 A	xv
Corundum - bearing, paper by Goodwin.....	238, 239	vii
Cross lake, Coleman tp.....	50 B	xiv
Nickel-bearing eruptive, Sudbury dist.....	212, 213 A	xiii
Salt.		
Seaforth.....	208	ix
Serpentine.		
Pigeon lake, Montreal river.....	82 B	xiii
Shale.		
Beamsville.....	79 B	xv
Various.....	8 B	xv
Shale, bituminous		
Kettle pt.....	156	xii
Shale, Hamilton		
Nodule in, from Thedford.....	154	xii
Shale, Hudson River		
Toronto.....	114 B	xv
Various.....	7 B	xv
Shale, Medina		
Brampton.....	89 B	xv
Fruitland.....	105 B	xv
Port Credit.....	90 B	xv
Various.....	8 B	xv
Silver Ore.		
Cobalt, Ont. (specimen).....	17 B	xiv
Slate.		
Cobalt, Ont.....	48 B	xiv
Paris, Ont.....	34 B	xiii
Smaltite.		
Gunnison co., Col.....	71 B	xiv
Soils.		
<i>See also above</i> , Clays.		
Abitibi dist.....	244, 246, 247 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	153, 154 A	xv
Sperryllite.		
Sudbury, dist.....	162 C	xiv
Vermilion mine.....	209	ix
Typical.....	181	R C
Strontianite.		
Nepean tp.....	210	ix
Syenites.		
Abitibi dist.....	118, 119 A	xiii
L. Superior, north shore.....	211	xi
Talc.		
Grimsthorpe tp.....	101	iii
Typical.....	210	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Analyses.—Con.			Andersson, Abjorn	199	xii
Tetrahedrite.			Andesine.		
Cobalt, Ont.	22 B	xvi	N. Sherbrooke tp., analysis	193	ix
Trap dike.			Andesite.		
Seeley Bay, near.....	231	vii	Definition of.....	235	vii
Tuff.			Anderson, H.	102	viii
Whitson lake, near.....	132 C	xiv	Andradite,		
Tuff, vitrophyre			Dungannon, Tudor tp., analysis. 193	ix	
Onaping River dist.....	132 C	xiv	Andre, George	102	vii
Wad. 211	ix		140	x	
Water.			73	xi	
Leamington.....	58	i	65	xii	
Mineral, various	204, 205	ix	48	xiii	
Raleigh tp.	57	i	(Indian)	202	vii
St. Thomas.....	60	i	J.	48 A	xiii
Weed-killers.			lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
New Zealand	115	xi	Rocks near	158	ix
Whartonite.			Andrews, C.	102	vii
Bleazard mine	170	ii	Francis		
Whitebloom.			Evidence by, concerning:—		
Coleman tp.	18 B	xiv	rail freights.....	241	R C
Wilsonite.			Sudbury ores.....	104, 426	R C
Bathurst tp.	211	ix	tariffs	232	R C
<i>Anaphalis margaritacea,</i>			timber speculators	311	R C
Mattagami valley	150 B	xv	O. L.	102	vii
<i>Anas obscura.</i> See Duck, black			R.	106	x
Ancaster, BRANT CO.			148	xi	
Artesian well, near.....	62	i	T.	23	viii
Limestone near, Niagara....	141, 142	xii	Andrew bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
notes	123 B	xiii	Copper on, mining.....	99	vi
quarries	125 B	xiii	native.....	105	v
Salt well near, analysis.....	204	ix	Gold mining on, 1896	6 Bull.	i
Anchor Nail and Tack Works.			1897	38, 39	112
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	Photo of part of	64, 66	vi
<i>Ancyrocrinus bulb-sus,</i>			Andrie, G. and Mrs. G.	115	ix
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	<i>Andromeda.</i>		
Andel, F. Van.			On peat bogs.....	213	ii
Pottery works of, Cornwall....	29	xii	139	iii	
Anderdon tp., ESSEX CO.			<i>polifolia.</i>		
Limestone in, Corniferous, paper			Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
by Nattress ...	123-127	xi	Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
quarrying	101	i	<i>Anemone alba.</i>		
notes by Nattress.	41 B	xiii	Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
photo,	32, 33 B	xiii	<i>nemorosa</i>		
Oil in, boring for.....	42 B	xiii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Anderson, August	42, 43, 50	x	Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
47, 48	xii		<i>Anemone parviflora.</i>		
Carl	267	xi	Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
116	xii		<i>pennsylvanica.</i>		
Charles John	29	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Charles P.	91	viii	Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
105	x		<i>Angelica atropurpurea.</i>		
Frank	43, 50	x	Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
H.			Angelina co., TEXAS.		
Gold mining by, Vermilion river. 152	x		Iron ore in	101	ii
James	105	vi	Angell. See Webster and Angell.		
Oscar	31, 32	ix	Angel's Night-cap, IRON LAKE.		
William			MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Brick-making by, Crediton	71 B	xv	Rocks at	304 A	xiv
Anderson co., TEXAS.			Angers, FRANCE.		
Iron ore in	101	ii	Technical high-school at.....	494	R C
tp., ALG.			Anglesea tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Copper mining in. See Ganson mine.			Arsenic in	105	xi
Taylor mine.			See also Kennefic claim.		
Iron ore in, character	315	xiii	Rocks in, notes by Miller... 200-202	xi	
mining. See Williams			Anglesite (LEAD VITRIOL).		
mine.			Determination of.....	209	vi
			Hardness and specific gravity of. 202	vi	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Anglian Mg. and Finance Co.			Animikie formation.—Con.		
Work by, 1896.....	50	vi	Port Arthur region.....	191	R C
Angling island, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.				204	v
Quartz-diorite on.....	78	vi		56 B	xiv
Anglo-American Copper Mg. Co.			Animikie iron range....	163-167	A xv
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	Blende lake.....	30	R C
Work by, Parry sound	121	x	composition.....	101	C xiv
Anglo-American Iron Co.			gold in	39	iv
Coe Hill Mg. Co. controlled by..	106	ii	Gunflint lake	76	ii
Formation of	170	C xiv	Iron lake.....	169	A xv
Included in International Nickel			Kaministikwia river.....	133	vii
Co.	21	xi	Kakabeka falls.....	129	xi
	140, 172	C xiv	Loon Lake region.....	256, 273	A xiv
Owning St. Charles iron mine...	128	x	iron-bearing	257	A xiv
	261	xi	Notes by McKellar.....	237-239	iv
Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates.			Roland	225	i
See also Reliance gold mine.			Silver-bearing	33-36	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Silver'mt.....	96	viii
Licence to, terms of.....	40	x	Thunder bay, notes by Cole-		
Work by, 1900	40, 41	x	man.....	149	ix
-1901.....			cape, thickness.....	124	ix
16, 17, 150, 240, 241, 256		xi	Upper Copper-bearing rocks..		
1902.....	15, 87	xii		133, 134	vi
La Mascotte gold mine	73	ix	Silver islet.....	105	v
Sturgeon Lake dist..	46-48	ix	Worth prospecting for copper.	148	ix
Phosphate Co.			Sudbury dist., notes by Cole-		
Evidence by, before R.C....	174, 175	R C	man.....	93, 94	C xiv
Veins in claims of, character....	440	R C	sub-divisions, 10, 14	C xiv	
Anglo-French Nickel Syn.			Animikie Iron range.		
Cobalt ores purchased by.....	11	A xvi	Map of.....	With Vol.	xv
Anglo-Ontario Exploration and			Photos of	43, 44	A xiv
Gold Mining Co.			Report on, by Silver.....	156-172	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	See also Loon lake, McTavish tp.		
Anglo-Saxon Gold Mining Co.			Animikite.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Port Arthurs silver dist.....	55, 58	B xiv
Anglo-Sicilian Corporation.			Silver Islet mine	33	R C: 191, 193
Sulphur industry controlled by..				193	ix
	199, 200	A xvi	Aninchigaming lake, MICHIPICOTEN		
Angove, John	273	viii	DIV., ALG.....	191	vii
	72	ix	Anjigomi lake, ANJIGOMI RIVER, ALG.		
Angus Islets Silver Mining Co.			Character of country near.....	200	A xv
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Glaciation near	192, 198, 201	A xv
Anhydrite.			Granite on	205	A xv
Association of, with limestones	120	R C	Iron formation near.....	179	A xv
Description of.....	222	vi	Michipicoten schists on.....	202	A xv
Hardness of; specific gravity of.	202	vi	river, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
Occurrences of.....	193	ix	L. SUPERIOR.	176	A xiv
Sperenberg, Germany.....	120	R C	Anjikoming. See Anzhekumming.		
Anikojigami lake, N. OF OTTO TP.,			Ankstrom, Charles	236, 237	v
NIP.			John	236	v
Description of, by Bolton... 182, 183		xii	Ann lake, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALG.	123	viii
Rocks on, petrographical notes..	189	xii	Annabella Mining Co.		
Aniline dyes.			Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
Arsenic used in	85, 114, 120	xi	Annaberg, SAXONY.		
	32	B xiv	Cobalt at	6, 51	B xiv
Discovery of.....	33	v	silver ores of.....	61, 62	B xiv
Anima-Nipissing Silver Mines.			Annabergite (NICKEL BLOOM),		
Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xvi	Annaberg, Saxony	61, 62	B xiv
Animikie formation.			Cobalt dist.	xi, 98	A xiii
Distribution of.....	31-33	R C		12, 13	B xiv
Iron ores of, notes by Coleman..			Port Arthur silver dist.....	58	B xiv
	141, 142	xi	Silver islet.....	193	ix
Mesabi iron range.....	77	ii		55	B xiv
	153	ix	Annapolis, MARYLAND, U. S.		
	197	x	Armour plate tests at.....	136	ii
Named by Sterry Hunt.....	4	R C		171, 172	C xiv
Nipigon Lake dist.....	115	A xvi	Annie Milling Co.		
Notes by Selwyn.....	66, 67	R C	Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Annima, Nipissing lake, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.			Anthracite.—Con.		
Pyrrhotite on.....	53 A	xvi	Definition of.....	528	R C
Anorthite.			Long island, Lab. (? anthraxo- lite).....	126	iv
Definition of.....	528	R C	Pennsylvania, U. S.: analysis.....	5 Bull. ii	
India, corundum-bearing.....	231	viii	fixed carbon in, percentage... ..	166	vi
Russia, ".....	235	viii	production, 1888.....	525	R C
Anorthosite.			Rhode island, U. S.....	163, 165	vi
Abitibi river.....	185	viii	Russia, analysis.....	166	vi
Analyses.....	227	viii	Wales, analysis.....	5 Bull. ii	
Bad Vermilion river (near).....	64	vi	Anthracitic carbon. See Anthraxo- lite.		
Composition of.....	234	vi	Anthraxolite.		
Georgian bay, islands in.....	181	ix	Balfour tp.....	152	vii
Hastings dist., corundum in.....	206, 226	viii	124	ix	
Ottawa, analysis.....	226	viii	290	xii	
Parry Sound dist.....	11	R C	95 C	xiv	
Quebec prov.....	10, 11	R C	boring for.....	51	x
analyses.....	227	viii	comparison with shale of L. of the Woods.....	104	vi
Rawdon, analysis.....	100	v	Composition of, paper by Ellis, 162-166	vi	
Rainy Lake dist., petrography.....	91, 92	iv	Lake Superior.....	193	ii
Russia, analysis.....	226	viii	129	vi	
Seine River dist.....	63	v	Named by Chapman.....	129	vi
notes and analysis.....	98-102	v	Notes on.....	194	ix
with granite.....	91	vi	Papers on, by Coleman.....	Bull. ii	
Shoal lake, E. of Rainy lake.....	184	ix	159-161	vi	
South Sherbrooke tp.....	198	xi	Anthropophagy.		
microphoto.....	216, 217	viii	Among Indians.....	138	v
Tudor tp.....	198	ix	Anticlinal theory.		
Anrep, Aleph			In connexion with gas and oil.....	115, 148-150	i
Peat-milling machine of.....	199	xii	Anticline.		
photo. 208, 209	xii		See also Cincinnati arch.		
Ansbacher A. B. & Co.	122	xi	Balfour tp., in sandstone.....	97-99	C xiv
Anse a la Mine. See Wright silver mine.			Blue lake, Vermilion river, photo.....	154	x
Anse aux Crepes. See Pancake bay, L. Superior.			Chelmsford (near), photo.	98 C	xiv
Ansley, A.	133 A	xiv	Cincinnati, U. S., source of gas..	151	R C
Anson-Cartwright, R. H. M.			French river.....	67	i
Manager, Hanson Cross Lake mine.....	80 A	xv	Mississagi river.....	165	xii
Work by, 1905.....	40 B	xiv	Timagami dist., jaspilite belt... ..	173	x
Anstruther tp., PETERBORO CO.			Anticosti island, QUE.		
Molybdenite from.....	56	xii	Peat on, area of.....	198	ii
Antholite.			Antifebrin.		
Elzevir tp.....	193	ix	Composition of.....	33	v
Anthony, Prof. W. A.			Antimonial silver.		
Ref. to paper by, on magnetic concentrator.....	340	xii	Silver islet.....	194	ix
Blum Gold Mines.			Antimonite. See Stibnite.		
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi	Antimony.		
Laurentian gold mine owned by.....	58 A	xvi	See also Stibnite.		
farm, CAYUGA TP., HALDIMAND co.			Barrie tp.....	190	ii
Gypsum quarry on.....	122	R C	Canadian exports, 1881-87.....	244	R C
Reef gold mine. See St. An- thony Reef.			Canadian production, 1886-87... ..	243	R C
Anthozoa.			1888.....	525	R C
Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii	Coleman tp.....	100 A	xiii
Anthracite.			12 B	xiv	
See also Coal.			Fairy lake, near Echo lake.....	30	R C
Analysis of standard.....	184	i	Fumes of, character.....	449	R C
used in Waterworks, Toronto.....	4 Bull. ii		Garden river.....	30	R C
As a fuel, compared to wood and peat.....	200	ii	Hints on, to prospectors.....	459	R C
194, 195	xii		Lake of the Woods.....	118	R C
Calorific power of.....	186	i	Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	209	vi
166, 168	vi		United States production, 1888..	525	R C
Carbon in, percentage of.....	219	vi	Value of.....	209	vi
			glance or grey. See Stibnite.		
			Antler river. See Atikokan river.		

	Page.	Vol.
Antoine mica mine, DEVIL LAKE, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.	103 A	xv
Antrim Iron Co.	340	RC
Anvil (s). Canadian imports of, 1881-87, 246, 249 lake, N. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE, NIP.	246, 249	RC
Cobalt on	45 A	xvi
Silver on	8, 45 A	xvi
Anzhekumming (OR UPPER MANI- TOU) lake, R.R.D. Description and geology of	62-67	iv
Gold on and near	83, 84	vi
character of deposits	117	vi
sluice for, photo.	112, 113	vi
See also Gold rock mine Manitou lake dist. Twentieth Century Mg. Co. Victory mine		
Iron ore near	136	xi
Map of district of	309	xii
Notes on, by Coleman	52	v
Rocks on and near	76, 82, 86-89	iv
conglomerate	85, 118	vi
description	184	ix
Couchiching	153	vii
Keewatin	47	iv
Route from, to L. of the Woods, 87-89	60, 70	iv
Trout in	87-89	vi
Aosta river, PIEDMONT COMPARTMENT, ITALY	44	iv
Asbestos in valley of	39	xii
Apatite (PHOSPHATES) Association of, with mica	136	xi
Canadian, paper by Penrose	309	xii
production. See below, Statistics.	52	v
Corundum mistaken for	76, 82, 86-89	iv
Description of	85, 118	vi
Determination of	184	ix
Evidence re, before Royal Com.	153	vii
Exhibits of, at World's Fair	47	iv
Florida deposits depress prices.	60, 70	iv
France	87-89	vi
Frontenac co.	44	iv
Bedford tp.	39	xii
Hinchinbrooke tp.	52	v
Loughborough tp.	76, 82, 86-89	iv
evidence before Royal Com.	85, 118	vi
mining	184	ix
with pyroxene	153	vii
Grades and prices	47	iv
Hardness of	60, 70	iv
Hastings dist., associated with iron and limestone	87-89	vi
Huronian belt	44	iv
Industry of, inspector's report on: 1891	39	xii
1892	52	v
1893	76, 82, 86-89	iv
1904, reviving	85, 118	vi

Apatite.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Kingston dist., evidence before Royal Com.	53 167, 170, 177, 402	RC
Lanark co., Bathurst tp.	137	RC
character of veins	440	RC
early mining	436	RC
See also N. Burgess tp.		
Leeds co., early mining	436	RC
Markets for	443	RC
Norway, character of deposits	438	RC
eruptive origin	443	RC
Occurrences	194	ix
Origin of : Bell's views	13	RC
Coste's views	56	ii
various views	443	RC
Parry Sound dist., possibility of Perth dist., evidence before R. C.	94	i
53, 167, 177, 178		RC
Peru, in guano beds	441	RC
Spain and S. Carolina	441	RC
Statistics : Canada, 1870, 1880	209-210	RC
1881-1887		
209, 213, 243, 245, 443		RC
1888	75, 525	RC
1889	177	RC
Ontario, 1891	6	i
1892	7, 11	ii
1893	7, 10	iii
1894	11, 26-28	iv
U. S., 1887	213	RC
1888	525	RC
Works for treating, Smiths Falls	169, 179	RC
252		ii
Aphis. See Birch, aphid		
Aphrophora See Bugs, spittle		
Ap' John, Frank Joseph Coroner, Kenora	238	v
67		vi
Notes by, on old Kenora	171	v
Apocynum androsaemifolium. Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
"cannabinum. Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Apollo Iron and Steel Co. Output of, 1893	118	ii
Apophyllite. L. Superior, in copper-bearing rocks	131	vi
Spar island	194	ix
Apostel lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D. Green agglomerate on	147	xi
Appalachian mts., U. S. Corundum in	242, 247	viii
Apples. Mentioned as growing at : Batchawana bay	203	viii
Goulais Bay dist	150	viii
Appleby, J. E.	102	viii
Appleton, E.	96	x
Apsley, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERBOR- OUGH CO. Rocks near	213, 214	viii
Aptite Jarvis island, L. Superior	180	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Apunesignacen lake, PART OF STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Blue	144, 145	v
Aqueous rocks.		
Description of, by Miller...	235, 236	vi
Formation of, mode.....	229	vi
Aragonite.		
Annaberg, Saxony	61	B xiv
L. Superior.....	193	ii
Mode of occurrence.....	194	ix
<i>Aralia hispida.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
" <i>nudicaulis.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Arastra.		
Description of.....	528	R C
Arbor Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Arbour, William	41	A xiii
Archaean system.		
Area in Canada.....	193	v
Definition of.....	160	vii
Divisions of.....	528	R C
Distribution of.....	2, 3	R C
Eastern Canada, notes by Vennor.....	6-22	R C
Iron ore deposits of, notes by Coleman	41-44	ii
Peat making by, notes by	140, 141	xi
Occurrences of ores in, views of Coste	56-58	ii
Ontario, Bell's views.....	245	v
northern, notes by Gibson	104	iv
Nipigon Lake dist., divisions	110	A xvi
Rainy Lake region, relations of	47, 48	iv
See also Azoic system.		
Archelutius co., Col.		
Oil in	93	A xiv
Archer, George	50, 53	xii
Archibald, John	46, 48	xii
Ardagh, Andrew H.		
Peat making by, 1899	23	ix
E. G. R.		
Analysis by, of Sudbury rocks..	212	A xiii
	117	C xiv
Work by, 1905.....	39-41	A xv
Ardoch, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Gold mining near. See Boerth mine.		
Rocks between, and Plevna.....	203	xi
<i>Arenaria granlandica.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Arendal, ON THE SKAGERRAK, NORWAY.		
Iron ores of.....	472	R C
<i>Arethusa bulbosa.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Argentan.		
Composition of.....	159, 160	ii
Nickel for making.....	155	ii
Argenteuil co., QUE.		
Limestones of.....	11	R C
Gold Mg. and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Iron mining by, near Jackfish..	74	A xiii

Argentine Peat Syndicate.

Capital and date of charter	11	xi
-----------------------------------	----	----

Republic.

Nickel coinage in	161	ii
-------------------------	-----	----

Argentite (SILVER GLANCE).

Cobalt dist.....	11, 101	A xiii
------------------	---------	--------

character	13	B xiv
-----------------	----	-------

formula.....	12	B xiv
--------------	----	-------

Composition and description.....	528	R C
----------------------------------	-----	-----

	204, 207	vi
--	----------	----

Hardness of.....	201	vi
------------------	-----	----

Hints on, to prospectors.....	453	R C
-------------------------------	-----	-----

Lake Superior:		
----------------	--	--

Caldwell pt.....	149	ix
------------------	-----	----

Port Arthur dist.	191	ii
------------------------	-----	----

Rabbit mt.....	57, 58	B xiv
----------------	--------	-------

Silver islet.....	86	v
-------------------	----	---

	52-55	B xiv
--	-------	-------

Spar island	56	B xiv
-------------------	----	-------

Mistaken for sylvanite.....	77	v
-----------------------------	----	---

Occurrences	194	ix
-------------------	-----	----

Saxony	61	B xiv
--------------	----	-------

Schneeberg	74	B xiv
------------------	----	-------

Specific gravity of.....	201	v
--------------------------	-----	---

Mg. and Smelting Co.

Capital and date of charter	27	A xvi
-----------------------------------	----	-------

Owning East Silver Mt. mine...	83	vii
--------------------------------	----	-----

Argento pyrite.

Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv
-----------------------------	----	-------

Argillites.

Huronian areas.....	73	i
---------------------	----	---

Timagami lake, as ornamental stone.....	93	i
---	----	---

Argyll gold mine, CLEAR RIVER, L. OF THE WOODS.

Evidence re, before R. C....	65, 118	R C
------------------------------	---------	-----

Arizona Cobalt Silver Co.

Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
-----------------------------------	----	-------

Arkona, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON CO.

Hamilton formation near.	155	xii
-------------------------------	-----	-----

	69	B xiii
--	----	--------

Arkose. See Greywacké.**Arminius pyrites mine, LOUISA CO. VA.**

Notes on, by W. H. Adams.....	172	A xvi
-------------------------------	-----	-------

Armour plate.

See also British Admiralty, Nickel-steel, etc.

Nickel for	176	i
------------------	-----	---

papers on.....	147-163	iii
----------------	---------	-----

by Bell	179-181	iv
---------------	---------	----

Jaques.	194-198	iv
--------------	---------	----

Sperry.	185-189	iv
--------------	---------	----

used by Gt. Britain ..	165	C xiv
------------------------	-----	-------

Thickness and weight.....	365	R C
---------------------------	-----	-----

Titaniferous ores smelted for.	231	vii
-------------------------------------	-----	-----

United States, tests on nickel-steel for	185	iv
--	-----	----

tp., P. S. D.		
---------------	--	--

Brickyard in. See Burks Falls.		
--------------------------------	--	--

Nickel mining in	286	xi
------------------------	-----	----

Prospecting in, for nickel and copper.....	44, 45	A xiii
--	--------	--------

Arms, W. P.	102	vii
--------------------------	-----	-----

	Page.	Vol.
Armstrong, G.		
Brick making by, Toronto.....	110 B	xv
H.	102	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
Hugh	56	viii
John	159 A	xiv
L. O.	115	ix
Lord		
On expert knowledge in manu- facturing.....	486	R C
Thomas	75	viii
	27, 61	ix
	67 A	xiii
Nesbitt T.		
Acknowledgments to.....	61	xi
Corundum on land of, Carlow.....tp.....	208,	vii
	242, 244,	viii
	37	xii
worked by Ashland Emery Co.....	99 A	xv
Owner mica property, near Edg- ington.....	98	vii
<i>See also</i> Armstrong mills.		
W. J.	102	vii
	102	viii
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
and Dent.		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks.....	99	i
lake, TRILL TP., ALG.		
Rocks on and near.....	64 C	xiv
Laurentian.....	196 A	xiii
mill, PAPINEAU CREEK, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Limestone at, crystalline.....	222	viii
fossiliferous.....	40 B	xiii
tp., NIP.		
Blanche river in, course of.....	36 B	xiv
Arnprior, McNAB TP., RENFREW CO.		
Brick yard at, notes on.....	96 B	xv
analysis of clay used in.....	31 B	xv
Cambro-Silurian rocks at.....	38 B	xiii
Iron ore near.....	137	R C
	141	xi
mining. <i>See</i> McNab iron mine.		
Marble near :		
analysis.....	105 B	xiii
character.....	69	R C
	31 B	xiii
evidence before R. C.....	82	R C
notes by Merritt.....	75	R C
quarries.....	12, 102,	103 B
Marine shells near, altitude.....	216	x
Arragonite. <i>See</i> Aragonite.		
Arrow heads.		
Made from rocks.....	83	i
lake, N. of L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Iron ore on.....	70	ii
prospecting for.....	20	xii

Arsenic.

See also Mispickel, and Deloro
gold mine.

Cobalt, Ont.	31 B	xiv
	25 A	xvi
analysis.....	22 B	xiv
not paid for.....	8 A	xv
production, 1904.....	22 A	xiv
	15,	16 B
	1905.....	9, 23 A
	1906.....	10, 11 A
with smaltite and nicco- lite.....	23 A	xv
Cornwall, England, methods of mining.....	60, 61	iii
Deloro, manufacture of.....	14, 36	xii
Edward island, L. Superior.....	86	v
	195	ix
Exhibit of, Louisiana Exhib'n.....	16 B	xiv
Hardness of.....	202	vi
In gold ores, Hastings co.....	72	R C
	174	i
percentage of....	237	iv
treatment.....	405	R C
	56-61	iii
In sperrylite.....	190	ii
Jarvis island, L. Superior.....	198	R C
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Ores of, description by Goodwin.....	221	vi
Paper on, by Wells.....	101-122	xi
Percentage of, in white.....	32 B	xiv
Photo of refined.....	112-113	xi
Price, 1898.....	288	viii
	1905.....	15 B
Proportion of, in glass.....	118, 119	xi
Refining plants for.....	73 B	xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Statistics, 1885-1901.....	112	xi
	1886, 1887.....	210, 243
	1899.....	13
		ix
		12
		x
	1900.....	7, 11, 12
		x
	1901.....	8, 12, 13, 29
		xi
	1902.....	12, 13, 36
		xii
	1903.....	2, 4, 18
		Pti i
	1904.....	1, 3, 22, 73
		Pti i
	1905.....	1, 4, 23
		Pti i
	1906.....	3, 6, 25
		A
Symbol for.....	202	vi
Timagami dist.....	28-31 B	xiv
Use of, in glass colouring.....	73 B	xiv
Valve of.....	15 B	xiv
Worthington nickel mine.....	28	xi

bloom. *See* Arsenolite.

lake, NEAR TIMAGAMI, NIP.

Mispickel mining on.....	88 A	xv
	73, 74 A	xiv

Arsenical copper. *See* Domeykite.

iron. *See* Leucopyrite

nickel. *See* Niccolite.

pyrites. *See* Mispickel.

**Arsenide of platinum. *See* Sperry-
lite.**

Arsenious acid.

Production, 1888.....	72	R C
-----------------------	----	-----

Arseniuret of nickel. *See* Nickeline.

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Arsenolite,			Asbolite.			
Cobalt dist.	98	A xiii	Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv	
Marmora tp.	195	ix	New Caledonia	68	B xiv	
Street tp.	195	ix	<i>Asclepias incarnata.</i>			
Arsenopyrite. <i>See</i> Mispickel.			Mattagami valley	151	A xv	
Artemesia gravel.			Ascot tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			
Description and distribution....	53	i	Sulphuric acid works in. <i>See</i>			
Named by Bell	4	R C	Capelton.			
Notes on, by Bell	51	R C	Ash.			
Artemisia tp., GREY CO.			Batchawana valley	200	viii	
Artemisia gravel named after ...	51	R C	Blanche river	174,	183 xii	
Calcareous tufa in	110	B xiii	Fort Frances	161	v	
Clinton and Niagara formations			Hudson Bay slope	121	iv	
in	48,	49 B xiii	McConkey tp.	171	ix	
Marl in, analysis	51	B xiii	Mississagi valley	172	xii	
Terrace in. <i>See</i> Flesherton.			L. of the Woods, Ash rapid....	51	v	
Artesian theory.			Rainy Lake dist	96	iv	
Demonstration of, as applied to			Rainy river	117	iv	
gas and soil.	154-157	i		208	v	
wells,			black			
Paper on, by Blue	49-62	i	Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	
Union, Yarmouth tp.	128	ii		242	A xiv	
<i>See also</i> Water.			Frederick House Lake reg.	124	A xiii	
Arthrophycus harlani.			Michipicoten div.	189	vii	
Thorold.	116	B xiii		295,	296 A xiv	
Arthur, Dr. R. H.	212	iv	Mississagi river	161	xii	
	50	xi	Moose River basin	176	A xiii	
iron mine, CHANDOS TP., PETER-			mountain			
BOROUGH CO.	82	ii	Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	
Mining Co.				241,	242 A xiv	
Capital and date of charter.	7	vii	Michipicoten div.	189	vii	
Artikameg Prospecting, Mining				142	viii	
and Lumbering Co.				296	A xiv	
Capital and date of charter.	7	vii	Moose River basin	176	A xiii	
Asaphus aspectans			rapid, L. OF THE WOODS.			
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Flora of	51	v	
" <i>megistos.</i>			Minor ref. to	106	vi	
Cobourg	40,	89 B xiii	Photo of	46	A xiv	
Asbestos.			river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.			
Analysis, average	90	iii	Lignite on, probability of.	174	A xiii	
Definition	528	R C	Minor ref. to	194	viii	
and properties.	93-96	iii	Ashbridge, J.			
Exhibited at World's Fair	189	ii	Brick making by, Toronto	29	xii	
Hardness of	212	vi		108	B xv	
Huronian belt, possibility of.	87	i	Ashburner, C. A.			
Italy, notes by Boyd	96	iii	Notes by, on natural gas. .126, 143-146		i	
Marmora tp	246	i	Ashby tp., ADDINGTON CO.			
	97	iii	Rocks in, along Snow road.	225	viii	
Notes, by Goodwin, on various			Asher, Alexander	136	i	
forms of	227	vi	Ashfield (NINE-MILE) river, HURON CO.			
Occurrences	97,	98	Rocks on	66	B xiii	
	195	ix	Ashian portage, NETTOGAMI RIVER,			
Port Arthur dist.	192	R C	ALG.	138	A xiii	
Production, Canada, 1886-7.	243	R C	Ashland, ASHLAND CO., WIS.			
	1888.	525	Record of Hinkle furnace at.	340	R C	
	1890.	246	Sulphuric acid works at	184	A xvi	
United States, 1888.	525	R C	Emery and Corundum Co.			
Rainy River dist.	50	iv	Capital and date of charter	25	A xiv	
possibility of	73,	76	Operating, 1905	19	A xv	
prospecting for	114	vii		1906	21,	84 A xvi
Specific gravity of.	212	vi	Plant of, notes and photo.	99	A xv	
Thetford., Que., Beaver mine.	193	ii	Previous name of	19	A xiv	
notes on.	246	i	Ashley mica mine, LOUGHBOROUGH			
United States.	98,	99	TP., FRONTENAC CO.	91	A xiii	
<i>See also</i> Mountain leather.			Ashman, (?)	137	C xiv	
			Ashton, W. F.	79,	80 A xiii	
			Asia.			
			Copper production of, 1880-87.	371	R C	
			Asia Minor.			
			Arsenical ores in.	102	xi	

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.	
Aspdin, Joseph			<i>Aster puniceus</i> var. <i>lucidulus</i> .			
Portland cement first made by..	118	A xiv	Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	
Aspelund, George	163	V	" <i>tardiflorus</i> .	241	A xiv	
Aspen , (ASPEN POPLAR; <i>Populus tremuloides</i>).			Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	
Abitibi dist.	125	A xiii	<i>Asteria</i> .			
215, 216, 242	A xiv		Ottawa	224	X	
injured by insects.	129	A xiii	Astor, John Jacob. See Astor Com-			
Frederick House Lake region ...	124	A xiii	pany.			
Kenogami valley.	112	iv	Company.			
Manitoba and North-west terri-			Post of, Pither pt	162	V	
tories, for building and fuel... 215	A xiv		Astorville (late NOSBONSING), FERRIS			
Mattagami valley	137	A xv	TP., NIP.			
Michipicoten div.	295	A xiv	Apatite crystals near	94	i	
Moose River basin	176	A xiii	Astron bay , GRANDE PRESQU'ILE,			
Porcupine Lake dist.	122	A xiii	L. OF THE WOODS.			
leaf roller.			Notes on, by Coleman	115	vii	
Abitibi dist.	129	A xiii	Rocks from, petrography... 145,	146	vii	
Asphalt.			Atagawan river , MISSINAIBI RIVER,			
As street paving, cost per sq. yd. 14	V		ALG.	194	viii	
notes by Gibson.	105,	106	174	A xiii		
Mexico, analysis.	166	vi	Atchepemiska lake , ALG. 130,	141	ix	
Notes by Goodwin	220	vi	Ate.			
Asphaltum (BITUMEN).			Meaning of, as a termination ... 447	R C		
Lambton co	193	ii	Athabaska Landing , ATHABASKA			
Enniskillen tp ...	195	ix	RIVER, ALTA.			
United States, production, 1888. 525	R C		Oil at, boring for.	172	V	
<i>Aspidium spinulosum</i> var. <i>intermedium</i> .			river , ALTA.			
Mattagami valley	151	A xv	Tar sands on	543	R C	
<i>Asplenium thelypteroides</i> .			Athens , GREECE.			
Abitibi dist.	242	A xiv	Mortar used in, by ancient Greeks. 12	B xii		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv	Athens , YONGE TP., LEEDS CO.			
Assay office. See Provincial assay			Marl in	121	A xiv	
office.			<i>Athris clara</i> .			
Assaying and Smelting Co.			St. Marys.	151,	152	
Capital and date of charter	7	vii		96	B xiii	
Assays.			Walpole tp	143	xii	
Copper ore, Blake tp.	147	ix	" <i>cylindrica</i> .			
Galena, Echo lake	147	R C	Thorold	117	B xiii	
McTavish tp.	38	R C	" <i>mita</i> .			
Iron ore, Little Pic river.	37	R C	St. Marys	151,	152	
Mayo tp.	261	xi		96	B xiii	
Timagami dist.	180	x	" <i>spiriferoides</i> .			
Nickel ores, Sudbury dist.	199	A xiii	Beachville	148,	153	
Quartz, Heron bay (near)	29	R C		92	B xiii	
L. of Woods region.	25,	115	R C	186	A xiii	
Marmora tp	28,	107	R C	photo of, in lime-		
Partridge lake.	26	R C	stone	192	A xiii	
Golden Star mine.	268-271	viii	St. Marys.	151	A xiii	
Rainy Lake and Seine				96	B xiii	
River dist.	59,	60	iv	Thedford.	154	xii
Wanapitei lake.	27	R C		69	B xiii	
	92	i	Atikokan, R. R. D.			
Sand and gravel, Savant lake ... 90	xii		Gold mining near. See Elizabeth			
Silver ore, West Silver Mt. mine. 202	R C		mine.			
Zincblende, Whitesand river. 31	R C		Iron ore near	88	i	
	177	i	mining. See Atikokan			
Assumption. See L' Assomption.			iron range.			
Aster.			Peat near.	146	xi	
Moose River basin	177	A xiii	Photo of.	128,	129	
<i>Aster macrophyllus</i> .				128,	129	
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	creek , ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D.			
" <i>multiflorus</i> .			Iron mining near. See Iron mt.			
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Gold Development Co.			
" <i>novae-angliae</i> .			Capital and date of charter	9	ix	
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Iron Co.			
" <i>paniculatis</i> .			Capital and date of charter	9	x	
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Coal dock of, Port Arthur, photo. 61	A xv		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Smelter of, Port Arthur, proposed. 13	A xiv		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Atikokan iron mine, ATIKOKAN RANGE, R. R. D.			Atlas gold-arsenic mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1905, and photo.....	59-61	A XV	Cyanide plant at	93	A xiii
1906	60, 61	A xvi	Notes on, by Wells.....	103	xi
Work at, 1905	47	A XV	Producing, 1903.....	4	A xiii
iron range, SEINE RIVER DIST.			Gold Mining and Development Co.		
Boring in, 1900	25	xi	Capital and date of charter	7	vii
1901	58	xi	Mining Co.		
details	131-133	xi	Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Deposits in, leased by the Belgian Bank	9, 236	i	<i>Atrypa.</i>		
	191	iii	Gore Bay	77	B xiii
Gold in	58	ix	" <i>intermedia.</i>		
Mining in, 1899	88	ix	Anderdon tp	125	xi
1901.....	265, 266	xi	" <i>reticularis.</i>		
Notes by Blue	210	v	Abitibi river.....	188	viii
Miller	306	xii	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
various prospectors..	70-76	ii	Cayuga tp	146	xii
Ore from, at World's Fair.....	79-82	ii	Kwataboahagan river	186	A xiii
character	141	xi	photo.....	192, 193	A xiii
Ore of, quality	191	ii	Hagersville	145	xii
	267	vi	Lake Superior, north shore	156	viii
in Keewatin formation ..	30	B xiv	Port Colborne	35	xi
supply undoubted	86	ii	St. Marys	152	xii
Prospecting in, 1900	35	x	Springvale.....	144	xii
Railway to, from Fort William, projected	133	v	Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
Rocks of, notes by Coleman ..	164	ix	Thedford	154	xii
petrography	145	xi	Thorold	117	B xiii
Smelter for, at Port Arthur.....	13	A xiv	Woodstock	148	xii
	17	A xvi	" <i>spinosa.</i>		
(or ANTLER) river, SEINE RIVER.			Anderdon tp	125	xi
Description, by Blue	140-144	v	Attercliffe, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Coleman.....	72-74	v	Steel works at	362	R C
Falls on, description	141	v	Attercliffe, MOULTON TP., HALD- MAND CO.		
photo.....	89	v	Brick-yard at, notes.....	77	B xv
Forest fires along	96	iv	Natural gas in	91	A xiv
Glacial striae on.....	89	v	boring for	105, 106	A xiv
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Hawk Bay gold mine.			piped to	22	A xv
Iron on.....	144	R C	Station Natural Gas Co.		
	176	i	Capital and date of charter	7	vii
	73-75, 123	iv	Attrill salt well, GODERICH.		
	141	v	Depth and thickness of beds....	33	vi
evidence before R. C.....	61	R C	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C	54	R C
magnetite.....	20, 22	R C	Log of.....	185	R C
mining	131-133	xi	Purity of	189	R C
photo of hills of.....	80, 81	v	Attwood, George		
Portages on, cut by Govt.	9	vi	Speech by, <i>re</i> Mond Nickel Co..	118	viii
Rocks on, Keewatin.....	59	iv	Atwater, A. A.	51	ix
Waterpower on	252	vii	Atwood and McCaffrey.	118	ii
Atinimikie bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS.			Atwood, ELMA TP., PERTH CO.		
<i>See</i> Grassy bay.			Cement at. <i>See</i> Western Ont.		
Atkins, George J.	43	iii	Portland Cement Co.		
Atkinson, D. C. T.	43	ix	Clay and marl at.....	162	A xiv
Marble and Granite Co.			Au Lard river, QUE. <i>See</i> Radnor Forges.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Aubertot. (?)		
Atlanta, FULTON CO., GEORGIA.			Inventor of hot air blast.....	321	R C
Brick pavements in	108	iii	Aubin, N.		
Atlantic Oil Co.			Peat process of.....	206	ii
Capital and date of charter	27	A xvi	tp., ALG.		
Atlas Arsenic Co.			Soil and timber in	121, 136, 141	A xv
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	85	xi	Aubinadong (or OBABIKA) river,		
Gawley and Pearce mines worked by	104	xi	MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON.		
Plant of, photo.....	289, 290	xi	Description of and of main river near.....	162, 165	xii
Work by, Marmora tp.....	92	ix			
	116, 117	x			
	15, 197, 233, 244	xi			
	14, 36, 110	xii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Aubrey (AKIKENDA) falls, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON.			Australia.		
Notes on, by Graton	161	xii	Boring in, by Govt.	55	x
tp., MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.			for gold	164, 165	iii
Gold mining in	95	x		233, 234	v
Audette, Frank	51	xi	Cobalt imports of, 1905	73 B	xiv
J.	102	viii	ores in	103 A	xiii
Auger, John	110	xii	Copper production of, 1880-87	371	R C
Augite.			Financial depression in, 1891	30	ii
Sudbury dist	195	ix	Gold in, mode of occurrence	71	iv
diorite.			reefs, character	66	R C
Port Coldwell, petrography	148	vii	Mineral industry of, Govt. aid to	420	R C
porphyrite.			Mining lands in, system of		
Port Coldwell, petrography	149	vii	leasing	8	i
syenite.			Austria.		
Abitibi river	185, 193	viii	Arsenic mining in	101	xi
L. Superior, N. shore, notes	210-212	xi	Cobalt deposits of	61-63 B	xiv
Port Coldwell, petrography	147	vii	Mining schools in	513	R C
Augusta silver mine, STRANGE TP., TH. B.D.			Nickel coinage in	164 C	xiv
Notes on, 1891	228	i	proposed	145	ii
1892	240	ii	Peat drying process in	196	i
tp., GRENVILLE CO.			Austria-Hungary.		
Brick-clay in. See Prescott.			Iron and steel production of, 1888	224	R C
Cambro-Silurian formations in	47, 48 B	xiii	Mining laws of	297	R C
Auld tp., NIP.	35 B	xiv	Auvergne dep., FRANCE.		
<i>Aulocopium.</i>			Corundum in	241	viii
Hamilton	141	xii	Aux Sables river. See Ausable river.		
<i>Aulopora Serpens.</i>			Aventurine feldspar.		
N. Cayuga tp	146	xii	Occurrences of	195	ix
Ault, William	32, 35 A	xvi	Avery, George	47	x
Aultsville, OSNABRUCK TP., STORMONT CO.				39 A	xv
Trenton formation near	48, 111 B	xiii	<i>Avicula.</i>		
Aunger, J. L.			Gore Bay	77 B	xiii
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago	82	ii	" <i>textilis.</i>		
Notes by, on Blairton iron mine	43	ii	Abitibi river	188 A	xiii
Aurora Mining and Development Co.			Kwataboahegan river	188 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	<i>Aviculopecten princeps.</i>		
tp., NIP.			St. Marys	152	xii
Granite in	206, 210 A	xiv		96 B	xiii
Trees and soil in	204, 229, 230 A	xiv	Avoca valley, WICKLOW CO., IRELAND.		
Ausable (SABLE) river, L. HURON.			Pyrites in	192 A	xvi
Copper claims on	98	xii	Avon gold mine, SHAKESPEARE TP., ALG.		
Granites northeast of	68	i	Notes on, 1904	58 A	xiv
Hamilton formation on	155	xii	Avonmore, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Limestone near mouth of	37, 50 B	xiii	Marine deposits near	218	x
Lumbering on	119	iv	Awaruite.		
Section of strata on tributaries of	68 B	xiii	George river, N.Z.	151 C	xiv
Waterpower on	120	x	Aweres sta., MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Austen—? (H.B.C.)	114	vii	Terrace at	199 A	xv
W. C. R.			Awrey, Nicholas	190	iii
Notes by, on mining-schools in U.S.	417	R C	Axe-handle portage, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Austin—?				138 A	xiii
Mica mining by, Loughborough tp.	90 A	xvi	Axinite.		
George F. See Austin copper mine.			Prescott co	193	ii
Moses	256	ii	Aylmer, H. B.	122	vii
W. A.	113	iv		42, 75	viii
bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Aylmer, MALAHIDE TP., ELGIN CO.		
Geology of	174	x	Brick-yard at	62 B	xv
Mispickel on	179	x	Oil well in	109 A	xiv
copper mine, ECHO LAKE, ALG.			Aylmer, OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Maps, notes and contour of	91, 92	R C	Cambro-Silurian at	38 B	xiii
Australasia.			pt., L. OF THE WOODS	186	v
Mining laws and regulations of	286-296	R C	Aylsworth tp., R.R.D.	167	v
			Ayr, N. DUMFRIES TP., WATERLOO CO.		
			Country around, character	149	xii
				115 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Azilda, RAYSIDE TP., ALG.			Bad gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND,		
Agricultural land near.....	241	xii	ONT.		
Minor refs. to.....	104, 105 c	xiv	Depth of, 1900.....	35	ix
	200 A	xiii	Geology of.....	69	iv
	69 c	xiv	Notes of.....	30, 31	iii
Rocks near, nickel-bearing.....				56	viii
5, 39, 54, 55,.....	62 c	xiv		38	ix
norite.....	293	xii	river, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.....	83	iii
sandstone.....	100 c	xiv	river, WINDERMERE LAKE, ALG.		
section.....	204 A	xiii	Mica and talc schists on.....	204	viii
Terrace at, altitude.....	103 c	xiv	Notes on, by Charlton.....	201	viii
Azoic system.			Vermilion bay, BAD VERMI-		
Definition of.....	529	R C	LION LAKE, SEINE RIVER.		
Occurrences, etc. See Archæan.			Gold mining on. See Hillyer		
Azurite (BLUE CARBONATE OF COPPER).			gold mine.		
Batchawana bay.....	193	ii	creek, BAD VERMI-		
Bisbee, Arizona.....	212	vi	LION LAKE, SEINE RIVER.....	63, 65	v
Determination of.....	204, 212	vi	Gold Mg. Co.		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Lakes Huron and Superior.....	195	ix	lake, SEINE RIVER.		
Port Arthur dist.....	58 B	xiv	Erythrite on.....	74	iv
Princes location.....	193	ii		198	ix
Prospecting for, hints on.....	457	R C		60 B	xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Fissure veins S. of.....	52, 53	iv
			Gold mining on. (See also Golden		
B. A. Pyrites Co.			Star mine).....	5 Bull. 1	
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv		230	iv
Babbitt metal.				82	vi
Arsenic for hardening.....	114, 117	xi		74	vii
Babcock, John				45	viii
Evidence by, before R.C., re:—			Notes by Coleman.....	55-58	iv
prospectors.....	311, 426	R C		63-67	v
Sudbury dist.....	105	R C	Map of part of.....	293	viii
Nickel prospecting by, Levack tp.....	233	i	Rocks on and near.....	272 A	xiv
Purchaser of Beatrice mine.....	190	iii	anorthosite, notes and analysis		
and Wilcox.				98-102	v
Boiler output of, 1893.....	119	ii	gabbro.....	49	iv
gold mine, PORTLAND TP.,			granite.....	79, 80	iv
FRONTENAC CO.				103	v
Auriferous mispickel in.....	203	xi	junction with Keewatin,		
Babel, Tower of	166	i	photo.....	64, 65	vi
	107	iii	petrography.....	96, 97	v
Baboon falls, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.			Keewatin formation.....	50	iv
Photo.....	136, 137	viii	porphyrites.....	91	iv
Baby, William W.	127	iii	Surveys on, by Coleman, ref. to.....	40	iv
	124	vii	Trout in.....	63	v
mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,			river, BAD VERMI-		
LANARK CO.			LION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1895.....	278, 279	v	Rocks on, anorthosite.....	92	iv
Re-opening of, suggested.....	132	x	granite.....	90	iv
1904.....	85 A	xiv	Baden-Powell gold mine, EAGLE		
Worked by Richardson Bros.....	103 A	xv	LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST.		
Babylon, EUPHRATES RIVER, ASIA.			Minor ref. to.....	49	xii
Notes on, by Hilprecht.....	166	i	Notes on, 1900.....	96	x
Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.			1901.....	244	xi
Bacon, B. T.	115	ix	1902.....	93	xii
	140	x	1904.....	48 A	xiv
D. H.	73	xi	1905.....	54 A	xv
Evidence by, before R.C.....	125	R C	Operating, 1906.....	59 A	xvi
McKellar-Graham iron claim ex-			Option given on, 1901.....	244	xi
amined by.....	72, 73	ii	Photo of.....	96, 97 A	xiii
Backus farm, DUNWICH TP., ELGIN			Mining Co.	43 A	xvi
CO.			Badgely, John.	32	viii
Oil production of, 1898.....	16	viii	Badger silver mine, GILLIES TP.,		
syndicate.			TH. B. D.		
Water power developed by, at			Acquired by Consolidated Mines		
Fort Frances.....	14 A	xv	Co.....	19, 256	xi
Bad Creek corundum mine, N.				96	xii
CAROLINA.....	225	vii	Animikie formation in.....	35	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Badger silver mine.—Con.			Bailey, R. E.		
Course of veins in.....	62, 198,	203	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	63, 198-200,	208	Galena, Garden river.....	203	R C
Inspector's report on, 1891 ..	226,	227	iron near Echo lake.....	143	R C
1892.....	239	i	mining plants.....	396	R C
Notes by Merritt; section	193	R C	minerals, Goulais Bay dist....	60	R C
Re-opened, 1897	83	vii	prospectors	308	R C
Silver in, native	207	vi	tariffs	231	R C
Stephanite in	210	ix	Minor reference to	64	ii
Working of, unprofitable	177	i	Mining Co.		
Mining Co.			Capital and date of charter	29 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Bain, J. Watson		
Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.			Analysis by, of Sudbury matte..	152 c	xiv
Pyrites smelting by	195 A	xvi	Notes by, on:—		
Badoureaux, A.			Golden Star mine.....	77, 78	viii
Ref. to memoirs by, on nickel			mines in western Ont.	275-279	viii
ores	156	ii	Report by, on:—		
Baffin island, FRANKLIN.			Iron belt of L. Nipigon	212-214	x
Archean rocks on.....	7	R C	ref. to.....	310	xii
104		iv	15 A		xv
245		v	Nickel industry, 1898	213-224	ix
Mountains of, strike.....	248	v	School of Practical Science		
Bag bay, SHOAL LAKE, W. OF LAKE			(1897)	264, 265	vii
OF THE WOODS.			Summer Mining Classes (1898)		
Gold on, boring for	67	viii	280-282		viii
52		x	Work by, 1900.....	5	x
notes by Coleman.. 49,	50	v	105, 127 A		xvi
<i>See also</i> Cornucopia mine.			1902.....	3, 54,	55
Mikado mine.			1904.....	37,	41 A
Granite on, notes by Coleman ..	103	v	1906.....	49 A	xvi
Map of	Facing 64	viii	Bain, W.	140	x
<i>See also</i> Shoal lake			73		xi
Gold Mines Co.			Baine Mining and Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Bagdad, ASIATIC TURKEY	166	i	Baird, H. J. B.		
Bagot tp., RENFREW CO.			Manager for Canadian Copper Co.	84 A	xiii
Bournonite in	195	ix	Resignation of	69 A	xiv
Clinchlore in, analysis	196	ix	Statement by, <i>re</i> water-jacketed		
Iron in, exhibited at World's			furnaces	83 A	xiii
Fair.....	79	ii	J. E.	102	viii
Magnetite in	202	ix	U.	118	ii
mining	275	v	Bros. (SCOTLAND)	361	R C
notes by Campbell ..	136	R C	H. C. and Son.		
Merritt ...	128	R C	Brick-yard of, Parkhill	75,	80 B
<i>See also</i> Calabogie.			Mining Co.		
Limestone in	101 B	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Tremolite in	211	ix	Baker, Alexander	64	R C
Baie des Peres (VILLE MARIE), TIM-			123		iv
ISKAMING LAKE, QUE.,			87		vi
Geology of vicinity.....	174	ix	C. L.	255	xi
Rocks near	102 A	xiii	Dr.	32	xi
46 B		xiv	J. N.	238	ii
Striae at, direction	178	ix	Col. James		
Terraces near, altitude	178	ix	Speech by, <i>re</i> Mond nickel pro-		
Fine. <i>See</i> Narrow bay, Geor-			cess	117	viii
gian bay.			M. B.		
St. Paul. <i>See</i> Bay St. Paul.			Acknowledgments to.....	189	xii
Baikie, D.	68	vi	Greenstone from Bucke tp. ex-		
Baisky mts., NOVGOROD DIV., RUS-			amined by.	42 B	xiv
SIA	213	vii	Report by, on clay and clay in-		
Bailey, C. W.	102,	195	dustry.....	Pt. B	xv
J. C.			ref. to	47 A	xvi
Evidence by, before R. C.	57	R C	Surveys by, Abitibi dist.	205,	208 A
Ref. to surveys by, N. of North			Baker, William		
Bay	105	iv	Brick yard of, Arnprior	96 B	xv
L. W.			clay for, analysis	31 B	xv
Ref. to report by, on lime indus-			Bros.		
try of N.B.	10 B	xiii	Brick yard of, Casselman, notes.		
			98,	99 B	xv
			producing	29	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Baker iron mine , HASTINGS DIST.			Balfour tp.—Con.		
Rocks of	57	ii	Zinc-blende in	209	ix
Baking powder.			mining	33	viii
Iron pyrites for making	257	v	<i>See also</i> Chelmsford.		
Bakka, Jesta	54, 57	xi	Ball, C. M.		
Baku oil field , RUSSIA	115	i	<i>See</i> Ball-Norton Separator.		
"Balance of Trade."			Dick	177	vii
Gt. Britain, France and Belgium,			46	x	
statistics, 1868-1886	397	R C	H. G.	102	vii
<i>Balamus crenatus.</i>			=Norton Separator.		
Nepean tp.	216, 224	x	Description	326, 327	xii
<i>"hameri,</i>			Notes on, and diagram	130, 131 A	xiv
Nepean tp.	224	x	by inventor	339	xii
<i>"mysticetus.</i> <i>See</i> Whale.			Ballantyne, A.		
Balbach and Son.			Lime producing by, 1902	28	xii
Huronian gold mine ores treated			Joseph Arthur		
by	124	v	On quality of Canadian salt	191	R C
Smelting by, of Thunder Bay			R. M.		
dist. ores	63	R C	Invalided home, 1848	173	ii
<i>See also</i> next refs.			Notes by, on:—		
Smelting and Refining Co.			Lake of the Woods	167	v
Cobalt ores purchased by	11 A	xvi	Rainy river	207, 208	v
Nickel refining by, method	221	ix	travelling in New Ontario, 1845.	200	v
Bald Indian bay , LAKE OF THE			station , PITTSBURG TP., FRON-		
WOODS.			TENAC CO.	221	x
Gold mining on. <i>See also</i> Burley			Ballarat , VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.		
mine.			School of mines at	521	R C
Map of	64, 65	viii	Mining Co.		
Mining and Investment Co.			Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Ballast.		
mt. , HUNGERFORD TP., HAST-			Iroquis Beach gravels for	238 A	xiii
INGS CO.			Balm of Gilead (POPLAR, ROUGH-		
Rocks of	157 A	xvi	BARKED)		
Balderson , DRUMMOND TP., LANARK			Abitibi dist.	124-126 A	xiii
CO.			224, 225, 228-233, 250, 251 A	xiv	
Limestone at	46	ii	Black river	188	xii
Baldwin , HABERSHAM CO., GA.			diameter	199 A	xiv
Analysis of clay from	160 A	xiii	125 A	xv	
Baldwin , GEORGINA TP., YORK CO.			Blanche river	215	xi
Limestone near	126 B	xiii	Eby tp.	179, 180	xii
tp. , ALG.			Mattagami valley	122, 123 A	xiii
Rocks in, clay-slates	73	i	188, 189 A	xiv	
crystalline schists	80	i	118-121, 144, 145 A	xv	
Baleo , CAL.			127, 137-143, 152 A	xv	
Cobalt in smithsonite in	71 B	xiv	Michipicoten div.	189	vii
Balfour gold mine , BALFOUR TP.,			Rainy river	117	iv
ALG.			leaf-gall.		
Notes on, 1892	236	ii	Frederick House lake	129 A	xiii
tp. , ALG.			Balsam,		
Anthraxolite in	159, 160	vi	Abitibi dist.	107, 124-126 A	xiii
	152	vii	214, 215, 224-235, 249-251 A	xiv	
	124	ix	125, 126 A	xv	
	290	xii	river	178	viii
95 C	xiv		Black river	186, 188	xii
analysis	Bull. ii.		damaged by storms.	199 A	xiv
	162-164	vi	Blanche River region	174, 178-182	xii
	194	ix	Fourth base line	181	vii
	96 C	xiv	L. Huron slope	170	vi
boring for	51	x	L. Superior, east of, Speight's		
compared with carbon-			meridian line	199-202	viii
aceous shale, L. of			Matawin river	132	v
Woods	104	vi	Mattagami valley	105, 106, 122, 123 A	xiii
specific gravity	165	vi	188, 193, 195, 221 A	xiv	
Gold mining in	236	ii	118-123, 136-140, 144 A	xv	
Graphite in	168	x	diameter	137, 141-145, 152 A	xv
Sandstone in	206, 207 A	xiii	Michipicoten div.	189, 206	vii
<i>See also</i> Larchwood.			295 A	xiv	
			13 Bull.	iii	
			Mississagi valley	159, 172	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Balsam.—Con.		
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.	138 A	xvi
Rainy river	117	iv
Seine river	150-153	v
Timagami Lake region	57	R C
fir. See Fir, balsam		
poplar. See Poplar, ba'sam		
lake, VICTORIA CO.		
<i>See also</i> Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Limestone on	97 B	xiii
Trenton	113 B	xiii
Peat on	21	ix
Baltimore, MARYLAND, U.S.		
Blast furnaces at, character of		
ores for	400	R C
reasons for location	127	ii
Iroquois beach at	230 A	xiii
and Ohio Ry.		
Steel tires of, quality	192	iv
Baluss, Hamilton		
Gold mining by, near Wawa.	102, 194	vii
	102	viii
Bancroft, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron smelting at, proposed	234	vii
Mining class at, 1897	260	vii
Position of	216	viii
Quarrying near, granite	107 A	xv
marble	107 A	xv
sodalite	82 A	xvi
sodalite	106 A	xv
sodalite	26 A	xvi
Svenite at	216-218	viii
Zircon near	212	ix
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Work by, Bancroft dist.	61	ii
Banded Purple (BUTTERFLY).		
Abitibi dist.	129 A	xiii
Bangor, VAN BUREN CO., MICH.		
Record of iron furnace at	339	R C
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Corundum in, notes by Miller ..	226	vii
Bangs, F. C.	14	v
Banks, J. H. See Ricketts and Banks.		
J. Lisney	84	xi
Banksian pine. See Pine, Banksian		
Banner Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
Oil Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.	25 A	xv
Bannerman, A.	102	vii
lake, MONCRIEFF TP., ALG.,		
Rocks on and near	154	x
clay-slates	73	i
Bannockburn, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Copper near, prospecting for, ad-		
visable	42 A	xv
Galena mining near	32, 288	viii
	94 A	xiii
	16 A	xv
smelter	91 A	xv
	18, 78 A	xvi
photo	92 A	xv
<i>See also</i> Hollandia lead mine.		
Gold mining near	264	v
<i>See also</i> Bannockburn mine.		

	Page.	Vol.
Bannockburn.—Con.		
Iron pyrites mining near.....	19, 39 A	xiv
	21 A	xvi
for sulphuric acid ..	38	xii
Notes and photos.....	154-157 A	xvi
by Miller.....	199	xi
<i>See also</i> Jarman pyrites mine.		
gold and pyrites mine, BAN-		
NOCKBURN.		
Accident at	33, 35 A	xvi
Mining class at	42 A	xv
Notes on, 1895	264, 265	v
1898.....	89, 90	vii
by Miller	199	xi
Origin of deposits	182 A	xvi
Production, 1901	201 A	xvi
Shaft of, direction.....	187 A	xvi
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Baptiste (INDIAN)	112, 117 A	xiii
lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
Dolerites near.....	116, 117 A	xiii
Notes on, by Kelly.....	112, 113 A	xiii
Bar lake. <i>See</i> Baril lake.		
Baraga, Frederic	138	v
Barb, E. HAWKESBURY TP., PRESCOTT		
co.		
Limestone near	98 B	xiii
Barba—?	149	iii
Barber, Dr.	172	ix
tp., NIP.	35 B	xiv
Barboux, Peter	171, 172	ii
Barclay,—?	91 A	xv
Barclay, R. C.	41, 60 A	xiv
Barclay, R. R. D.		
Dairy farm near	118	iv
Bare pt., L. OF THE WOODS.	13	iii
	173	v
Barebone island, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Peaty clay on.....	188	viii
Baril bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS,		
Th. B. D.		
Route to, from Savant, descrip-		
tion	135	v
Timber on.....	136	v
lake, NEAR LAC DES MILLE		
LACS, Th. B. D.		
Beauty of.....	203	v
Forest fires near.....	96	iv
Notes on, by Blue.....	136	v
Rocks on, Laurentian	73	v
portage, BARIL LAKE, Th. B. D.		
Minor ref. to	136	v
Road from, to Huronian mine..	121	v
Trees south of.....	78	v
Barite. <i>See</i> Barytes.		
Barium carbonate. <i>See</i> Witherite.		
sulphate. <i>See</i> Barytes.		
Barker, C. R.	35 B	xiii
Bros.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake.	27, 76	viii
	63	ix
farm, THUNDER LAKE, ZEA-		
LAND TP., R. R. D.	27, 76	viii
	63	ix
Iron at	136	xi
Barkevig, NORWAY.		
Nepheline-syenite of, ref. to....	209	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Barley.			Barnham, B.	140	x
Mentioned as growing at			Barnhart, W. H.	93	xii
Ground-hog lake.....	114	iv		49 A	xiv
James bay.....	107	iv	island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER.		
Long Lake House.....	112	iv	Chazy limestone opposite....	47,	111 B xiii
Rainy River dist.....	65	R C	Barnhisel, J. C.	102	vii
Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.			Barnsley, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Acknowledgments to.....	169	vi	Coal in, royalty on.....	25	i
Altitude of L. Timiskaming de-			Barnum, H.	102	vii
termined by.....	177	ix	Barr, Henry	440, 441	R ^c C
Description by, of limestone,			=Andlau, ALSACE, GERMANY.		
Nipissing Lake region.....	81-84 B	xiii	Rock at, compared with rock in		
Estimate by, of Sudbury mineral			Rainy Lake dist.....	82	iv
production.....	156 C	xiv	Barrel lake. See Baril lake.		
Extract from report by, on nickel			Barrette (BURRITT) lake, METHUEN		
deposits of Sudbury.....	242	xii	TP., PETERBORO' CO.....	214	viii
Photo of.....	139 C	xiv	Barrie, VESPREA TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Tests by, on Sudbury ores.....	282	xii	Algonquin beach at, altitude of.	152	viii
Views of, concerning rocks of:—			Artesian wells in.....	58	i
Algoma—Nipissing line.....	183	vi	Brick-yard in, notes.....	99 B	xv
Sudbury dist.....	276,	xii	Peat-bog near.....	23	ix
Wanapitei dist.....	Pt. C	xiv	island, L. HURON, ONT.		
With British Association visitors,			Limestone on.....	77 B	xiii
1897.....	145	vii	silver mine, BARRIE TP., FRON-		
Work by, Hastings dist., ref. to			TENAC CO.....	203	xi
208,	227	vii	tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
	245	viii	Antimony from, specimen.....	190	ii
Sudbury dist., ref. to.....	235	xii	Bismuth in.....	77 A	xiv
	194 A	xiii	Bismuthinite in.....	210	vi
	11 B	xiv		234	vii
Throughout.....	pt. C	xiv		195	ix
Timagami dist., ref. to.....	185	ix		77 A	xiv
	160-164	x	Columbite from.....	191	ii
	102 A	xiii	Field prospecting in.....	213,	218
	46 B	xiv	Galena in.....	198	ix
Samuel			auriferous.....	209	ix
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst(1813).	319	R C	Gold mining in, 1902.....	112	xii
Col. W. W.	143	ii	1903.....	93 A	xiii
Barnard, Dr. E. E.	67	iii	See also Helena mine.		
K. T.			Star of the East mine.		
Assayer, St. Anthony Reef Gold			prospecting in.....	90 A	xv
mine.....	82	xii	Iron ore in.....	61	ii
W. H.			Jamesonite in.....	209	vi
Brick-making by, Monkton.....	94 B	xv	Marble of, analysis.....	45 B	xiii
=Argue-Roth-Stearns Oil and			character.....	31 B	xiii
Gas Co.				80	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi	evidence before R. C.	69	R C
Work by, Romney tp.....	100 A	xvi	quality.....	220	v
Barnes, Alfred			Meneghinite in.....	208	vi
Evidence by, re royalties in Great			Mispickel in.....	205	ix
Britain.....	27	i	Rocks in, conglomerate.....	200	xi
E. B.	26	iii	dikes in basic.....	219	v
E. W.	57	vii	diorite.....	200	xi
James			limestone cut by calcite	206	xi
Evidence by, re royalties in Wales.	36	i	See also above, Marble.		
Thomas			mica-schists.....	101 B	xiii
Iron mining by, Algoma Mills..	25	vii	notes by Miller... ..	202,	203
Cook mine.....	31	viii		210	ix
Dufferin mine.....	128	x	Tetrahedrite in.....	208	vi
Robertsville mine.....	104	ix	Zinc-blende in.....	209	ix
	128	x	Barriefield common, KINGSTON.		
oil-wells, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			Celestite on.....	196	ix
LAMBTON CO.			Leucoxene on.....	201	ix
Daily yield of.....	26	v	Section of, showing effect of ero-		
quarry, RYMAL, WENTWORTH			sive action.....	231	vi
CO.			Barron, John A.		
Quality of stone from.....	126 B	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C....	237, 396	R C
Barnet quarry, BRAESIDE, RENFREW			Brick Co.		
CO.			Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Analysis of stone from.....	105 B	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Barron location , GOULD TP., ALG.			Basalt.		
Chalcocite in.....	196	ix	Colorado, analysis.....	173	viii
Barrow , LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.			Cross lake, Coleman tp.....	40 B	xiv
Apatite shipments to, 1884-1885.	443	R C	analysis.....	50, 51 B	xiv
Barry, J. W.			Description of.....	529 R C,	235 vi
Silver mining by, Paipoonge tp..	229	i	L. Superior.....	62	iii
Bay , SHERWOOD TP., RENFREW CO.			<i>Basilarchia arthemis.</i> See Banded Purple.		
Railway from, to Detlor, suggested.....	78 A	xiv	Basin, The , COLORADO.		
Stratified deposits near, altitude.	223	x	Analcite basalt from, analysis...	173	viii
Bartleff, John			Baskerville, Dr. Charles		
Mica mining by, Ferguson tp....	280	v	Analyses by, of iron ores, L. Superior.....	163	ix
Bartlett, Charles	221	ix	Bass.		
E. T.	115	ix	Timagami dist., lakes.....	221	xi
G. F.	63, 294	xi	black		
J. H.			Rainy Lake dist., scarce.....	97	iv
Evidence by, before R. C.....	396	R C	lake , McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Statement by, <i>re</i> Marmora iron works.....	15	ii	Rocks near.....	169, 170 A	xv
Barton, E. A.	59	ix	lakes , MATABITCHUAN RIVER, NIP.		
F.	140 x, 73	xi	Rise between, and L. Timiskaming.....	172	ix
J.	102 vii, 102	viii	Rabbit lake.....	174	ix
S.			lake , N. OF ORILLIA, SIMCOE CO.		
Gold mine of, near Wawa lake.			Martite on.....	194	ii
102, 195	vii		203	ix	
101, 102	viii		lake , S. ELMSLEY TP., LEEDS CO.		
notes.....	183 A	xv	Marl in.....	121 A	xiv
rocks.....	191 A	xv	lake , STURGEON RIVER, NIP.		
Licence to.....	115 ix, 140 x, 73	xi	Minor ref. to.....	35 B	xiv
65	xii		Rocks in and near.....	41, 44 B	xiv
48 A	xiii		lake , VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
creek , HALDIMAND CO.			Rocks in and near.....	202 A	xiii
Gypsum on.....	53 B	xiii	73 C	xiv	
mine , NEAR WAWA LAKE. See Barton, S.			Basswood.		
tp. , WENTWORTH CO.			Lake of the Woods.....	51	v
Cement rock from.....	165 A	xiv	Rainy river.....	117	iv
Bartram, David	54 A	xiii	lake , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Barwick tp. , R. R. D.....	167	v	Iron ore east of.....	144	R C
Barytes (BARITE, CAWK, ETC.)			Bastard, S. R.	254	xi
As an adulterant.....	177	i	tp. , LEEDS CO.		
Bedford tp.....	41 A	xv	Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
Canada, production, 1886-87.....	243	R C	Crystalline limestone in.....	72 B	xiii
1888.....	525	R C	Iron ore in.....	31, 32	ii
Crosby tps.....	53	R C	analysis.....	35	ii
Description of.....	222	vi	early mining.....	319	R C
529	R C		notes by Murray.....	34	ii
Determination of.....	205	vi	Mica mining in.....	104 A	xv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	89 A	xvi	
Lake Superior.....	195	ix	Potsdam sandstone in, for building.....	80	R C
Caldwell pt.....	149	ix	Bat lake , MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
copper-bearing rocks.....	131	vi	Rocks on, granite.....	50	iv
Dorion tp.....	37, 38	R C	Batchawana bay , L. SUPERIOR.		
McKellar island.....	193 ii, 250	iv	Azurite on.....	193	ii
276	v		195	ix	
Port Arthur (near).....	190	ii	Boulder clay near.....	156	viii
Silver Mountain mines.....	57 B	xiv	Farming and fishing on.....	203	viii
Lanark co., Bathurst tp.....	53	R C	Geology of, notes by Coleman and Willmott.....	127, 128	viii
Ramsay tp.....	146	R C	Gold and silver on and near.....	26, 60, 203	R C
Methuen tp., Oak Lake road....	213	viii	Iron ore on.....	23	R C
Occurrences.....	195	ix	hematite.....	64	ii
Oso tp.....	53	R C	notes by Coleman. 161-163	ix	
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	189, 190, 201	x	
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C	Lumbering on.....	203	viii
Uses of.....	222	vi			
Baryto=Celestite.					
Kingston (near).....	195	ix			

	Page.	Vol.
Batchawana bay.—Con.		
Lumbering on, pulpwood.....	206	vii
Manganite on.....	202	ix
Rocks on and near.....	183	ix
	220 A	xiii
Huronian .....157, 163,	164	viii
Keewenawan	168	viii
Nipigon.....	39	R C
sandstone.....	40	R C
Shoals in	68	iii
Terraces north of, altitude	153	viii
	211	x
lake, BATCHAWANA BAY, L.		
SUPERIOR.		
Iron ore on.....	314	xii
mine, BATCHAWANA BAY, L.		
SUPERIOR.		
Rocks near	189	x
river, BATCHAWANA BAY, L.		
SUPERIOR.		
Description by Coleman	128	viii
Jasper on.....	190	x
Terraces at mouth of, height....	155	viii
Valley of, notes by Charlton.....	200-203	viii
Batchelor kiln.		
Notes and diagrams.....	126, 127 A	xiv
Bate, T. B.	149	xi
Bates, George		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	40	vii
M. W.		
Gold mining by, near Sawbill lake	132	vii
Bath, ERNESTOWN TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Terrace near	241 A	xiii
island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining on, 1896.....	49, 103	vi
1897.....	40, 112	vii
1898	60	viii
Island Mining Co.		
Incorporation of.....	7	vii
Work by, L. of the Woods.....	49	vi
	40, 112	vii
Road quarry, BATH ROAD,		
KINGSTON.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	44 B	xiii
Batholites.		
Ontario and United States.....	156, 157	vii
Bathurst tp., LANARK CO.		
Apatite in.....	46	ii
Barytes in.....	53	R C
	195	ix
Bytownite in.....	195	ix
Calcareous vein in, cutting gran- ite	103 B	xiii
Hornblende crystals in.....	199	ix
Iron ore in.....	138	R C
analysis.....	81	ii
hematite	199	ix
magnetite	46	ii
mining.....	202	ix
early	135	R C
notes by Morris.....	44	ii
<i>See also</i> Foley iron mine.		
Iron pyrites in.....	138	R C
Limestone in	46	ii
Mica mining in	290	xi
Orthoclase in	205	ix
Peristerite in	194	ii
analysis	206	ix

Bathurst tp.—Con.

Plumbago in.....	181	R C
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Raphilite in.....	208	ix
Tourmaline in.....	211	ix
exhibited at World's Fair.	190	ii
Tremolite in	211	ix
Wilsonite in, analysis.....	211	ix

Batiscan river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.

Blast furnace on.....	24	ii
-----------------------	----	----

Battery. See Stamp mill.**Battle, John**

Cement producing, 1901	32	xi
1902.....	28, 31	xii
1903	18 A	xiii
Plant of, notes on	164, 165 A	xiv

See also Thorold Hydraulic
Cement Works.

bay, 'L. OF THE WOODS.

Rocks on	99	vi
----------------	----	----

**lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT
CO., QUE.**

Apatite pockets on, showing banded structure.....	441	R C
--	-----	-----

ships.

Armour of, nickel steel for.....		
176, 229, 230		i
147-163		ii

See also British Admiralty:
Nickel-steel.

Pig-iron as ballast for	18	ii
-------------------------------	----	----

Bauerman, H.

Notes by, on metallurgy of iron.	472, 479	R C
	102	viii

Bauldrey, W. J.	115	ix
	73	xi

lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.

Iron ore belt near.....	173	xi
Minor ref. to	154	xi

Morainic ridges and glacial striae near.....	185	xi
Rocks near	157, 161, 180-182	xi

Baultz, Herman	208, 211, 212	iv
Paul	211	iv

Bauxite.

Hardness and specific gravity of.	201	vi
-----------------------------------	-----	----

Bavaria, GERMANY.

Lithographic stone in	6 B	xiii
analysis.....	182	ii
Peat drying processes in	193	i
used in, for moss litter.....	212	ii
on railways.....	202	i

Pencil factories in	37	vi
Bawden, Gus. A.	94	viii
Fred. J.	243	xi

Joseph

Acknowledgments to	83	v
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
apatite	170	R C
free-trade	233	R C
iron	52, 133	R C
smelting	390	R C
mica	150	R C
reference to same	341	R C
58		ii
technical instruction	427	R C
Govt. drill lent to	174	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Bawden, Joseph—Con.		
Operating Glendower iron mine.	227	v
mica in Miller tp.....	150	R C
Storrington tp.	289	xi
Paper by, on Charcoal and Char-	133	x
coal iron	468-486	R C
Baxter, Alexander		
Early mining by, L. Superior.	111, 209	v
Hon. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	55	R
	54 B	xiii
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi
Bay City, BAY CO., MICH.		
Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
Bay (or MATTAGAMASHING) lake,		
MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
Argillites on	73	i
Cobalt ore near.....	6 B	xiv
prospecting.....	11 A	xv
Photo of part of	87 A	xv
Smaltite on	177	vi
of Islands, BAD VERMILION	11 A	xv
LAKE, R. R. D.		
Cobalt bloom on	74	iv
	198	ix
	60 B	xiv
of Quinte, L. ONTARIO.		
Blast furnace on, <i>See</i> Deseronto.		
Cement works on.....	33	xii
(<i>See also</i> Belleville	17 A	xiii
Portland Cement Co.)	19 B	xiii
Iroquois beach on	133 A	xiv
Limestone quarries on.....	242, 243 A	xvi
Trenton formation on.....	27 B	xiii
of Quinte railway.	89 B	xiii
Limestones along, analyses.....	27 B	xiii
St. Paul, CHARLEVOIX CO.,		
QUE.		
Nickel at	231	vii
Titanic iron ore at.....	472	R C
Bays		
Origin of deep	48	R C
Bay street, TORONTO.	106	iii
Baycroft, J. A.....	72 A	xiv
Bayfield, Capt. H. W.....	194	R C
	127	vi
	131	viii
	29, 36 B	xiii
sound, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Rocks on and near.....	78, 79 B	xiii
Bayham tp., EGIN CO.		
Guelph formation in. <i>See</i> Eden.		
Limestone in, Corniferous. <i>See</i>		
Vienna.		
Bayley, W. S.....	149, 170	ix
	202	x
Beaches. <i>See</i> Terraces.		
BC18 gold loc. <i>See</i> New Golden		
Twins mine.		
Beachville, OXFORD TP., OXFORD CO.		
Fossils from	153	xii
	92 B	xiii
Lime kilns at	14 A	xiii
Limestone at, analysis.....	92 B	xiii
character	25 B	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Beachville. — <i>Con.</i>		
Limestone.—(<i>on.</i>		
quarries,		
notes.....148,	149	xii
photo.....64,	65 B	xiii
Beamsville, CLINTON TP., LINCOLN		
co.		
Brick and tile works at.....	15 A	xiii
notes.....	102	i
and photo	78 B	xv
Clay from, analysis	8 B	xv
Iroquois beach at	228 A	xiii
Limestone at, fossiliferous	73 B	xiii
quarrying	97	i
notes.....	74 B	xiii
Medina shale at	7 B	xv
for bricks.....	128	iii
Beans.		
Mentioned as growing at :		
Abitibi lake.....	50 A	xvi
Fort Mattagami.....	121 A	xiii
Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
Lake of the Woods.....	105	vi
Mississaggi river	164	xii
Moose Factory.....	107	iv
Rainy river.....	163	v
Beer.		
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi
Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi
Matawin valley	129	v
Mattagami valley	131 A	xv
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv
.....	200 A	xv
Mississaggi river	172	xii
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	130 A	xvi
black		
Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii
.....	253 A	xiv
Abitibi river, south of.....	189	xii
Rainy Lake dist., scarce	97	iv
polar		
Hudson bay and strait.....	133	iv
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Rocks on	99	vi
creek, NEAR BRULÉ STATION,		
R. R. D.....	73	viii
island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
H. B. C. post on.....	58	RC
.....	161	x
lake, ENGLISH RIVER, R. R. D.		
Geology of, and vicinity.....	163	vii
Pleistocene deposits near	172	vii
Rocks on, dolomite	207 A	xvi
schist	147	xi
Timber west of.....	180	vii
lake, MCVITTIE AND MCGARRY		
TPS., NIP.		
Map of	202,	203 A
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor ref. to.....	179 A	xv
Morainic deposits near.....	192 A	xv
Rocks near	205 A	xv
lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,		
ALG.		
Copper mining near	65,	67 A
Galena near, argentiferous.....	70 A	xv
Lake mica mine, LOUGHBORO		
TP., FRONTENAC CO.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bear lake mica mine.—Con.			Beaver.—Con.		
Notes on, 1900.....	135	x	Mississagi valley.....	172	xii
1901.....	288, 239	xi	Niven's base line, Alg., almost		
1902.....	126	xii	extinct.....	142	ix
1905.....	103 A	xv	Nipigon Lake dist. (reported) ..	139 A	xvi
mt., PUKASKWA RIVER, L.			Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
SUPERIOR.	281 A	xiv	Cement Co.		
pass, HALKIRK TP., R. R. D..	134	xi	Merged in Canadian Portland Co.	16	x
passage, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.				136 A	xiv
Rocks in.....	52, 77,	78	creek, CONMEE TP., TH. B. D.		
Veins in, character.....	59	iv	Pyrites on.....	172 A	xvi
pyrites claim, NEAR GOUDREAU			dams.		
LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii
Notes on.....	186, 187 A	xv	Caribou island, L. Superior.....	111	v
	179, 180 A	xvi	Foy tp.....	201 A	xiii
Rocks in.....	192 A	xvi		70 C	xiv
river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG..	282, 285 A	xiv	Jarvis lake.....	105 A	xiii
-skin lake, CLEAR CREEK,			Mattagami valley.....	190, 131 A	xv
WINDIGOKAN, LAKE, TH. B. D.	138 A	xvi	Pukaskwa river.....	137	viii
Beatrice (or SHEPPARD) nickel			Sinclair mt. (near).....	178	vi
mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.			inlet, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Idle, 1894.....	249	iv	Description of.....	116	vii
Name of, changed.....	190	iii	Pyroxenite from, petrography ..	146	vii
Notes on, 1892.....	249	ii	lake, ADDINGTON CO.		
1893.....	190	iii	Contact of Laurentian-Silurian on	27 B	xiii
Whartonite from, analysis..	169, 170	ii	lake, LITTLE TP., ALG.		
Beattie, A. F.	74 A	xiii	Boulder clay on.....	187, 194 A	xiv
Beatty, James	45	x	Park's description of, ref. to....	197 A	xiv
John	206	v	meadows.		
S. G.	16	v	Creighton tp.....	45	iii
W. R. See Beatty and Wilcox			Mining and Mica Co.		
mine.			Exhibits of, at Pan-American...	25 A	xv
Walter	212	x	Owners, Beaversilver mine, Cole-		
Beatty and Wilcox copper mine,			man tp.	86 A	xv
COWPER TP., P. S. D.			Milling Co.		
Accident at.....	32, 33	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Notes on, 1897.....	88, 93	vii	Oil and Gas Co.		
1898.....	260, 261	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
1899.....	100, 167	ix	Work by, in Dutton field.....	108 A	xiv
1900.....	121	x	portage, MISSISSAUGI RIVER,		
Operating, 1903.....	94 A	xiii	ALG.	195	viii
1904.....	80 A	xiv	river, L. SIMCOE.		
Rocks of, petrography.....	180, 181	ix	Calcareous tufa on.....	110 B	xiii
Shut down.....	37	x	Clinton formation on.....	48 B	xiii
Summer mining class at.....	282	viii	Marl on.....	51 B	xiii
Beauce co., QUE.			Niagara formation on.....	49, 50 B	xiii
Platinum in.....	207	vi	Trenton formation on.....	89 B	xiii
Scheelite in.....	217	vi	river, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Zinc-blende in.....	210	vi	Description of Seine river near..	151	v
Beaudro, G.	115	ix	Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Beauharnois, BEAUHARNOIS CO., QUE.			Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi
Fossil tracks at.....	40	R C	silver mine, COLEMAN TP.,		
tp., QUE.			NIP.		
Peat in. See Valleyfield.			Native silver in.....	86 A	xv
Beaulieu, John.	50	xi	silver mine, O'CONNOR TP.,		
Beauport, QUEBEC CO., QUE.			TH. B. D.		
Anthracite at.....	6 Bull.	ii	Animikie formation in.....	35	R C
Beaver.				237	iv
Abitibi dist.....	178, 183	viii	Argentite in.....	194	ix
	189	xii	Asbestos in.....	193	ii
	127 A	xiii	mountain leather.....	205	ix
	242 A	xiv	Calcite in.....	195	ix
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv	Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co..	96	xii
Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi	Copper in, native.....	197	ix
Isle Parisienne, L. Superior, ex-			Dike in.....	67	R C
perimental farm for.....	110	v	Evidence re, before R. C.	63, 196-201,	208
Lake of Bays.....	166	vii			R C
Lake of the Woods.....	116, 118	vii	Fault in.....	237	iv
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Beaver silver mine.—Con.			Bedded veins.		
Harmstone in.....	199	ix	Definition of.....	253	v
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	226	i	Bedford, Jack.	154, 155	v
Minor reference to.....	5 A	xv	Bedford iron mine, BEDFORD TP.,		
Natural gas in.....	54 B	xiv	FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, by Merritt.....	192	R C	Notes on, 1898.....	30, 31	viii
Roland.....	225	i	mills, BEDFORD TP., FRON-		
Operations in, suspended, 1892.....	239	ii	TENAC CO.		
unprofitable.....	177	i	Apatite mining near. <i>See</i> Sharbot		
Output of, to 1888.....	208	R C	lake.		
Saponite in.....	208	ix	Barytes near.....	41 A	xv
.....	52 B	xiv	Mining Co.		
Section of.....	193	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Silver in, native.....	207	vi	Notes on, 1890, by the manager.....	134	R C
Timber near.....	114	ii	Work by.....	103	ix
Vein in, course of... 33, 62, 198,	203	R C	quarry, ROSS TP., REN-		
Beaverhead island, MANITOU LAKE,			FREW CO.		
R. R. D.			Analysis of limestone from.....	106 B	xiii
Gold mining S. of.....	99	x	station, BEDFORD MILLS,		
<i>See also</i> Royal Sovereign mine.			FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron on.....	136	xi	Feldspar near.....	26	x
Beaverhouse lake, NIP. <i>See</i> Misem-			.....	90 A	xiii
Beaverton, THORA TP., ONTARIO CO.			Limestone near, analysis.....	45 B	xiii
Brickyard at, notes and photo. 87, 88 B	xv		Scapolite rocks near.....	229	viii
Clay from, for Raven Lake Port-			microphoto.. 216, 217		viii
land Cement Co.....	157 A	xiv	tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Peat at, analysis.....	202	xii	Apatite in.....	194	ix
fuel from.....	25 A	xvi	mining, 1891.....	239, 245	i
cost of making.....	225	xii	1892.....	250, 251	ii
method of working.....			evidence before		
210-214, 217, 218, 224	xii		R. C.. 134, 175-176		R C
notes.....	204	xii	<i>See also</i> Bobs lake.		
paper from.....	35	xii	with crystalline lime-		
plant, notes.....	22	ix	stone.....	46	ii
.....	27, 29 A	xiii	Calcite in.....	195	ix
photo.....	208, 209	xii	Crystalline limestone in.....	47	ii
output.....	23 A	xiv	Feldspar in, mining, 1900.....	26	x
.....	24 A	xv	1901.....	39	xi
Beaverton Brick and Tile Co.			1902.....		
Brickyard of, notes and photos 87, 88 B	xv		37, 137, 138	xii	
clay for, analysis.....	15 B	xv	1903.....	21 A	xiii
Bechtel, Byron E. <i>See</i> Bechtels,			1904.....	19 A	xiv
Ltd.			1905.. 19, 99-101 A	xv	
Bechtels, Ltd.			prospecting.....	81-83 A	xiv
Brick works of, Waterloo:—			<i>See also</i> Richardson		
clay for, analysis.....	14 B	xv	feldspar mine.		
machinery..... 43, 46, 49, 102,	103 B	xv	Galena in.....	198	ix
notes.....	102, 103 B	xv	Graphite in.....	52, 134, 181	R C
producing, 1902.....	29	xii	.....	199	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi	Hornblende in.....	199	ix
Beck (SILVER HARBOUR) silver mine,			Iron ore in.....	134	R C
MCGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.			.....	31, 32, 36, 37	ii
Notes on, by Bell.....	34	R C	analysis.....	54, 55	ii
Veins in, character.....	198	R C	exhibited in London... 33	ii	
.....	238	iv	World's Fair 81	ii	
course.....	33	R C	hematite.....	199	ix
Becker, O.	115	ix	magnetite.....	52	R C
.....	140	x	.....	46, 47	ii
.....	48 A	xiii	.....	288	viii
Becket, E. C.			.....	202	ix
Brickyard of, Orwell.....	62 B	xv	mining.....	103	ix
Beckwith tp., LANARK CO.			<i>See also</i> Glendower mine.		
Calciferous formation in.....	70 B	xiii	Howse mine.		
Lead mining in. <i>See</i> Carleton			Wolf lake.		
Place, and Ramsay mine.			notes by Vennor.... 43	ii	
Peat in.....	190	i	Iron pyrites in.....	207	ix
Becquerel, E.			.....	150 A	xvi
Galvanic nickelling by.....	158	ii			
Becraft mt., COLUMBIA CO., N. Y.	190 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.
Bedford tp.—Con.		
Mica in.....	150	R C
mining.....	23 A	xvi
1891.....	245	i
1900.....	133	x
1903.....	92 A	xiii
1904.....	86 A	xiv
Pyroxene in.....	207	ix
Raphilite in.....	208	ix
Serpentine in.....	209	ix
Vesuvianite in.....	211	ix
Bedshiel, BERWICKSHIRE, SCOTLAND.	187	i
Beebe, James C.		
Manager, Emperor gold mine.	45, 84	viii
Empress gold mine....	82	ix
W. D.	115	ix
.....	140	x
.....	73	xi
.....	65	xii
.....	48 A	xiii
Beech.		
Heating power of.....	54 B	xvi
Hungary, gasifying of, for iron		
smelting.....	484	R C
Rainy river.....	207	v
Bee-hive gold mine, MANITOU IS-		
LAND, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.	77	vii
Beemer, H. J.	86, 87	ix
Beer.		
Arsenical poisoning caused by...	121	xi
Beets.		
Fort Mattagami.....	121 A	xiii
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
Lake of the Woods.....	105	vi
Rainy river.....	163	v
Beetle, ash-coloured blister.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Black blister.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Buttercup oil.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Potato. <i>See</i> Colorado beetle.		
Beeton, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Brickyard at, notes.....	99 B	xv
Beet-root sugar.		
Lime used in making.....	2, 3 B	xiii
Begg, W. A.		
Sketch map by, of Coleman tp.	9, 10 B	xiv
ref. to.....	37 B	xiv
Work by, 1905.....	156 A	xv
Beggs, T. J.	65	xii
.....	48	xiii
Beharriel, F. J.	85	x
.....	111	ix
.....	187	iii
Behenna, George H.		
Belden, Denison & Co.		
Quarrying by, Niagara and Stam-		
ford tps.	95, 96	i
.....	74, 119 B	xiii
Belfast & Northern Counties Ry.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel.....	203	i
Belfountain road, PEEL CO. <i>See</i> Belle-		
fontaine.		
Belgian Bank.		
Atikokan iron deposits leased by	236	i
.....	191	iii
Belgium.		
"Balance of trade" against, 1868-		
1886.....	397	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Belgium.—Con.		
Cement exports to, 1900.....	15	x
1901.....	33	xi
1902.....	34	xii
1903.....	35	xii
Iron and steel production, 1888.	224	R C
Mining laws of.....	298	R C
schools in, location cf....	420	R C
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
.....	164 C	xiv
composition.....	184	iv
Bell, A.	105	xi
Rev. Andrew	218	i
B. T. A.		
Evidence by, before R. C., <i>re</i> :		
apatite.....	177	R C
mineral lands.....	313	R C
technical education.....	423	R C
Minor ref. to.....	210	ii
Sir Isaac Lowthian.		
Data by, <i>re</i> iron		
smelting ... 329, 341, 358, 361, 385		R C
.....	84	ii
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.		
Britain.....	18	i
ref. to.....	507	R C
Minor ref. to.....	321	R C
Notes by, on metallurgy of		
steel....	362, 365, 369	R C
smelting with charcoal	483	R C
peat....	207	i
puddling with Cort's		
invention.....	359	R C
Views of, on practical scientific		
education.....	429, 430	R C
J. Mackintosh		
Criticized <i>re</i> geological nomen-		
clature of Michipicoten div....	174 A	xv
Reports by:		
Michipicoten div.....	278-355 A	xiv
ref. to.....	12 A	xiv
.....	15, 173, 174 A	xv
.....	143 A	xvi
Moose River basin.....	135-197 A	xiii
Work by, 1903.....	12 A	xiii
J. R.	227	iv
.....	238	v
Prof. James		
Tin found by, Marmora dist....	36	iv
James (ELGIN CO.).....	60	i
James (LANARK CO.)		
Apatite mining by, Storrington		
tp.....	173	R C
.....	239	i
<i>See also</i> Bell apatite mine.		
James (RENFREW CO.)		
Evidence before Royal Com. <i>re</i> :		
apatite.....	53, 173	R C
ignorance concerning mines ..	427	R C
iron.....	141	R C
Iron claims of, Renfrew co., notes		
by Merritt.....	129	R C
ore from, at World's		
Fair.....	79	ii
M. E. <i>See</i> Bell and Scott.		
Peter <i>See</i> Peter Bell Iron Co.		
Dr. Robert		
Altitude of Onaping lake deter-		
mined by.....	156	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bell, Dr. Robert.—Con.			Bell, Dr. Robert.—Con.		
Appointed on Royal Commission	10	R C	Brockville (near)	221	x
Carbonaceous shales found by,			Hudson Bay region	93	v
Abitibi river	159	A xiii		200, 215	x
Coal reported by, Long island,			Lac Seul	61	v
Lab.	126	iv	Lake Superior, north of	64, 65	ii
Missinaibi riv.	125	iv		79	v
Northern				157, 167	viii
Ont.	161, 162	A xiii		288	A xiv
Criticized <i>re</i> Sudbury map	242	xii	Manitoulin island	75, 76	B xiii
Description by, of				72	A xv
iron ore, Mattagami river	77	ii	Mattagami valley	117	A xv
James bay	130	iv	Mattawa river	81	B xiii
ore body, Blezard mine	254, 255	xii	Michipicoten div	80	iii
	56	C xiv		187, 189	vii
Extract from rep. by, on explora-				162	ix
tions between L. Huron and				279	A xiv
James bay	137	vi	Minnitaki lake	57	v
Geological nomenclature by	4	R C	Moose River basin	127	iv
Glossary by, of geological and				186	vii
mining terms	528-545	R C		136, 194	viii
Iron ore found by:			Nipigon lake	213	x
Mattagami river	52	ii		105	A xvi
	9	A xiii	Parry Sound dist	166	ix
Wabigoon Lake dist	136	xi	Sudbury dist	3, 6	Bull. ii
Letter by (and others) as Royal				159, 161, 168, 170	vi
Commissioner	xxiv	R C		136, 137, 158	vii
Limestone found by, Mattagami				160-162, 206	x
river	152	A xiii		235-239, 276, 278	xii
Notes by, on:				1-5	C xiv
country N. of L. Superior	112	iv	Report by, and others, on Pre-		
copper in Huronian belt	234	i	Cambrian nomenclature	269-277	A xiv
iron ores, Kaministiquia river	69	ii	Temperature of Hudson Bay		
Mattagami river	126	iv	waters given by	107	iv
Pic river	313	xii	Timber tracts discovered by, Not-		
Huronian gold mine	124	v	taway basin, Que.	204	v
Kenogami valley	112	iv	Victoria silver mine examined by	123	viii
Kenora	169	v	Views of, on:		
limestone near Parry harbour	95	B xiii	Archæan rocks of Ont	245	v
magnetic separator, early use of	491	R C	Boring for gas at Mimico	138	i
Moose river	114	iv	Stephen, H. P.	22	xi
agricultural land along	108	iv	Bros.		
climate	106	iv	Brickyards of:		
natural gas at Little Current	140	i	Drew	105	B xv
Ombabika river	202	v	Paisley, analysis of clay	15	B xv
rocks of Rutherford tp	30, 31	B xiii	notes and photo	59	B xv
Sandy lake, R. R. d.	55	v	Toronto	28	xii
Sudbury dist., ores	233	i		108	B xv
surveying diffi-			and Scott.		
culties	171	i	Iron mining by, Michipicoten		
Vermilion mine	179	ii	div	104	x
timber of the Hinterland	120	iv		104	xii
Papers by, on			apatite mine, STORRINGTON TP.,		
Geology of Ontario	1-52	R C	FRONTENAC CO.		
ref. to	10, 13	R C	Rocks of	438, 441	R C
Laurentian and Huronian sys-			river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
tems of L. Huron	63-94	i	Timber in valley of	204	v
Laurentian rocks	6-10	R C	Bella Donna lake, S. E. ALGOMA.		
	247-249	v	Nomenclature of	160	xii
Life of Alexander Murray	218-222	i	Bellamy Edward	107	v
Minerals in the Sudbury			Belle river, MAIDSTONE TP., ESSEX CO.		
dist.	433-436	R C	Corniferous formation near,		
Photo of	277	A xiv	thickness	47	R C
	135	C xiv	Belleau, E.	102	vii
Reference to paper by, on petrol-			F. J.	124	vii
eum field of Canada	115	i	I. N.	102	vii
References to surveys by:					
Abitibi river	142	A xiii			
Atikokan river	70	ii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bellefontaine, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO.			Belmont gold mine.—Con.		
Limestone near	95	B xiii	Photos of	128, 129	x
Cambro-Silurian	39	B xiii	Plan of	199	xi
Sandstone quarries near	98	i	Plant of, photos	112, 113	xii
Bellegarde, HAUTE SAVOIE, FRANCE.			Producing, 1903	5	A xiii
Water power at	485	R C	Purchased by Cordova Exp. Co. ..	88	vii
Bellerophon.			Quartz of, character	37	iv
Kwataboahagan river, photo of,			Rocks of	205, 206	xi
in limestone	192, 193	A xiii	diiorite	39	iv
<i>pelops.</i>			Summer mining class at	52-54	A xiii
Kwataboahagan river, notes by			Water power for, from Mada-		
Parks	187	A x ii	waska river	27	xi
Belleville, THURLOW TP., HASTINGS			14	A xv	
CO.			Worked by the South African		
Assay office at. <i>See</i> Provincial			Mg. Co.	192	ii
Assay office.			Gold Mines Co.		
Beach from, to Gananoque	241	A xiii	Capital and date of charter	38	A xiii
Boulder pavement near	240	A xiii	Floated by Cordova Expl. Co. 14,	111	xii
Brick-yard in	69	A xv	iron mine, CROW LAKE, BEL-		
analysis of clay used in	17	A xv	MONT TP.		
Cement plant near	59	B xiii	<i>See</i> Ledyard iron mine.		
Character of country around	222	x	lake, PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Limestone near, analysis	61, 62	B xiii	Iron ore on and near	42	ii
quarried. <i>See</i>			specular	39	ii
Point Ann.			Limestone on	97	B xiii
Trenton	27	B xiii	tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Marl in	121	A xiv	Gold in	199	ix
Portland Cement Co.			mining. <i>See</i> Belmont gold		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii	mine.		
Clays and marls used by, analyses	183	A xiv	Iron ore in	36, 39	ii
Notes on, 1902	33	xii	exhibited at World's		
1905	133, 135	A xiv	Fair	80, 81	ii
objects and machinery	19	B xiii	magnetite, analysis	60	ii
Plant of, erection	17	A xiii	202	ix	
18	A xiv		quality	191	ii
17	A xv		mining, early	16	ii
Pottery Co.	29	xii	notes by Blue 59,60	ii	
Bellhouse, T. W.	127	xi	notes by Vennor	41	ii
Bellin, N.			<i>See also</i> Blairton iron		
Map by, of Canada, 1744	12, 13	B xiv	mine, Ledyard iron		
Belmont Bessemer Ore Co.			mine.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Molybdenite from, specimen	57	xii
Intention of, 1894	249	iv	Old name of	15	ii
Lessees of Belmont iron mine	59	ii	Serpentine in	209	ix
Work by, Belmont mine	236	i	Belmore bay, STURGEON LAKE, TH.		
Marmora village	224	i	B. AND R. R. D.	37	xii
gold mine, CORDOVA, BELMONT			Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Accidents at	47, 48	x	Work by, Sturgeon lake	60	A xvi
82, 83	xi		<i>Beluga catodon.</i>		
40, 41	A xiii		Cornwall (near)	217, 219, 224	x
Exhibit of, at Pan-American			Belyea, C. W.		
Exhibition	85	xi	Recorder, Kenora Mg. div	36	A xvi
Idle, 1894	236	iv	Report by, on Kenora Mg. div. 43,	44	A xvi
1903	93	A xiii	Bembrose, Thomas		
1904	76	A xiv	Brick-yard of, Beeton, notes	99	B xv
1905	88	A xv	Ben Allen Portland Cement Co.		
Mispickel absent in	38	iv	Capital and date of charter	27	A xvi
Notes on, 1891	224	i	Bendigo (LATE SANDHURST), VIC.,		
1892	237	ii	AUSTRALIA.		
1897	89	vii	School of mines at	521	R C
1898	40, 41	viii	Benfield, Thomas		
1899	92, 93	ix	Deloro gold mine leased to	264	v
1900	114, 115	x	Bengal pres., E. INDIA.		
1901	15, 63, 234-236	xi	Mica from, production, 1900	28	xi
full description 188-192			Benjamin, Felix	135	x
1902	14, 111, 112	xii	Benmiller, COLBORNE TP., HURON CO.		
by Blue	47-50	iii	Brick-yard in	70	B xv
22	viii				

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Benn, Ira L.			Berger, Neil		
Work by, 1900.....	160	x	Discoverer of Golden Star mine.....	73	vii
<i>See also</i> Benn cobalt mine.			Manager, Randolph mine.....	272	viii
Leslie				68	ix
Olden zinc mine discovered by..	54 A	xiii		83, 94	x
cobalt mine , BRUCE TP., NIP.			Bergman, Torbern Olof		
Boring in, with Govt. drill... 27,	28 A	xv	Nickel prepared by, 1775	163 C	xiv
Cobaltite in, auriferous	23, 31 B	xiv	Berlin, GERMANY.		
	51 A	xvi	Mining school at	513	R C
Sale of	11 A	xv	Peat near	213	il
Work in, 1905	86 A	xv	notes	191	i
Bennett, George			Berlin, N. WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO		
Corundum discovered by, Methuen tp.....	63	vi	CO.		
<i>See also</i> Bennett corundum mine.			Brickyard in, notes	104 B	xv
Gold mining by, Balfour tp.....	236	ii	Bernays, J.		
Michipicoten			Nickel plant built by, in England.	119	viii
div.	102	vii	Berndorf, GERMANY.		
Zinc mining by, Balfour tp.....	33	viii	German silver ware made at	176 C	xiv
corundum mine , METHUEN			Bernier, Joseph	56	xi
TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			Berries. <i>See also</i> the various species.		
Mica in corundum of, photo. 216, 217		viii	Abitibi dist	188	xii
Notes on, by Miller.....	228	vii		253 A	xiv
	206-211	viii	Service. <i>See</i> Service berry.		
lake , BATHURST TP., LANARK			Berry island, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.		
CO.			Rocks on	91	iv
Hematite on	138	R C	Berryman, J. B.	64	R C
tp., R. R. D.			William	54	iii
Gold mining in. <i>See</i> Independence mine.			Berry's wharf , NEAR OTTAWA.		
Location of, description by			Cambr-Silurian near	37, 38 B	xiii
Proudfoot	152	v	Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Marcel-		
Bennetts, Francis	77	vii	lin.		
Benny Bros.	119	ii	Experiments by, on carbide of		
Benson, Andrew			potassium	153	iv
Gold mine of, Jaffray tp., 49, 108,	109	vi	Views of, <i>re</i> origin of natural gas.	141	i
	57	vii		91, 92 A	xiv
fahlbands in.....	118	vi	Berthiaume, John	55, 57	xi
Henry			Berthier co., QUE.		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	186	v	Beryl and samarskite in.....	237	vii
iron mine , PORT HENRY, N.Y.			Bertie Natural Gas Co.		
Ball-Norton separator used in ...	328	xii	Notes on, 1890	135	i
results....	339	xii	tp., WELLAND CO.		
Bentlnck tp., GREY CO.			Limestone quarrying in.....	119 B	xiii
Cement works in, <i>See</i> Durham,			Natural gas in.....	135	i
and Hanover.				91 A	xiv
Guelph formation in	50, 121 B	xiii		108 A	xv
Limestone quarrying in. <i>See</i> Durham.				102 A	xiv
Marl in, analysis.....	50, 51 B	xiii	logs of borings	46	R C
Bentley, (?)			Rocks in, Corniferous.....	46	R C
Manager, Marmora iron works,			Lower Helderberg....	46	R C
1866	322, 331	R C		118 B	xiii
Norman S.	132	x	Onondaga.....	117 B	xiii
Benzine.			Bertram Engine Co.		
As a by-product of petroleum.			Gold mining by, Regina bay....	113	vii
	158, 162, 165	R C	Berwick, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Price of, 1890	164	R C	Limestone near	110 B	xiii
Beraud, M.	212	ii	Chazy.....	47 B	xiii
Berckau.			Beryl.		
Cost given by, of making colour-			Composition and crystallization of.	228	vi
glass in Saxony	77 B	xiv	Hardness of	202	vi
Berg Co.	46 B	xv	Lyndoch tp., notes by Miller.	234-237	vii
Bergakademie, Freiberg. <i>See</i> Frei-			photo.....	222, 223	vii
berg.			Occurrences, Canada.....	237	vii
			Ontario	195	vi
			Rainy lake.....	193	ii
			Rainy river	190	ii
			Specific gravity of	202	vi
			Bessemer, Sir Henry		
			<i>See also</i> Bessemer process.		
			Nickel alloys made by.....	165 C	xiv
			Notes by, on making crucible		
			steel.....	471	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bessemer Iron Mines of Ontario.			Bexley tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv	Cement works in. <i>See</i> Victoria Road.		
matte.			Dolomite in, analysis.....	114 B	xiii
Analysis of unroasted.....	106	viii	<i>See also</i> Coboconk.		
ore.			Peat works in. <i>See</i> Trent Valley		
Price of, at Cleveland, U.S., 1890,	234	R C	Peat Fuel Co.		
process.			Trenton formation in.	113 B	xiii
Description of.....	362-365	R C	Bey, John.	234	vii
Effect of, on iron and steel indus-			Beyrichite.		
try.....	84, 126, 127	ii	Composition of.....	170	ii
Minor ref. to.....	xxi	R C	B G 24, 25, 36, 37 gold locs. <i>See</i>		
Steel from, production:—			Pettigrew mine.		
Great Britain, 1888.....	224	R C	43, 45 gold locs., ISLAND		
United States, 1887-88.....	224, 463	R C	FALLS REG., SEINE RIVER....	81	ix
Besserer grove, NEAR OTTAWA.			155-159 gold locs., STURGEON		
Fossils from.....	225	x	LAKE, TH. B. D.....	40	x
wharf, NEAR OTTAWA.			138 gold loc. <i>See</i> Symmes, H.		
Beach near, altitude.....	227	x	D.		
Leda clay at.....	215, 216	x	170 gold loc., COUTURE LAKE,		
Best, James			TH. B. D.....	86	xii
Granite quarrying by, near Ban-			Bibliography.		
croft.....	107 A	xv	Arsenic.....	121	xi
Limestone quarry of. N. Cayuga			Corundum.....	230	vii
tp.....	146	xii	Magnetic concentration of iron		
analysis.....	152	xii	ores.....	337-342	xii
55, 118 B	xiii		Michipicoten dist.....	186	vii
notes.....	55 B	xiii		280 A	xiv
Owner, Jeffry mine, Faraday tp.	102	xi	Bickerdike, Robert	59	ix
Bethea lake, ABITIBI DIST.			Bicycles.		
Jasper pebble found near.....	115 A	xiii	Nickel-steel for.....	166 C	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	248 A	xiv	Biddulph tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Notes on, by Kay.....	111, 112 A	xiii	Morainic hills in. <i>See</i> Lucan.		
Rocks on, and near.....	114, 119 A	xiii	<i>Bidens cernua,</i>		
249 A	xiv		Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
dolerites.....	116 A	xiii	Biella, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
Bethlehem, PA.			Nickel in auriferous sands near..	151 C	xiv
Furnaces at, reason for location..	127	ii	Biernes, J.	102	viii
<i>See also</i> Bethlehem Iron Co.			Big bay, FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron Co.			Red granite near.....	44 B	xiii
Armour plate of.....	139	ii	Cedar creek, ABITIBI RIVER.		
156, 157, 162, 163		iii	Coal measures at mouth of.....	169 A	xiii
cost.....	144	ii	Notes on, by Parks.....	189	viii
ordered by Russia.			Surveys on, ref. to.....	138 A	xiii
186 196		iv	Cedar lake, BURLEIGH TP.,		
tests on.....	136, 137	ii	PETERBORO' CO.		
Correspondence between, and S.			Rocks in.....	213	viii
J. Ritchie.....	107, 108	ii	Chief lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Forgings made by, quality of....	189	iv	creek, MIDDLETON TP., NOR-		
Furnaces of, on Lehigh river.....	118	ii	FOLK CO.		
Iron prospecting by, Matawin			Limestone in.....	88 B	xiii
river.....	276	v	Dan arsenic mine, NET LAKE,		
Mining Co.			TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Iron mining by, Black lake, Bed-			Mill and concentrating plant at..	23 A	xv
ford tp.....	134	R C	photo... ..	87 A	xv
Betteley, C. E. R.	82	x	Mispickel from, analysis.....	23 B	xiv
<i>Betula glandulosa. <i>See</i> Birch, dwarf</i>			Notes on, 1905.....	87, 88 A	xv
<i>" lutea. <i>See</i> Birch, yellow</i>			by Coleman.....	173	ix
<i>" papyrifera. <i>See</i> Birch, paper</i>			105, 106		xi
<i>pubula.</i>			by Miller.....	179	x
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv	Striae on, direction.....	178	ix
Beven, George			Working, 1904.....	74 A	xiv
Brick-making by, Hamilton.....	106 B	xv	1905.....	30 B	xiv
Beveridge lake, LOWER RIDEAU			Dick gold mine, MOSHER BAY,		
LAKE.			MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.....	123	vii
Bog iron ore on.....	142	R C	Dipper mine, NEAR MASSAGA		
Bewdley, HAMILTON TP., NORTHUM-			LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
BERLAND CO.			Notes on, 1905.....	89, 90 A	xv
233 A	xiii				

	Page.	Vol.
Big Dipper Mining and Milling Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv
Work by, 1905	89 A	xv
Ellen gold claim , NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.	21	iii
Forks , RAINY LAKE, U.S.	164	v
Four copper mine , FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman	167, 168	ix
Grassy peak , JUDITH MT., Mo.	190	ix
Harry silver mine , PORT ARTHUR REG., TH. B. D.	199	R C
island , KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.	148 A	xiii
island , KABENUNG LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor ref. to	292 A	xiv
Monolith near	329 A	xiv
Rocks on	348 A	xiv
Jim iron mine , GRATTAN TP., RENFREW CO.		
Notes on, 1902	113, 114	xii
Levack mine . See Levack properties.		
Marsh lake , GRAND PORTAGE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Description of	293 A	xiv
Master gold mine , ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Accident at, 1902	46	xii
	39, 40 A	xiii
Idle, 1906	58 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	14	xii
Notes on, 1900	98	x
1901	245, 246	x
1903	68 A	xiii
1904	54 A	xiv
1905	52 A	xv
Operated by Consolidated Mines Co.	16	xiii
Photo	256, 257	xi
Producing, 1902	15	xii
1903	4 A	xiii
Summer mining class at	55 A	xiii
Master Gold Mining Co.		
See also Big Master gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Mountain lake , W. OF L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
Iron ore on	314	xii
Ore bed , BELMONT TP. See Blairton iron mine.		
Otter creek , DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO.		
Artesian and oil wells near	62	i
Rabbit island , DOG LAKE. See Rabbit island.		
rapid , MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Coal near	124	iv
	162 A	xiii
analysis	175 A	xiii
river , OPASATIKA RIVER, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Iron pyrites on	243	v
	207	ix
	149, 181 A	xvi
notes by Driver	255, 256	v
Ruby gold mine , WABIGON LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1897	124	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Big Salmon lake , CASHEL TP., HASTINGS CO.	163 A	xvi
Sandy lake , R. R. D. See Sandy lake.		
Six gold mine , EYE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1898	91, 92	viii
1899	81	ix
Six Silver Cobalt mines .		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Stony portage , MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Length of	5 Bull.	iii
	185	vii
Morainic deposits at	192 A	xv
Notes on	188	vii
Turtle lake , R. R. D.		
Waterpower near	127	vii
Vermilion lake , R. R. D. See Vermilion lakes.		
Bighead river , GREY CO.		
Limestone on	48, 49 B	xiii
Bigsby, Dr. John J.		
Aventurine feldspar described by	195	ix
Beryls found by, Rainy lake	237	vii
Historical notes by, re North-West Co.	198	v
Nomenclature of Yellow-girl bay explained by	181	v
Notes by, on Kenora	170	v
Rainy river	208	v
Petalite reported by, Toronto	206	ix
Staurolite reported by, N. of L. Superior	210	ix
Surveys by, Mattawa river, ref. to	81 B	xiii
Bigstone bay , LAKE OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Contact veins near	117	R C
Gold mining on	117	R C
	1892	ii
	1896	vi
	1897	vii
See also Black Jack mine.		
Dominion Gold Mg. and Red. Co.		
Gold Hill mine.		
Golden Gate mine.		
Map of, showing gold locations.		
Bilbao, SPAIN.		
Iron ores of	121, 122	ii
royalties	19, 20, 26, 28, 30	i
Bilberries (SASKATCOON).		
Lake Superior, north shore	147	viii
Billings, Elkanah		
Estimate by, of iron ore in Hull, Que., and on Rideau canal	35, 36	ii
Fossils determined by, James Bay dist	44	R C
	31 B	xiii
F.	102	viii
Clapp & Co.	122	xi
Bridge , NEAR OTTAWA.		
Brick-yard at, notes	60 B	xv
Trenton formation at	48 B	xiii
pyrites mine , NEAR BROCKVILLE, LEEDS CO.		
Early mining in	149 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Bilson, Charles		
Marble quarry of, Renfrew.....	102 B	xiii
Bi-Metallic Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Wire rope tramway of.....	352	R C
Bimbowrie, S. AUSTRALIA.		
Cobalt ore at.....	70 B	xiv
Binbrook, BINBROOK TP., WENTWORTH CO.		
Gas piped to.....	106 A	xiv
Bindley Hardware Co.	119	ii
Bincomodai lake. See Partridge-crop lake.		
Bløgskuga lake. See Shining-tree lake.		
Biotite.		
Analysis of.....	83 A	xiv
Composition and colour of.....	205, 226	vi
Occurrences of.....	195	ix
Biotite-peridotite.		
Michipicoten falls.....	214 A	xiii
Birch.		
Abitibi dist.....	108, 109, 124 A	xiii
	196-205, 222-235 A	xiv
	125, 126 A	xv
river and tribs. 178, 186, 193		viii
injured by insects.....	129 A	xiii
Black river and tribs. 184-186, 188		xii
Blanche river and vicinity.....	174, 177-183	xii
Fourth meridian and base line, R. R. d.....	180, 181	vii
Garden River (near).....	197	viii
Gypsum mt.....	158 A	xiii
Hudson Bay slope.....	176	vi
Jackfish bay, L. Superior.....	189	v
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	113	v
Lac Seul.....	62	v
Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi
Lake of the Woods.....	170	v
Mattagami lake, west of.....	130	ix
valley.....	105, 106, 122, 123 A	xiii
	192, 195 A	xiv
	118-123, 144 A	xv
diameter.....	141-143, 152 A	xv
Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull	iii
	189, 191	vii
	137, 206	viii
Goulais Bay reg.....	150	viii
Tip-top mt.....	142	viii
Moss tp.....	79	v
Nighthawk lake.....	176	viii
Nipigon Lake region.....	212	x
Niven's base line and S. of.....	141	ix
Port Arthur and vicinity.....	114	ii
Porcupine lake.....	176	viii
Rainy Lake dist.....	96	iv
river.....	117	iv
	207, 208	v
Shebandowan lake.....	117	v
Spanish river.....	125	ix
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior,.....	201, 202	viii
Sweden, for charcoal.....	396	R C
Timagami Lake dist.....	57, 58	R C
Wabigoon lake (near).....	171	vii

Birch, black

McConkey tp.....	171	ix
Mamainse pen.....	72	iii
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	205	v
canoe See Birch, paper		
dwarf		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	191 A	xiv
paper		
Abitibi dist.....	125, 126 A	xiii
	242 A	xiv
white		
Abitibi dist.....	214-218, 223, 224, 228, 231, 249-251 A	xiv
	125 A	xv
Blanche River region.....	215	xi
	179, 180	xii
Fourth meridian line.....	181	vii
Kenogami valley.....	112	iv
Mattagami valley.....	118, 120, 136, 139 A	xv
diameter.....	127, 137, 143, 152 A	xv
Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv
	200 A	xv
Mississagi River region.....	159, 172	xii
Moisie river, Que., for iron smelting.....	491	R C
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	112	iv
	138 A	xvi
Savant lake.....	88	xi
Seine river.....	152, 153	v
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	205	v
Timagami Lake dist.....	56	R C
yellow		
Abitibi dist.....	227, 242 A	xiv
Eby tp.....	179	xii
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv
Aphis (INSECT).		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
case-bearer (INSECT).		
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii
island, LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D.		
Indian camp on.....	113	v
lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron ore on.....	134	R C
Mica mining on. See next ref.		
Lake mica mine, LOUGHBORO' TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Accident at.....	48, 49	x
Notes on.....	134	x
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	185	viii
Bird, Henry	58	i
Birds.		
Abitibi dist.....	189	xii
	126 A	xiii
	243, 253 A	xiv
Bird lake, NIP	112, 119 A	xiii
Birds creek, HERSCHEL TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Feldspar mining near.....	288	viii
Birdsboro, PA.	118	ii
Birdseye formation.		
Notes on, by Bell.....	41	R C
Thickness of, in oil fields.....	96 A	xiv
Birge, Cyrus A.	46	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Birkinbine, John			Bismuth. — <i>Con.</i>		
Extract from rep. by, on iron ore			Pays Plat, L. Superior	190	ii
in United States.....	12	i	Port Arthur dist.....	58	B xiv
Notes by, on:—			Three A mine (near)	57	B xiv
Iron ores in Canada.....	343-345	R C	Price of.....	234	vii
Lanark co.....	323-334	R C	Schneeberg, Saxony..	76, 77, 89,	90 B xiv
Paper by, on locations for pig-iron			Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
production.....	122-128	ii	Uses of.....	234	vii
Radnor Forges furnace designed			glance. See Bismuthinite.		
by.....	25	ii	silicate. See Eulytite.		
Reference to work by, on mag-			Bismuthinite (Bismuth glance).		
netic separation of iron ores.....	338-340	xii	Annaberg, Saxony	61	B xiv
Views of, <i>re</i> iron ores from La-			Frontenac co.....	203	xi
vant tp.....	141	R C	Barrie tp.....	234	vii
mechanical treat-				195	ix
ment of iron ores				77	A xiv
	86, 87	ii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
Birmingham, JEFFERSON CO., ALA.			Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
Henderson steel converter used			Lyndoch tp.....	234	vii
at.....	488-490	R C		195	ix
Iron mining at, advantages of..	398	R C	Mikado gold mine.....	106,	113
ores of district of, exhaustion				195	ix
possible.....	8 A	xiii	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	209,	210
Birmingham, CONN.			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Rise of price of land in.....	111	ii	Tudor tp.....	234	vii
Water power at.....	485	R C		195	ix
Birmingham, WARWICKSHIRE, ENG.				203	xi
Nickel refinery at.....	175	C xiv	Bissell & Co.	119	ii
Science school at.....	512	R C	Bittern.		
Iron and Steel Co.	118	ii	Abitibi dist.....	189	xii
Biron, S.	102	vii	least		
Bisbee, COCHISE CO., ARIZONA.			Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
Azurite from.....	212	vi	lake, MACGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.		
Biscay prov., SPAIN.			Iron bearing rocks near.....	259,	260 A xiv
Mining lands in, ownership of...	25	i	lakes, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	138	ix
Bishop, John	47, 50	x	Bitter-spar. See Pearlspar.		
Thomas			Bitumen. See Asphaltum.		
Jasper found by, Batchawana			Bituminous coal. See Coal.		
river.....	190	x	limestone. See Limestone, bit-		
Licence to.....	102	vii	uminous		
Indian reserve, R.R.D.	167	v	shale.		
of Moosonee. See Newnham,			Collingwood, analysis	109	B xiii
Very Rev. J. A.			Kettle pt., analysis.....	156	xii
"Bishops-court," MOOSE FACTORY.			Port Dover.....	119	B xiii
Photo of.....	200, 201	viii	slate. See Hamilton formation.		
Biskotasing, ALG.			Biwabik iron mine, MESABI IRON		
Jasper north of.....	187	x	RANGE, U.S.		
Rocks on route from, to Flying			Notes on, by Coleman.....	153	ix
Post.....	106	xii	BJ 111-114 gold locs. See Jack Lake		
Bismarck, BURLEIGH CO., N. DAK.			mine.		
Experiments at, on lignite.....	28	A xiii	BJ 130 iron loc., NEAR PEWABIC		
Bismite (BISMUTH OCHRE).			LAKE, R.R.D.....	130	xi
Hardness of.....	201	vi	Black, D. W.		
Lyndoch tp.....	195	ix	Gold mining by, Minnitaki dist.	64	ix
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	209	vi	J. F.		
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi	Mining by, Michipicoten div.	102	vii
Bismuth.				102	viii
Barrie tp.....	77	A xiv	Mispickel reported by, Davis tp..	106	xi
Cobalt dist.....	xi	A xiii	Prof. James G.		
	12, 13	B xiv	Chemistry professor, Otago, N.Z.		
analysis	22	B xiv	513, 515, 520, 521		R C
Bucke tp.....	27	B xiv	Report by, on Otago School of		
Foster apatite mine.....	45	A xv	Mines.....	516-519	R C
Hardness of.....	201	vi	L.	102	viii
Hastings co.....	193	ii	Thomas.	55	viii
Tudor tp.....	195	ix	William		
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv	Iron prospecting by, Mississagi		
Ores of, notes by Goodwin	209, 210	vi	river.....	162	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Black and Burgess.			Black Eagle Gold Mining Co.		
Granite quarrying by, Willets- holm.....	207	xi	<i>See also</i> Regina gold mine.		
Bass lake, E. of L. of THE			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
WOODS.....	185	v	Extravagant mining by.....	96	xii
bay, LAKE SUPERIOR.			Regina mine worked by.....	16, 154	xi
Copper on, chalcopryrite.....	196	ix		57 A	xv
mining.....	86	ix	Summer mining class at.....	59	xii
	109	x	flies. <i>See</i> Flies, black		
	275	xi	Fox gold mine, NEAR RA-		
	78 A	xiii	LEIGH, R. R. D.....	123	vii
	29 A	xiv	Fox silver mine, PORT AR-		
Galena on.....	175	i	THUR DIST., TH. B. D.....	96	xii
	10, 36, 37,	147	Hawk Gold Mining Co.		
	198	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Gold on.....	39	iv	Hills, S. DAKOTA.		
discovery.....	114	RC	Columbite in, with tin, beryl and feldspar.....	236, 237	vii
Iron ore on, titanite.....	189	v	Gold in, mode of occurrence....	71	iv
Jasper quarrying on.....	100	i	Plutonic plugs of.....	157	vii
Rocks on and near.....	129	vi	"Black Jack." <i>See</i> Zinc blende.		
granite for quarrying.....	62	RC	Jack gold mine, BIGSTONE		
quality.....	205	RC	BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Keweenawan.....	39	iv	Acquired by Britannia Con'd G.		
limestone.....	112 B	xiii	M. Co.....	43	ix
dolomite, quarrying.....	100	i	Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Nipigon formation.....	36, 37	RC	Locations of.....	174, 175	v
sandstone.....	189	v	Map of.....	173	v
trap.....	15	v	Notes on, 1895.....	177	v
Bay (OR WILLIAMS) iron mine,			1896.....	50, 98,	vi
BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO.			1897 (idle).....	37, 112	vii
Notes on, by Folger and Grady	135, 136	RC	by Coleman.....	68	iv
Bay Mine and Quarry Co.			Jack Mining Co.		
Notes on work by, 1890.....	100	i	Bull-dog mine, L. of the Woods,		
Quarries of, notes on.....	112 B	xiii	worked by.....	25, 26	iii
Bay Mining Co.			Jack Zinc Syn.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Work by, 1901.....	275	xi	Lake, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
1903.....	78 A	xiii	Asbestos from, quality.....	97	iii
1904.....	29 A	xiv	lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
Cat Mining Co.			CO.		
Crown Point mine bought by..	61 A	xiii	Iron ore on.....	134	RC
copper. <i>See</i> Melanconite.				34, 37	ii
creek, KENOGAMI LAKE, ELY			-lead. <i>See</i> Gray hite.		
TP., NIP.....	248 A	xiv	oxide of manganese. <i>See</i> Py-		
Diamond Steel Works.			rolusite.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	RC	River, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.		
Donald graphite mine, WHITE-			Black River formation named		
FISH LAKE, BROUGHAM TP.,			after.....	41	RC
RENFREW CO.			Blast furnace at.....	393	RC
Discovery of.....	34	vi	river, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Flooded, 1902.....	12, 92 A	xiii	Description of, by Bolton....	185, 187	xii
Leased to McConnell.....	22 A	xiv	Kay.....	109, 114 A	xiii
Notes on, 1895.....	30, 37	v	Falls on, photo.....	128, 129 A	xiii
1900.....	24	x	Glacial striae on.....	115 A	xiii
1901.....	27, 292, 293	xi	Indian wigwam on, photo....	128, 129 A	xiii
1902.....	26, 132-134	xii	Mouth of, photo.....	215 A	xiv
1905.....	106 A	xv	Notes n, by Parks.....	180	viii
Output of, 1897.....	23 A	xv	Rocks on.....	192	viii
1898.....	23	vii	dolerite.....	117 A	xiii
1905.....	18	viii	porphyritic.....	120 A	xiii
Photo of plant.....	289, 290	xi	Route from, to Fort Matachewan	110 A	xiii
	176, 177 A	xiii	Wataybeeg lake..	113 A	xiii
Prospects, good.....	14	ix	Soil from, character.....	130, 131 A	xiii
Summer mining class at.....	53, 54 A	xiii	Trees along.....	115, 124-126 A	xiii
Tramway from, to railway, sug-				184-188	xii
gested.....	55	xii	Waterpower on.....	185	xii
Unwatered and worked.....	86, 87 A	xiv	river, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Waterpower for.....	14 A	xv	Huronian schists on.....	103	vi
			river, RAINY RIVER, MINN....	166	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Black river, L. SUPERIOR.			Black Sturgeon river.—Con.		
Building stone on.....	61	R C	Rocks on and near:—		
Chalcopyrite on.....	196	ix	arkose.....	145 A	xvi
Molybdenite on.....	61	R C	Iron formation.....	143 A	xvi
Selenium on.....	209	ix	Keweenaw and trap....	37	R C
river, SEVERN RIVER.				147 A	xvi
Limestone on.....	89, 90	B xiii	Roses along.....	139 A	xvi
River formation.			Sand plains on.....	135, 148 A	xvi
Black River, N. Y.....	61	R C	Sturgeon in.....	139 A	xvi
Carleton co.....	37	B xiii	Black Trout lake, MAGPIE RIVER,		
Distribution of.....	24, 27	B xiii	ALG.		
and character, notes			Rocks on and near.....	161, 166	xi
by Bell.....	111	R C	Doré conglomerate....	344, 345 A	xiv
Dundas co.....	40	B xiii	petrography. 340, 341 A	xiv	
Frontenac co.....	44	B xiii	Huronian on.....	348 A	xiv
Glengarry co.....	46	B xiii	Blackall, John		
Hastings c.....	186	xi	Mica mining by, Burgess tp....	132	x
Marmora tp.....	194	xi	Blackash creek, VERMILION RIVER,		
Lithographic stone in, notes on..	6	B xiii	NIP.		
Peel co.....	95	B xiii	Huronian on.....	169	vi
Peterborough co.....	97	B xiii	Blackband ironstone.		
Methuen tp.....	210	viii	Scotland.....	22	i
Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C	Blackbird, rusty		
Prescott co.....	22	B xiii	Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
Renfrew co.....	98	B xiii	Blackburn, Joe		
Russell co.....	104	B xiii	R.....	125	v
Russell co.....	108	B xiii	Russell		
Simcoe co., Couchiching lake....	90	B xiii	Mica factory of, Ottawa.....	106 A	xv
Midland.....	110	B xiii		91 A	xvi
Stormont c.....	110	B xiii	lake, NIP.		
Victoria co.....	113	B xiii	Description of.....	112 A	xiii
Black Rock, NEAR BUFFALO, U.S.			Rocks on, dolerites.....	116 A	xiii
Corniferous formation at, thick-			strike.....	121 A	xiii
ness.....	156	i	Blacker, William		
Mining Co.			Brick-yard of, Brantford, notes..	58	B xv
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii	Blackford Oil and Gas Co.		
Sturgeon gold mine, BLACK			Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
STURGEON LAKE, R. R. D.			Blackheath, BINBROOK TP., WENT-		
Accident at.....	28-30	ix	WORTH CO.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	Gas piped to.....	106 A	xiv
Huronian—Laurentian contact in..	110	vii	Blackie, F.		
Notes on, 1898.....	57, 58	vii	Gold mining by, Eagle lake....	96	x
1899.....	37, 38	ix	Blackinton, A. B.		
lake, L. OF THE			Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
WOODS DIST.			div.....	102	vii
Contact Huronian—Laurentian				102	viii
on.....	110	vii		115	ix
Gold mining near.....	6	Bull. i		139, 140	x
See also Black Sturgeon g.m.				73	xi
Iron ore near.....	29	iii		65	xii
lake, S. W. OF L.			C. B.	65	xii
NIPIGON.			Blacksmith rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Iron ore near, analysis.....	312	xii	Clay from, analysis.....	160 A	xiii
hematite.....	311	xii	Lignite on.....	188, 189	vii
notes by A. Wilson	311	xii	photo.....	176, 177 A	xiii
Mining Co.			report by J. M. Bell. 169-172 A	xiii	
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	section.....	173 A	xiii
river, NIPIGON			sketch map showing....	171 A	xiii
LAKE, TH. B. D.			Rocks on, of glacial age.....	143 A	xiii
Beaches on.....	137 A	xvi	Blackstone, W. A.	91	xii
Iron ore on.....	115-118 A	xvi	Blackwater river, NIPIGON LAKE,		
boring for.....	311	xii	TH. B. D.		
hematite.....	22	R C	Jasper on.....	311	xii
jasper with.....	200, 214	x	Rocks near mouth of.....	214	x
Marl on.....	37	R C	Blackwood, William	80	viii
Photos of.....	116, 118 A	xvi	Blair, Dr.	46	xii
			R. See Blair mica mine.		
			W. G.	53 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Blair, W. J.			Blast furnace.		
Part owner, University mine			<i>See also</i> Smelters, Deseronto,		
Cobalt.....	85 A	xv	Hamilton, Marmora, Midland,		
Refs. to surveys by, Cobalt dist.	7 A	xvi	Port Arthur, etc.		
Blair co., PA.			Canada, first record of.....	255	R C
Limestone from, analysis.....	6 B	xiii	<i>See also</i> Radnor Forges.		
Blair mica mine, BATHURST TP.,			Charcoal iron for.....	479-484	R C
LANARK CO.			Collingwood, projected.....	17	ix
Notes on, 1901.....	290	xi		25	x
Blairton, BELMONT TP., PETER-			Comparison with reverberatory		
BOROUGH CO.			furnace.....	375	R C
Country north of, character.....	232 A	xiii	England, number of, 1882.....	398	R C
Iron mining at, 1820.....	321	R C	Husgafvel, notes on the.....	486-488	R C
<i>See also</i> Blairton iron mine.			Kingston, projected.....	17	ix
Iron mine, CROW LAKE, BEL-			Ores for, preparation of.....	475-478	R C
MONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			Peat as fuel for.....	206-209	i
Anticlinal and synclinal fold in.....	51	ii	Bleaching powder.		
Early operations at.....	16, 21	ii	<i>See also</i> Alkali works.		
Notes on, by Ledyard.....	130	R C	Chloride of lime.		
Macfarlane.....	40	ii	Manufacture of, at Sault Ste.		
Merritt.....	127, 130	R C	Marie.....	66	xi
Murray.....	37, 38	ii	Sulphuric acid for making.....	256	v
Vennor.....	43	ii	Bleichert wire rope system...	351, 352	R C
Ore of, analysis.....	54, 55	ii	Blende. See Zinc blende.		
character.....	141	xi	lake, MACGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.		
Blake, Prof. L. J.			Zinc-blende and galena on.....	170 A	xv
Ore dressing process of, des-				209	ix
cription.....	330	xii		30	R C
George W.	99	vii	Blenheim, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.		
W. P.			Artesian well south of.....	59	i
Notes by, on use of nickel.....	382	R C	Brick-yard at.....	72 B	xv
=Morscher system. <i>See</i>			Country around, notes on.....	102 A	xvi
Blake, Prof. L. J.			Gas in, boring for.....	126, 127	i
tp., TH. B. D.			Blenheim and Harwich Oil Co.		
Diabase in, petrography.....	179	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Copper locations in.....	85, 146, 147	ix	Blessington apatite mines, EAGLE		
Blakely, E. A.	102	vii	AND ST. GEORGE LAKES, FRON-		
Blaksley—?	58 A	xv	TENAC CO.		
Blanch Down, CORNWALL, ENG.			Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.....	172, 173	R C
Effect of arsenical fumes around.	61	iii	Blewett, William		
Blanchard, J.			Manager, Cheney copper mine..	149	viii
Brickyard of, Penetanguishene,			Stobie nickel mine....	230	i
notes on.....	100 B	xv		245	ii
J. A.	122	xi	Blezard lake. See Whitson lake.		
Blanche river, L. TIMISKAMING.			nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Copper on.....	24	R C	Accident at, 1892 (special report)		
	193	viii		255, 256	ii
Course of.....	35, 36 B	xiv	1893.....	167, 176	iii
De cription of, by Miller....	214-216	xi	Depth of.....	20 C	xiv
south branch.....	225-226	xi	Discovery of.....	134 C	xiv
Explorations on and near, re-			Notes on, 1891.....	231	i
port by Bolton.....	173-181	xii	1892.....	247	ii
Fish in.....	221	xi	1893.....	185	iii
Galena near.....	25 B	xiv	1894 (idle).....	247	iv
Gold reported on.....	193	viii	1895 (idle).....	273	v
Rocks on.....	230	xi	1902.....	254-256, 286	xii
Niagara formation.....	32 B	xiv	Ore deposits of, character.....	278	xii
petrographical notes.....	228	xi	proportion of		
Waterpower on.....	188	xii	nickel and		
	14 A	xv	copper in.....	90	i
River Mg. Co.				280	xii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv		152 C	xiv
Operating in Hudson tp.....	54 A	xvi	Plan of and vicinity.....	255	xii
Blanford, Dr. W. Thomas	144	vii	Production.....	156 C	xiv
Blanshard tp., PERTH CO.			Railway to.....	136 C	xiv
Limestone in.....	96 B	xiii	Rocks in and near.....	60 C	xiv
boring in.....	51-53	xii	arkose.....	92 C	xiv
<i>See also</i> St. Marys.			granite.....	81 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Bleazard lake.—Con.		
Rocks in, greenstone.....	76	i
micro-norite.....	81 c	xiv
nickel bearing, analysis.....	214 A	xiii
norite.....	212 A	xiii
analysis.....	110, 112 c	xiv
notes by Coleman.....	116, 117 c	xiv
quartz-hornblende.....	55-57 c	xiv
Stockwork in.....	292	xii
Worked by Dominion Mg. Co.	19 c	xiv
tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.	142 c	xiv
Copper in.....	24	R C
chalcopyrite.....	196	ix
mining, 1899.....	98	ix
Clay band in.....	105 c	xiv
Iron in, boring for.....	214 A	xiii
Nickel in :—		
See also Bleazard mine.		
Beatrice mine.		
Cameron mine.		
Little Stobie mine.		
Mount Nickel mine.		
Stobie mine.		
boring for.....	214 A	xiii
notes by Bell.....	433	R C
Rocks in:		
crystalline schists.....	80	i
granite.....	83 c	xiv
nickel eruptive.....	62, 111 c	xiv
norite.....	242	xii
Whartontite in.....	211	ix
Valley, BLEAZARD TP., NIP.		
Agricultural land near.....	106 c	xiv
Blight, Ulrich	33	vii
Blind River, COBDEN TP., ALG.		
Copper claims north of.....	98	xii
Blind (OR PENEWABECONG) river, L. HURON.		
Huronian from, to Sault Ste.		
Marie.....	157	viii
Lumbering on.....	119	iv
Blindfold lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.		
Gold mining on.....	111	vii
Bliss mica mine, S. BURGESS TP., LEEDS CO.		
Notes on, 1901.....	290	xi
Block, Mrs. Fred	222	vii
	246	viii
Blomidon cape, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Amethyst and chalcedony at.....	223, 224	vi
Blonquist, Gustavus	238	v
Blood-stone (HELIOTROPE).		
Definition of.....	529	R C
Bloom tp., LOGAN CO., OHIO.		
Natural gas in, depth and pressure.....	155	i
Bloomfield, C. J.	104	xi
Bloomington, McLEAN CO., ILL.		
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Streets of, paved with brick.....	106, 112, 113	iii
Blossom lake, KEKEK BROOK, MATAWIN RIVER, R.R.D.		
Granite on.....	129	v
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE REG., TH. B. D.	130	v

"Blotched diorite."

Parry Sound dist.....	93, 94 B	xiii
<i>Blotrophylum decorticatum.</i>		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
Villanova and Rockford.....	143	xii
Blouquest, William	25, 26	ix
Blue, Archibald		
Appointed in charge of census of		
Canada.....	5	x
on Roy. Com.....	10	R C
Blueite called after.....	169, 192	ii
Explorations by, L. of Woods,		
ref. to.....	68	iv
Michipicoten		
div.....	202	vii
ref. to.....	172	viii
N. of L. Superior, ref. to	126	viii
Timagami dist.	172	ix
Instructions by, to Coleman re		
Michipicoten iron range.....	255	viii
Letter by, to Bow re Golden Star		
g. m.....	263	viii
Magnetic concentration of iron		
ore advocated by.....	332	xii
Notes by, on discovery of anthracite,		
Balfour tp.....	1, 3	Bull. ii
Papers by:		
1890. Report of the Commissioners to Lieutenant-Governor.....	xi-xxiv	R C
Mining Laws and Regulations.....	255-318	R C
The smelting of ores of economic minerals in Ont.....	319-406	R C
Measures for aiding and encouraging mineral development.....	407-429	R C
Technical instruction.....	491-524	R C
1891. Minerals of Ontario.....	165-179	i
Natural gas.....	115-164	i
Structural materials.....	95-114	i
1892. Facts and opinions of the iron industry.....	96-122	ii
Iron-making in Ontario.....	12-30	ii
Iron ores of Ontario.....	30-82	ii
Mining Laws of Ont.....	221-229	ii
Nickel and copper.....	128-148	ii
Treating iron ores and metallic iron.....	83-96	ii
1893. Actinolite, asbestos and talc.....	89-102	iii
Copper at Point Mainse.....	62-68	iii
Diamond drills.....	164-166	iii
Gold fields of Ontario.....	12-61	iii
Iron trade in the United States.....	144, 145	iii
Kingston School of Mining.....	178-180	iii
Lithographic stone.....	136, 137	iii
Nickel-steel for armour.....	147-163	iii
1894. Calcium carbide and acetylene gas.....	139-141	iv
Diamond drill Exploration.....	167-176	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Blue, Archibald.—Con.			Blue lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
1894. Nickel and its uses..	176-198	iv	Nomenclature of	197	vii
Summer Mining Schools.	216-222	iv	lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
1895. Mining Schools.....	211-220	v	Gold near, alluvial	155	x
On a tour of inspection			Rocks on and near	156	x
in Western Ontario. 107-190		v	Huronian, photo.....	155	x
ref. to.....	4	v	Lake Cement Co.		
The New Ontario.....	191-211	v	Brick-clay for, from Harrisburg.	115 B	xv
1896. Mining Schools.....	193-198	vi	Lake nickel mine, MACLENNAN		
Silver islet.....	125-157	vi	TP., NIP.		
1897. Mining Schools.....	259-265	vii	Notes on, 1901	284-286	xi
1898. Corundum in Ont....	241-249	viii	Rocks on	273, 274	xii
1899. Mining Laws of Ont.	225-229	ix	malachite. See Azurite.		
On Diamonds in Ont. 119-124		ix	mnts., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Reports by, as Director :			Corundum in.....	210	viii
1891.....	1-61	i		193	xi
1892.....	1-12	ii	Muscovite in.....	91 A	xiii
1893.....	1-11	iii	Notes on, by Miller	214	viii
1894.....	1-34	iv	Rocks of	208-212, 222	viii
1895.....	1-46	v	granite	194	xi
1896.....	1-70	vi	Niagara formation.....	44	R C
1897.....	1-34	vii	nepheline-syenite, anal-		
1898.....	1-28	viii	ysis	207	viii
1899.....	1-34	ix	Terraces on	151, 152	viii
Work by, 1895.....	4, 74, 75	v	altitude	177	ix
Wilson.....	107	vii	Mountain escarpment, PETER-		
102, 187, 197			BOROUGH CO.		
carbonate of copper. See Az-			Niagara formation at	49 B	xiii
urite.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	122	viii
colour. See Cobalt glass.			Bluebell gold claim, N. OF LARDER,		
flags.			NIP.		
Abitibi dist, Nip.....	253 A	xiv	Rocks on and near, photo	208 A	xvi
lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC			Blueberries.		
CO			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Apatite mining on.....	245	i	Black and Blanche rivers.....	188	xii
lake, DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.			Lac Seul	85	v
See also Ontario Portland Cement			Lake Superior, north shore.....	147	viii
Co.			late growth.....	85	v
Cement works on	17 A	xiii	Mattagami valley	150 A	xiv
	18 B	xiii	Michipicoten dist.....	188	vii
Marl in	33, 149	xii		200 A	xv
	34 B	xiii	Tip-top mt.....	142	viii
	154 A	xiv	White River, date.....	139	viii
lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRON-			Montreal river	200	viii
TENAC CO.			Peat bogs of Germany.....	213	ii
Mica prospecting near.....	92 A	xiii	Rainy Lake region	96	iv
Rocks in vicinity of.....	288	xi	sold by Indians	97	iv
lake, MACLENNAN AND CAPREOL			Blueite.		
TPS., NIP.			See also Whartonite.		
Glaciation near.....	102 C	xiv	Description and analyses, by Em-		
Iron pyrites on.....	158 C	xiv	mens	168-170	ii
Gravel plains south of.....	75 C	xiv	Exhibited at World's Fair.....	192	ii
Minor ref. to.....	289	xii	Sudbury ores	281	xii
Nickel on.....	15, 73, 74 C	xiv		160 C	xiv
mining. See Blue Lake			analysis	282	xii
nickel mine.			Bluevale, TURNBERRY TP., HURON CO.		
Ores in region of, character.....	274	xii	Brick-yard at.....	57 B	xv
Pyrite crystals in ore of.....	281	xii	Bluewater (NEW POST) river, ABITIBI		
Pyrrhotite from.....	237	xii	RIVER.		
Rocks on and near.....	203 A	xiii	Fall on, description	145 A	xiii
	10, 115 C	xiv	Photo.....	144, 145 A	xiii
diabase.....	298	xii	Quartzites on	140 A	xiii
	85 C	xiv	Swamp elm on	176 A	xiii
nickel eruptive... ..	284	xi	Bluff lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
	273	xii	R. R. D.....	49	iv
norite	112 C	xiv			
structure	81 C	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Blum, Anthony			Bohemia mt., SUFFOLK CO., N. Y.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	123	vii	Copper in gabbro of.....	87	iii
Owner, Laurentian g. m.....	51, 52	A xv	Boileau Reduction Co.		
President, Laurentian Mg. Co....	52	A xiv	Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
Volcanic Reef Mg. Co.	52	A xiv	Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co.		
Secretary, Twentieth Century Mg.			Mica covering tested by	32	v
Co.....	249	xi	plate.		
Frank	256, 257	ii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	246, 249	R C
Blyth, MORRIS TP., HURON CO.			Boilers.		
Brick works at, notes on	70	B xv	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	250	R C
Onondaga formation at	45	R C	Mica for covering, notes by Blue		
Salt at	187, 188	R C	31, 32	v	
depth of.....	185	R C	scrap.....	34	vi
Blytheswood, MERSEA TP., ESSEX CO.			Nickel for	144	ii
Natural gas at.....	117	A xiv	Bois Brule, R. R. D. See Brulé.		
Blythfield tp., RENFREW CO.			Boland, J. P.		
Ochre in	205	ix	Managing Director, Empress gold		
Steatite and talc in.....	210	ix	mine	265	vi
Tourmaline and tremolite in ...	211	ix	Pioneer of Wanapitei dist.	138, 139	vii
Boal mica mine, STORRINGTON TP.,			lake, WANAPITEI LAKE DIST.,		
FRONTENAC CO.....	135	x	NIP.		
Boars-back. See Esker.			Gold mining near.....	267-269	vi
Bobcaygewan rapid, STURGEON			86, 87	vii	
LAKE, VICTORIA CO.			<i>See also</i> Crystal mine.		
Trenton formation at.....	113	B xiii	Bole, B. P.	115	ix
Bobs lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK			140	x	
COS.			73	xi	
Apatite mining on.....	239	i	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
evidence before R.C.170,	174-177	R C	Iron prospecting near.....	319	A xiv
Corundum-bearing rocks near...	227	viii	Minor ref. to.....	291	A xiv
Field geology on	220	v	Rocks near.....	313, 317, 318	A xiv
Gneisses near, rust-coloured....	50	ii	Bolger, Francis	106	ii
Iron ore on	137	R C	Bolitho, Thomas	34	i
Limestone belt crossing.....	46	ii	Bolton, F.	69	A xiii
Mica mining on	12, 92	A xiii	51	A xiv	
86	A xiv		L. L.		
103	A xv		Manager, Radnor iron mine.....	80	A xvi
89	A xvi		Report by, on explorations be-		
Pyroxenite from.....	437	R C	tween Otto tp. and Abitibi		
Bocage (Indian)	58	R C	river.....	173-190	xii
Bochum, RHEINISH-WESTPHALIA, GER-			ref. to.....	268	A xiv
MANY.			Work by, 1902.....	5, 72	xii
Mining school at.....	495	R C	William		
Bodilly, J. W.	71	xv	Limestone quarrying by, Win-		
Boerth, Henry J. See Boerth Min-			chester tp.....	40	B xiii
ing Co.			Pottery making by, Albion tp....	118	B xv
gold mine, CLARENDON TP.,			Bolton, ALBION TP., PEEL CO.		
FRONTENAC CO.			Brick-yard in, notes on.....	89	B xv
Notes on, 1899	93, 94	ix	Bolton, WORCESTER CO., MASS.		
1901	236	xi	Petalite at.....	472	R C
by Miller	203	xi	Bolts.		
Re-opened, 1903.....	93	A xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87. 246, 249	R C	
Mining Co.			Bonanza Creek Gold Mg. Co.		
Afterwards Clarendon Mg. Co... 236	xi		Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	Exhibits of, at Pan-American		
Bog iron ore. See Limonite.			Exhibition.....	25	A xv
Bog manganese (WAD).			gold mine, McLELLAN TP.,		
Hardness of.....	201	vi	NIP.		
Madoc tp. and Thunder bay ...	211	ix	Notes on, 1894	233	iv
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi	Gold Mg. Co.	214	v
Bogardus, W. B.	152	A xiv	lake, SOUTHEAST ALG.		
Bohemia.			Country near, notes by Graton..	160	xii
Cambrian in.....	31	R C	Nickel Mg. Co.		
Cobalt ores of.....	61-63	B xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Colou' works in.....	87, 88	B xiv	Mammoth gold mine worked by		
Melaphyre from.....	171	viii	4, 190, 229	v	
Pitchblende in, export prohibi-			234	iv	
ted.....	12	B xiv	4	v	

	Page.	Vol.
Bonanza Nickel Mg. Co.—Con.		
Work by, Wanapitei lake.....	138	vii
Reef Extension, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
<i>Bonasa umbellu.</i> See Grouse, ruffed		
Bone ash.		
Lime used in making.....	3 B	xiii
Bonewell, G. F.	102	vii
Bonheur, SEINE RIVER REG., R.R.D.		
Road from, to Harold lake.....	69	y
notes on making of..	64	vii
	34	vii
Belle Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Bonna concrete system.		
Descriptions and illustrations of.	177 A	xiv
Bonnechere river, RENFREW CO.		
Chazy formation on.....	41	R C
Explorations on, by Murray, ref.		
to.....	244	viii
Marl near.....	121 A	xiv
Trenton formation in valley of..	104 B	xiii
Waterpower of.....	252	vii
Bonner, Charles		
Nickel found by, Michipicoten		
island.....	443	R C
John	171,	172
		ii
Bonner location, MICHIPICOTEN IS-		
LAND.	60,	61
		R C
Bonney, Prof. G. T.		
Refs. to studies by, of Sudbury		
rocks.....	206	x
Views of, <i>re</i> origin of Kimberly		
diamonds.....	122	ix
Wanapitei rocks..	127,	131
		iv
Bonter, Edward	137	iii
William	137	iii
Booms. See Mining booms.		
Boone, J.		
Brick-yard of, Thornbury.....	66 B	xv
Boonton, MORRIS CO., N.J.		
Magnetic ore in, treatment of.	102,	103
		ii
Booth, William A.	156	vi
and Garrett.		
Analyses by, of iron ore from		
Snowdon tp.....		
Borax.	131	R C
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Bordeaux Tramway Co.		
Moss-litter used by.....	212	ii
Borden, Hon. F. W.	4	vii
Dr. F. W.	60	ix
feldspar mine, PORTLAND TP.,		
FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1902..	137	xii
1905.....	102 A	xv
1906.....	88 A	xvi
Bore hole records.		
Value of.....	163	i
Anthraxolite		
Balfour tp.....	160,	161
		vi
Gas and Oil		
Brantford (near).....	25,	26 A
		xiii
Elgin co., Dunwich tp.....	15	viii
Port Stanley.....	41 B	xiii
Essex co.....	18	vi
Guelph.....	150	xii
	123 B	xiii
Hepworth.....	45	xi

Bore hole records.—Con.**Gas and Oil**

Interlake peninsula.....	109-114 A	xv
Kent co., Chatham.....	68 B	xiii
E. Tilbury tp.....	103 A	xvi
Raleigh tp.....	41	xii
Zone tp.....	19	vi
Kokohama, Ind.....	152	R C
Manito lin island.....	72,	73 A
		xv
Middlesex co.....	80 B	xiii
Petrolea dist.....	153	R C
Portland tp.....	283	v
Stratford.....	150	xii
Western Ontario.....	97,	117 A
		xiv

Iron

Bedford tp.....	228	v
Matawin iron range.....	131	v
	131	x
Sabawe lake.....	131	xi

Nickel

Blezard tp.....	214 A	xiii
-----------------	-------	------

Salt

Windsor.....	33	vi
--------------	----	----

Silver

Mamainse pt.....	243	ii
------------------	-----	----

Water

Essex co., Anderdon quarries..	42 B	xiii
Essex.....	46 B	xiii
London (Ont.) asylum.....	152	R C
Midland.....	58	i

Boring.

See also Bore hole records.

Advantages of Govt. aid in.....	425	R C
Australia, Govt. aid to.....	55	x
notes.....	233,	234
		v
By Govt. diamond drill. See		
Govt. diamond drill.		
Experience of operators.....	127	i
Notes on, by D. Sinclair....	166,	167
		R C

Coal

Balfour tp (anthraxolite) ...	95,	96 C
		xiv
Soweska river, notes by J.M. Bell.	166 A	xiii

Copper

Mamainse pt.....	130	ii
Sand Bay location, L. Superior..	73	iii

Gas and Oil

Athabaska Landing.....	172	v
Cost of.....	102 A	xvi
Kent co., report by Knight..	92,	104 A
		xvi
Ontario peninsula.....	5	v
Paper on, by Blue.....	117-140	i
Pelee island, L. Erie.....	5	v
Processes, old and new compared	156	R C

Gold

Mammoth gold mine, MacLennan		
tp.....	4	v

Iron

Bedford tp.....	5,	174
		iv
	4	v
Blezard tp.....	214 A	xiii
Burwash lake.....	17 A	xvi
Government subsidies advocated.		
for.....	238	i
Loon lake, Alg.....	12,	29,
		44 A
		xiv
	27 A	xv
Michigan and Minnesota, cost of.	175	iv
	231,	232
		v
Nipigon Lake dist.....	120,	127 A
		xvi
Steep-rock Lake dist.....	266	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Boring, Iron.—Con.		
Tinagami lake	78 A	xiv
Mica		
South Burgess tp	88 A	xvi
Nickel		
Sudbury dist.	142 C	xiv
Bleazard tp	214 A	xiii
Drury and Trill tps.	195 A	xiii
Salt		
Detroit river	123	xi
Silver		
Coleman tp	31 A	xvi
Kerr lake	83 A	xv
Water		
See Artesian wells, and Water.		
Bork, W. H.	102	vii
Borland, William F.	83	viii
Bornite (ERUBESCITE).		
Bannockburn (near)	42 A	xv
Copper mt., B.C.	162 C	xiv
Christie tp	101	ix
Creighton tp	180 A	xvi
Determination of	203, 212	vi
Grant co., Oregon	71 B	xiv
Hardness of	202	vi
Lake Huron	193	ii
McGown copper m. See McGown copper m.		
Occurrences of	195	ix
Parry Sound (near)	37	iv
Shewn at World's Fair	192	ii
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Vermilion mine, Sudbury dist ..	161 C	xiv
Borron, Edward B.		
Appointment of, as Inspector ...	315	R C
Copper mining by, Mississagi river	148	viii
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
copper, L. Huron and L. Superior	92-100, 402-404	R C
smelting	403	R C
ref. to	378	R C
free-trade	237, 238	R C
gold	114, 115	R C
Hudson Bay slope	69, 70	R C
lead	147	R C
miner's rights	316	R C
rail freight	246	R C
silver, L. Superior	194, 195	R C
technical instruction	428, 429	R C
Limonite mentioned by, Oba river ..	156 A	xiii
Minor refs.	51	R C
	81	i
Notes by, on:—		
agricultural prospects, Moose River basin	115	iv
climate of Moose River basin ..	106	iv
coal, Missinaibi river	125	iv
spruce in The Hinterland	120	iv
Reference to surveys by:—		
Abitibi lake	82 B	xiii
Moose River basin	77, 78	ii
	105, 126-128	iv
	160 A	xiii
	149, 150, 181 A	xvi
Reports by, on:—		
A section of the height-of-land region, N.E. of L. Superior.	240-258	v

	Page.	Vol.
Borron, Edward B.—Con.		
Prospecting operations of the Montreal Mg. Co.	64-66	iii
Views of, re:—		
Peat area, Hudson Bay slope ..	191	i
	209	ii
Price of peat-charcoal	207	i
Work by, 1895	5	v
for Montreal Mg. Co.	73	iii
See also Evidence before R.C.		
Borsowka river, RUSSIA.		
Corundum on	235	viii
Bosanquet tp., LAMETON CO.		
See also Kettle pt.		
Brick clay and yard in. See Thedford.		
Fossils from	422	R C
Salt in. See Port Franks.		
Section of strata in	68 B	xiii
Boston, BOSTON TP., NIP.		
Trail from, to Larder lake	203 A	xvi
Boston, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Fire of, behaviour of granite buildings in	134, 136	iii
and Worcester Ry.		
Peat burning experiments on ...	198	i
Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
tp., NIP.		
Iron in	30 B	xiv
report by Miller	261-267 A	xiv
Bostwick, —?	209	v
Boss.		
Meaning of term	231	vi
C. M.		
Acknowledgments to	177	x
Manager, Elsie mine	251, 281	xii
Great Lakes Copper Co.	98	ix
Krean Hill mine	64 A	xv
Bossineau, J.	102	vii
Bothwell, ZONE TP., KENT CO.		
Oil in	55, 160, 161	R C
	90 A	xiv
See also Bothwell oil field.		
boring for, logs.	109, 110 A	xiv
production, 1905	108 A	xv
Salt at	55, 186	R C
oil field, KENT. CO.		
Boring in	5, 25	v
Notes on, by Blue	18-24	vi
Production, 1897 (disappointing) ..	18	vii
1898	15	viii
1900	17	x
1905	24, 92 A	xvi
Batrachium virginianum.		
Abitibi Lake dist	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
Botsford, A. F.		
Gold prospecting by, R. R. d. ...	178	vii
Manager, Maw gold mine	102	x
Botta, P. E.	166	i
Botterell, A. E.	250	xi
Bottle kiln.		
Diagram of	126 A	xiv
Bottle lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor ref. to	179 A	xv
Rocks on	202, 205 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bouchard, Theophile	167-175	iii	Bow, J. A.		
Boucher, L.	144	x	Acknowledgments to	137	xi
mine, WANAPITEI DIST., NIP.			Report by, as Inspector of Mines.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	145 c	xiv	1897	34-84	vii
Bouin farm, MOUTH OF MONTREAL			1898	49-99, 262-274	viii
RIVER, NIP.			1899	35-88	ix
Terrace on	177	ix	1900	69-90	x
Boulder(s).			Report by, on accidents at:—		
Cobalt, conglomerate, notes by			Olive gold mine	32-34	vii
Miller	212 A	xvi	West End silver mine	24, 25	viii
Cobourg, near, nepheline-syenite	244	viii		25-31	ix
Hastings corundum dist.	224	vii	Resignation of	5	x
Night-hawk lake, photo	128, 129 A	xiii	Work by, 1898	275, 280	viii
Origin of	16	R C	Park farm, NEAR BRANTFORD,		
Paris, Ont., burnt for lime	149	xii	BRANT CO.		
Rainy River dist.			Gas in, and oil	25, 26 A	xiii
Abram lake	96	v		21 A	xiv
burnt for lime	76	iv	acquired by Imperial Nat-		
	91	v	ural Gas Co.	108 A	xiv
Elbow lake	90	v	boring for, log of well	107 A	xiv
=clay. See Clay, boulder			Bowden, J. L.	115	ix
island, L. OF THE WOODS,				140	x
R. R. D.			Bowell tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.		
Gold on, discovery	118	R C	Geology of	200 A	xiii
mining	232	ii	Rocks in	274	xii
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			conglomerate	39, 94 C	xiv
REG., TH. B. D.			petrography	129, 130 C	xiv
Iron ore south of	128	v	nickel-eruptive	211, 276	xii
Minor ref. to	127	v		199 A	xiii
Notes on	89, 90	vi		68-70 C	xiv
Mg. Co.			off-set deposits	63, 114 C	xiv
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	tuff, analysis	132 C	xiv
Mine of, idle, 1899	51	ix	Bowen, N. L.	215 A	xvi
1900	73	x	Bowman mills, WHITBY.		
Work by, 1898	61, 276	viii	Salt spring at, analysis	204	ix
Boundary pt., ABITIBI LAKE, NIP.	219 A	xvi	Bowie, N.	115	ix
Bounties.			Robert.	268	vi
Arsenic, suggested	29	xi	Bowker, Sidney T.		
Iron			Recorder, Sault Ste. Marie Mg.		
See also Iron Mining Fund.			div	36 A	xvi
1883-1889	328	R C	Report by	41 A	xvi
1883-1893	28	ii	Bowlby and Benson.	100 A	xvi
1900	31-33	x	Bowling Green, WOOD CO., OHIO.		
conditions	74	ii	Cincinnati arch near	116	i
	31	iv	Bowman, J.	109	x
Conmee's views	112	ii	tp., NIP.		
Oil	21 A	xv	Apatite deposits in	436, 437, 440	R C
amount paid, 1904	21 A	xiv	Minor ref. to	109 A	xiii
rate	22 A	xv	Bowmanville, DARLINGTON TP., DUR-		
Bournonite (WHEEL-ORE).			HAM CO.		
Bagot and Darling tps.	193	ii	Brick-yard at, notes on	61 B	xv
	195	ix	Coal at, reported	203	ii
Determination of	208	vi	Iroquois beach near	230 A	xiii
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	Limestone quarry at	41 B	xiii
Bousquet, J.	115	ix	Boyce, David.	130	xii
	140	x		103 A	xv
Boussingault, J. B.	383, 497	R C	Boyd, David G.		
Boustead, W. E.			Map by, Michipicoten div.	with vol.	vii
Assays by, of rocks from Opasa-			ref. to	186	vii
tika reg.	256	v	Report by, Michipicoten div.		
Report by, on Summer Mining			1897	100-107	vii
classes, 1903	217-221	iv	1898	100-102	viii
Bovaird, Seyfang & Co.	118	ii		254	viii
Bovill, Edward N.	9	vi	1899	112-118	ix
Bovisia, ITALY.			1900	137-144	x
Arsenic mining in	101	xi	1901	70-75	xi
Bovoy, Henry T.	217	i	1902	62-67	xii
			1903	46-49 A	xiii
			1904	35 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Boyd, David G.—Con.			<i>Brachiopoda.</i>		
Work by, 1900.....	6	x	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
1902.....	4, 259	xii	Kawanaska river (near).....	186	xii
1903.....	xi A	xiii	Kwataboahagan river.....	185 A	xiii
Boyd, J. C.	102	vii	Mattagami valley, in erratics.....	135 A	xv
	102	viii	Thedford.....	154, 155	xii
J. F.	102	viii	Bracken, John		
	115	ix	Abitibi soils determined by.....	130 A	xiii
J. W.	108	x	Bradburn tp., SUDBURY DIST.		
James			Soil and timber in.....	143, 145 A	xv
Notes by, on asbestos.....	96	iii	Braddock Development Co.		
W. S.	102	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
	102	viii	Braddock Wire Works.		
Caldwell & Co.	103	ix	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
	86	xi	Bradely, H. M.	71	ix
Smith mine. See Smith, Cap-			Braden, William	118	x
tain Boyd				269	xi
Boyer, B.			Bradford, F. E.	73	xi
Helen iron mine discovered by..	45 A	xv	W.	53 A	xiii
Licence to.....	102	vii	Bradley, E. C.	97 A	xvi
	102	viii	P. R.		
	115	ix	Manager, Ontario Smelting Works	84 A	xiii
	140	x		69 A	xiv
	73	xi	resigned.....	63 A	xv
	65	xii	& Co.	119	ii
J.	102	viii	estate, PETROLEA.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Boring on, for oil.....	111 A	xv
Altitude and depth of.....	157	ix	Bradt, E. F.		
Description of.....	169	xi	Manager for Clergue Co.....	103	xii
Draining of.....	95	xi	Helen iron mine.....	265	xi
	63	xii	McKellar iron mine.....	112	x
	187 A	xv	Bradwin, E. W.	50 A	xvi
Glacial deposits near.....	169	xi	Brady, H. F.	84	vi
striae.....	178	ix	Brady's Bend, ARMSTRONG CO., PA.	148	i
	185	xi	Braeside, McNAB TP., RENFREW CO.		
Gold mining on.....	113	ix	Limestone at, analysis, quarries.	104, 105 B	xiii
Iron ore on, analysis.....	192, 193	x		30	viii
estimate of quantity.....	258	viii	Bragg, John	60	ix
Iron ore on, notes on mining.....	255	viii	Brain, H. I.		
<i>See also Helen iron mine.</i>			Braithwaite.		
Iron pyrites on.....	169 A	xvi	Notes by, on origin of peat.....	182, 183	i
Notes by Coleman.....	221 A	xiii	Brampton, CHINGUACOUSY TP., PEEL		
Origin of.....	194	x	co.		
	171	xi	Brick-yard at.....	15 A	xiii
Photo of.....	176, 177	xi	notes on.....	89 A	xv
	188 A	xv	Medina shale at.....	7 B	xv
Pyrrhotite near.....	168	xi	analysis.....	8 B	xv
Rise to, from Sayers lake.....	153	xi	Pressed Brick Co.		
Rocks on and near.....	156	ix	Exhibits at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
	191	x	Works of, at Brampton.....	89 B	xv
	168	xi	John		
Yellow ochre on.....	189 A	xv	Evidence by, re royalties in the		
analysis.....	169	xi	Colonies.....	43, 44	i
Boyle, David			Bramwell, Sir Fredk.	120	viii
Evidence by, before R. C.....	423	R C	Brandenstein, ?	81 B	xiv
In charge of Ontario exhibits,			Brandon, Wm. H.	228	i
Chicago.....	78	ii	Brandy island, L. ERIE.		
	185, 191	iii	Salt in, boring for.....	123	xi
Bracebridge, MACAULAY TP., MUS-			Brant co.		
KOKA DIST.			Brick-making in, notes by Baker		
Brick works at, notes on.....	82 B	xv		58, 59 B	xv
water-wheel for, photo.....	83 B	xv	Gas and oil in, notes and logs		
Clay at, analysis.....	27 B	xv		106-108 A	xiv
Saugeen.....	19, 33, 82,	83 B	Limestone in, Corniferous.....	25 B	xiii
working of, photo.....	41 B	xv	notes by Miller... ..	33 B	xiii
Waterpower for, from Muskoka			lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
river.....	14 A	xv	Iron ore on.....	104	xii
Brick Co.			hematite.....	20	xii
Brick-yard of, notes on.....	83 B	xv	Minor reference to.....	293 A	xiv
			Rocks on.....	305 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Brant tp., BRUCE CO.			Breidenbach, Theodore		
Brick-clay in. <i>See</i> Walkerton.			Manager, Flint lake g.m.	255	xi
Cement works in, photo.	143	A xiv	Mikado g.m.	48, 105, 107	xii
<i>See also</i> Brantford.				51-53, 120	vii
Gypsum in.	35,	36 B xiii		44, 64	viii
Iron ochre in.	200	ix	(resigned)	52	ix
Limestone in.	35	B xiii	Sirdar g. m.	56	ix
Lithographic stone in.	6,	36 B xiii	(resigned)	78	x
Marl in.	37	B xiii	Work by, at Tycoon g. m.	58	ix
Mineral water in, analysis.	204	ix	Breitung, Edward N.		
Brantford, BRANTFORD TP., BRANT CO.			<i>See also</i> Breitung Iron Co.		
Brick-making in, notes by Baker			Manager for same	263	xi
	58,	59 B xv		71 A	xv
Cement plant near.	17	A xiii	Iron Co.		
	18	A xiv	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
(<i>See also</i> Ontario Portland Cem-			Work by, 1901.	263	xi
ent Co.)			1902	20	xii
Erie clay at.	13	B xv	1905	71	A xv
Gas at.	22	A xiii	<i>See also</i> Loon Lake iron mine.		
	21	A xiv	Breitung lake, DEROCHE TP., ALG.		
	23,	108 A xv	Iron ore in.	139	xi
	25	A xvi	Bremen, GERMANY.		
Gravel at.	51	R C	Peat used in, for sanitation.	216	ii
	142	xii	Bremner, James		
Limestone at.	33	B xiii	Limestone quarry of, Beachville. .	149	xii
Oil at and near.	25	A xiii		92	B xiii
	90	A xiv	Bremner, NEAR MONTIZAMBERT,		
log of wells. 106, 107	A xiv		Th. B. D.		
112, 114	A xv		Devonian pebbles near, source of. .	157	viii
Brantford tp., BRANT CO.			Bremner river, WHITE RIVER, L.		
Gypsum mining in.	281	v	SUPERIOR.		
<i>See also</i> Torrence mine.			Headwaters of, altitude.	138	viii
Brick Co.			Notes on, by Coleman	136, 137	viii
Brick-yard of, photo.	102	B xv	Brennan, Thomas J.	134	x
Power and Light Co.	33	B xiii	Brennan iron mine, MADOC TP.,		
<i>Brasen a pellata.</i>			HASTINGS CO.		
Ottawa (near).	225	x	Notes on, 1901.	262, 263	xi
Brass.			Brent, Charles		
Biblical ref. to	381	R C	Assayer for Black Jack Mg. Co..	26	iii
Brassard tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Empress gold mine examined by	81	xii
Beryl in.	237	vii	Engineer, Triumph g. m.	57	vii
Braunschweig, GERMANY.			Manager. Bullion No. 2 g. m.	57	ix
Moss-litter used at.	191	vi	Nino g. m.	95	xii
Braut, W. T.	193	A xvi	Reduction works, Ken-		
Brazil.			ora	234, 235	ii
Diamonds of.	122	ix	Notes by, on Bully Boy mine. . .	45	A xiv
for drilling	222	v	Kenora custom mill	33	iii
Nickel coinage in.	161	ii	Sampling works of, at Kenora. .	62	vii
	164	C xiv	Breton, ?	28	iii
Palladium in porpezite in.	7	A xiv	Breslau, WATERLOO TP., WATER-		
Bread.			LOO CO.		
How to cook, hints by Blue.	114	v	Brick-yard at, notes and photo. .	103	B xv
Breakhurst Oil Co.			Guelph formation near	114	B xiii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.	25	A xv	Pyrrhotite from, analysis	163	ii
Breakneck (OR GRAND) falls, OPAS-			Brewster, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.		
ATIKA RIVER, ALG.			Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	163	ii
Beauty of; photo of	176, 178	A xiii	Brice, Walter.	54, 57	xi
Iron-bearing rocks near.	150	A xiii	Brick(s).		
Power of.	136, 145	A xiii	Flashing in burning of, notes by		
Brearton, ?	236, 237, 240	v	Baker	54-56	B xv
Breccia.			For street pavements, paper by		
Burke tp., photos	44, 45	B xiv	Gibson	103-132	iii
Coleman tp., analysis.	48	B xiv	<i>See also</i> Brick, vitrified.		
Creighton tp., photo.	12	C xiv	Canada, production, 1887	213	R C
Definition of.	529	R C	From sand and lime, notes by		
Lorrain tp., photo.	47	B xiv	Miller	vi	B xiii
Sayer lake, photo	176, 177	xi	Industry of, 1890, paper on. . .	101-105	i
			1906.	19	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Brick (s)—Con.			Brigden, MOORE TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Prices of, according to locality.....	15	A xiii	Brick-yard at, notes.....	75	B xv
Peat dust for.....	215	ii	Briggs, Charles F.	132	xii
Statistics, 1886-1887.....	243	R C	Brigstocke, R. W.	83	A xv
1891.....	6	i	Brighton, BRIGHTON TP., NORTHUM-		
1892.....	7, 11	ii	BERLAND CO,		
1893.....	7, 10	iii	Beach (near).....	239	A xiii
1894.....	11, 18	iv	altitude.....	222	x
1895.....	11, 12	v	Sand-dune at, photo.....	224, 225	x
1896.....	12, 13	vi	Brighton iron mine, TOWER, MINN.	124	R C
1897.....	15, 17	vii	Brighton tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
1898.....	11, 12	viii	Gravel deposit in. <i>See</i> Codrington.		
1899.....	13	ix	Brimson, Joseph	241	ii
1900.....	11-14	x	Brimstone. <i>See</i> Sulphur.		
1901.....	12, 13, 30	xi	Brimsmade, Robert B.		
1902.....	12, 13, 27	xii	Notes by, <i>re</i> pyrites in New York		
1903.....	2, 13	A xiii	state.....	190, 191	A xvi
1904.....	1, 3, 16	A xiv	Briquettes, clay		
1905.....	1, 4, 17	A xv	<i>See</i> Clay briquettes.		
1906.....	3, 4, 6	A xvi	Brisseau island, TIMISKAMING LAKE,		
United States, production, 1887..	229	R C	Nip.		
Brick clay.			Rocks on.....	87	B xiii
<i>See also</i> Bricks, Brick Kilns,			Bristol, GLOUCESTER CO., ENGLAND.		
Brick yards and Clay.			Apatite shipments to, 1884-85 ...	443	R C
Abitibi region.....	207	A xiv	Bristol, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Brockville, marine shells in	241	A xiii	Iron mine at.....	354	R C
Credit Forks.....	167	i	25, 26	ii	
Dundas bay (near).....	238	A xiii	Britain. <i>See</i> Great Britain.		
From Leda clay.....	227	ii	Britannia, NEAR OTTAWA.		
Holland.....	217	x	Cambro-Silurian rocks near.....	37	B xiii
Interlake pen.....	229	R C	Trenton.....	48	B xiii
Lake Superior, analysis and			Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
method of working.....	96	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Mattagami valley.....	139	A xv	Work by, L. of the Woods.....	43	ix
Milton.....	73	R C	British Admiralty.		
Notes by Bell.....	78	R C	Nickel steel tested and used		
Gibson.....	126-129	iii	by.....	229, 230	i
Owen Sound (near).....	122	viii	141	ii	
Report by Baker.....	Pt. B	xv	46, 47	vi	
kilns			165	C xiv	
Notes on construction, fuel for,			<i>See also</i> nickel-steel		
flashing, etc.....	51-56	B xv	Aluminium Co.	23	x
Peat as fuel for.....	216	ii	America mine, NEAR QUEENS-		
Photos of.....	51-53, 58	B xv	BORO. <i>See</i> next ref.		
<i>See also</i> Brick yards.			American Development Co.		
vitrified			Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Early manufacture of.....	18, 19	iv	Operating pyrites near Queens-		
For street paving:—			boro.....	19, 79	A xiv
cost per sq. yd.	14	v	94, 95	A xv	
notes by Blue.....	103-132	iii	21, 80,	161	A xvi
16-18	vi		American Oil Co.		
14-16	vi		Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
yards			Well of, at Leamington.....	116	A xiv
London, Ont., photo.....	81	B xv	American Pyrites Co.		
Ottawa, photo.....	47	B xv	<i>See</i> British-American Develop-		
Report on occurrences and con-			ment Co.		
ditions of, by M. B. Baker.....	56-114	B xv	American Silver Co.		
Brick Mfg. and Supply Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	Association.		
Bridgeburg, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.			Visit of, to Ontario, 1897. ..	144, 145	vii
Natural gas supplied to.....	44	xi	7	viii	
21, 91	A xiv		Canadian Goldfields, Limited.		
Bridget lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Iron formation on.....	177, 178	A xv	Colonial Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Bridgewater, ELZEVR TP.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
<i>See</i> Actinolite.			Work by, Katherine zinc mine..	54	x
Briers, Daniel de.	83	B xiv	58	xi	
			Columbia.		
			Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
British Columbia.—Con.			Brockville.—Con.		
Coal in, competes with that of N.S.	196	ii	Pyrites near, mining, early.	149 A	xvi
Gold in, cost of mining alluvial	258	vii	notes by Fraleck.	152, 153 A	xvi
Iron exports from, 1885-1887.	225	R C	Sea-level at, ancient.	227	x
Mining laws of, compared to those of Ont.	4, 5	vii	Strait at, ancient width of	243 A	xiii
notes by R C.	273-275	R C	Works in, chemical	152 A	xvi
ownership of lands	43	i	<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Nickel ores in.	145 C	xiv	Chemical Co.		
Palladium, platinum and osmium.	8 A	xiv	Apatite mined for, Storrington tp.	170	R C
Guiana.			Works of, notes.	152 A	xvi
Dispute between, and Venezuela	191	v	Mining Co.		
Isles. See Great Britain.			Capital and date of charter.	11	xi
Lion Gold Mg. and Development Co.			Mica mining by, Bastard tp.	89 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter.	9	viii	notes and photo	104 A	xv
metalliferous Mines Regulation Act.	286	R C	Peat Fuel Co.	23	ix
North American Mg. Co.	98	R C	Broder tp., NIP.		
South Africa. See South Africa.			Quartzite in	72	i
South Africa Co.	201	v	Brodie, D. M.		
Britnell quarry, NEAR BURNT RIVER STATION, VICTORIA CO.			Mining land agent, Massey.	145	x
Notes and analysis.	113, 114 B	xiii	Report by, 1900	146, 147	x
Britton, C. S.	91	ix	1901	81, 82	xi
Broadigan & Co.			Work by, 1900	6	x
Limestone quarrying by, near Crookston	99	vii	Robert J.		
Brochunier, S. H.	59	viii	Evidence by, <i>re</i> fertilizers.	179	R C
47	ix		Manager, Smiths Falls phosphate works.	252	ii
Brock, Sir Isaac	163 A	xiv	Brogger, Prof. W. C.		
R. W.			Views of, <i>re</i> origin Norwegian apatites	443	R C
Acknowledgments to.	189	xii	208	xi	
172 A	xv		Broman, —?	133	R C
Analysis by, of nickeliferous rock from Leeds co.	220	v	Bromine.		
Petrography by, of rocks from:—Seeley Bay (near).	230	vii	United States, production, 1888.	525	R C
228	viii		Bromley tp., RENFREW CO.		
105	xii		Albite in	193	ix
Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.	202-218 A	xvi	Limestone in	102 B	xiii
Report by, on Larder Lake district	202-218 A	xvi	Peristerite in	206	ix
refs. to.	2, 4, 7, 221 A	xvi	Trenton formation in. <i>See Douglas.</i>		
Brock tp., ONTARIO CO.			Brompton lake, ORFORD TP., QUE.		
Peat in. <i>See Cannington.</i>			Millerite on	59 B	xiv
Trenton limestone in.	89 B	xiii	<i>Bromus ciliatus.</i>		
Brockville, ELIZABETHTOWN TP., LEEDS CO.			Ottawa (near).	225	x
Attempt in, to gasify cordwood.	484	R C	Bronson, E. H.		
Brick-yard at	77 B	xv	Farming by, Timagami dist.	172	ix
Cacoxenite from, near	193	ii	<i>See also</i> Lancaster farm.		
Erie clay at	10 B	xv	President, Ottawa Carbide Co.	21	x
Limestone quarries at, notes and analyses	72, 73 B	xiii	Frank.	21	x
Marine shells at, and near.	222	x	Bronson, DUNGANNON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
241, 242 A	xiii		Falls near, photo.	64, 65	xi
Morainic drift at	221	x	232, 233	viii	
Palaeozoic rocks near	22 B	xiii	farm. See Lancaster farm		
Calcliferous formation	41	R C	lake, WISNER TP., NIP.		
Peat bog at, analyses	203	xii	Beaches near, altitude.	103 C	xiv
company formed to work	227 A	x	Nickel prospecting near	152	x
idle, 1903	29 A	xiii	Norite on	202 A	xiii
notes	205, 206	xii	73 C	xiv	
photo	192	xii	Brooke tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Pyrites near, geological relationship.	182 A	xvi	Oil in, boring for	15	viii
			24 A	xiii	
			111 A	xv	
			Brooke's weed-killer.	115	xi
			Brookholm, SARAWAK TP., GREY CO.		
			Clay in, for cement	32	xii
			17 B	xiii	
			Brooklin, WHITBY TP., ONT.		
			Ballast pits at	238 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
"Brooklyn" ss.....	186, 187	iv	Brown, D. N.	63 A	xv
Brooklyn Nickel Works.			Daniel	272	xi
Tests at, on nickel-steel.....	145	ii	David	121	R C
Brooks, A. S.	263	v		52 B	xiii
Annie	74 A	xvi	David H. See Browne.		
	115	ix	E. See Black Jack Mg. Co.		
	140	x	Edgar		
T. H.	115	ix	Iron mining by, Anjigomi lake..	179 A	xv
Hudson Silver Mg Co.			Francis R. F.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	Notes by, on Aikman peat process	199, 200	i
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Gerald C.		
Dolomite north of.....	157	xi	Surveying by, for the Montreal		
Iron range on and near	154, 173	xi	Co.....	34	R C
notes by Coleman	161, 162	xi		139	vi
Broomhead, Barnard Platts			J.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.			Brick-making by, Carlton West .	107 B	xv
Britain.....	25	i	J. C. (of N. Z.).....	513, 520	R C
Brophy, A.	31	v	James		
	38	vi	See also Brown and Zimmerman.		
G. P.	24	x	Quarrying by, Stamford tp.	96	i
J. B.	24	x	Part owner, Craig gold mine....	92	vii
Brosowski peat-digger.	216	ii	John		
	209	xii	Quarry of, Thorold.....	164 A	xiv
Brothers, John	255	ii	analysis of limestone		
Brotherton, G. H.			from.....	15, 16 B	xiii
Manager for Algoma Commercial			Joseph	113	i
Co.	139	x	Lucius P.	296	xi
	265, 266	xi	Mrs.	48	iii
Sawbill g. m.	64	vii	Prof. R. T.	115	iii
Mining in Michipicoten div.....	115	ix	Samuel	98	ii
	140	x	T. F.		
	73	xi	Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.		
Brotherton hill, NEAR PAINT LAKE,			Britain.....	37, 38	i
MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			T. M.	43 A	xiii
Muskeg at foot of	315 A	xiv	Thomas		
Rocks of.....	329, 354 A	xiv	Timberman, Massey Station mine	32 A	xv
Trough at	339 A	xiv	Thor		
Brough, B. H.			Provincial silver mine discovered		
Notes by, on treatment of iron			by	10 A	xvi
ore, Sweden	338	xii	& Co. (PITTSBURG)		
ref. to.....	341	xii	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Brougham tp., RENFREW CO.			Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Graphite in	199	ix	and Zimmerman.		
mining.....	30	v	Limestone quarrying by, Stamford		
	25 A	xvi	tp.....	96	i
See also Black Donald mine.				119 B	xiii
Limestone in	101 B	xiii	Bros.		
Broughton, W. K. (H B.C.)			Brick-making by, Carlton West. 107 B	xv	
Acknowledgments to.....	196	viii	Mount Denis. 29	xii	
House and family of, photo .200, 201		viii	hematite. See Limonite.		
Broughton tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			lake, N. of L. SUPERIOR, TH.		
Asbestos in, analysis	97	iii	B. D.		
Brout, W. A.	231	iv	Rocks north of	304 A	xiv
Brower tp., NIP.			Browne, David H.		
Soil and timber in.....	126 A	xv	Chemist to Copper Cliff mine ...	270	v
Brown, Andrew F.				16 C	xiv
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Evidence by, before R. C.....	121	R C
div.....	102	vii	Manager, Copper Cliff smelter ..	63 A	xvi
	102	viii	Notes by, on smelting at Copper		
	115	ix	Cliff	65 A	xvi
	113, 115, 140	x	Polydymite analysed by	159 C	xiv
	65, 80	xi	Jane	102	viii
	48 A	xiii		115	ix
C. Barrington.				140	x
See also Judd, J. W.				73	xi
Notes by, on rubies.....	241	viii	R. H. C.	31 A	xvi
C. L.	100	x	Browning, A. G.	68	vi
C. T.	124	vii		46	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Brownsville, DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes	86,	87 B xv
Bruce ?	115	xi
co.		
Brick-making in, notes by Baker	59,	60 B xv
Erie clay of, character	126	iii
Limestone in, Corniferous	25 B	xiii
notes by Miller	34 B	xiii
Salt works in, number of, 1897 ..	24	vii
1898 ..	17	viii
Copper Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	10	x
mines, BRUCE MINES, ALG.		
<i>See also</i> Bruce Mines village and Bruce Mines dist.		
Bornite in	212	vi
195		ix
Calcite in	195	ix
Chalcocite in	196	ix
Copper in, mode of occurrence ..	88	R C
175		i
Copper pyrites in	212	vi
Cost of mining at	66	iii
Diamond drilling in	16 A	xvi
Dolomite crystals at	198	ix
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C. ... 68, 92	100	R C
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	86	xi
Failure of, causes	18, 96,	101 R C
177		ii
Gold in ore of	25	R C
History of, detailed	94-96	R C
early	91	i
Mill of, photo	144,	145 x
Map of, sketch	91	R C
Mispickel in	205	ix
Nomenclature of	96	R C
Notes on, 1898	38	viii
1899	94,	95 ix
1900	118,	119 x
1901	269,	270 xi
1902 (idle)	98	xii
1903	81 A	xiii
and photos	70-72 A	xvi
by Bell	23	R C
Blue	35,	36 iii
Coleman	125	viii
Merritt	91	R C
Palmer	174	ii
Operating, 1901	23	xi
1905	47 A	xv
1906	15 A	xvi
Output	101	R C
171		i
122		iv
209		v
22		xi
Purchased by Copper Mg. and Smelting Co	12,	68 A xv
Quartz-crystals from	208	ix
Smelting operations at ..	378, 402-404	R C
System of working	94	R C
Taken over by an English Co. ...	37	x
Unwatered, 1898	18	viii
Mines village, ALG.		
<i>See also</i> Bruce Mines dist.		
Agricultural land near	103	iv

Bruce Mines village.—Con.

Boulders at, jasper-conglomerate	156	viii
Description of	36	iii
Forest fire at, 1864	206	v
Rocks at and near	72	i
158-162		viii
Huronian	253	v
thickness	17	R C
greenstone dike, photo	136	viii
quarried for road metal ..	125,	169 viii
paper by Blue	13-16	v
Coleman	125	viii
Terraces near, altitude	152,	155 viii
Mines & Algoma Railway Co.	119	x
Mines dist.		
Copper mines in, notes by Coleman	124,	125 viii
Iron mining in, 1897	97	vii
Bruchmueller, W.		
Early history by, of cobalt industry in Saxony	74-90	B xiv
Brudenell, BRUDENELL TP., RENFREW CO.		
Cambro-Silurian at	104 B	xiii
tp., RENFREW CO.		
Corundum in, character	241	vii
crushing curve of ..	240,	241 vii
crystals, photo	222	vii
notes by Blue	246	viii
Miller	221	vii
Grenville series in	56 A	xiii
Nepheline-syenite in	226,	229 vii
Titanite in	211	ix
Zircon in	212	ix
Bruges, BELGIUM.		
Peat used in, for sanitation	216	i
Brughat—?		
Calorific power of fuels given by ..	201	iii
Brule, C. P. Ry., R. R. D.		
Gold mining east of. <i>See</i> New Klondike.		
Rocks near	169	vii
granitoid-gneiss	124	vii
creek, CONNEM TP., TH. B. D.		
Pyrites mining on	107	x
harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper mining near	63	xi
Eruptive rocks on and near	191 A	xv
Gold mining east of	101	vii
lake, SHEBANDOWAN L A K E DIST., TH. B. D.		
Description of, by Blue	137	v
portage, BETWEEN BARIL AND BRULÉ LAKES, TH. B. D.		
Forest fire at	205	v
river, BRULÉ BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Character of	176 A	xv
Brumell, H. Peareth H.		
Notes by, on Petrolea oil wells ..	113 A	xiv
Report by, on oil and gas, extract ref. to ..	89 A	xiv
Brunel, Sir I. K.	118 A	xiv
tp., P. S. D.		
Boring in, for copper and nickel ..	59	xi
Brunella vulgaris.		
Abitibi dist.	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Brunner, ELLICE TP., PERTH CO.			Buck=deer rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.			
Peat bog at, analysis.....	203	xii	Character of.....	186	A xiv	
idle, 1903.....	29	A xiii	Country around, description....	205	A xiv	
notes.....	205	xii	Hornblende-gneiss at.....	206	A xiv	
photo.....	192	xii	Notes on river near.....	181	viii	
plant for, destroyed			Photo. of river near.....	229	A xiv	
by fire.....	32	A xiii	Soil from, analysis.....	246	A xiv	
Brunswick, GERMANY.			Bucke Silver and Cobalt Mg. Co.			
Peat used in, for sanitation.....	216	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	
post, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.			tp., NIP.			
Country near, description....	139,	ix	Cobalt in.....	11,	86	A xv
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Map of.....		97	A xiii
Brunton, J. D.			Rocks in, breccia, photo..	44,	45	B xiv
Peat process of.....	207	ii	columnar structure....		38	B xiv
Brush, Prof. George J.	505	R C	greenstone, photos 42,		43	B xiv
Brussels, GREY TP., DURHAM CO.			slate.....		49	B xiv
Salt at.....	54,	55	photo.....		37	B xiv
boring for.....	185	R C	Silver deposits in, notes by Miller		96	A xiii
notes by Rogers.....	188	R C	mining.....		7	A xv
works.....	22	A xiii	Smaltite in.....		28	B xiv
	20	A xiv	Buckeye Portland Cement Co.			
Oil Co.			Composition of impervious mor-			
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	tar given by.....	173	A xiv	
Bruyne, Armand de	49	A xvi	Buckham Bay, CARLETON CO.			
Bryan, H. J.	102	viii	Cambro-Silurian rocks near	38	B xiii	
	115	ix	Buckhorn, KENT CO.			
	140	x	Boring near, for water.....	127	i	
Bryant, Samuel H.	245	iv	Buckhout, N. W.	338	xii	
	68	A xvi	Buckingham, Lieut. B. H.			
Bryce, Rt. Hon. James	4	vii	171, 175, 178,	179	C xiv	
Brydges bay, BIG-STONE BAY, L. OF			Mg. Co.	436	R C	
THE WOODS.....	173, 175,	177	Buckingham, OTTAWA CO., QUE.			
Bryozoa.			Mica mining near.....	86	A xiv	
Paris, Ont.....	91,	92	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.			
Rockford.....	143	xii	See also Emerald apatite mine.			
Thedford.....	154	xii	Apatite in, mining.....	169,	436	R C
	69	B xiii	mode of occurrence..	178	R C	
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Buckland —?			
Woodstock.....	148	xii	Peat-drying process of.....	196	i	
Bryson, John	44	x	Buckley, H.	140	x	
LITCHFIELD TP., QUE.				73	xi	
Leaf silv er near.....	207	vi		65	xii	
island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.				48	A xiii	
Limestone on.....	85	B xiii		65	xii	
Syenite near.....	104	B xiii	J. P.	48	A xiii	
BTO 1 iron location, E. OF L. NIP-			lake, DOURO TP., PETERBOROUGH			
IGON, TH. B. D.			Marl from.....	16	x	
Analysis of ore from: rocks in,				32	xi	
dip.....	144,	145	A xvi	149	A xiv	
BTO 3 and BTO 4 iron locations,			Bucknell mine, L. TIMISKAMING...	50	A xvi	
E OF L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.	123,	132	A xvi	Buckshot creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER,		
Bubbling Water, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			ONT.			
ALG.			Rocks on, strike of.....	203	xi	
Natural gas at.....	128	iv	Buckthorn lake, PETERBOROUGH CO.			
<i>Bubo virginianus.</i> See Owl, great			Limestone escarpment in ...	97,	113	B xiii
horned			Bucyrus Brick and Terra Cotta Co.			
Buchanan, A. P.			Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii	
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake			Budd, J. B.	321	R C	
reg.....	62	ix	Buddle.			
President, Glass Reef G. Mg. Co.	99	x	Description of.....	529	R C	
C. G.			Budischie, Anthony	55,	57	xi
Magnetic iron ore separator of			Buell, Elbert L.		34	xii
316,	347	R C		19	B xiii	
	328	xii		139	A xiv	
Thomas			John			
Brick-making by, Port Credit...	89	B xv	Brick-yard of, Thornbury	66	B xv	
Buck lake, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTE-			Buffalo.			
NAC CO.			Rainy Lake dist., scarce	97	iv	
Mica in.....	98	vii	Remains of, in Desjardins canal.	229	A xiii	
mining. See Stoness mine.						

	Page.	Vol.
Buffalo, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Exhibition at, 1901. See Pan-American Exhibition.		
Gas in, record of wells.....	161, 162	i
piped to, from Ont.....	128	i
91 A	xiv	
23 A	xv	
25 A	xvi	
Lower Helderberg formation at..	153	xii
Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
Water-lime series at.....	118 B	xiii
Chief		
Photo of.....	184, 185	viii
and Leamington Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
Well of, Mersea tp.....	116 A	xiv
Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1903.....	65 A	xiii
Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Dividends, 1906-7.....	13 A	xvi
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	25 A	xv
Owners, American silver mine, Cobalt.....	7 A	xv
Producing, 1901.....	8 A	xvi
Shipping, 1905.....	15 B	xiv
See also Buffalo silver mine.		
Natural Gas Fuel Co.		
Notes on, 1890.....	133	i
Northwestern Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Notes on and photos of.....	76-78 A	xv
Bugs.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
lace		
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii
spittle		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Buhr=stone.		
Definition of.....	529	R C
Building stone.		
See also Structural material.		
Canada, production, 1870.....	209	R C
1880.....	209	R C
1881-1887.....	244	R C
1886.....	243	R C
1887..	209, 213, 229, 243	R C
1888.....	72, 525	R C
Credit Forks.....	43, 73, 74, 79	R C
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	87, 88	xi
World's Fair, notes on.....	186	ii
Evidence re, before R. C.....	79-88	R C
"Great Huronian belt," notes by Bell.....	93	i
Guelph formation.....	45	R C
Imports of,—why import?.....	15 A	xiv

Building stone.—Con.

Industry of, 1890, paper by Blue.	95-107	i
1906.....	18, 19 A	xvi
Lake Superior, N. shore, evidence before R. C..	61, 62	R C
Peninsula.....	113	vi
Medina formation	43, 73	R C
Notes on, by Merritt.....	72-78	R C
Paper on, by Coleman.....	133-136	iii
Rainy Lake region.....	76	iv
Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1887.....	210, 229	R C
1891.....	6	i
1892.....	7, 11	ii
1893.....	6, 10	iii
1894.....	11, 12	iv
1895.....	11	v
1896.....	11-13	vi
1897.....	15-17	vii
1898.....	11-13	viii
1899.....	13	ix
1900.....	11, 12, 14	x
1901.....	12, 13, 30	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 27, 28	xii
1903.....	2, 13 A	xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 15 A	xiv
1905.....	1, 4 A	xv
1906.....	3, 6, 19 A	xvi
United States, production, 1887..	213	R C
1888..	525	R C
See also Structural material.		
Bulgaria.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Bull. Price & Co.		
Gold mining by, Seine river	67	v
bay, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks on.....	138, 143 A	xiii
=dog gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Mill erected at.....	235	ii
Notes on, by Blue.....	25, 26	iii
=dog tabanus.		
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii
river, S. CAROLINA.		
Apatite deposits on.....	441	R
"Bulletin du Commerce."		
Extract from, re cobalt industry.	72 B	xiv
Bullets.		
Arsenic for hardening.....	114, 117	xi
Nickel	146, 147	ii
See also Ammunition.		
Bullion gold mine, N. E. OF KENORA, R. R. D.		
Mining Co. See Gold Bullion Mg. Co.	36	ix
No. 2 gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Idle, 1900.....	79	x
Notes on, 1899.....	57	ix
Number Two Mg Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Directors of.....	79	x
Work by. See Bullion No. 2 gold mine.		
Bullock Manufacturing Co.	168	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Bully Boy gold mine, CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Idle, 1898.	60, 276	viii
1899.	51	ix
1900.	73	x
Notes on, 1904.	45 A	xiv
1905.	58 A	xv
Work at, 1906.	60 A	xvi
Bulmer, H.	16	iii
Bulstrode, BULSTRODE TP., ARTHA-BASKA CO., QUE.		
Peat drying experiments at.	198, 203	i
	198, 206	ii
Bunn, Charles	50	v
	105	vi
and Scovil claim, BAG BAY, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS	87	v
Bunting, Robert.	118	R C
Bur marigold.		
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv
Burchard, John E.	74 A	xiii
	71 A	xv
Burdette, D. B.		
See also Northern Gold Co.		
Winnipeg Consolidated mine.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	116	R C
	20-24	iii
President, Northern Gold Co.	232	ii
Bureau of Mines.		
Act creating, ref. to	4	i
Award to, Pan-American Exhibition.	89, 90	xi
Correspondence statistics of, 1892.	12	ii
Duties of	228	ix
Establishment of, recommended.	xxiv	R C
Objects of	407, 408	R C
Burford, BURFORD TP., BRANT CO.		
Post-glacial gravel east of.	142	xii
tp., BRANT CO.		
Corniferous formation in	46	R C
Burgarde & Son, F.		
Pottery at, Egmondville, photo.	119 B	xv
Burgess, A. C.	112	vii
D.	73	xi
F. D.	89 A	xv
G. A.		
Brick-yard of, Carleton Place.	75 B	xv
George V.	74	ix
gas well, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.		
Notes on, by Knight	99 A	xvi
Mines, CARLOW TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Corundum mining at.	21 A	xvi
tps., LEEDS AND LANARK COS., ONT.		
Albite in	193	ix
Anhydrite in	193	ix
Apatite in	172	R C
	242	viii
	191	ix
See also Otter mica mine.		
Ottv lake.		
character of veins	440	R C
mining, 1892.	251, 252	ii
1893	195	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Burgess tps.—Con.		
Apatite in.—Con.		
mining, 1904.	86 A	xv
evidence before R. C.		
167, 168, 174-180		R C
Asbestos in.	195	ix
Barytes in.	53	R C
	195	ix
Chalcopyrite in.	196	ix
Corundum in	194	ii
	197	ix
discovery.	242	viii
exhibited at World's Fair.	190	ii
notes.	62	vi
214, 218		vii
Graphite in.	199	ix
Iron ore in, specular	138	R C
Limestone from, analysis.	70 B	xiii
Loganite from, analysis.	201	ix
Meerschau in	138	R C
Mica in.	203	ix
mining, 1893.	194	iii
1895.	276-278	v
1897.	98	vii
1900.	131, 132	x
1901.	289, 290	xi
1903.	91, 93 A	xiii
1904.	85 A	xiv
1905.	104, 105 A	xv
1906.	87-89 A	xvi
evidence before R. C.		
148, 150		R C
phlogopite.	207	ix
See also Martha mica mine and Levett and Davis mica mine.		
Orthoclase in	205	ix
Perthite in	194	ii
	206	ix
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Ruby crystals in.	228	vi
Serpentine in	209	ix
Sphene (Titanite) in	242	ix
Spinel and Sulphur in.	210	ix
Tremolite and Turgite in.	211	ix
Wilsonite in.	212	ix
Wollastonite in	194	ii
	212	ix
Burjorkova, HUNGARY.		
Gasifying of wood in, for iron smelting.	484	R C
Burke, D. F.		
Evidence by, re free-trade	233	R C
mining laws.	312	R C
technical instruction.	426	R C
Gold mining by, near Jackfish.	266	vi
Thanks to.	260	vii
	282	viii
Stevenson		
Evidence by, re nickel, before Dingley tariff committee.	45	vi
Burketon, DARLINGTON TP., DURHAM CO.		
Stratified deposits at, altitude.	223	x
Burkhardt, Hans.	86-88 B	xiv
Burks Falls, ARMOUR TP., P. S. D.		
Brick-yard at	88 B	xv
Iron near, boring for	31 A	xiv
Nickel mining near.	286	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Burleigh Falls, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO CO.			Burnt Knoll.—Con.		
Granite and lithographic-stone near	213	viii	See also B Imont gold mine.		
Limestone escarpment S. of.....	97 B	xiii	Ledyard gold mine.		
Water-power at	213	viii	lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
tp., PETERBORO CO.			Keewatin rocks on.....	61	iv
See also Burleigh Falls.			narrows, CLEARWATER LAKE, R. R. D.		
Corundum in.....	205	viii	Rocks near	83	iv
Magnetite in, analysis.....	202	ix	River, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Peristerite in	206	ix	Black River formation near.....	113, 114 B	xiii
Rocks in.....	212, 213	viii	river, BALSAM LAKE, VICTORIA CO.		
Tourmaline from, exhibited at Chicago	190	ii	Iron ore on.....	52	R C
Burley, T. S.	115	ix	Smelting works on. See Kinmount.		
gold mine, BALD INDIAN BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Burntwood portage, ABITIBI RIVER.	184	viii
Crib of, description	53	viii	Burpee tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
photos	16, 17	vii	Mica prospecting in	280	v
	32, 33	ix	Burritt lake, METHUEN TP. See Barrett lake.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	Burrough Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Notes on, 1897.....	48, 115	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
1898.....	46, 47, 52-54	viii	Burrows, A. G.		
1899.....	42	ix	Analyses and assays by of:		
1903.....	60 A	xiii	Cobalt ores.....	99, 100 A	xiii
Plans and section of	64, 65	viii	Throughout Pt. B	xiv	
Gold Mining Co.			gravel and sand, Savant lake ..	90	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	gypsum, Moose river.....	159 A	xiii
Officers of	52	viii	iron ores, Animikie range	168 A	xv
Burlington, DES MOINES CO., IA.			Nipigon Lake dist.	144 A	xvi
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Steep-rock lake	306	xii
Burlington, RACINE CO., WIS.			limestone, Animikie range.....	163 A	xv
Diamonds from (reported).....	121	ix	Ontario. Throughout Pt. B	xiii	
bay, HAMILTON.	29	iv	eastern	156	xii
heights, HAMILTON.			marl, N. of Montreal river....	209 A	xiv
Description of	228 A	xiii	peat, Abitibi dist.....	209 A	xiv
Iroquois beach at.....	229, 238 A	xiii	Mattagami valley.....	128 A	xv
Burma.			pyrites, Darling tp.....	154 A	xvi
Corundum and rubies of.....	62	vi	various	150 A	xvi
	213	vii	rocks, Abitibi dist.....	117, 118 A	xiii
notes... 229-233, 241, 242		viii	Animikie range.....	171 A	xv
Oil-field of, ref. to.....	115	i	Appointment of, 1902	4, 72	xii
Burnard, T. K.	60 A	xvi	1903	x A	xiii
Burnet, R. L.	31	ix	Assistant in Assay office, 1901...	79	xi
Burnette—?	78 A	xvi	Dyscrasite found by, in Cobalt ores.....	98 A	xiii
Burnham—?	48	iii	Notes by, on pyrites on Mattagami river.....	180 A	xvi
Burns, J. C.	273	xi	samples from Grace g. m.....	68	xi
	81 A	xiii	Report by, and Wells, on Assay office, 1902.....	68-72	xii
J. E.	54 A	xiv	1903.....	50, 51 A	xiii
Robert	218	i	1904.....	31-34 A	xiv
	34	v	1905.....	36-38 A	xv
S. R.	118 B	xv	1906.....	47, 48 A	xvi
mica mine. See Byrnes mica mine.			Surveys by, Mattagami valley, ref. to	122 A	xv
Burnside, T. E.	295	xi	Arthur S.	95	ix
	39, 42, 94 A	xv	Burstall, Edward	21	ii
Thomas	154 A	xvi	Burt, T.	102	vii
Burnt island, L. TIMISKAMING. See Mann island.			Burton, E. B.		
island, MINNITAKI LAKE, R. R. D.			Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp....	143	R C
Gold mining on.....	70	viii	Jones & Co.	169	iv
island, L. SUPERIOR.			tp, P. S. D.		
Photo of part of	128, 129	vi	Limestone in	93 B	xiii
Silver Islet vein in	34, 35, 197	R C			
	138, 153	vi			
Knoll, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO CO.					
Gold mining at	51	iii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Burwash, Edward M.			Butwell Bros.			
Jaspilite found by, Shining-tree lake.....	167, 178, 182, 183	x	Brick-making by, Toronto.....	110 B	xv	
Mikado gold mine visited by....	105	vi	Buxton, E. T.	140	x	
Report by, on the Geology of the Nipissing-Algonia line	167-177	vi	—?.....	57 A	xvi	
Work by, 1895.....	47, 75, 95	v	Buzzo, B. E.	265	xi	
Dr. John.	40	iv		60, 63	xii	
Burwash, SUSSEX, ENG.	356	R C	Byers, B. M. & Co.			
lake, TIMAGAMI FOREST RESERVE, NIP.			Iron output of, 1893.....	118	ii	
Ancient valley north of.....	182	vi	Labour employed by, statistics .	370	R C	
Iron ore on.....	15 A	xv	Bygrove (CROSBY) iron mine, N.			
	16, 74 A	xvi	CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO. 35, 44-46, 50		ii	
Map of, sketch.....	170	vi	Byng inlet, GEORGIAN BAY.			
Rocks around.....	171	vi	Rocks near.....	67, 79	i	
Striae on, direction.....	181	vi	Byrne, F. P.	41	xi	
Busck, Herr	211	ii	Byrnes, Patrick. See Byrnes mica mine.			
Bush, C.	102	vii	mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.			
	102	viii	Notes on, 1903.....	91 A	xiii	
	115	ix	Prospecting in, 1904.....	85 A	xiv	
E.	102	viii		1905.....	103 A	xv
Flora.	115	ix	Surface work on, 1900.....	132	x	
Myron P.	156	vi		1901.....	290	xi
bay, FRONTENAC CO.			Byron tp., MICHIGICOTEN DIV., TH. B. D.			
Rocks near.....	43, 44 B	xiii	Description of shores of.....	134	viii	
Winning gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.	83	viii	Tin salting in.....	138, 139	viii	
Bushell, William			<i>Byrrhus ottawaensis.</i>			
Brick-making by, Carlton West..	107 B	xv	Ottawa.....	32 B	xv	
Bushnell Oil Co.	17	vii	Greens creek	224	x	
Business lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			Byskoven, LAURVIK, NORWAY.			
Jaspilite near.....	171	x	Laurvikite from, analysis.....	211	xi	
Bussman-Gray Molybdenum Mg. and Reduction Co.			Byssolite. See Asbestos.			
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii	Bytownite.			
Buster Brown Oil and Gas Co.	25 A	xv	Bathurst tp.....	195	ix	
Butchart, A. S.			Seine River dist.....	100	v	
Manager, North American Chemical Works.....	110	i	South Sherbrooke tp.....	226	viii	
President, AD2 Gold Mg. Co....	129	vii		195	ix	
Superintendent, Lakefield Portland Cement Co.....	31	xii	analysis	227	viii	
	17 B	xiii	Tudor tp., rock resembling	199	xi	
R. P.	108	ix	Byturns, pale brown			
	32	xii	Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii	
	148 A	xiv				
Butcher, H.			Cabbage.			
Brick-making by, Peterboro	95 B	xv	Mentioned as growing at :—			
Buteman, Thomas	515	R C	Fort Matachewan.....	240 A	xiv	
Butler lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.			Fort Mattagami.....	121 A	xiii	
Description of, by Bolton.....	184	xii	Garden River, near	197	viii	
Butler, R. R. D.			Goulais River valley	197	viii	
Route from, to Sturgeon lake. 147, 148		xi	Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v	
Butt tp., NIP.			Mississagi river	164	xii	
Mica mine in	172	ix	New Post, Abitibi dist.....	186	viii	
Butte, SILVERBOW CO., MONTANA.			Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii	
Coal in, price of.....	111	ii	Rainy river.....	163	v	
Butterfield, D. W.			butterfly.			
Evidence by, before R. C. re:			Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii	
Dakota School of Mines.....	424	R C	Cabin Branch pyrites mine, NEAR DUMFRIES, VIRGINIA.			
Vermilion mine.....	105, 113	R C	Thickness of lenses in	192 A	xvi	
G. S.	73	xi	Cabot head, GEORGIAN BAY.			
Butterflies.			Hematite at.....	140	xi	
Abitibi dist	129 A	xiii	Rocks at.....	35, 36 B	xiii	
Buttes, The. See Creighton nickel mine.			Cachemere. See Kashmir.			
Buttrey, L. H.	102	viii	Cacoxenite.			
			Elizabethtown tp.....	195	ix	
			Brockville	193	ii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cactus.			Calcareous formation.—Con.		
L. of the Woods.....	96	iv	Notes on, by Bell.....	41	R C
	51	v	Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
Rainy lake.....	96	iv		22	B xiii
	51	v	Renfrew co.....	114	B xiii
Cadham, J. G.	136	i	Thickness of, in oilfields.....	96	A xiv
Cadieux, Damase	255	ii	Calcite (CALC SPAR).		
Caen, NORMANDY, FRANCE.	529	R C	See also Iceland spar.		
Cain, Caesar	47	xii	Annaberg, Saxony.....	61,	62 B xiv
Brick Co.			Association of, with apatite.....	438,	442 R C
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv	Barrie tp., cutting crystalline		
Clay used by, analysis.....	31	B xv	limestone.....	206	xi
Yard of, notes.....	47	B xv	Bruce mines.....	175	ii
photo.....	61	B xv	Coleman tp., analysis.....	23	B xiv
Cainozoic. See Tertiary.			Dean lake, Thompson tp.....	69	A xv
Cairngorm (SMOKY QUARTZ).			Determination of.....	205,	222 vi
Description of.....	224	vi	Exhibit of at World's Fair.....	187	ii
Calabogie, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO.			Hardness of.....	448,	535 R C
Graphite near. See Black Don-				202	vi
ald gr. mine.				214	vii
Iron ore near, mining.			Lanark tp.....	193	ii
See also Calabogie iron mine;			Madoc tp., gold nuggets in.....	28	R C
Wilson iron mine.			North Burgess tp.....	440	R C
1897.....	234	vii	Nova Scotia, gold-bearing.....	67	R C
1899.....	103	ix	Occurrences of.....	195,	196 ix
tests on, with Wetherill separa-			Orford tp., Que., with millerite.	213	vi
tor.....	336	xii	Port Colborne.....	14	B xiii
Summer mining class at.....	55,	56	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
iron mine, CALABOGIE, REN-			Test for.....	450	R C
FREW CO.			Calcium.		
Notes on, by Merritt.....	128	R C	Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	R C
Ore from, at World's Fair.....	79	ii	carbide.		
Output of.....	135	R C	Industry of, 1896.....	6	vi
lake, RENFREW CO.			Lime for.....	2,	3, 4 B xiii
Asbestos near.....	195	ix	Limestone for, from Port Col-		
Iron mining near.....	59	ii	borne and Sherkston.....	116	B xiii
notes by Campbell			Manufacture and uses of.....	32-41	v
	136,	137		27-32	vi
Limestone north of.....	102	B xiii		19-22	vii
Talc near.....	210	ix		18	A xiii
Mining Co.			notes by Blue.....	139-141	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	paper by Lewes.....	142-151	iv
Exhibit from, at Pan-American			Wilson and Suckert		
Exhibition.....	86	xi		152-166	iv
Notes on, by J. S. Campbell.....	136	R C	of at St. Catharines.....	18	A xiii
Work by, 1895.....	275	v	Statistics of, 1897.....	15	vii
1899.....	103	ix	1898.....	11	viii
1900.....	129	x	1899.....	13	ix
Calamine (ZINC SILICATE).			1900.....	11,	12, 21 x
Description of.....	529	R C	1901.....	12,	13, 36 xi
Hardness of.....	202	vi	1902.....	12,	13, 37 xii
Hints on, to prospectors.....	460	R C	1903.....	2,	4, 18, 19 A xiii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	210	vi	1904.....	1,	3, 18, 87 A xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	1905.....	1,	4, 23 A xv
Calc spar. See Calcite.			1906.....	3,	6, 25 A xvi
Calcareous marl. See Marl.			Works for, Merritt.....	140	xii
spar. See Calcite.			Ottawa.....	296	xi
tufa.				140	xii
Occurrences of.....	196	ix	carbonate. See Calcite.		
Calcedony. See Chalcedony.			chloride.		
Calcic carbide.			Lime used in making.....	5	B xiii
Composition and cost of.....	145,	147	fluoride. See Fluorspar.		
See also Acetylene gas.			phosphate. See Apatite.		
Calciferous formation.			silicate. See Wollastonite.		
Carleton co.....	37	B xiii	sulphate. See Gypsum.		
Dundas co.....	40	B xiii	sulphite.		
Glengarry co.....	46,	47 B xiii	Sault Ste. Marie, for paper mak-		
Grenville co.....	48	B xiii	ing.....	61,	62 x
Lanark co.....	70,	72 B xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Calco King Mining Co.			Caledon tp.—<i>Con.</i>		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Limestone in.....	95 B	xiii
Calder, George	80	vi	Cambro-Silurian.....	39 B	xiii
James	88	vii	Marl in.....	16	x
Lake Mining Co.			Sandstone quarrying in.....	160 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	<i>See also Credit Forks.</i>	99	i
tp., SUDBURY DIST.			Caledonia, SENECA TP., HALDIMAND		
Timber in.....	145 A	xv	CO.		
Caldwell, John F.			Gypsum near.....	122	R C
Manager, Sultana g.m.....	7	Bull. i	quarried.....	38	xii
179.....		v	Mineral spring at, analysis..	252	iv
93-96, 117, 251.....		vi	Natural gas at, 1892.....	23	x
46.....		vii	1894.....	20	x
51.....		viii	1895.....	252	iv
57 A.....		xv	notes by Walker.....	283	v
Owner, Sultana g. m.....	231	ii	281.....		vi
16-19.....		iii	gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP.,		
227.....		iv	HALDIMAND CO.		
238.....		v	Notes on, 1890.....	113	i
6.....		vii	Iron works (MONTREAL).		
52.....		viii	Peat used at, for smelting.....	207	i
38, 39.....		ix	Natural Gas Co.		
96.....		xii	Capital of.....	284	v
59 A.....		xiii	Wells of.....	20	x
Thomas B.			Springs, CALEDONIA TP., PRES-		
Calabogie iron mine owned by ..	115	xii	COTT CO.		
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's			Peat at.....	197	ii
Fair.....	78	ii	tests, deodorizing system at		
prospecting by, Gunflint			190, 191.....		vi
Lake dist.....	68	ii	tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
prospecting by, Timaganai			Peat in.....	197	ii
dist.....	20	xii	thickness.....	190	i
31 A.....		xiv	<i>See also Caledonia Springs.</i>		
26, 88 A.....		xv	Trenton limestone in.....	98 B	xiii
Caldwell, William C.			Caley, C. W.	102	vii
Evidence by, before R. C., <i>re</i> :—			Calico.		
bonuses on iron smelting.....	393	R C	Arsenic used in.....	120	xi
iron ores, Lavant tp.....	140	R C	California, U.S.		
tariffs.....	233	R C	Asbestos in.....	98, 99	iii
technical education.....	427	R C	Diamonds in.....	120	ix
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's			Gold in, boring for.....	164	iii
Fair.....	78, 80,	ii	cost of placer mining..	258	vii
Owne, Wilbur mine.....	104	ix	mode of occurrence....	71	iv
127.....		x	gypsum in.....	119	R C
260.....		xi	platinum in.....	142	vii
William M.			School of Agriculture.		
Captain, Regina g. m.....	182	v	Notes on, by Mather.....	506	R C
Manager, Cameron Island g. m..	55	vii	University.		
68.....		viii	Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Jubilee g. m.....	122	vii	Calla palustris.		
Work by, 1895, Empress g. m...	266	v	Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
& Co. See Caldwell, Thos. B.			Callonema bellatula.		
Caldwell, GRATTAN TP., RENFREW CO.			Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii
Iron mine near.....	82 A	xvi	" <i>lichas.</i>		
notes by Goodwin....	55	xii	Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
<i>See also Radnor mine.</i>			Hagersville.....	145	xii
Grove well, ANDERDON TP.,			Callopora.		
ESSEX CO.			Hamilton.....	141	xii
Log of boring in.....	42 B	xiii	Port Colborne.....	36	xi
iron mine, LAVANT TP., LAN-			Calluna vulgaris.		
ARK CO.			Germany, peat bogs.....	213	ii
Map showing location of, notes			Calm lake, SEINER RIVER. See Non-		
on.....	140	R C	watin lake.		
pt., L. SUPERIOR.			Calorific power.		
Rocks and minerals at, notes by			Carbon.....	185	i
Coleman.....	149	ix	Fuels, various.....	166	vi
Caledon tp., PEEL CO.			Wood.....	54 B	xv
Brown stone quarrying in.....	110	ix			
Calcareous tufa in.....	196	ix			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Calpac, St. Clair Co., Mich.			Cambrian.—Con.		
Peat plant at.....	28 A	xiii	Sub-divisions of.....	2	R C
<i>Call: a palustris.</i>			Sudbury dist., anthraxolite in.....	3, 6 Bull	ii
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv		159	vi
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Thunder Bay silver dist., silver in	63	R C
Calumet and Algoma Mg. Co.			Cambridge Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
and Hecla Copper mine, L.			Cambro-Silurian.		
SUPERIOR.			Sub-divisions of.....	96 A	xiv
Concentric flow-wrinkles at.....	37	R C	See also the sub-divisions.		
Conglomerates of.....	242	ii	Camden, CAMDEN CO., N.J.		
Daily output from.....	455	R C	Nickel refinery at.....	27	vii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	144, 145	ix	See also Wharton, Joseph		
Ore of, character.....	36, 37	R C	& Co.		
	83	iii	tp., KENT CO.		
Porphyry pebbles in.....	38	R C	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian in..	27 B	xiii
Cobalt Mg. Co.			tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Cement works in. See Strathcona.		
island, OTTAWA RIVER.			Limestone in. See Newburgh.		
Blueite (?) from.....	282	xii	Cameron, A.	115	ix
	160 C	xiv		140	x
Cobalt ores on.....	103 A	xiii		65	xii
Rocks on.....	104 B	xiii		48 A	xiii
Silver on, leaf.....	207	vi	Alexander		
Zinc-blende on.....	210	vi	Copper prospecting by, L. Superior.	194	R C
	87	ix	Bros.		
Calvert, F. H.	102	viii	Lime manufactured by, Delta...	72 B	xiii
tp., NIP.			"Caribou".....	54, 67,	iii
Rocks in.....	206, 210,	212 A	D.....	53 A	xvi
Soil and timber of.....	204,	228 A	D. C.....	57	ix
analysis.....	246 A	xiv		79	x
sandy.....	197 A	xiv	Ian		
windfalls.....	199 A	xiv	Manager, Blezard mine.....	247, 255,	ii
Calvin, Hiram A.	178	iii	Cameron mine.....	273	v
tp., NIP.			Worthington mine....	246	iv
Beryl in.....	195	ix		273	v
Mica in, mining.....	195, 196	iii	Notes by, on nickel-steel.....	145	ii
muscovite.....	205	ix	supply.....	147	ii
See also Eauclaire.			Views of, on Ontario mining law	227	ii
Polycrase in.....	207	ix	J. O.	48 A	xiii
Xenotime in.....	212	ix	John	107,	v
<i>Calymene.</i>			W. J.	55	vii
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	W. M.		
Walpole and Townsend tps.....	143, 144	xii	Lime-kilns of, Carleton Place...	28	xii
" platys.			analysis of stone		
Kwahataboahagan river, notes			burnt in.....	70 B	xiii
by Parks.....	190 A	xiii	notes on.....	72 B	xiii
<i>Calypso borealis.</i>			See also Cameron Bros.		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv	Hon. William		
Calyx drill.			Lithographic stone quarry of,		
Advantages of.....	233	v	Marmora tp.....	138	iii
Description of, mode of working.	55	x	& Co. (N.Y.)		
<i>C marottei</i> ia <i>tithys.</i>			Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	50	vi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	copper mine, NEAR DESBARATS,		
Kawataboahagan river.....	186 A	xiii	ALG.		
"Cambria" ss.....	18	vii	Rocks of.....	188	x
Cambria (WALES).			gold mine, CAMERON ISLAND,		
Cambrian system called after.....	31,	530	L. OF THE WOODS.		
Iron Co.			Accident in, 1899.....	31	ix
Analysis by, of iron ores from:—			Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Belmont tp.....	130	R C	Mining class at.....	281	viii
Glamorgan and Snowdon tps.	61	ii	Notes on, 1898.....	44, 45,	viii
	131, 132	R C	Photos of.....	64, 65	ix
Cambrian.			Preparations for re-starting.....	62 A	xiii
Canada, thickness of.....	195	v		47 A	xiv
Distribution of.....	169	i	gold mine, MALONE, HASTINGS		
Nomenclature of.....	530	R C	CO.....	110	R C
Notes, by Bell, on rocks of....	31	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Cameron iron mine, CHANDOS TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Ore from, exhibited at World's Fair	82	ii
island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
See also Cameron g. m.		
Gold mining on, 1897	54, 55	vii
1898.....	68, 276	viii
1899	60	ix
1900, idle.....	79	x
1903.....	62 A	xiii
Island Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Re-organized, 1899	60	ix
Work by, 1898.....	44, 68	viii
1903.....	62 A	xiii
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Fault west of	311 A	xiv
Iron ore near	336 A	xiv
Minor refs. to	285, 292 A	xiv
Rocks on, and near	316 A	xiv
lake, TRILL TP., ALG.		
Rocks near.....	196 A	xiii
nickel-bearing.....	23 C	xiv
lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton fossils near.....	113 B	xiii
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Notes on	273	v
Rocks in	55 C	xiv
tp., NIP.		
Amazonite in	193	ix
Iron in, native.....	200	ix
Perthite in	206	ix
Cammell, Charles & Co.		
Armour plates of.....	365	R C
	150-155	iii
Camp bay, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Camp on, photo	80, 81	vi
Gold mining on, 1896.....	100, 101	vi
1897.....	45, 113	vii
1898.....	60, 61, 276	viii
1899	50-52	ix
1905	4 A	xv
1906.....	60 A	xvi
Rocks on	118	vi
Bay and Crow Lake Ry.	50	ix
Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xiv
Producing, 1905.....	4 A	xv
Bay Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Combined gold m. owned by ...	63 A	xiii
	58 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	4 A	xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks near	338 A	xiv
lake, NORTH OF OSOQUAN, R. R. D.		
Country near, character	147	xi
<i>Campanula aparinoides.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
" <i>rotundifolia.</i>		
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
102		vii
Campbell, A. D.	102	vii
A. H.	104	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Campbell, Sir Alexander		
Notes by, <i>re</i> police force, Hast- ings dist.....	55	iii
Alfred A.		
Notes by, on Richardson gold mine.....	54, 55	iii
Archibald H.	174	ii
Sir Arthur	xi	R C
C.	17	ii
Duncan	125, 127	i
J. B.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
apatite, Monmouth tp.	173	R C
hardwood, Haliburton dist...	395	R C
marble	83	R C
	57 B	xiii
mining	132	R C
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	58	ix
J. S.		
Iron mining by, Oso tp.....	276	v
Notes by, on Calabogie iron mine	136, 233	R C
President, Calabogie iron mine..	275	v
J. W.	103 A	xvi
James Edwin	91	iii
John		
Mechanic for Canadian Copper Co.	64, 277	xi
John		
Mica mining by, near Waubamik	279	v
John.		
Rapids on York Branch river named after.....	221	viii
John S.	75, 129	vii
K.	102	vii
Mat.	97, 103 A	xvi
N.	102	viii
	140	x
Neil	38, 39, 112	vii
	63, 277	viii
	91	x
Norman	64	xi
P. C.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
free-trade.....	231	R C
iron near Echo lake.	143	R C
minerals, Sudbury dist.	59	R C
Waters tp.	112	R C
mining laws.....	310	R C
Iron ore shown by, at World's Fair.....	80	ii
T.	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
William	65, 156, 157	v
R. & Sons.		
Pottery works of, notes.....	120 B	xv
-Blomfield claim, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Chapman.....	104	xi
-Crawford Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE.		
See Golden Crescent g. m.		
island, WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.		
Dimensions of; rocks of; copper prospecting on	64, 65 A	xiv
rapid, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Nepheline-syenite near	221	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Campbell tp., ALG.		
Actinolite in. <i>See</i> Grimsthorpe.		
Campbellford, SEYMOUR TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Beaches at.....	235	237 A xiii
altitude.....		233 A xiii
Gravel deposits near.....	231	232 A xiii
Campbellville, NASSAGAWEGA TP., HALTON CO.		
Brick-clay at.....	229	R C
Medina.....	16	v
	29	xii
works.....	103, 104	i
<i>Campeloma.</i>		
Toronto.....	230	A xiii
Campement D'Ours island, LAKE HURON.		
Native iron near.....	200	ix
Rocks near, notes by Coleman ..	159	viii
Canada.		
Apatite of, character.....	189	ii
paper by Penrose.....	436-443	R C
Archæan rocks of, area.....	193	v
	160	vii
distribution ..	245	v
notes by Ven-		
nor.....	41-44	ii
Boundary line between, and U.S., position of in L. St. Clair	108	v
Business relations with U. S.	220	R C
Cement in, standard.....	168, 169	A xiv
Exports of, to U.S., 1881-1887....	xvii	R C
Imports of, from U.S., 1887.....	468	R C
Iron ores of, notes by Birkin-		
bine.....	343, 344	R C
synopsis of a report		
by Harrington..	52	ii
statistics of :—		
consumption, 1868-1886	397	R C
1888	369	R C
exports, 1885-1888.....	225	R C
production, 1887.....	xviii	R C
Laurentian system of, notes by		
Bell	245-249	v
Lithographic stone of, analysis..	183	ii
Map of.....	12, 13	B xiv
Mineral exports of, 1881-1887.	244-254	R C
production, 1870, 1880,		
1887.....	209	R C
1874-1886	214	R C
1886, 1887.....	243	R C
1887, 1888.....	xvii	R C
1888.....	525	R C
statistics, notes on col-		
lection of.....	414	R C
Mining laws and regulations of :—		
evidence before R. C.	263-277	R C
notes by commissioners.	254-276	R C
Mining schools in, notes on, 1890.		
	213-217	i
Railways in, mileage of, 1891....	110	ii
Roads in, awful.....	103	iii
Statue representing, at Pan-		
American exhibition.....	87	xi
and United States Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
bird.		
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Canada Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
<i>See also</i> Deloro, Dominion, Gat-		
ling and Consolidated gold		
mines.		
Deloro g. m. operated by.....	58	vi
Gold prospecting by, Marmora		
tp.	106, 107	R C
	94, 263	v
Minor ref to.....	52	x
Mispickel worked by, Marmora		
tp.	105	xi
Consolidated Mineral Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Copper Co.		
Mines of	433	R C
evidence before R. C.	103, 104	R C
notes by Merritt.....	89, 90	R C
Purchase by, of Stobie copper		
mine.....	58	R C
Corundum Co.		
Accident to employees of.....	40	A xv
Award to, Pan-American exhib-		
ition	89	xi
Concentrating plant of, photo...	84	A xvi
Mining class at claims of.....	40	A xiv
	43	A xv
Notes on, 1899	20	ix
1900	25, 130	x
1901	37, 294	xi
1902	37, 135	xii
1903	19-21, 89, 90	A xiii
1904 and photos of		
plant	74, 75	A xiv
1905	97, 98	A xv
Operating, 1905	19	A xv
Work by, Monteagle tp.	84	A xvi
Raglan tp.	21	A xvi
Crude Oil Producers.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
First Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	7	vii
Iron Furnace Co.		
Award to, Pan-American ex-		
hibition.....	86,	xi
Bounty payments to, 1900	32	x
1901	26	xi
1902	25	xii
Formation of	25	ii
Furnace of, blown in, 1890.....	25	xi
description	102	ix
	27-30	x
plan of.....	16	ix
photos	16	ix
	16, 160	161
projected.....	6	viii
<i>See also</i> Midland.		
Limestone quarry of, analysis....	110	B xiii
producing.....	28	xii
Officers of	17	ix
Radnor iron mine worked by.....	20,	xii
	77	xiv
	95	xv
	16	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Radnor iron mine.		
Work of, early.....	25	ii
Grattan tp.	24	xi
Lands Purchase Syn.	69	iii

Page. Vol.

Canada Minerals, Limited.

Capital and date of charter..... 28 A xvi

Nickel Co.

Capital and date of charter..... 9 ix

Holdings of, acquired by Ontario

Nickel Co..... 67 A xvi

Paint Co.

Arsenic employed by, amount of. 111 xi

manufactured by..... 122 xi

pyrites mine. See Oliver pyrites mine.**Salt Association.**..... 191 R C**Sand Lime Pressed Brick Co.**

Capital and date of charter..... 25 A xv

Silver Mining Co.

Capital and date of charter..... 7 vii

Venture Co.

Original operator's of Deloro g.m. 58 vi

Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Cobalt branch of, photo..... 66 B xiv

Cement Brick Co.

Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiii

Coal and Ore Dock Co...... 13 A xiv**Cobalt and Silver Mg. Co.**

Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi

Cobalt Corporation.

Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi

Copper Co.

See also the following mines :—

Clarabelle. Krean Hill.

Copper Cliff. Lady Macdonald.

Creighton. McArthur.

Evans. Stobie.

Frood.

Accidents to employees of :—

1893..... 167 iii

1894..... 201-213 iv

1895..... 236-239, 240 v

1896..... 272, 273 vi

1897..... 30 vii

1899..... 24, 25 ix

1900..... 44 x

1901..... 49-52 xi

1902..... 44-46 xii

1903..... 38, 39 A xiii

1904..... 25 A xiv

1905..... 30, 31 A xv

1906..... 33, 35 A xvi

Acknowledgments to..... 61, 64 xi

Advantages of, over rivals..... 145 C xiv

Boring plant purchased by..... 42 A xiii

Capital and date of charter..... 10 ix

Copper ores to be treated by... 8 A xv

plant for, erected. 64, 65 A xv

Copper Cliff mine acquired by.. 135 C xiv

Creighton " " 244 xii

Electricity developed by..... 10 A xiv

Employees of, number, 1898... 7 viii

Exhibits of, at Pan-American

exhibition..... 86 xi

Frood mine worked by..... 57 C xiv

Gold and mispickel mining by,

Net lake..... 173, 174 ix

Historical notes..... xxii R C

284-286 xii

136-141 C xiv

by Ritchie.. 170-172 C xiv

Page. Vol.

Canadian Copper Co.—Con.

Inclusion of, in International

Nickel Co..... 21 xi

17, 284 xii

Krean Hill mine worked by.... 64 A xv

Matte produced by, analysis.... 154 ii

notes by Roberts-Austen. 109 viii

Mines and plant of..... 98 ix

123 x

notes, 1897..... 25, 95-97 vii

1898..... 38 viii

1899..... 96, 97 ix

and photos, 1901.....

272, 273, 276-280 xi

1902.. 117-120, 272, 273,

288, 289 xii

1903..... 208, 209 A xiii

1905..... 90, 91, 108 C xiv

1906..... 63-66 A xvi

by the president..... 45 vi

Ores of, as a source of platinum. 180 ii

percentage of copper and

nickel in..... 90 i

richer in depth..... 153 ii

Price of nickel controlled by... 59 A xiii

Production of, 1902 (to)..... 288 xii

1903..... 6 A xiii

1905..... 12 A xv

increasing... 47 A xv

1906..... 14 A xvi

increasing... 56 A xvi

proportion to

other mines... 156 C xiv

Quartz mined by, for converter

linings..... 26 A xvi

Refinery of, Cleveland, U.S.... 131 ii

Sales by, to U.S. Navy..... 138 ii

Smelting by, methods..... 378, 379 R C

217 ix

good..... 144 C xiv

Tests by, on nickel-steel..... 191 iv

Work by, 1893..... 182, 183 iii

1895..... 18 v

1898..... 19 viii

1901..... 20, 21 xi

1902..... 117-120 xii

1903..... 83, 84 A xiii

1904..... 6, 9, 69-71 A xiv

1905..... 8, 11, 63-65 A xv

1906..... 63-66 C xiv

Corundum Wheel Co.

Capital and date of charter..... 24 A xiii

Electro-Chemical Co.

Caustic soda made by..... 14 B xiii

Minor ref. to..... 92 xi

Plant of, at Sault Ste. Marie.... 65 x

photo..... 96, 97 xi

General Electric Co.

Wilson's acetylene patent acquired by..... 141 iv

General Industrial and Development Co.

Capital and date of charter..... 29 A xvi

Gold Extraction Co...... 99 viii

87, 88 ix

Gold Fields Co.

See also Deloro gold mine.

Arsenic made by, photo.... 112, 113 xi

mining by, Marmora tp. 197 xi

	Page.	Vol.
Canadian Gold Fields Co.—Con.		
Arsenic plant of, photos....	112, 113	xi
process of, ref. to.....	29	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
	10	viii
Deloro mine purchased by.....	22	viii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex-		
hibition.....	85, 89	xi
Govt. drill lent to.....	52, 56	x
Mining class of, photo.....	64, 65	xi
Plant of, closed.....	18 A	xiii
sold.....	12 A	xvi
Work by, 1902.....	14, 36	xii
Granite Co. (OTTAWA)		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	83, 84	R C
Marble quarrying by, near Ren-		
frew.....	76, 82	R C
	102 B	xiii
Notes by Merritt.....	74	R C
Hart Corundum Wheel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Klondike Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Land Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv
Land Emigration Co.	237	R C
Mica Co.		
Work by, 1901.....	292	xi
Works of, Ottawa, closed.....	131	xii
Michigan Gold Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Milling and Reduction Co. See		
Lake of the Woods Gold and		
Silver Reduction Co.		
Mineral Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
	10	viii
Mines Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Purchase by, of Foley gold mine.	66	ix
	81	x
Mining Institute.		
Cobalt samples exhibited at	5 A	xv
Niagara Power Co.	55	x
Northern Ore and Coal Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Northern Railway Co.		
Exhibit of, at Buffalo.....	86	xi
Opening of, anticipated results..	128	xi
Rocks along, near Atikokan river.	131	xi
Oil Fields, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Oil Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
	25 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	23 A	xiii
Operating, 1906.....	24 A	xvi
Plant erected by, at Petrolea....	41	xi
	40	xii
Production, 1905.....	22 A	xv
Pacific Railway.		
Advantages due to	103	iv
of, to Kenora... ..	172	v
Animikie range, culverts made		
from local granite.....	162 A	xv
Eastern division of, description.	108-116	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Canadian Pacific Railway.—Con.		
Mica boiler covering tested by...	32	v
Michipicoten div., character of		
country traversed by.....	9 Bull.	iii
Rocks on, in Animikie range....	160 A	xv
Stone producing by	28 A	xiii
L. of the Woods	14	iii
Sudbury nickel development due		
to	134, 136 C	xiv
Woodland div., notes on....	108-115	iv
Peat Fuel Co.		
Experiments by, on peat	22	vii
	200	xii
Notes on, by Gibson.....	189	vi
Rights given by, to Trent Valley		
Peat Fuel Co.....	22	ix
Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clays and marls used		
by	183 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	88	xi
Formation of	136 A	xiv
Lime producing	28	xii
Notes on, 1902.....	32, 35	xii
1905.....	136-139 A	xiv
1906.....	116 B	xv
Operating, 1901.....	32	xi
1902.....	31, 35	xii
1903.....	17 A	xiii
1905.....	17 A	xv
1906.....	20 A	xvi
Plant of, erection.....	16	x
notes	18 B	xiii
photos.....	136-139 A	xiv
Pyrites Co.		
Work by, 1906.....	80 A	xvi
Rand Drill Co.		
Work by, for Deloro gold mine..	40	viii
Salt Co.		
Chief producer, 1902.....	38	xii
Producing, 1902.....	38	xii
1903.....	22 A	xiii
1904.....	20 A	xiv
1905.....	21 A	xv
1906.....	23 A	xvi
Can.-Amer. Mg. and Development		
Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Canaries.		
Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
Canborough Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	x
tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Natural gas in.....	91 A	xiv
boring for, log.....	105 A	xiv
Cancrinite.		
Dungannon tp.....	196	ix
Candles.		
Composition of.....	26	v
Duty on.....	232	R C
Canesda Mineral Water Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Canestoga river, GRAND RIVER, L.		
ERIE.		
Onondaga limestone on.....	122 B	xiii
Canfield, CAYUGA N. TP., HALDI-		
MAND CO.		
Brick-yard at.....	66 B	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Canise island, LAKE SIMCOE.			Capreol tp., L. WANAPITEI DIST., NIP.		
Limestone on, for burning....	89 B	xiii	Farm land in.....	105 C	xiv
Canker-worm.			Gold prospecting in.....	256	vii
Forest Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii	alluvial.....	152	x
Cannamore, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.			Rocks in, diabase, petrography..	213 A	xiii
Limestone near.....	111 B	xiii	nickel-bearing.....	284	xi
Chazy.....	47 B	xiii	62 C	xiv	
Cannel coal.			notes, by Cuthbert. 202-204 A	xiii	
Analysis of standard.....	184	i	73, 74 C	xiv	
Cannibal lake, ALG. See Windegoa- quinzling lake.			tuff.....	95 C	xiv
lake, R. R. D. <i>See</i> Windigoostig- wan lake.			Sand plains S. of.....	193 A	xiii
Cannibalism. See Anthropophagy.			Terraces in.....	106 C	xiv
Canning industry.			Capron, Henry		
Sulphuric acid for.....	197 A	xvi	Paris, Ont., founded by.....	113	i
Cannington, BROCK TP., ONTARIO CO.			Hiram		
Peat bog at.....	35 A	xiii	Smelting by, with Van Norman.	320	R C
Canoes.			13	ii	
Photos of Indians making....	48, 49	vi	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris.</i>		
Used by fur-traders, description.	200	v	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
Canoe lake, NEAR MINNITAKI LAKE, R. R. D.			Carbert, Charles E.	48	vi
Rocks on and near, petrographi- cal notes.....	95	v	Carbide of calcium. See Calcium carbide.		
Canal lake, N. OF LAKDER LAKE, NIP.			Willson. See Willson, Thomas Leopold.		
Diabase on, petrography.....	229	xi	Carbon.		
Jasper on, with iron.....	221, 230	xi	Caloric power of.....	185	i
lake, NIP.			Forms of.....	165	vi
Minor ref. to.....	112 A	xiii	notes by Goodwin. 218-220	vi	
Rocks near.....	121 A	xiii	Proportion of, in glass.....	118, 119	xi
Canon, THE (LONG PORTAGE) ABITIBI RIVER.			globe's crust... 447	R C	
Augite-syenite at.....	193	viii	anthracitic. See Anthraxolite.		
Photo of.....	200, 201	viii	=dioxide.		
Canonto Mica and Mineral Co.			Lime used in manufacture of....	5 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	monoxide.		
South tp., FRONTENAC CO.			For nickel-plating.....	159	ii
Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix	Carbon, CARBON CO., WYOMING.		
Graphite mining in.....	203	xi	Coal on.....	175 A	xiii
Hematite in.....	199	ix	Carbonaceous shale. See Shale, car- bonaceous		
Mica in.....	203	ix	Carbonate of iron. See Siderite.		
Canton, STARK CO., OHIO.			of lead. See Cerusite.		
Bricks of, made from Hamilton (Ont.) shales.....	129	iii	of silver.		
tests on.....	130	iii	How to assay.....	449	R C
Clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	of zinc. See Smithsonite.		
Shales from, analysis.....	119	iii	schists.		
apatite and mica mine, S. BURGESSES TP., LEEDS CO.			Windigokan Lake dist., notes by Moore.....	142, 143 A	xvi
Diamond drill exploration at... 88 A	xvi		Carboneau, Louis.	49, 57	xi
Notes on, 1893.....	195	iii	Carboniferous system.		
1897.....	98	vii	Absence of, in Ontario.....	180	i
Capatis (INDIAN)	123, 124 A	xv	Definition of.....	530	R C
Cape Breton, N. S.			New Brunswick.....	196	ii
Coal from, for Ontario.....	196	ii	Carboniferous system.		
Cape Colony.			Absence of, in Ontario.....	180	i
Prospecting in, with Govt. drills.	166	iii	Definition of.....	530	R C
Capelton, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			New Brunswick.....	196	ii
Sulphuric acid made at.....	177	R C	Carboniferous system.		
153 A	xvi		Composition of.....	39	xi
Tetrahedrite found at.....	208	vi	Price of, 1898.....	238	viii
Wire-rope tramway at, for mov- ing ore.....	351	R C	United States, production and value.....	216	vii
Capillary pyrites. See Millerite.			Card, A. M.	29	iv
Capital Cobalt Mg. Co.			Manly W.	56, 57	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	N. B.		
			Brick-making by, Brantford....	59 B	xv
			Cardiff, WALES.		
			Apatite shipments to, 1884-1885.	443	R C
			tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
			Apatite in.....	194	ix
			Iron ore in, analysis.....	62	ii
			railway for develop- ment.....	61	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Cardiff.—Con.		
Mica in.....	203	ix
Rocks in.....	215	viii
Grenville series.....	56 B	xiii
nepheline-syenite.....	215	viii
Cardinal, EDWARDSBURG TP., GREN- VILLE CO.		
Calciferous formation at.....	47 B	xiii
<i>Cardium islandicum.</i>		
James bay.....	143 A	xiii
<i>Carex magellanica.</i>		
Ottawa, near (fossil).....	225	x
Carey, John F.	263	xi
Cariboo silver mine, PAIPOONGE TP., TH. B. D.		
Evidence re, before R. C....	199, 200	R C
Galena in.....	198	ix
Caribou.		
Abitibi dist., scarce.....	193	viii
189.....	xii	
253 A.....	xiv	
Blanche River region.....	215	xi
Davenport, remains of, in gravel.....	229 A	xiii
Food of.....	142	viii
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi
Moose River basin.....	178 A	xiii
L. Superior, Caribou island.....	111	v
N. shore.....	142	viii
Pukaskwa harbour.....	133	viii
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv
200 A.....	xv	
Pukaskwa river.....	137, 138	viii
Mississagi River dist., scarce....	172	xii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
"Caribou" (SKIFF)	120, 168, 169	viii
Caribou gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, ONT.		
Notes on, 1898.....	110	vii
Work on, 1902.....	234	ii
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Fishing off, notes on.....	147	viii
Fowl's eggs on, hatched by gulls.....	132	viii
Gold prospecting on.....	209	v
Historical notes.....	110-112	v
Minor ref. to.....	143	viii
lake, McConkey tp., P. S. D.		
Copper prospects near.....	170, 171	ix
Copper pyrites, iron and pyrrho- tite on.....	262	viii
Mica on; trees on.....	171	ix
lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.		
Laurentian granite on.....	50	iv
155.....	vii	
petrography.....	63, 89	iv
Syenite on.....	52	v
lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.		
Galena on, argentiferous.....	70 A	xv
Carillon canal, N. OF OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Stone for, from Ross quarry.....	99 B	xiii
Carinthia, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.		
Iron smelting in, with charcoal..	483	R C
Carl bay, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining near. <i>See Engledrie, W. T.</i>		

	Page.	Vol.
Carleton co.		
Brick-yards in, notes on.....	60, 61 B	xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	37 B	xiii
Palaeozoic rocks in.....	40, 41, 43	R C
22 B.....	xiii	
Peat bog in.....	197	ii
Place, BECKWITH TP., LANARK CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	75 B	xv
Epidote in.....	198	ix
Iron ore at.....	68	R C
Lead mining at.....	145, 146	R C
smelter.....	175	i
Limestone at, analysis.....	70 B	xiii
kilns and quarries.....	70, 72 B	xiii
Mica-trimming works at.....	105 A	xv
Carling tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Copper ore in.....	261	viii
168.....	ix	
Carli, John F.		
Notes by, on:		
anticlinal theory (gas and oil).....	148-151	i
exhaustion of natural gas and oil.....	158, 159	i
value of records of borings....	163	i
Carlo, B. <i>See</i> Gallucio Bartolomeo.		
Carlos tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Old name for Methuen tp.....	15	ii
Carlow tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Corundum in.....	217	vi
220, 221.....	viii	
discovery.....	61, 63	vi
207.....	vii	
206, 244.....	viii	
inspected by Miller.....	208	vii
mining, 1902..	37, 135	xii
1903..	89, 90 A	xiii
1904.....	75 A	xiv
1905.....	99 A	xv
notes by Blue..	64, 65	vi
246.....	viii	
Miller...		
211, 219, 220, 222.....	vii	
photos... Facing.....	222	vii
production, 1904..	18 A	xiv
1905..	19 A	xv
prospecting.....	84 A	xvi
tests on.....	239, 240	viii
<i>See also</i> New Carlow.		
Gneiss in, analysis.....	227	vii
Limestone in, analysis.....	65 B	xiii
Magnetite in.....	202	ix
Pyroxene in.....	207	ix
Syenite in.....	229	vii
220.....	viii	
Carlsbad (EASTMAN) Springs, GLOU- CESTER TP., CARLETON CO.		
Moss and peat at. <i>See</i> Mer Bleu.		
Carlson, Axel	238	v
66, 249.....	vi	
Nelse.....	27, 28	viii
W. F.....	113	vii
Carlton West, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	107 B	xv
Pottery works at.....	29 A	xiii
118 B.....	xv	
Vitrified brick plant at, descrip- tion.....	16	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Carlton lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D. Gold mining on. <i>See</i> King Edward mine.			Carroll, J. Gold mining by, Manitou lake... 123 Michipicoten div. 48 A	vii xiii	
Carlyle, W. S. 217	i		Robt. 111 <i>See also</i> Credit Valley Quarry Co.	ix	
tp., ALG. Rocks in..... 68	i		and Vick. Quarrying by, Credit Forks..... 98	i	
Carman, Frank J. 111 A	xv		<i>See also</i> Credit Valley Quarry Co.		
<i>See also</i> Carman and Fairbank.			Bros. Gas wells and limekilns of, Humbertstone..... 134	i	
and Fairbank. Oil producing..... 24 prospecting, Kent and Essex cos..... 19-21	vi vi		44 xi		
tp., ALG. Soil in, character..... 132 A	xiii		Carron iron works, SCOTLAND 358	R C	
Trees in..... 124 A	xiii		Carrots. Fort Matachewan..... 240 A	xiv	
Carmichael, N. R. 250	vii		Goulais River valley..... 197	viii	
Carmody Bros. Boring by, for gas, Bertie tp., Caledonia... 252	i iv		Night-hawk lake..... 123 A	xiii	
Carnegie, Andrew Notes by, on use of natural gas for glass-making..... 159	i		Carruthers, J. B. 178	iii	
<i>See also</i> Carnegie Steel Co.			Science hall, KINGSTON. Photo of..... Facing	vi	
J. H. 32	xii		Carry siding, C.P.Ry., MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG. 3	Bull. iii	
Bros. & Co. Labour employed by, statistics... 369	R C		Carscallen, A. W. Manager, Belmont g. m..... 224	i	
Phipps & Co. Armour plates of, tests on... 36, 137	ii		Notes by, on "..... 238	ii	
Labour employed by, statistics.. 369	R C		Owner of "..... 48	iii	
Steel Co. Armour plates of, cost..... 144	ii		114 xi	x xi	
Labour employed by, statistics.. 369	R C		Trustee, mineral collection, Mar-mora..... 200	vi	
Steel of, output, 1893..... 119	ii		Carstlick, J. 138	xii	
sent to England..... 34	x		Cart lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP. Drainage of..... 81 A	xv	
tp., ALG. Soil and timber in..... 120, 141 A	xv		Minor ref. to..... 52 A	xvi	
Carnelian 530	R C		Carter, Frederick 49, 50, 57	xi	
Carnsewe —? 374	R C		Sir Frederick..... 221	i	
"Caro" ss. 93	xii		J. M. Brick-yard of, at St. Catharines. 77 B	xv	
Carolinenhorst, NEAR STETTIN, GERMANY. Peat at, notes on working..... 213	ii		James Evidence by, before R.C. re:— Natural gas at Courtright..... 153	R C	
wages for working..... 195	ii		Salt at Courtright..... 191	R C	
Caron, F. 113	vii		duties..... 237	R C	
Carp, HUNTLEY TP., CARLETON CO. Mica prospecting near..... 103 A	xv		W. E. H. Acknowledgments to.... 259	xii	
river, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR. Description of, by Willmott..... 128	viii		16 B xiv	x x	
Jasper ore on tribs. of..... 190	x		Appointment of, as secretary.... 5	x	
Minor ref. to..... 162	ix		Catalogue compiled by, for Pan-American Exhibition..... 88	xi	
Carpenter, Albert Evidence by, before R.C..... 86, 235	R C		Paper by, on peat fuel, its manufacture and uses..... 191-234 A	xii	
Carpets. Peat fibre for..... 215	ii		ref. to..... 27 A	xiii	
Carr, J. 48 A	xiii		Reports by, as Inspector of Mines. 1900..... 90-112	x	
tp., Nip..... 109 A	xiii		1901..... 231-298	xi	
Carrick, F. J. 102	vii		1902..... 108-140	xii	
102	viii		1903..... 59-72 A	xiii	
tp., BRUCE CO. Boring in, for gas, suggested.... 21	x		1904..... 43-76 A	xiv	
Limestone in..... 35 B	xiii		Report by, on accidents at:— Big Master g. m..... 46	xii	
Corniferous..... 66 B	xiii		Shakespeare g. m..... 26, 27 A	xiv	
Marl in..... 37 B	xiii		Work by, 1898..... 174	viii	
Carrie Furnace Co. Labour employed by, statistics.. 370	R C		1900..... 6	x	
Carrier, S. N. 102	vii		1901..... 6, 7	xi	
			1902..... 4	xii	
			1903..... x A	xiii	
			1904..... 1 C	xiv	

	e.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Carter and Kittermaster.			Cassiar Coal Development Co.		
Operating salt, Windsor.....	38	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
-Walker process.	22 A	xiii	Cassidey, J. H.	252	xi
Description of.....	238	ii	Cassiterite. (TIN-STONE)		
Cartier, CARTIER TP., ALG.			See also Tin.		
Gravel plain near.....	106 C	xiv	Columbite associated with.....	236	vii
Limestone near, for building....	94	i	Determination of.....	204, 210, 211	vi
Magnetite near.....	87	i	Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Mining Co.			Vermilion mine, Sudbury...190,	193	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi		36	iv
tp., ALG.				211	ix
Terrace in, altitude.....	103 C	xiv	Wanapitei lake (near).....	162 C	xiv
Cartmell, William R.				211	ix
Quarrying by, Thorold tp.....	96	i	Casslor, J. H.	64 A	xiii
See also Mountain quarry.			Cast iron.		
Cartwright, Major	90	viii	See also Iron.		
O. E.			For furnaces.....	377	R C
Granite prospecting by, near Cape			Castile, ALGONA TP., RENFREW CO.		
Gargantua.....	67	iii	Utica formation near.....	104 B	xiii
Sir Richard			Castings and forgings.		
Part owner, Wendigo g.m.....	44	ix	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	250	R C
	71	x	Use of charcoal in.....	401, 402	R C
President, Bedford Mg. Co.....	134	R C	Castleton, CRAMAHE TP., NORTHUM-		
Bullion No. 2 g.m....	79	x	BERLAND CO.....	231 A	xiii
Hammond Reef G.Mg.			Castor oil bean.		
Co.....	90	viii	Moose Factory.....	107	iv
Carus-Wilson, Charles A.	217	i	river, NATION RIVER, OTTAWA		
Carver, Captain Jonathan			RIVER.		
Ref. to travels by, L. Superior...	92	R C	Limestone on.....	108, 109 B	xiii
	112	v	Calceiferous.....	47 B	xiii
Carveth, H. R.	230	vii	Cat (WILD).		
Car-wheels.			Mattagami river.....	131 A	xv
Manufacture of, notes on....	328, 329	R C	Cat bird.		
Cascade galena mine, GARDEN RIV-			Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
ER, ALG.			Cat portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
Belt of, same as that of Victoria m.	29	R C	ALG.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	123	viii	Description of.....	190	vii
Skewes.....	147	R C	Catalan forge.		
Photo of.....	136, 137	viii	Character of ore suited for.....	477	R C
Cascaden tp., ALG.			Notes on.....	355, 356	R C
Rocks in, diabase.....	76	i	Smelting in.....	476	R C
nickel-bearing.....	196 A	xiii	Catalogue of Minerals (IN THE BU-		
	64 C	xiv	REAU'S' COLLECTION).		
south of.....	84	i	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	206-229	vi
See also Windy lake.			Catalonia prov., SPAIN.		
Swamps in.....	193 A	xiii	Mispickel in.....	101	xi
Casey, P.			Catalysis.		
Beryl found by, Lyndoch tp....	235	vii	Definition of.....	63	x
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Cataract Mining and Develop-		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	ment Co.		
tp., NIP.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Cobalt vein in.....	11 A	xv	Working St. Charles iron mine..	128	x
Smaltite in.....	48 A	xv	pt., NEAR KINGSTON.		
Cash, D. G.	140	x	Limestone on, fossiliferous.....	44 B	xiii
J. S.	140	x	Catterpillar, tent		
Cashel tp., HASTINGS CO.			Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii
Iron pyrites in, notes by Fraleck.	163 A	xvi	Garden River (near).....	123	viii
See also Tudor tp.			Cates, Henry Somerset	87	x
Casler, J. H.	54 A	xv	Catfish creek, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SU-		
Cass, J.	102	viii	PERIOR.		
Casselman, CAMBRIDGE TP., RUSSELL			Agglomerates on.....	342 A	xiv
CO.			Minor ref. to.....	293 A	xiv
Brick making at, notes and photo			Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	286 A	xiv
	97, 98 B	xv	lake, CATFISH CREEK, MAGPIE		
Bricks at, price of.....	15 A	xiii	RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Clay at, analyses.....	26, 27 B	xv	Agglomerate on.....	342 A	xiv
photo.....	25, 26 B	xv	Description of Catfish creek near.	286 A	xiv
Saugeen.....	19, 20 B	xv	Rocks near.....	348 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Catherinet, Jules		
Sperrylite found by, in B.C.	162 c	xiv
Catlett, Prof. Charles		
Platinum found by, in Sudbury ores ..	283	xii
Polydymite found by, in Sudbury ores	281	xii
described by	168	xi
	159 c	xiv
Cattanach, A. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C., <i>re</i> :—		
govt. aid for iron smelting....	396	R C
miners' rights	261	R C
mining laws	315	R C
need of railways	241	R C
Silver Islet mine	195	R C
technical education	428	R C
Managing Director, Jackfish Lake Mg. Co.	77	v
Cattle.		
Bedding for	121	iv
<i>See also</i> Moss-litter.		
Moose Factory	107	iv
Rainy Lake reg., owned by Indians	97	iv
Cauchon, Joseph	127	vi
Caustic soda. <i>See</i> Alkali works.		
Caverhill, J. L.		
Gold mining by, near Wawa....	194	vii
Caves.		
Michipicoten island	143	viii
Caviar.		
Sturgeon roe for, from L. of the Woods	167	v
Cawes, French		
Rules by, for construction of concrete floors	180 A	xiv
Cawley, Clark & Co.	122	xi
Cawrse, J. W.		
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	80 B	xv
Cayea lake, McCann tp., Nip.	248 A	xiv
Cayuga, N. CAYUGA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Cement quarry near	55, 77	R C
Gypsum near	110	i
notes	119	R C
mining near	52 B	xiii
evidence before R. C.	241	i
<i>See also</i> Paris gypsum mine, Excelsior gypsum mine and Teasdale, T.	121	R C
Limestone quarries at, analysis..	55 B	xiii
Rocks between, and Hagersville.	145	x
lake, U.S.		
Iroquois beach on	233 A	xiii
Lake Portland Cement Co. tp., North, HALDIMAND CO.	30	xii
Gas well in, log of	105 A	xiv
Gypsum in	110	i
<i>See also</i> Cayuga.		
Limestone in, analysis	146	xii
fossiliferous	118 B	xiii
quarries	55 B	xiii
Lower Helderberg formation in.	53 B	xiii
Oriskany formation in	153	xii
Tufa in, calcareous	196	ix

	Page	Vol.
Cayuga tp., South, HALDIMAND CO.		
Oriskany sandstone in, overlaid by coral layer	153	xii
<i>Cecidomyia strobiloides.</i> <i>See</i> Willow gall, pine cone		
Cedar.		
Abitibi dist.	193	viii
	197, 223,	230 A xiv
		125 A xii
Eby tp.	176, 178,	179 xv
For street paving	105	iii
Fourth Meridian line	180	vii
Frederick House Lake dist.	108, 124 A	xiii
Hudson Bay slope	176	xi
Lonely lake	62	v
Mattagami valley	129	ix
	188,	189 A xiv
	118, 123, 127, 140,	144 A xv
diameter	141 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	13 Bull	iii
	189,	206 vii
		137 viii
		195 A xiv
		200 A xv
Batchawana bay	203	viii
valley	200	viii
Mamainse pen	72	iii
Montreal river	133	viii
Missinaibi river	139	ix
Mississagi river	161, 172	xii
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.	111	iv
	212	x
	138 A	xvi
Niven's base line and S. of	141	ix
Porcupine Lake dist.	176	viii
	105, 122,	123 A xiii
Rainy River dist.	65	R C
Dominion lake	174	vii
Rainy Lake reg.	95	iv
river	117	iv
	208	v
Sabawe lake	142	v
Seine river	151	v
white		
Abitibi region.	126 A	xiii
	216,	240 A xiv
Kenogami valley	112	iv
Mattagami valley, diameter	137 A	xv
Nipigon Lake dist.	112	iv
bird.		
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv
island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold claims on	96	xii
Island Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Cornucopia mine worked by	54	vii
	67	viii
lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG.		
Contact veins near	117	R C
Country in vicinity of, notes	111	vii
Notes on, by Coleman	89	vi
narrows, PICKEREL LAKE, R. R. D.		
Laurentian gneiss on	52	v
Celestine.		
Composition and uses of	530	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Celestite.			Cement, Stone and Building Co.		
Analysis of, and occurrences....	196	ix	Capital and date of charter	24	A xiv
Description of.....	222	vi	Central Oil and Gas Co.		
Determination of.....	205	vi	Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	190	ii	Central Ontario Granite and Marble Co.		
Kingston	193	ii	Quarrying by, near Bancroft....	107	A xv
Cement.			Ontario Mining Co.		
See also Portland cement and Natural cement.			Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Analysis of a sample taken at random	124	A xiv	Ontario Railway.		
Appliances used in making....	125-132	A xiv	Cost and purchase of	59	ii
As foundation for roads.....	16	iv	Peat Co.	9	x
Blue lake, Dumfries tp.....	33, 149	xii	Centre lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Canada, production, 1887.....	213	R C	Minor ref. to.....	200	A xv
1888.....	525	R C	Rocks on and near	178, 202,	205 A xv
Classification of.....	14	B xiii	Star Mg. Co.		
Compared with natural cement .	19	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Definition of	14	B xiii	Centreville, CAMDEN TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Demand for, increasing.....	5	xi	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian at..	27	B xiii
Effect of increased usage of, on quarrying.....	14	A xiii	Century Silver Mg. Co.		
Grand river	55	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Industry of, 1890, paper on..	108-110	i	<i>Ceophleus pileatus.</i> See Woodpecker, pileated		
1893, notes by Blue.	16, 17	iv	<i>Cephalopoda.</i>		
1899 " De Kalb.	108	ix	Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii
Industry of, 1901, notes on ...	30-34	xi	Ceramics.		
1902, "	29-36	xii	Taught at Ohio University.....	17	v
1903, "	17-19	B xiii	Cerargyrite (HORN SILVER).		
1904, paper by Gillespie.....	118-183	A xiv	Composition of	453	R C
1906, notes on	115-117	B xv	Determination of.....	208	vi
19, 20	A xvi		Hardness of.....	201	vi
Napanee, notes by Rathbun..	84, 85	R C	Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
tests on	77	R C	Port Arthur dist.....	55,	58 B xiv
Notes on, by Cummings	106, 107	i	Silver islet.....	196	ix
Plant for making, cost of.....	125	A xiv	Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
new kind, 1900	16	x	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum.</i>		
Port Colborne, notes by Coleman on rock suitable for	34	xi	Abitibi dist.....	242	A xiv
Statistics of, 1888.....	72	R C	Cerium.		
1891.....	6	i	In allanite and columbite.....	196	ix
1892.....	7, 11	ii	Lyndoch tp.....	236	vii
1893.....	6, 10	iii	<i>Certhia familiaris americana.</i> See Creeper, brown		
1894.....	11-15	iv	Cerussite (CARBONATE OF LEAD).		
1895.....	11, 29	v	Definition of.....	530	R C
1896.....	12, 16	vi	Determination of.....	208	vi
1897.....	15, 16	vii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
1898.....	11, 13	viii	Hints on, to prospectors.....	460, 461	R C
1899.....	12, 13	ix	How to assay	449	R C
1900.....	7, 11, 15	x	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
1901.....	12, 13, 30	xi	<i>Ceryle alcyon.</i> See Kingfisher, belted		
1891-1901.....	32	xi	Cess-pools.		
1902.....	12, 13, 29, 30	xii	Moss litter for.....	143	iii
1903.....	3, 16, 18	A xiii	Ceylon.		
1904.....	1, 3, 17, 18	A xiv	Corundum in, ref. to	242	viii
1905.....	1, 4, 18	A xv	Mica from	135	x
1906.....	3-6	A xvi	Chabazite.		
Testing of, paper by Gillespie..	166-170	A xiv	Apatite districts.....	442	R C
Tests on.....	182	A xiv	Monteagle tp.....	196	ix
Napanee.....	77	R C	Chabot, J. B. N.	97	x
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C	Chaffey, B. E.	55	viii
Uses of, paper by Gillespie ..	170-180	A xiv	G. and Bros.		
paint.			Iron mining by, near Newboro..	34	ii
Composition of	463	R C	iron mine, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
			Early mining in.....	44, 45	ii
			Ore of, analysis.....	54	ii
			tested with Wetherill separator	337	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Chaffey iron mine. — <i>Con.</i>			Champlain lake, QUE. AND U. S.		
Ore of, titaniferous.....	45, 49, 86	ii	Rocks on.....	11	R C
Rocks in.....	201	ix	Chandler, G. H.	217	i
Chains.	54	ii	Chandler iron mine, ELY, U. S.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	246, 250	R C	Notes on, by Coleman.....	152	ix
Chalanches, DAUPHINE, FRANCE.			Sellwood.....	126	R C
Silver-Cobalt-nickel ores of :—			Royalties paid by.....	13	i
paper by Rickard.....	63-67	B xiv	Sections of.....	174	xi
unprofitable at depth.....	6	B xiv	notes on.....	175	xi
Chalcanthite			Chandos tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Lake tp.....	196	ix	Chalcopryrite in.....	196	ix
Chalcedony.			Geology of, notes by Miller.....	214	viii
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv	Gold in.....	199	ix
Apatite districts.....	442	R C	Iron ore from, exhibited at Chi-		
Bruce mines, north of.....	72	i	cago.....	82	ii
Description of.....	530	R C	Channing, J. Park		
Determination of.....	224	vi	Ref. to work by, on prospecting		
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	187	ii	with diamond drill.....	224	v
Lake Superior.....	196	ix	Tennessee smelter built by.....	183	C xiv
Goulais bay.....	72	i	Channonhouse, Dr. John.	47	xii
Michipicoten island.....	143, 144	viii	Chapelle, B.	48	A xiii
White Beaver lake.....	93	i	Chapin, F. B.	87, 102	vii
	196	ix	Howard		
Chalcocite. See Copper glance.			Silver mining by, Coleman tp. ..	86	A xv
Chalcodite.			See also next ref.		
Madoc tp.	196	ix	and Thomas.		
Chalcotrichite.			Owners, Savage silver mine, near		
A variety of cuprite.....	212	vi	Cobalt.....	52	A xvi
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	Chapleau, ALG.		
Chalk.			Canoe route from, to Winder-		
Elements of.....	142	iv	mere lake.....	201	viii
lake, REACH TP., ONTARIO CO.			Forest-fires at, and northward.		
Marl in, analysis.....	90	B xiii		132, 141	ix
"Challenger" H. M. S.	441	R C	Trap rock near.....	106	xii
Challeton peat process.	216	ii	Chaplin, William.	95	xii
Chalmers, Dr. Robert			Chapman, Prof. E. J.		
Ref. to report by, on moss-litter			Analysis and assays by :—		
in N. B.....	199	ii	gold ores, L. of the Woods....	64	R C
Views of, <i>re</i> ancient sea-level,			iron ores, Atikokan range.....	75	ii
eastern Canada.....	223	x	Hastings dist.....	130-132	R C
Views of, <i>re</i> stratified clays of				54	ii
Timiskaming lake.....	178	ix	magnetites, various.....	202	ix
Chaloner, John	49	ix	silver ores, Silver islet.....	139	vi
Chalons, MARNE DEPT., FRANCE.			Anthraxolite described by.....	5	Bull ii
Technical high-school at.....	494	R C	named by.....	129, 160, 162	vi
Chalybeate springs.				194	ix
See also Water.			Asbestos defined by.....	93	iii
James Bay basin.....	156	A xiii	Geological nomenclature by....	4	R C
Mattagami river.....	154	A xiii	Gold found by, Black bay.....	114	R C
Chalybite. See Siderite.			Keweenawan		
Chambers, William E.			rock.....	39	iv
Acknowledgments to.....	40	A xiv	Notes by, on :—		
Chambers-Ferland mine, COBALT,			arenaceous rock, Hungerford		
NIP. See Nipissing Mines Co.			tp.....	59	B xiii
Chambly co., QUE.			Belmont gold mine.....	48, 49	iii
Peat-bogs in.....	197, 198	ii	Campbell-Blomfield claim....	104	xi
Chaminiss (OR SHAMINIS) hill, PON-			iron ore, Atikokan range.....	71	ii
TIAC CO., QUE.			titaniferous.....	233	vii
Altitude of.....	204	A xvi	marble, Madoc tp.....	81	R C
Description of, and nomenclature.	218, 219	xi	trap rocks, L. Superior.....	15	v
Minor ref. to.....	262	A xiv	Surveys by, Ontario co., ref. to..	90	B xiii
Shape of.....	266	A xiv	Views of, on formation of Iro-		
Champion gold mine. See Bad			quois beach.....	225	A xiii
gold mine.			Wolfram found by, near Orillia.	233	vii
Champlain, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.				212	ix
Peat at.....	198	ii	John	93	viii
				79	ix
			R. M.	84	ix
			W. C.	102	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Chapman, Dr. W. J.	86	ix
William	200, 201	iv
tp., P. S. D.		
Limestone in	94 B	xiii
Charcoal.		
Analysis of	166	vi
As fuel for iron ores.....	479-484	R C
cost of, Kingston dist.....	393	R C
United States.....	341	R C
<i>See also</i> Charcoal iron.		
Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C
Deseronto, works for.....	88	R C
From mill refuse.....	391	R C
Grand Piles, Que., production...	26	ii
Kiln plants for.....	23	xii
Weight of.....	394	R C
iron.		
<i>See also</i> Iron, Smelters, etc.		
Cost of production, evidence by		
Pusey	388	R C
Michigan, U.S., production, 1884-		
87.....	227	R C
Paper on, by Bawden.....	468-486	R C
Hardy.....	328-345	R C
Plant for, Sault Ste. Marie, notes		
by Willmott.....	99, 100	xi
Prospect for making, in Ont.		
(1890).....	xxii	R C
Quality of, Ontario, superior....	215	R C
Charente river, FRANCE.		
Peat in valley of.....	212	ii
Charlebois, F.	73	xi
	65	xii
Charlebough gold mine, KOOKAGA-		
MING LAKE, NIP.		
Notes on, 1898.....	87	vii
Charlemagne of France.	95	iii
Charles, J. H.	102	vii
J. L.	102	vii
Jones loc., MICHIPICOTEN IS-		
LAND	60	R C
Charleston, W. VA		
Streets of, brick used in paving..	106	iii
lake, LEEDS CO.		
Hematite on	140	R C
Rensselaerite on, analysis.....	208	ix
Tourmaline on.....	211	ix
Charlesworth, L. C.		
Report by, on Kenora Mg. Land		
Agency:—		
1900.....	145, 146	x
1901.....	80, 81	xi
1902.....	49	xii
Work by, 1900.....	7	x
Charleton, A. G.		
Notes by, nickel, New Caledonia		
and Norway.....	178, 179	iv
Charlotte lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Iron formation on, notes by J. M.		
Bell	326 A	xiv
Rocks on and near. 305, 314, 338,		
344, 348, 350,	351 A	xiv
Charlotteville tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Limonite in.....	201	ix
	142	xi
Smelter at, 1813.....	319	R C
	13	ii
Sulphur springs in.....	210	ix
analysis.....	204	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Charlton, B. E.		
Evidence by, before R. C., <i>re</i> :—		
large holdings.....	310	R C
tariffs.....	232	R C
technical education.....	427	R C
Vermilion gold mine.....	113	R C
<i>ref. to</i>	143	R C
President, Vermilion Gold Mg. Co.	113	R C
H. W.		
Analysis by, of:—		
analcite rock, Heron bay....	173	viii
heronite, Heron bay.....	189	ix
John		
Letter by (and others) as chair-		
man of R. C.....	xi-xxiv	R C
Appointed on R. C.....	x	R C
W. A.		
Report by, on country between		
Dalton and Goulais river. 196-204		viii
Charlton, NEAR TOMSTOWN, NIP.	54 A	xvi
island, JAMES BAY.		
H. B. C. post on.....	178 A	xiii
Spruce on.....	120	iv
lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R.		
R. D.	75	viii
	62	ix
Charnokite.		
Mount Thomas, Madras	134 A	xv
Chartiers, NEAR PITTSBURG, U.S.		
Steel industry at, statistics.....	370	R C
Iron and Steel Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	R C
Chase, A. S.		
Notes by, on Little American gold		
mine.....	54	iv
Charles P.		
On vitrified brick.....	108, 121	iii
H. S.		
Magnetic separator of, <i>ref. to</i> . 338, 339		xii
Chateauguay iron mine.		
Concentrating process at.....	327	xii
Chatham, KENT CO., ENGLAND.		
Experiments at, on artificial ce-		
ments.....	118 A	xiv
Chatham, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.		
Brick-yards at, notes and photo..	72 B	xv
Country around, character.....	102 A	xvi
Distance from, to Hamilton.....	92 A	xvi
Erie clay near.....	12 B	xv
Gas supply of.....	98 A	xvi
notes by Coste	99 A	xvi
Oil wells near, log of.....	68 B	xiii
	110, 111 A	xiv
Peat at, company formed to work	24	ix
Water supply of.....	57	i
sulphurous.....	61	i
Gas Co.	98 A	xvi
Mineral Water Co.	88	xi
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
tp., KENT CO.		
Boring in, for coal.....	45 A	xiii
<i>See also</i> Chatham.		
Chatillon Commentry Co.		
Armour plates of.....	152, 155	iii
Chats falls, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks near... 37,		38 B
		xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Chaudiere falls, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Power from, for Ottawa Carbide Co.....	36 A	xi
river, QUE.		
Gold on, discovery.....	115	R C
Chazy, CLINTON CO., N.Y.		
Chazy formation named after...	41	R C
Chazy formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN).		
Carleton co.....	37 B	xiii
Nepean pt., analysis....	15 B	xiii
Distribution of.....	41	R C
Dundas co.....	40 B	xiii
Chesterville (near).....	47 B	xiii
Glengarry co.....	46, 47 B	xiii
Lanark co.....	70 B	xiii
Ramsay tp.....	78 B	xiii
Nipissing dist.....	84 B	xiii
Position of, in Cambro-Silurian.	2	R C
Prescott co.....	98 B	xiii
Renfrew co.....	104 B	xiii
analysis.....	105 B	xiii
Russell co.....	107 B	xiii
Stormont co.....	110, 111 B	xiii
Thickness of, in oil fields.....	96 A	xiv
Cheapside Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Checkley, E. J.		
Experiments by, on peat.....	200	xii
Cheeseworth, J. W.		
	94	xii
	61 A	xiii
Cheesman, Sam.		
Brick-making by, Hamilton....	106 B	xv
Chelas, Charles.		
	55,	xi
Chelmsford, BALFOUR TP., SUDBURY DIST.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
	105,	106 C
Anticline near, photo.....	98 C	xiv
Clay near.....	241	xii
	104 C	xiv
Diabase dikes north of.....	85 C	xiv
Pyrites deposits south of, notes by Fraleck.....	180 A	xvi
Sandstone near.....	86	i
	206 A	xiii
notes by Coleman. 10,		
	13, 96-100 C	xiv
petrography.....	133, 134 C	xiv
quarries.....	93	i
	207 A	xiii
Striae near, direction..	101 C	xiv
Zinc mining near.....	32	viii
See also Clark pyrites mine.		
Creek, VERMILION RIVER, SUD.		
Rocks near.....	62 C	xiv
sandstone, quarried.....	98 C	xiv
Chelona glabra.		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Chelsea hills, N. OF OTTAWA		
Glaciation on.....	30 B	xv
Cheltenham, MONTANA, U. S.		
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Chemnitz, SAXONY.		
	494	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Chemung and Portage formation.		
Description of.....	42	xii
Occurrences in Ont.....	47	R C
Position of, in Devonian.....	2	R C
Chener, P.		
	44,	xii
Cheney, F. A. See Cheney copper mine.		
Cheney (OR GRANDE PORTAGE) copper mine, GOULD TP., ALG.		
Closed, 1899.....	96	ix
Granodiorite near, petrography.	170	viii
Greenstone near, petrography...	170	xii
Notes on.....	37, 148,	viii
	149,	xii
	165,	xii
Photo of.....	136,	viii
	137,	
Chenot process.		
For iron smelting, unsuccessful..	486	R C
Chepakonge river. See Shebesh-kong river.		
<i>Chermes abietis.</i> See Gall louse.		
Cherokee co., TEXAS.		
Iron ore in.....	101	ii
Cherret, E.		
Brick-making by, Woodstock...	86 B	xv
Cherry, black		
Blanche River dist.....	180	xii
Brulé lake, Th. B. d.....	205	v
choke		
Lake of the Woods.....	104	vi
Ash rapid.....	51	v
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv
Batchawana river.....	203	viii
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
ground		
Batchawana river.....	203	viii
wild red or bird		
Abitibi dist.....	126,	128 A
	241 A	xiii
	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv
Montreal river.....	200	viii
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
lake, NIP.		
Description of.....	110 A	xiii
Chert. See Hornstone.		
Chesley tp., ALG.		
Copper mining in. See Ranson mines.		
Iron ore in.....	188	x
Chess, Cook & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Chester, MASS.		
Emery at.....	213	vii
Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Chesterville, WINCHESTER TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone near.....	40 B	xiii
Chazy.....	47 B	xiii
Rise from, to Smiths Falls.....	217	x
gold claim, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Camp of, photo.....	217 A	xvi
Cobalt bloom in.....	218 A	xvi
Free gold in.....	215 A	xvi
Chew and Pratt.		
Brick-yard of, Midland.....	100 B	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Chewett, J. H.	103	v	<i>Chionaspis.</i> See Louse, scurfy bark		
	76	vi	Chipman, William Wirt	87	x
Chewing gum.			Chippmunk.		
Made from petroleum	155	R C	Abitibi dist.	127	A xiii
Chicago, U. S.			Chippawa, WILLOUGHBY TP., WEL-		
Bessemer ore in, price of.	394	R C	LAND CO.		
Blast furnaces of.	xx	R C	Clay near, character.	117	B xiii
	125, 127	ii	Natural gas supplied to.	91	A xiv
Brick pavements in.	108, 109	iii	Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Exhibition at. See World's Fair.			Capital and date of charter.	8	xii
Oil-bearing rock at, thickness. .	94	A xiv	Work by, 1902.	96	xii
Steel industry of, notes on.	179	C xiv	creek. See Welland creek.		
Cobalt Silver Co.			Chippewa Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	31	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.	8	vii
Lumber Co.			Indians.		
Prospecting by, Goulais River			Mississagi River dist.	172	xii
valley.	197	viii	river, L. SUPERIOR. See Har-		
mine. See Inez mine.			mony river.		
Wheel and Manufacturing			Chisholm, A. M.		
Co.	240	viii	Actinolite mining by, Kaladar		
Chickadee (Tom-Tit).			tp.	98	vii
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp. .	83	A xiv
Hudsonian			Gold mining by, Barrie tp. . .	117	x
Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv	Manager, North American Stone		
Chief Buffalo.			and Asbestos Co.	137	iii
Summer residence of, photo. 176,	177	vi	Molybdenite mining by, Shef-		
island, LAKE COUCHICHING.			field tp.	11	A xiii
Wolframite on.	212	ix	G.	102	vii
island, L. TIMISKAMING.			quarry, CREDIT FORKS.		
Rocks on.	86	B xiii	Evidence re, before R. C.	79	R C
Chiefs pt., AMABEL TP., BRUCE CO.			Notes on, by Bell.	73	R C
Limestone at.	36,	B xiii	Chittenden, S.	102	vii
Niagara.	50	B xiii	Chitty, A. H.	115	ix
Chien D'Or island, L. OF THE				140	x
Woods.				73	xi
Gold prospecting on.	49	vii	Chloanthite.		
Chihuahua state, MEXICO.			Annaberg, Saxony.	61	B xiv
Cobalt minerals in.	71	B xiv	Cobalt dist.	xi	A xiii
Child, W. A.	15	ix		12, 13	B xiv
Children in mines.	22	iv	analysis.	98	A xiii
Childs ?				19	B xiv
Tin-salting by, Michipicoten dist.	139	viii	Hardness of.	202	vi
Childs, Charles M. & Co.	122	xi	Joachimsthal, Bohemia.	61	B xiv
H. L. & Co.	118	ii	Notes on, by Goodwin.	214	vi
iron mine.			Specific gravity of.	202	vi
See also Mineral Range Iron Mg.			Chlor-apatites. See Apatite.		
Co.			Chlorastrolite.		
Idle.	81, 84	A qvi	Isle Royale, Michipicoten island.	196	ix
Photo.	96, 97, 224,	225	A xiii	5	B xiii
Chili.			"Chloriders."		
Cobalt deposits in.	70-72	B xiv	Definition of.	39	i
Copper production of, 1857-77-87.	371	R C	Chlorides.		
Nickel coinage in.	161	ii	Test for.	449	R C
<i>Chimaphila umbellata.</i>			Chlorination works.		
Mattagami valley.	151	A xv	Gatling gold mine, Marmora tp. .		
Chin cape, BRUCE CO.				107, 108	R C
Rocks at.	35, 36	B xiii	Sultana gold mine.	95, 115,	249
river, ABITIBI RIVER.				277	viii
Notes on, by Workman.	251	252	A xiv	photo.	160, 161
China.				112, 113	vi
Nickel in, ancient knowledge of.	163	C xiv	Chlorine.		
clay. See Kaolin.			Proportion of, in earth's crust. .	447	R C
Chinese.			Chlorite.		
As labourers, New Caledonia.	149	ii	Apatite districts.	442	R C
Chinguacousy tp., PEEL CO.			Composition of.	227	vi
Brick-clay in. See Terra cotta.				530	R C
works in. See Brampton.			Determination of.	205	vi
<i>Chiogenes serpyllifolia.</i>			Port Arthur silver veins.	58	B xiv
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Wanapitei, enclosing gold nuggets.	38	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Chlorite schists.			Christie tp., P. S. D.		
Edgewood island, L. Huron.....	109	R C	Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	"Christophle."		
Wanapitei lake, gold-bearing....	191	ii	Manufacture of, notes on.....	160	ii
Choate, Wayne			Christopherson, L. A. (H. B. C.)		
Lithographic stone quarry worked			Views of, on land east of Moose		
by, Marmor tp.....	138	iii	River basin.....	204	v
Chokecherry. See Cherry, choke			Christy, Thomas	31	vii
Choelra.			Chromite (IRON CHROMATE).		
Bruce mines, 1849.....	94	R C	Canada, production.....	243	R C
Chondrodite.			Determination of.....	204	vi
Leeds co.....	194	ii	and value.....	215	vi
Newboro.....	196	ix	Hints on, to prospectors.....	461	R C
<i>Chonetes.</i>			In non-titaniferous magnetites..	196	ix
Anderdon tp.....	125, 126	xi	In serpentine.....	81	i
Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii	United States, production, 1888.	525	R C
St. Marys, near.....	151, 152	xii	Chrysocolla.		
" <i>antiopia.</i>			Hardness of.....	202	vi
Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii	Lake Superior.....	196	ix
" <i>hemispherica.</i>			Notes on, by Goodwin.....	213	vi
St. Marys (near).....	151, 152	xii	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
" <i>lineata.</i>			Chrysops. See Deer flies.		
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	Chrysolite (OLIVINE).		
<i>Chonophyllum magnificum.</i>			Definition of.....	538	R C
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Chrysotile.		
<i>Chordeiles popetue.</i> See Hawk, night			See also Serpentine.		
" <i>virginianus.</i> See Hawk, night			Analysis of average.....	90	iii
Chown, George Y.	178	iii	Elzevir tp.....	97	iii
J. E.			Porcupine lake, Alg.....	176	vii
Manager for Webster & Co.....	135	x	Sold as asbestos.....	90	iii
	291	xi	Church, B.	243	i
Canton mica mine.....	195	iii	Church Missionary Society.		
	276	v	See also Missions.		
Grant mica mine.....	278	v	James bay.....	134	iv
Sydenham mica mine ..	192	iii		192	viii
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp... 98		vii		102	viii
lake, COBALT DIST., NIP.			Churchill, C. See Fort Churchill.		
Huronian near.....	40 B	xiv	Chute, The, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Minor ref. to.....	35 B	xiv	Description of river near.....	286 A	xiv
Choye cape, L. SUPERIOR.			<i>Cimber americana.</i> See Saw-fly, American		
Iron ore near.....	314	xii	Cincinnati, U. S.		
	179 A	xv	Brick pavements in.....	108, 113	iii
Rocks at and near.....	201	x	Natural gas in.....	151	R C
	189 A	xv	anticline.		
Keweenawan formation..	204	vii	Course of.....	42	R C
photo... 190 A		xv		116	i
quartzite, banded.....	161	ix		113 A	xv
Christensen stove.			group.		
Diagram of; notes on.....	227	xii	Equal to Hudson River and		
Christiania, NORWAY.			Utica formations.....	116	i
Nepheline rocks of, ref. to.....	208	xi	Cinnabar.		
Christie, D. D. See Christie, Henderson & Co.			See also Mercury.		
Robert.	138	i	Definition of.....	530	R C
Thomas.	32	xii	Determination of.....	204	vi
Henderson & Co.	28	xii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LAN-ARK CO.			Hints on, to prospectors.....	457	R C
Iron ore on.....	44, 46,	ii	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	211	vi
analysis.....	48	ii	Saxony.....	89 B	xiv
mining.....	187	R C	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
See also Watson iron mine.			<i>Circva alpina.</i>		
Limestone on.....	46	ii	Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
siding, NASSAGAWAYA TP., HALTON CO.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Analysis of limestone from.....	58 B	xiii	Cirkel, F.	37	vi
			City of Cobalt Mg. Co.		
			Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
			Working in Fairbank tp.....	141	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Citizens' Natural Gas Co.			Clarendon tp.—Con.		
Dunnville supplied by.....	106	A xiv	Iron ore in.....	45, 61	ii
Log of well of, Canborough tp....	105	A xiv	exhibited at World's		
Operating in Attercliffe field....	91	A xiv	Fair.....	79, 82	ii
Cladopora.			hematite.....	199	ix
Hamilton.....	141	xii	Iron pyrites mining in.....	164	A xvi
" <i>aspera</i>			Mispickel in.....	105	xi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	<i>See also</i> Plevna.		
" <i>cryptodens</i>			Rocks in, diorite.....	200	xi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	limestone.....	186	xi
Kwatobahegan river.....	181	A xiii	marble.....	80	R C
" <i>labiosa</i>			notes by Miller.....	202, 203	xi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Steatite and talc in.....	210	ix
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Tremolite and vesuvianite in...	211	ix
Villanova.....	143	xii	Clark, A. M.		
Woodstock.....	148	xii	Ferro-nickel made by.....	165	C xiv
Claims. See Mining claims.			C. H.	88	xi
Clapp, Mr.			D.		
Marble on land of, near Actinolite.	82	R C	Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
" " " " " " " "	64	B xiii	div.....	102	vii
Mispickel " " " " " "	102, 200	xi	" " " " " " " "	103	viii
Clapperton island, L. HURON.			" " " " " " " "	115	ix
Utica formation on.....	42	R C	" " " " " " " "	140	x
Clara tp., NIP.			" " " " " " " "	73	xi
Trenton formation in. <i>See</i> Deux			" " " " " " " "	65	xii
Rivières.			D.	27,	88 B xv
Clara Bell mine. See Clarabelle			Donald		
mines.			Gold mining by, Marmora tp. 263,	264	v
Clarabelle junction, SUDBURY DIST.			F. S.		
Greywacké near.....	89	C xiv	Oil operating in Kent co.	97	A xvi
lake, SUDBURY DIST.			H.	102	vii
<i>See also</i> Clarabelle mines.			Henry Clay	75	ix
Dammed by Canadian Copper			J. M.		
Co.	41	C xiv	Anthrazolite on land of.....	3	Bull. ii
Rocks on and near.....	40,	41 C xiv	" " " " " " " "	159	vi
nickel-bearing.....	256	xii	Gold prospecting by, Fairbank		
mines, NEAR COPPER CLIFF,			tp.....	225	i
SUDBURY DIST.			Govt. drill lent to.....	58	xi
Actinolite in.....	163	C xiv	" " " " " " " "	50	xii
Magnetite in.....	281	xii	" " " " " " " "	42	A xiii
" " " " " " " "	40,	162 C xiv	S.	140	x
Notes on, 1899.....	97	ix	W. B.	84	A xv
" " " " " " " "	122	x	Hon. William Mortimer		
" " " " " " " "	278,	279	Transmittal letter to, 1902.....	1	xii
" " " " " " " "	120	xii	" " " " " " " "	ix	A xiii
Photos of.....	288,	289	" " " " " " " "	xv	A xiv
Rocks in and near.....	257,	293	" " " " " " " "	vii	A xv
norite.....	249	xii	" " " " " " " "	1	A xvi
Clare co., IRELAND.	202	i	William & Co.		
Clare river, ADDINGTON CO.			Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian, on.	27	B xiii	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Claremont, NEW HAMPSHIRE.			Clark, MONTANA.		
Diamond drills made at.....	169	iv	Wire-rope tramway to, from		
Clarence tp., RUSSELL CO.			Granite.....	352	R C
Peat in.....	190	i	pyrites mine, NEAR CHELMS-		
" " " " " " " "	197	ii	FORD, NIP.		
Rocks in, Chazy formation.....	108	B xiii	Gossan from, analysis.....	186	A xvi
Trenton " " " " " "	98	B xiii	Notes on, by Fraleck.....	180	A xvi
Clarendon, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Clarke, C. G.	102	vii
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Lizzie			Dr. C. W.	252	xi
iron mine.			F.	138	xii
Clarendon Mining Co.			" (H.B.C.).....	172	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Prof. F. W.		
tp., FRONTENAC CO.			Analysis by, of iron ore, Helen		
Actinolite in.....	192	ix	mine.....	170	xi
Field prospecting in.....	213,	218	Platinum found by, Sudbury ores.	283	xii
Gold in.....	199	ix	Polydymite " " " "	168	ii
mining. <i>See</i> Boerth g.m.			" " " " " " " "	281	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Clarke, Gordon	26, 27	viii
Prof. John M.	3, 182, 190	A xiii
Thomas E. See Thomas E. Clarke Co.		
tp., DURHAM CO.		
Beach in. See Port Granby.		
Limestone boulders in.....	40	B xiii
Silurian in. See Newcastle.		
Clark's Standard Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Clarksburg, COLLINGWOOD TP., GREY CO.		
Terrace near, altitude.....	177	ix
<i>Clathrodictyon laxum.</i>		
Kawataboahagan river.....	183	A xiii
Lake Superior, north shore.....	156	viii
" <i>problematicum.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
photo.....	192, 193	A xiii
Claude, —?	29	vi
Claudet, Joseph	22	xi
Clausthal, GERMANY.		
Mining school at.....	513	R C
Clawson, George	137	iii
Clay.		
See also Agricultural land, Brick-clay, etc.		
Alumina in.....	528	R C
Analyses of, for cement.....	124, 183	A xiv
As evidence of ancient sea-level.....	223	x
Classification of.....	5	B xv
Composition of.....	123	A xiv
Crushing tests on.....	37, 38	B xv
Education of workers in.....	17	v
For paving-bricks, notes by Gibson and Orton.....	114-118	iii
Haileybury (near), analyses, notes and photo.....	32, 33	B xiv
Industry of, rep. by Baker, 1906.	56-120	B xv
Localities supplying cement works.....	133-162	A xiv
Manufacture of products of.....	41-56	B xv
Marlbank, for cement.....	109	ix
Medway, The, England.....	118	A xiv
Notes on.....	123	A xiv
by Gibson.....	124-132	iii
Plasticity of, notes by Ries.....	34	B xv
Physical properties of.....	122, 123	iii
34-40	B xv	
Rainy river.....	100	B xiii
Report on, by Baker, 1906.....	1-40	B xv
Shrinkage in, photo showing.....	119	B xv
Thurlow tp., analysis.....	34	xii
belt, The great		
Location and area of.....	32, 33	B xiv
boulder		
Abitibi river, lignite in.....	188	viii
photo.....	200, 201	viii
Definition of.....	529, 544	R C
Description of, by Geikie.....	105	i
Erosion of, in L. Superior.....	156	viii
Helen iron mine.....	185	xi
James bay, south of.....	69	R C
Lac du Bonnet, Man., analysis..	92	B xv
Milton, photo.....	9	B xv
Moose river.....	191, 194	viii
Notes on, by Baker.....	10	B xv
Bell.....	49	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Clay, boulder—Con.		
Ottawa, notes by Ami.....	30, 31	B xv
Thedford, photo.....	11	B xv
York tp., notes on hardness....	105	i
bricquettes.		
Tensile strength of, tests by Baker.	35-38	B xv
China See Kaolin.		
Erie See Erie clay.		
ironstone.		
Description.....	530	R C
Mattagami river.....	47	R C
Lacustrine	52	ii
Classification of.....	6	B xv
Notes on, by M. B. Baker.....	27-29	B xv
Leda See Leda clay.		
Red-top See Red-top clay.		
Saugeen See Saugeen clay.		
slates.		
Huronian areas.....	72, 73	i
falls, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	184	viii
Claypool, George H.	71	ix
Clayton, Prof.		
Hints by, to prospectors....	463, 464	R C
Son & Howlett.		
Peat-drying process of.....	195	i
Clayton, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.		
Morainic hills west of.....	242	A xiii
Stratified clays near.....	243	A xiii
Clear lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Gossan on.....	74	C xiv
Nickel near, prospecting for.....	203	A xiii
Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks.....	200	A xiii
73	C xiv	
lake, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO' CO.		
Escarpments on.....	97	B xiii
Limestone on, analysis.....	93	B xiii
lake, HUTTON AND WISNER TPS., NIP.		
Huronian sediments near.....	127	C xiv
Iron ore near.....	220	A xiii
compared with ores N. of Batchawana bay.....	190	x
mining.....	177, 178	x
notes by Coleman.....	185, 186	x
Norite near, petrographical notes.	295	xii
Quartzite south of.....	205	x
lake, WINDIGOKAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Arkose rocks west of.....	146	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	138	A xvi
Sand plain near.....	148	A xvi
lake, NORTHWEST OF SUDBURY ..	149	vii
lake, SEBASTOPOL TP., REN-FREW CO.		
Apatite veins on.....	439	R C
194	ix	
with hornblende..	441	R C
Calcite on.....	195	ix
Cambro-Silurian on.....	104	B xiii
Corundum near.....	224	vii
Keewatin rocks on.....	44	B xiv
Minor refs. to.....	220	vii
Nepheline boulders near.....	224	vii
Pyroxene on island in.....	207	ix
Titanite.....	211	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Clear lake, TIMISKAMING REG., NIP.			Clergue, E. V.—Con.		
Keewatin rocks near.....	44	B xiv	Work by, for Lake Superior Pow-		
river, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R. D.			er Co.....	92	xi
Argyll gold mine on.....	65	R C	F. H.		
Clearville, ORFORD TP., KENT CO.			Acknowledgments to.....	143, 155	ix
Gas well at, log of.....	109	A xiv		68	x
Clearwater bay, L. OF THE WOODS,				67	xi
R. R. D.			Director, Algoma Steel Co.	98	xi
Gold mining on.....	118	R C		273	xii
See also Three Friends mine.			Iron mining by, Michipicoten		
Three Ladies mine.			div.. 254, 255,	257	viii
creek, CLEARWATER LAKE,			licence.....	103	viii
SEINE RIVER DIST.				115	ix
Water of; rocks of.....	77	vi	Manager, Consolidated Lake Su-		
Waterpower on.....	90	viii	perior Co.....	92	xi
	78	ix	Owner (part), Helen iron mine..	126	x
Gold Mg. Co.....	67	vii	power plant at Sault		
	10, 91	viii	Ste. Marie.....	61	x
See also Big Six mine.				91	xi
lake, BEAVER LAKE, MISSISSAGI			Clergue family, The		
RIVER, ALG.			Acknowledgments to.....	181	x
Country near, notes by Graton..	161	xii		128	xi
lake, IRON CREEK, MICHIPICO-			Failure of mines of, ref. to.....	11	A xiii
TEN DIV., ALG.			Iron prospecting by:—		
Minor refs. to.....	291, 293	A xiv	Nipigon Lake dist.....	311	xii
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	287, 288	A xiv	Rainy River dist.....	129	xi
Rocks near.....	313, 321	A xiv	Magnetic surveying for, Sudbury		
lake, NEAR FREDERICK HOUSE			dist.....	289	xii
LAKE, NIP.....	177	viii	Mining by, Michipicoten div.:—		
lake, R.R.D. See Teggau lake.			failure of claims, ref. to .	xi	A xiii
lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R.R.D.			licence.....	115	ix
Dam on.....	104	x		140	x
Gold mining near.....	67	vii		73	xi
	81	ix	Nickel mine owned by.....	154	ix
See also Big Six g. m. and Ham-			Cleveite.		
mond Reef g. m.			Norway.....	217	vi
Notes on, by Coleman.....	131	vii	Cleveland, OHIO.		
Cleary, Thomas.....	54, 57	xi	See also Standard Tool Co.		
<i>Clematis verticillaris.</i>			Brick pavements in.....	108	iii
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Coal in, cost of (1890).....	232	R C
Clemens, Thomas			Iron in, blast furnaces for.....	xx	R C
Notes by, on Bonanza gold mine.	233	iv	cost of production..	337, 392	R C
Clement lake, MATTAGAMI VALLEY,			Nickel refinery at.....	131	ii
ALG.			Road metal for, from Bruce Mines.		
Discovery of; dimensions of; rocks				13, 14	v
on.....	124	A xv		125, 169	viii
Granite near, pegmatitic.....	134	A xv	Sulphuric acid works at.....	184	A xvi
Soil east of, character.....	152	A xv	Cleveland, YORKSHIRE, ENG.		
Timber on.....	144	A xv	Iron ores of, character.....	483	R C
Clements, J. Morgan.....	195	xi	Cobalt Silver Mines.		
	301	A xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Clemow, Francis Cockburn.....	60	ix	iron mine, ISHPERING, MICH.		
T.....	76	xii	Drilling at, cost of.....	232	v
"Cleopatra.".....	203	v	Michipicoten Mg. Co.		
Clergue, B. J.....	143	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
	65	xii	Mining Co.		
C.			Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Iron mining by, Michipicoten			Pearce gold mine worked by....	76	A xiv
div.....	103	xii	Rolling Mills Co.		
E. V.			Flange steel made by, notes on ..	190	iv
Acknowledgments to.....	143	ix	Stobie iron mine worked by....	249	iv
	62, 67	xi	Tests by, on nickel-steel.....	145	ii
Mining by, Michipicoten div.			Cliff island, LAKE OF THE WOODS,		
licence.....	103	viii	R. R. D.....	119	vii
	66	xii	Climate.		
manager Helen m.....	138	x	Abitibi dist.....	188	xii
owner (part) ".....	113	ix		116	A xiii
Statement by, re extent of Michi-				207, 236-239,	253
picoten range.....	195	x	Hinterland, The, notes on.....	106, 107	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Climate.—Con.			<i>Clintonia borealis.</i>		
Lac Seul.....	113	vi	Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Lake of the Woods region.....	52	vi	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Lake Ontario, in Iroquois times..	237 A	xiii	"Clipper" ss.	61	xi
Lake Superior, north shore.....	85	v	<i>Clisiophyllum oneidaense.</i>		
	112	vi	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
	147	viii	Close Brick Co.		
Mattagami valley.....	127, 147 A	xv	Brick-works of, Stratford, notes		
Michipicoten div.....	139	viii	and photos.....	92, 93 B	xv
	297 A	xiv	Clothier, A.		
Moose River basin.....	174, 175 A	xiii	Brick-yard of, Kemptville, notes.	65 B	xv
Night-hawk lak.....	184	vi	Cloud bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rainy Lake dist.....	72	iv	Copper mine on, notes by Cole-		
Timagimi Lake region.....	58	R C	man.....	148, 149	ix
Climax gold mine, BIG-STONE BAY,			Country to west of, notes.....	146	ix
L. OF THE WOODS.			Rocks on, petrography.....	179	ix
Notes on, 1892.....	233	ii	Cloud creek, L. SUPERIOR.		
1898.....	55	viii	Beaches near.....	175	ix
Gold Mine Co.			Farm lands along.....	146	ix
Capital and date of charter....	8, 55	viii	lake, CROOKS TP., TH.B.D.		
silver mine. See Keystone			Copper locations on, notes by		
silver mine.			Coleman.....	146	ix
Cline, James A.	32	xii	Cloudburst.		
	17 B	xiii	Sudbury, damage caused by....	273	vi
Clinochlore.			Clouded Sulphur (BUTTERFLY).		
Bagot tp., analysis.....	196	ix	Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Clinton, GEDERICH TP., HURON CO.			Clover.		
Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C	Mamainse harbour.....	129	viii
Salt at, boring for.....	185	R C	Pigeon River dist.....	147	ix
evidence before R. C....	189	R C	Rainy Lake dist.....	165	v
works.....	22 A	xiii	Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
	20 A	xiv	red		
	23 A	xvi	Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull.	iii
Sulphur at.....	194	ii		206	vii
Clinton, CLINTON CO., IOWA.			Leaf Mg. Co.		
Brick pavements of.....	113	iii	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Cloyne, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON		
co., N.Y.			co.		
Clinton formation named after..	43	R C	Rocks near, notes by Miller..	200-202	xi
formation.			Clute, R. C.		
Bruce co.....	35, 36 B	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C....	133, 233	R C
Description of.....	24 B	xiii	and Brown.	78, 79	ii
Distribution and character.....	43	R C	Clydach, WALES.		
Dufferin co.....	39 B	xiii	Nickel refinery at.....	287	xii
Essex co., Kingsville.....	118	i		11 A	xv
Gas borings in, various.....	129-138	i	Sudbury ore sent to.....	143 C	xiv
Grey co.....	4 ^a B	xiii		15 A	xvi
Haldimand co., Caledonia.....	252	iv	Clyde avenue, HAMILTON.		
Halton co.....	57, 58 B	xiii	Boring at, for gas and oil.....	112 A	xv
Lincoln co.....	73 B	xiii	Clymo, C.		
Manitoulin island.....	78 B	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C....	141, 146	R C
Nipissing dist.....	84 B	xiii	Clytie bay, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE		
Timiskaming lake.....	83 B	xiii	Woods.		
Oil in.....	23 A	xvi	Gold mining on, 1902.....	94	xii
Ohio, gas in.....	98 A	xiv	1903.....	61, 62 A	xii
Peel co.....	95 B	xiii	See also Gold Reefs No. 2 Mine.		
Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C	Minor ref. to.....	105	vi
St. Joseph island.....	179 B	xiii	<i>Cnicus arvensis.</i>		
Simcoe co.....	109 B	xiii	Abitibi dist.....	242 A	xiv
Thickness of, in oil fields.....	96 A	xiv	" muticus.		
Welland co., gas in.....	98 A	xiii	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Wellington co.....	120 B	xiv	Coal.		
Wentworth co.....	123 B	xiii	See also Lignite.		
Steel Mill, PITTSBURG.			Albany river (?), bituminous....	125	iv
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	Analyses of.....	184	i
Output of, 1893.....	119	ii		194	xii
tp., LINCOLN CO.			bituminous.....	166	vi
Lead in, attempt to mine.....	73 B	xiii	various.....	175 A	xiii
Limestone in.....	73, 74 B	xiii	Balfour tp. See Anthraxolite.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Coal.—Con.			Coal.—Con.		
British Columbia:—			Tourmaline mistaken for.....	172	ix
competing with Nova Scotia...	196	ii	United States:—		
ownership of land carrying....	43	i	Cleveland, cost of	232	R C
Calorific power of	480	R C	exports to Canada, 1887.....	468	R C
	207	ii	Ohio, calorific power	207	ii
	166	vi	Pennsylvania, anthracite....	233	xii
Canada, exports, 1881-1887..	243,	R C	Reynoldsville	21	x
imports from U.S., 1887..	468	R C	calorific power..	207	ii
production, 1870, 1880..	209	R C	production, 1887.....	213	R C
1886.....	243	R C	1888.....	525	R C
1887, 209, 213, 243	R C		royalty on.....	40, 41	i
1888.....	525	R C	Victoria, Australia.....	233	v
Compared with peat.....	184	i	Wallaceburg, near, boring for..	44, 45 A	xiii
	193	xii	brook, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Composition of.....	164	vi	Coal near	124	iv
Definition of.....	530	R C	exploring for.....	135, 161 A	xiii
Dufferin co., boring for.....	43, 45 A	xiii	Description of main river near..	194	viii
Great Britain:—			Coal Banks, ALTA. See Lethbridge.		
accidents in mining.....	199	iv	Coalbrookdale, ENGLAND.		
royalties on.....	15-38	i	Iron smelting at.....	357	R C
useless search for, prevented			Coast range, B. C.		
by Geological Survey.....	409	R C	Eruptive contacts in.....	160	vii
Hudson Bay slope.....	57	R C	Coate, P. S.	99 A	xvi
notes by Gibson.....	xii A	xiii	Coatsworth, Joshua		
<i>See also below, Moose river</i>			Copper prospecting by, Mamainse		
and tribs.			pt.....	130	ii
Labrador, Long island (? anthrax-			Section by, of rocks from Sand		
olite).....	126	iv	bay, eastward.....	79	iii
Labuan.....	43	i	Coatsworth, ROMNEY TP., KENT CO.		
Lake of the Woods.....	52	R C		95, 100 A	xvi
Located by prospectors in Silu-			Cobalt.		
rian.....	203	ii	Arsenic from ores of.....	23 A	xv
Missinaibi (near), wrongfully re-			As an alloy of nickel.....	159	ii
ported.....	136,	vii	Chili	71, 72 B	xiv
Moose river and tribs. (fig.)..	178,	i	Cobalt (Ont.) dist.....	8, 9 A	xiv
	203	ii	report by Miller..	96-103 A	xiii
	201	ix	<i>See also Appendix to this Index.</i>		
Abitibi valley.....	70	R C	Foley tp.....	93	vii
	203	ii	For electric batteries.....	11 A	xv
	188, 193	viii	France.....	63-67 B	xv
	138, 159 A	xiii	Germany and Austria.....	61-63 B	xiv
photos.....	200, 201	viii	Schaud	146 C	xiv
Mattagami river.....	70	R C	Saxony, history of in-		
Missinaibi river.....	52, 70	R C	dustry	74-90 B	xiv
	188, 194	viii	Hints on, to prospectors.....	458	R C
notes by Gibson..	124, 125	iv	L'Assomption river, Que.....	443	A C
Soweska river, map..	163 A	xiii	Markets for.....	103 A	xiii
photos..	160, 161 A	xiii	Metallurgy of.....	73 B	xiv
section.....	167 A	xiii	Mexico	71 B	xiv
Wabiskagami river..	143 A	xiii	Montreal River div., Anvil lake.		
report by J. M. Bell..	161-174 A	xiii		45, 56 A	xvi
New Brunswick, thickness of			James tp..	45 A	xvi
seams	196	ii	Name of, meaning.....	10 B	xiv
New South Wales, royalty on..	24	i	New Caledonia.....	149	ii
Notes by Goodwin, on bitumin-				9 A	xiv
ous.....	219	vi		68-70 B	xiv
Nova Scotia.....	196	ii	New South Wales.....	70 B	xiv
Pictou field, output..	398	R C	Norway.....	67 B	xiv
Ontario, absence of.....	180	i	Occurrences	103 A	xiii
distribution in northern.	125	iv	to 1898	196	ix
imports, 1863 9.....	140	iv	Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	214	vi
1893-4	140	iv	Rabbit lake.....	29 B	xiv
1890-91.....	281	i	South Africa.....	70 B	xiv
1900.....	192	xii	South Australia.....	70 B	xiv
Rainy lake.....	64	R C	Statistics, 1892.....	11	ii
Rainy river.....	52	R C	1893.....	8, 10	iii
Tasmania, royalty on.....	45	i	1894.....	11, 20-22	iv
			1895.....	19	v

	Page.	Vol.
Cobalt. — <i>Con.</i>		
Statistics, 1904.....	8, 9	A xiv
1905.....	9	A xv
1906.....	8, 5, 6, 10	A xvi
world's production, 1896-1900.....	70	B xiv
See also Cobalt dist. and Sudbury dist.		
Sudbury ores.....	90	i
Drury tp.....	166	ii
percentage of.....	151	C xiv
small.....	193	ii
source of.....	283	xii
statistics, 1892-94.....	288	xii
1892-1904.....	154	C xiv
Tudor tp., with bismuthinite.....	203	xi
United States.....	71	B xiv
Value of, 1905.....	15	B xiv
1906.....	11	A xvi
to silver miners at Co- balt.....	2, 11	A xv
Wallace mine.....	7	A xvi
Wendigo lake.....	218	A xvi
arsenate. See Erythrite.		
arsenide. See Smaltite.		
bloom. See Erythrite.		
glance. See Cobaltite.		
glass.		
Composition of.....	73	B xiv
oxide.		
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Value of.....	103	A xiii
Cobalt, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
See also Cobalt dist. and Coleman tp.		
Boom of.....	48	A xv
notes on.....	14	A xvi
Boring at, with Govt. drill.....	28	A xv
Cobalt ores of, not paid for.....	8	A xv
Dividends paid by silver mines of. 12, 13		A xvi
Freight rate from, to N.Y.....	5	A xiv
Mining class at.....	44	A xv
Recorder's office at.....	52	A xvi
36		A xvi
Naming of.....	40	A xiv
10		B xiv
Ores of, origin.....	5, 6	B xiv
purchasers.....	11, 12	A xvi
Photos of, Bank of Commerce... Imperial Bank.....	66	B xiv
67		B xiv
station and hotel.....	12, 13	B xiv
station and pharmacy.....	64	B xiv
Rocks at and near, diabase.....	219	A xvi
See also Cobalt dist.		
Silver at, discovery.....	2	A xiii
7		A xvi
report by Miller.....	Pt. B	xvi
dist., NIP.		
Arsenic production, 1905.....	23	A xv
1906.....	25	A xvi
Notes by Gibson, 1904.....	4, 5	A xiv
1905.....	5-10	A xv
Ores of, compared to ores of Port Arthur dist.....	61	A xvi
sulphur in.....	22	A xvi
Prospecting in, difficulties of....	9	A xvi
Report on, by Miller.....	Pt. B	xvi
Rocks of, diabase.....	213	A xvi
Keewatin, character... ..	207	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Cobalt, COLEMAN TP. — <i>Con.</i>		
Silver production, 1904.....	15	B xiv
5		A xiv
1905.....	15	B xiv
8		A xv
1906.....	8-10,	15 A xvi
1907. See Ap- pendix to this Index.		
Smelter for ores of, at Copper Cliff:—		
description.....	65, 66	A xvi
notes.....	64, 65	A xv
statistics.....	11, 12	A xvi
Veins of, depth.....	6	B xiv
Wages at, price, 1906.....	189	A xvi
=American Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
and Hudson Bay Develop- ment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
and Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
and New Ontario Prospec- tors, Developers and In- vestors, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
and Silver Mg. Co.		
Owners, McKinley-Darragh mine.	5	A xiv
7		A xv
Annex Silver Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Bullion Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Canadian Mining and Mill- ing Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Central Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Chartered Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Chief Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Consolidated Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Contract Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Development Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
Diamond Drilling and Devel- opment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
hill mine, COBALT LAKE, NIP.		
Bismuth from.....	22	B xiv
Notes and photo.....	19-21	B xiv
Ore from, analysis.....	20, 21	B xiv
Rocks at, strike of.....	36	B xiv
Silver from, specimens for Louisi- ana Exhibition.....	16	B xiv
Smaltite from, diagram of crystals.	21	B xiv
(OR Long) lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Auriferous sand on.....	9	A xv
Crushing plant on.....	80	A xv
Cobalt-arsenic ore from, analysis.	22	B xiv
Forest fire on, photo.....	72	B xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cobalt (OR Long) lake.—Con.			Cobb Gold Mining Co.		
Rocks on and near.....	98, 100	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
breccia.....	7	A xv	Cobden, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
dip.....	36	B xiv	Marl near.....	122	A xiv
greywacké.....	20	B xiv	Trenton formation at.....	104	B xiii
Keewatin.....	44	B xiv	Mining Co.		
Silver on.....	96-100	A xiii	Work by, Cobden tp.....	41	A xvi
mining. <i>See</i> La Rose silver			tp., ALG.		
mine.			Copper mining in.....	41, 70	A xvi
veins.....	26, 27	B xiv	<i>See also</i> Blind River.		
Lake Mg. Co.			Coboconk, BEXLEY TP., VICTORIA		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	CO.		
Merchants' Mg. Co.			Analysis of limestone from.....	113, 114	B xiii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv	Cobourg, HAMILTON TP., NORTHUM-		
Merger, Ltd.			BERLAND CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Beach at.....	239	A xiii
Mines Syn.			altitude.....	222	x
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Boulders near.....	244	viii
Monarch Mg. Co.			Brick-yards at, notes on.....	85	B xv
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Limestone at, fossiliferous.....	40, 89	B xiii
Native Silver Mg Co.			Nepheline - syenite, containing		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	corundum.....	244	viii
North-Ontario Mg. Co.			notes by Miller..	252	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	and Peterborough Ry. Co..	21	ii
Nugget Silver, Ltd.			Cochrane, A. S.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Huronian found by, Sask. and		
Ore Sampling Co.			Alta.....	247	v
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Reference to surveys by, Atha-		
Ores, Ltd.			baska lake.....	8	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Hon. Frank		
Portage Mines.			Gold mining by, Scadding tp....	76	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Part owner, Blue Lake nickel		
Smelting and Refining Co.			mine.....	285	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Transmittal letters to and from.		
Smiley Mining Co.				vii, viii	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi		1, 2	A xvi
Silver and Copper Mg. Co.			Neal	239	i
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi		250	ii
Silver Prince.			R. B.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	115	ix
Silver Queen, Ltd.				140	x
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi		73	xi
Dividends in 1907.....	13	A xvi		65	xii
Purchase by, of Silver Queen			Cochrane and Williams.		
mine.....	12	A xvi	Oil refinery established by, 1872.	27	v
Silver Queen silver mine.			Cockburn island, GEORGIAN BAY,		
<i>See</i> Silver Queen silver mine.			L. HURON.		
Townsite Mg. Co.			Limestones of, dolomite, analysis.	13	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	for smelting.....	2, 13	B xiii
Union Mines, Ltd.			sulphite pulp.....	76	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	notes on.....	79	B xiii
Cobaltiferous wad. <i>See</i> Asbolite.			Cock's-comb pyrites. <i>See</i> Marcasite.		
Cobaltite (COBALT GLANCHE).			Cockshutt, W. F. <i>See</i> Cockshutt		
Bucke tp.....	31	B xiv	plough works.		
Benn mine.....	51	A xvi	bridge, GRAND RIVER.....	33	B xiii
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi	plough works, BRANTFORD.		
Coleman tp.....	86	A xv	Gas at, log of well.....	106	A xiv
Cobalt, Ont., analysis.....	23	B xiv	Oil at.....	25	A xiii
formula.....	12	B xiv	Cod.		
Description of.....	214	vi	Ungava bay, Lab.....	133	iv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Codd, Dr. H. R.		
Norway.....	67	B xiv		34	A xv
Pihuamo, Mexico.....	71	B xiv		34	A xvi
Spar island, L. Superior.....	56	B xiv	Code—?		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Measurements by, of limestone,		
Timagami, near.....	31	B xiv	Bothwell oil-field.....	20	vi
Cobb, W. H.			Codrington, BRIGHTON TP., NORTH-		
Gold on Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.,			UMBERLAND CO.		
discovered by.....	40	x	Gravel deposits near.....	231	A xiii
Notes by, on rocks near Ignace..	161	vii	Cody, T.		
				40, 41	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Cody tp., ALG.		
Soil in, character.....	131 A	xiii
Trees in.....	124 A	xiii
Coe, Arthur W.		
See also Coe Hill iron mine.		
Coe iron mine managed by.....	90 A	xv
owned by.....	262	xi
Contract between, and Anglo-American Iron Co.....	106	ii
Cook iron mine owned by.....	31	viii
Iron mining by, Bagot tp.....	128	R C
	275	v
Moore iron mine worked by..	20, 47	xii
St. Charles and Welch iron mines worked by.....	32	viii
George S.	141, 156	vi
H. J.	91	ix
William		
Appointed on R. C.....	x	R C
Letter by (and others) as Royal Commissioner.....	xxiv	R C
Iron prospecting by, Madoc tp.....	154 A	xvi
Sudbury locations owned by.....	170 C	xiv
Coe apatite mine, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1892.....	251	ii
Hill, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Copper at, native.....	197	ix
Iron ore at, shown at World's Fair.....	82	ii
mining.....	59	ii
See also Coe Hill iron mine.		
Mica-syenite near.....	214	viii
Hill iron mine, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Merritt.....	127	R C
Ores of, tests on.....	103	ix
	333	xii
sulphur in.....	86	ii
Output from, 1901.....	262	ii
Rocks of.....	57	ii
Section of formation in.....	127	R C
Hill Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Notes on, by Ritchie.....	106	ii
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Copper in.....	94, 95 A	xiii
pyrites in.....	80 A	xiv
Notes on, 1901.....	262	xi
1902.....	115	xii
1905.....	90, 91 A	xv
Coffey (KAMISKO-TAIA-SAGAIGAN) river, MATTAGAMI RIVER.		
Description of, by Kerr.....	119 A	xv
main river near..	118 A	xv
Rocks at and near mouth of.	132, 133 A	xv
Trees along.....	139 A	xv
Coffin tp., ALG. See Aberdeen tp.		
Cohen, S. W.	83 A	xv
and Bradley.....	199 A	xiii
	67 C	xiv
Cohoes, ALBANY CO., N. Y.		
Waterpower at.....	485	R C
Coimbatore dist., BURMA.		
Corundum-bearing rocks of.....	231	viii
Coin Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Coin clippers.		
Saxony.....	80 B	xiv
Coinage.		
Nickel for.....	373	R C
	145	ii
	164 C	xiv
composition.....	184	iv
countries using, list of..	161	ii
	224	ix
Germany.....	182	iv
Coke.		
Analysis of.....	166	vi
Canadian production, 1886-87...	243	R C
Heating power of.....	480	R C
iron.		
Notes, by the Commissioners, on production of.....	216, 217	R C
<i>Colapates auratus.</i> See Flicker.		
Colborne, CRAMAHE TP., NORTH-UMBERLAND CO.		
Beach near.....	230, 231,	239 A
altitude.....	222	x
Gravel bars near, splitting up of.	235 A	xiii
tp., HURON CO.		
Limestone from, analysis; section of strata in.....	67 B	xiii
Colby, Albert Ladd		
Ref. to paper by, on nickel-steel.....	165,	166 C
iron mines, PENOKEE-GOGEBIC RANGE, U.S.	146	iii
Colchester tps., ESSEX CO.		
Iron ore in.....	23	ii
Natural gas in.....	120	i
log of boring for.	114, 115 A	xiv
Trenton formation in, position of.....	113 A	xv
Coldleugh, G. W.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	102	vi
	43	vii
Cold Rolled Steel Co.	119	ii
Coldwater river, L. SIMCOE.	89 B	xiii
Cole, Arthur A.		
Notes by, on gold on Night-hawk lake.....	219 A	xvi
Work by, 1893.....	61	vi
L. C.	103	viii
Coleman, Prof. A. P.		
Acknowledgments to.....	142	ix
	169	vi
	161	vii
	196	viii
Analysis by, of brick-clays.	128, 129	iii
Appointment of.....	13	iii
	4	iv
	4	v
Assay by, of galena, McTavish tp.	38	R C
Corundum found by, in boulder at Cobourg.....	244	viii
Description by, of:		
anorthosite, Seine river.....	226	viii
asbestiform mineral, Elzevir tp.	98	iii
granite, Regina gold mine.	184, 185	v
iron-pyrites deposit, Goudreau lake.....	179 A	xvi
rocks, Sandy lake.....	170	vii
trap, Poole island.....	15	v
Divisions by, of rocks of Michipicoten div., ref. to.....	300 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Coleman, Prof. A. P.—Con.		
Examination by, of:		
cores from Bothwell dist..	18, 19	vi
jaspilite outcrop, Alg.....	167, 178	x
rocks from Opasatika river...	256	v
Instructions by, for a survey of		
the Nipissing-Algoma line....	167	vi
List by, of minerals found in		
Archaean rocks.....	169	i
Notes by, on:		
Bear pyrites claim.....	179, 180	A xxi
Big Dan claim.....	105	xi
cement rock, Port Colborne..	34	xi
cores from Dunwich tp.....	15	viii
geological features of Deloro		
g.m.....	59, 60	vi
geology of Silver islet and		
vicinity.....	137, 138	vi
iron ores of Ontario.....	96, 97	ii
Mikado gold mine.....	256	vi
petrography of Ontario..	145, 150	B vii
Papers by, on:		
anthraxolite.....	Bull. ii	
159-161	vi	
building-stones.....	133-136	iii
nepheline-syenite.....	250-253	viii
syenites near Port Coldwell...	208	xi
Petrography by, of quartzite from		
Aberdeen tp.....	77	A xiii
Professor of Metallurgy, School		
of Science, Toronto.....	215	i
Pyrites reported by, Nickel		
lake.....	150, 175	A xvi
Reports by:—		
1892. Ontario minerals at the		
World's Fair.....	185-194	ii
1894. Gold in Ontario.....	35-100	iv
1895. Gold-fields of Western		
Ont.....	47-106	v
1896. Gold-fields of Western		
Ont.....	Bull. i	
71-124	vi	
1897. Gold-fields of Western		
Ont.....	109-144	vii
*1898. Michipicoten iron range.		
354-358	viii	
Copper-Regions of the		
Upper Lakes.....	120-174	viii
Copper in Parry Sound		
dist.....	259-262	viii
1899. Copper and Iron re-		
gions of Ont.....	143-191	ix
1900. Marine beaches in East-		
ern Ont.....	215-227	x
Iron ranges of the		
Lower Mountain..	181-212	x
Vermilion River placers.		
151-159	x	
1901. Michipicoten iron range.		
152-185	xi	
Iron ranges of north-		
western Ont.....	128-151	xi
1902. Sudbury nickel deposits.		
235-299	xii	

* In collaboration with Willmott.

	Page.	Vol.
Coleman, Prof. A. P.—Con.		
Reports by.—Con.		
1903. Iroquois Beach in Ont..		
225-244	A xiii	
ref. to.....	29	B xv
Northern nickel range..		
192-221	A xiii	
1904. Sudbury nickel region..	Pt. c	xiv
ref. to.....	11	B xv
12	A xv	
1905. Iron ranges of eastern		
Michipicoten.....	173-199	A xv
ref. to...	217	A xvi
1906. Iron ranges east of L.		
Nipigon.....	105-135	A xvi
Surveys by, references to:—		
Cobalt.....	212	A xvi
Minnitaki lake.....	165	vii
Mississagi river.....	169	xii
Vermilion River basin.....	17	xi
Syenites shewn by, at Pan-		
American Exhibition.....	87	xi
Views of, re diamonds in Rainy		
Lake reg.....	124	ix
Work by, 1894.....	3, 5	v
1895.....	3, 4	v
1900.....	6	x
1901.....	6, 7	xi
1902.....	5	xii
1903.....	xii, xiii	A xiii
1904.....	xvi	A xiv
1905.....	15	A xv
Dr. H.	50	xi
Dr. Timothy F.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re		
salt at Seaforth.....	54, 187	R C
industry.....	236	R C
See also Coleman Salt Co.		
W.	65	xii
and Bucke Consolidated		
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
and Quebec Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Mining division.		
Creation and description of.	36, 37	A xvi
Salt Co.		
Operating salt, Seaforth.....	111	ix
38	xii	
tp., Nip.		
See also Cobalt and Cobalt dist.		
Arsenic production, 1904.....	22	A xiii
Cobalt in, abundant.....	11	A xv
output, 1904.....	8	A xiv
Constituted a mining division...	37	A xvi
Diamond drilling in, with Govt.		
drill.....	31	A xvi
Nickel in.....	145	C xiv
output of, 1904.....	10	A xiv
Silver-cobalt ores of, report by		
Miller.....	9-54	B xiv
Pt. B	xvi	
mining in, 1904.....	5	A xiv
1905.....	7	A xv
notes....	73-87	A xv
Smaltite in.....	11, 48	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Coleolus</i> .			Colorado, U. S.		
Kwataboahegan river.....	188	A xiii	Amazon-stone in.....	236	vii
" <i>tenuicinctum</i>			Analcite-basalt from, analysis...	173	viii
Kwataboahegan river.....	188	A xiii	Custom mills and smelters in,		
photo, in limestone.....	192	A xiii	notes by Major Long	34	iii
" <i>tenuistriatus</i>			Gypsum in.....	119	R C
Kwataboahegan river, notes, dia-			Mining laws of, notes by Roy.		
gram and photo.....	188, 192	A xiii	Com.....	280	R C
<i>Coleophora</i> . See Birch, case-bearer			Veins of, character.....	202	R C
Coleridge, William	124	i	beetle.		
Colland, W. & Son .			Destructive agent for.....	19, 251	iv
Brick-yard of, notes.....	104	B xv	Paris green ...	116	xi
Collier, W.	102	A xv	Fort Mattagami.....	129	A xiii
Collings, C. H.	1	Bull. ii	Unknown at Moose Factory.....	107	iv
	159	vi	School of Mines.		
"Collingwood" (SKIFF).....	147	viii	Notes on, by Richards.....	509	R C
Collingwood, NOTTAWASAGA TP., SIM-			"Colour" of gold	531	R C
COE CO.				257	vii
Beaches at, height of.....	155	viii	Colpo Bay, ALBERMARLE TP., BRUCE		
	176, 177	ix	CO.		
Bituminous shales at.....	206	ix	Cement works on.....	34	xii
analysis.....	109	B xiii		17, 19	A xiii
Blast furnace at, photos.....	160, 161	xii		139	A xiv
projected.....	17	ix	See also Colonial Portland		
	25	x	Cement Co.		
See also Cramp			Clinton formation at.....	49, 50	B xiii
Steel Co.			Medina ".....	43	R C
Coal at, reported.....	203	ii	Niagara ".....	36	B xiii
Epsomite near.....	198	ix	Columbia College, N. Y.		
Lithographic stone from, analysis.	110	B xiii	System employed at.....	416, 417	R C
Natural gas in.....	151	R C		212	i
Water-levels at.....	151	viii	notes by Galbraith.....	425	R C
harbour, GEORGIAN BAY.			Mather.....	502, 503	R C
Rocks on; oil near.....	41, 42	R C	Richards.....	509, 510	R C
tp., GREY CO.			Columbite.		
Artesian wells in.....	59	i	Black hills, S. Dakota.....	236, 237	vii
Beach in. See Clarksburg.			Composition and hardness of.....	218	vi
Brick-yards in. See Thornbury.			Lyndoch tp.....	197, 211	ix
Cambro-Silurian in.....	48	B xiii	notes.....	234-236	vii
Niagara formation in.....	44	R C	photo of beryl crystals.	222	vii
Collins, John	58, 110	vii	Relation of, to tantalite.....	235	vii
Major	23	xii	Columbus, Christopher	61	B xiv
bay, L. ONTARIO	221	x	Joseph See Columbus silver		
inlet, GEORGIAN BAY.			mine.		
Limestone in, notes on.....	29	B xiii	Columbus, OHIO.		
Colomb, Sir J. C. Ready	143	ii	Brick pavement in.....	109	iii
Colombia.			clay for, analysis...	119, 120	iii
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Corniferous formation in, thick-		
Colonial and Indian Exhbtn.	266	v	ness.....	156	i
Copper Co.			Shales from, analysis.....	119	iii
Work by, Hastings co.....	31	ix	Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Mines Co. of Ontario.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Work by, Coleman tp.....	86	A xv
Mining Co.			Sewer Pipe Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
Oil Co.			<i>Columnaria alreolata</i> .		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	Port Colborne	14	B xiii
Portland Cement Co.			Colvocoresses, G. M.	103	A xiii
Analysis of shale and marl used			<i>Comandra livida</i> .		
by.....	183	A xiv	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii	Mattagami valley	150	A xv
directors.....	19	B xiii	" <i>pallida</i> .		
Notes on, 1902.....	34	xii	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
1904.....	139-141	A xiv	Comber, TILBURY, W. TP., ESSEX CO.		
Plant of, erection.....	17	A xiii	Brick-yard at, notes on.....	63	B xv
	18	A xiv	Gas in, boring for.....	153	R C
	17	A xv	Oil in.....	156, 158	R C
photos.....	139, 140	A xiv		116, 117	A xiv
				108	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Comber.—Con.			Committee on Geological Nomenclature.		
Salt in, bore-hole record.....	186	R C	Description by, of geological formations at Black bay.....	29 A	xiv
oil well, PELEE ISLAND, L. ERIE.			Report by, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.....	269-277 A	xiv
Boring log of.....	43 B	xiii	Commodore cape, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Combermere, REDCLIFFE TP., REN-FREW CO.			Cambro-Silurian at and near.....	48, 50 B	xiii
Corundum near.....	218, 221	vii	Commonwealth Jewel Oil Co.		
mining. <i>See</i> Canada Corundum Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Combination gold mine, GOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Comstock gold mine, NEAR BOLAND LAKE, NIP.		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	116, 117	R C	Notes on, 1896.....	269	vi
Notes on.....	21, 25	iii	1897.....	84, 85	vii
Combined gold mine, NEAR CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Gold Mining and Development Co.		
<i>See also</i> Combined Gold Mines Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	8, 85	vii
Idle, 1900.....	73	x	Minor ref. to.....	139	vii
Notes on, 1903.....	62, 63 A	xiii	lode, NEVADA.		
1904.....	48 A	xiv	Argentite in.....	207	vi
1905.....	55, 58, 59 A	xv	Boring in, for silver.....	164	iii
Photos of.....	80, 81	ix	Concentration.		
48, 49 A	xiii		<i>See also</i> Magnetic concentration.		
Re-opening of, expected, 1906.....	43 A	xvi	Definition of.....	322	xii
Work at, 1898.....	61, 277	viii	Concession (OF TOWNSHIP).		
1899.....	50	ix	Explanation of.....	218	vii
1906.....	60 A	xvi	apatite mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Gold Mines Co.			Notes on, 1891.....	240	i
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	1892 (idle).....	251	ii
Comego, S.	184 A	xiv	Concrete.		
Comerford, J.	102	vii	Making of, notes.....	173 A	xiv
W. J.			Specifications for, from Portland cement.....	180, 181 A	xiv
Iron mining by, Madoc tp....	31, 32	viii	Uses of.....	174 A	xiv
Comet iron mine, PENOKEE-GOGEVIC RANGE, U.S.	146	iii	Condensed Peat Fuel Co.		
Mica Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv
Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	106 A	xv	Cone butte, JUDITH MTS., MONTANA.		
91 A	xvi		Analysis of tinguaité-porphry from.....	189	ix
Commanda, GURD TP., P.S.D.			Conestogo, WOOLWICH TP., WATER-LOO CO.		
Rock from, petrography.....	182	ix	Brick-yard at, notes.....	104 B	xv
Commercial Brick Co.			clay used in, analysis.....	17 B	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	Lacustrine... ..	28 B	xv
Mining Co. of Algoma.			river, WATERLOO CO.		
Brick works of, Sault Ste. Marie.	57 B	xv	Lacustrine clay on.....	29 B	xv
Blue Lake nickel mine acquired by.....	285	xi	Coney island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
273	xii		Minor refs. to.....	13	iii
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	187	v	
Elsie nickel mine acquired by... ..	281	xi	Part of, adrift.....	109	vi
Emily gold mine ".....	77	xii	Congdon, L. A.	137	i
Exploratory work by, in			Conger tp., P. S. D.		
Algoma.....	92	xi	Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
Atikokan range.....	266	xi	Congking river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	145 A	xiii
Godon lake (near).....	322 A	xiv	Congkling magnetic separator.		
Michipicoten div.....	331 A	xiv	Description of.....	347, 348	R C
Nipigon Lake dist.....	265	xi	Conglomerate.		
127 A	xvi		Animikie iron range, notes and photo.....	160, 161 A	xv
Frances Lake iron mine acquired by.....	328 A	xiv	Cobalt, Ont., boulders, notes by Miller.....	212 A	xvi
Grace mine worked by.....	4 A	xiii	Definition of.....	235	vi
<i>See also</i> Grace mine.			Huronian, notes by Coleman.....	183-185	ix
Hotel and store of, at Michipicoten harbour.....	127	x	203, 204	x	
Quartz mined by, for convertor-linings.....	26 A	xvi	Lake Superior, north shore.....	129	vi
Rocks on claims of, Iron lake....	319 A	xiv	notes by Coleman.....	163-167	viii
Work by, Michipicoten div. 1900.	139	x	photo of cave in.....	152, 153	viii
1901.					
71, 72	xi				
1902.	62	xii			
licence to.....	65	xii			

	Page.	Vol.
Conglomerate.—Con.		
Larder lake, boulder, photo....	210	A xvi
section showing....	205	A xvi
Nipigon Lake dist. 112, 113, 146,	147	A xvi
Pitti palace built of	134	iii
Rainy Lake dist, notes by Cole-		
man.....	46	iv
Seine River dist.	97, 98	v
	134	xi
Trout lake, Bowell tp., notes by		
Coleman.....	39, 94	C xiv
petrography.....	129, 130	C xiv
Congress Oil Co.	97	A xvi
Coniagas Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Dividends, 1907.....	13	A xvi
silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Notes on.....	76	A xv
Producing	15	B xiv
	7	A xv
Conjuring booths (INDIAN).		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	93	vi
Photo of, L. of the Woods.....	80, 81	vi
Conjurors House, MISSINAIBI RIVER,		
ALG.....	178	A xiii
portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER.	194	viii
Conlon, Thos.; Frances T.; John J.		
Govt. drill lent to	43, 45	A xiii
Licences to.....	103	viii
	115	ix
Conly, L. H.	102	vii
Connec, James		
Evidence by, before Royal Com.		
<i>re</i> free-trade.....	232	R C
Govt. aid to mining.....	426	R C
mining laws.....	312	R C
Notes by, on iron ores W. of Port		
Arthur. 68-70.....		ii
ref. to....	142	v
President, Tycoon Mg. and Dev.		
Co.....	58	ix
Statement by, <i>re</i> iron-mining in		
Canada.....	112-114	ii
Connec tp., TH. B.D.		
Iron in.....	129, 130	xi
notes by Fraleck.....	172	A xvi
pyrites, mining.....	107	x
weathering.....	184	A xvi
Conneyer, N.	73	xi
Connellsville, FAYETTE CO., PA.		
Coal from, for Butte copper		
mines.....	111	ii
Connecticut, U. S.		
Charcoal in, cost of.....	341	R C
Corundum in.....	241	viii
river, U. S.		
Waterpower of, at Turners falls..	485	R C
Connor—?	260	vii
Connors—?	192	vii
<i>Conocardium cuneus.</i>		
Kwatobahegan river.....	188	A xiii
<i>" cuneus var. trigonale.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
<i>" trigonale.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Beachville (near).....	92	B xiii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
St. Marys.....	151, 152	xii
	96	B xiii

Considere—?

Conclusions of, <i>re</i> steel and con-		
crete in buildings.....	175	A xiv
Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic		
Mg. Co.	8	A xiv
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
Work by, Parry Sound dist.....	116	xii
Gold Fields Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
HASTINGS CO.		
Arsenious acid manufactured at.	76	R C
Description of.....	107, 110	R C
Notes on, by Rothwell.....	106	R C
Treatment of tailings at.....	111	R C
copper mine, SPIDER LAKE,		
P. S. D.		
Notes on, 1903.....	93	A xiii
Mines Co. of L. Superior.		
Big Master g. m. worked by.....	16	xii
Boring plant purchased by.....	42	A xiii
Capital of.....	92	xi
and date of charter.....	11	xi
Financial embarrassment of.....	82	A xiii
Lake Superior Power Co. floated		
by.....	87	A xiii
Mines worked by, list of.....	96	xii
Officers of.....	92	xi
	72	A xiii
West-End silver mine sold by...	61	A xvi
Work by, Port Arthur dist., 1901.		
	256-258	xi
	1902. 16	xii
Works of, at Soo, photo.....	96, 97	xi
plan.....	93	xi
<i>See also</i> Sault Ste. Marie.		
Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Silver Islet Co. <i>See</i> Silver		
Islet Co.		
Steel Co.	119	ii
White Bear Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Constable Hook, N. J.		
Sudbury ores refined at.....	27	vii
	146	C xiv
	11	A xv
	15	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Orford Copper Co.		
Consumers' Oil Refinery.		
Notes on, by the manager	164, 165	R C
Consumption.		
Among Indians, Abitibi dist ...	186	viii
Contact gold mine, ANDREW BAY,		
L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1897.....	112	vii
portage, MAGPIE RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	201	vii
Continuity claim, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.	139	x
<i>See also</i> Kitchi-Gammi Gold Mg.		
Co.		
<i>Contopus virens.</i> <i>See</i> Pewee, wood		
Contraction.		
As a cause of veins.....	251	v
Contre, Joseph.	87	vii
<i>Conulariaæ.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Converse, E. C.	22	xi
	172 C	xiv
<i>Convolvulus sepium.</i> Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Conway, PENN. Corniferous formation at, thick- ness.....	156	i
Cook, C.	102	vii
	140	x
Prof. G. H. Views of, on plasticity of clays..	34 B	xv
G. M. Mispickel mining by, Marmora tp.....	197	xi
	93 A	xiii
Henry See Cook amalga- mator.		
Prof. Josiah P.	507	R C
J. W. Gold mining by, Clarendon tp..	105	xi
Robert A.	349	R C
	339	xii
Thomas Brick-making by, Orangeville... amalgamator.	61 B	xv
Description of.....	23	iii
gold mine. See Babcock mine.		
iron mine, MADOC TP., HAST- INGS CO.		
Notes on, 1898.....	31	viii
lake, NEAR SCHREIBER, TH.B.D.		
Pyrites mining on.....	177 A	xvi
See also Otisse pyrites mine.		
Land Co. Minor ref. to.....	14	xii
Mispickel in claims of.....	102	xi
Work by, Marmora tp.....	234	xi
	110	xii
Cook's mills, CASTOR RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Limestone at.....	108 B	xiii
Cooke, A. W.	108, 109	iii
Cookstown, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Iroquois beach at.....	229 A	xiii
Cooley, W. F.	100	x
Coolgardie, WEST AUSTRALIA. Water supply of.....	8	v
Cooper, Dr. E. G.	55, 56	xii
Henry	97 A	xvi
John D. Oil on farm of, E. Tilbury tp....	98 A	xvi
Photo of oil works on farm of..	96 A	xvi
Charles & Co.	122	xi
Hewitt & Co.	353	R C
	39	i
Coosaw Mining Co.	15	i
river, S. CAROLINA.....	15	i
Copeland, E.	39 A	xv
George	81	xii
	41 A	xiv
Brewery, TORONTO. Well at, notes by Dingman.....	152	R C
Copenhagen Milk Supply Co. Notes by, on moss-litter in stables.	211	ii
Coplay, LEHIGH CO., PENN. Analysis of limestone from....	15, 16 B	xiii
Copp, William	330, 400	R C

Copp's Manual for Prospectors.

Extracts from, on determination of minerals.....	447-464	R C
---	---------	-----

Copper.

Alloys of, antiquity.....	381	R C
with aluminium.....	174	i
nickel, notes by Levat.....	159	ii
Chili, production, 1857-67-87....	371	R C
Composition of, and formulæ....	201	vi
Germany, notes on smelting....	375	R C
Schaud.....	146 C	xiv
Hardness of native.....	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors.....	455-457	R C
Ores of, notes on minerals in.	211, 212	vi
Output of, retarded by low price. 68, 97, 101		R C
175		i
world's, 1880-1887....	371	R C
Percentage of, in nickel coinage.	184	iv
Price of, 1895.....	211	vi
Portugal, production, 1879, 1887.	371	R C
Separation of, from nickel, notes by Levat.....	156	ii
Smelting of ores of, paper on. 234-236 various pro- cesses.....	375	R C
Spain, notes on famous mines. 371, 372		R C
Rio Tinto.....	178 C	xiv
production, 1881, 1887....	371	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Test for.....	449	R C

Canada.

Belt of, from L. Huron to L. Mistassini.....	24	R C
Production, 1870, 1880.....	209	R C
1886.....	243	R C
1887.....	209, 213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
retarded by duties..	217	R C

Gt. Britain.

Cornwall.....	34	i
	60, 61	iii
Dalcoath tin mine.....	173	i
production, 1860, 1887.....	371	R C
Wales, in peat bog.....	206	ii

ONTARIO.

Distribution of.....	192	ii
	197	ix
notes by Blue.....	175	i
Borron....	99	R C
Merritt.....	89-90	R C
Evidence re, before R.C.....	92-106	R C
Mines of, inspector's report on:		
1891.....	229-234	i
1892.....	241-243	ii
1893.....	182-191	iii
1894.....	239-249	iv
1895.....	267-274	v
1896.....	270-277	vi
1897.....	93-97	vii
1898.....	33-37	viii
1899.....	94-101	ix
1900.....	118-125	x
1901.....	266-286	xi
1902.....	97-102, 115-125	xii
1903.....	93, 94 A	xiii

Copper.—Con.**ONTARIO.—Con.**

	Page.	Vol.
Mines of, inspector's report on :		
1904.....	60-67	A xiv
1905.....	67-69	A xv
1906.....	68-72	A xvi
Report on, by Coleman.....	143-191	ix
Statistics of, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1887.....	210	R C
1892.....	11	ii
1893.....	8, 10	iii
	ix	viii
1894.....	11, 20-22	iv
1895.....	11, 18, 19	v
1896.....	13, 40, 41	vi
	ix	viii
1897.....	15, 25	vii
1897-98.....		
Prefaces to B and C.....	vii	
1898.....	11, 18	viii
1899.....	ix	viii
	13, 17, 18	ix
1900... 7, 11, 12, 35, 36	x	
1901.....	7	x
	8-13, 19-21	xi
1902.....	8	xi
	12, 13, 17, 18, 288	xii
1903.....	2, 6, 7	A xiii
1904.....	9-11, 44	A xiv
1905.....	1-3, 13	A xv
1906.....	3-6, 15, 16	A xvi
method of computing.....	4	A xvi
Algoma.		
Aberdeen tp.....	22	xi
Bruce Mines dist. :—		
Bruce mines, cost of mining... 66	iii	
early mining, 174-177	ii	
evidence before		
R. C.		
23, 68, 88, 92, 100	R C	
production.....	122	iv
revival of interest.....	129	ii
smelting... 402, 403	R C	
notes by Bell.....	23	R C
Blue.....	35, 36	iii
Coleman, 124, 125, 148, 149	viii	
Wellington mine.....	209	v
notes by Blue.....	36, 37	iii
Brulé harbour, prospecting near. 63	xi	
Desbarats (near).....	188	x
Flat-point island, L. Huron.....	114	R C
Gargantua cape.....	205	vii
	132	viii
Mamainse pen.....	197	R C
	194	ii
	123	iv
	208, 209	v
early knowledge... 110	v	
exploratory work.....	4	v
mining.....	98, 102	R C
development.....	4	iv
notes by Coleman.....	128, 129	viii
Sibley.....	129-131	ii
paper by Blue.....	62-78	iii
Dawson.....	78-82	iii
May tp.....	68	A xv
Michipicoten, prospecting near. 254	v	

Copper.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Michipicoten island.....	60	R C
	123	iv
	208	v
	205	vii
	19, 143	viii
(native).....	11	Bull. iii
Mississagi river.....	164, 165	xii
Narrow bay, Georgian bay.....	91	i
Point-aux-Mines, notes on abandoned mines.....	129	viii
Rock lake.....	19	viii
	22	xi
Root river.....	72	A xvi
Sault Ste. Marie div.....	205	R C
	41	A xvi
evidence before R. C.....	60	R C
Sudbury dist.....	89, 90	i
associated with sulphur.....	22	A xvi
Creighton tp., prospecting for. 180	A xvi	
Denison tp.....	425	R C
Graham tp.....	425	R C
Levack tp.....	434	R C
notes by Bell..... 23, 24, 433,	434	R C
production, 1890-1902.....	288	xii
1892-1904.....	154	C xiv
<i>See also above, Ontario, statistics.</i>		
proportion to nickel..... 378,	405	R C
Snider tp.....	425	R C
with diorite.....	434	R C
Trill tp.....	8	iii
Thompson tp.....	69	A xv
Upper Lakes, The, report by		
Coleman.....	120-174	viii
Welland river (near).....	203	viii
Whiskey lake.....	72	A xvi
Hastings co.		
Coe iron mine.....	94, 95	A xiii
	80	A xiv
Eldorado (near).....	15, 16, 76,	80 A xiv
Muskoka dist.		
Brunel tp., boring for.....	59	xj
Nipissing dist.		
Misemikowish lake.....	223	xi
Sudbury dist. <i>See above, Algoma.</i>		
Timagami lake.....	56	R C
Wanapitei lake, discovery.....	434	R C
Parry Sound district.		
Cowper tp.....	274	v
mining, 1898.....	88	vii
1899.....	100	ix
1902.....	116	xii
1904.....	80	A xiv
<i>See also Beatty and Wilcox mine.</i>		
Report by Coleman.....	259-262	viii
Rainy River dist.		
Lake of the Woods.....	101	vi
Andrew bay (native).....	105	v
	99	vi
Thunder Bay dist.		
L. Superior, N. shore.....	129, 131	vi
Black bay.....	85, 86	ix
	109	x
Jackfish bay.....	86	x
Nipigon formation.....	36	R C
notes by Selwyn.....	67	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Copper.—Con.		
ONTARIO.—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.—Con.		
Lake Superior.— <i>Con.</i>		
Otter cove, prospecting for....	115 A	xvi
report by Coleman	120-174	viii
Thunder bay, notes by Coleman	145-150	ix
Nipigon lake, prospecting for ...	115 A	xvi
Round lake, notes by Coleman... ..	75	v
Shebandowan lake.....	80	v
Upper Lakes, The, report by Coleman.....	120-174	viii
United States.		
Lake Superior, Isle Royale.....	92	R C
paper by Irving. 82-88		iii
Michigan, notes by Coleman. 144, 145		ix
production, 1879.....	371	R C
Oregon, Grant co.....	71 B	xiv
Production, 1879.....	371	R C
1887.....	213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Wisconsin, Houghton co., pureness.....	375	R C
Keweenaw pt.....	208	v
Ontanagan river. ...	63	iii
	110	v

Copper, arsenide See Domeykite.

black See Melanconite.

carbonate. See Azurite.

glance (CHALCOCITE).

Bannockburn (near).....	42 A	xv
Determination of.....	204, 212	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors.....	456	R C
Occurrences of.....	196	ix
Parry Sound (near).....	37	iv
Port Arthur region.....	54, 58 B	xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Vermilion mine, Sudbury dist..	161 C	xiv

grey See Tetrahedrite.

nickel. See Niccolite.

ore. See Copper.

purple See Bornite.

Copper pyrites (CHALCOPYRITE).

Abitibi lake.....	219, 220 A	xvi
Association of, with gold.....	37	iv
Bannockburn, near.....	42 A	xv
Belmont tp.....	48, 51	iii
Blanche river, near.....	25 B	xiv
Burgess, N. tp.....	214	vii
Christie tp.....	121	x
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 100, 101 A	xiii
Copper mt., B. C.....	162 C	xiv
Cross lake.....	25 B	xiv
Determination of.....	203, 212	vi
Dinorwic (near).....	125	vii
Edgewood island, L. Huron.....	109	R C
Effect of, on apatite deposits.....	442	R C
Gapp mine, Penn.....	146 C	xiv
Giroux lake.....	53 A	xvi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors.....	456	R C
Hungerford tp.....	133	R C
Jackfish bay, L. Superior.....	190	v
Jackfish lake.....	76, 77, 80	v
Lacloche mtns.....	59	R C
Lake of the Woods.....	20	iii
Echo bay.....	49	v
Granite lake.....	25	iii
Shoal lake.....	64	v

Copper pyrites.—Con.

Larder Lake dist.....	214, 215 A	xvi
Headquarters lake.....	221	xi
Mattagami river.....	128	iv
Michipicoten div., in auriferous veins.....	11 Bull.	iii
Minnitaki lake.....	57, 87	v
Net lake, with mispickel.....	173	ix
Occurrences of.....	196	ix
Parry Sound, south of.....	100	iv
Port Arthur dist., silver veins. 54, 58 B		xiv
Three A mine.....	28	R C
Rainy Lake region.....	73	iv
Round lake, E. of Moss tp.		
75, 87, 118, 119		v
Shebandowan lake.....	80	v
Silver islet.....	86	v
55 B		xiv
Spar island.....	56 B	xiv
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior.....	203	viii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Sudbury dist.....	90, 91	i
15, 116 C		xiv
Bleazard tp., notes by Bell.....	433	R C
Creighton tp.....	180 A	xvi
Creighton mine.....	34, 111 C	xiv
description.....	160, 161 C	xiv
Lady Evelyn lake.....	25 B	xiv
Ramsay lake, near.....	78 C	xiv
Vermilion mine.....	179	ii
Trout lake, Bowell tp.....	201 A	xiii
71 C		xiv
Vancouver island, B. C.....	117	viii
Wanapitei lake, discovery.....	434	R C
White-rock lake.....	165	vii

red See Cuprite.

yellow See Copper pyrites.

Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES, ALG. 94 ix

Cliff, SNIDER TP., ALG.

See also Copper Cliff nickel-copper mine.

Clay near.....	241	xii
for agriculture.....	106 C	xiv
furnaces.....	57 B	xv
Cobalt ores treated at, plant for. 32, 73 B		xiv
8, 47 A		xv
11, 25 A		xvi
ores for, description.....	65 A	xvi
statistics, 1906.....	12 A	xvi
photos.....	87, 90, 91 C	xiv
Concentrating plant at.....	37	x
Growth of.....	64	xi
141 C		xiv
Hospital at, photo.....	87 C	xiv
Library at, free.....	36	viii
Outerop near, suggests a vein ...	19 C	xiv
Quartz mined near, for flux.....	121	xii
76, 122 C		xiv
Rocks at and near :		
arkose.....	92 C	xiv
diabase.....	126 C	xiv
gneiss.....	123 C	xiv
granite.....	124 C	xiv
greywacké.....	88, 89 C	xiv
Huronian.....	128 C	xiv
pillow structure of.....	52 C	xiv
quartzite.....	127 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Copper Cliff.—Con.		
Smelter at	19	xii
photos.....	272, 273	xi
See also Ontario Smelting Works.		
Striae near, direction.....	101 c	xiv
Terrace near, altitude	103 c	xiv
Cliff nickel-copper mine, Mc-KIM TP., ALG.		
Accidents at, 1893.....	167-176	iii
1894.....	206-213	iv
1895.....	236, 239, 240	v
1897.....	30, 31	vii
1898.....	24, 25	viii
1899.....	25	ix
1902.....	45	xii
1903.....	38, 39	A xiii
1906.....	33	A xvi
Blueite (?) in.....	282	xii
Copper in, proportion.....	378	R C
	280	xii
	15, 137, 152 c	xiv
Discovery of	3, 134, 169	c xiv
Evidence <i>re</i> , before Roy. Com.		
	68, 103, 104, 405	R C
Galena in.....	92	i
	282	xii
	161	c xiv
Gangue minerals in.....	163	c xiv
Gold in, percentage	153	c xiv
History of.....	285	xii
and geology of.....	258-261	xii
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	230	i
1892.....	243	ii
1893..	182, 183	iii
1894..	240-244	iv
1895..	267-272	v
1896..	270-273	vi
1897.....	94-97	vii
1898.....	33, 34	viii
1899.....	96	ix
1900..	121, 122	x
1901..	64, 277	xi
1902.....	118	xii
1903..	84, 85	A xiii
1904.....	70	A xiv
Laccoliths near.....	9	c xiv
Map of.....	At end of Pt.	xii
Matte of, analysis.....	283	xii
	152	c xiv
Metallurgy at, paper by Mc-Arthur on methods of.....	209-303	xii
Millerite in.....	281	xii
	59	B xiv
	159	c xiv
Mining class at, 1893.....	217	iv
1903.....	54	A xiii
Natural gas in.....	260	xii
Nickel in, percentage of.....	15, 152	c xiv
oxide from, analysis.....	180	ii
Notes on, by Bell.....	24	R C
Merritt.....	90	R C
Opened up.....	137	c xiv
Ores of, character.....	278, 279	xii
	21	c xiv
sent to England.....	89	i
	236	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Copper Cliff nickel-copper mine.—Con.		
Output of.....	10	A xiv
	156	c xiv
	12	A xv
Palladium in.....	155, 162	c xiv
Photos of.....	16, 17	vi
	256, 257	xii
Plans of.....	256, 257	xii
	44-47	c xiv
Platinum (sperrylite) in.....	5	A xiv
Railway to.....	136	c xiv
Roast heaps at, photo	38	c xiv
Rocks in and near.....	295, 296	xii
diabase dikes.....	435	R C
	298	xii
	85	c xiv
felsites, character	290	xii
gneiss.....	293	xii
	83	c xiv
granite.....	14	c xiv
greenstone.....	75	i
	81	c xiv
Laurentian.....	10	c xiv
nickel-bearing	13	c xiv
off-set deposits.....	20, 50	c xiv
notes by Coleman	40-48	c xiv
petrographical notes.....	292	xii
	114	c xiv
quartz-syenite.....	434	R C
Section of.....	42	c xiv
Shaft of, angle and depth.....	381	R C
Silver in, percentage of.....	153	c xiv
Smelter at, capacity.....	435	R C
photo.....	39, 108	c xiv
See also Copper Cliff.		
Sulphides of.....	277	xii
percentage	151, 153	c xiv
Cliff No. 2 mine, COPPER CLIFF, ALG.		
Notes on, 1905.....	64	A xv
1906.....	64	A xv
Output, 1906.....	12	A xvi
creek, MAMAINSE PEN., L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper mine on.....	72	iii
notes and photo.....	73-75	iii
Creek Mining Co.		
Work by, Mamainse pt., 1894... ..	240	iv
King Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
lake, S. OF SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Description of, by Blue.....	128	v
Minor refs. to.....	127, 130	v
Rocks on.....	81	v
Mining and Smelting Co.		
Bruce mines worked by.....	12, 68	A xv
	16, 70	A xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xvi
mt., ILLECILLEWAET DIST., B.C.		
Sperrylite in.....	162	c xiv
pt., SAND BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks at.....	69	iii
Queen mine, BISBEE, ARIZONA.		
Azurite from.....	212	vi
Queen mine, MORIN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1903.....	80, 81	A xiii
Photos of.....	96, 97	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Copper Queen Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
Work by	80 A	xiii
Copperas harbour, NEAR KEWEENAW		
PT., L. SUPERIOR, U. S.....	63	iii
<i>Coptis trifolia.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Copus, S. T.	117,	119
	28	v
Cora gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,		
ALG.....	80	xii
Coracite.		
Mamainse pt.....	194	ii
analysis	197	ix
Coral portage, ABITIBI RIVER	138 A	xiii
<i>Corallorhiza imata.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Corbeau (Corby) pt., BATCHAWANA		
BAY, L. SUPERIOR.....	128	viii
Fishing industry at.....		
Cordick, Samuel		
Foreman, Amy mica mine.....	250	ii
Canton apatite mine.....	251	ii
Coe apatite mine.....	195	iii
	276	v
Hanlan mica mine.....	129	xii
	88 A	xvi
Manager, Gould Lake mica mine.....	133	x
Cordova Exploration Co.*		
Belmont gold mine worked by ..	88	vii
	22, 40	viii
	92	ix
	56, 57	xii
Belmont Gold Mg. Co. floated		
by.....	14,	111
See also Belmont g. m.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
gold mine. See Belmont g. m.		
Cork pine. See Pine, white		
Corkill, E. T.		
Inspector of mines.....	33 A	xvi
Paper in preparation by, on mica		
of Canada.....	91 A	xiii
Reports by, on:—		
Accident at Massey Station		
mine.....	32,	33 A
	55-82	A xvi
Mines of Ontario, 1906.....		
ref. to.....	2 A	xvi
Petroleum and natural gas..	88-117	A xiv
ref. to.....	21 A	xiv
	109 A	xv
Work by, 1905.....	8 A	xv
Corkscrew island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Farming on.....	105	vi
Corliss, C. V.		
Manager, North Star mine.....	72 A	xiv
	36 C	xiv
Victoria mine.....	65 A	xv
	67 A	xvi
Corn. See Indian corn.		
Corneille, C. C.	83	viii
Cornell, James		
Pottery clay worked by, Thed-		
ford	155	xii
	70 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Cornell University.		
Notes, by Mather, on technical		
teaching at.....	503	R C
Corner lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,		
ALG.		
Quartz copper veins on.....	67 A	xiv
photo.....	63 A	xiv
Cornfield copper mine, FOLEY TP.,		
P. S. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	168	ix
Cornhill, James		
Brick-yard of, Chatham, notes		
and photo.....	72 B	xv
Corniferous formation (DEVONIAN).		
Brant co.....	33 B	xiii
Bruce co.....	35 B	xiii
Composition of.....	99 A	xiv
Description of.....	25 B	xiii
Distribution of.....	25 B	xiii
notes by Bell.....	47,	48
	41 B	xiii
Elgin co.....		
Essex co., Anderdon tp., paper		
by Nattress.....	123-127	xi
Fredonia, N. Y., thickness.....	130	i
Gas borings in, various.....	129,	133
	53 B	xiii
Haldimand co.....		
Huron co.....	66 B	xiii
James Bay dist.....	205	v
	32 B	xiii
Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., thick-		
ness.....	103 A	xvi
Middlesex co.....	80 B	xiii
Norfolk co.....	88 B	xiii
Notes on, by Park.....	143	xii
Oil in, decreasing.....	23 A	xvi
Oilfields, thickness in.....	96,	99 A
	91 B	xiii
Oxford co.....		
Woodstock.....	142	xii
Perth co.....	95 B	xiii
Position of, in Devonian.....	2	R C
Tar in.....	543	R C
Welland co.....	116,	118 B
	34,	35
Port Colborne.....		xi
Cornucopia gold mine, L. OF THE		
WOODS.		
Notes on, 1896.....	50,	107
	54,	120
1897.....		vii
1898.....	67,	68,
	276	viii
idle.....	280	viii
Cornus canadense.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
" <i>paniculata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
" <i>stolonifera.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Cornwall, CORNWALL TP., STORMONT		
CO.		
Fossils from.....	224	x
dolphin.....	217,	219
	96	i
Post-office at, building stone of..		
Pottery works at.....	29	xii
Cornwall, LEBANON CO., PENN.		
Iron mine at.....	20	

* Misprinted Cardona.

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol
Cornwall co., ENGLAND.			Corundum. — <i>Con.</i>		
Arsenic mining in	60, 61	iii	Methuen tp.	204, 205	xi
	101	xi	Notes on, by Goodwin.	217	vi
production.	111	xi	Papers and reports on, by:—		
Copper in.	173	i	Blue.	61-66	vi
Granites of.	540	R C		241-249	viii
tin-bearing.	162 A	xv	De Kalb.	240-250	vii
Mining royalties.	31-35	i	Miller.	207-230	vii
Night-schools at	509	R C		205-240	viii
Tin in.	34, 35, 173	i	Production, 1900.	11, 12	x
for salting in Byron tp.	139	viii	1901.	13, 38	xi
tp., STORMONT CO.			1902.	12, 13, 37	xii
Marine deposits in.	219	x	1903.	3, 4, 19-21 A	xiii
"Corona" ss.			1904.	1, 3, 18, 19 A	xiv
Mica covering fitted to boilers of.	32	v	1905.	1, 19 A	xv
Corona Mining Co.			1906.	3, 4, 6, 21 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter.	9	ix	Photos of.	216, 217, 232, 233	viii
Licence to.	115	ix	Renfrew co.	207-230	vii
	140	x		205, 222-224	viii
Work by	114	ix	Craigmont, notes and		
Coronado Gold Mg. Co.			photos of plant.	21, 84 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter.	8	vii	map showing.	207, 208	vii
See also Sentinel gold mine.			mining.	82 A	xvi
Coronation Gold Mining Co.			Specific gravity of.	203	vi
Capital and date of charter.	37 A	xiii	United States:—		
Operating Burley mine.	60 A	xiii	Georgia and N. Carolina.	19	ix
gulf, MACK.			production, 1888.	525	R C
Archean rocks southward from.	246	v	Hill mine, NEAR FRANKLIN,		
Coroners' inquests.			N. CAROLINA.		
On deaths from mining accidents,			Production of, 1900.	38	xi
notes.	176, 177	iii	Refiners, Ltd.		
See also Accidents.			Formation and objects of.	21, 89 A	xiii
Corrigan lake, STURGEON RIVER, TH.			Non-producing.	19 A	xiv
B. D.			<i>Corvus americanus.</i> See Crow.		
Altitude and length of.	137 A	xvi	<i>" corax-principalis.</i> See Raven,		
Rocks on and near.	142, 147 A	xvi	northern		
Sand plains near	148 A	xvi	Cory, E. N.	103	viii
Corson, Carroll.	70, 75	ix		115	ix
Cort, Henry			<i>Corydalis aurea.</i>		
Puddling furnace of	xxi, 359, 360	R C	Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
Corundum.			<i>" glauca.</i>		
Act governing disposal of lands			Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
containing.	248, 249	viii	Mattagami valley.	150 A	xv
Analysis of, and of rocks bearing.			Coryell, B. C.	95	ix
	238, 239	vii	<i>Corylus americana.</i> See Hazel.		
Blue mountains.	193	xi	<i>" ro-trata.</i>		
Burgess tps.	190, 194	ii	Abitibi dist.	242 A	xiv
Burma.	62	vi	<i>Corythuca arcuata.</i> See Bugs, lace		
	213	vii	Cosala, LINALOA STATE, MEXICO.		
notes by Miller and Hol-			Cobalt minerals in.	71 B	xiv
land.	229-233, 241, 242	viii	Cossette, Henry	52	x
Concentration of.	239-243	vii	Costa Rica.		
Crushing curves of, plates shew-			Nickel coinage in.	161	ii
ing.	240, 241	vii	Coste, Eugene		
Hardness of.	535	R C	Analysis of iron ore taken by, in		
	201, 203	vi	Hutton tp.	73 A	xvi
	214	vii	Map made by, of Deloro g. m.,		
Hastings co., Carlow tp.	84 A	xvi	ref. to.	59	vi
mining	82 A	xvi	Notes by, on:—		
notes	250	vii	boring for gas and oil by his Co.	133	i
York river	34 A	xvi	Essex co.	114 A	xiv
Industry of, 1899.	19-21	ix	Mimico.	138, 139	i
1900.	25, 26	x	oil and gas, Kent co.	92, 102 A	xvi
1901.	37, 38	xi	origin.	92, 96 A	xiv
1902.	37, 135, 136	xii	Welland co.	104 A	xi
1903.	19-21, 88-90 A	xiii	Oil found by, in Oriskany forma-		
1904.	74, 75 A	xiv	tion.	114 A	xiv
1905.	97-99 A	xv	Paper by, on natural gas, ref. to.	108	ix
1906.	21 A	xvi		88 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Coste, Eugene—Con.			Cournager, N.	140	x	
President, Ontario Natural Gas Co.	117	i	Coursing stone.			
Promoter, Provincial Natural Gas			Statistics of. <i>See</i> Building-stone.			
and Fuel Co.	132	i	Courtis, W. M.	145	vi	
Report by, L. of the Woods, ex-				52 B	xiv	
tract.	20	iii	Courtright, Moore tp., Lambton			
ref. to.	37, 68	iv	CO.			
Natural Gas and Petroleum.	115-118 A	xv	Boring at, for water.	59	i	
Thickness of drift in Kent co.			Natural gas at	151, 153	R C	
given by	102 A	xvi	Salt at	55, 182, 183	R C	
Views of, on:—			notes by Carter.	191	R C	
occurrence of ores in Arch-			record for boring for.	186	R C	
ean rocks	56-58	ii	Section from, to Hamilton.	100, 101 A	xiv	
origin of oil and gas.	92, 96 A	xiv	Salt Co.			
iron ores, Hastings			Notes on, by J. Carter.	191	R C	
dist.	41	ii	Coutlee, Dr. H. N.			
Work by, for United Gas and Oil			Gold prospecting by, Oso tp.	265	v	
Co.	43	xi	Couture, Joseph.	34, 35 A	xvi	
Cotta, H. Von			lake, NEAR STURGEON LAKE,			
Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist.,			R.R.D. AND TH.B.D.			
Bavaria	62 B	xiv	Gold mining on and near.	86, 87	xii	
Cotter, Alexander.	41	ix		60 A	xvi	
	16	xii	<i>See also</i> Jack Lake G. Mg. Co.			
Cotton-boll weevil.			St. Anthony Reef g.m.			
Arsenic for extermination of.	116	xi	Steele's g. m.			
Cottrell, R.	140	x	Map of.	96, 97	xii	
<i>Cottus uncinatus.</i>			Covellite.			
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x	Rainy Lake dist.	197	ix	
Couchiching falls, ABITIBI RIVER.			Cow parsnips.			
Description of river near.	185, 186 A	xiv	Night-hawk lake.	123 A	xiii	
Height of	235 A	xiv	Cowain, E. J.	76 A	xvi	
Minor ref. to.	187	xii	Cowan, Alexander			
Photos of.	144, 145 A	xiii	Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp.	137	R C	
	234 A	xiv	Report by, on Playfair iron mine.	39	vi	
Quartz-porphry near	210, 211 A	xiv	John			
Soil near	226 A	xiv	Pyrites mining by, Elizabeth-			
analysis	246 A	xiv	town tp.	152 A	xvi	
for farming.	200 A	xiv	William	124, 125	vii	
Water-power at.	208, 209, 235 A	xiv	and Steele.			
falls, RAINY RIVER.			Apatite mining by, Storrington			
Fort near, historical notes.	162	v	tp.	170	R C	
formation.			Cowcaw, H.	167	iii	
Composition of	151	vii	Cowdry, N. H.	156	xii	
Description of	272 A	xiv	Cowen, F. M.	102	vii	
Manitou lake	84	vi		103	viii	
Petrography of.	144, 145	xi	Cowham, W. F.	33	xi	
Rainy Lake region:				149 A	xiv	
folds in, diagram.	47, 48	iv	Cowie, J.	103	viii	
Goose island, photo.	77	iv	Cowper tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.			
like hälleflinta.	82	v	Copper mining in, 1898.	88	vii	
notes by Coleman.	45, 46	iv		1899.	100	ix
petrography	81-83	iv		1902.	116	xii
Seine River dist	74	vi	<i>See also</i> Beatty and Wil-			
lake, ONTARIO CO.			cox mine.			
Limestone on.	89 B	xiii	Gold mining in, 1898.	88	vii	
Wolfram from.	233	vii	Cox, E. Strachan			
Wolframite from.	212	ix	Gold mining by, Michipicoten			
Coughlin, R.	115	ix	div.	103	viii	
	140	x	Part owner, Ophir gold mine			
Coulange lake, OTTAWA RIVER.			(Alg.)	90	ix	
Marine fossils on.	216	x	Thomas			
Coulthard, R. W.			Data supplied by, re drilling at			
Reference to surveys by, Abitibi			Guelph.	151, 152	xii	
river.	202, 205 A	xiv	Notes by, on well sunk at St.			
Work by, 1898.	121, 135	viii	Marys.	123 B	xiii	
Council Bluffs, POTTIOWATTAMIE CO.,			Eckley B.	41	i	
Iowa.						
Brick paving at.	113	iii				

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cozens, Joseph			Craig Mining Co.		
Antimony found by, Garden river.	30	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xiv
Granite location of, near C. Gargantua.....	67	iii	Work by, 1904.....	76 A	xiv
Copper mine of, Michipicoten island :—			1905.....	89 A	xv
emptied, 1898.....	143	viii	tp., ALG.		
idle, 1894.....	239	iv	Galena in.....	92	i
notes.....	60	R C	Craigmont, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO.		
ref. to.....	39.	103	Corundum at, works.....	19 A	xv
Surveys by, Galbraith tp., ref. to.	40	iii	photo.....	84 A	xvi
Work by, 1898, ref. to.....	160	xii	See also Canada Corundum Co.		
Crab apples.			Crystalline limestone near, photo.	88 A	xvi
Rainy river, attempt to grow....	165	v	Minerals collected at.....	43 A	xv
lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			Crain, George		
Pegmatite dikes near.....	215	viii	Brick works of, Beamsville, notes and photos.....	8, 78 B	xv
Crackerjack Gold Mg. Co.			Cramahe tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	Beach in. See Colborne.		
Work by, 1899.....	63	ix	Cramp, Charles D.	23	xii
Cracknel, A. B.	102	vii	William.	23	xii
	103	viii	Steel Co.		
Craddock, Ross S.			Analysis of lithographic stone from quarry of.....	110 B	xiii
Gold mining by, near Missinaibi.	72	xi	Capital and officers of.....	23	xii
Cradle creek, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Furnace of, description.....	23, 24	xii
Minor refs. to.....	294, 295 A	xiv	Iron mining by, Lavant tp.....	262	xi
Rocks on.....	344 A	xiv	Crane, George.	359	R C
gneiss agglomerate, photo.	345 A	xiv	Thomas.	359	R C
Craig, B. A. C.			Cranberry.		
See also Craig corundum mine.			Abitibi dist.....	241, 253 A	xiv
Agreement by, with Govt. for corundum lands.....	249	viii	Black and Blanche rivers.....	188	xii
	25	x	Larder lake.....	220	xi
Director, Canada Corundum Co.	20	ix	Michipicoten div.....	189	vii
	130	x	Mattagami valley.....	191 A	xiv
Notes by, on producing aluminum.	19 A	xiii	Rainy Lake dist.....	96	iv
John (MINER).	31	vii	high-bush		
John (M.P.P.)	212	viii	Atikokan river.....	144	v
W. Dixon			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Analysis by, of limestone, Tay tp.	110 B	xiii		150 A	xv
iron ores, Mayo tp.	97 A	xv	Montreal river, L. Superior.....	200	viii
W. J.	99	viii	iron mine, N. CAROLINA.		
	88	ix	Treatment of ore at.....	328, 339	xii
	251, 255	xi	lake, N. CAROLINA. See Cranberry iron mine		
and Hamilton pyrites claim, CREIGHTON TP., ALG.			Crane, Walter		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	180 A	xvi	Magnetic permeability of metals worked out by.....	324	xii
corundum mine, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO.			Hot blast applied by, to making of pig iron.....	366	R C
Mining class at, 1901.....	62	xi	white		
1905.....	42 A	xv	Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv
Notes on, 1901.....	37, 294	xi	<i>Craniella togani.</i>	225	x
1902.....	37, 135	xii	Ottawa.....	236, 239	v
Photos of.....	288, 289	xi	Crank, Orson.	52	viii
gold mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO.			Cranell, L.	21	ix
Accident at.....	30	vii	Cranston, J. and G.	118 B	xv
Depth of, 1901.....	198	xi	<i>Cratogeomys coccinea. See Hawthorn.</i>		
Minor ref. to.....	111	R C	<i>crus-galli.</i>	242 A	xiv
	4 A	xv	Abitibi dist.....	99 A	xvi
Notes on, 1898.....	92	vii	Crawford, A. A.		
1903.....	93 A	xiii	Horace		
1904.....	76 A	xiv	Gold prospecting by, Anzhekum-ming lake.....	85	vi
1905.....	89 A	xv	President, Rand Gold Mg. Co. ..	124	vii
Producing, 1905.....	4, 88 A	xv	See also Crawford gold mine.		
1906.....	6 A	xvi	Middleton		
			Belmont gold mine worked by.....	47, 48	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Crawford Bros.		
Brick making by, Hamilton.....	29	xii
	106 B	xv
gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING		
LAKE, R. R. D.		
Fissure vein in.....	116	vi
Rocks of, diorite.....	39	iv
milling process.	224	i
See also Crawford, Middleton		
sand pit, HAMILTON.		
Section of.....	228 A	xiii
tp., NIP.		
Peat in, analysis.....	128 A	xv
Soil and timber in.....	120, 136, 141 A	xv
Crayons.		
Talc for.....	101	iii
Cray=fish lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
292,	344 A	xiv
Crayfish river, DOG RIVER, L. SUPE-		
RIOR.		
Character of.....	292 A	xiv
Drainage area of.....	285 A	xiv
Rocks on and near.....	314, 348 A	xiv
Crean Hill mine. See Krean Hill		
mine.		
Creasor, A. D.	141 A	xiv
Credit Forks, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO.		
Building-stone at.....	43, 73, 74, 79	R C
quarrying, limestone.....	110, 111	ix
sandstone.....	96	i
Clay at.....	78, 79	R C
Saugeen.....	167	i
Celestite at.....	196	ix
Escarpment at, section of.....	73	R C
Forks Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
	8	vii
Work by, 1899.....	110, 111	ix
Forks Quarry Co. See Credit		
Valley Quarry Co.		
river, PEEL CO.		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	39 B	xiii
Celestite from valley of.....	190	ii
Hudson River formation on.....	126 B	xiii
Iroquois beach crossing.....	229 A	xiii
Limestone on.....	95 B	xiii
quarrying.....	111	ix
Sandstone on, quarrying.....	99	i
Shales of, notes on.....	7 B	xv
Water-power on.....	13 Bull.	iii
Valley Quarry Co.	28	xii
Crediton, STEPHEN TP., HURON CO.		
Brick-yards at.....	71 B	xv
analysis of clay.....	14, 17 B	xv
photos.....	46, 50 B	xv
Cree Indians.		
Condition of, 1903.....	179 A	xiii
Creelman, Frank.	21	x
tp., NIP.		
Map of.....	321	xii
Crepper, brown		
Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv
Creighton, A. H.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake		
dist.....	63	ix
Walter	39, 41 A	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Creighton mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Accidents in, 1901.....	51	xi
1902.....	44, 45, 48	xii
1904.....	28 A	xiv
1905.....	30 A	xv
Copper in, proportion.....	280	xii
137, 152,	155 c	xiv
Discovery of.....	284	xii
134, 135,	169 c	xiv
Fault hill S. of, photo.....	13 c	xiv
Fluorite crystals in.....	284	xii
Flux for, from Frood mine.....	138 c	xiv
Gold in, percentage of.....	153 c	xiv
Hypersthene in.....	18 c	xiv
Idle, 1893.....	3	iv
Mining class at, 1904.....	41 A	xiv
Nickel in and near.....	3 c	xiv
mining, 1901.....	21	xi
percentage.....	280	xii
137, 152 c	xiv	
Notes on, by Blue.....	45-47	iii
Coleman.....	33-36 c	xiv
1892.....	9, 236	ii
1894.....	233	iv
1899.....	99, 100	ix
1901.....	64, 279, 280	xi
1902.....	120, 243, 244	xii
1903.....	85, 86 A	xiii
1904.....	69, 70 A	xiv
1905.....	11, 64 A	xv
1906.....	63, 64 A	xvi
Open pit of, photo.....	34 c	xiv
plan.....	35 c	xiv
Ores of, quality.....	6 A	xiii
6, 11 A	xiv	
won by quarrying.....	7 A	xiii
silica required for fluxing.....	66 A	xvi
Orthoclase crystals in.....	284	xii
Output of, capabilities.....	9 A	xv
largest in world.....	145 c	xiv
1902.....	17	xii
1904.....	10 A	xiv
139 c	xiv	
to 1904.....	156 c	xiv
1905.....	12 A	xv
1906.....	14 A	xvi
Pentlandite in.....	281	xii
16, 159 c	xiv	
Photos of.....	272, 273	xi
240, 241, 272, 273	xii	
70 A	xiv	
34, 113 c	xiv	
Plan of.....	243	xii
Platinum metals in.....	153 c	xiv
Railway to.....	136 c	xiv
Rocks in and near.....	244, 245	xii
breccia, photo.....	12 c	xiv
diabase.....	297	xii
43, 85, 125,	126 c	xiv
faulting of.....	37 c	xiv
gabbro.....	294	xii
glaciated.....	101 c	xiv
gneiss.....	293	xii
81, 123 c	xiv	
gossan.....	163 c	xiv
granite.....	83 c	xiv
Laurentian.....	10 c	xiv
marginal deposits.....	20 c	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Creighton mine.—Con.			Cretzchmann, Edward	58	xii
Rocks in and near.— <i>Con.</i>			Creusot, Le, SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE, FRANCE.		
nickel-bearing.....	11	c xiv	Foundry at, notes on.....	176	c xiv
norite.....	36, 40	c xiv	molybdenum used in.....	46	xi
analysis.....	116, 117	c xiv	Crieff, PERTHSHIRE, SCOTLAND.	218	i
petrography.....	111-114	c xiv	Crimea, The, RUSSIA.		
Silver in, percentage of.....	153	c xiv	War in, affects price of farm pro-		
Sulphides in.....	151	c xiv	duce.....	326	R C
Gold Mining Co.			Crinoids.		
<i>See also</i> Creighton mine.			Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Port Colborne, near.....	36	xi
Work by, Creighton tp.....	45, 46	iii	Thedford.....	69	B xiii
tp., ALGOMA DIST.				8, 75	B xv
Clay plain in.....	93	c xiv		51	ix
Copper in.....	433	R C	Crocker, W. H.		
Galena in.....	92	i	cape, BRUCE CO.		
argenteriferous.....	198	ix	Hudson River formation at.....	35	B xiii
Gold in.....	59, 92, 225	i	Croesus Mining Co.		
mining, 1892.....	236	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
1894.....	233	iv	Croft, E.	109	xii
1895.....	261	v	Mr.		
Iron pyrites in.....	93	c xiv	Analysis by, of water from		
notes by Fraser.....	180	A xvi	London and Tilsonburg.....	60, 62	i
Lake Superior Power Co. work-			tp., P. S. D.		
ing in.....	17, 19	xii	Limestone in.....	94	B xiii
Nickel mining in.....	94	vii	Croker-Parks Oil Co.		
<i>See also</i> Gertrude nickel m.			Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
Rocks in, greenstone.....	75	i	Cronan, James.	70	A xiii
nickeliferous, notes by				26, 27	A xiv
Coleman.....	37-39	c xiv	Cronk, Coleman	54	A xiii
norite.....	242	xii	Cronmiller, Henry		
	32, 33, 81	c xiv	Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
Silver in.....	29, 59	R C	Cronstedt—?		
Waterpower in.....	10	A xiv	Nickel discovered by.....	163	c xiv
	13	A xv	Crooked lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.,		
<i>See also</i> Macpherson falls.			ALG.		
Zinc-blende in.....	92	i	Gold reported on.....	188	vii
Crepidophyllum archiasi			-pine lake, ATIKOKAN RIVER,		
Anderdon tp.....	124	xi	R. R. D.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii	Description of, by Blue.....	140	v
<i>colligatum.</i>			Gold mining near.....	57	A xvi
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Minor ref. to.....	73	v
Villanova.....	143	xii	rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Crescent gold mine, NEAR MALONE,			Country near, character.....	201	A xiv
MARMORA TP.			river, DINORWIC LAKE, R.R. D.		
Idle, 1894.....	236	iv	Navigation on, difficult.....	121	vii
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	233	i	Crooks tp., TH. B. D.		
1892.....	238	ii	Amygdaloidal rock in.....	147, 179	ix
Mill at, photo.....	52	iii	Copper mine in, notes by Cole-		
Notes on, by Blue.....	52, 53	iii	man.....	146	ix
Gold Mg. Co.			Crookston, HUNTINGTON TP., HAST-		
<i>See also</i> Crescent gold mine.			INGS CO.		
Iron mining by, Marmora tp....	237	i	Cement mill at, projected.....	17	x
Testing mispickel ore.....	263	v	Limestone (and marble) at:—		
Nickel Mining Co.			analysis.....	61	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	character.....	24	B xiii
Steel Works, PITTSBURG.			for power-plant at Niagara Falls.	4	B xiii
Analysis by, of graphite, Broug-			quarried.....	80	R C
ham tp.....	24	x		59	B xiii
Steel output of, 1893.....	118	ii		99	vii
Wages paid by, statistics.....	370	R C		48, 289	viii
Cressey, E. W.	65	xii	Marl from, analysis.....	66	B xiii
	48	A xiii	Crookston, POLK CO., MINN.	166	v
Cressy, MARYSBURG TP., PRINCE			Point Ann Co.		
EDWARD CO.			Officers of, work by, 1897.....	99	vii
Terrace near.....	240	A xiii	Crosby iron mine. See Bygrove		
Cretaceous system.			iron mine.		
Definition of.....	531	R C	lake, N. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
			Iron ore on.....	49	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Crosby tps., LEEDS CO.			Cross lake, NIP.—Con.		
Apatite in.....	172	R C	Iron near.....	201	x
mining.....	194	ix	pyrites.....	149	A xvi
Barytes in.....	250	ii	Jaspilite near.....	175	x
Chondrodite in.....	53	R C	mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron ore in, analysis.....	196	ix	Erythrite in.....	198	ix
50	ii		60 B	xiv	
201	ix		=portage (OR RAVEN-ROCK)		
exhibited in Chicago.....	81	ii	lake, NIP. AND QUE.		
London.....	33	ii	Description of, by Miller.....	218, 219	xi
magnetite.....	346	R C	Rocks in, petrographical notes.		
34, 46	ii		228, 229	xi	
202	ix		Crosted Mining Co.		
mining.....	137	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
34, 44, 45	ii		Croton, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.		
See also Bygrove iron m.			Iron mining in.....	237	i
notes.....	44, 50	ii	Treatment of ore.....	339	xii
titiferous.....	141	xi	Crotty, P. J.	90	xi
See also Spectacle lake.			Crouch lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP.,		
Limestone in, crystalline.....	72	B xiii	FRONTENAC CO.		
Mica in.....	150	R C	Rocks in vicinity of.....	288	xi
Molybdenite in.....	205	ix	Croucher, F. W.	174	v
Molybdenum in.....	232	vii	Crow.		
Orthoclase in.....	205	ix	Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Cross—?			Corbeau pt., L. Superior.....	128	viii
President, Montreal Mg. Co.....	64	iii	Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
A. D.....	103	vii	Crown Corundum and Mica Co.		
James W.....	85, 86, 189	v	Award to, Pan American Exhibi-		
110, 138, 142, 145, 150	vi		tion.....	80, 87	xi
Whitman.....	156, 157	vii	Incorporation and capital of.....	9	x
190	ix		Objects and officers.....	26	x
and Foster.....	251	ii	Crow bay, CROW RIVER, HASTINGS CO.		
"Cross anticlineals."			Fossiliferous limestone near.....	88, 89	B xiii
Notes on, by Lesley.....	161	i	lake, BOBS LAKE, LANARK CO.		
inlet, L. OF THE WOODS.			Corundum near.....	227	viii
Notes on, by Willmott.....	118	vii	Crow lake, BEDFORD AND OSO TPS.,		
Porphyritic schist from, petro-			FRONTENAC CO.		
graphy.....	146	vii	Apatite mining suspended.....	251	ii
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Iron ore on.....	46	ii
Calcite from, analysis.....	23	B xiv	lake, BELMONT AND MARMORA		
Rocks on, analyses.....	50, 51	B xiv	TPS., PETERBORO AND HAST-		
basalt.....	39, 50	B xiv	INGS COS.		
breccia.....	8	A xv	Epsomite on.....	198	ix
diabase.....	27, 41	B xiv	Iron ore on.....	17, 37, 38, 42	ii
Silver veins on.....	26, 28	B xiv	Lithographic stone on, analysis.		
mining.....	80	A xv	60, 61	B xiii	
lake, HEADWATERS OF MATTA-			notes.....	183, 184	ii
GAMI RIVER, ALG. See Kape-			137, 138	iii	
michekama lake.			lake, E OF SABASKONG LAKE, L.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			OF THE WOODS. See Kakagi		
Iron formation near.....	204	A xv	lake.		
lake, MOSS TP., TH. B. D.			landing, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO		
Notes on, by Blue.....	120	v	CO.		
Portages north of.....	125	v	Black River formation at.....	210	viii
Road near, description.....	12	iv	river, HASTINGS CO.		
Rocks on.....	76	v	Blast furnace on, 1820.....	321	R C
lake, N. E. OF WABIGOON, R.			See also Marmora tp.		
R. D.			Lithographic stone on.....	138	iii
Rocks on.....	62, 84	iv	Section on.....	59, 60	B xiii
lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC			Trenton formation on.....	88	B xiii
CO.			Waterpower on.....	56	iii
Iron ore near.....	37	ii	Rock channel, L. OF THE		
lake, TIMAGAMI RESERVE, NIP.			WOODS.....	186	v
Copper on.....	56	R C	Rock island, L. OF THE WOODS.	186	v
Galena on.....	56	R C	Crowhurst Bros.		
24, 25	B xiv		Brick-yard of, Port Hope.....	62	B xv
assay.....	180	x	Crowland Natural Gas Co.		
auriferous.....	101	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Gold near.....	26, 57	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Crowland tp., WELLAND CO.			Crystal gold mine.—Con.		
Natural gas in.....	91 A	xiv	Notes on, 1895.....	262	v
log of boring.....	108 A	xv	1896.....	57, 267, 269	vi
Peat in. <i>See</i> Welland.	104 A	xiv	1897.....	86, 138, 139	vii
Crown Lake Silver Mg. Co.			Photos of.....	124, 125	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Gold Mining Co.		
Mining Co.			Assays made for.....	214	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	Capital of.....	8	vii
pt., N. Y.			and officers.....	262	v
Eupyrchroite at.....	441	R C	Work by, 1896.....	57	vi
Point gold mine, BAG BAY, L.			Crystalline limestone. <i>See</i> LIMESTONE, CRYSTALLINE		
OF THE WOODS.			Crystallites (FORMATION).		
Notes on, 1899.....	59	ix	Anderden tp.....	124	xi
1900.....	79	x	Cuba.		
Photos.....	64, 65	ix	Iron mines of, ref. to.....	237	i
Sold to Black Cat Mg. Co.....	61 A	xiii	Cucumbers.		
Point Mining Co.			Fort Matachewan.....	240 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	Moose Factory.....	107	iv
officers.....	59	ix	Culbert, D. S.	140	x
Merged in Black Cat Mg. Co.....	61 A	xiii		73	xi
<i>See also</i> Crown Point g. m.				65	xii
Point silver mine, LYBSTER			M. T.		
TP., PORT ARTHUR DIST.			Analysis by, of rock from Creighton mine.....	112, 117 C	xiv
Capital for, from U.S.....	199	R C	Manager, O'Brien silver mine..	80 A	xv
Idle, 1891.....	229	i	Notes by, on:		
1892.....	240	ii	iron belt W. of Hutton tp.....	222 A	xiii
Notes on, by Montgomery.....	201	R C	rocks in Norman and Capreol		
Silver of, in Animikie.....	225	i	tps.....	202 A	xiii
Reef vein, SULTANA GOLD MINE,				73, 74 C	xiv
L. OF THE WOODS.			Pyrite crystals found by, Blue		
Notes on.....	179	v	lake, Sudbury dist.....	281	xii
Photo of.....	128, 129	v	Work by, 1902.....	235	xii
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.			1903.....	192, 216 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi		1 C	xiv
Crozier tp., R. R. D.			S.....	103	viii
Muskeg in.....	165	v		115	ix
Cruikshank —? (1774)	209	v		140	x
Cruse Bros.			Culbute island, OTTAWA RIVER.....	104 B	xiii
Brick yard of, notes.....	2, 70, B	xv	Cullasagee creek, NEAR FRANKLIN,		
Cryderman nickel mine, GARSON			N. CAROLINA.		
TP., NIP.			Corundum mining on.....	38	xi
Rocks at and near.....	61, 115 C	xiv	Cullen, Patrick.....	51, 52, 57	xi
norite.....	112 C	xiv	Culligan, P.	29, 37	ix
Sand and gravel east of.....	256	xii	Cullis, Samuel.....	36	iii
Cryolite.			Cumberland, CUMBERLAND CO., W.		
Description of.....	531	R C	VA.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	Bricks of, tests on.....	130	iii
Cryptograms.			Paving-clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv	co., ENGLAND.		
Crysler, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.			Iron ore of, character.....	133	R C
Gravel deposits near.....	218	x	royalties.....	22, 27, 30	i
Limestone at, fossiliferous.....	40 B	xiii	Spanish ores used		
Trenton.....	48, 111 B	xiii	with.....	121	ii
Crystal (s).			tp., RUSSELL CO.		
Exhibit of, in World's Fair.....	186, 187	iii	Limestone in.....	108 B	xiii
Pyrrargyrite, Cobalt.....	14 B	xiv	Trenton.....	98 B	xiii
Smaltite, Cobalt.....	21 B	xiv	Peat bog in.....	190	i
Systems of.....	200	vi		197	ii
Crystal Beach, BERTIE TP., WELLAND			Swamp in.....	108 B	xiii
CO.			Cummings, A. D.		
Natural gas supply of.....	135	i	Gold mining by, L. Nipissing....	237	ii
	21, 91 A	xiv	Uriah		
gold mine, BOLAND LAKE,			Concrete system of, description.		
RATHBUN TP., NIP.				179, 180 A	xiv
Diabase near.....	149	vii	Notes by, on cements.....	106, 107	i
Granite in.....	141	vii	Cummins, E.....	103	viii
notes.....	150	vii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cuprite (RED COPPER ORE).			Cyanite or Kyanite.		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Apatite regions.....	188	ii
Lake Superior.....	197	ix	Description.....	228	vi
Prospecting for, hints on.....	456	R C	Kaladar tp.....	237	vii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi		201	xi
Curran, J. D.			Occurrences.....	200	ix
Gold mining by, Eagle lake.....	96	x	Summit creek, Kootenay lake,		
Current, red			B. C.....	237	vii
Abitibi dist.....	199, 253	A xiv	Wanapitei station.....	237	vii
	442	B xiv			
Current river, NEAR PORT ARTHUR,			Cyanogen.		
TH. B. D.			Discovery of.....	142	iv
Photos of.....	157, 165	A xv	<i>Cyathophyllidæ.</i>		
Rocks on.....	149	ix	Paris, Ont., near.....	91	B xiii
Striae on, direction.....	178	ix	Woodstock.....	148	xii
Water-power plant on.....	13	A xv	<i>Cyathophyllum.</i>		
Currie, Capt.			Abitibi river.....	187, 188	viii
Gold mining by, near Wawa. 103,	194	vii	Anderdon tp.....	127	xi
Rev. Hector.....	156	xii	" <i>exiguum.</i>		
J. A.....	23	xii	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Curry, J. Walter.	73	A xiii	Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
William			Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
Brick-yard of, Sandwich.....	102	B xv	" <i>halli.</i>		
Curtin, F.			Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Brick-yard of, Lindsay.....	102	B xv	Hagersville.....	145	xii
Curtis, Matthew	61	R C	Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
W. H.			Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
Boring by, for oil, Brantford....	112	A xv	Theford.....	154	xii
Bros.			Walpole and Townsend tps....	143	xii
Brick-yard of, Peterboro:			" <i>tenuiseptatum.</i>		
analysis of clay.....	15	B xv	Theford.....	154	xii
notes and photo.....	94, 95	B xv	" <i>zenkeri.</i>		
producing, 1902.....	29	xii	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
tp., ALG.....	166	xii			
Curtiss, General James E.	68	viii	Cyclone.		
Cusack, M.	103	vii	See also Storms.		
Cushing lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,			Merriton.....	17	viii
ALG.			<i>Cyclopterus lumpus.</i>		
Rocks near.....	325	A xiv	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
chert.....	314	A xiv	<i>Cyclotrypa borealis.</i>		
Cushman —?	79	A xiv	Kwataboahagan river.....	185	A xiii
	40, 91	A xv	photo of section.....	192, 193	A xiii
	78	A xvi	" <i>collina.</i>		
Custom duties. See Tariffs.			Hamilton formation.....	185	A xiii
mills.			" <i>communis.</i>		
Colorado, notes by Blue.....	34	iii	Hamilton formation.....	185	A xiii
Kenora " ".....	31, 34	iii	<i>Cyclas similis.</i>		
Larder lake, suggested.....	217	A xvi	Saugeen clay.....	26	B xv
Utility of.....	31	iii	<i>Cylichna.</i>		
	73	iv	Ogdensburg (near), N. Y.....	242	A xiii
Cut worms.			" <i>alba</i> or <i>C. minuta.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Cuthbert —?	196	vii	<i>Cyperacæ.</i>		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Rocks on.....	160	ix	<i>Cypripedium creule.</i>		
Cuthbertson location. See Bruce			Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
Mines.			" <i>parviflorum.</i>		
Cutler, LEWIS TP., ALG.	63	A xiv	Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
Cutlery.			Cypress.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87..250,	468	R C	Kenora.....	170	v
Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	<i>Cypricardina.</i>		
Cuyahoga Silver Cobalt Mines.			Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	" <i>indenta.</i>		
Cyanide plant.			Kwataboahagan river, photo of,		
Atlas gold mine.....	93	A xiii	in limestone.....	192, 193	A xiii
Deloro gold mine.....	143	vii	<i>Cypripedium acule.</i> See Lady's slipper.		
Mikado gold mine.....	66	viii	" <i>jubrum.</i>		
Regina gold mine.....	51, 52, 92	vi	Moose River basin.....	177	A xiii
	42, 43	vii	" <i>parviflorum.</i>		
See also Sulman-Teed process.			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
			Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Cypripedium pubescens</i> .			D 248 gold loc. , PASSAGE CHANNEL, L. OF THE WOODS	114	vii
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv	258 gold loc. See Crown Point mine.		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv	264 gold loc. , SIOUX NARROWS, L. OF THE WOODS.		
<i>Cypripedium spectabile</i> .			Notes on, by Willmott.	113	vii
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv	397 gold loc. See Imperial mine.		
Cyr, Paul	33 A	xv	410 gold loc. See Sirdar mine.		
Cyrette, Ambrose			560 gold loc. See Northern Light Mines Co.		
Acknowledgments to.....	178	ii	Dacey camp , HANMER TP., NIP.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:	145, 146	ix	Gold placer mining at.....	257	vii
Heron Bay locations.....	115	R C	Dacre iron mine , BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO.		
Prospector's rights.....	202	R C	Notes on, 1902.....	113, 114	xii
Three A mine.	313	R C	Dady, Timothy	31	vii
Silver discovered by, Silver harbour	34	R C	Daligrin, Gustavus	32, 33	vii
See also Beck silver mine.			Daillebout seig. , JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Cyrette silver mine. See Beck silver mine.			Nickel and cobalt in.....	443	R C
<i>Cyrtina hamiltonensis</i> .			59, 60 B	xiv	
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Dairy farm.		
Thedford.....	154	xii	Wabigoon lake.....	118	iv
	69 B	xiii		207	v
<i>Cyrtoceras</i> .			Daisies.		
St. Marys.....	152	xii	Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
ammon.			Daisy Petroleum Co.		
Anderdon tp	127	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
<i>Cystiphyllum</i> .			vein , FERGUSON GOLD MINE, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.....	5 Bull. i	
Thedford	8, 75 B	xv		80	vi
americium.			Dakota, U.S. See South Dakota.		
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Dal Elf river , SWEDEN.		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Power from, for saw-mills.....	483	R C
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Dalarne, SWEDEN. See Kopparberg.		
Thedford (near).....	154	xii	Dalcoath tin mine , CORNWALL, ENGLAND.		
<i>Cystopteris bulbifera</i> .			Notes on, by Thomas.....	34	i
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv	Originally mined for copper.....	173	i
Czar Gold Mining Co.			Dale, F. M.	59 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	J. K.	89 A	xv
Czarina Gold Mines Co.			R. W.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Notes by, on Schools of Mines, Victoria, Australia.....	521	R C
D 14 gold loc. , MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.....	84	vi	Dalecarlia prov. , SWEDEN.		
58 gold loc. See Sweden Gold Mg. Co.			Peat in.....	219	ii
138-140 gold locs. , ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R.R.D.....	84	vi	Dalhousie tp. , LANARK CO.		
145 gold loc. , BEAR LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.....	99	vi	Actinolite in.....	192	ix
148 gold loc. See Mikado gold mine.			Iron ore in.....	23	R C
177 gold loc. , ELLS PEN., L. OF THE WOODS.....	102	vi	hematite.....	46	ii
205 gold loc. , SIOUX NARROWS, L. OF THE WOODS.....	100	vi	199	ix	
212, 216, 217, 229, 265 gold locs. See Cornucopia mine.			martite.....	203	ix
213, 214, 228 gold locs. , SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			mining.....	137-139	R C
Notes on, 1896.....	50, 51	vi	early.....	44	ii
219, 221, 222 gold locs. See Tycoon mine.			See also Playfair iron mine.		
224, 225 gold locs. , REGINA BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Iron pyrites in.....	163 A	xvi
Notes on, by Willmott.....	113, 114	vii	pyrrhotite.....	207	ix
233, 289 gold locs. See Bullion No. 1 gold mine.			200 A	xvi	
			208	ix	
			Raphillite in.....		
			iron mine. See Playfair iron mine.		
			<i>Dalmanella</i> .		
			Port Colborne (near)	36	xi
			<i>Dalmanites anchlops</i> .		
			Kwataboahagan river, notes by Parks.....	190 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Dalmanites (Coronura) aspectans.</i>		
Anderson tp.	125	xi
<i>caudatus.</i>		
Thorold	117	B xiii
<i>myrmecophorus.</i>		
Cayuga N. tp.	146	xii
<i>stemmatus.</i>		
Kwatabahegan river.	190	A xiii
Dalmer, H. D.		
Brick-yard of, Conestogo, notes.		
29, 104	B	xv
Dalton, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor refs. to.	5, 7	Bull. iii
186		vii
Report on country between, and		
Goulais river.	196-204	viii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	9	ix
tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Allanite in	193	ix
Daly, Dr. Reginald A.	159	vii
Damascus Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	37	A xiii
Working Cameron Island mine. .	47	A xiv
Dana, Prof. J. D.		
Analysis by, of:—		
asbestos (average).	97	iii
gersdorffite.	233	i
nickeliferous pyrrhotites.	163	ii
Asbestos defined by.	93	iii
Lithographic-stone described by.	181	ii
Name Archæan proposed by.	528	R C
Notes by, on:—		
blending of vein matter.	439	R C
magnetite.	472	R C
Views of, on origin of diamonds.	121	ix
Danaite.		
Cobalt in, percentage of.	203	xi
Cobalt dist., Ont.	101	A xiii
Graham tp.	197	ix
60	B	xiv
Hastings dist., in mispickel.	197	ix
Dance tp., R. R. D.		
Soil in, character.	130-133	A xiii
Trees in.	124	A xiii
Danchelle—?		
Peat-drying process of.	196	i
Dandelion.		
Abitibi dist.	253	A xiv
Dandy gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN		
DIV., ALG.	100	vii
Daniels, Freeman J.	128, 129	x
William.	31	ix
Dannemora, UPSALA PROV., SWEDEN.		
Iron ore of.	472-475	R C
character.	479	R C
Daquam, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	ii
Darby, Abraham		
Smelting process of (1730).		
xxi, 357, 358		R C
Darcy, W.	40, 41	A xiii
Dardanelles, SEA OF MARMORA.		
Historical notes.	167	i
(LARDER LAKE) Gold Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.	28	A xvi
Dargavel tp., NIP.		
Soil and timber of.	142	A xv
Darius (KING)	166	i

	Page.	Vol.
Darling Road, CANBOROUGH TP.,		
HALDIMAND CO.		
Log of gas well near.	105	A xiv
tp., LANARK CO.		
Bournonite in.	193	ii
195		ix
Gossan from, analysis.	186	A xvi
Iron ore in, evidence before R. C.		
52, 137-142		R C
exhibited at World's Fair. 79-82		ii
hematite.	199	ix
specular.	58	ii
limonite.	201	ix
magnetite.	202	ix
notes by Birkenbine.	333	R C
Merritt.	129	R C
Iron pyrites in.	141	R C
207		ix
150	A	xvi
mining.	153,	154
Limestone in.	102	B xiii
Serpentine in.	83	R C
Darlington bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, by Bigsby and Blue. .	171	v
tp., DURHAM CO.		
Limestone boulders in.	40	B xiii
Darragh, Ernest J.		
Acknowledgments to.	40	A xiv
Cobalt silver field discovered by.	7	A xvi
See also McKinley-Darragh-Savage		
mines.		
Dartmoor, DEVONSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Peat bogs of.	207	ii
experiments at.	207	ii
gas from.	210	i
209		ii
Datolite.		
Loughborough tp.	194	ii
197		ix
Daube, Oscar		
Ref. to paper by, on iron smelting.		
331, 342		xii
Daubree, G. A.		
Notes by, on iron ores of Arendal.	472	R C
Daunais, Oliver		
Discoverer of Rabbit and Silver		
Mt. veins.	35	R C
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.		
105, 252		vi
Wabigoon lake.		
See Wabigoon g. m.		
Owner of Nonesuch and Three		
Ladies mines.	48	vi
Three Friends mine.	49	vi
lake, SILVER MT., LYBSTER TP.,		
TH. B. D.		
Water from, for East End mine. .	84	vii
Davenport, F.		
Brick-yard of, Orwell.	62	B xv
R. W.	189	iv
Davenport, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
Iroquois beach at.	229	A xiii
David, King	168	i
David Katossin's claims. See Kat-		
ossin iron claims.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
David lakes, E. BRANCH OF PUKAS-KWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Davis lake, ABITIBI DIST., NIP.		
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Katossin iron claims.			Description of.....	111 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	284 A	xiv	Glacial striae on.....	115 A	xiii
Rocks near.....	354 A	xiv	Rocks on, dolerites.....	116, 117 A	xiii
iron-bearing.....	316 A	xiv	syenite.....	119 A	xiii
schists, notes on.....	306 A	xiv	nickel mine. <i>See</i> Sheppard nickel mine.		
Trees near.....	296 A	xiv	pyrites mine, FRANKLIN CO., MASS.		
Davidson, George.	224	i	Minor ref. to.....	184 A	xvi
John			Notes on, by Rutledge.....	191, 192 A	xvi
Gold mining by, Jackfish (near). ..	86	x	pyrites mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.	161 A	xvi
Michipicoten div.	103	vii	rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
	103	viii	Country east of, description.....	146 A	xv
	115	ix	Laurentian rocks at.....	121, 134 A	xv
	140	x	Silver Cobalt Mines, Ltd.		
	73	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
	65	xii	Sulphur Ore Co.		
	48 A	xiii	Iron pyrites mining by, near Schreiber.....	78, 134	vii
John I.	78 A	xv	tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
William	31	vii	Copper prospecting in.....	98	ix
Davies, E. H.			Mispickel in.....	106	xi
Manager, Beatrice mine.....	249	ii	Davison, J. E.	209	x
	190	iii	Davisville, TORONTO.		
Notes by, on Copper Cliff mine.	69, 272	vi	Brick-yard at.....	110 B	xv
	94	vii	Pottery works at.....	29	xii
Stobie mine.....	275	vi		118 B	xv
William			Davy, Sir Humphrey		
Notes by, on apatite mines, Perth dist.....	174	R C	Reference to experiments by, on carbon and potassium.....	153	iv
	251	ii	Dawn tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Davis, A. L.	22	ix	Oil in.....	15	viii
Prof. C. A.			boring for.....	19	vii
Visiting Ont. with British Ass'n.	144	vii	log.....	114 A	xiv
Work by, on marls of Michigan.	119, 120 A	xiv	discovery.....	18	vii
Hon. E. J.			production, 1900.....	17	x
Photo of, on lithographic stone, at Pan-American Exhibition.. ..	88	xi	Dawson, George.	103	x
Transmittal letters to, and by:—				149	xi
1899.....	1, 3	ix	Dr. George M.		
1900.....	4, 5	x	Acknowledgments to.....	48	v
1901.....	1, 2	xi		6, 169	vi
1902.....	1, 2	xii		215	x
1903.....	ix, x A	xiii	Notes by, on anthraxolite.....	2 Bull.	ii
H.	104, 121 A	xiii	References to surveys by:—		
H. J.	134	vii	British Columbia.....	160	vii
Henry			L. Superior.....	168	viii
Manager, Copper Cliff mine.....	182	iii	Montana.....	157	vii
208, 211, 213, 240,	243	iv	Views of, on:—		
	272	v	Corniferous limestone of Anderson tp.....	126	xi
Evans mine.....	184	iii	lacustrine deposits, R.R.d....	91	v
	245	iv	Mamainse copper deposits....	78-82	iii
Stobie mine.....	245	iv	metalliferous character of Huronian.....	249	v
	269	v	Visit of, to L. of the Woods.....	172	v
Ithel	30, 39 A	xv	Dr. J. W.		
J.	140	x	Notes by, on Leda clay and Saxicava sand.....	32 B	xv
	73	xi	Views of, on origin of apatite.	438, 443	R C
	65	xii			
	48 A	xiii	Dawson, S. J.		
James	25	ix	Evidence by, before R. C., <i>re</i> :—		
	232	xi	farm lands, Port Arthur dist..	239	R C
Joseph	29	xii	forest fires.....	311	R C
	118 B	xv	free trade.....	232	R C
R. K.	519	R C	gold, L. of the Woods.....	118	R C
Tom	85	ix	limestone, Manitoulin island..	84	R C
W. H.	251	ii			
J. & Son. <i>See</i> Davis, Joseph					

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dawson, S. J.—Con.			Deacon, T. R.—Con.		
Evidence by, before R.C., <i>re</i> :— <i>Con.</i>			Manager, Mikado g. m.	77, 93	x
minerals, L. Superior dist.	61	R C		65	xi
silver, Silver islet.	197	R C	Ontaric Gold Conces-		
technical education.	424	R C	sions.	86, 87	viii
Prospecting by, on Silver Centre			Dead Broke gold mine, RED-ROCK		
mine.	229	i	ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Sir William			Notes on, 1892.	232	ii
Acknowledgments to.	224	x	lake, AN ARM OF WINDIGOKAN		
Principal, McGill University.	217	i	LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Ref. to "Canadian Ice Age" of.	215	x	Character of.	138 A	xvi
Views of, regarding :—			river, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
ancient sea-level in Eastern			ALG.		
Canada.	223	x	Formation of, by H.B.C.	177 A	xv
marine deposits of Eastern Onta-			Deadman portage, SHOAL LAKE, L.		
rio.	226	x	OF THE WOODS.	56	vii
Dawson, HANMER TP., NIP.			Dean, Alfred.	30	vii
Country N. of, character.	216 A	xiii	Judge		
worth prospecting.	17	xi	Marble quarrying by, Somerville		
Gold prospecting near.	151	x	tp.	114 B	xiii
Gravel beds near.	73 C	xiv	and Williams gold mine, MAR-		
altitude.	158	x	MORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
	103 C	xiv	Mispickel in.	103	xi
Minor ref. to.	178	x	Position of.	28	R C
Muskegs and sand-plains near.	202 A	xiii	Lake (LATE THOMPSON),		
Rocks near.	204 A	xiii	THOMPSON TP., ALG.		
diabase.	72 C	xiv	Copper mining near.	69 A	xv
Route from, to Wanapitei lake,				15, 41, 70 A	xvi
description.	185	x	Deane, Alfred.	216	i
cottage, STURGEON LAKE, TH.			De Beers diamond mine, KIMBER-		
B. D.			LEY, S. AFRICA.		
Photo of lake from.	55 A	xiv	Notes on.	122	ix
gold mine, STURGEON LAKE,			Wetherill separator used at.	326	xii
TH. B. D.			De Brughat, Challeton		
Notes on, 1902.	84, 85	xii	Peat drying process of, notes.	194, 195	i
(OR WABI) pt., L. TIMISKAMING,			Decatur, MACON CO., ILL.		
Rocks at.	87 B	xiii	Brick pavements of.	112	iii
route, The, TH. B. AND R. R.			Decca gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE,		
DISTS.			R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Blue.	115	v	Depth of, 1899.	35	ix
historical.	134	v	Notes on, 1898.	83, 273, 278	viii
tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			1899.	68, 69	ix
Limestone in. <i>See</i> Meldrum Bay.			Work suspended, 1900.	84, 94	x
Day, David T.	90	xi	Gold Mining Co.		
John F.	40	iii	Capital and date of charter.	9	viii
V. P.			Work by, 1898.	83	viii
Notes by, on Godfrey mica mine.	245	i	Deception lake, McTAVISH TP., TH.		
Days Mills, DAY TP., ALG.			B. D.		
Boulder-clay near.	156	viii	Iron ore from, analysis.	168 A	xv
Dayton, ALG.			Rocks on.	169 A	xv
Rocks near.	163	viii	iron bearing.	259 A	xiv
DB 13, 14, 16 copper locs., PARKY			DeCew, J.		
SD., P. S. D.	168	ix	Remarks by, on limestone boul-		
gold vein, NEAR MOORE BAY,			ders, Norfolk co.	88 B	xiii
L. OF THE WOODS.	21, 22	iii	Decew quarry, NEAR GILL, HALDI-		
Deacon, C. B.	80	viii	MAND CO.		
T. R.			Notes on; analysis of stone from.	56 B	xiii
Director, Mikado gold mine.	52	ix	DeCewsville, N. CAYUGA TP., HALDI-		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	93, 96	vi	MAND CO.		
Engledue con-			Meteorite at, notes on.	203	ix
cessions.	55	vii	Decon, Thomas.	25	viii
Helldiver bay.	58	ix	Deep Oil and Gas Co.		
Regina bay.	113	vii	Capital and date of charter.	24 A	xiii
Independent gold mine examined			Deep Rock Cobalt Silver Mines.		
by.	76	ix	Capital and date of charter.	28 A	xvi
Magnetite noted by, Halkirk tp.	75	iv	Deer.		
			Michipicoten div.	200 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Deer, red			DeKalb, Courtenay—Con.		
Abitibi River region.....	193	viii	Report by, on Laboratory of Kings-		
	127 A	xiii	ton Mining School.....	262, 263	vii
	242, 253 A	xiv	Retirement of.....	6, 7	xi
Blanche River region.....	224	xi	Work by, 1900.....	6	x
Hudson Bay slope, scarce.....	178	vi	junction, New York State.		
L. Huron slope.....	170	vi	Pyrites from near.....	152, 184 A	xvi
Mattagami valley.....	131 A	xv	cost of mining.....	153 A	xvi
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv	Railway from, to Stella mine....	191 A	xvi
Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii	De la Beche, Sir Henry T.....	220	i
Moose River basin.....	178 A	xiii	De La Mar, Col. J. R.		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139 A	xvi	Director, International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Niven's base line and south of, Alg.	142	ix	Minor refs. to.....	99 A	xiii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv		67, 172 C	xiv
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C	Del Monte springs, Preston, Water-		
flies.			LOO CO.....	61	i
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii	Delaware, Delaware Tp., Middle-		
Lake, Mich.			SEX CO.		
Record of iron furnace at.....	339	R C	Brick-yard at.....	79 B	xv
lake, Belmont Tp., Peterboro			and Mount Brydges Oil and		
co.			Gas Co.		
See also Belmont g. m.			Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Diorite on.....	193	xi	Delbert lake, E. of Mattagami		
Falls on, photo.....	112, 113	xii	RIVER, ALG.		
power from, for gold			Beaver dams near.....	127 A	xiii
milling.....	27	xi	Description of.....	105 A	xiii
	56	xii	Rocks on and near, dolerite....	116 A	xiii
	14 A	xiv	porphyry... ..	120 A	xiii
Iron ore on.....	42	ii	strike.....	121 A	xiii
lake, Cardiff Tp., Haliburton			Soil from, character.....	130 A	xiii
co.			Trees on.....	122 A	xiii
Nepheline-syenite near.....	217	viii	Delesse—?		
Lake station, Cardiff Tp.,			Analysis by, of gypsum, Haldi-		
Haliburton Co.			mand co.....	56 B	xiii
Syenite west of, carrying corun-			Delessite.		
dum.....	216	viii	L. Superior, in amygdaloids....	197	ix
Lake dist., East of Whitefish			Delft, Holland.		
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. See			Polytechnic school at.....	500	R C
Sturgeon Lake.			Deloro, Marmora Tp., Hastings Co.		
river, Deer Lake, Peterboro'			Arsenic at.....	38	iv
co.				205	ix
Specular iron ore on.....	39	ii	for plate-glass.....	32 B	xiv
Waterpower on.....	92	ix	plant.....	174	i
	188	xi		14, 36	xii
river, Parry Sd. Dist.				31 B	xiv
Limestone on.....	94 B	xiii	bought by Deloro		
containing scapolite..	170	ix	Mg. Co.....	12 A	xvi
river, Seine River. See Eye			closed, 1890.....	18 A	xiii
river.			1905.....	23 A	xv
Trail Consolidated Mg. Co.			for Cobalt ores....	73 B	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	proposal to re-open.	25 A	xvi
De Haas, N. G.....	140	x	Gold at.....	38	iv
	73	xi	exhibited at World's Fair..	191	ii
Dehydrating agent.			mining. See Deloro gold		
Quicklime as.....	5 B	xiii	mine.		
DeKalb, Courtenay			gold mine, Deloro, Hastings		
Experiments by, on corundum,			CO.		
ref. to.....	239	vii	Accidents at, 1897.....	31	vii
	233, 239, 247	viii	1902.....	43	xii
Manual of Explosives by, ref. to.	25	ix	Amalgamation with Atlas Co.		
	49	x	proposed.....	93 A	xiii
Paper by, on Corundum....	240-250	vii	Arsenic in, composition.....	112	xi
Report by, as Inspector of			description of process.		
Mines:—				106-108	xi
1898.....	28-48	viii	prevention of poison		
1899.....	89-111	ix	by.....	120, 121	xi
1900.....	113-135	x	Boring in, with diamond drill. 52,	56	x
accidents.....	46-49	x	Closed down.....	18 A	xiii
1901 ".....	48-57	xi		22 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Deloro gold mine.—<i>Con.</i>			Denison falls, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Cyaniding at, ref. to.....	143	vii	Nomenclature of.....	141	viii
Depth of, 1901.....	197	xi	Photo of.....	168, 169	viii
Fire at, destroys mill.....	vi	Pr. iii, Vol. vii	Schist conglomerate at.....	146, 166	viii
	21	viii	Water-power on.....	299 A	xiv
Geological features of:			Mining Co.		
notes by Coleman.....	59, 60	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Miller.....	206	xi	tp., SUDBURY DIST.		
rocks.....	194	xi	Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Whitefish.		
diorite, changed to schist,			Copper in.....	24	R C
diagram.....	189	xi	chalcopyrite.....	91	i
Notes on, 1895.....	264	v		197	ix
1896.....	58, 59	vi	evidence before R. C.		
1897.....	90-92	vii	104-106, 425		R C
1898.....	39, 40	viii	notes by Merritt.....	88, 89	R C
1899.....	90, 91	ix	Galena in.....	92	i
1900.....	115, 116	x	Gersdorffite in.....	213	vi
1901.....	62, 63, 195, 196,		analysis.....	233	i
232, 233		xi	Gold in.....	59, 106, 112, 205	R C
1902.....	108, 109	xii	92		i
by Blue.....	22	viii	discovery.....	425, 426	R C
Kirkegaard and			mode of occurrence.....	108, 113	R C
Wright.....	103, 104	xi	notes by Bell.....	26	R C
Operating, 1897.....	234	vii	Mine land speculation in.....	309, 310	R C
Re-opening of, expected.....	74 A	xvi	Morenosite in.....	205	ix
Summer mining class at.....	56	xii	Nickel in, arsenate.....	205	ix
Mining and Reduction Co.			mining.....	64 A	xv
Cobalt ores to be worked by....	25 A	xvi	<i>See also</i> Kream Hill m.		
Gold-arsenic plant bought by....	12 A	xvi	Victoria m.		
Delta, BASTARD TP., LEEDS CO.			niccolite.....	205	ix
Lime-kilns at.....	72 B	xiii	prospecting.....	232	i
photo.....	64 B	xiii		249	ii
DeMarr concrete system.			Platinum in.....	113	R C
Description of.....	180 A	xiv	179		ii
Demars gold mine, MARMORA TP.,			sperrylite.....	181	R C
HASTINGS CO.			141		vi
Ore of, arsenical.....	53	iii	209		ix
Demme, Rodolph A.	159	v	Polydymite in.....	207	ix
	81	vi	Rocks in.....	242	xii
Demmier Bros.	119	ii	diorite.....	434	R C
Demorest, W. <i>See</i> next ref.			greenstone.....	75	i
and Sylvester.			nickel-bearing eruptive.		
Acknowledgments to.....	131	ix	24, 25, 30 C		xiv
	192 A	xiii	norite.....	31, 32 C	xiv
Work by, for R. McConnell.....	73 A	xiii	olivine-diabase.....	127 C	xiv
Superior copper			Silver in.....	203	R C
mine.....	274	xi	Tin in.....	211	ix
Denbigh, DENBIGH TP., ADDINGTON			Denmark, Dr.	28	viii
CO.			Denmark.		
Boulders in, of nepheline-syenite.	224	viii	Peat in, notes on.....	211, 212	ii
tp., ADDINGTON CO.				198	xii
Gold in.....	199	ix	lake, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Graphite in.....	199	ix	Gold mining on.....	74	x
<i>See also</i> Allanhurst graphite m.			<i>See also</i> Reliance mine.		
Rocks near.....	224	viii	Dentalina.		
Sulphur in.....	210	ix	Ottawa.....	225	x
Dendragapus canadensis. <i>See</i> Grouse,			Dentinger, A.	103	vii
Canada			Deodorizers.		
Dendroica aestiva. <i>See</i> Warbler, yellow			Moss litter.....	190, 191	vi
"blackburnise." <i>See</i> Warbler, pro-			<i>See also</i> Moss litter.		
thonotary			Depew, Chauncey	100	iii
Denholm tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Depot harbour, PARRY ISLAND,		
Apatite deposits in.....	436	R C	GEORGIAN BAY.		
with feldspar and quartzite....	437	R C	Rocks on, limestone.....	166	ix
Denis, T. D.	270 A	xiv	95 B		xiii
Denison, C. L.	76 A	xv	petrography.....	181	ix
(LONGWELL) claim, COBALT.			Depuis, L. N.	97	x
Cobalt in, analysis.....	23 B	xiv	Derby, A. O.	230	vii
Strike of veins in.....	37 B	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.
Derby tp., GREY CO.		
Niagara formation in	50 B	xiii
Dereham tp., OXFORD CO.		
Artesian wells in	62	i
Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Brownsville.		
Oil in	91 B	xiii
Deroche and Burrows.	112	R C
tp., ALG.		
Iron in	315	xii
hematite	139	xi
mining. <i>See</i> Breitung Iron Co.		
Derricks for oil-wells.	102 A	xvi
Derry A. H.	100	xii
George		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	42	ix
Ira	47, 50	x
P. A.		
Foreman, Superior copper mine.	274	xi
	100	xii
	41	xiv
Wawa G. M. Co.	101, 103	viii
Licence to	115	ix
	140	x
Manager, Superior copper mine.	45 A	xv
Desbarats, JOHNSTON TP., ALG.		
Glacial striae north of, direction.	211	x
Iron prospecting at	25, 97	vii
Nickel-copper mining near. <i>See</i> Stobie copper mine.		
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Deseronto, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Altitude of	222	x
Black River formation at	27 B	xiii
Blast furnace at	22	xii
	10 A	xiii
	17 A	xvi
notes, 1898	6	viii
1899	15, 102	ix
1900	27	x
operating	25	xi
photos	Frontis. Vol.	viii
	32, 33	ix
proposed	234	vii
quality of ore used at	24	xi
Charcoal ovens at	88, 481	R C
	3 B	xiii
Terra-cotta plant at, burnt	77	R C
	120 B	xv
Iron Co.		
Bounty payments to, 1900	32	x
Minor ref. to	288	viii
Desert lake, ABERDEEN TP., ALG.		
Iron ore on, hematite	315	xii
mining	143	R C
	64	ii
lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Fahlband on	163 A	xvi
Feldspar mining near	26	x
	90 A	xiii
	8 A	xiv
	39, 40 A	xv
Lake Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Desjardins canal, HAMILTON.		
Gravels of	236 A	xiii
Vertebrate remains in	229 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Desolation lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks east of	344 A	xiv
Despair lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks on, Keewatin	60	iv
serpentine	50, 76, 93	iv
	209	ix
Determination of minerals.		
Hints on, by Miller and Goodwin	203, 229	vi
<i>See also</i> Minerals.		
Detlor, (LATE L'AMABEL), DUN-GANNON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Mineral Range mine.		
Railway from, to Barry bay, suggested	78 A	xiv
Detroit, Mich.		
Blast furnaces at	xv	R C
notes on cost	399	R C
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Gas to, from Essex co.	123	i
	28	iv
	29	v
	19	vii
amount of	19	x
	42	xi
prohibited	106	ix
	41	xi
	39	xii
	91, 108 A	xiv
Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
and Algoma Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
and Cobalt Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
and Dominion Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Oil well of, Essex co.	116 A	xiv
and Hastings Mining and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
and Kent County Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
and Leamington Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Wells of, number	116 A	xiv
and Parry Sd. Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Mining and Development Co.		
Work by, 1906	43, 59 A	xvi
Oil Exchange.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Union Iron Co.		
Iron production of, cost	338	R C
Record of furnaces	339	R C
river, L. ERIE.		
Corniferous formation on	127	xi
Erie clay east of	10 B	xv
Helderberg formation on	123	xi
Island park in, notes by Blue ..	107	v
Detweiler, D. B.	141	x
N. B.	141	x
Deux Rivieres, CLARA TP., NIP.		
Trenton formation near	84 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Devil Cascade, MANITOU SOUND,			Diabase.—Con.		
RAINY LAKE.			Cobalt dist., description.....	41 B	xiv
Height of.....	83	vi	notes.....	48-50 B	xiv
Laurentian gneiss at.....	52	v	silver ores in.....	28, 29 B	xiv
Devils gap, L. OF THE WOODS.....	13, 14	iii	Definition and description.....	532	R C
180, 181, 186		v	Great Huronian Belt, notes by		
93		vi	Bell.....	76, 77	i
hill, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Larder Lake dist:		
Rocks near.....	174	x	contact with conglomerate....	213 A	xvi
Devil island, BLANCHE RIVER. See			Post Huronian.....	219 A	xvi
Diable island.			Mattagami river, petrographical		
lake, FRONTENAC CO.			notes.....	133 A	xv
Iron pyrites on.....	207	ix	Missinaibi, notes by Coleman...	149	vii
150 A	xvi		Nipigon Lake region:—		
Mica mining on.....	245	i	character.....	115 A	xvi
103 A	xv		horizontal sheets.....	107 A	xvi
lake, PETERBORO CO.			Nipigon lake, photos... 110,	134 A	xvi
Iron mining on.....	214	viii	river, photos.....	137 A	xvi
rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG..	195	viii	Notes on, by Miller.....	235	vi
rock, L TIMISKAMING, NIP.			Parry Sound dist.....	180	ix
Huronian south of.....	41 B	xiv	Sand Bay copper mine.....	170	viii
Dewille, St. Clair See Saint Claire			Sturgeon pt., L. Superior, sketch.	145	ix
Dewille.			Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon, pot		
Devine, Thomas.....	145	vi	holes in.....	137 A	xvi
Devlin tp., R. R. D.....	165, 167	v	Sudbury dist:—		
Devon Great Consols Mine, BLANCH			analysis, photos and notes by		
DOWN, CORNWALL, ENG.			Coleman.....	84, 85, 125,	126 C
History of.....	61	iii	notes by Bell.....	434, 435	R C
Devonian.			petrography.....	297, 298	xii
Area of, in Ont.....	182 A	xvi	Thunder bay, petrography....	178	ix
Abitibi river.....	186	viii	Timagami dist.....	164	x
photo.....	160, 161 A	xiii	Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
Building-stone from.....	185	ii	dolerite		
Definition of.....	532	R C	Mattagami river, petrography...	141 A	xiii
Divisions of, in Ont.....	2	R C	olivine		
96 A	xiv		Port Arthur dist.....	127 C	xiv
James bay.....	194	viii	Port Coldwell, petrography.....	148	vii
Lakes Erie and Huron, notes			Quinze river, Que.....	229	xi
by Miller.....	25 A	xiii	Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.		
Missinaibi river.....	194	viii	126, 127 C	xiv	
Named after Devon co., Eng....	46	R C	petrography..	213, 214 A	xiii
Notes on, by Bell.....	46	R C	Wanapitei Lake region, petro-		
Blue.....	169, 170	i	graphy.....	149	vii
Rio Tinto, Spain.....	192 A	xvi	Windigokan Lake dist.....	147 A	xvi
Thedford, analysis.....	9 B	xv	porphyrite		
for bricks.....	8 B	xv	Lake Nipigon.....	135 A	xvi
photo.....	11 B	xv	Nettagami river, petrography...	141 A	xiii
Thickness of, in Ont.....	196	v	hill, NEAR GODON LAKE, MICH-		
Devonshire, Duke of.....	247	i	IPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Devonshire, ENGLAND.			Iron formation at base of.....	331 A	xiv
Arsenic mining in.....	101, 110	xi	mt., COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
production.....	111	xi	Diabase of, character.....	27 B	xiv
Devonian system named after...	46	R C	Silver mining on.....	86 A	xv
Tin and copper in.....	173	i	pt., GIROUX LAKE, NIP.	52 A	xvi
Dewar, J. D.			Diable island, BLANCHE RIVER, L.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			TIMISKAMING.		
fire-clay, Toronto.....	54	R C	Maple sugar bush on.....	215	xi
gold, L. of the Woods.....	114	R C	Diallage.		
Minor ref. to.....	25	R C	Definition of.....	532	R C
Dewey, F. P.			Parham, near.....	197	ix
Assays by, of Sudbury ore..	179, 180	ii	Diamond, William See Sophie gold		
Dexter, J. B.	103	viii	mine.		
Diabase.			Diamonds.		
Abitibi region, petrographical			Are there any in Ontario? paper		
notes.....	210 A	xiv	by Blue.....	118-124	ix
Animikie iron range, analysis..	171 A	xv	Composition of.....	447	R C
Bruce Mines, for road-making...	126	viii	Description and mode of occur-		
petrography.....	169	viii	rence.....	218	vi
Canoe-canal lake, petrography..	229	xi	For drilling, notes on.....	222, 223	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Diamonds. — <i>Con.</i>			Dickson, Hugh	25	ix
Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C	J. L.	141	x
	201	vi		73	xi
	214	vii		65	xii
Hudson Bay slope, originally in?	8	A xvi		48	A xiii
Origin of.....	121, 122	ix	Dido, F.	24	ix
Price of, 1893.....	170	iv	<i>Didymia.</i>		
Rainy Lake dist., possibility of			Lyndoch tp.....	236	vii
finding.....	73, 74	iv	<i>Diervilla trifida.</i>		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Diamond drills.			Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Advantages, principles, cost and			Dietsch kilns.		
use of.....	221-225	v	Notes on, and diagrams.....	128, 129	A xiv
Desirability of Govt. exploiting			Digby tp., VICTORIA CO.		
with	425	R C	Magnetite in.....	202	ix
	166	iii	Dikes.		
Govt. work with. <i>See</i> Govern-			Barrie tp., notes on.....	219	v
ment Diamond drill.			Difference between, and veins...	251	v
Use of, in foreign countries..	164-166	iii	Jackfish bay, in granite, notes...	104	v
gold mine, MADOC TP. <i>See</i>			sketch..	84	v
SOPHIE GOLD MINE.			Larder Lake dist.....	205, 220	A xvi
Jubilee gold mine, WAWA			Laurentian system.....	249	v
LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,			Michipicoten div., diorite.....	7 Bull.	iii
ALG.			Mine Centre, near, notes on....	279	viii
Notes on, 1898.....	146	viii	Mode of formation	230	vi
Jubilee Mineral Develop-			Nipigon Lake dist.....	131, 132	A xvi
ment Co.			cutting diabase.....	134	A xvi
Capital and date of character....	8	vii	Ottawa co., Que., phosphate dist.	437	R C
Park Mineral Water Co.			Sudbury dist.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	diabase, notes by Bell... 434, 435		R C
Diarsenide of nickel. <i>See</i> Chloanthite.			Coleman. 84, 85	A xiv	
<i>Dicerea divaricata.</i> <i>See</i> Maple borer.			granite, notes and photos. 124, 125	C xiv	
Dick?			Dillinger Huttenwerke Co.		
Experiments made by, on nickel			Armour plates of.....	152	iii
steel.....	139	ii	Dillon, J.	103	vii
Banning & Co.	169, 170	v	Joseph.	55	xii
Dickens, Charles			Dilworth Porter & Co.	119	ii
Lakes in Rainy Lake dist. named			Dimension stone. <i>See</i> Building		
after characters of.....	62	iv	stone.		
	88	vi	Dingler, Andrew	26, 28	A xiv
Dickerson, E. N.			Dingley tariff bill.		
Work by, on acetylene gas.....	163	iv	Affecting nickel.....	28	vii
Dickie, John			extract from evidence	42-45	vi
Notes by, on Elgin silver mine.	445	R C	Dingman, Archibald W.	152	R C
Dickinson, James M.			N. J.	103	vii
Gold mining by, near Wawa. 184, 194		vii		101, 103	viii
Joseph H.	143	ii	Dinnick, C. R. S.		
Dickson, A. A.			Manager, Ontario Paving Brick		
Notes by, on peat manufacture..	209, 210	ii	Co.....	16, 17	v
			Plant built by, for vitrified brick.	129	iii
Peat processes of :			Dinorwic, R. R. d.		
for fuel.....	200, 201, 221, 222	i	Gold mining near.....	124, 179	vii
	206, 207	ii	Route to, from Sandy lake....	170	vii
diagram.....	220, 221	xii	Soil near.....	175, 182	vii
notes.....	32	A xiii	(LITTLE WABIGOON) lake, R.		
photos.....	208	xii	R. d.		
ref. to.....	200	xii	Gold mining on.....	97	x
moss-litter	34	iv	Minor ref. to.....	121	vii
President, Canadian Peat Fuel			Rocks on; wild rice on.....	67	iv
Co.....	190	vi	Diodorus (GEOGRAPHER)	166	i
C. W.	150	x	Dion, J. T. T.	103	vii
Dr. C. W.				73	xi
Analysis by, pentlandite.....	159	C xiv		65	xii
Sperrylite found by, Sudbury			Dion, Mary	115	ix
dist.....	162	C xiv	Diopside.		
Views of, on Sudbury deposits..	17	C xiv	Madawaska river, analysis.....	197	ix
Work by, on Sudbury ores.....	282	xii	Diorite.		
ref. to...16, 21		C xiv	Abitibi region, petrography....	119	A xiii
G. H.	150	x		211	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Diorite. — <i>Con.</i>			Dobson, Alexander		
Astron bay, L. of the Woods,			<i>See also</i> Beaverton.		
petrography	145	vii	Peat bog of	204	xii
Belmont tp., containing gold. . .	47	iii	fuel made by	200	xii
Description of	532	R C		25	A xvi
	234	vi	plant, notes	23	ix
Foley tp., petrographical notes. .	99	iv		29, 30	A xiii
Madoc, petrographical notes. . .	207	xi		210-217, 222,	223
Metamorphism of, by water, dia-				output, 1905	24
gram	189	xi		photos	208, 209
Michipicoten div., dikes.	7	Bull. iii	President, Peat Machinery Sup-		
Port Coldwell, analysis.	148	vii	ply Co.	225	xii
Sudbury dist., nickeliferous ores			Dodd, E. H.	281	xi
in	435	R C		62, 77	xii
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii	E. W.	122	R C
Diphyphyllidae.			Warren Ackerman	122	R C
Paris, Ont. (near)	91	B xiii	Dodds, P. D. & Co.	122	xi
Diphyphyllum.			Dodge, John S.	75	ix
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii	Doe, Dennis	204	iv
“ <i>archiasi</i>			Dog lake, Dog River, Michipicoten		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	DIV.		
“ <i>arundinaceum</i>			Altitude of	188, 190, 198	vii
Kwataboahagan river.	18	A xiii	Description of	187	vii
“ <i>simcoeense</i>			Fall from, to Manitowick lake. .	189	vii
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii	Gold mining on, 1897.	136	vii
Hagersville.	145	xii	1898	101	vii
Kwataboahagan river.	181	A xiii	1901.	72, 95	xi
Port Colborne, near.	35	xi	<i>See also</i> Emily gold mine.		
Rockford and Woodstock. . . .	143, 148	xii	H. B. C. post on	185	vii
“ <i>verneuianum</i>			Length of	7	Bull. iii
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii	Low land near, altitude.	9	Bull. iii
Hagersville.	145	xii	Minor ref. to	176	A xv
Woodstock.	148	xii	Morainic hills near.	192	v xv
Disco, GREENLAND.			Quartz veins on	196	vii
Nickel in.	151	C xiv	Rocks on and near	250	v
Discorbina.				188, 197	vii
Ottawa	225	x		177	A xvi
Diseases.			granites.	203	vii
Among Indians.	178	A xiii	Huronian.	18	R C
Dishane, Fred.	207	iv		124	iv
Disher, B. M.	135	i		253, 254	v
Disinfectants.			schists.	202, 203	A xv
Slaked lime for	5, 13	B xii	Route from, to Magpie river. . .	294, 295	A xiv
Disley, Joseph.	26	A xiv	to, from Brunswick Post. . .	140	ix
Dismal Swamp, The, VIRGINIA AND			Shape of	196	viii
N. CAROLINA.			Striae on	197	vii
Southern limit of peat in U. S. .	190	i	lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE REG.,		
Disthene. <i>See</i> Cyanite.			TH. B. D.		
Distress river, PARRY SOUND DIST.			Forest fires near.	205	v
Limestone on.	94	B xiii	Mineral region northeast of. . .	314	xii
Diving rod.			lake, STORRINGTON TP., FRON-		
Coal reported to be found by . .	204	ii	TENAC CO.		
Foolishness of	219	v	Barite on.	195	ix
For gold, Jaffrey tp.	7	Bull. i	Iron ore on	140	R C
	108	vi	mining. <i>See</i> Equitable mine.		
Michipicoten div.	80	xii	river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Dixon—?	80	xii	Beaches along	175, 176	ix
D J 2, 3 gold locs. <i>See</i> Manhattan				288	A xiv
Gold Mg. Co			level of	154, 155	viii
Dobbie, John			Description of, by Coleman. . . .	133	viii
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford. .	33	viii	Fall of, from headwaters to L.		
Dobbyn, Richard	25	v	Superior	286	A xiv
Dobie, James	203	R C	Falls on, photo	168, 169	viii
Thomas W.	233	ii	Indian camp near, photo	298	A xiv
	27	iii	Iron ore on, notes	256-258	viii
William C.				160, 161	ix
Gold reported by, in Bruce mines. .	37	iii		322, 323	A xiv
			mining, 1900.	139	x

	Page.	Vol.
Dog river. — <i>Con.</i>		
Jaspery ores near mouth of.....	200	x
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	285	A xiv
Willmott.....	140, 141	viii
Rocks on and near:—		
agglomerates.....	342	A xiv
chert, pyritous.....	314	A xiv
conglomerate.....	146, 166	viii
	203	x
	162, 167	xi
	346	A xiv
greenstone.....	302	A xiv
Huronian.....	348	A xiv
phyllites.....	343-345	A xiv
notes.....	307	A xiv
Route from, to Frances mine.		
	289, 290	A xiv
Lake Michi-biju.		
	291, 292	A xiv
Sand-bar at mouth of, photo.....	168, 169	viii
Striae on and near.....	288	A xiv
direction.....	178, 179	ix
Whitefish in.....	297	A xiv
river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		
REG., TH. B. D.		
Forest fires near.....	205	v
Old trade route N. of.....	199, 200	v
River harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Agglomerates north of.....	342	A xiv
Phyllites on.....	307	A xiv
Route from, to L. Michi-biju.....	292	A xiv
Dogden peat bog, GREENLAW, SCOT-		
LAND	187	i
Dog-fly lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
R. R. D.		
Rocks near.....	63	iv
Dog-paw rapid, WHITEFISH LAKE,		
MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.	59	viii
Doherty, Edward	66	A xv
R. J.	103	vii
Doidge, Alfred E.	80	viii
	51, 52	vii
Doig & Co.	99	B xv
Dokis, Henry	200	A xiv
Dokis creek, ABITIBI DIST.		
Description of.....	200	A xiv
Soil from near, analysis.....	246	A xiv
clay loam.....	235	A xiv
peat.....	209	A xiv
	199	xii
Dolberg, R.		
Dolerite.		
Abitibi dist., petrography.....	116, 117	A xiii
Description of.....	532	R C
Dollar Bay, HOUGHTON CO., MICH.		
Copper smelter at.....	22	xi
Dollerie house, CRIEFF, SCOTLAND	218	i
Dolliver, Jonathan S.	42	vi
Dolly Varden siding, HALTON CO.		
Limestone quarry at, photo.....	48, 49	B xiii
Dolomite.		
<i>See also</i> Pearl spar.		
Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Addington co., Sheffield tp.....	27, 62	B xiii
As a building-stone.....	135, 136	iii
As flux for iron ores.....	479	R C
Association of, with gypsum and		
salt.....	119, 120	R C
Black bay, L. Superior.....	100	i
	112	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Dolomite. — <i>Con.</i>		
Brant co., Paris.....	15	B xiii
Carbon di-oxide made from.....	5	B xiii
Cockburn island.....	79	B xiii
Composition of.....	223	vi
Crystals of, occurrences.....	198	ix
Description of.....	532	R C
Determination of.....	205	vi
Essex co., Anderdon tp.....	123, 124	xi
	41, 42	B xiii
Geneva lake.....	29	B xiii
Great Huronian belt, notes by		
Bell.....	81, 82	i
Grey co., Owen Sound.....	48	B xiii
Haldimand co.....	52-56	B xiii
Oneida.....	15	B xiii
Halton co., Limehouse, analysis.	58	B xiii
Nassagaweya tp.....	58	B xiii
Hastings co., associated with ac-		
tinolite.....	52	R C
Madoc tp., analysis.....	62	B xiii
gold in.....	28	R C
Lake of the Woods, gold in.....	105	vi
Lambton co., oil areas.....	153	R C
Lanark co.....	71	B xiii
Larder lake, photo.....	213, 215	A xvi
with gold.....	207, 208, 221	A xvi
Lincoln co., Grimsby, analysis..	75	B xiii
Manitoulin island.....	76	B xiii
Pigeon lake, Montreal river.....	82	B xiii
Pine lake, Kenogami river, petro-		
graphy.....	210	x
Renfrew co., McNab tp., analysis.	105	B xiii
Ross tp.....	103	B xiii
analysis.....	106	B xiii
Timagami lake, with quartz.....	169	x
Timiskaming lake.....	85	B xiii
Victoria co., Cobocok, analysis.	114	B xiii
Wanapitei river.....	83	B xiii
Welland co., Niagara Falls.....	194	ii
Thorold (near).....	117	B xiii
Wellington co.....	121	B xiii
Eramosa river.....	120	B xiii
Galt (near).....	115	B xiii
Puslinch tp., analysis.....	122	B xiii
Wentworth co., Ancaster, anal-		
ysis.....	125	B xiii
Hamilton.....	13	B xiii
Dolphin (FOSSIL). <i>See</i> <i>Beluga catodon.</i>		
Domanski, Isaac	25	ix
Domenizucci, Pietro	49, 57	xi
Domeykite (ARSENICAL COPPER).		
Michipicoten island.....	194	ii
	181	ix
Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58	B xiv
Silver islet.....	444	R C
	198	ix
Dominick, Gaudense	25	A xiv
Dominion Cement-Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv
Cobalt Mg. and Development		
Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Gold Mg. and Reduction Co.		
<i>See also</i> Black Jack gold mine.		
Gold Hill.....		
Golden Gate.....		
Golden Slipper.....		

	Page.	Vol.
Dominion Gold Mg. and Reduction Co.—Con.		
Absorbed by Keenora Mg. and Milling Co.....	96	xii
Capital, officers and objects.....	173, 174	v
Plant of, notes by Blue.....	187, 188	v
under option to Upton.....	88	ix
Properties of, notes on.....	174, 176	v
Rabbit Mt. mine.....	96	viii
.....	85	ix
Work by, 1896...47, 50, 107, 109, 251, 252, 258, 259		vi
1897.....	37, 111	vii
1898.....	98	viii
1900.....	89, 92	x
Improvement and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Formation of.....	86 A	xiv
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp..	105 A	xv
.....	88 A	xvi
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Chert and hornblende banded in.	141	xi
Erythrite in.....	198	ix
.....	60 B	xiv
Smaltite in.....	209	ix
lake, W. OF L. OF BAYS, R.R.D. LAURENTIAN near, in contact with granite.....	172	vii
Sand-bank on, curious.....	173, 174	vii
Timber near.....	181	vii
Mineral Co.		
See also Blezard nickel mine. Worthington “		
Cobalt production of, 1893.....	3 A	xiii
Matte of, analysis.....	154	ii
Mines of, accidents at.....	167, 176	iii
gabbro in, petrography.....	78	i
notes by Bell.....	433	R C
richer in depth.....	153	ii
Not included in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi
Smelting works erected by.....	435	R C
Work by, Sudbury dist.....	xxiii	R C
.....	247, 248	ii
.....	185	iii
Blezard mine.....	254, 286	xii
.....	56, 142 C	xiv
Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Operating in Attercliffe field.....	91, 105 A	xiv
Towns supplied by, list of.....	25 A	xvi
Dundas and Hamilton.....	106 A	xiv
Nickel Co.	26	vii
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Peat Products.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Peat bog of, Newington, notes on.	208, 209	xii
Plant of, 1902.....	223	xii
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Sewer Pipe Co.		
Operating, 1906.....	19 A	xvi
Works of, Swansea, notes and photo.....	117, 118 B	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Domnarfoet, near FALUN, SWEDEN.		
Iron smelting at.....	483, 484	R C
Don, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
Hudson River formation at.....	5 B	xv
analyses.....	8 B	xv
river, L. ONTARIO.		
Beach on, Iroquois.....	230 A	xiii
Brick-clay on, analysis.....	127	iii
Frie.....	13 B	xv
notes by Gibson.....	126	iii
works on.....	104, 105	i
.....	127	iii
.....	111, 112 B	xv
Bridges across, stone for.....	80	R C
Hudson River shale on.....	177	i
Tufa beds in.....	126 B	xiii
Valley Pressed Brick Co.		
Brick-works of, analysis of clay..	8 B	xv
notes.....	29	xii
.....	111, 112 B	xv
paving brick.....	14, 15	vi
Donald, Prof. J. T.		
Analyses and assays by, of:—		
bog-iron ores, Radnor Forges..	26	ii
graphite, Brougham tp.....	30	v
limestone, Renfrew.....	105 B	xiii
ore from Denison tp.....	105	R C
Gold mountain mine examined by.....	187	v
Notes by, on asbestos.....	95, 97	iii
Donaldson, W.		
Gypsum mining by. See Mount Healey.		
Doney, John.....	212	iv
Donnegann lake, N. OF ONAPING LAKE, ALG.		
Gold on.....	187	x
Donnelly, J. P.....	103	viii
John.....	46, 50	x
mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on.....	130	xii
Producing, 1903.....	12 A	xiii
Donovan, H. A.....	115	ix
J.....	141	x
.....	65	xii
.....	48 A	xiii
Doon, WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Onondaga formation at.....	115 B	xiii
Doran, John		
Discovery by, of oil, Dawn tp.....	18, 19	vii
William.....	174	iii
Dore conglomerate.		
Age, description and distribution of.....	155, 162-167	xi
Michipicoten div.....	300 A	xiv
distribution.....	343-346 A	xiv
photo.....	343 A	xiv
and petrography.....	340-346 A	xiv
Position of, in Huronian.....	174 A	x v
lake, DORÉ RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Granite and greenstone on, petrography.....	176, 178	xi
Length of.....	285 A	xiv
Rocks near.....	348 A	xiv
(OR Pickerel) river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Canoe navigation on.....	285, 289 A	xiv
Coast from, to Gros Cap.....	153	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dore river. — <i>Con.</i>			Douglas pt., BRUCE CO.		
Copper mining on.....	206	vii	Rocks at and near.....	35, 66 B	xiii
Islands south of, composition... 144	viii		Douro tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	132	viii	Cement works in. <i>See</i> Lakefield.		
Rocks on and near.....	345 A	xiv	Limestone in.....	97 B	xiii
conglomerate.....	144, 146	viii	Marl in. <i>See</i> Buckley lake.		
	183	ix	Dove lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
	191, 203	x	Trenton formation on.....	104 B	xiii
155, 162, 163-165, 180	xi		Dover tp., KENT CO.		
hornblende-schists.....	181	xi	Oil well in, log of.....	110, 111 A	xiv
Huronian.....	158	viii	Dowagiac, MICHIGAN.		
notes by Coleman.....	164-167	viii	Diamond found at.....	121	ix
Dorion Lead and Zinc Co.			Dowling, D. B.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv	Ref. to surveys by :—		
silver mine, DORION TP., TH.			Lac Seul region.....	53, 54	v
B. D.				158	vii
Galena in.....	198	ix	Lake Nipigon.....	105 A	xvi
Sphalerite in.....	209	ix	tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.		
tp., TH. B. D.			Farm land in.....	105 C	xiv
Gold mining in. <i>See</i> Ogema g. m.			Rocks in, nickel eruptive....	196, 198 A	xiii
Jasper and dolomite quarry in... 100	i			68 C	xiv
Lead in.....	59 A	xiii	<i>See also</i> Onaping.		
mining, 1903.....	87 A	xiii	Windy lake.		
veins, notes by Bell.... 37.	38	R C	Downey, J.	59	ix
Limestone quarry in.....	112 B	xiii	L.	103	viii
Zinc in.....	59 A	xiii		115	ix
mining.....	11 A	xiii		141	x
Dorway, F. C.	65	xii		73	xi
Douai, DEPT. DU NORD, FRANCE.				48 A	xiii
School of mines at.....	498	R C	M.	73	xi
Double portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			mill, WELLAND CANAL.	30	v
ALG.	195	viii	rapid, HUNGERFORD TP., HAST-		
Doucet, Th.	210	ii	INGS CO.		
Douglas, A.	177	vii	Gold at.....	54	iii
	145, 146	viii	tp., PERTH CO.		
E. A.	115	ix	Limestone quarry in. <i>See</i> Selater, J.		
	138, 141	x	Downing, H. F.		
E. V.			Gold mining by :—		
Director, Algoma Steel Co.....	98	xi	Comstock g. m.....	86	vii
Licence to.....	115	ix	for Toronto and Western		
Part owner, waterpower, Sault			Dev. Co.....	67	viii
Ste. Marie.....	6	ix	Last Chance g. m.....	269	vi
President, Consolidated Lake Su-			Ophir g. m.....	90	ix
perior Co.....	92	xi	Dowrie, R.	103	vii
J.	48	ix		115	ix
J. W.			Dowsley, G. W. O.	65	xii
Licence to.....	115	ix	Doyle, Kate.	73	xi
	73	xi		65	xii
	65	xii	T. P.		
	48 A	xiii	Gold prospecting by, Anzhekum-		
Manager, Kitchi-gammi g. m.... 47 A	xiii		minglake.	85	vi
Manxman g. m.....	64, 80	xii	Michipi-		
James			coten div.	141	x
Copper smelting by, 1876.....	377	R C		73	xi
Lacey & Co.	84 A	xv		48 A	xiii
Lord, OF HAWICK	38, 125	viii	and Co.		
P.	103	vii	Silver mining by, Cobalt.....	78 A	xv
	115	ix	Dragon-fly.		
S.	103	vii	Rainy River dist.....	97	iv
co., OREGON.			lake, NIPIGON LAKE REG., TH.		
Garnierite in.....	214	vi	B. DIST.		
Nickel ores in.....	146 C	xiv	Rocks near.....	119 A	xvi
Douglas, BROMLEY TP., RENFREW CO.			Drainville, Joseph.	30	vii
Trenton formation at.....	104 B	xiii	Drake, Col.		
island, ALASKA.			First gas well sunk by, Titusville,		
Treadwell gold mine on.....	27	R C	U. S.....	157	i
Mining Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi			

	Page.	Vol.
Drake, Elias		
Copper mining by, Mississagi river.....	148	viii
Death of.....	239	ii
Owner, West End silver mine....	227	i
"Drake" H. M. S.		
Mica boiler covering used in....	25	x
Draper, F. E.	75	viii
Dreany, A.	103	vii
H.....	115	ix
	103	vii
Dredging for gold.		
Plant for, description.....	259	vii
marl.		
Plant for, photo.....	153 A	xiv
Drew, T. F.		
Iron prospecting by, Ground-hog river.....	315, 317	xii
Mining in Michipicoten div.....	103	vii
	103	viii
	115	ix
	141	x
Drew, MINTO TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Brick yards in, notes on.....	105 B	xv
Drewry, George		
Gold prospecting by, Camp bay.	102	vi
Drift.		
Notes on, by Bell.....	48-52	R C
Driftwood creek, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of, by Kerr.....	122, 123 A	xv
river near.....	121 A	xv
Granite bosses east of.....	134 A	xv
Timber on and near.....	142, 145, 146 A	xv
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Dimensions of; driftwood on...	109 A	xiii
Ducks on; marshes on.....	124 A	xiii
Notes on, by Parks.....	183	viii
Rocks on, dolerites.....	116 A	xiii
porphyritic.....	120 A	xiii
Trees on.....	115, 124, 126 A	xiii
Drilling.		
Photo of hand contest in.....	96, 97	xii
Driver, J.	103	viii
	115	ix
John		
Illness of.....	242	v
Notes by, on iron-pyrites, Big river.....	255, 256	v
	181 A	xvi
Work by, 1895.....	241, 243	v
Drobianksy, URAL, RUSSIA.		
Iron smelting at.....	487	R C
Drosera rotundifolia (FOSSIL).		
Ottawa near.....	225	x
Drugs.		
Bismuth for.....	234	vii
Drummond, George E.	17	ix
	30	x
(See also Drummond, McCall & Co.)		
H. A.	116	ix
John J.		
Manager, Canada Iron Furnace Co.....	25	ii
	30	x
Midland iron works planned by.	17	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Drummond, Thomas J.	17	ix
	30	x
(See also Drummond McCall & Co.)		
W. B.	63 A	xiii
McCall & Co.		
Canada Iron Furnace Co. organized by.....	25	ii
Sales agent for Canada Iron Furnace Co.....	17	ix
island, L. HURON, U. S.		
Limestone from, analysis.....	13 B	xiii
Mines, Ltd.		
Close corporation.....	13 A	xvi
Shipping, 1905.....	15 B	xvi
Working, 1906.....	8 A	xvi
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., ONT.		
Notes on, 1905.....	81, 83 A	xv
Photos of.....	82 A	xv
Producing, 1905.....	7 A	xv
tp., LANARK CO.		
Bog iron ore in.....	137	R C
Labradorite in.....	200	ix
Limestone in.....	46	ii
Peat bog in. See Perth.		
Drummondville, GRANTHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Blast furnace at.....	329	R C
	27-29	ii
Drury Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Inez mine bought by.....	144 C	xiv
See also Trill Mining Co.		
Re-formed into Trill Mg. and Mfg. Co.....	276	vi
Co., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.		
Clay-slates in.....	73	i
Cobalt in ores of.....	166	ii
Copper in.....	24, 106	R C
Galena in.....	203	R C
Gold mining in. See Dwyer g.m.		
Lepidomelane in.....	201	ix
Morenosite in.....	205	ix
Nickel mining in. See Inez mine.		
Worthington mine.		
Pentlandite in.....	206	ix
Polydymite in.....	207	ix
Rocks in, granite.....	69	i
nickel-bearing.....	276	xii
	30 C	xiv
norite.....	242	xii
"Dry bone." See Calamine.		
Dry lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Marl in.....	109	i
	137 A	xiv
Dryberry lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.		
Gold near.....	103	vi
river, DRYBERRY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks near mouth of.....	103	vi
Dryden, VAN HORNE TP., R. R. D.		
Agricultural land near.....	175, 182	vii
Dam at, built by Govt.....	121, 125	vii
Gold near, mining, 1898.....	77	vii
	1906.....	59 A
		xvi
		51 A
		xv
prospecting, 1904.....	51 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Dryden, VAN HORNE TP.—<i>Con.</i>		
Gold near, prospecting, 1905....	55 A	xv
Iron ore near.....	309	xii
<i>See also below</i> —Rocks.		
Pulp mill at.....	14 A	xv
Rocks near, iron bearing....136,	137	xi
	220 A	xiii
petrographical notes.	145	xi
falls, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Waterpower at.....	13 A	xv
tp., NIP.		
Fibrolite in.....	198	ix
Waterpower in.....	10 A	xiv
<i>Dryobates pubescens. See Woodpecker,</i>		
<i>downy</i>		
<i>" villosus. See Woodpecker,</i>		
<i>hairy.</i>		
Dryweed island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Gold mining on.....	63	v
Dualin.		
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of.	193 A	xvi
Use of, in Sudbury dist.....	169	iii
Dublin, HIBBERT TP., PERTH CO.		
Boring at, for salt.....	54	R C
Dublin, IRELAND.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85 ..	443	R C
Dubray, A.	103	vii
Dubroy, James	236, 239	v
Dubuque.		
Brick paving of.....	113	iii
Duchon, Edward	30	vii
Duck.		
Abitibi region.....	189	xii
	126 A	xiii
Driftwood river..	124 A	xiii
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Michipicoten div.....	200 A	xv
Mississagi river.....	172	xii
Moss tp.....	121	v
Night-hawk lake.....	193	viii
Niven's base line and S. of.....	142	ix
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
berry.		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Deer rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
<i>See</i> Buck-deer rapid.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Huronian rocks on.....	348 A	xiv
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE REG.,		
TH. B. D.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	118	v
Route from, to Huronian mine..	125	v
lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE,		
TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Jaspilite near.....	170	x
Ducktown, POLK CO., TEN.	456	R C
Dudley, H. D.	103	viii
tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Apatite in.....	173	R C
Dudleyville, TALLAPOOSA CO., ALA.		
Corundum at.....	242	viii
	194	ix
Dudswell Marble and Lime Co.		
Lime output of, 1887.....	82	R C
Duff, John		
Report by, on peat in Sweden... 218		ii
George		
Iron mining by, Madoc tp..... 31		viii
J. A.		
Fossils found by, Payne river... 219		x

	Page.	Vol.
Duffett—?	172	ii
Dufferin, Marquis of		
Consular report by, on peat		
industry in France.....	212	ii
co.		
Boring in, for coal.....	43, 45 A	xiii
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 39 B		xiii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
iron mine, MARMORA TP., HAST-		
INGS CO.		
Idle, 1884-91.....	237	i
Notes on, 1900.....	128, 129	x
Dufresne, Louis	47	x
Dugal, Pete	38 A	xiv
Dulhut, Daniel		
Historical notes.....	196-198	v
Du Lievre river. See Lièvre river.		
Dulmage, George		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Woods.....	21	iii
Manager, Gold Hill mine.....	232	ii
Duluth, MINN.		
Animikie series near.....	66	R C
Copper in coarse gabbro of.....	87	iii
Nomenclature.....	197	v
Railway from, through R. R. d.,		
suggested.....	241, 242	R C
Trade of	241	R C
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Work by, Seine River dist.....	76	ix
	105	x
Dumfries, VIRGINIA.		
Pyrites mining near.....	192 A	xvi
N. tp., WATERLOO CO.		
Guelph formation in.....	33, 115 B	xiii
Marl in.....	149	xii
	115, 116 B	xiii
S. tp., BRANT CO.		
Brick making in. <i>See</i> Harrisburg.		
Marl in.....	33, 149	xii
	34 B	xiii
<i>See also</i> Blue lake.		
Dummer tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Barite in.....	195	ix
Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
Dumond, S.	103	vii
Dun, Finlay	116	xi
Duncan, A. G.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
mineral lands.....	309	R C
Vermilion Mining Co.....	113	R C
R. K.		
Notes by, on uses of acetylene. . . 33		v
W. G.	142	vii
Prof. Wyndham R.		
Notes by, on quality of Canadian		
mica.....	135	x
silver mine. See Shuniah		
silver mine.		
Dunchurch, HAGERMAN TP., P. S. D.		
Country north of, character..... 169		ix
Dundas, PROTON TP., GREY CO.		
Beach at, altitude.....	176	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dundas, FLAMBOROUGH TP., WENTWORTH CO.			Dunnett, S. C.	141	x
Gas in, boring for.....	152	R C	tp., NIP.		
piped to.....	91, 106	A xiv	Prospecting in.....	40	A xvi
	23	A xv	Dunning's mills, CUMBERLAND TP., RUSSELL CO.		
Limestone near, notes on....	124, 125	B xiii	Cambro-Silurian at.....	108	B xiii
Medina shale at.....	43	R C	Dunnville, MOULTON TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Traverstine at, crystalline.....	91	B xiii	Artesian wells in.....	62	i
bay, NEAR HAMILTON.			Dam near, on Grand river.....	198	iii
Brick-clay near.....	238	A xiii	Gas at and near.....	39	xii
Mammoth remains at.....	229	A xiii		22, 23	A xiii
cape, BRUCE CO.				105, 106	A xiv
Clinton and Medina formation at.	35	B xiii	notes, 1890.....	137	i
co.			supplied to.....	91	A xiv
Limestone in, notes by Miller..	39	B xiii	See also following refs.		
river, WENTWORTH CO.			Limestone quarry at.....	101	i
Beach on, raised.....	28	B xv	Gas Development Co.		
street, LONDON, ONT.	60	i	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Dunderland Iron Ore Co.	331	xii	Mutual Natural Gas Co.		
Dundonald tp., NIP.			Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Porphyritic rocks in.....	120	A xiii	Natural Gas Co.		
Dunderland park, HAMILTON.			Notes on, 1890.....	137	i
Gravel beach in.....	228	A xiii	Dunphy, John	24	viii
Dune. See Sand dune.			Duntroon, NOTTAWASAGA TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Dunedin, NEW ZEALAND.			Limestone quarry near, analysis.	110	B xiii
Mining school at.....	221	iv	Dunwich Gas and Oil Co.		
Dungannon tp., HASTINGS CO.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Andradite in.....	193	ix	tp., ELGIN CO.		
Biotite in.....	195	ix	Erie clay in. See Port Talbot.		
Cancrinite in.....	196	ix	Oil in, discovery.....	19	vi
Corundum in.....	217-220,	244	notes by Blue.....	15	viii
Graphite in.....	199	ix	Dupont Gold Mg. Co.		
Hastingsite in, analysis.....	199	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Iron in, magnetite.....	202	ix	Dupuis, Nathan F.	216	i
Mining. See Mineral Range Iron			Durahamel, Edwrd.	30	vii
Mg. Co.			Durango state, MEXICO.		
Lepidomelane in.....	201	ix	Cobalt minerals in.....	71	B xiv
Molybdenite in.....	205	ix	Durham, T. S.	61	x
Muscovite in.....	205	ix	Durham, BENTINCK TP., GREY CO.		
Nepheline-syenite in.....	198	vi	Cement works at.....	32	xi
	226-229	vii		18	B xiii
	217-220	viii		17	A xv
	213	xi		17	x
notes by Coleman.....	252	viii	suggested.....		
Perthite in.....	206	ix	See also National Portland Ce-		
Pyrrhotite in. See Turriff.			ment Co.		
Railway through, for iron devel-			Limestone quarries near.....	50	B xiii
opment.....	61	ii	co.		
Sodalite in.....	225	vi	Brick yards in, notes.....	61,	62
	209	ix	Limestone in, notes by Miller...	40	B xiii
exhibited at World's Fair.	188	ii	co., ENGLAND.		
Dunite.			Coal in, royalties on.....	17	i
Appalachian mts.....	242	viii	creek, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAM-		
New Caledonia.....	69	B xiv	TON CO.		
Dunkard creek.			Oil on, boring for.....	25	v
Natural gas and oil near.....	141	i	Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Dunlop, G.	174	v	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
W. W.	65	xii	Portland Cement Co.		
Dunn, B. W.	67	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
C. B.	103	viii	Dusseldorf, GERMANY.		
	116	ix	Peat experiments at.....	219	xii
John			Du Toits Pan diamond mine,		
Iron mining by, Madoc tp.....	32	viii	KIMBERLEY, S. AFRICA	122	ix
Michipicoten			Duties. See Tariffs.		
div.....	103	vii	Dutton, DUNWICH TP., ELGIN CO.		
Mrs. M.	74	xi	Oil at.....	17	x
iron mine, MENOMINEE RANGE,				90	A xiii
MICH.	146	iii	boring for.....	108	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dutton, DUNWICH TP.—Con.			Eagle, Wis.		
Oil at, production, 1905.....	108 A	xv	Diamonds at.....	120	ix
1906.....	24 A	xvi	Copper Co.		
Peat-bogs near.....	191	i	Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
Dwyer, John	276	vi	Copper mine, GOULAIS BAY, L.		
58	xii		SUPERIOR.		
See also Dwyer gold mine.			Notes on, 1904.....	62 A	xiv
gold mine, DRURY TP., ALG.			island, STONY LAKE, PETER-		
Notes on.....87,	88	vii	BOROUGH CO.		
Mining Co.			Granite quarry on.....	212	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Dycie, Maggie AND J. G.	103	viii	Apatite on.....	46	i
115,	116	ix	mining.....	172	R C
141	x		240	i	
73	xi		228	viii	
65	xii		suspended.....	251	ii
48 A	xiii		See also Blessington		
Dyeing.			mines.		
Lime used in.....	3 B	xiii	Corundum-bearing rocks near...	228	viii
Dyer—? (1826)	17	ii	Iron ore on, magnetite.....	47	ii
William			titanic.....	337	xii
Limestone quarry of, Brockville			Limestone on.....	46	ii
72,	73 B	xiii	underlying iron ore..	48	ii
Dyment station, R. R. D.			lake, MANITOU LAKE REG.,		
Gold mining near. See Sakoosé			R. R. D.		
mine.			Gold on and near.....	230	iv
Railroad from, to Sakoosé mine.	101	x	mining, 1900.....95, 96, 146	x	
Town-site of, surveyed.....	72	viii	1901.....243, 244	xi	
Dymer, William.....34,	35 A	xvi	1902.....49, 92, 93	xii	
Dymond and Abitibi Mg. and De-			1903.....64, 65 A	xiii	
velopment Co.			1904.....34 A	xv	
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv	1905... 47, 53-55, 66 A	xv	
tp., NIP.			1906.....59 A	xvi	
Brick-clay in. See New Liskeard.			See also Manhattan g. m.		
Diabase in.....	5 B	xiv	Map of district of..... With Vol. iv		
with erythrite.....	28	xiv	Railway from, to Elizabeth lake,		
Dynamite.			suggested.....	59	viii
Inferior quality of, danger from.	78	xii	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Sulphuric acid for.....193,	197 A	xvi	Character of Dog river near....	285 A	xiv
Use and abuse of, paper on...284-287	v		Length of.....	292 A	xiv
Works for, near Brockville.....	152 A	xvi	Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
D'Youville, Rev. Mother	162	v	Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
Dysart tp., HALIBURTON CO.			Photo of mill-approach of....96, 97	x	
Apatite in.....	173	R C	Work by, 1900.....	95	x
194	ix		Nest Gold Mg. Co.		
Grenville series in.....	56 B	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Iron mining in. See Haliburton.			Situation of claim of, work by...56, 57	vi	
Dyscrasite.			river, ENGLISH RIVER, R. R. D.		
Cobalt dist.....xi,	98 A	xiii	Iron ore on.....	145	R C
Coleman tp.....	13 B	xiv	river, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
formula.....12,	23 B	xiv	Description of lake shores near..		
Dysinger, Charles M.	48 A	xiii	Rocks near mouth of:		
59 A	xiv		conglomerate.....	166	viii
Dysyntribite. See Agalmatolite.			167	xi	
			photos.....348-352 A	xiv	
			quartz mass.....	354 A	xiv
			(Ontonoggon) river, L. Su-		
			PERIOR, U. S.		
			Copper on.....	63	iii
			Eagle, A. S.	190	ix
			Earl, J.	103	viii
			Earle, Ellis P......5, 40 A	xiv	
			Earsenian, W. A.	149	i
			Earth, The		
			Chemical composition of crust of.	447	R C
			Definition of crust of.....	532	R C
			Temperature of, increase in		
			depth.....	54	i
			Earthy cobalt. See Asbolite.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
East bay, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.			Ebenezer mine, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.		
Nepheline-syenite near.....	87	xii	Cinnabar in.....	211	vii
*East End silver mine, SILVER MT., TH. B. D.			Eberts and Johnson.		
Acquired (1901) by Consolidated Mines of L. Superior.....	19, 256	xi	Gold prospecting by, near Middleton.....	82	vii
	96	xii	Eby tp., NIP.		
English capital in.....	196, 199, 235	R C	Divided into farm lots.....	173	xii
Labour employed at, 1898.....	280	viii	Geology of, notes by Bolton.....	175-180	xii
Notes on, 1891.....	228	i	Rocks in, petrographical notes...	189	xii
1897.....	83, 84	vii	Eccles, G. H.		
1898.....	96	viii		103	vii
by Bain.....	275	viii		103	viii
Harvey.....	428	R C	Ida	116	ix
Merritt.....	193	R C		141	x
Trethewey.....	201	R C	creek, ECCLES LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
India Co., The Hon.			Iron claims near.....	332 A	xiv
Methods of, compared to those of H. B. C.....	201	v	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV. ALG.		
Lexington, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.			Iron claims on.....	315, 332, 333 A	xiv
Peat-fuel Factory at.....	28 A	xiii	Rocks near.....	307, 343 A	xiv
New York iron mine, ISHPENING, MICH.			Ecclesiastes.		
Boring in, cost of.....	232	v	Quotation from.....	74 B	xiv
Palestine, COLUMBIANA CO., OHIO.			Echinodermata.		
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Toronto Brick Co.			Echo.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii	Shoal lake, Seine river, notes by Blue.....	155	v
Eastern Canada Oil Co.			bay, McDONALD TP., ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii	Chalcopyrite at.....	196	ix
Development Co.	236	i	Farming industry at.....	197	viii
Mining Syn.			Limonite from, shewn at World's Fair.....	82	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	bay, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Townships, The, QUE.			Copper pyrites on.....	49	v
Anthraxolite in.....	5, 6	Bull. ii	Gold mining on and near.....	68	viii
Asbestos in, quality.....	97	iii		59	ix
Glaciation in, direction of.....	49	R C	<i>See also</i> Daunais, Oliver.		
Nickel in.....	150 C	xiv	Nonesuch g. m.		
Roofing slates of, ref. to.....	73	i	Limestone on, crystalline.....	49	v
Townships Mg. and Dev. Co.				101	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Huronian.....	82	i
Gold mining by, near Dryden...	77	vii	lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.		
	42, 75	viii	Bismuth near.....	195	ix
Easthope S. tp., PERTH CO.			Copper on.....	88	R C
Brick making in. <i>See</i> Stratford.			map; mining.....	91, 92	R C
Eastman Springs. See Carlsbad Springs.			prospecting.....	97	R C
Eastnor tp., BRUCE CO.			Fault from, to Mississagi river...	39	iii
Medina and Clinton formation in.	35 B	xiii	Geology of vicinity.....	123, 124	viii
Easton, F. W.	87	ix	Glacial striae on, direction.....	157	viii
Judson			Iron ore on, at World's Fair....	80	ii
Limestone quarry of, Brockville.			hematite.....	143	R C
	72, 73 B	xiii	specular.....	64	ii
Robert	149	xii	Lead and silver mining on, notes by Skewes.....	147	R C
	116 B	xiii	Marble on.....	68	R C
Corners, WOLFORD TP., GRENVILLE CO.				31 B	xiii
Calcareous formation at.....	47 B	xiii	notes by Merritt.....	76	R C
quarry, NEAR BROCKVILLE.			Snow.....	83	R C
Limestone from, analysis.....	72, 73 B	xiii	Rocks on and near.....	274, 275 A	xiv
Eaton—?			conglomerate.....	185	ix
Plumbago working by, MacCue..	181	R C		187	x
Eauclaire, CALVIN TP., NIP.			Huronian.....	159, 160	viii
Mica mining in.....	195	iii	petrography.....	170	viii
			photos.....	152, 153	viii
			quartzite.....	92 C	xiv
			Stibnite on.....	210	ix
			lake, RENFREW CO.		
			Application made to divert water of.	20	ix
				131	x

*Also known as Shuniah Weachu.

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Echo Lake Mg. Co.			Edison, Thomas A.—Con.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Explorations for, Sudbury dist..	289	xii
river , NEAR GARDEN RIVER,				55, 214 A	xiii
ALG.				10 A	xiv
Iron ore near mouth of.....	188	x		15, 55, 111, 144 C	xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	124	viii	Magnetic separator of, description.		
Eckardt, A. J. H.	85, 86	x		348, 349	R C
Eckford quarry , NEAR ARNPRIOR.				328, 329	xii
Analysis of limestone from....	105, 106 B	xiii		ref. to..339, 340	xii
Eckstein Bros.	122	xi	separation of pyrrhotite		
Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manu- factures.	498	R C	by.....	164, 165	ii
des Maitres Mineurs.			Notes by, on treatment of		
Notes on, by Royal Com.....	498	R C	impure magnetic iron ores....	89	ii
des Mines.			Visit of, to Sudbury.....	82, 89	xi
Notes on, by Royal Com.....	497	R C		49	xii
Polytechnique.	499	R C	Edith Furnace Co.		
Economic geology.			Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Notes on a museum of.....	522-524	R C	Edmison, Dr. Albert Henry	49	vii
Gold and Nickel Pyrite Smelting Co.			Edmondson, E. S.	214	v
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	"Edna Brydges" ss.....	47, 51, 166, 168	v
Minerals.			gold mine , ANZHEKUM- MING LAKE, R.R.D.		
Paper, by Hardy, on the smelt- ing of.....	319-388	R C	Notes on, 1897.	122	vii
Gas Apparatus Construction Co.			Edward, A. C.	164	R C
Merrielfield gas generator con- structed by.....	228	xii	Cobalt Mines, Ltd.		
Eczema.			Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Arsenic for.....	61	iii	Edward island, L. SUPERIOR.		
EDB 1 gold loc. , NEAR DRYDEN, R.			Arsenic (native) from.....	86	v
R. D.....	55 A	xv	Silver mining on.....	202	R C
	59 A	xvi		188	v
Eddystone lighthouse , OFF PLY- MOUTH, ENGLAND.			Edwards, Clark	20	ix
Lime for, analysis.....	107	i		131	x
Eden , BAYHAM TP., ELGIN CO.			Frederick	249	ii
Guelph formation at.....	121 B	xiii	Henry, W.		
Edey, M. C. AND R. W.			In charge of smelter, Murray		
See also Edey Gold Mg. Co.			mine.....	231	i
Iron claims of, Michipicoten div.	316 A	xiv		246	ii
folding in.....	340A	xiv	Leaves Murray smelter.....	247	iv
notes by J. M. Bell.....	337 A	xiv	Notes by, on processes at Murray		
Licence to.....	103	vii	mine.....	188	iii
	103	viii	R. M.	507	R C
	116	ix	furnace.		
	141	x	For pyrites ores.....	194 A	xvi
	74	xi	tp., Nip.		
	65	xii	Rocks in.....	210 A	xiv
	48 A	xiii	Soil in.....	232, 246 A	xiv
Manager for Edey Gold Mg. Co..	112	ix	muskegs.....	187, 203, 209 A	xiv
Gold Mining Co.	112, 113, 116	ix	requires drainage.....	207 A	xiv
Edgar, William	30, 31	viii	Trees in.....	232 A	xiv
Thomson iron works , NEAR PITTSBURG.			Edwardsburg tp., GRENVILLE CO.		
Bessemer steel made at.....	365	R C	Calcareous formation in. See		
Labour employed by, cost of....	370	R C	Cardinal.		
Edgeward island, L. HURON.			Eel creek, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO CO.		
Minerals and rocks of.....	109	R C	Peristerite in.....	206	ix
Edginton station , CANADA ATLANTIC R'Y.			Rocks in valley of.....	213	viii
Mica mining at.....	98	vii	Effingham, Earl of	22	i
Edison, Thomas A.			tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Battery perfected by, employing			Mica in.....	203	ix
cobalt for generating.....	11 A	xv	mining, 1891.....	244, 245	i
Cobalt prospecting for, Bay lake.	87 A	xv	1892.....	249	ii
Correspondence between, and			See also Mazinawe lake.		
S. Ritchie.....	108, 109	ii	Eganchute, EGAN CREEK, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
			Syenite near.....	219	viii
			Waterpower of.....	220	viii
			Egan farm, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
				218, 219	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Eganville, GRATTAN TP., RENFREW CO.		
Iron mining near.....	16 A	xvi
See also Radnor iron m.		
Mining class at, 1896.....	197	vi
Sphené at, notes on.....	209, 210	ix
Trenton formation at.....	104 B	xiii
Eggs.		
Lime used for preserving.....	3, 13 B	xiii
Egleston, Dr. Thomas		
Notes by, on iron smelting.....	476, 480	R C
mining schools.....	418	R C
Egmondville, TUCKERSMITH TP., HURON CO.		
Pottery at, photo of.....	119 B	xv
Egypt.		
Brick of the treasure cities in....	107	iii
mortar for, character.....	12 B	xiii
British methods in.....	9	iv
Cobalt glass made in.....	69 B	xiv
Einigkeit shaft, JOACHIMSTHAL, BOHEMIA.	63 B	xiv
Einigl, Anton	207	i
Eissenickelkies. See Pentlandite.		
Ekfrid tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Oil and salt in. See Glencoe.		
Ekinu creek, EAGLE LAKE, MICHIGI- COTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks near mouth of.....	348 A	xiv
lake, DOG RIVER. See Eagle lake.		
Ekman, Gustav		
Peat kiln of.....	208	ii
El Diver gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, ONT.		
Minor ref. to.....	109	vi
Notes on, 1892.....	234, 235	ii
by Blue.....	29, 30	iii
Rocks of.....	69	iv
contact Huronian-Laurentian..	110	vii
Elæolite. See Nepheline.		
syenite. See Syenite, nephe- line		
Elba, island of		
Iron ore of, exported to Baltimore.	400	R C
Gt. Britain. xx		R C
quality.....	472	R C
Petalite in.....	472	R C
Elba Iron and Continental Tube Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics...	370	R C
Elbers, A. D.		
Patent by, for smelting iron ore..	331	xii
Elbow lake, R. R. D.		
Boulders on, notes.....	90	v
Rocks on, Laurentian.....	73	v
stockworks.....	52	iv
Shape of; forest fires on.....	139, 140	v
pt., STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.		
Iron ore near.....	7	iv
Elderslie tp., BRUCE CO.		
Brick-yard in. See Paisley.		
Dolomites in, bedded.....	36 B	xiii
Eldon tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Peat bog in. See Kirkfield.		
Trent Vall-y		
Peat Fuel Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
Eldorado, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Country north of, character.....	232 A	xiii
Copper smelter at.....	89 A	xv
See also Eldorado copper mine.		
Gold mining near. See Richard- son g. m.		
Growth of.....	54	iii
Mispickel near.....	199	xi
(or Medina) copper mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on.....	76 A	xvi
Plant of, photos.....	77 A	xvi
Producing, 1906.....	15, 16 A	xvi
Pyrite in, underlying hematite .	182 A	xvi
gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1900.....	96, 97	x
1902.....	93	xii
1903.....	65 A	xiii
1904.....	49 A	xiv
1905.....	53 A	xv
Operating, 1906.....	59 A	xvi
Photos of.....	64, 65 A	xiii
	54 A	xv
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xiv
Operating.....	4, 49 A	xiv
	53 A	xv
Eldridge, R. C.	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
"Eleanor" ss.	180, 181, 185	v
lake, MICHIGI-COTEN DIV.		
Galena near.....	153	xi
Gold prospecting near.....	195	vii
Pleistocene deposits near	184	xi
Rocks on and near.....	157	ix
158-161, 166, 179, 182		xi
Iron formation.....	256	viii
notes by Coleman.....	160	xi
Siderite near.....	196, 201	x
Striae east of, direction.....	178	ix
slates (LOWER HURONIAN).		
Description and occurrences of		
155, 158		xi
Michipicoten div., Goetz claims..	181 A	xv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	300, 301 A	xiv
Petrography of.....	181, 182	xi
Position of, in L. Huronian.....	174 A	xv
Electric apparatus.		
Mica for.....	86 A	xvi
cables.		
Peat for isolating.....	215	ii
=Mercurial Amalgamator and Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
railways.		
Advantages of, as opposed to steam.....	133	v
smelting.		
For aluminium, notes by Rich- ards.....	173	i
For iron ores.....	349-351, 477	R C
For nickel.....	158, 159	ii
notes by Levat.....	156	ii
Electro Chemical Co.		
Formation of, reasons for.....	91	xi
=Gas Co.	161	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Electro-Gold gold mine, JAFFRAY			Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO.—Con.		
TP., R. R. D.			Marine deposits in. <i>See</i> Lyn.		
Notes on, 1899.....	37	ix	Peat bog in. <i>See</i> Brockville.		
-plate.			Pyrrhotite in.....	207	ix
Nickel for.....	145, 146	ii		500 A	xvi
Elements.			Siderite in.....	209	ix
Notes on, by Copp.....	447	R C	Steatite in; talc in.....	210	ix
Elephant.			Elk (WAPITI).		
Remains of, near Hamilton.....	229 A	xiii	Desjardins canal (remains).....	229 A	xiii
lake, S. OF ENGLISH RIVER, R.			lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP...	69	i
R. D.			Ella lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Geology of vicinity.....	163	vii	Magnetic attraction on.....	74 C	xiv
Pleistocene deposits near.....	173	vii	Shape of, conforms to rocks.....	202 A	xiii
Spruce near.....	181	vii		73 C	xiv
Elftman, Dr.			Ellen lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., TH.		
Manager for Parry Sd. Copper			B. D.		
Mg. Co.	259-261	viii	Country north of, character.....	281 A	xiv
	164-167	ix	Rocks near.....	349 A	xiv
Notes by, on copper deposits,			Doré conglomerate.....	346 A	xiv
Carling tp.....	168	ix	Ellice tp., PERTH CO.		
Elgin, Lord			Peat bog in. <i>See</i> Brunner.		
Bruce Mines called after.....	96	R C	Elliott, Alexander	21, 24	vi
Minor refs. to.....	173	ii	Edward	136	R C
	126	vi	Eli	275	v
Elgin, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.			Brickyard of, Thedford.....	8 B	xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	41 B	xiii	Wingham.....	71 B	xv
Mica mining near.....	89 A	xvi	J.		
co.			Quarry of, photo.....	96, 97 B	xiii
Brick yards in, notes on.....	62, 63 B	xv	producing, 1892.....	28	xii
Hamilton formation in.....	25 B	xiii	M. M.		
Natural gas in.....	29	v	Sandstone quarrying by, Caledon		
notes and borings.....	108, 109 A	xiv	tp.....	74, 79	R C
Oil in, industry, 1898.....	15, 17	viii		99	i
notes and borings.....	108, 109 A	xiv	R.	11 B	xv
Peat in.....	209	ii	R. J.		
silver mine, JACKFISH BAY,			Manager, Crown Point mine....	61 A	xiii
L. SUPERIOR.			Paymaster mine.....	54 A	xiv
Notes on, by Dickie.....	445	R C		52 A	xv
Owned by Canadians.....	199	R C	W. C.	33, 149	xii
Silver Mining Co.				18, 34 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter.	8	vii	and Sons.		
Elginfield Oil and Gas Developing			Brick works of, Sault Ste. Marie,		
Co.			etc.....	57, 58 B	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Saugeen clay for.	20 B	xv
Work by, Dunwich tp.....	15, 16	viii	and Sons. (TORONTO).		
Dutton field.....	108 A	xiv	Map by, of Ontario, for Pan-		
Eliza Furnace Co.			American Exhibition.....	84	xi
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	falls, GULL RIVER.		
Elizabeth bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND,			Water power from.....	33	xii
ALG.				17 A	xiii
Niagara formation near.....	79 B	xiii		18 B	xiii
Copper Mg. Co.				157 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv	Ellis,—?	79 A	xiv
gold mine, RICE LAKE, NEAR			A. St. George	243	xi
STEEP-ROCK LAKE.			C. E.		
Accident at.....	39 A	xiii	Paper by, on armour plates...	149-158	iii
Closed.....	52 A	xiii	Douglas	44 A	xv
Discovery of; expenditure on.	40, 41	x	John Devonshire		
Mill erected at.....	15	xii	Evidence of, re royalties in Gt.		
Notes on, 1900.....	40, 41	x	Britain.....	22, 23	i
1901. 15, 16, 133, 150, 240, 241		xi	P. W.		
1902.....	15, 82	xii	Hungerford quarries controlled		
Outcrop of, photos.....	240, 241	xi	by.....	235	R C
Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO.				87	xi
Caoxenite in.....	195	ix	Dr. W. Hodgson		
Cobalt in.....	196	ix	Analysis by, of anthraxolite....	4 Bull.	ii
with iron pyrites.....	60 B	xiv		95 C	xiv
Hisingerite in.....	199	ix	ref. to.....	124	ix
Iron pyrites in.....	207	ix	rock from near		
mining.....	149-153 A	xvi	Vermilion lake.	133 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ellis, Dr. W. Hodgson—Con.			Elmsdale, PERRY TP., P. S. D.		
Experiments by, on runs of the			Gold claims in; tourmaline in...	172	ix
Merrifield gas generator.....	228	xii	Elmsley tps., LANARK AND LEEDS		
Nagyagite reported by, Huronian			cos.		
g. m.....	106	v	Apatite in.....	176	R C
Notes by, on peat treated by the				194	ix
Dickson process.....	201	i	works in. See Smith's		
Paper by, on chemical composition			Falls.		
of anthraxolite.....	4 Bull.	ii	Graphite in.....	181	R C
Professor of Applied chemistry,				196	iii
Toronto.....	215	i	See also McConnell mine.		
Tests by, on peat.....	207	ii	McCue.		
carbonization process. See			Iron ore in.....	138	R C
Harvey steel.			limonite.....	201	ix
quarry, BAY OF QUINTE.			Limestone in.....	102 B	xiii
Limestone from, analysis.....	65, 66 B	xiii	Loganite in.....	201	ix
Ellis, Dr. R. W.			Marl in.....	73 B	xiii
Asbestos defined by.....	94	iii		121 A	xiv
Paper by, on peat industry in			Mica mining in.....	290	xi
Canada.....	195-200	ii	Sandstone in, for building.....	80	R C
Ref. to brochure by, on marl			Tourmaline in.....	211	ix
deposits.....	121 A	xiv	<i>Elodea canadensis.</i>		
Ref. to work by, Hastings dist..	208	vii	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
	245	viii	Elora, NICHOL TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Ottawa valley. 216, 222		x	Guelph formation at.....	45	R C
	22, 37 B	xiii		121 B	xiii
bend, SOWESKA RIVER, MISSIN-			Lime-kilns at.....	14 A	xiii
AIBI RIVER.				122 B	xiii
Lignite at, map showing.....	165 A	xiii	Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart W.	174	v
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	166 A	xiii	Lord.	174	v
peninsula, L OF THE WOODS,			gold mine, SHOAL LAKE NAR-		
R. R. D.			ROWS, L. OF THE WOODS.	174	v
Granite on.....	102	vi	Elsberg peat process.	194	i
Elm.			Elsie gold mine, NEAR KENORA, R.		
As fuel, calorific power.....	54 B	xv	R. D.		
Batchawana valley.....	200	viii	Notes on 1897.....	110	vii
Blanche river.....	215	xi	junction, McKIM TP., NIP.		
Fort Frances.....	161	v	Norite near, photo.....	79 C	xiv
Frederick House Lake dist.....	124 A	xiii	nickel mine, McKIM TP., SUB-		
Hudson Bay slope.....	121	iv	BURY DIST.		
Mississagi river.....	161, 172	xii	Accident at, 1902.....	46	xii
Rainy Lake dist.....	96	iv	Boring plant purchased by.....	42 A	xiii
Rainy river.....	117	iv	Notes, on 1801.....	281, 282	xi
	207, 208	v	1902.....	123, 287	xii
American or swamp			Production.....	144 C	xiv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	Pyrites crystals in.....	281	xii
Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv	cubes.....	158 C	xiv
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii	Ore deposits of, character.....	278, 279	xii
white			connected with		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Murray deposits. 20 C		xiv
Elma, WILLIAMSBURG TP., DUNDAS			Rocks in and near:—		
CO.			greenstone.....	81 C	xiv
Fossils in.....	91 B	xiii	photo.....	51 C	xiv
tp., PERTH CO.			granite.....	83, 124 C	xiv
Cement in. See Western Ont.			malachite masses.....	76 C	xiv
Portland Cement Co. "			norite.....	114 C	xiv
Fossils in, on surface.....	95 B	xiii	petrography.....	108 C	xiv
Marl in.....	162 A	xiv	notes by Coleman.....	50-52 C	xiv
Elmo creek, KABENUNG LAKE, MICH-			pillow structure.....	60 C	xiv
PICOTEN DIV.			Work by, 1901.....	20	xi
Canoe route on.....	292, 293 A	xiv	Worked by L. Superior Power Co.	143 C	xiv
Rocks on.....	315, 330 A	xiv	Elvan.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Definition of.....	533	R C
Minor ref. to.....	293 A	xiv	Elvins, Andrew	67	iii
Rocks on.....	315 A	xiv	Elvo, NEAR BIELLA, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
Iron formation.....	330 A	xiv	Nickel in auriferous sands of....	151 C	xiv
Elmore process.					
Advantages of.....	11 A	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ely, A. C.			Emeri cape, NAXOS ISLAND, ÆGEAN SEA.		
See also Ely iron mine.			Emery called after	533	R C
Analysis of ore from claim of....	193	x	Emerson Co.		
Iron and gold mining by, Michi-			Oil producing, 1896.....	24	vi
picoten div.....	254	viii	Emery.		
	113, 116, 156	ix	See also Corundum.		
	139, 141	x	Asia minor.....	242	viii
	74, 168	xi	Definition of	533	R C
Ely, NEAR TOWER, MINN.				217	vi
Iron mining at.....	124, 126	R C	Greece and Turkey.....	62	vi
notes by Coleman.....	152	ix	Nomenclature.....	523	R C
See also Chandler			Price of, 1898.....	238	viii
mine.			United States, Chester.....	62	vi
range, compared with Michi-				213	vii
picoten range	175	xi		242	viii
greenstone (VERMILION SERIES).			statistics..	218, 249, 250	vii
Description of	272	A xiv		237	viii
Section of (theoretical).....	124	R C	mill.		
Similarity of, to Gros Cap green-			For cement making, illustrations		
stone	156	xi	and notes	131	A xiv
Vermilion dist., U. S.....	301	A xiv	wheels.		
iron mine, IRON LAKE, MICH-			Manufacture of, notes on.....	38	xi
PICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Wheel Works, PROVIDENCE,		
Notes on, 1901.....	71, 72	xi	R. I.		
Elzevir Mining and Development			Notes by, on corundum from		
Co..			Raglan tp.....	240	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	Emily gold mine, DOG LAKE, MICH-		
tp., HASTINGS CO.			IPICOTEN DIV.		
Actinolite in.....	52, 86	R C	Boring on.....	62	xi
	192	ix	Idle, 1903.....	47	xiii
	27	xi	Minor ref. to.....	294	A xiv
notes.....	91, 92	iii	Morainic hills near.....	192	A xv
See also Actinolite, Ont.			Notes on, 1901	95	xi
Antholite in	193	ix	1902	71	xi
Asbestos mining in.....	92	A xiii	by Coleman.....	187	A xv
stopped, reason for ..	87	A xiv	Ore of, character.....	95	xi
Geology of, notes by Miller.....	199, 200	xi	iron mine, TUDOR TP., HAST-		
Gold in.....	28	R C	INGS CO.		
prospecting	92	vii	Andradite in.....	193	ix
Granite in	200	xi	Iron ore from, at World's Fair ..	82	ii
Indicolite in	200	ix	Mispickel in	105	xi
Iron ores in	39, 40	ii	Rocks of.....	57	ii
hematite.....	55	ii	Emlaw, H. S.	239	xi
	199	ix	Emm bay, CROW LAKE, R. R. D. ...	89	vi
Marble from, white.....	62	B xiii	Emma Abbott gold mine, LOWER		
Mispickel in	103	xi	SEINE RIVER DIST.		
Talc in	99	iii	Felsite schists in.....	262	viii
mining	9	iii	Notes on, 1898	274	viii
Steatite in	210	ix	1899	75	ix
Embrum, RUSSELL TP., RUSSELL CO.			Abbott Gold Mg. Co.		
Trenton limestone near.....	107	B xiii	Capital and officers.....	75	ix
Embury, W. J.	38	A xv	lake, CAPEOL TP., NIP.		
	48	A xvi	Strike of.....	202	A xiii
Emerald apatite mine, BUCKINGHAM			lake, CRIGHTON TP., NIP.		
TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.			Huronian schists on	46	iii
Pockets in, showing banded			Nickel-bearing eruptive on.....	38	C xiv
structure.....	441	R C	Emmens, Prof. S. H.		
Pyroxenite in.....	437	R C	New (?) minerals discovered by,		
lake, HUNTER ISLAND, R. R. D.			Sudbury dist.....	281	xii
Iron prospecting on, evidence			description of same	192	ii
before Royal Com.....	125, 126	R C		160	C xiv
lake, OPIMIKA CREEK, NIP.			whartonite named by.....	211	ix
Dolomite on.....	169	x	Notes by, on peat for:—		
Iron ore on and near.....	201	x	fuel for steamers	203	i
	315	A xiv	gas	210	i
Marl in.....	122	A xiv	iron-smelting	208	i
analysis.....	88	B xiii			
Notes on, by Barlow.....	87	B xiii			
Quartz from, assay of.....	180	x			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Emmens, Prof. S. H. <i>Con.</i>			Empress Tilbury Oil and Gas Co. ...	97 A	xvi
Papers by, on:—				17	vii
constitution of nickeliferous			Enamel Paint Co.	122	xi
pyrrhotite.....	163-166	ii	Enamels,		
new sources of Platinum...179, 180		ii	Analysis of venetian	120	xi
some new nickel minerals...167-170		ii	<i>Encrinurus.</i>		
Ref. to report by, on Geology of			Nassagaweya tp	57 B	xiii
N. Y.....	31	ii	Thorold	117 B	xiii
Views of, on origin of apatite			<i>Encrinurus nereus.</i>		
deposits	438	R C	Lac Seul.....	92	v
Metal Co.			<i>Encyonema prostratum.</i>		
Nickel refined by.....	131	ii	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Work by, at Macdonnell mine... 179		ii	Endemann, H.		
mine, McIntyre tp., Th. B. D.			Analysis by, of asphalt	166	vi
Mispickel in	57 B	xiv	End-of-Steel, Boston tp., Nip.		
Emmerson, J. T.	116	ix	Mining classes at.....	50, 54 A	xvi
Emmons, J.			Energy, York co., S. CAROLINA.		
Gold mining by, Bag bay	82	ix	Corundum in	242	viii
Emory, Dr.	37	x	Engines. See Locomotives.		
<i>See also</i> Middleton.			England, Gustavus.	44, 45, 48	xii
W. J. H.	103	vii	England.		
Emperor gold mine, NEAR BAD			<i>See also</i> Great Britain.		
VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			Arsenic in, mining.....	101	xi
Dikes in, notes on.....	279	viii	production, 1895-1900. 110		xi
Mining class at, 1898.....	281	viii	Calcium carbide in, manufacture		
Notes on, 1898.....	45, 84, 278	viii	of	23	x
<i>Empetrum.</i>			Cement in, notes on manufacture		
On peat bogs of Germany.....	213	ii	of.....	106, 107	i
Empey, J. M.	235	xii	Coal mines of, accidents in.....	199	iv
Empire Gas and Oil Co.			Cobalt imports of, from New		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv	Caledonia.....	73 B	xiv
Limestone Co.			Companies in Canada run by,		
Natural gas used by.....	23 A	xv	failure of.....	231	R C
Operating, 1902.....	28	xii	Iron in, competing with Canadian	104	ii
mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.			Exports to U. S., 1887.....	468	R C
Tetrahedrite in.....	38	iv	Iron in, production, 1800, 1850... 399		R C
	210	ix	smelting, early.....	356	R C
Mining Co.			furnaces, number of,		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	1882.....	398	R C
Salt Co.			titaniferous for armour		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii	plates.....	231	vii
silver mine, PORT ARTHUR			Mining laws in.....	285	R C
DIST., TH. B. D.			schools in, location of. 419, 420		R C
Animikie formation in.....	226	i	Nickel consumption in, 1895-1898. 215		ix
Notes on.....	240	ii	for armour plate trials in.....	xiii	R C
Empress Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.				197	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	<i>See also</i> British Admiralty.		
(OR JACKFISH) gold mine,			Oil for, flash test of.....	164	R C
JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Prosperity of, cause of.....	181	i
Closed down, 1897.....	35	vii	1750 compared with 1890	367	R C
1898.....	95	viii	Roads of, trap employed for.... 15		v
1900	87	x	Salt from, evidence before R. C.		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix		187-191	R C
Examination of, 1902, ref. to.... 81		xii	Streets of, brick used for paving. 108		iii
Notes on, 1895	266	v	Engle due, C. W.		
1896.....	263-265	v	Manager, Ontario Limited g.m.. 53		vii
1897.....	80, 81, 134-136	vii		68	viii
1899	82	ix	Col. W. T.		
by Coleman.....	2 Bull. 1		Chairman, Mikado Gold Mg. Co. 7 Bull i		
	85	v	105, 107, 256		vi
110, 111, 117		vi	President, Ontario Ltd. Gold Mg.		
McKellar.....	265, 266	vi	Co.....	53	vii
as loc. 569... 189, 190		v	Purchaser, Triumph gold mine.. 97		vi
Photos.....	48, 49	vii	Engleheart, J. L. and Co.		
Road towards, built by Govt.... 9		vi	Oil pumping system of, at		
Rocks near, petrographical notes. 104		v	Petrolæa:—		
Gold Mining Co.			description.....	107	ix
Formation of.....	190	v	photos	112, 113	ix
	8	vii	plan.....	106, 107	ix
and officers.....	7, 56, 263	vi	Views of, re oil in Enniskillen tp. 26		v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
English, C. B.	34	xii	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>		
James	127	i	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
bay , L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.			Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Porphry rock near.....	38	R C	" <i>coloratum</i>		
Portland Cement Co.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Merged in Canadian Portland			" <i>glandulosum</i>		
Cement Co.....	136	A xiv	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Works of, erected.....	109	i	" <i>hornemannii</i>		
river , KER. AND ONT.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Geology of valley of, near 4th.			" <i>lineare</i>		
Meridian.....	164	vii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
River Gold Mg. Co.			Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Epinette river , MISSISSAGI RIVER,		
Producing, 1902.....	15	xii	ALG.		
Work by, Sturgeon Lake dist....	84	xii	Beavers near.....	172	xii
Ennis farm , STORRINGTON TP., FRON-			Description of, by Graton.....	168	xii
TENAC CO.			Epsomite (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE).		
Iron mining in, 1899.....	104	ix	Occurrences.....	198	ix
Enniskillen Mining Co.			Ecuador		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
Mining in Michipicoten div.....	116	ix	Equerres, Les , EAGLE RIVER, L.		
66	xii		SUPERIOR.....	285	A xiv
tp. , LAMBERTON CO.			<i>Equisetum limosum</i>		
Asphaltum in.....	195	ix	Ottawa, near.....	225	x
Hamilton formation in.....	47	R C	" <i>palustre</i>		
Oil in.....	156, 158, 159	R C	Abitibi dist.....	242	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Oil Springs.			" <i>pratensis</i>		
boring for, record.....	153, 156	R C	Abitibi dist.....	242	A xiv
113	A xiv		" <i>scirpoides</i>		
111	A xv		Ottawa (near).....	225	x
in Corniferous.....	47	R C	" <i>sylvaticum</i>		
notes by Blue.....	26	v	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
refinery works, description.	27	v	Equitable iron mine , DUG LAKE,		
Portage-Chemung formation in..	99	A xiv	FRONTENAC CO.		
Salt at, depth of.....	26	v	Notes on, 1899.....	104	ix
log of bore-hole.....	186	R C	Mining and Development		
Enstatite			Co.		
Lake Huron and Lake of the			Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Woods.....	198	ix	Eramosa tp. , WELLINGTON CO.		
Enterprise lead mine , BLACK BAY,			Limestone in, notes on.....	120, 122	B xiii
LAKE SUPERIOR.			river , WELLINGTON CO.		
Galena in.....	198	ix	Bridge on, stone for.....	122	B xiii
Keweenaw rocks in.....	39	iv	Marl in.....	122	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	87	A xiii	Niagara formation on.....	120	B xiii
Notes on, by Bell.....	38	R C	Erdman, R. E.	112	xii
Borron.....	147	R C	Erfurt , THURINGIA, GERMANY.....	356	R C
Mining Co.			" Erian. "		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Suggested name for Devonian....	46	R C
Entricken, F.			<i>Erica tetralix</i>		
Brick-yard of, Stratford:—			Germany, on peat bogs.....		
analysis of clay.....	14	B xv	Erickson, Rudolph	236	v
photos and notes.....	42, 58, 93, 94	B xv	<i>Eridiophyllum</i>		
<i>Eozoon canadense</i>			Abitibi river.....	187	viii
A scientific myth.....	12	R C	Erie , ERIE CO., PENN.		
Old views on.....	221	A xvi	Asbestos at, daily consumption..	99	iii
Organic nature of, denied.....	186	ii	clay		
<i>Epicauta cinerea</i> . <i>See</i> Beetle, ash-			<i>See also</i> Red-top clay.		
coloured blister			Alvinston, analysis.....	15, 75	B xv
Epidosite			Beaverton, analysis.....	15, 87	B xv
Definition of.....	533	R C	Calcium carbonate in.....	15	B xv
Epidote			Composition and nature of.....	11	B xv
Apatite districts.....	442	R C	Description and distribution of..	51, 53	R C
Character and composition.....	227	vi	For brick and tile making, des-		
Occurrences of.....	198	ix	cription and occurrences.....		
Mainaise.....	194	ii	11, 12, 58-68, 69-74, 77-80,		
<i>Epigaea repens</i>			85-89, 95-105, 111	B xv	
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	For cement and pottery maki g.	115-119	B xv
			Named by Bell.....	4	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Erie clay. — <i>Con.</i>			Erythrite (COBALT BLOOM).— <i>Con.</i>		
Notes on and photos.....	10-18	B xv	Lake Superior, Princes mine....	194	ii
by Gibson.....	126	iii	Silver islet.....	59	B xiv
Picton, analysis.....	15, 95	B xv	Madoc, near.....	55	B xiv
St. Joseph island, analysis.....	15	B xv	103	A xiii	
Stratford, analysis and photo..	91-93	B xv	60	B xiv	
Theford, analysis.....	75	B xv	11	A xv	
Washing of.....	76	B xv	Middlesburg dist., Transvaal....	70	B xiv
Waterloo, analysis.....	103	B xv	Occurrences.....	214	vi
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			198	ix	
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Pihuamo, Mex.....	71	B xiv
County Gas Co.	135	i	Port Arthur dist.....	58	B xiv
Mining Co.			Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Whiskey lake.....	11	A xv
Natural Gas Co.			Erzgebirge mt., SAXONY AND BO-		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	HEMIA.		
Oil Co.			Geology of, notes by Phillips..	62, 63	B xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	Graphitoid from.....	165	vi
Erigeron acris.			analysis.....	166	vi
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	ES20 gold loc. See Duluth Min-		
" <i>philadelphicum.</i>			ing Co.		
Abitibi dist.....	242	A xiv	79 zinc loc. See Gesic zinc mine.		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	106 copper loc. See Black Bay		
" <i>strigosus.</i>			Mg. Co.		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	111 copper loc. See Tremblay,		
Erickson, K.			Peter		
Ref. to work by, on magnetic			109 copper loc. See Grahame &		
concentration.....	341	xii	Co.		
Erin tp., WELLINGTON CO.			Escarpments.		
Guelph formation in.....	121	B xiii	Mode of formation of.....	48	R C
Niagara formation in.....	120	B xiii	Eschara elegantula.		
Eriomphalus deceivi.			Ottawa.....	224	x
Kwataboahagan river, notes by			Eschweiler, G.	123	v
Parks.....	186	A xiii	Escott tp., LEEDS CO.		
Eriphorum.			Chalcopyrite in; cobalt in....	196	ix
Germany, on peat bogs.....	213	ii	Eskers or Osars.		
Ermatinger tp.			See also Kames.		
Diabase dikes in.....	76	i	Meteor lake.....	210	x
Ermine.			Summit lake.....	206	A xv
Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii	Trenton, photo.....	224, 225	x
242	A xiv		Eskilstuna, NODERMANLAND PROV.,		
Ernestown tp., ADDINGTON CO.			SWEDEN.....	199	xii
Beach in.....	241	A xiii	Estof, MALMOHUS PROV., SWEDEN...	199	xii
Plain in, altitude.....	222	x	Esnagami (OR SHELL) lake, MAG-		
Ernst, G. F.			PIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR... 242, 250	v	
Manager, Gold Creek mine....	233	ii	Espanola, MERRITT TP., ALG.		
Minto claim.....	141	x	Clay at, notes and photos....	22-24	B xv
Ernst farm, PEEL TP., WELLINGTON			Waterpower at.....	69	A xiv
CO.			Espanance chromium mine, NEW		
Gas well in, log.....	110	A xv	CALEDONIA.....	150	C xiv
Erranhalli, Paprapatti dist, Burma.	233	viii	Esperanza-Cobalt Mines Co.		
Erratics. See Boulders.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Errington, Joseph			Esquering tp., HALTON CO.		
Manager, Massey iron mine..	56, 267	xi	Brick clay in, boring for.....	59	xi
52, 55, 79	A xiii		works in.....	102	i
41	A xiv		See also Milton.		
Eruptive contacts.			Lime kilns in. See Limehouse.		
Probable cause of.....	160	vii	Niagara limestone at, analysis... 58	B xiii	
Erythrite (COBALT BLOOM).			Esquimault and Nanaimo R'y.		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	62, 89	B xiv	Iron imports for construction of..	468	R C
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99, 100	A xiii	Essen, RHENISH-WESTPHALIA, GER-		
12, 13, 18	B xiv		MANY.		
11	A xv		Gun works at. See Krupp.		
Bad Vermilion lake.....	74	iv	Essex COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO.		
Description of.....	214	vi	Brick yards in, notes on.....	63, 64	A xv
Dymond tp., with diabase.....	28	B xiv	Limestone in, notes by Miller... 41	B xiii	
Hardness of.....	201	vi	Petition by, re gas export to De-		
Ingram tp.....	29	B xiv	troit.....	41	xi
Larder lake.....	218	A xvi	Water supply of.....	56, 57	i

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Essex co.			Euphemia tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Gas in, production.....	19	vii	Oil in.....	15	viii
1892.....	10	ii	boring for.....	90	A xiv
report by Stiff.....	42-44	xi	5.....	5	v
Gypsum in.....	115	A xiv	21.....	21	vi
Limestone in, Clinton.....	4	i	notes by Blue.....	25	v
Corniferous.....	25	B xiii	records.....	114	A xiv
Gas in, in Clinton formation.....	4	i	production, 1900.....	17	x
industry, 1895.....	28, 29	v	Euphrasia tp., GREY CO.		
1899.....	105	ix	Calcareous tufa in.....	110	B xiii
1902.....	38, 39	xii	Clinton formation in.....	48	B xiii
notes and logs.....	114-117	A xiv	Marl in.....	51	B xiii
by Director.....	115-120	i	Niagara formation in.....	49	B xiii
Blast furnace in. <i>See</i> Olinda.			Euphrates river, ASIA MINOR.....	166	i
Brick yards in, notes on.....	63, 64	A xv	Eupyrchroite.		
Gas in, compared with that in			Crown pt., N.Y.....	441	R C
Welland co.....	106	ix	Eureka Mining Co.		
export of.....	28	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
causes exhaustion....	22	A xiii	Silver Mining Co.		
Oil in, boring for.....	18-24	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
notes.....	19, 20	x	Europe.		
production, capacity....	9	iii	Armour plate in, paper by Blue.....	141-144	ii
Salt works in, number of, 1897..	24	vii	Arsenic occurrences in.....	101, 102	xi
1898..	17	viii	production.....	110	xi
co., MASS.			Copper production, 1880-87.....	371	R C
Paisanite and sölvbergites.....	190	ix	Mining laws and regulations of..	296-301	R C
Standard Oil and Gas Co.			Peat deposits of.....	187-189	i
Wells shot by, for increased pres-			32, 33	A xiii	
sure.....	106	ix	notes.....	211	ii
Work by, 1895.....	29	v	manufactured in, notes. 197-200		xii
Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			Roads of, cement foundation....	16	iv
<i>Estheria dawsoni.</i>			Technical high-schools in... 494-502		R C
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x	<i>Eurymus philodice. <i>See</i> Clouded</i>		
Esthonia prov., RUSSIA.			sulphur.		
Peat in.....	216	ii	Euthydemus, KING OF BACTRIA.		
Estremadura kingdom, SPAIN.			Nickel employed by, for coin-		
Concretionary form of phos-			age.....	164	c xiv
phates in.....	441	R C	Eva lake, EAST OF L. NIPIGON,		
"Ethel" ss.....	69	viii	TH. B. D.		
Ethylene.....	33	v	Rocks on and near.....	119	A xvi
Etna Iron and Pipe Mills.			Evans, A.....	103	vii
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	B. H.....	122	vii
Etobicoke river.			H. W.		
Hudson River formation on.....	126	B xiii	Work by, 1904.....	279	A xiv
tp., YORK CO.			1905.....	285	A xiv
Gas in.....	138	i	John D.		
Utica formation in. <i>See</i> Mimico.			Assays by, of auriferous gravels,		
Etomami river, ALBANY RIVER.			Vermilion river.....	152	x
Iron ore near mouth of.....	23	R C	Assistant to Dr. Peters.....	139	c xiv
Eton tp., R. R. D.			Manager, Canadian Copper Co.'s		
Agricultural land in.....	182	vii	smelter.....	140	c xiv
<i>Eudocera multitubulatum.</i>			Stobie mine.....	245	ii
Manitoulin islands.....	84	B xiii	Photo of.....	138	c xiv
Eulytite (SILICATE OF BISMUTH).			Sudbury locations applied for by.	170	c xiv
Saxony.....	89	B xiv	J. W.		
<i>Euomphalus.</i>			<i>See also</i> Evans No. 2 mine.		
Kwatobahegan river.....	186	A xiii	Map by, of Sudbury deposits,		
photo, in limestone....	192	A xiii	ref. to.....	192	ix
" <i>de cewi.</i>			R. B.....	141	x
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	74		xi
Hagersville.....	145	xii	S. T.		
" <i>rotundus.</i>			Part owner, Nickel Cliff mine... 286		xi
Port Colborne (near).....	36	xi	W. A.		
<i>Eupatorium ageratoides.</i>			Brick-yard of, near Sudbury :		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	clay for, analysis.....	26, 27	B xv
" <i>purpureum.</i>			Saugeen.....	20	B xv
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	notes on.....	56, 57	B xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Evans, Walter	42	vi	Everton, ERIN TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
William C.			Guelph formation at.....	121	B xiii
Director, Marmora Foundry Co..	21	ii	Evje, CHRISTIANSAND STIFT, NOR-		
creek, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPE-			WAY.		
RIOR.			Nickel matte of, analysis.....	154	C xiv
Drainage area of.....	286	A xiv	mines.....	178, 179	iv
Minor ref. to.....	293	A xiv	ore, analysis.....	283	xii
Rocks on and near.....	314, 344	A xiv	Ewing, W.	141	x
Iron formation.....	327	A xiv	Excelsior gypsum mine, NEAR		
nickel mine, SNIDER TP., SUD-			CAYUGA, HALDIMAND CO.		
BURY DIST.			Idle, 1892.....	253	ii
Accident in.....	67	vi	1895.....	283	v
Actinolite in.....	292	xii	Notes on. 1891.....	241	i
Copper in, percentage of.....	378	R C	1893.....	197, 198	iii
Discovery of.....	134, 169	C xiv	1894.....	251	iv
Geology of.....	262, 263	xii	1896.....	279, 280	vi
Hills of, gossan-covered	101	C xiv	1897.....	99, 100	vii
Idle, 1891.....	230	i	Exeter, STEPHEN TP., HURON CO.		
1897.....	97	vii	Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C
1900.....	122	x	Salt Co.		
Inspector's report on, 1892.....	244	ii	Operating, 1902.....	38	xii
1893.....	184	iii	1905.....	21	A xv
1894..	244, 245	iv	1906.....	23	A xvi
1896..	275, 276	vi	Exhibitions.		
1898.....	34	viii	Buffalo. See Pan-American.		
1899.....	96	ix	Chicago. See World's Fair.		
Levels of, plan.....	262	xii	London, 1851, iron ore at.....	32-34	ii
Matte of, analysis	152	C xiv	lessons of.....	412	R C
Minor refs. to.....	433	R C	1862, iron ore at.....	42, 43	ii
284, 285	xii		Paris, France, peat pamphlet		
Nickel oxide in, analysis.....	180	ii	prepared for.....	197	ii
proportion.....	378	R C	Philadelphia, 1876, nickel at....	381	R C
Notes on, by Bell.....	24	R C	135	ii	
Merritt.....	90	R C	Experimental farm, OTTAWA.		
Peters, jr.....	103, 104	R C	Tests at, on insecticides	115, 116	xi
Opened up, 1885.....	137	C xiv	Exploration Company of Canada.		
Ore deposits of, character..	278, 279	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Pentlandite in	281	xii	Exter - ?		
16, 159	C xiv		Peat drying process of.....	193	i
Photo of.....	256, 257	xii	Eye-gate OR Eye-stone. See Agate.		
Plan of.....	49	C xiv	Eye lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Production of.....	156	C xiv	Gold mining near, 1897.....	67	vii
Railway to.....	136	C xiv	1898.....	91	viii
Rocks in, dial ase.....	85	C xiv	1899.....	81	ix
gabbro, petrography... ..	296	xii	Saw mill on.....	105	x
norite.....	121	C xiv	Eye (OR DEER) river, SEINE RIVER,		
notes by Coleman.....	48-50	C xiv	R. R. D.		
s apstone.....	81	i	Description of Seine river above		
Section of.....	49	C xiv	and below.....	149	v
Sulphides of.....	153	C xiv	Glacial striae on.....	89	v
No. 2 mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.			Minor ref. to.....	69	v
Notes on, 1904.....	72	A xiv			
Evansville, VANDEBURG CO., IND.			Faber, A. W. & Sons.		
Analysis of clay from.....	160	A xiii	Pencil factory of.....	37	vi
Evanturel tp., NIP.			Johann		
Rocks in.....	214	xi	Pencil factory of	37	vi
Evelyn tp., ALG.			Fagan, George.	50	xi
Glacial drift in.. ..	187	A xiv	<i>Fagus ferruginea. See Beech.</i>		
Evenden, H. W.	116	ix	Fahl ores. See Tetrahedrite.		
Evera, J. R. Van			Fahlbands.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Definition of.....	150	A xvi
div.....	113	ix	Black Hills, S. Dak., gold in....	71	iv
Everett, H. L.	103	viii	Middleton, near.....	82	vii
116	ix		Minnitaki lake.....	57	v
J. E.....	24	viii	Norway, cobaltiferous	67	B xiv
W.....	74	xi			
66	xii				
mine, PRINCE TP., ALG.					
Assays of ore from.....	60	R C			

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Fahlbands. — <i>Con.</i>			Fall creek, near DOG RIVER, L. Su-		
Rainy River dist. :—			PERIOR.		
Lake of the Woods	110	vii	Minor ref to.....	282, 285 A	xiv
notes by Coleman	118	vi	Rocks near	316 A	xiv
Rainy Lake region	52	iv	cherts	317 A	xiv
Fair —?	135	xi	iron formation	337 A	xiv
Fairbairn, William (1835).....	165 C	xiii	Falls of Foyers, SCOTLAND.		
William (1902).....	55, 56	xv	Calcium carbide made at.....	34	v
Fairbank, J. H.				31	vi
Evidence by, <i>re</i> oil wells.....	158, 159	R C	Falun, KOPPARBURG PROV., SWEDEN.		
Purchase by, of oil wells, Dawn			Iron smelting near.....	484	R C
tp.....	19	vii	Fanchot, S. P.	264	v
Consolidated Mining Co.			Fanning, G. H.	71	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii		64	ix
Work by, Fairbank tp.....	225	i	T.....	29	xii
(Washaigamog) lake, FAIR-			pyrites claim, VERMILION		
BANK TP., SUDBURY DIST.			LAKE, NIP.		
Granite on.....	84	i	Notes on, by Fraleck.....	177 A	xvi
Nickel on.....	194 A	xiii	Faraday, Michael		
Rocks of, nickel bearing eruptive.			Experiments by, on nickel alloy.	165 C	xiv
	23, 24 C	xiv	tp., HASTINGS CO.		
analysis.....	212, 213 A	xiii	Apatite in.....	194	ix
	115-117 C	xiv	Corundum area of.....	216	viii
petrography.....	209 A	xiii	Iron ore in.....	133	R C
Shores of, character.....	6 C	xiv	railway to develop.....	61	ii
Terrace N. of, altitude.....	103 C	xiv	Mispickel in.....	198	xi
			<i>See also</i> Jeffry mine.		
Fairbank tp., SUDBURY DIST.			Syenite in.....	226-229	vii
Coal-like specimens from.....	6 Bull.	ii		245	viii
Galena in.....	105	R C	Farbaky, S.		
Gold in.....	92	i	Ref. to papers by, on magnetic		
mining, 1891.....	225	i	separation.....	340, 341	xii
1897.....	141	vii	Fargey and Rollins.		
prospecting	47	iii	Brick-yard of, Tweed.....	70 B	xv
Maple in.....	105 C	xiv	Farm land. <i>See</i> Agricultural land.		
Nickel in.....	194 A	xiii	Farmers Loan and Trust Co. ...	146	iii
Road in, built by Govt.....	9	vi	Farnum, H. C.		
Rocks in.....	242	xii	Coe iron mine leased to.....	262	xi
nickel-eruptive.....	23, 24 C	xiv	Iron bounties paid to, 1901.....	28	xi
			1902.....	25	xii
Fairbanks, D. C. O. <i>See</i> next refs.			Manager for Mineral Range Iron		
and Carman.			Mg. Co.....	260	xi
Weils of, logs.....	110-115 A	xiv		77 A	xiv
Work by, in Bothwell field	109 A	xiv		95, 97 A	xv
Rogers, H.				16, 82 A	xvi
Works of, Enniskillen tp., notes			Farquahar lake, HARCOURT TP.,		
by Blue.....	27	v	HALIBURTON CO.		
Fairchild, Prof. Herman L.			Copper prospecting on.....	47	xi
Ref. to work by, on Iroquois			Farquharson, McLaughlin and		
Beach.....	233-235 A	xiii	Hartney.		
Views of, on Iroquois beach.....	226 A	xiii	Marble quarrying by, Arnprior..	82	R C
Fairview claim, NET LAKE, TIMA-			Farr, C. C.		
GAMI REG., NIP.			Acknowledgments to.....	40 A	xiv
Notes on, by Coleman	172	ix	Limestone quarry of, Haileybury,		
Fairy lake, near ECHO LAKE, ALG.			analysis	87 B	xiii
Antimony on.....	30	R C		32 B	xiv
Falcon island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.			Statement by, <i>re</i> climate of Tim-		
R. D.			iskaming dist.....	107	iv
Rocks on	117	vii	H. H.	149 A	xiv
Falconbridge tp., NIP.			creek, PETERSON LAKE, COLE-		
Boring in, for iron	51, 53	xii	MAN TP., NIP.		
Drift in, photo.....	102 C	xiv	Peterson lake drained into.....	81 A	xv
Gabbro in.....	75 C	xiv	Farrell pyrites claim, MADOC TP.,		
Nickel range in.....	273, 276	xii	HASTINGS CO.		
	61, 115 C	xiv	Notes on, by Fraleck.....	161, 163 A	xvi
Swamps in	7 C	xiv	Originally worked for gold.....	185 A	xvi
Terraces in	106 C	xiv	Farren lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP.,		
Falconer, E.	129	vii	LANARK CO.		
P.	103	vii	Iron ore beneath.....	50	ii
Falding, F. J.	199 A	xvi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Farry, D.	128	xii	<i>Favosites turbinatum.</i>		
Farwell, William	97	vi	Abitibi river.....	187	viii
creek, PUKASKWA RIVER, L.			Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
SUPERIOR.			Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Rocks on.....	343	A xiv	Hagersville.....	145	xii
Fasciono, Michel (MIKE FISHER) ..	30	A xv	Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
Fauna. See the different species.			Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
<i>Favosites.</i>			Rockford, Villanova, Woodstock;		
Kawanaska river (near).....	186	xii	Walpole tp.....	143, 148	xii
Lac Seul.....	92	v	" <i>winchelli.</i>		
Thedford.....	8, 75	B xv	Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
" <i>basalticus.</i>			Faulke, William	100	ix
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Faulkner, Thomas	255	ii
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Faults.		
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Cedar narrows, Pickerel lake....	62	iv
Kwataboahagan river.....	18	A xiii	L. Superior, Keweenawan rocks.		
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi		76, 77	iii
Rockford.....	145	xii	Michipicoten div., Helen forma-		
Villanova.....	143	xii	tion.....	311	A xiv
" <i>billingsii.</i>			Ste. Anne de Prescott.....	99	B xiii
Thedford (near).....	154	xii	Fauna. See Mammals.		
" <i>emmonsii.</i>			Fawcett, William		
L. Superior, north shore.....	156	viii	Gold mining by, Seine River-reg.	157	v
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi		74	vii
" <i>epidermatum.</i>			Secretary, A D 2 Gold Mg. Co....	129	vii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Fawn river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.		
" <i>favosus.</i>			Limestone on.....	93	v
Villanova.....	143	xii	Fay, J.	141	x
" <i>gibsoni.</i>				74	xi
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii	Feather ore. See Jamesonite.		
photo of section of.....	192, 193	A xiii	Febrifuge.		
" <i>gothlandicus.</i>			Antifebrine, composition of.....	33	v
Ancaster.....	141	xii	Corundum.....	230	viii
	125	B xiii	Fee, G.	116	ix
Gore Bay.....	77	B xiii	Feigle gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
Villanova.....	143	xii	HASTINGS CO.		
" <i>helderbergiae.</i>			Afterwards known as Sovereign		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	vii	mine.....	93	A xiii
Villanova.....	143	xii	Evidence <i>re</i> before R. C.....	110	R C
" <i>hemisphericus.</i>			Position of.....	28	R C
Abitibi river.....	187	xiii	See also Sovereign gold mine		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Feilitzen, H. Von		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Experiments by, on moss-litter..	140	iii
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Feldspar.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii	Alumina a constituent of.....	173	i
Paris, Ont., near.....	91	B xiii	Association of, with apatite....	438-441	R C
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	Birds Creek (near).....	288	viii
Rockford.....	148	xii	Black hills, S. Dak., with colum-		
St. Marys, near.....	152	xii	bite.....	237	vii
	96	B xiii	Bowman tp., Que.....	440	R C
Villanova and Woodstock.....	143	xii	Building-stones containing.....	133	iii
" <i>hemisphericus</i> var. <i>epidermatum.</i>			Determination of.....	205	vi
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Frontenac co.		
" <i>limataris.</i>			Bedford tp. mining and analysis.	26	x
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	mining.....	39	xi
Hagersville.....	145	xii		37, 137	xii
Villanova.....	143	xii		19	A xv
" <i>nitellus</i> or <i>placensus.</i>			photo of open cut.....	224, 225	A xiii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Border mine.....	86	A xvi
Thedford, near.....	154	xii	mining, 1903.....	90	A xiii
" <i>polymorphus.</i>			1904.....	81	A xiv
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	1905.....	40, 102	A xv
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Richardson mine, notes and		
Paris, Ont.....	91	B xiii	photo.....	85	A
Rockford.....	143	xii	Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
Woodstock.....	148	xii		201	vi
" <i>tuberosus.</i>			Kingston dist., for pottery....	205	ix
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Lynedoch tp., containing beryl..	235	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Feldspar. — <i>Con.</i>			Ferguson, M.	48 A	xiii
Mining of, notes on, 1902	136-138	xii	R. G.	103	vii
1903	21, 90 A	xiii	William Douglas See Fer-		
1904	81-83 A	xiv	guson gold mine.		
1905	99-102 A	xv	bay, L. TIMAGAMI, NIP.		
Nepheline-syenite mistaken for ..	211	vii	Rocks on	172, 174	x
Notes on varieties	224, 225	vi	gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE		
	533	R C	RIVER.		
Port Coldwell, analysis	147	vii	Examined by Angove	72	ix
Specific gravity of	233	viii	Granite of	116	vi
Statistics of, 1900	11, 12	x		262	viii
1901	13	xi	Idle, 1897	75	vii
1902	12, 13, 37	xii	1898	273, 277, 281	viii
1903	3, 4, 21 A	xiii	Notes on, 1896	5 Bull. i	
1904	1, 3, 19, 81 A	xiv		56, 80, 259	vi
1905	1, 20 A	xv	Office of, photo	95, 96	vi
1906	3, 6, 21 A	xvi	iron mine, near ROBERTS-		
United States, import duty on ..	295	xi	VILLE, FRONTENAC CO.		
production	525	R C	Notes on, 1899	104	ix
aventurine			pt., TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Occurrences of	195	ix	Iron pyrites near	169	x
porphyry.			quarry, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
Michipicoten river, photo ...	160, 161	xi	Character of stone in	103 B	xiii
Fell, R. N.	171	vii	tp., P.S.D.		
Felsite.			Copper claims in	116	xii
Madoc, petrographical notes	207	xi	Mica mining in	279	v
schist.			Ferland, Arthur		
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii	Part owner, Chambers-Ferland		
Felspar. See Feldspar.			mine	5 A	xiv
Fenelon Falls, FENELON TP., VICTO-			Silver mining by, Cobalt	40 A	xiv
RIA CO.			S.		
Charcoal plant at	3 B	xiii	Lucky escape of	40 A	xiv
falls, CAMERON LAKE, VIC-			Fermont, QUE. See Radnor Forges.		
TORIA CO.			Fern.		
Trenton fossils from	113 B	xiii	Mattagami valley	151	R C
tp., VICTORIA CO.			Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
Brick-yard in. See Rosedale.			bracken.		
Fenestella.			Abitibi dist.	218 A	xiv
Hamilton	141	xii	Ferric oxide.		
Paris, Ont. (near)	92 B	xiii	Composition of	54 B	xv
Port Colborne (near)	36	xi	Cure for arsenical poisoning by		
Stony pt., L. Huron	155	xii	fumes	121	xi
Woodstock	148	xii	Ferric tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Fenian raid, The (1866).			Limestone in	93, 94 B	xiii
Effect of, on Bothwell oil field ..	23, 24	vi	Pyrrhotite in	170	ix
Fennell, William	276	vi	Ferrier, Hon. James		
Fenton, F. A.			Of Montreal Mining Co.	178	ii
Licence to	103	vii	President, Bruce mines	94	R C
Manager, Ophir g.m.	90	ix	W. F.		
Magnetic iron sand shown by, at			Corundum discovered by, Carlow		
World's Fair	79	ii	tp.	207, 208, 213, 224	vii
Notes by, on gas at Little Current.	140	i		207, 244, 250	viii
Thomas F.	515-521	R C	notes on same	61-66	vi
Fenwick tp., ALG.			Minor refs. to	161, 185	ix
Gold mining in	59 A	xiv	island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	181	v
See also Lucinda gold mine.			Ferris tp., NIP.		
Fera, James	49	xi	Apatite crystals in. See Astor-		
Ferari, Basil	39, 41 A	xiii	ville.		
Ferdinandoberg, HUNGARY.			Ferro-nickel.		
Gasifying of wood at, for iron-			Manufacture of, at Sault Ste.		
smelting	484	R C	Marie	62	x
Fergus, NICHOL TP., WELLINGTON CO.				66	xi
Guelph formation at	45	R C	photo of works ...	96, 97	xi
	121 B	xiii	Ferrous oxide.		
Limekilns at	14 A	xiii	Composition of	54 B	xv
	122 B	xiii	Ferrum lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Ferguson, F. W.	81	ii	Jaspilite on : rocks on	172	x
H. A.	104	ix	Ferry point, MISSINAI BI LAKE, ALG.	140	ix
John	53, 57	xi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Fertilizers.			Findlay, HANCOCK CO., OHIO.		
See also Apatite, Gypsum, Marl,			Cincinnati arch beneath.....	116	i
Moss-litter, Phosphate, etc.			Oil and gas in.....	116, 117	i
Canada, production, 1886, 1887..	243	R C	depth and pressure.....	155	i
Distribution of, notes by Blue.			paper by Director, 1890.....	120-123	i
	177, 178	i	Tre ton in, depth below tide....	113 A	xv
Lime used in manufacture of....	3	B xiii	Gas Light and Coke Co.....	121	i
Peat for.....	211	i	Mining Co.		
moss-litter, its value.....	187	vi	Capital and rate of charter.....	29 A	xvi
notes by McFarlane.....	190	vi	Rolling Mills Co.....	122	i
Slag from Thomas-Gilchrist steel			Finlay, John		
process for.....	91	ii	Oil on farm of, Pelee island.....	25	v
Sulphuric acid for.....	197 A	xvi		18	vi
notes by Fraleck.....	193 A	xvi	Finmark, N. OF CONNIE TP., TH. B.		
Act.			DIST.		
Effect of, on superphosphate in-			Glacial striae near, direction....	89	v
dustry.....	33, 34	vi	Gold mining near.....	86	vi
Fhilbrook, T. F.....	44	ix	Iron ore near.....	47	v
<i>Fiber zibethicus.</i> See Muskrat.			Huronian near.....	84	v
Fibroferrite.			Railway from, to Matawin range		
Rainy River dist.....	198	ix	suggested.....	84	v
Fibrolite.			Finn vein, FERGUSON GOLD MINE,		
Dryden tp.....	198	ix	SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER REG.	5 Bull.	i
Specific gravity of.....	233	viii		80	vi
Fidelity Gas and Oil Co.			Fir balsam.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv	Kenogami valley and Nipigon		
Fides, James.....	164	R C	Lake dist.....	112	iv
Fields Crossing, GRAY CO.			Fire (s).		
Terraces near.....	177	ix	See also Forest fires.		
Fife, A. T.....	72	xii	Boston, U.S., effect on granite		
Fifteen-mile creek, WELLAND CO.			buildings.....	134, 136	iii
Beach gravels on.....	228 A	xiii	Brunner peat works.....	32 A	xiii
Fifth Meridian, R.R.D.			Crown Point gold mine.....	79	x
Geology of.....	169-171	vii	Copper Cliff nickel mine.....	273	vi
economic.....	179	vii	Deloro gold mill.....	vi	vii
Fighting Chance gold mine, SEINE				21	viii
RIVER DIST., R.R.D.			Deseronto, Rathbun Co's. plant..	120 B	xv
Felsite schists in.....	263	viii	Effect of, on granite buildings.		
Gold Mg. Co.				134, 136	iii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	El Diver gold mine.....	30	iii
Filel, E. G.....	256	xi	Fowler mansions, Gouverneur,		
	85	xii	N. Y.....	80	R C
Files.				63 B	xiii
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.	250, 468	R C	Grace gold mine.....	72	xi
<i>Filices.</i> See Ferns.			Haileybury saw-mill.....	51 A	xvi
Filion, F. E.....	105 A	xv	Kenora.....	170	v
	91 A	xvi	Little Master gold mine.....	43, 58 A	xvi
S. O.....	291	xi	Marlbank cement works.....	16	x
	86 A	xiv	Ontario Corundum Co., plant...	75 A	xiv
Fimby, John.....	25	v	Ontario Smelting works.....	6 A	xiii
Finsmacken, NORWAY.				69 A	xiv
Schists of.....	306 A	xiv		141 C	xiv
Financial Development Co.			Oxford Refining works.....	64, 65 A	xv
Operating Martha Mica mine....	23 A	xvi	Owen Sound Cement Co's. works.	17	iv
Finch, purple			Petrolea.....	165	R C
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Pithy pt., Rainy lake, H.B.C.		
Finch, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.			post.....	163	v
Marine deposits at.....	217	x	Regina g. m.....	184	v
Trenton near.....	48, 111 B	xiii	Sultana g.m.....	5, 235	v
tp., STORMONT CO.			Stella pyrites mine, N.Y.....	191 A	xvi
Limestone in, fossiliferous.....	40 B	xiii	Toronto and Hamilton Sewer		
Trenton.....	48, 111 B	xiii	Pipe Co's plant.....	19 A	xvi
Peat bog in.....	190	i	West End Silver Mt. mine.....	5 A	xiii
	198	ii	Firearms.		
			Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	250	R C
			Fire-box.		
			For peat fuel, sketch of.....	208, 209	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Fire-clay.			Fisk, F. C.	83, 273	viii
Abitibi river.....	159	A xiii		242	x
analysis.....	160	A xiii	Fissure veins.		
Hudson River formation.....	118	iii	Definition of.....	253	v
Toronto (near), analysis.....	54	R C	<i>Fistulipora canadensis.</i>		
-damp.			Rockford; Walpole tp.....	143	xii
English coal-mines, accidents due to.....	199	iv	Fitch, Miss Alice F. D.		
-proof paint.			Photos by.....	128, 129	v
Made at Limehouse.....	79	R C	Fitzgerald, John		
-sand river, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Corundum mining by, Raglan tp.....	243	viii
Description of.....	191, 192	vii	T.	103	vii
Gold mining on.....	80	xii	Fitzpatrick, Alfred	45	A xv
Rocks on.....	146	viii	H.	48	A xiii
-steel river, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.			R. Y.	49, 52	A xvi
	70	ii	Bay, LARDER LAKE, NIP		
First Quill lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.			Photo of.....	211	A xvi
Keewatin rocks on.....	61	iv	lake north of.....	204	A xvi
Fischer, Otto			Quartz vein on, photo.....	214	A xvi
Caloric power of wood determined by.....	166	vi	Rocks on.....	207, 210, 213	A xvi
Fish.			Fitzroy Harbour, FITZROY TP., CARLETON CO.		
See also the different species.			Cambro-Silurian at.....	38	B xiii
Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii	tp., CARLETON CO.		
	242, 253	A xiv	See also Fitzroy Harbour.		
Hudson and James bays.....	133	iv	Galena in.....	198	ix
Lake of the Woods.....	97, 98	vi	Mineral water at, analysis.....	204	ix
exhaustion of supply.....	167	v	Fitzwilliam, Earl	22	i
Lake Superior. See Fishing industry.			island, L. HURON.		
Larder Lake dist.....	221	xi	Building stone on.....	93	i
Mattagami River reg.....	117, 131	A xv	limestone.....	76	B xiii
Kamiskotia lake.....	119	A xv	Five Acre gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Michipicoten div.....	206	vii	Notes on, 1902.....	110	xii
	297	A xiv	See also Atlas Arsenic Co.		
	200	A xv	Flagstones. See Paving stones.		
Nipigon Lake region.....	110, 139	A xvi	Flaherty, R. H.		
Rainy Lake dist.....	44, 97	iv	Acknowledgments to.....	105	A xvi
Timagami Lake region.....	58	R C	Boring by, for iron, Nipigon L. dist.	265	xi
	161	x		127	A xvi
Island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Sturgeon river.....	311	xii
Gold mining on.....	233	ii	Iron mining and prospecting by:		
Fisher—?			Atikokan dist.....	266	xi
Assay by, of iron ore from Belmont tp.....	60	ii		43	A xiii
Mike See Fasciono, Michel Thomas W.			Loon lake.....	254	A xiv
Foreman, Belmont gold mine.....	47, 48	x	Port Arthur dist.....	156	A xv
	53, 236	xi	analysis of ore.....	168	A xv
	112	xii	Manager, Burley g. m.....	46, 52	viii
W. G.	43, 45	A xiii	(resigned).....	42	ix
and McQuesten.	326	R C	Foley g. m.....	260	vi
OR Black cat.				68	vii
Abitibi dist.....	178, 193	viii	Golden Star g. m.....	265-267	viii
	189	xii		66, 68	ix
	127	A xiii		79, 80	x
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv	Yum Yum g. m.....	51	vii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Steamer built by, on Nipigon lake.....	106	A xvi
Rocks near.....	205	A xv	Flaherty, Dr. R. H.	56	xi
Fisher's mills, HUMBER RIVER.			Flanagan, J.	103	vii
Hudson River limestone at.....	126	B xiii		116	ix
Fishhook lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.				141	x
	293	A xiv	Flamborough tps., WENTWORTH CO.		
Fishing industry.			Boring in, for gas. See Dundas.		
L. Superior.....	147	viii	Limestone in.....	124, 125	B xiii
Michipicoten div.....	13	Bull. iii	Niagara.....	58	B xiii
	128	viii	Medina and Clinton formations in.	57	B xiii
			See also Waterdown.		
			Flame.		
			Colour of, affected by minerals..	449	R C
			Flange-steel.		
			Paper on, by Sperry.....	190-194	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Flash tests of oil.	163, 164	R C	Flint.		
Flashing.			Definition of.....	166	x
In brick-burning, notes by Baker.	54-56	A XV	Occurrences of.....	198	ix
Flashpoint island, NORTHEAST OF			United States, production.....	525	R C
LACLOCHE ISLAND, L. HURON.			glass. See Glass.		
Gold and copper on.....	114	R C	lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG.,		
Flat-rock fall, SEINER RIVER, R. R. D.			R. R. D.		
Photo of.....	224, 225	X	Gold mining in, 1901.....	255	xi
portage, SOUTH BAY, NIPIGON			1902.....	94	xii
LAKE TH. B. D.			Shape of.....	89	vi
Rocks on, notes and photos.....	133, 134	A XVI	Lake Gold Co.		
rapid, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Hematite from.....	15	A XV	Claim of, photo.....	48, 49	A XIII
Flea-bane.			Work by, L. of the Woods, 1901.....	255	xi
Abitibi dist.....	253	A XIV	1902.....	94	xii
Fleck, A. W.	23	A XIV	1903.....	63	A XIII
Fleitmann, Dr. Thomas			Flinnton, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON		
Tests by, on nickel.....	183	iv	CO.		
Fleming, S. E.	116	ix	Mispickel near.....	105	xi
	141	x	Rock near, notes by Miller.	200, 201, 207	xi
	74	xi	Flintridge, GREENWOOD CO., KAN.		
S. H.			Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	ii
Director, Black Donald Graphite			Floating-heart creek, L. SUPERIOR,		
Co.....	24	x	TH. B. D.		
President, Ontario Graphite Co..	31	v	Agricultural land along.....	296	A XIV
	38	vi	Drainage area of.....	285	A XIV
Sir Sandford			Fault at headwaters of.....	311	A XIV
Description by, of Woodland div.,			Iron formation near.....	336	A XIV
C. P. R.....	109	iv	Minor refs. to.....	285, 292	A XIV
Ref. to paper by, on beach N. of			Rocks on.....	316	A XIV
Toronto.....	225	A XIII	lake, NORTH OF L.		
Phosphate Co.			SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Operating in Portland tp.....	240	i	Minor ref. to.....	285, 292	A XIV
Flemming, Peter			Rocks on.....	349	A XIV
Accident to.....	24	ix	Floating islands.		
Experience of, as well-borer....	127	i	L. of the Woods.....	109	vi
Flesherton, ARTEMESIA TP., GREY CO.			Floods.		
Terrace near, altitude.....	177	ix	Schneeberg, Saxony.....	75	B XIV
Fletcher, H.			Floors.		
Copper mining by, Michipicoten			Construction of concrete, rules for.	180	A XIV
div.....	60	R C	Flora.		
Dr. James			Abitibi Lake dist.....	242, 243, 253	A XIV
Formulae of insecticide recom-			Mattagami valley.....	150, 151	R C
mended by.....	117	xi		149-151	A XV
John	90	A XV	Moose River basin.....	177	A XIII
Fletcher, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.			Moose Factory.....	107	iv
92	A XVI		Rainy Lake dist.....	95	iv
Flett, John	78	x	Florence, DAWN TP., LAMBERTON CO.		
Flicker or Yellow-hammer.			Oil near, discovery.....	18	vii
Abitibi dist.....	126	A XIII	gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,		
Flies, black			ALG.....	101	viii
Abitibi dist.....	190	viii	Mining Co.		
Notes by Jarvis.....	127, 128	A XIII	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A XVI
Lake Superior, north shore.....	147	viii	Florida, U. S.		
Pukaskwa harbour.....	133	viii	Apatite deposits of.....	178	i
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabi-			depress prices.....	238	i
goon lake.....	54	v	Sulphur industry in.....	199	A XVI
Michipicoten div.....	171	ii	Flour-mills.		
	101	viii	Keewatin, L. of the Woods.....	53	vi
Mississagi river.....	172	xii	Flower, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO.		
Montreal river.....	53	A XVI	Mica schist between, and Lavant.	101	B XIII
house			Floyd - ?	53	v
Timagami Lake reg. (February).	58	R C	Silver Mines Ltd.		
sand			Capital and date of charter.....	28	A XVI
Abitibi dist., notes by Jarvis....	128	A XIII	Fludyer, Charles		
Lake Superior, north shore.....	133, 147	viii	Evidence by, re royalties in Corn-		
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabi-			wall, Eng.....	33	i
goon river.....	54	v			
Flinn, P.	43, 48	xii			

	Page.	Vol.
Fluo-hydric acid.		
For etching on glass.....	447	R C
Fluor island, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Fluorite on.....	198	ix
Fluorspar or Fluorite.		
Apatite districts.....	442	R C
Crystals of, exhibited at World's Fair.....	187	ii
Description of.....	533	R C
Determination of.....	205, 222	vi
Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
	201	vi
	214	vii
Lake Superior.....	194	ii
copper-bearing rocks.....	131	vi
Nipigon bay.....	198	ix
Madoc (near), mining.....	106 A	xv
Ross tp.....	198	ix
Silver Mountain dist:		
Rabbit Mt. mine.....	57 B	xiv
with silver.....	198	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
United States, production, 1888..	526	R C
Flux.		
Quartz for, Sudbury dist.....	26 A	xvi
Treatment of, for iron ores.....	479	R C
Flying-loon lake, R.R.D.		
Geology of, and vicinity....	163-165	vii
Pleistocene deposits near.....	173	vii
Rocks near.....	176	vii
Post, MATAGAMING LAKE, ALG.		
Iron ore near.....	9 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	132, 133	ix
Rocks on route to, from Biscotasing.....	106	xii
brook, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
	139	ix
Flynn, M. J.		
Manager, Richardson corundum mine...	101 A	xv
feldspar mine...	54 A	xiii
	89 A	xiv
	39, 41 A	xv
	85 A	xvi
F M 131, 132 gold locs. See Anglo Canadian Gold Estates.		
145 gold loc. See Gold Sun mine.		
206 gold loc. See Sullivan, Alan		
207 gold loc., STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.....	87	xii
Fogg, S. G.....	82	ii
Foley, James		
See also Foley Bros		
Part owner, Gold Mountain mine.	187	v
Foley, John		
Manager, Breitung Iron Co.....	263	xi
See also Foley Bros.		
Joseph C.		
Gold mining by, near Mine Centre.....	228	iv
	65, 157-159	v
	55, 81, 260-263	vi
	68, 69	vii
	23	viii
	243	xi
Manager, Avon gold mine.....	58 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Foley Bros.		
Acknowledgments to.....	60	xii
Glendower iron mine worked by.	227	v
Gold mining by, Round lake....	118	v
Helen iron mine operated by.	54, 67, 71	xi
gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.		
Accident at, 1897.....	31	vii
1898.....	23, 24	viii
1900.....	44	x
Depth of, 1898.....	35	ix
Granite in.....	116	vi
altered.....	87	v
Idle, 1898.....	84, 274, 277, 281	viii
Notes on, 1896.....	5 Bull. i	
	54-56, 81, 260, 261	vi
1897.....	129	vii
1898.....	68-70	vii
1900.....	81, 82, 94, 95	x
1901.....	243	xi
by Blue.....	157-159	v
Coleman.....	66, 67	v
Photos of.....	96, 97	vi
Report on, by H. V. Winchell.	228-230	iv
Sale of, to English Co., pending.	7	vii
	21	viii
Section of.....	69	vii
Vein of, character.....	262	viii
iron mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO.		
Apatite, calcite and diorite in....	51-54	ii
Iron ore in, character.....	45-48	ii
titaniferous.....	51	ii
Limestone in.....	46	ii
Mines Co.		
Formation of, and capital.....	8, 55	vii
pyrites mine, N. OF ENTERPRISE STATION, BAY OF QUINTE R'Y.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	164, 165 A	xvi
tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Cobalt in.....	93	vii
Copper in.....	93	vii
mining.....	167, 168	ix
	116	xii
prospecting.....	261	viii
See also McGown mine.		
Gold mining in:—		
notes by Coleman.....	98-100	iv
See also McGown m.		
VanKoughnet m.		
Iron in, boring for.....	44, 45 A	xiii
Limestone in.....	94, 95 B	xiii
Nickel in.....	93	vii
Folger, B. W.		
See also Amy and Folger mica mine.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
cost of producing iron.....	391	R C
free-trade.....	223	R C
iron properties, Kingston dist.	135	R C
ref. to.....	58	ii
Interested in Calabogie Co.....	136	R C
Manager, Tip Top copper mine..	275	xi
Henry		
See also Hammond, James		
Interested in Hammond Gold-Reef mine.....	64	vii
	76	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Folger, Henry—Con.		
Interested in Tip Top copper mine.....	86	ix
	275	xi
M. H.	178	iii
W. M.		
Nickel-steel employed by, for ordnance.....	168	ii
Bros.		
Iron prospecting by, Matawin range.....	67-69	ii
Mills, S. D. employed by.....	99	ii
Hammond Mines Co.	9	vii
(See also Hammond Reef gold mine).....	76	ix
Folgerite.		
See also Whartonite.		
Composition of.....	170	ii
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	192	ii
Sudbury dist.....	281	xii
	160	c xiv
McDonnell m.....	180	ii
Worthington m., notes by Emmens.....	167, 168	ii
Foljambe —?	22	i
Folk lore. See Indian superstitions.		
<i>Fontinalis</i> (fossil moss).		
Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Fool's gold. See Iron pyrites.		
Foote, Dr. A. E.		
Description by, of sphene, Egansville.....	209	ix
Ref. made by, to zircon in Sebastopol tp.....	212	ix
Zonochlorite described by.....	212	ix
Forbes, George	52, 57	xi
Robert		
Director, Parry Sound Copper Mg. Co.	164	ix
Manager, McGown copper mine.	259	viii
William	76	viii
Ford, Charles		
Gold mining by, Wanapitei Lake dist.....	140	vii
W. H. & Co.		
Notes by, on trap-rock from Bruce Mines.....	14	v
Foreman of mines.		
Qualifications of.....	29	viii
Forest.		
Conservation of, notes by Blue..	206	v
Occurrences. See Trees.		
R. W. and William		
Of McArthur Forest process See Cyaniding.		
Forest, PLYMPTON TP., LAMETON CO.		
Boring in, for water.....	59	i
fires.		
Algoma dist., notes by Blue and Macdonald.....	206	v
Blanche River region. 215, 216, 222,	223	xi
Causes of.....	xx	R C
	177	A xiii
Chapleau, near.....	132,	141
	72	B xiv
Cobalt lake, photo.....	53	i
Destruction by.....	179	xii
Eby tp.....	197	ix
Effects of, on copper ores.....	181	vii
Fourth base line, R. R. d.....		

	Page.	Vol.
Forest fires.—Con.		
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	136	v
Lac Seul.....	61	v
Lake of the Woods, Sultana island.....	14	iii
Mann tp.....	227	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	193, 194	A xiv
	124, 140	A xv
Methuen tp.....	209	viii
Michipicoten div.....	12	Bull. iii
	206	vii
	296	A xiv
Helen mine, near, photo ...	64, 65	xi
Mamainse pen.....	72	iii
Mining industry affected by.....	262	R C
Minnitaki lake.....	172	vii
Missinaibi valley.....	139, 142	ix
Mississagi river.....	167, 168	xi
Moose River basin.....	120	iv
	177	A xiii
Nivens base line, Alg.....	141, 142	ix
Opasatika river.....	236	v
Pishkanogama valley.....	135	ix
Prevention of, in mineral dists..	307	R C
Rainy Lake dist., intensity of.	44, 96, 97	iv
	223	viii
Raglan tp.....	131	ix
Rice lake, north of.....	139, 140	v
Seine River dist.....	74	vi
	142, 144	v
Atikokan river.....	137	v
Brulé lake.....	73	v
Sabawe lake.....	72	v
Steep-rock lake.....	127	vii
Turtle river.....	137	v
Windigoostigwan lake.....	125	ix
Spanish river.....	106	c xiv
Sudbury dist.....	154	x
Onaping lake, near.....	205	v
Thunder Bay dist.....	146	ix
notes by Blue.....	117	v
Pigeon River dist.....		
Shebandowan lake.....		
of Dean, ENGLAND.		
Royalties in.....	38	i
Reserve Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Forgings. See Castings and Forgings.		
Forks, The, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	32	B xiii
of Credit. See Credit Forks.		
Formation.		
Definition of term.....	3, 534	R C
Formosa, CARRICK TP., BRUCE CO.		
Boring at, for gas, proposed.....	21	x
<i>Fornax ledensis.</i>		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Forneri, C. C.		
Homer tp., surveyed by.....	138, 139	viii
S. S.		
Manager, Eldorado gold mine...	53	A xv
Part owner, Baden Powell mine.	96	x
	54	A xv
Forster, John H.		
Ref. to history by, of Silver islet.	142	vi
Forsyth, — (?)	198	v
& Co.		
Iron mining by, Hull, Que.....	34	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Forsythe—(?)	58	xii	Fort Mattagami, MATTAGAMI LAKE,		
Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.			ALG.		
Granite quarrying on.....	296, 297	xi	Altitude of.....	181	x
Fort Albany, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Fur trade at, 1903.....	127 A	xiii
Building of, date.....	196	v	1904.....	242 A	xiv
Mission at.....	192	viii	1905.....	131, 151 A	xv
Summer temperature at.....	106	iv	Indians at, photos.....	128, 129	ix
Kaministoygan, KAMINISTIK-			Insects at.....	129 A	xiii
WIA RIVER, TH. B. D.	197	v	Jackpine plain at, photo.....	219 A	xiv
Charlotte, PIGEON RIVER, TH.			Minor refs. to.....	121 A	xiii
B. D.			116 A	xv	
Historical notes on.....	198	v	Photo of.....	128, 129 A	xiii
Churchill, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Route to, from Metagama, des-		
Harbour of, notes on.....	132	iv	cription.....	125-127	ix
Limestone near, fossiliferous....	85 B	xiii	185	x	
Sandstone at.....	86	i	Michipicoten, L. SUPERIOR,		
Erie, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.			ALG.....	192, 193	v
Natural gas delivered to.....	44	xi	Payne, ALABAMA	146	iii
21, 91 A	xiv		Pitt Iron Works, PITTSBURG.		
Frances, RAINY RIVER.			Labour employed at, stati-tics. .	370	R C
Appearance of.....	43	iv	Rouille, NOW TORONTO.		
Country between, and Mine			Date of building.....	196	v
Centre, notes by Blue.....	160, 161	v	For other refs. <i>See</i> Toronto.		
Escarpment near, description... .	91	v	St. Pierre, NOW PITHER PT.		
Fossils near.....	147	xi	Built by Verandrye.....	197	v
Half-breed of.....	98	iv	Historical notes.....	162	v
History of, by Langevin.....	162	v	For other refs. <i>See</i> Pither pt.,		
Indian reserves at, area....	167	v	William, KAMINISTIKWIA		
Iron ore near.....	135	xi	RIVER.		
in sandstone.....	184	ix	Agricultural land near.....	207	v
petrographical notes.....	143	xi	Bricks, at, price of, 1903.....	15 A	xiii
Lock at.....	65	R C	Historical notes on.....	198, 199	v
Nomenclature of.....	40	iv	Magnetite near.....	299	xii
Notes on, by Blue.....	161	v	Railway from, to Atikokan range,		
Peat plant erected at.....	23 A	xiv	projected.....	133	v
Photo of sketch of, 1857.....	80, 81	v	Winnipeg, opened '83. 171	v	
Rocks at and near:—			Rocks at, and near:—		
conglomerates, description....	152	vii	iron formation.....	114 A	xvi
Couchiching.....	158, 165	viii	notes by Coleman.....	150	ix
notes by Coleman.....	153	vii	Route to, from Windsor, notes		
petrography.....	80	iv	by Blue.....	106-112	v
quartz-diorite.....	78	iv	Time at, set back.....	113	v
sandstones, notes.....	183, 184	ix	Wrangel, ALASKA.		
Site of, beautiful.....	197	v	Garnets from.....	228	vi
Waterpower at.....	14 A	xv	York. <i>See</i> York Factory.		
Hematite Co.			Fortune, W. F.	87	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Forty-mile creek, LINCOLN CO.		
Mining Co.			Limestone quarries on.....	97	i
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	<i>See also</i> Grimsby.		
Mining div.			River, JAMES BAY, NIP.	192	viii
Creation of.....	36 A	xvi	Fossils.		
Description of.....	44 A	xvi	Abitibi river.....	187-189	viii
Frontenac, NOW KINGSTON.			Jawbone creek.....	182	viii
Date of building.....	196	v	Beachville (near).....	92 B	xiii
For other refs. <i>See</i> Kingston.			Bertie tp.....	119 B	xiii
Holmes, L. HURON, U. S.	109	v	Bosanquet (Hamilton formation).....	422	R C
Hope, EABAMET LAKE, KEE.	192	viii	Brockville, near, shells.....	242 A	xiii
Island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.			Cambrian, notes by Bell.....	31	R C
R. D.			Cobourg (Trenton).....	40 B	xiii
Photo of H. B. C. post on.....	128, 129	v	Corniferous formation.....	46	R C
Matachewan, MONTREAL			Desjardins canal and Dundas bay.		
RIVER.			228, 229 A	xiii	
Barley grown at.....	57	R C	Don river.....	230 A	xiii
Glacial deposits near.....	183	vi	Emerald lake, Nip.....	87 B	xiii
Photos of.....	184, 185	viii	Fort Frances, near.....	147	xi
Route to, from Black river....	110 A	xiii	Hamilton (Niagara).....	423	R C
Vegetables grown at.....	240 A	xiv	(sponges).....	141	xii
			James Bay (Niagara).....	44	R C
			(shells).....	143 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Fossils.—Con.			Fostoria, SENeca CO., OHIO, U. S.		
Kawanaska river, near	186	xii	Gas supplied to, from Findlay ...	123	i
Kwataboahagan river, paper by			Foullon, Baron von		
Parks	180-191	A xiii	Refs. to work by, on Sudbury		
Lac Seul	92	v	ores	3, 11, 16, 52	107 c xiv
Lake Superior, north shore	156	viii	Views of, re Sudbury deposits ...	278	xii
Manitoulin island	86	i	Foundry iron. See Iron.		
Gore bay	77	B xiii	Fountain lake, Moss TP., TH. B. D. ...	120	v
Maryville, near	44	B xiii	Fouque, F. A. ...	227	vii
Mattagami valley, in erratics ...	135	A xv	Fourteen Island lake, LOUGH-		
Missinaibi river	162	A xiii	BOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Nassagaweya tp.	57	B xiii	Feldspar mining on	138	xii
New Caledonia, insects	149	ii	Fournier, H. A. ...	103	vii
Ogdensburg, N. Y.	242	A xiii		66	xii
Ontario, marine beaches	216-227	x		48	A xiii
southwest, paper by			iron mine, N. CROSBY TP.,		
Parks	141-156	xii	LEEDS CO.		
Ottawa	32	B xv	Metallic iron in, percentage of ...	45	ii
Port Colborne (corals)	14	B xiii	Minor ref. to	44	ii
(Corniferous)	35	xi	Notes on, by Morris	137	R C
Post-Tertiary deposits, notes by			Vennor	50	ii
Bell	50	R C	Fourth basé line, R. R. D.		
Potsdam formation	40	R C	Geology of	166-169	vii
Prince Edward co.	27	B xiii	meridian line, R. R. D.		
St. Marys, near	96	B xiii	Geology of	164-166	vii
Saxicava sand, list of	32	B xv	Fowke, George W. ...	51	xii
Thedford (Devonian)	8, 32, 75	B xv	Fownes, George		
notes and species	69	B xiii	Cyanogen discovered by	142	iv
Thorold	117	B xiii	Fowle, J. C.		
Toronto	230	A xiii	Ref. to treatment by, of iron ore.		
Trent river	89	B xiii	Mich.	339	xii
Value of, to a Survey	422	R C	Fowler, James. ...	216	i
Victoria co. (Trenton)	113	B xiii	Dr. Joseph. ...	60	ix
Foster, A. B. ...	103	vii		47	A xiv
Dr. Albert			mansion, GOUVERNEUR, N. Y.		
Oil on farm of, Mersea tp.	116	A xiv	Limestone of, quality	80	R C
C. A. See Foster silver mine.				63	B xiii
Hon George E. ...	46, 80	viii	Fowls (hens).		
	101	x	Eggs of, hatched by Gulls,		
J. J. ...	55	vii	Caribou island	132	viii
Joseph C. ...	221	viii	Fox.		
LeNeve			Abitibi dist.	193	viii
Quotation from, re nickel	178	iv	Hinterland, The.	133	iv
Visiting Canada, with Brit. Ass'n.	144	vii	Michipicoten div.	297	A xiv
O. E. ...	44, 68	viii	Nipigon Lake dist. (reported) ...	139	A xvi
S. P. ...	118	B xv	Timagami Lake dist.	58	R C
William. ...	29	iv	Fox, C. B.		
Cobalt Mg. Co.			Analysis by, of Sudbury rocks ..	117	c xiv
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	Notes by, on limestone used by		
Dividend paid by, 1906	13	A xvi	Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. ...	13	B xiii
Minor ref. to	84	A xv	Edwin W. ...	143	ii
See also Foster silver mine.			James		
lake, CARLOW TP., HASTINGS			Iron mining by, Madoc tp.	31	viii
co.			John		
Corundum near	221	viii	Operating salt, Park Hill	111	ix
Crystalline limestone on	222	viii	S. J.		
Hills around, notes	220	viii	Brick works of, notes and		
rapid, YORK BRANCH RIVER.			photos	100-102	B xv
Corundum near	84	A xvi	gold mine, MADOC TP., HAST-		
Marble from, analysis	65	B xiii	INGS CO.	111	R C
Position of	221	viii	lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R.		
silver mine, COBALT DIST., NIP.			R. D.	60	ix
Bismuth from	45	A xv	lake, NEAR ROSSPORT, TH. B. D.		
Fire at	52	A xvi	Nickel mining near	109	x
Notes on, 1905	84, 85	A xv	rapid, NETTOGAMI RIVER, MOOSE		
Position of	7	A xv	RIVER.		
Profits of, supply plant.	9	A xv	Description of river near	137	A xiii
Shipping, 1905	15	B xiv	tp., NIP		
1906	8	A xvi	Soil and timber in	126	A xv
			glacial drift	127	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Foxton, Fred			France.—<i>Con.</i>		
See Devil Lake mica mine.			Mining laws of.....	296	R C
Foxton, James and Bros.			schools in.....	420, 497-499	R C
Foxton apatite mine.			Nickel coinage in.....	164	C xiv
James			imports of, 1893-98.....	215	viii
See also Foxton, James and Bros.			plating in, process of.....	158	ii
Foxton apatite mine.			Ochre producers, largest.....	170	A xvi
Evidence by, <i>re</i> apatite in Lough-			Peat in, notes on.....	212	ii
borough tp.....	53, 171	R C	Phosphate in.....	441	R C
James and Bros.			Frances Gold Mines, Ltd.		
Mica mining by, Sydenham.....	249	ii	Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
apatite mine, LOUGHBOROUGH			iron mine, PAINT LAKE, MICH-		
TP., FRONTENAC CO.			PICOTEN DIV.		
Banded structure of veins in....	439	R C	Boring at, with diamond drill.....	62, 63, 104	xii
Gypsum in.....	199	ix	Canoe routes to.....	289, 290	A xiv
Notes on, 1891.....	239	i	Idle, 1903.....	47	xiii
1892 (idle).....	251	ii	Minor ref. to.....	285	A xiv
by J. Foxton. 53, 171, 172.....		R C	Notes on, 1901.....	71, 95	xi
Merritt.....	168	R C	by J. M. Bell.....	328, 329	A xiv
G. Richardson.....	170	R C	Rocks at and near. 302, 303, 314, 315		A xiv
Section of.....	168	R C	Trough near.....	339	A xiv
Selenite in.....	208	ix			
Wilsonite in.....	212	ix	Francis, G. F.		
Phosphate Mining Co.			Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	div.....	66, 80	xii
Foy, Charles	54	A xiii	Licence to.....	141	x
Hon. James Joseph				74	xi
Transmittal letter to and from,				66	xii
1902.....	xv, xvi	A xiv		48	A xiii
tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.			J. B.		
Rocks in.....	274	xii	On water power in manufactur-		
nickel-bearing eruptive.....	213	A xiii	ing.....	485	R C
offset deposits.....	50, 63, 70, 114	C xiv	Franco Belge Iron Co. (SPAIN)	121	ii
Fragaria vesca.			Frank J. G.	103	vii
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	C. G. & Sons.		
" <i>virginiana.</i>			Brick-yard of, Strathroy.....	79	B xv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	xiv	Frankford, SYDNEY TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Iroquois beach near.....	232	A xiii
Fraleck, E. B.			Frankland, Sir Edward	492	R C
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—			Franklin, Joseph	133, 134	x
gold in Madoc tp.....	111	R C		126	xii
slate in ".....	87, 88	R C	co., KAN.		
technical education.....	427	R C	Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Manager for Br. Am. Pyrites Co.	79	A xiv	station, LANARK CO.		
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp..	92	A xiii	Corundum mining near.....	38	xi
Reference to surveys by, Matta-			Rocks near.....	217	x
gammi river.....	181	A xvi	Franklinite.		
Report by, on Iron Pyrites in			Madoc tp.....	198	ix
Ontario.....	149-201	A xv	Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii
ref. to.....	20	A xv	Franks, William J.		
	22	A xvi	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	25	iii
Franc, S. F.	42, 73	viii	Fransen, John, August AND Eric ...	163	v
France.			Fransewa landing, YORK BRANCH		
Armour plate trials in.....	155, 162	iii	RIVER.	131	x
	198	iv	Frasch, Hans A.		
"Balance of trade" against, 1868-			Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury		
1886.....	397	R C	ores.....	144	C xiv
Cement exports to Canada, 1901.	33	xi	Furnace of, for pyrites ores.....	194	A xvi
1902. 34		xii	Nickel-refining process of.....	36	x
Cobalt imports from New Cale-			Services of, obtained for Nickel-		
donia.....	73	B xiv	Copper Co.....	222	ix
Competitor of England, in Can-			Fraser, A. W.	120	vii
ada, notes.....	196, 197	v		52	viii
Glass-making in, mixtures used			C. W.	59, 60	viii
in.....	118, 119	xi	Duncan	164, 165	v
Iron in, production, 1888.....	224	R C	Isaac (1826)	20	ii
pyrites.....	192	A xvi	John	26	v
royalties on.....	19	i			
Mica market in, for Canada.....	23	A xvi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Fraser bay, L. HURON.			Freedra Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Diabase dikes on.....	76	i	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Quartzite south of.....	72	i	Freek, W.		
lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.			Brick-yard of, Barrie, notes.....	99 B	xv
Gold on, alluvial.....	257	vii	Freeman, T. T.		
Navigation near, difficult.....	156	x	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp....	279	v
<i>Fraxinus sambucifolia.</i> See Ash, black			Freeman feldspar mine, PORTLAND		
Frazer, Dr. Persifer			AND LOUGHBOROUGH TPS.,		
Notes by, on corundum in Ilmen			FRONTENAC CO.		
mts.....	213	vii	Notes on, 1902.....	138	xii
and Logan.			mica mine, LOUGHBORO' TP.,		
Brick-yard of, at Blyth.....	2, 70 B	xv	FRONTENAC CO.		
bay, (GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.			Minor ref. to.....	134	x
Copper ore near.....	9, 91	i	12 A	xiii	
Frederick House, FREDERICK HOUSE			Notes on, 1904.....	85 A	xiv
LAKE, NIP.			1906, and photos.....	89, 90 A	xvi
Route from, to bitibi river, des-			Operating, 1905.....	103 A	xv
cription.....	106-108 A	xiii	tp., P. S. D.		
(Hollow sand) lake, ABITIBI			Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
RIVER.			Freiberg, SAXONY.		
Glacial drift on.....	187 A	xiv	Arsenic mining in.....	101	xi
striae.....	115 A	xiii	works in, description. 108, 110		xi
Indian hut on, photo.....	239 A	xiii	School of Mines, at.....	500	R C
Leaf-gall at.....	129 A	xiii	metallurgical course,		
Notes on, by Kay.....	108 A	xi	notes.....	417	R C
Parks.....	177	viii	notes on, 1890.....	212	i
Rocks on and near.....	199 A	xiv	Fremlin, William C.	199 A	xv
porphyrite.....	120 A	xii	French, A.	119	ii
Sandy tracts N. of.....	192	viii	John.....	46, 50	x
Storms on.....	123 A	xiii	French narrows, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Trees on and near.....	123, 125 A	xiii	R. R. D.....	181	v
Vegetables grown at.....	240 A	xiv	93	vi	
river, ABITIBI RIVER.			portage, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Ballast near, for railways.....	207 A	xiv	R. R. D.		
Brick-clay along.....	207 A	xiv	Route to, from Mud lake,		
Cascade on, photo.....	126, 225 A	xiv	description.....	115, 116	vii
Glacial drift on.....	187 A	xiv	river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
striae.....	115 A	xiii	Area of Ontario south of.....	182 A	xvi
Moose on.....	127 A	xiii	Building-stone (granit) near.....	84, 93	i
Notes on, and on basin of, by:—			Copper south of.....	169	ix
Kay.....	108 A	xiii	Lumbering on.....	119	iv
McMillan.....	186, 195-199 A	xiv	Minor ref. to.....	201	v
Parks.....	177-180	viii	Notes on, by Bell.....	66, 67	i
Photos of.....	184, 185	viii	river, MOOSE RIVER.		
Report, by Kerr, on country E.			Landslides on.....	147 A	xiii
of.....	124-127 A	xv	Muskegs near mouth of.....	190	viii
Rocks on.....	198, 210 A	xiv	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	137 A	xiii
peridotite.....	211 A	xiv	Parks.....	192	viii
Soil on and near.....	235, 244 A	xiv	Rocks on.....	138, 142 A	xiii
agricultural.....	207 A	xiv	Frenchman head, LOST LAKE, R. R. D.		
analysis.....	246, 247 A	xiv	Notes on, by Coleman.....	60	v
Trees on and near.....	125 A	xiii	Striae on.....	88	v
196, 197, 224, 225, 235 A			Vegetables grown at.....	182	vii
pine.....	207 A	xiv	lakes, HANMER AND WISNER		
Waterpower on.....	193	viii	TPS., NIP.		
208, 209 A			Minor ref. to.....	71 C	xiv
Fredericksburg, FREDERICKSBURG			Moraine near.....	102 C	xiv
TP., LENNOX CO.			Rocks on, sedimentary.....	202 A	xiii
Altitude of.....	222	x	72 C	xiv	
Free trade.			Terraces south of.....	106 C	xiv
See also Dingley tariff bill.			Frenchmen rapid, MICHIPICOTEN		
McKinley tariff bill.			RIVER, ALG.....	190	vii
Tariffs.			Freuse, T. C.		
Advantages of, in mining.....	227-239	R C	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp....	279	v
Fredonia, CHAUTAUQUA CO., N.Y.			Frick and Lindsay.	119	ii
Corniferous formation at, thick-			Frid, George		
ness.....	130, 156	i	Brick-making by, Hamilton.....	29	xii
Freeborn mica mine, LOUGHBORO'			106 B	xv	
TP., FRONTENAC CO.....	135	x	Friday, George (Indian).	158, 162	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Friese, Hans			Frosse, Ulrick		
Cobalt business of, Saxony.....	83-87	B xiv	Copper smelting by.....	1586, 374, 376	R C
Frigido.			Frost, W. H.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	163	ii	Iron works of, Smiths Falls.....	329	R C
Frikovitch, Toni.	39, 41	A xiii	Frue, William Bell		
Froath, Charles	31	vii	Huronian gold mine partly owned		
Froding magnetic separator.			by.....	123	v
Notes on.....	341	xii	Inventor of Frue vanners, <i>which</i>		
Frontenac co.			<i>see</i>	151	vi
Apatite in.....	436	R C	Photo. of.....	128, 129	vi
character.....	439-442	R C	President, Jackfish Lake Mg. Co.	76	v
<i>See also</i> Bell's apatite mine.			Silver Islet mine worked by.....	195	R C
Corundum in.....	205, 225, 227	viii		141-148	vi
Feldspar mining in.....	21, 86	A xvi	Tribute to.....	150	vi
Iron ores of.....	45, 47	ii	vanner.		
chromium in.....	233	vii	Concentration by, of corundum,		
origin.....	57	ii	notes by De Kalb.....	241, 242	vii
views of S. D. Mills.	102	ii	Description of.....	151, 152	vi
Rocks of, limestone, notes by			Invention of.....	151	vi
Miller.....	43	xiii	Fruit.		
marble, distribution.....	80	R C	Peat for packing.....	122	iv
Potsdam formation.....	40	R C	industry.		
Vennors' classification.....	43	ii	Sulphuric acid for.....	197	A xvi
Sulphur in galena ores of.....	22	A xvi	trees.		
Topography of, character.....	437	R C	Insecticide for, formulae.....	117	xi
lead mine, LOUGHBORO TP.,			Fruit-land, SALTFLEET TP., WENT-		
FRONTENAC CO.			WORTH CO.		
Concentrating mill at, photo.....	92	A xv	Brick yard in, notes.....	105	B xv
Notes on.....	240	i	Brick and Supply Co.		
	78, 79	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv
by Machar.....	145, 146	R C	Brick Co.		
Opened up, 1879.....	11	A xiii	Notes on yard of.....	104	B xv
Ore from, analysis.....	94	A xiii	Fruitport, NEAR GRAND HAVEN,		
Ownership of, change in.....	234	vii	MICH.		
Work near, 1905.....	91	A xv	Iron furnaces at, record of.....	339	R C
Frood, Thomas			<i>Fucus digitatus.</i>		
<i>See also</i> Frood nickel m.			Ottawa, near.....	225	x
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—				32	B xv
gold, Neelon tp.....	114	R C	Fuels.		
minerals, Lacloche mts.....	59	R C	<i>See also</i> Coal, Oil, Peat, Trees, etc.		
mining laws.....	307	R C	Calorific power of, table of various.....	186	i
tariffs.....	231	R C		481	R C
Wallace iron mine.....	142	R C	Coal, peat and wood compared.....	200, 201	ii
Iron ore shewn by, at World's			Composition of.....	184	i
Fair.....	81	ii	Definition and nature of.....	185	i
Owner, Wallace iron mine.....	63	ii	For brick-burning, notes by		
(OR NO. 3) nickel mine, Mc-			Baker.....	53, 54	B xv
KIM TP., SUDBURY DIST.			For smelting. <i>See</i> Smelting.		
Accidents in.....	44, 45	xii	Ontario, supply of.....	203, 204	ii
Bought by Ritchie.....	169	C xiv	Fuerst Bros.	122	xi
Flux from, for Creighton mine.....	138	C xiv	Fuller, Frank	132	x
Geology of.....	263-268	xii		292	xi
Map of.....	At end of	xii	Dr. George A.	505	R C
Minor ref.....	433	R C	Fullerton, George H.	62	ix
	57, 285	xii	Fundamental gneiss.		
Notes on, 1901.....	278	xi	Definition of.....	194	v
1902.....	119, 120	xii	Fur-bearing animals.		
Ore deposits of, character.....	278	xii	<i>See also</i> the different species.		
Production of.....	156	C xiv	Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
Railway to.....	136	C xiv		189	xii
Rocks in and near:—				127	A xiii
greywacké.....	89	C xiv		242	A xiv
nickel-bearing.....	13	C xiv	Hudson and James bays.....	133	iv
off-set deposits.....	114	C xiv	Mattagami valley.....	131	A xv
notes by Coleman.....	57, 58	C xiv	Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii
quartzite.....	92	C xiv	Niven's base line, Alg., and S. of.....	142	ix
petrographical notes.			Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
	290, 291, 297	xii			
Sulphides in, percentage of.....	151	C xiv			

	Page.	Vol.
Furlonge lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
R. R. D.		
Minor ref. to.....	49, 62	iv
Rocks on.....	78, 80	iv
Shores of, wooded.....	43	iv
Furnace Falls. See Lyndhurst.		
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Furnaces.		
See also Blast furnaces, etc.		
Lime for lining of.....	6 B	xiii
Reverberatory, compared with blast.....	375	R C
Fusibility.		
Scale of.....	449	R C
Fusus toxmatus.		
James bay.....	143 A	xiii

G 16-22 gold locs., NEAR MUD LAKE, R. R. D.	68 A	xiii
19 gold loc. See Imperial mine.		
61 gold loc, N. OF BAD VER- MILION LAKE, R. R. D.	82	vi
69 gold loc. See Olive mine.		
149 gold loc. See Sairey Gamp mine.		
151 gold loc. See Orion mine.		

Gabbro.		
Abitibi dist., petrography.....	140 A	xiii
Cobalt dist., description.....	210 A	xiv
notes.....	41 B	xiv
Cross l., Coleman tp., analysis.....	48-51 B	xiv
Definition of.....	51 B	xiv
Foley tp., petrography.....	534	R C
Hinchinbrooke tp., notes by Miller.....	180	ix
Loring (near), petrography.....	228, 229	viii
Massagamashine lake, with hypersthene.....	182	ix
Notes on, by Miller.....	296	xii
Port Coldwell (near), notes by Coleman.....	234	vi
petrography.....	212	xi
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Cole- man.....	148 B	vii
Sudbury dist. .240, 257, 268, 272, 295 notes and photos.....	49	iv
petrography.....	91-93	iv
Timagami dist.....	75-78, 122 C	xiv
petrography.....	78	i
Timagami dist.....	164	x

Gadde, T.		
Gold mining by, near Jackfish..	266	vi
Gadus callarias. See Cod.		

Gabel, William	107 A	xv
-----------------------------	-------	----

Gagne, Israel		
Ontario, Ltd., g. m. formed by..	53	vii
Owner, Wendigo g. m.....	71	x
Island Gold Mine Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii

Gahnite.		
Raglan tp.....	198	ix

Gainsborough tp., LINCOLN CO.		
Iron ore from, exhibited at World's Fair.....	81	ii

Galaso, Araso	45, 48	xii
"Galatea" s.s.	38 A	xiv

Galbraith, John		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	425	R C
Minor refs. to.....	215	i
.....	58	x

William		
R. f. to surveys by, Timiskaming dist.....	37 A	xvi
William (MINER)	81	ix
tp., ALG.		
Gold in.....	92	i
See also Ophir gold mine		

Gale, James William	249	vi
.....	43, 50	viii
.....	16	xii

Galena (SULPHIDE OF LEAD).		
A-sociation of, with gold.....	38	iv
sulphur.....	22 A	xvi
Definition of.....	534	R C
Determination of.....	204, 208	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors.....	460, 461	R C
Occurrences of. See Lead.		
Plant for treating, Kingston....	234	vii
Price of, 1895.....	208	vi
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi

Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix

Galeoscoptes carolinensis. See Cat-bird.		
Galesburgh, ILLINOIS, U. S.		
Bricks from, tests on.....	130	iii

Galicia.		
Oil in.....	115	i
.....	93 A	xiv

Galium asprellum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	xiv

" boreale.		
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv

" trifidum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv

" var. latifolium.		
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv

" var. pusillum.		
Mattagami valley.....	161 A	xv

" triflorum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv

Gall louse.		
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii

Gallagher, Joshua		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	138	R C

Iron Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi

Gallingertown, OSNABRUCK TP., STOR- MONT CO.		
Marine deposits at.....	220	x

Galluccio, Bartolomeo	31, 32 A	xv
------------------------------------	----------	----

Galt, A. T.	21	ii
John	49, 57	vi

Galt, N. DUMFRIES TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Guelph formation near.....	115 B	xiii

Galway tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Allanite in.....	193	ix
Barite in.....	195	ix
Calcite in.....	195	ix
Galena in.....	198	ix
Gold in.....	199	ix
Grenville series in.....	56 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Galway tp., PETERBORO CO.—Con.			Ganley harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron ore in, analysis.....	131	R C	Description of shores near.....	135	viii
magnetite, analysis.....	202	ix	High hills north of.....	281 A	xiv
Lollingite in, analysis.....	201	ix	Uninhabited country near.....	147	viii
Marble in.....	83	R C	Ganley's iron claim, NOISY RIVER,		
Pyrrhotite in.....	207	ix	L. SUPERIOR.		
	200 A	xvi	Iron formation on.....	204 A	xv
lead mine, PETERBORO CO.			Ganong, W. K.	134	xii
Calcite in.....	196	ix		52, 53 A	xiii
Melanterite in.....	203	ix	Gans, Jochim		
Mining Co.			Inventor of a copper-smelting		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	process.....	374	R C
Game.			Gap nickel mine. See Lancaster		
Abitibi dist.....	193	viii	Gap mine.		
	127 A	xiii	Garafala, Antonio	46, 50	x
	253 A	xiv	Garafraxa E. tp., DUFFERIN CO.		
Blanche River reg.....	224	xi	Clay and marl in, analyses.....	16	x
	188	xii	Garcia Gold Mining Co.		
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
L. of the Woods.....	120	vii	Garden island, OFF KINGSTON.		
Mattagami valley.....	131 A	xv	Black River formation on.....	44 B	xiii
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv	River, ALG.		
	200 A	xv	Beaches at, height of.....	152, 155	viii
Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii	See also below. Gravel.		
Moose River basin.....	178 A	xiii	Cascade silver mill at, photo.....	136, 137	viii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139 A	xvi	Galena near.....	175	i
Niven's base line and S. of.....	142	ix	Gravel (economic) near.....	197	viii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv	photo of steam-shovel at.....	136, 137	viii
Timagami dist.....	161	x	Notes on and vicinity, by Cole-		
Gamgee, John			man.....	122, 123	viii
Letter from, to Ritchie.....	173, 174	C xiv	Rocks at and near.....	161, 163	viii
Nickel steel made by.....	165	C xiv		274, 275 A	xiv
notes by Ritchie.....	167-170	C xiv	greywacké conglomerate.....	159	viii
Gamm, H. E.	39, 79 A	xiv	limestone.....	124	viii
Gamsby, C. H.			quarrying.....	31 B	xiii
Crops reported by, Groundhog			limestone.....	160	viii
lake.....	114	iv	marble.....	229	R C
Ref. to surveys by, Mattagami			Victoria mine, at, photo.....	136, 137	viii
dist.....	115	iv	river, LAKE GEORGE, ALG.		
Gananoque, LEEDS TP., LEEDS CO.			See also Garden River.		
Beach at.....	221	x	Antimony on.....	30	R C
	241 A	xiii	Beaches on.....	123	viii
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	76 B	xv	Galena on.....	198	ix
Granite quarries near.....	296, 297	xi	argenteriferous.....	67, 203	R C
Mica mining near.....	28	xi	mining.....	145, 147	R C
works at.....	292	xi	Marble on, notes by Merritt....	76	R C
Serpentine mining near.....	297	xi	Selwyn....	68	R C
	13 A	xiii	Snow.....	83	R C
falls, GANANOQUE RIVER.			Stibnite near.....	210	ix
Blast furnace at, 1800.....	13	ii	Gardiner, "Doc."	82	vi
gold mine, NEAR MICHIPICOTEN, ALG.			Frank		
Notes on, 1898.....	101	viii	Gold-mining by, L. of the Woods.	42	ix
1899.....	114	ix	Michipicoten		
1900.....	139	x	div.....	103	vii
Gold Mining Co.			Minor ref. to.....	238	v
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Gargantua cape, L. SUPERIOR.		
Licence to.....	116	ix	Amygdaloidal trap near.....	204	vii
Work by, 1899.....	114	ix		168	viii
river, LEEDS CO.			containing copper... 205	vii	
Blast furnace on.....	319	R C	Beaches at and near.....	153	viii
	13	ii	height.....	155	viii
Waterpower on, for mica mining.	292	xi	Granite locations at.....	67	iii
Ganley, James, Joseph AND T.			Photo. of.....	80, 81	xii
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	103	vii	Thompsonite at.....	211	ix
	103	viii	Rocks at.....	7 Bull.	iii
	116	ix	Nipigon series.....	9, 11 Bull.	iii
	141	x	harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
	66	xii	Description of, by Coleman.....	132	viii
	48	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gargantua river, L. SUPERIOR.			Garr, William	58	xii
Description of shores north and south of.....	132	viii	Garrett, A.	178	R C
Garland, Capt. M. N.			Garrison, A.	119	ii
Analysis of iron ore from mine of.	75	ii	Garrow tp., Nip.		
Nicholas			Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
Gypsum mining by, Oneida tp.	113	i	"Garry Owen," s.s.	202	i
.....	253	ii	Garry river, DELISLE RIVER, GLEN-GARRY CO.		
.....	199	iii	Log of well on.....	46 B	xiii
.....	282	v	Garson lake, GARSON TP., NIP.		
.....	23.	x	Conglomerate near.....	94 C	xiv
(See also Garland gypsum mine.)			nickel mine, GARSON TP., NIP.		
Garland gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.			Notes on, 1906.....	67 A	xvi
Idle, 1897.....	100	vii	tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
Notes on, by L. J. Johnston.....	122	R C	Agricultural land in.....	106 C	xiv
1891.....	243	i	Beaches in.....	103,	106 C
1892.....	253	ii	Copper mining in.....	19	viii
1893.....	199	iii	Gravel and sand plains in.....	273	xii
1894.....	252	iv	.....	203 A	xiii
1895.....	282	v	.....	74 C	xiv
Garlick, E. C.			Nickel mining in.....	39 A	xvi
Estimate by, of cost of charcoal-making, Ohio.....	337	R C	See also Cryderman mine.		
Paper by, on the Henderson steel converter.....	488-492	R C	Garson mine.		
ref. to.....	xiii	R C	Kirwood mine.		
R. M.	103	viii	Victoria mines.		
Garnet.			prospecting, by Mond Co.	66 A	xv
See also Andradite and Melanite.			Rocks in, greenstone.....	75	i
Apatite dists.	422	R C	nickel-bearing.....	60-62 C	xiv
Craigmont.....	43 A	xv	norite.....	242	xii
Determination of.....	205	vi	quartzite.....	92, 128 C	xiv
Elmsdale, near.....	172	ix	Garter snake.		
Frederick House river.....	178	viii	Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii
French River dist.....	67	i	McCann tp., Nip.....	253 A	xiv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Gas.		
Mattagami river.....	180 A	xvi	For Natural gas. See Natural gas.		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	228	vi	Lime used in manufacture of.....	3, 5 B	xiii
Occurrences of.....	198	ix	Peat for, analysis.....	230	xii
Radcliffe tp.....	224	viii	plant, cost.....	231	xii
Raglan tp.....	211	vii	diagrams.....	109	xi
.....	222	viii	notes.....	209, 210	i
Rainy lake.....	82	iv	paper.....	228-233	xii
Robert bay.....	81 B	xiii	Saw-dust produces, for smelting.		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	.....	390, 393, 483	R C
Sturgeon l., R. R. d. and Th. B. d.	173	vii	Gas and Oil Co. OF SPRINGVALE.		
Value of (in Ont.), doubtful.....	188	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Garnier, Jules			Gash pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Data by <i>re</i> tests on nickel-steel..	145	ii	Rocks at, quartz-diorite.....	78	iv
Method of, for separating Sudbury ores....	156	ii	Gasoline.		
treating garnierite.	151	ii	As a by-product of petroleum.		
New Caledonia nickel deposits discovered by.....	213	ix	.....	158, 163	R C
.....	236	xii	Gaspe co.		
3, 147, 149 C	xiv		Devonian rocks of.....	46	R C
Smelting efforts of, New Caledonia nickel ores.....	215	ix	Oil in.....	196	ii
Sudbury ores reported on, by... ..	3 C	xiv	pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Garnierite or Noumeite.			Appalachian system from, to Tennessee.....	95 A	xiv
Description of.....	149	ii	Gasse, Louis		
Hardness of.....	201	vi	Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	85, 87	vi
New Caledonia.....	193	ii	Paul		
analyses.....	148 C	xiv	Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	85 vi; 123	vii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	214	vi	Manager, Saïrey Gamp mine....	100	x
Origin of.....	150 C	xiv	Gasteropoda.		
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi	Abitibi river.....	188, 189	viii
Treatment of, notes by Levat.	151-163	ii	Kwataboahegan river, notes by Parks.....	186 A	xiii
			Gasterosteus aculeatus.		
			Greens creek.....	224	x
			Gatensbury, E.	97	x
			Gates, W. S.	67 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Gates Ajar Narrows, PIPESTON			Gemmell, L. L.			
LAKE, R. R. D.....	61	iv	Blair and Bliss mica mines partly owned by.....	290	xi	
Gate's crusher.			Corundum found by, S. Sherbrooke tp.....	225	viii	
For cement making.....	132	A xiv	Gibson's mica mine worked by..	129	xii	
Gatling gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Manager, Donnelly mica mine..	130	xii	
Assays of ore from....	28, 110	R C	Mica producing, 1903.....	12	A xiii	
Chlorination works at.....	107	R C	Gemmell, D. W.	141	x	
Included in Deloro g. m.	60	vi		66	xii	
See also Deloro g. m.			General Chemical Co.			
Minor ref. to.....	68	R C	Working pyrites in Madoc tp. .	295	xi	
Mispickel in.....	38	iv	General Electric Co.			
auriferous, photo.....	112, 113	xi	See also Loughborough Mg. Co.			
Notes on, by D. E. K. Stewart..	110	R C	Boring plant purchased by.....	42	A xiii	
Operating, 1892.....	238	ii	Byrnes mica mine.....	129	xii	
Section of.....	107	R C	Effect on, of depression in electrical business.....	83	A xiv	
Five Acres. See Atlas Arsenic Co.			Hanlan mica mine owned by....	129	xii	
Gaudaur—?	40	vii		12	A xiii	
Gaudette, C.	103	viii	Lacey mica mine owned by.....	134	x	
	116	ix		287	xi	
Gaudette tp., ALG.				27	xii	
Copper mining in. See Superior copper mine.				12	A xiii	
Gautheria procumbens.			Mica mining by, 1903.....	91, 92	A xiii	
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv		1904.....	20, 84, 85	A xiv
Gautier, F.				1905.....	21, 102, 103	A xv
Notes by, on iron smelting.....	475	R C		1906.....	22, 23	A xvi
Gavin, Joseph E.	93	xii	Gould lake.....	287	xi	
Gawley, Andrew See Gawley property.			properties of, transferred to			
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Loughboro Mg. Co.....	86	A xvi	
Gold and arsenic values in.....	104	xi	works of.....	105	A xv	
Minor ref. to.....	167	xi	Ottawa.....	86	A xiv	
Notes on, by Miller.....	198	xi		105	A xv	
property, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.				91	A xvi	
Gold and arsenic values of.....	104	xi	Sydenham.....	291	xi	
Gaylord, E. W.	234	ii	transferred to			
	29, 30	iii	Ottawa.....	132	xii	
Gay-Lussac.			Mining class at.....	39	A xv	
Experiments by, on lime-burning.	9	B xiii	Genesee slates.			
Tower of, for pyrites ores, description.....	194	A xvi	Composition of.....	99	A xiv	
Gaylussacia resinosa.			Kettle pt., L. Superior.....	156	xii	
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Ohio.....	141	i	
Ottawa (near).....	225	x	Genesis, Book of			
Geary, Sir Henry Le Guay	143	ii	Quotation from.....	107	iii	
Gebo (INDIAN)	198	vii	Geneva lake, HESS TP., ALG.			
Geese.			Beach on, altitude.....	211	x	
Caribou island, L. Superior.....	111	v		103	C xiv	
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv	Glacial striae on, direction.....	211	x	
Geikie, Sir Alex.	209	vii	Gravel plain near.....	106	C xiv	
Archibald			Iron ore on.....	187	x	
Views of, re metalliferous veins.	172	i	Rocks on and near.....	82	i	
James				54	x	
Description by, of till.....	105	i		222	A xiii	
"Geisha," s.s.	248	A xiv	Clay slates.....	73	i	
Gellivare, SWEDISH LAPLAND.			limestone, crystalline.....	107	xii	
Iron ore of.....	472, 473	R C	for burning.....	94	i	
Wenstrom separator used at....	328	xii	notes.....	29	B xiii	
Gem stones. See Precious stones.			Geneva Lake station, HESS TP., ALG.			
Gemmell, L. J.	103	vii	Limestone from, analysis.....	307	xii	
	116	ix		29	B xiii	
	141	x	Genth, Prof. F. A.			
	74	xi	Ref. to paper by, on minerals of N. Carolina.....	120	ix	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Genthite, (Nickel-gymnite)			Georgi, J.	103	viii
Composition of.....	445	R C		116	ix
Michipicoten island.....	193, 194	ii		141	x
	205	ix		74	xi
	150 C	xiv		66	xii
Oregon and N. Carolina.....	148 C	xiv	Georgia, U. S.		
Geological formations.			Corundum in.....	62	vi
Animikie iron range.....	158	A xv		213	vii
Clays (Pleistocene and Recent)..	6	B xv	notes.....	19	ix
Michipicoten div.....	174	A xv	Platinum in.....	142	vii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi	Georgian bay, L. HURON.		
Ontario, divisions of.....	22	B xiii	Beaches on, notes by Coleman..	151	viii
	96	A xiv		176, 177	ix
Sudbury dist.....	14	C xiv	Building-stone on.....	93	i
Thunder bay, north of.....	254	A xiv	Copper ores on, notes by Cole-		
Geological nomenclature. See			man.....	164-168	ix
Nomenclature, geological			Forest fires in, 1871.....	206	v
Geological survey.			Geology of, notes by Bell....	67, 68	i
Value of a, to palæontology.....	422	R C	Lime on, for smelting.....	2, 13	B xiii
Geological Survey of Canada.			Rocks on, anorthosite.....	181	ix
Economic importance of Huron-			Medina.....	43	R C
ian recognized by.....	249	v	mineral-bearing.....	65	R C
Effort by, to push Canadian mica			Palæozoic.....	22	B xiii
in Gt. Britain.....	28	xi	Silurian.....	24	B xiii
Extract from reports by, on:—			Cambro-Silurian.....	41-44	R C
Madoc blast furnace.....	22, 23	ii	Sand from, for brick-making....	100	B xv
Marmora iron foundry... 322-325		R C	Smelter on, proposed.....	261	viii
Iron ores of Canada.....	32	ii	and Niagara Copper Mg. Co.		
Saxicava sand.....	32	B xv	Work by, 1900.....	121	x
Formation of, ref. to.....	21	ix	Mining Co.		
Maps of, excellent.....	90	vi	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp... 279		v
Museum of, character.....	412	R C	Portland Cement Co.		
Leda Clay in, notes. 31		B xv	Notes on, by De Kalb.....	108, 109	ix
Objects and early operations of.	408	R C	Subsequently the Imperial		
Reports of, notes on.....	xiv	R C	Cement Co., <i>whic^h see.</i>		
Statistical work of, notes on. 414,	415	R C	"Georgina" s.s.	188	v
Great Britain.			Georgina tp., YORK CO.		
Fruitless search for coal prevent-			Pyrites in; arsenic plant in. See		
ed by.....	409	R C	Virginia.		
Officers of.....	493	R C	Limestone in.....	126	B xiii
The United States.			<i>Geranium carolinianum.</i>		
Notes on creation of.....	408	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
Geologist.			Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Qualifications of.....	410	R C	Gerhauser, William		
Geology.			Estimates by, of iron producing		
Method of teaching, by Summer			in Mich.....	338	R C
Mining Classes.....	281	viii	Notes by, on iron making in		
"Geology of Canada, 1863."			Detroit.....	399	R C
Extracts from, <i>re</i> :—			German Canadian Smelting and		
Corundum in N. Burgess tp....	62	vi	Refining Co.		
	214	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Erie clay.....	10	B xv	silver.		
Iron and iron mining.....	30-38	ii	Composition of.....	164	C xiv
Origin of marl.....	119	A xiv	Nickel in.....	224	ix
Peat as fuel for locomotives....	159	i	tp., ALG.		
Saugeen clay.....	18	B xv	Physical features of.....	108, 109	A xiii
	88	B xiv	Soil in, character.....	132	A xiii
George, Johann			Trees in.....	125	A xiii
George, R. D.			Germantown, U. S.		
Work by, 1898.....	121, 135	viii	Brick pavement of.....	109	iii
George (Indian chief)....	118, 125, 164	v	Germany.		
George Heenan gold mine. See			<i>See also Prussia.</i>		
Heenan, George			Ammonium sulphate imported		
island, GEORGIAN BAY, L.			from.....	169	R C
HURON.....	84, 93	i	Carbide of calcium produced in.	36	A xi
lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			used in, notes. 22, 23		x
Rocks on.....	141	viii	Cement industry in, over-produc-		
Huronian.....	348	A xiv	tion.....	36	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Germany.—Con.			Gertrude nickel mine.—Con.		
Cement imports from, 1900.....	15	x	Notes on, 1899.....	99	ix
1901.....	33	xi	1900.....	125	x
1902.....	34	xii	1901.....	64, 65, 281	xi
Coal in.....	175	A xiii	1902.....	123, 246-248	xii
Cobalt ores in.....	103	A xiii	Ore deposits of, character.....	278	xii
61	B xiv		Photos of.....	208, 209	xi
imports, from New Cale-			Production of.....	144	c xiv
donia.....	73	B xiv	to 1902.....	287	xii
Copper smelting in, notes on.....	375	R C	Railway to.....	136	c xiv
Glass-making in, mixtures used.			Rocks in and near :—		
118, 119	xi		faulting.....	37	c xiv
Graphite industry in.....	34, 36	vi	granite.....	83, 116	c xiv
Iron and steel in :—			granitoid-gneiss..	293	xii
cost of making.....	396	R C	hypersthene.....	18	c xiv
production, 1888.....	224	R C	norite...31, 32, 36,	81	c xiv
1890 (Thomas			notes by Cole-		
steel).....	91	ii	man.....	32, 33	c xiv
1892.....	122	ii	quartz-syenites... 297	xii	
Lithographic stone from, analy-			petrographical		
sis.....	181, 182	ii	notes.....	112, 116	c xiv
Mining in, compared to U. S.			Smelter at, blown in.....	19	xii
mining.....	509	R C	plan.....	247	xii
Mining lands in, ownership... 18, 22		i	Work at, 1901.....	20, 21	xi
sale of.....	260	R C	by L. Superior Power		
laws of.....	296, 297, 318	R C	Co.	143	c xiv
schools in.....	495-497	R C	resumed, 1905.....	12	A xv
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	suspended, 1903.....	87	A xiii
182	iv			146	R C
164	c xiv		Gertwood, Dr.		
184	iv		Gesic zinc mine, NEAR ROSSPORT,		
ores of.....	146	c xiv	TH. B. D.		
plating in, process.....	158	ii	Notes on, 1899.....	87	ix
Peat industry in :—			Gessage, William		
drying process.....	196	i	Process of, for refining nickel ores.	220	ix
milling-machines.....	199	xii	Gessner, —?	118	xi
29	A xiii		Getzville, ERIE CO., N. Y.		
moss-litter.....	187, 191	vi	Boring in, for gas.....	162	i
preparation.....	141-143	iii	<i>Geum rivale.</i>		
production.....	144	iii	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
notes on.....	212, 213	ii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
wages in.....	195	ii	“ <i>strictum.</i>		
Sand-lime brick industry in... vi B	xiii		Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
			Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
			“ <i>triflorum.</i>		
Gersdorffite (Nickel glance.)			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Description of.....	213	vi	Giant Gold Co.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
Sudbury dist.....	198	ix	See also next ref.		
58	xii		gold mine, MOSHER BAY, ANZ-		
Denison tp., analysis.....	233	i	HEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gersdorffite mine.....	192	ii	Notes on, 1902.....	92	xii
Macdonnell mine.....	180	ii	1903.....	67	A xiii
Notes and analysis.....	160	c xiv	1904.....	53	A xiv
Worthington mine.....	282	xii	Silver Nugget Mines, Ltd.		
31	c xiv		Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Gersdorffite nickel mine, NEAR			Giants Causeway, ULSTER, IRELAND.		
WORTHINGTON, SUDBURY DIST.			Basalt rocks of.....	529	R C
Gersdorffite in.....	192	ii	Tomb (island), GEORGIAN BAY,		
160	c xiv		L. HURON.		
Morenosite in.....	163	c xiv	Limestone on.....	109	B xiii
Niccolite in.....	192	ii	Gibb, Thomas		
Gertrude nickel mine, CREIGHTON			Notes by, on Mond nickel process.	120	viii
TP., SUDBURY DIST.			Gibbard, William		
Blueite in.....	166	c xiv	Notes by, on copper mine at Point		
analysis.....	282	xii	aux Mines.....	208	v
Boring plant purchased by.....	42	A xiii	Gibbon, William S.		
Copper in, percentage.....	152	c xiv	Evidence by, before R. C. :—		
scarcity of.....	62	x	limestone, Manitoulin island..	84	R C
15	c xiv		o.l, Manitoulin island.....	167	R C
			taxing mining lands.....	307	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gibbons, George C.	50	xii	Gibson, Thomas William—Cm.		
William			Papers and reports by, on :		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods. 118	R C		1896. Moss litter. 185-192	vi	
233	ii		1897. Water Powers of Ontario,		
Gibbs, F. N.			251-256	vii	
Exhibit of, at Pan-American			Report by, as Deputy Minister of		
exhibition. 86	xi		Mines, 1906. 3-48	A xvi	
Director, Consolidated Mines Co.			Reports by, as Director:		
of L. Superior. 257	xi		1900. 1-60	x	
Harold Lake gold mine owned			1901. 3-60	xi	
and managed by. 4 Bull.	i		1902. 1-52	xii	
146-148	v		1903. 1-45	A xiii	
79	vi		1904. 1-36	A xiv	
Manager, Porcupine silver mine. 258	xi		1905. 1-38	A xv	
Gibraltar Mining and Develop-			Work by, 1894. 4	v	
ment Co.			W. K.		
Capital and date of charter. 8	vii		Oil well drilled by, Petrolea field.		
rock, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			25, 26	v	
Clinton formation at. 78	B xiii				
Gibson, A.			William		
<i>See also</i> Gibson mica mine.			Quarry of, at Crookston. 98, 99	vii	
Manager, Levett and Davis mica			48	viii	
mine. 194	iii		in Clinton tp. 97	i	
Alexander L.			74	B xiii	
Notes by, on peat in Greenlaw,			Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co. 22	x	
Scotland. 187	i		lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Angus			Gold washing on. 257, 258	vii	
Cobalt and nickel reported by,			mica mine, N. ELMSLEY TP.,		
Michipicoten div. 205	A xv		LANARK CO.		
Manxman gold mine managed by.			Abandoned, 1902. 129	xi	
64, 80	xii		Notes on, 1901. 290, 291	xi	
47	A xiii		Gieseckite. <i>See</i> Agalmatolite.		
owned by... 238	xi		Giessen, E.	132	vii
Mining by, Michipicoten div. 141	x		92	viii	
74	xi		Gifford, J. R.	61, 62, 276	viii
66	xii		Gifhorn, HANOVER, GERMANY.		
48	A xiii		Peat at. 213	ii	
Dr.	54	xi	moss-litter. 187	vi	
James	101	x	Gilbert, F. L.	141	x
Hon. John M.			G. K.		
Transmittal letters to and from. . 3-6	vi		Altitudes of Iroquois beach given		
v	vii		by. 232	A xiii	
T.	141	x	Ref. to report by, on Great Lakes.	226	x
Thomas William			work by, on Henry mts.		
Appointed to Bureau of Mines. . . 3	i		of Col. 156-158	vii	
Directorship. 5	x		Views of, on Iroquois beach . . . 226	A xiii	
Correspondence between, and			portage, NETTOGAMI RIVER,	106	x
Miller, <i>re</i> Cobalt, Ont. 10, 11	B xiv		ALG. 137	A xiii	
Niccolite in Cobalt dist. re-			Gilchrist, F. W.	29, 37	ix
cognized by. 96	A xiii		James	68	vi
Notes by, on new Mining re-			Gildersleeve, H. H.		
gulations. 214, 215	iv		Mica mining by, Storrington tp. 133	x	
Papers and reports by, on:			Giles, W. A.	119	ii
1891. Artesian wells. 49-62	i		Gill, A. C.	171	xii
Peat, its use and value			Alexander		
for fuel. 180-211	i		Notes by, on early production of		
Technical Instruction. 212-217	i		gypsum in Ont. 121	R C	
1892. Peat as a Fuel. 203-208	ii		<i>See also</i> next ref.		
1893. Mining Accidents. 167-177	iii		Allan and Brown.		
Vitrified brick for pave-			Gypsum quarrying by. 111, 114	i	
ments. 103-132	iii		William		
1894. Hinterland of Ontario,			Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Spain. 30	i	
The. 101, 138	iv		P. O., N. CAYUGA TP., HALDI-		
ref. to. 5	iv		MAND CO.		
Mining Accidents. . . 199-215	iv		Sandstone quarry at. 56	B xiii	
1895. Mining Accidents. 235-240	v		Gillan spring, FITZROY TP., CARLE-		
Work with the Diamond			TON CO.		
Drill. 221-234	v		Water from, analysis. 205	ix	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Gillenia trifoliata</i> .			Glacial striae. — <i>Con.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Lakes Superior and Huron, N. of.	157	viii
Gillespie, H.	16	x	Mica bay.....	173	ii
P.			Mattagami valley.....	135	A xv
Paper by, on Cement Industry of			Michipicoten div.....	185	xi
Ontario.....	118-183	A xiv	Dog lake.....	197	vii
Report by, on samples of cement			river.....	288	A xiv
from Lakefield.....	19	A xv	Magpie lake.....	199	vii
Robert.	21	ii	Wawa (near).....	194	vii
nickel mine. See Trillabelle			Mississagi river.....	165, 167	xii
nickel mine.			Night-hawk lake.....	107	A xiii
Gillies, H.	103	vii	river.....	175	viii
J. A.	103	vii	Parry Sound dist.....	178, 179	ix
Bros., Ltd.	46	A xvi	Photo of example of.....	4	B xv
Depot, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Porcupine lake.....	106	A xiii
Mining class at.....			Rainy River dist.....	88	v
Silver Mg. Co.			Sebastopol tp.....	224	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Sudbury dist.....	101	C xiv
tp., TH B. D.			Thunder Bay dist.....	89	v
Silver mining in.....	23	viii		178, 179	ix
See also Silver Creek mine.			Mackay mt.....	133	vii
Witherite in.....	212	ix	Nipigon Lake dist.....	135	A xvi
Gilman, E. W.	52	ix	Timagami dist.....	178, 179	ix
Gilmore, D. B.	103	viii	Glaciation.		
	116	ix	Abitibi dist.....	185	A xiv
S. M.	103	vii	Algoma-Nipissing boundary line.		
	103	viii		181-183	vi
	116	ix	Effect of, on iron deposits N. of		
W.	103	viii	L. Superior.....	25, 143	xi
	116	ix	Hudson river, N. Y.....	32	B xv
William			Labrador, effect of, on gneisses.....	15	R C
Brickyard of, Whitby.....	88	B xv	Lake of the Woods.....	7	Bull. iii
Gilpin Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Lake Huron and Superior, N.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Shore, notes by Coleman.....	156, 157	viii
Girard, George			Mattagami valley.....	135	A xv
Gold prospecting by, L. of the			Michipicoten div.....	7	Bull. iii
Woods.....	101, 102	vi		204, 205	vii
Stephen				288, 289	A xiv
Coal land bought by, Penn.....	226	ii	Mississagi River dist.....	39	iii
Girdwood, Dr. G. P.			Nipigon Lake dist.....	135, 147, 148	A xvi
Analyses and assays by, of:			Notes on, by Bell.....	48-52	R C
iron ore, Pic river.....	37	R C	Ottawa and vicinity.....	30-32	B xv
	313	xii	valley.....	226, 227	x
quartz, Partridge lake.....	26	R C	Prescott.....	32	B xv
Girouard, E.	34, 35	A xvi	Sudbury dist., paper by Coleman.		
Giroux, Michael	256	ii		101-106	C xiv
N. J.			Wabigoon Lake area.....	172	vii
Ref. to surveys by, in Carleton co.	37	B xiii	Western Ontario, notes by Cole-		
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			man.....	88-93	v
Mining class at.....	45	A xv	Gladstone and Sulphuret Gold Mg.		
	53	A xvi	Co.		
Silver veins near.....	26	B xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
	85	A xv	gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
Girteau, Charles	86	A xiv	HASTINGS CO.		
	105	A xv	Evidence re before R. C.....	110, 111	R C
Glacial striae.			Position of.....	28	R C
Abitibi region.....	115	A xiii	gravel pit, NEAR PRESCOTT.		
Abitibi lake.....	200	A xiv	Altitude of.....	242	A xiii
river.....	181	vii	Minor refs. to.....	220, 227	x
	185, 206	A xiv	tp., ALG.		
Algoma-Nipissing boundary line.	181	vi	Copper in.....	23	xi
	211	x	Glamorgan tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Black river.....	186	xii	Iron ore in, analysis.....	62	ii
Blanche river.....	181-183	xii	exhibited at World's		
Davis lake.....	111	A xiii	Fair.....	82	ii
Flying-loon lake, near.....	173	vii	magnetite, analysis.		
Frederick House lake.....	108	A xiii		201, 202	ix
Gull lake, White-clay river.....	184	xii	mining, notes by		
Hagersville (near).....	144	xii	Pusey.....	132	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Glamorgan tp.—Con.			Glen Lake Mining Co.		
Nickel ore in.....	231	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
pyrrhotite.....	200 A	xvi	Morris, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.		
Railway through, for iron development.....	61	ii	Rocks near.....	115 B	xiii
Rocks in, Grenville series.....	56 B	xiii	Robertson, LOCHIEL TP., GLEN-GARRY CO.		
marble.....	83	R C	Limestone quarries at.....	46 B	xiii
syenite.....	57 B	xiii	Trenton formation at.....	48 B	xiii
	226, 228	vii	Roy, SCOTLAND.		
	215	viii	Beaches at.....	225 A	xiii
Glasgow, SCOTLAND.			Glenannan, TURNBERRY TP., HURON CO.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85....	443	R C	Brick-yard at.....	57 B	xv
Exhibition at, good for Canadian mica.....	28	xi	Glencoe, EKFRID TP., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Experiments at, with nickel-steel.....	383	R C	Oil at.....	55	R C
See also Riley, James			Salt at.....	160	R C
Nickel refinery at.....	175 C	xiv	Glendinning, George See next ref.		
Steel ships first built at.....	368	R C	Blair and Kerr.		
Glass, George W.			Silver mining by, Coleman tp....	15 B	xiv
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake dist.....	76	viii		7, 80, 85 A	xv
	62	ix	Glendower iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Manager, Glass Reef mine.....	99	x	Boring at, with Govt. drill.....	32	iv
	248	xi		5, 228	v
Glass.			Notes on.....	58	ii
See also Mirrors.			by Bawden (historical).....	133, 134	R C
Arsenic for making.....	111, 114	xi	Folger (capacity)....	135	R C
	32 B	xiv	Gibson and Miller..	227	v
Cobalt for staining.....	74, 75 B	xiv	Merritt.....	128	R C
Composition of flint, plate and window.....	118, 119	xi	Ore from, exhibited at World's Fair.....	81	ii
Fluo-hydric acid for etching on..	447	R C	Scapolite rock from, notes.....	229	viii
Iron pyrites for making.....	256	v	photo.....	216, 217	viii
Lime for making.....	5, 6 B	xiii	Sulphur in.....	86	ii
Natural gas in manufacture of..	159	i	Glengarry co.		
Potsdam sandstone for.....	40	R C	Limestone in, notes by Miller...	46 B	xiii
Sand for making, Abitibi river... Missinaibi river.	159 A	xiii	Glennevis, LANCASTER TP., GLEN-GARRY CO.		
	128	iv	Calcareous formation at.....	46 B	xiii
Stone for making, L. Huron ...	94	i	Glenny, Robert		
Works for making, Port Colborne, suggested.....	128	i	Evidence by, before R. C.....	121	R C
Reef gold mine, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.			Gypsum m ning by, near Cayuga.	242	i
Notes on.....	99	x		252	ii
retrospective.....	248	xi	See also next ref.		
Photo of.....	80, 81	x	gypsum mine, GRAND RIVER.		
Reef Gold Mg. Co.			Idle, 1892.....	253	ii
Board of Directors.....	99	x	Notes on.....	241	i
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	by owner.....	121, 122	R C
Work by, 1899.....	62	ix	Glenora, MARYSBURG TP., PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Glaser, E.			Terraces at.....	240 A	xiii
Notes by, on nickel deposits of New Caledonia.....	147-150,	157 C	Glenwood, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.		
Ref. to work by, in New Caledonia.....	69 B	xiv	Oil piped to, from Tilbury field.	97 A	xvi
Glaucodot.			Glidden, J. N.		
Composition of.....	204	xi	Mica mining by, Bedford tp....	133	x
Glaucosite.			Globe Refining Works.		
Difference between, and greenalite.....	164 A	xv	Graphite mining by, near Port Elmsley.....	22 A	xiv
Origin of.....	165 A	xv		23 A	xv
Rama tp.....	198	ix		25 A	xvi
Gleason, Thomas W.			Glossary.		
Glen Allan, PEEL TP., WELLINGTON CO.			Of geological and mining terms, by Bell.....	528-545	R C
Gas well in, log.....	110, 114 A	xv	Gloucester, Duke of (1774)		
Trenton formation at, height above tide level.....	113 A	xv	Interested in copper mining, L. Superior.....	93	R C
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.				209	v
Silver veins south of.....	33, 34 B	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gloucester tp., CARLETON CO.			Goderich.—Con.		
Limestone in, analysis.	38 B	xiii	Salt at, depth.	55	R C
Marl in, analysis.	39 B	xiii	discovery.	21 A	xiii
Oil in, boring for. <i>See</i> Ramsay-ville.			ref. to Hunt's report on.	184	R C
Peat in.	190	i	works.	111	ix
	197	ii		22 A	xiii
Glover, Sir John	220, 221	i		20 A	xiv
tower.			Section of strata near.	67 B	xiii
For pyrites ores, description.	194 A	xvi	Cement Brick Co.		
Gnats.			Capital and date of charter.	24 A	xiii
Mississagi River dist.	172	xii	Plant of, photo.	115 B	xv
Gneiss.			Godfrey, C. H. <i>See</i> Godfrey mica mine.		
As a building-stone.	134	iii	mica mine, HINCHINBROOKE TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Canoe lake, petrography.	95	v	Notes on, 1891.	245	i
Carlow tp., analysis.	227	vi	Godmanchester tp., HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.		
Definition of.	9, 534	R C	Peat in. <i>See</i> Huntingdon.		
	236	vi	Godon family, The, (A.E.J.N. AND T.)		
Effect on, of metamorphism	65	i	Mining by, in Michipicoten div.	103	viii
French river.	66	i		115	ix
Georgian bay.	67	i		141	x
Indian lake (N. of Ignace), sketch of contact with granite.	162	vii		74	xi
Kashabowie lake, petrography.	95	v		66	xii
sketch.	96	v		48 A	xiii
Lake Huron, north of.	74	i	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Lake of Bays, Th. B. d. sketch showing contact with hornblende-schist.	167	vii	Beaver north of.	293 A	xiv
Lake of the Woods dist.:—			Iron ore near.	315, 327,	331 A
enclosing Keewatin schist, photo.	80, 81	vii	Minor ref. to.	286 A	xiv
Kashegogamog lake, petrography.	146	vii	Pyrrhotite near, prospecting for.	332 A	xiv
Kenora, quarried for building.	76	iv	Rocks on and near.	305, 306	v
Quarry island, quarried for masonry.	14	iii	Goethite. <i>See</i> Amethyst.		
Lake Superior, north shore.	74	i	Goetz family (Alois, George, Johanna, Mary, P. AND Ruth).		
	129	vi	<i>See also</i> Goetz iron claims.		
Notes on, by Bell.	9, 10	R C	Goetz lake named after.	158	ix
Onaping (near), photo.	66 C	xiv	Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.	103	vii
Ottawa valley, thickness.	65	i		100, 103, 254, 256	viii
Paul lake, Sturgeon river.	69	i		113, 116	ix
Rainy Lake dist., petrography.	77-81	iv		141	x
Timagami lake.	69	i		168	xi
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii	iron claims, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Wanapitei, photo of structure.	124, 125	vii	Description of, by Moore.	181 A	xv
agglomerate.			Section of, showing rocks.	183 A	xv
Cradle creek, Magpie river, photo.	345 A	xiv	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
conglomerate.			Iron belt near, compared with		
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.	186	ii	Vermilion range, U. S.	175	xi
granitoid			Minor ref. to.	154	xi
Rainy lake, photo.	77	iv	Notes on, by Coleman.	158	ix
Sudbury dist., petrographical notes.	292, 293	xii	Rocks on and near:		
Gobbins, J. P.	103	vii	cherty limestone.	196	x
Godard copper mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.	168	ix	conglomerate.	203	x
Goderich, GODERICH TP., HURON CO.			dike rocks.	214 A	xiii
Artesian wells of.	56	i	greenstone.	157	xi
Cement works at, photo.	115 B	xv	petrographical notes.	179, 182	xi
Corniferous formation near.	46	R C	Goff's mill, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Erie clay at, analysis.	14 B	xv	Limestone at.	95 B	xiii
photo.	12, 13 B	xv	Gogebic iron range, MINNESOTA.		
Onondaga formation at.	45	R C	Exhaustion of ore of, possible.	8 A	xiii
Salt at. <i>See also</i> Attrill's well.			Iron shipments from, 1884-88.	226	R C
boring for, notes by McEwan.	54, 190	R C	1892-3.	146	iii
Ransford.	189	R C	Gold.		
record.	185	R C	Alluvial, notes by Gracey, on values of gravels.	257	vii
			Association of, with arsenic, occurrences.	104-106	xi
			Determination of.	452	R C
				203	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Gold.—Con.		
Formula for (native).....	201	vi
Hardness of (native).....	202	vi
Milling of, notes by Hardman. 237-243		vi
waste in slimes.....	452	R C
Mining of, retarded by duties... 217		R C
Occurrences of.....	199	ix
modes of.....	206	vi
Prospecting for, suitable regions. 120		vi
with divining rod. 108		vi
Specific gravity of (notes).....	202	vi
Value of.....	206	vi
Australia, boring for.....	165	iii
Victoria.....	233	v
mode of occurrence... 71		iv
Brazil, with palladium.....	7 A	xiv
France, Chalanches.....	65 B	xiv
Scotland.....	115	R C
Transvaal, in kaolin.....	70 B	xiv
United States:		
Alaska, Treadwell mine.....	27	R C
Black hills, S. Dakota, mode of occurrence.....	71	iv
California, mode of occurrence.....	71	iv
Grant co., Oregon, mode of occurrence.....	71 B	xiv
Production, 1887.....	213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Rainy lake, Minn.....	13	iii
53, 54.....		iv
63.....		v
Canada.		
Chaudière river, Que., ref. to... 118		R C
Nova Scotia, discovery.....	115	R C
notes by Selwyn. 66, 67		R C
Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	209	R C
1881-1887.....	244	R C
1886-1887.... 209, 213, 243		R C
1888.....	525	R C
ONTARIO.		
Alluvial, rarity of, reason for ... 192		ii
72.....		iv
119.....		vi
See also Cobalt lake.		
Mississagi river.		
Onaping lake.		
Savant lake.		
Vermilion river.		
Wanapitei river.		
Distribution.....	2 Bull.	i
191, 192.....		ii
219.....		v
199.....		ix
in Huronian, notes		
by Bell.....	25-29	R C
notes by Blue.....	175	i
8.....		v
Merritt.. 106-110		R C
Earliest record of.....	114	R C
Evidence re, before R. C.....	110-116	R C
Industry of, 1897, notes by Coleman.....	143, 144	vii
Mining of, reports by officers of Bureau:		
1891.....	222-225	i
1892.....	231-239	ii
1894.....	225-237	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Gold.—Con.		
Mining of, reports by officers of Bureau.—Con.		
1895.....	261-266	v
1896.....	47-61, 248-270	vi
1897.....	35-93	vii
1898.....	39-99	viii
1899.....	35-83, 89-94	ix
1900.....	69-108, 114-118	x
1901.....	231-298	xii
1902.....	77-96, 108-112	xii
1903.....	59-72, 93 A	xiii
1904.....	45-59, 76, 77 A	xiv
1905.....	48-59 A	xv
1906.....	52-60, 74-76 A	xvi
Papers and reports on, by:		
Blue.....	11-61	iii
Coleman.....	35-100	iv
(western).....		Bull. i
47-106.....		v
71-124.....		vi
110-144.....		vii
Miller (eastern).....	186-207	xi
Royalties on, abandoned.....	128	v
Statistics of, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1888.....	72, 210	R C
1892.....	9, 11	ii
1893.....	8 Bull.	i
ix.....		viii
8, 10.....		iii
1894.....	11, 25	iv
1895.....	4, 11, 18	v
ix.....		viii
1896.....	13, 47	vi
1897.....	15, 28	vii
1897-98.....	Preface, Pt. ii	vii
".....		Pt. iii vii
1898.....	11, 21	viii
1899.....	ix	viii
13, 18.....		ix
1900.....	7, 11, 12, 37	x
1900-1901.....	7	x
1901.....	8, 9, 12-14	xi
1902.....	12-14	xii
1903.....	2-5 A	xiii
1904.....	1-4, 43 A	xiv
1905.....	1-4 A	xv
1906.....	3-7 A	xvi
Addington co.		
Marble lake.....	41, 42 A	xv
Algoma dist.		
Algoma-Nipissing line. 171, 174, 179-184		vi
Bruce mines.....	37	iii
Galbraith tp.....	37-45	iii
Lacloche mtns.....	59	R C
Lake Huron, evidence before R. C. 114		R C
Mattagami river.....	181	x
180 A.....		xvi
Michipicoten div.		
associated with iron.....	183 A	xv
Chippewa lake.....	202	viii
discovery.....	175 A	xv
Goulais river.....	203	viii
Michipicoten (near).....	202	vii
Michipicoten river.....	192	vii
Missinaibi (alluvial).....	197	vii
notes by Willmott.....	9-11 Bull.	iii
145, 146.....		viii
95.....		xi

Gold.—*Con.*

Page. Vol.

ONTARIO.—*Con.*

Michipicoten div.— <i>Con.</i>		
report, 1897.....	101, 184-205	vii
1898.....	100, 101	viii
1899.....	112-118	ix
1900.....	137-144	x
1901.....	72, 73	xi
1902.....	78-80	xii
1903.....	46, 47 A	xiii
Wawa (near).....	194	vii
Mississagi river (alluvial)	149	viii
	163, 164	xii
Night-hawk Lake reg.	129, 130	ix
notes by Miller.....	221 A	xvi
Niven's base-line and S. of.....	141	ix
Sault Ste. Marie region.....	59, 60	R C
Sudbury dist.	92	i
associated with copper	89	R C
nickel	283	xii
	151, 153 C	xiv
Creighton tp.....	45-47	iii
Denison tp. 26, 59, 105-108, 112,		
113, 205, 425, 426	R C	
	31, 32 C	xiv
Donnegana lake.....	187	x
evidence before R. C.	112-114	R C
Fairbank tp.....	47	iii
Graham tp. (alluvial).....	105	R C
(reef)	112	R C
Onaping lake (alluvial)	258	vii
	187	x
Thessalon river.....	66, 203	R C
Vermilion river and vicinity.		
notes by Gibson.....	17, 18	xi
Gracey.....	256-259	vii
report by Coleman.....	151-159	x
Wallace mine (near).....	59	R C
Wellington mine	37	iii

Frontenac co.

Barrie tp.....	203	xi
----------------	-----	----

Hastings co.

Discovery and early mining...	53-55	iii
Prospecting, 1897	234	vii
Madoc tp., discovery.....	35	iv
formation	39	iv

See also Madoc and Marmora tps.**Nipissing dist.**

Abitibi lake, notes by Miller. 219, 220	A	xvi
Algoma-Nipissing line. 171, 174, 179-184		vi
Bucke tp., with cobaltite. 23, 31	B	xiv
Cobalt lake, auriferous sand 9	A	xv
Larder lake, discovery. 6, 55, 219	A	xvi
report by Brock. 202-218	A	xvi
MacLennan tp., notes on boring		
for. 229, 230		v
Timagami Lake reg 56, 57	R C	
Arsenic lake (near) 73	A	xiv
Emerald lake. 175		x
Rabbit lake. 29	B	xiv
Wanapitei lake 112	R C	
		i
		iii
river 258		vii

Parry Sound dist.

Foley tp., notes by Coleman. 98-100	iv
-------------------------------------	----

See also McGown mine.Gold.—*Con.*

Page. Vol.

Peterboro' co.

Belmont tp.....	4	i
	51, 52	iii
notes by Blue.....	47-50	iii
Chandos tp., prospecting for....	215	viii
Harvey tp.....	213	xiii

Rainy River dist.

Fourth base line, traces	177	vii
Fifth meridian.....	179	vii

L. of the Woods dist.

discovery	122	iv
disputed titles	206	R C
mining by Anglo-Gold Estates. 40, 41		x
reports by Bureau officers.		

1891.....	223	i
1892.....	231-233	ii
1893.....	13-34	iii
1894.....	68-70	iv
1895.....	168-188	v
1896.....	90-104	vi
1897.....	36-62	vii
1898.....	50-69	viii
1899.....	36-46	ix
1900.....	69-79	x
1901.....	80, 81, 250-254	xi
1902.....	93-96	xii
1903.....	59-61 A	xiii
1904.....	34, 47 A	xiv
1905.....	55-59 A	xv
	60 A	xvi

notes by Coleman.....	67, 68	iv
Sultana island	xvi	R C

See also Sultana g. m.**Manitou-Wabigoon region.**

Manitou lake, alluvial.....	163	v
-----------------------------	-----	---

reports on mining :—

1894.....	62-67	iv
1895.....	51-53	v
1896.....	83-87	vi
1897.....	75-77	vii
1898.....	75-76	viii
1899.....	61-64	ix
1900.....	97-102	x
1901.....	247-250	xi
1902.....	91-93	xii
1903.....	68-70 A	xiii
1904.....	51-54 A	xiv
1905.....	50-53 A	xv
1906.....	55-59 A	xvi

Wabigoon, near.....	171	vii
Pelican lake	178	vii

Rainy Lake region.

alluvial, cause of absence.....	72	iv
early knowledge	123	iv
report by Coleman.....	40-98	iv

Seine River dist.

Bennett tp.....	152	v
Harold lake, notes by Blue. 145-148		v
reports on mining :—		

1894.....	55-60	iv
1895.....	62-74	v
1896.....	72, 79-259-263	vi
1897.....	62-75	vii
1898.....	76-94, 263-279	viii
1899.....	64-80	ix
1900.....	79-85, 93-96, 103-107	x
1901.....	150	xi
Seine river.....	64	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Gold.--Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.		
Lake Superior.....	60, 61, 114, 115	R C
Caribou island, prospecting for.....	111, 209	v
Jackfish bay.....	85, 104, 112, 113	v
notes by P. McKellar....	189, 190	v
Michipicoten island, legend....	112	v
Pukaskwa river, near.....	354 A	xiv
Port Arthur dist., Three A mine.	28	R C
Shebandowan Lake dist:—		
Moss tp. See Huronian g. m.		
Round lake.....	118	v
Sturgeon Lake dist.....	46	ix
	38-40	x
	15, 16, 147, 149, 256	xi
	82-90	xii
	59, 60 A	xiii
	3, 54, 55 A	xiv
	60 A	xv
	4, 47, 59 A	xvi
Savant lake, alluvial.....	18	xi
	89	xii
Gold and Silver Mountain Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
and Silver Reduction Works,		
KENORA.		
See Lake of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.		
Brick Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Bug gold mine, SELNE RIVER		
DIST., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1898.....	274	viii
1899.....	75, 76	ix
Rocks in, felsite schists.....	262	viii
Bug Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
See also Gold Bug gold mine.		
Bullion Mining Co.		
Bad gold mine owned by.....	38	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
	10	ix
Work by, L. of the Woods...117, 120		vii
	36	ix
Cliff mine, KOOKAGAMING		
LAKE, STURGEON RIVER, NIP.		
Notes on, 1896.....	57	vi
1897-98.....	87, 139	vii
Cliff Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Work by, 1897.....	139	vii
Coin gold mine, HELLDIVER		
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS... 53, 121		vii
Coin Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work by, near Dryden, 1904....	51 A	xiv
creek, MATAWIN RIVER.		
Gold claims on.....	81, 82	v
Minor ref. to.....	130	v
Notes on, by Blue.....	129	v
Striae on.....	89	v
creek, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L.		
OF THE WOODS.		
Hessite on.....	199	ix
analysis.....	105	v

	Page.	Vol.
Gold Creek gold mine, PINE PORT-		
AGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1892.....	232	ii
Creek Mines and Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Explorers of Canada.....	122	vii
Fields Co. of Michipicoten.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Work by, 1897.....	100	vii
hill, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Conglomerate on.....	211 A	xvi
Hill claim, LARDER LAKE,		
NIP.		
Rocks of.....	210, 215 A	xvi
Hill Co.....	232, 235	ii
Hill gold mine, NEAR BIG-		
STONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Acquired by Britannia Cons'd. G.		
Mg. Co.....	43	ix
Evidence <i>re</i> before R. C.....	64, 116	R C
Map of.....	173	v
Mill erected at.....	4	i
Notes on, by Blue.....	172, 175	v
Coleman.....	68	iv
Merritt.....	109	R C
1896.....	50, 98, 251	vi
1897.....	37, 112	vii
Photo of.....	128, 129	v
Work by, for Golden Gate g. m..	6 Bull.	i
Hills Exploration and De-		
velopment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Horn Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
King Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Auriferous veins on.....	25	iii
Contact veins near.....	117	R C
Minor ref. to.....	112	vii
Leaf Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work by, 1899.....	60	ix
Moose mine, VAN HORNETP.		
Accident in.....	54, 57	xi
Notes on, 1901.....	244	xi
Mountain mine, N. W. OF L.		
OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	186, 187	v
Mountain Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Panner mine, STURGEON LAKE,		
L. OF THE WOODS DIST.		
Notes on, 1899.....	49	ix
1900.....	74, 75	x
Option money paid on, 1902....	96	xii
Panner Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work by, Sturgeon lake.....	49	ix
Quarry Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Quartz, Free Milling, Mining		
and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Reefs Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work by, Lake of the Woods...	59	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Gold Reserve Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Rock, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near, 1903.....	66 A	xiii
1904.....	52 A	xiv
1905.....	50-53 A	xv
<i>See also</i> Victory gold mine and next ref.		
Minor ref. to.....	98	x
Rock gold mine, ANZHEKUM- MING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1903.....	66 A	xiii
and photo, 1905.....	52-54 A	xv
Rock Mining and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Work by, 1903.....	66 A	xiii
suspended, 1906.....	59 A	xvi
Standard Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
Mine of, photo.....	48-49	xii
Work by, 1900.....	100	x
1901.....	250	xi
1903.....	68 A	xiii
Sun mine, KAKAGI LAKE, R. R. D.		
Photo of.....	112, 113	ix
Sun Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
Work by, 1899.....	51	ix
Winner mine, N. E. OF SAW- BILL LAKE.		
Notes on, 1901.....	105	x
Winner Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
Goldberg, SILESIA.		
Mispickel ores of.....	38	iv
Golden, COLORADO, U. S.		
Mining school at.....	509	R C
Paving clay from, analysis.		
Crescent (A. D. 2) gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.		
Character of vein in.....	262	viii
Idle, 1898.....	277, 281	viii
Named Golden Crescent.....	273	viii
Notes on, by Blue.....	157	v
Coleman.....	64	v
1897.....	74, 75, 129	vii
1898.....	273	viii
1899.....	71	ix
1900.....	82	x
Photo of vein in.....	16, 17	vii
Crescent Gold Mg. Co.		
<i>See also</i> Golden Crescent gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work by, 1899.....	273	vii
Crown Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Eagle gold mine, EAGLE LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Idle, 1902.....	55 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	49	xii
Notes on, 1901.....	244	xi
1902.....	93	xii
1903.....	64 A	xiii
Eagle mine, PRINGLE TP., P. S. D.		
Rocks of.....	171	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Golden Eagle Mining and Explora- tion Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work by, 1901.....	244	xi
1902.....	93	xii
<i>See also</i> Golden Eagle g. m.		
Fissure Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
1902.....	9	vii
Work by, 1896.....	54	vi
Fleece gold mine, KALADAR TP., LENNOX CO.		
Cyanite in.....	200	ix
Notes on.....	76 A	xvi
Rocks in and near.....	200-202	xi
Tourmaline in, with mispickel.	203	xi
Gate gold mine, BIGSTONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Map of.....	173, 174	v
Minor ref. to.....	21	iii
Notes on, 1896.....	6 Bull.	i
1897.....	98, 251, 252	vi
1897.....	37, 38, 112	vii
Gate Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Goblin Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Hecla Mines Syn.		
Work by, 1900.....	108	x
Horn gold mine, RUSH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1901.....	251, 252	xi
1902.....	94	xii
1903.....	61 A	xiii
1904.....	47 A	xiv
1905.....	59 A	xv
Operating, 1904.....	4, 34 A	xiv
Photo of.....	Facing	47 A
Producing, 1906.....	6, 60 A	xv
Re-opening of, expected.....	43 A	xvi
island, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG.		
Gold mining on.....	220 A	xvi
Island Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Park gold mine, VAN HORNE TP., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1906.....	59 A	xvi
Park Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Claims of.....	59 A	xvi
Pocket mine, NEAR ABRAM LAKE, R. R. D.		
1902.....	177	vii
Prince Mining and Develop- ment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Reef gold mine. See Mikado Reef gold mine.		
Reef Mg. Co. (1).		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
<i>See also</i> Mikado Reef gold mine.		
Reef Mg. Co. (2).		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Rod Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work by, 1899.....	64	ix
Slipper gold claim, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
1902.....	21	iii
1903.....	252	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Golden Star gold mine, S. OF BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			Gondreau, M.	141	x
Accident at, 1898	26, 27	viii	<i>Goniatis uniaingularis.</i>	154	xii
1899	30	ix	Thedford	69	B xiii
1900	43	x	<i>Goniophora.</i>		
Boring in, 1901	15, 16, 59, 60	xi	Kwataboahegan river, notes	188	A xiii
Conglomerates near	144	xi	photo	192	A xiii
Depth of, 1899	35	ix	Good, George P.	99	xii
Mill at, transferred to St. Anthony Reef g. m.	5	A xiii	and Jones.	233	ii
Mining class at, 1898	281	viii	Goodbury, (NOT Goodbery) Lorenzo		
Notes on, 1897	73, 74	vii	Limestone from quarry of, analysis	45, 46	B xiii
1898, by Bain	77, 78, 277, 278	viii	Goodenow—?		
Bow	76-79	viii	Limestone quarry of, Clinton formation	116	B xiii
Coleman	129	viii	fossils in	117	B xiii
DeKalb	45, 46	viii	Gooderham, Charles	44	ix
1899, by Bow	66-68	ix		71	x
1900	38, 79, 80, 93, 94	x	Gooderham, GLAMORGAN TP., VIC-TORIA CO.		
1901	242, 243	xi	Nepheline-syenite near	228	vii
Photos of	64, 65	vii	Goodlet, William	515, 517	R C
Plan and section of	294, 295	viii	Goodrow gold mine.	77	xii
Report (special) on, by Bow	263-270	viii	Goodspeed, J. W.	66	xii
Section of	64, 65	viii	T. H.	66	xii
Shut down, 1900	69	ix	Goodwin, E. P.	50	A xvi
Star Mining Co.	37	x	W. B.	141	x
Capital and date of charter	11	xi		74	xi
Formed from Golden Star Mg. & Ex. Co.	98	x	Dr. W. L.		
Star Mining and Exploration Co.			Acknowledgments to	208	vii
Capital and date of charter	9	vii	Analysis by, of a columbite mineral	236	vii
Work by, 1898	45	viii	Analysis by, of Tip Top copper ores	75	v
<i>See also</i> Golden Star g. m.			Description by, of some of the principal minerals	206-229	vi
Thorn gold mine, LARDER LAKE, NIP.			Notes by, on analysis of corundum and corundum-bearing rocks	238, 239	vii
Rocks near	207	A xvi	ref. to	230, 245	vii
Keewatin, photo	209	A xvi	Notes by, on pyrites industry	196	A xvi
Twins Mg. Co. See New Golden Twins.			Professor of chemistry, Queen's University	216	i
Valley, PRINGLE TP., P. S. D.			Report by, on Kingston School of Mines, 1898	259-263	vii
Farm lands around	170	ix	Report by, 1898, on Summer Mining Classes	282, 283	viii
Whale gold mine, NEW KLONDIKE DIST., R. R. D.			1898	61-69	xi
As Golden Whale mine	63, 64	ix	1902	54-61	xii
	90	x	1903	52-57	A xiii
Munroe's mine	77	vii	1904	37-42	A xiv
	42, 73	viii	1905	39-46	A xv
Sakoose mine. <i>See</i> Sakoose mine.			1906	49-54	A xvi
Goldenrod.			Work by, 1901	7	xi
Abitibi dist.	253	A xiv	1902	9	xii
Goldfinch, American			1903	x	A xiii
Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv	W. M.		
Goldie, T. L.			Work by, 1895	39	A xv
Work by, 1905	175, 200	A xv	lake, LORRAIN TP., NIP.		
1906	105	A xvi	Minor ref. to	35	B xiv
and McCulloch Co.	67	B xv	Rocks near, Huronian	40	B xiv
Golding, Isaac	105	xi	Goodyear—?	19	vi
Goldspitz, BOHEMIA.			<i>Goodyear repens.</i>		
Melaphyre from	171	viii	Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
<i>Gomphoceras.</i>			Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Abitibi river	187	viii	Goold, A. H. W.	103	vii
"beta.			E. L.	18	B xiii
Kwataboahegan river	190	A xiii	Goose. See Geese.		
"erimum.					
Anderdon tp.	125	xi			
St. Marys	152	xii			
	96	B xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Goose island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Gordon island, HARRICANAW RIVER,		
Fissure veins on	52, 55	iv	JAMES BAY.		
Rocks on, description	82	iv	Gypsum near	158 A	xiii
photo	77	iv	lake, FAIRBANK TP., ALG.		
lake, GOOSE RIVER, PISHKANOGAMA RIVER, ALG.	135	ix	Rocks on and near, acidic	13, 24 C	xiv
point, NEAR PORT ARTHUR,			37, 94, 134 C	xiv	
TH. B. D.			gold mine, FAIRBANK TP., ALG.		
Rocks in vicinity of	149	ix	Work at, 1891	47	iii
Striae at, direction	178	ix	placer claim, UPPER VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
river, PISHKANOGAMA RIVER, ALG.			Terrace on, altitude	211	x
Description of, by Parks	135	ix		103 C	xiv
Gooseberry.			Gore, The, NEAR HAGERSVILLE,		
Abitibi dist.	182	viii	HALDIMAND CO.		
199, 253 A	xiv		Rocks at	145	xii
Goosefeather river, KATZENBACH LAKE, ALG.	282 A	xiv		55 B	xiii
Gopher Mining Co.			Bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	Hudson River formation at	77 B	xiii
silver mine, STRANGE TP., TH. B. D.			Limestone at, analysis	75, 76 B	xiii
Animikie formation in	225	i	quarries	80 B	xiii
Character of veins in	238	iv	Brick and Tile Mfg. Co.		
Inspector's report on, 1891	228	i	Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
1892	240	ii	Lawn Mining and Development Co.		
Gordaneer, William	25	ix	Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Gordon, Lieut.			Gorenky, VLADIMIR PROV., RUSSIA.		
Notes by, on navigation of Hudson bay and strait	131, 132	iv	Peat near	218	ii
A. C.			Gorge river, NEW ZEALAND.		
Accident to, at Sawbill gold mine. 26	viii		Awaruite in	151 C	xiv
Alexander	62	ix	Gorham tp., TH. B. D.		
G. S.	103	vii	Iron ore in	69	ii
J. R.			N. L. Smith's views	77	ii
Anthraxolite on property of 3 Bull.	ii		Gorman, F. M.	239, 240	i
159	vi		and Co.		
51	x		Owners, McKinley-Darragh mine. 5 A	xiv	
Creighton and Fairbank tps. prospected by	46, 47	iii	Gorringe club, COPPER CLIFF MINE.		
Manager, Creighton gold mine.. 236	ii		Summer Mining Classes at	87	xii
235	iv		Gosage mica mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
261	v		91 A	xiii	
James	38	ix	Goschen, George Joachim		
John	127	i	Nickel adopted by, for armour plating	47	vi
M. B. R.	102	viii	Gosfield tp., ESSEX CO.		
47	xii		Blast furnace in. See Olinda.		
T. C.			Natural gas in	25	vi
Iron bounties paid to, 1901	26	xi	depth of wells	28	v
W. C.	141	x	log of hole	114 A	xiv
W. H. Lockhart			petition re export to Detroit. 41	xi	
Evidence by, before Roy. Com. re:—			See also Kingsville.		
Minerals in Haliburton co. 237	RC		Oil in, notes on, 1890	117-120	i
apatite	173	RC	Goshawk, American		
public assayers	429	RC	Abitibi dist.	126 A	xiii
prospector's rights	261, 318	RC	243 A	xiv	
William	58	ix	Gossans.		
102	x		Analysis of various	186 A	xvi
Benson Cobalt Mg. Co.			Gosset, J.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi	Limestone quarry of, analysis... 110 B	xiii	
camp, ROSS LAKE, VERMILION RIVER.			Gothenburg, SWEDEN.		
Gold prospecting near (alluvial). 153	x		Peat used in, for sanitation	216	ii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Goudreau lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv	Beach near, altitude	193 A	xv
gold mine, RATHBUN TP., NIP.			Crystalline limestone of	192 A	xv
Notes on, 1895	262	v	Gossan from, analysis	186 A	xvi
iron claim, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO.	49	ii	Iron pyrites on and near ... 183-187 A	xv	
			map showing	185 A	xv
			notes by Fraleck. 177-180 A	xvi	
			weathering	184 A	xvi
			Minor ref. to	294 A	xiv
			Lacustrine deposits near	192 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gough-Calthorpe, Somerset F.	174	V	Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.		
tp., ALG.			Marble of, quality.....	76, 80, 82	R C
Granite in.....	69	i	62, 63	B	xiii
Goulais, A.	106	A XV	Talc mining at.....	100-102	iii
bay, L. SUPERIOR.			Government diamond drills.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv	Advantage of.....	425	R C
Conglomerate on.....	203	x	Purchase of.....	167-172	iv
with chalcedony and jasper. 72		i	Regulations concerning.....	172-174	iv
Copper near.....	99	R C	226	v	
mining.....	101	xii	Use of, in foreign countries..	164-166	iii
<i>See also</i> Eagle copper mine.			Work by, Glendower iron mine.	32	iv
Geology of district of.....	149, 150	viii	Matawin iron range..	131	v
Glacial striae near, direction... 157		viii	Steep-rock Lake dist..	308	xii
Gold and silver on and near. 26, 60, 68		R C	1894.....	174-176	iv
mining 1904.....	59	A xiv	1895.....	4, 225-233	v
Huronian on and near.. 157, 163, 164		viii	1900.....	51-56	x
Iron ore near, analysis... 138, 139		xi	1901.....	58-60	xi
Sandstone on and near.....	40	R C	1902.....	50-53	xii
127		viii	1903.....	42-45	A xiii
127		viii	1904.....	29, 30	A xiv
127		viii	1905.....	26-28	A XV
127		viii	1906.....	31	A xvi
Mg. Co.			vein, Ferguson gold mine,		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER. 5 Bull.	i	
river, LAKE SUPERIOR.			80	vi	
Beaches N. and S. of, level of... 155		viii	80	vi	
Boulder-clay near.....	156	viii	28	xii	
Gold and silver prospecting on.. 203		viii	Gowan lake, McCann tp., NIP.	111	A xiii
Lead on.....	60, 203	R C	248	A xiv	
Minor ref. to.....	202	v	tp., NIP.		
Notes on, by Charlton, jr.....	197	viii	Soil in, analysis.....	247	A xiv
geological.....	150	viii	muskeg.....	186, 220	A xiv
by Coleman.....	127	viii	peat.....	209	A xiv
Report on country between, and			requires draining.....	207	A xiv
Dalton, by Charlton jr.... 196-204		viii	Trees in.....	220	A xiv
Rocks on, trap.....	15	v	Gowans, R.	141	x
Goulbourn tp., CARLETON CO.			Grabau, Prof.		
Limestone in, fossiliferous.....	37	B xiii	Work by, on fossiliferous rocks		
Peat in.....	190	i	of Thedford.....	154, 155	xii
198		ii	69, 70	B	xiii
Gould, E. L.	33, 149	xii	Grace gold mine, EAGLE LAKE DIST.,		
34		B xiii	R. R. D.....	93	xii
154		A xiv	gold mine, S. OF WAWA LAKE,		
103		vii	MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
W. E.			Closing of.....	67, 175	A xv
Shapley and Muir.			Iron ore in.....	183	A xv
Record of well drilled by, Brant-			Helen formation.....	183	xi
ford.....	107	A xiv	Machinery installed at, 1906....	59	A xvi
lake, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONT-			Mining class at, 1901.....	68	xi
ENAC CO.			1902.....	54	xii
Apatite mining near.....	251	ii	Minor refs. to.....	49, 60, 61	xii
<i>See also</i> Coe apatite mine.			Minerals in veins of.....	57	xiii
Mica mining on.....	133	x	Notes on, 1900.....	139	x
287		xi	1901. 72, 150, 151, 237, 238		xi
23		A xvi	1902.....	64, 78, 79	xii
92		A xiii	1903.....	47, 64, 65, 222	A xiii
103		A xv	1904.....	49	A xiv
prospecting near.....	92	A xiii	1905.....	54	A xv
103		A xv	by Coleman.....	222	A xiii
<i>See also</i> McClatchey mica mine.			Photo of.....	64, 65	xi
Rocks in vicinity of.....	288	xi	Producing, 1902.....	15	xii
mica mine. See Gould lake.			1903.....	4	A xiii
Mining Co.			Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
tp., ALG.			Working Grace gold mine.....	64	A xiii
Copper in.....	23	xi	<i>See also</i> "....."		
chalcocite.....	196	ix	Gracey, Arthur H.		
mining.....	37	viii	Paper by, on placer gold, Ver-		
<i>See also</i> Cheney mine.			million river.. 256-259		vii
prospecting.....	25	vii	refs. to.....	151, 154-159	x
Goulet, Albert	185	v	17		xi
Alfred	185	v			
Fred	49	ix			
Gourlay, Robert	319, 327	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Grackle, bronzed			Grandes Piles, RADNOR TP., CHAMP-			
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	LAIN CO., QUE.			
Grady, Michael			Charcoal making at	26	ii	
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—			Grand portage, MISSISSAGI RIVER,			
Glendower iron mine.....	135	R C	ALG.	165	xii	
Iron, Kingston dist.	52	R C	Grand portage, BETWEEN DORÉ AND			
ref. to.....	58	ii	MAGPIE RIVERS, ALG.			
	227	v	Faults north of.....	311	A xiv	
lake, BANGOR TP., HASTINGS CO.	220	vii	Notes on, by J. M. Bell....	293, 294	A xiv	
Grælle, Paul	34, 35	A xv	Rocks south of.....	305	A xiv	
Graf, Anton			Grand portage, PIGEON RIVER, TH. B.D.			
Designer of smelting works, Sud-			Fort built at, by Northwest Co. 198, 199			
bury	99	ix	copper mine. <i>See</i> Cheney			
	144	C xiv	mine.			
Graff, Bennett and Co.			island, L. SUPERIOR.			
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	Animikie rocks on.....	31	R C	
Grafton, HALDIMAND TP., NORTHUM-			Grande Presqu'île, L. OF THE WOODS.			
BERLAND CO.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	115-120	vii	
Beaches at and near.....	239	A xiii	Rocks on, petrographical notes.			
altitude	222	x		145, 146, 155	vii	
Graham, Mrs. A.	103	viii	Grand rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER.			
F.	216	viii	Fall of.....	32	B xiii	
G. A.	264	vi	Forest fires near.....	177	A xiii	
Henry	395	R C	Iron ore at	9	A xiii	
J. C.			clay iron-stone.....	47	R C	
Iron mining by, Atikokan range. 72, 73		ii		32	B xiii	
	35	x	limonite.....	138, 152-156	A xiii	
J. W.	28	xii	notes	317	xii	
W.	98	A xvi	and analysis.....	126	iv	
W. M.	103	vii	spathic	77	ii	
	48	A xiii	Length of.....	32	B xiii	
brickyard, OTTAWA.			Ochres near.....	128	iv	
Fossils from	224	x	Soil near	176	A xiii	
tp., ALGOMA DIST.			Grand rapid, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.			
Copper in.....	24, 105, 106,	425	Marine deposits near.....	137	vi	
Danaite in.....	60	B xiv	rapids, KENT CO., MICH.			
Farm land in. <i>See</i> Naughton.			Alabastine manufactured at....	254	ii	
Galena in.....	106	R C	Rapids Oil Co.	24	vi	
Gold in	92	i	Recollect falls, FRENCH RIVER.			
alluvial	105	R C	Syenite on.....	67, 84	i	
reef	112	R C	river, L. ERIE.			
Iron pyrites in.....	142, 425	R C	Poring on, for gas.....	137	i	
	207	ix	Cement quarry on.....	55	R C	
	150	A xvi	Gypsum on	110-113	i	
Mispickel in, analysis.....	205	ix		199	ix	
Rocks in, clay-slates.....	73	i		23	x	
granite	83	C xiv		21	A xiii	
greenstone.....	75	i		52-54	B xiii	
norite	242	xii	analysis	56	B xiii	
	32	C xiv	mining, 1891	241-243	i	
Grahame and Co.				1902	38	xii
Copper mining by, Black bay, L.			<i>See also</i> Paris mine.			
Superior.....	109	x	Excelsior mine.			
	275	xi	Martindale mine.			
Graisse river. See RIGAUD RIVER.			Torrence mine.			
Gramineæ.			mining, evidence be-			
Ottawa (near).....	225	x	fore Roy. Com.			
Grand Calumet Mg. Co.				45, 54, 121, 122	R C	
<i>See also</i> Zenith zinc mine.			production, 1905	24	A xv	
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii		1906	25	A xvi
Officers of.....	86	ix	unsafe condition	4	i	
falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER.			notes.....	147	xii	
<i>See</i> KAKABEKA FALLS.			by Blue.....	19	iv	
Haven, OTTAWA CO., MICH.			Merritt	119	R C	
Record of iron furnace near.....	339	R C	sulphur in beds.....	22	A xvi	
Hotel Co.	88	xi	Rocks on, Guelph....	33, 114, 115,	121	B xiii
Manitoulin island. See MAN-			Onondaga limestone..	115	B xiii	
ITOULIN ISLAND.			analysis	147	xii	
				34	B xiii	
			Waterpower on.....	279	vi	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Grand Plaster Co.			Granite.—Con.		
Merritt gypsum mine owned by...	242	i	Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Notes on works of.....	111	i	Lake of the Woods:—		
Trunk R'y.			Bag bay, plan showing alter-		
Bridge of, at St. Marys, photo....	96, 97	B xiii	ation with trap.....	64, 65	viii
Iron works of, Hamilton.....	329	R C	petrographical notes.....	155	vii
Peat experiments by... 199, 203-205		i	Regina bay.....	91	vi
	197	ii	mine, notes by Cole-		
Pacific R'y.			man.....	184, 185	v
China clays to be opened up by...	9	A xiii	Rainy Lake dist., notes by		
Iron ores to be opened up by....	17	A xiv	Coleman.....	48, 49	iv
Valley Peat Products.			petrography.....	88-90	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv	Seine river, gold mining in....	5	Bull. i
Grange island, L. SUPERIOR.			Shoal lake, sketch of vein in...	66	v
Sandstone quarries on.....	79, 235	R C	with anorthosite.....	81	vi
Grangesberg, SWEDEN.			Wabigoon and vicinity.....	183	vii
Wenstrom separator used at....	328	xii	notes.....	279	viii
Granite.			Spanish River dist.....	68, 69	i
Canada, production, 1870, 1880,			Stony lake, Peterboro' co.....	212	viii
1887.....	209	R C	Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d., petro-		
1886, 1887.....	243	R C	graphy.....	105	xii
Cornwall, Eng.....	540	R C	Sudbury dist.....	69	i
	162	A xv	analysis, notes and photos.		
For building purposes, notes by			82, 83, 123-125	C xiv	
Coleman.....	134, 136	iii	McKim tp., photo.....	54	C xiv
For monumental purposes.....	234	vii	Timagami dist.....	164, 165	x
For street-paying.....	105	iii	Wanapitei lake, notes on.....	150	vii
Notes on, by Miller.....	233, 234	vi	gneiss.		
Production, 1870, 1880, 1887.....	210	R C	Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	186	ii
Prospecting in ranges of, advis-			porphyritic See Porphyritic		
able.....	466	R C	granite.		
The Great Huronian belt, notes			porphyry.		
by Bell.....	81	i	Magpie river, petrography.....	176	xi
||			Granite, GRANITE CO., MO.	352	R C
Animikie iron range, petrographi-			island, BLACK BAY, L. OF THE		
cal notes and photo.....	161, 163	A xv	WOODS.		
Cobalt dist., petrographical notes.	45	B xiv	Galena on.....	38	R C
Eagle river, L. Superior, photo.				198	ix
	348-351	A xiv	lake, L. OF THE WOODS		
Frontenac co.:—			Auriferous vein near.....	25	iii
Bedford tp.....	52	R C	lake, STURGEON LAKE REG., TH.		
Kingston, notes by McLean....	74	R C	B. AND R. R. D.	88	xii
Merritt.....	83, 84	R C	Mountain Mg. Co.	353	R C
Palmerston tp.....	218	v	Granitelle.		
Willetsholme, quarrying.....	297	xi	Composition of.....	534	R C
Ganonoque, near.....	296, 297	xi	Granitite.		
Hastings dist., notes by Miller..	212	vii	Composition of.....	534	R C
Kaladar tp., petrographical notes.	207	xi	Grant, Finlay D.		
Lake Superior, north shore.....	129	vi	Gold prospecting by, Michipi-		
Black bay.....	205	R C	coten div.....	82, 103, 197	vii
for quarrying.....	61	R C	G. H.	141	x
Gargantua cape.....	67	iii	G. M.	178	iii
Jackfish bay, sketch of dike in.	84	v	J. D.	98	A xvi
petrography.....	103, 104	v	Sir James		
Loon lake, notes on.....	255	A xiv	Evidence by, before Roy. Com. re:		
Mattagami valley, petrographical			phosphate industry.....	180	R C
notes.....	134	A xv	technical instruction.....	424	R C
Mattawishguaia river.....	209	x	Views of, re mining men.....	168	i
Michipicoten div., petrography.	176	xi	Capt. James A.		
Rainy River dist.			Smelting furnace found by, in		
altered, with auriferous veins.	86, 87	v	Africa.....	355	R C
auriferous, notes by Coleman.			Dr. John		
	101-103	v	Mica mining by, Loughboro' tp.	135	x
Bad Vermilion lake, contact				103	A xv
with Keewatin, photo.....	64, 68	vi	Peter	26	A xiv
Caribou lake.....	63	iv	Dr. U. S.		
Ignace.....	129	xi	Notes by, on Little American		
Indian lake, sketch of contact			mine.....	54	iv
with gneiss.....	162	vii	Wiegand mine.	56, 57	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Grant, Dr. U. S.—Con.		
Refs. to surveys by, Rainy Lake reg..... 83, 89, 92, 93	iv	
67, 97, 98	v	
151	vii	
work by, Mesabi range.. 159 A	xv	
and Richardson.		
Inventors of refining process, nickel matte..... 23, 24	iv	
co., OREGON.		
Cobalt shipments from, to France. 61 B	xiv	
lake, MANITOU DIST., R. R. D. 87	vi	
mica mine, LOUGHBORO' TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Idle, 1892..... 249	ii	
Notes on, 1895..... 278	v	
Grantham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore in..... 28	ii	
tp., LINCOLN CO.		
Carbide factory in. <i>See</i> Merrit- ton.		
Iroquois beach in. <i>See</i> Homer.		
Grantley, WILLIAMSBURG TP., DUN- DAS CO.		
Limestone near..... 40 B	xiii	
Chazy..... 47 B	xiii	
Granulite.		
Composition of..... 534	R C	
<i>Graphalium decurrens.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist..... 242 A	xiv	
Graphic granite.		
Reason for name..... 535	R C	
tellurium. <i>See</i> Sylvanite.		
Graphite.		
Canada, production, 1870, 1880.. 209	R C	
1886-87. 209, 243	R C	
1888..... 525	R C	
Composition of..... 166	vi	
Crystallography..... 186	ii	
Definition of..... 535	R C	
Determination of..... 204	vi	
and value..... 219	vi	
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition..... 87	xi	
Erzebirge, Saxony..... 165	vi	
analysis..... 166	vi	
Foreign countries..... 36, 37	vi	
Hardness of..... 201	vi	
Mining of, 1902, notes on..... 132-134	xii	
Molybdenum, mistaken for..... 232	vii	
Origin of, notes by Bell..... 13	R C	
Specific gravity of..... 201	vi	
Statistics of, 1898..... 11	viii	
1899..... 13	ix	
1900..... 11, 12	x	
1901..... 13, 27	xi	
1902..... 12, 13, 26, 27	xii	
1903..... 3, 92 A	xiii	
1904..... 1, 3, 22 A	xiv	
1905..... 23 A	xv	
1906..... 3, 6, 25 A	xvi	
United States, production, 1888. 525	R C	
Apatite dists..... 442	R C	
Apsley (near)..... 213	viii	
Bathurst tp..... 181	R C	
Bedford tp..... 52, 134, 181	R C	
Canonto tp..... 203	xi	

	Page.	Vol.
Graphite.—Con.		
Cobalt dist..... xi A	xiii	
Denbigh tp..... 27	B xiv	
Kinmount (near)..... 93 A	xiii	
Lutterworth tp..... 57 B	xiii	
North Elmsley tp..... 181	R C	
MacCue (Oliver Ferry)..... 196	iii	
boring for..... 59	xi	
26, 50, 53	xii	
mine, closed down..... 93 A	xiii	
22 A	xiv	
106 A	xv	
notes..... 35	vi	
134, 135	xii	
output, 1905..... 23 A	xv	
re-opened..... 87 A	xiv	
Occurrences of..... 199	ix	
12, 92 A	xiii	
Otter station..... 187	vii	
Port Arthur dist..... 58 B	xiv	
Porter inlet, Red-gut bay, Rainy lake..... 86	viii	
Pringle tp..... 170	ix	
Roberts bay, Muskoka dist..... 81 B	xiii	
Seeley Bay (near)..... 230	vii	
Silver islet..... 35	R C	
124	ix	
55 B	xiv	
Sudbury and Timagami dist..... 168	x	
Whitefish lake, Brougham tp.		
discovery..... 34	vi	
floods..... 12, 92 A	xiii	
notes..... 30	v	
27	xi	
26	xii	
production, 1897..... 23	vii	
1898..... 18	viii	
prospects good..... 14	ix	
<i>See also</i> Black Donald m.		
paint.		
Composition and uses of..... 463	R C	
Grass lake, MOSS TP., TH. B. D.		
Notes on vicinity..... 121	v	
Route from, to Shebandowan lake. 125	v	
Grassett, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Minor refs. to..... 3, 5 Bull.	iii	
185, 186	vii	
294 A	xiv	
Route from, to Michipicoten, description..... 199, 201	vii	
road, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Rocks on S. part of, notes by Coleman..... 157	ix	
Grasshoppers.		
Lac Seul, Ont. 62	v	
Grassy (ATINIMIKIE) bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gneiss on..... 113	vii	
Gold mining on..... 43	vii	
lake, METHUEN TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Corundum in syenite on..... 211	viii	
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. 60, 160	v	
portage, NICKEL LAKE, R. R. D.		
Pyrites near..... 175 A	xvi	
Rocks on and near..... 82	iv	

	Page.	Vol.
Grassy Portage bay, RAINY LAKE, R.		
R. D.		
Gold mining north of.....	55	iv
Iron ore near.....	134, 135	xi
river, LITTLE WABIGOON LAKE,		
R. R. D.		
Geological description.....	178	vi
Glacial striae on.....	181	vi
Gold mining on, 1900.....	97	x
Minor ref. to.....	121	vii
river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of.....	127, 128	ix
Log-jams on.....	130	ix
Timber along.....	176	vi
Graton, L. C.		
Report by, on explorations up		
and down the Mississagi river.	157-172	xii
ref. to.....	5	xii
Grattan tp., RENEW CO.		
Iron in, boring for.....	59	x
mining, by Canada Iron		
Furnace Co.....	24	xi
<i>See also</i> Radnor iron m.		
Sphene in. <i>See</i> Eganville.		
Grave lake, McCANN TP., NIP.		
Description of.....	110 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	248 A	xiv
Rocks near.....	249 A	xiv
Gravel.		
Canadian exports of, 1881-87....	245	R C
Bay Mining Company.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
pits.		
Davenport.....	229 A	xiii
Finch, fossils from and section of.	217, 218	x
Garden River (near).....	197	viii
Gladstone.....	227	x
Lyn.....	221	x
Newington.....	227	x
Ottawa and N. Y. R'y, fossils from.	218	x
Owen Sound, photo.....	27 B	xv
Peninsula.....	111	vi
Trenton (near), photo.....	224, 225	x
river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L.		
HURON.		
Character.....	163	xii
Gravell, A.	103	viii
	116	ix
	48 A	xiii
Graves island, L. SIMCOE.		
Trenton limestone on.....	89 B	xiii
Gray, A. M.	141	x
	74	xi
J. M.	81	viii
John F.	61	ix
S. H.	103	vii
William		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> free salt.....	236	R C
salt making....	187	R C
Log of salt wells at Blyth and		
Wingham given by.....	184, 185	R C
W. P.		
Iron mining by, N. of Batchawana		
bay.....	190	x
and Scott.		
Salt well of, Kincardine, log of..	184	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Gray Eagle gold mine, NEAR KENORA,		
R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1898.....	59, 60	vii
Young & Sparling Co.		
Operating salt.....	185	R C
1899.....	111	ix
1902.....	38	xii
1903.....	22 A	xiii
1906.....	23 A	xvi
Goose island, MOOSE RIVER,		
ALG.....	194	viii
Graywacke. <i>See</i> Greywacké.		
Great Beaver lake, W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE. <i>See</i> Mesomekenda lake.		
Britain.		
Armour plates used by.....	158, 159	iii
<i>See also</i> British Admiralty.		
"Balance of trade" against, 1868-		
1886.....	397	R C
Business depression in, 1890-91,		
affects mining.....	8	i
Canadian exports to, 1881-87. 244-254		R C
Cement imports from Canada:		
1899-1900.....	15	x
1901.....	33	xi
1902-1903.....	34, 35	xii
Coal from, for Ontario.....	196	ii
Cobalt purchasers in, terms of..	11 A	xvi
Copper production of, 1860, 1887.	371	R C
Emery imports of, 1901.....	38	xi
Foreign trade of, 1894.....	8	iv
Geological Survey of, prevents		
fruitless search for coal.....	409	R C
Iron and steel in:		
consumption, <i>per cap.</i> , 1888 ...	369	R C
exports to U.S., 1887.....	469	R C
industry, 1854.....	365	R C
1888.....	366	R C
1892.....	120-122	ii
reason of success....	xvi	R C
prices, 1860-1890.....	84	ii
production, 1888.....	223-224	R C
various years....	469	R C
smelting, history of.....	360-368	R C
reduction of cost....	483	R C
treatment.....	87, 88	ii
Mineral exports to, (Ont.) 1869-		
1888.....	211	R C
Mining lands in, notes on tenure		
of.....	226	ii
laws of.....	285, 286	R C
royalties in, extracts from		
report by the Commis-		
sion on.....	15-47	i
schools in.....	491-494	R C
Nickel exports to, 1890-94.....	177	iv
Peat industry in, notes on... 187-189		i
Roads in, superiority of.....	103	iii
Devon Consols, TAVISTOCK, ENG.		
Arsenic mining in.....	101	xi
Granite Gold Mg. and Dev.		
Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Work by, 1898.....	68	viii
1899.....	47, 59	ix
1900.....	89	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Great lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Green, John		
Country in vicinity of.....	201	A xv	Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	227	iv
Minor ref. to.....	179, 200	A xv		75	vii
Rocks on and near.....	202, 205	A xv	Philip		
Iron formation.....	204	A xv	Silver mining by, Bucke tp.....	7	A xv
Lake George, NORTHWEST OF L.			Walter D.	49	A xiv
HURON, ALG.			William	48-50	x
Rocks on and near. 124, 158, 159, 162, 169		viii	bay, BOBS LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Lakes, The			Limestone on.....	46	ii
Changes in level of:			carbonate of copper. See		
causes.....	137	vi	Malachite.		
notes by Gibson.....	102	iv	island, L. HURON	80	B xiii
Miller.....	226	x	island, MOIRA LAKE, HASTINGS		
Early mining on.....	255	R C	co.		
Lakes Copper Co.			Garnet on.....	198	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Rutile on.....	208	ix
Exhibits of, at Pan-American			lake, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
Exhibition.....	86	xi	Marl on.....	122	A xiv
Iron mining by, Hutton tp..	177, 178	x	Green-Meehan Mining Co.		
Not included in International			Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Nickel Co.....	22	xi	Green mt., U.S.		
Work by, Blezard tp.....	98, 99	ix	Undulations in strata of.....	5	R C
	123, 124	x	vitriol. See Melanterite.		
	254, 282	xi	river, ERAMOSA TP., WELLING-		
Lakes Portland Cement Co.			TON CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Marl from, analysis.....	122	B xiii
Limestone, The, ENGLAND.			Rock Mining Co.		
Galena in.....	173	i	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Manitou island. See Newman			Greenalite.		
island and Manitou islands.			Difference between, and glaucon-		
Miami river, OHIO.			ite.....	164	A xv
Cincinnati group on.....	116	i	Greenfield, John (1850)	174, 178	ii
Northern Countrie G. Mg. Co.			Greenhill portage, MISSISSAUGI RIVER,		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	ALG.....	195	viii
Northern diver. See Loon.			Greening, S. O.		
Northern Mg. Exp'n and Dev.			Gold mining by, the New Klon-		
Co.			dike.....	74	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi	Greenland	102	x
	13	vii	Archaean rocks of.....	7	R C
Gold prospecting by, Capreol tp.	151	x		104	iv
Wawa, near.....	194	vii		245	v
Licence to.....	116	ix	Nickel on coast of.....	151	C xiv
	141	x	Greenlaw, BERWICKSHIRE, SCOTLAND.		
Work by, 1897.....	100	vii	Peat bogs in, notes.....	187	i
1898.....	102, 145	viii	Greenock tp., BRUCE CO.		
Northern Oil and Gas Co.			Corniferous formation in.....	46	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	38	A xiii	Greens creek, OTTAWA.		
Northwest Mg. Co.			Fossils from.....	224-226	x
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Leda clay on.....	215	x
Operating Indian Joe mine.....	94	xii	Greenshields, J. B.		
Great Northwest mine.	62	A xiii	Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	21	ii
Pike lake, TATATICHAPIKA			Greenstone.		
RIVER, ALG.....	128	ix	See also Gros Cap greenstone.		
Pyramid, The			Bruce Mines (near), photo..	136, 137	viii
Mortar in, character of.....	12	B xiii	Bucke tp., photo.....	42, 43	B xiv
Wheat Busy mine, CHACE-			Cheney mine, Mississagi river...	170	xii
WATER, ENG.....	111	xi	Definition of.....	535	R C
"Great Western" ss.	203	i	Great Huronian Belt, notes by Bell.	75	i
Greece.			Larder lake, notes by Brock....	207	A xvi
Corundum and emery in.....	62	vi	photos.....	209, 214	A xvi
	217	vii	Loon lake, Th. B. d., notes.....	255	A xiv
	241	viii	Michipicoten div., petrography.	178	xi
Historical notes.....	167	i	Sudbury dist., distribution.....	78-84	C xiv
Greeg—?	246	iv	McKim tp., photo.	51	C xiv
Green, Albert	30, 31	ix			
Andrew	127	xi			
Edward T.					
Agreement between, and Provin-					
cial Natural Gas Co.....	132	i			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Greenwater lake, SHEBANDOWAN			Grey tp., HURON CO.		
LAKE DIST.			Marl in.....	162	A xiv
Beauty of.....	203	v	Greywacke.		
Description of.....	126	v	Animikie iron range, petrographi-		
Iron ore on.....	126, 127	v	cal notes.....	159	A xv
	309	xii	As a building-stone.....	93	i
associated with Jasper.....	163	ix	Bucke tp., photo.....	37	B xiv
notes by Coleman.....	81	v	Definition of.....	535	R C
Greenwood, Joseph			Huronian areas.....	73, 74	i
Gold prospecting by.....	71	viii	notes by Bell.....	20	R C
Killed.....	43, 50	x	Loon lake, Th. B. d., notes.....	255	A xiv
R. AND J. W.			Sudbury dist., distribution and		
Gas wells of.....	44	xi	notes.....	88-92	C xiv
Thomas.....	48	ix	petrographical notes. 289, 290		xii
avenue, TORONTO.			Wanapitei Lake reg., petrography. 150		vii
Brick works on, notes and photos.			conglomerate.		
	48, 108-110	B xv	Ramsay lake, Sudbury.....	8, 93	C xiv
clay for, analysis.....	8	B xv	petrography.....	129	C xiv
furnace, NEAR MARQUETTE, U.S.			slate.		
Fuel for.....	479	R C	Coleman tp., analysis.....	48	B xiv
Greer, John.....	269	v	Gribble, Charles.....	207	iv
Grenville canal, GRENVILLE CO.			Griendtveen Moss Litter Co.....	34	A xiii
Stone for, from Ross quarry....	99	B xiii	Grierson, W.....	103	viii
co.			William		
Brick yards in, notes.....	65	B xv	Iron mining by, 1867, at Gros		
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 48		B xiii	Cap.....	145, 254	viii
Paleozoic rocks in.....	22	B xiii	Griffin, —?		
Hastings unconformity.			Dynamite manufactured by,		
Paper on, by Miller and Knight.			Brockville tp.	152	A xvi
	221, 222	A xvi	A. D. See Griffin mill.		
series. (or Hastings series.)			P. H.....	17	ix
Deposition of.....	150	A xvi		30	x
Gold belt of, Eastern Ontario.... 187		xi	P. S.	59	ix
Hastings dist.....	208, 209	vii	mill.		
	208, 244	viii	Description and sketch of.....	129	A xiv
Notes on, by Bell.....	11	R C	Griffith, Silas.....	58	ix
Perry tp.....	172	ix	Griffith island, GEORGIAN BAY, L.		
Timagami dist.....	162	x	HURON.		
tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Lighthouse on, limestone for.... 49		B xiii
Calcareous formation in.....	47	B xiii	tp., RENFREW CO.		
Peat in.....	198	ii	Limestone in.....	101	B xiii
Grey, Noah W.....	271	xi	Nepheline-syenite in.....	224	viii
and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.			Griffiths, S. J.....	95	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	21	x	Grigg, Jonathan.....	124	x
	11	xi	Grills, John J.....	116	A xv
Gas struck by, at Hepworth.... 45		xi	Grimsby, GRIMSBY TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Log of gas well of.....	109	A xv	Iroquois beach at.....	228	A xiii
Portland Cement Co.			Limestone quarrying near.....	97	i
Analysis of clay and marl used by. 183		A xiv	Notes and analysis.....	74, 75	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Gold Mining Co.		
Daily capacity of cement output. 18		B xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Notes on, 1905.....	141, 142	A xiv	Work by, 1897.....	175	vii
Operating, 1901.....	33	xi	Quarry Co.		
1902.....	31, 35	xii	Limestone of, analysis.....	75	B xiii
1903.....	17	A xiii	quarries.....	74	B xiii
1905.....	17	A xv	Minor ref. to.....	97	i
1906.....	20	A xvi	Grimsthorpe, CAMPBELL TP., ALG.		
antimony. See Stibnite.			Actinolite in.....	91	iii
co.			Galena in.....	198	ix
Brick yards in, notes.....	65, 66	B xv	Talc in.....	99	iii
Cement industry in, 1902.... 31, 32		xii	analysis.....	101	iii
Iron ore in.....	43	R C	Mg. Co.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 48		B xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Medina shale in, thickness..... 43		R C	tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Terraces on shores of.....	176, 177	ix	Actinolite in.....	192	ix
copper. See Tetrahedrite.				27	xi
siding, NEAR TIMAGAMI, NIP.			Steatite in.....	210	ix
Arsenic at.....	74	A xvi	Talc in.....	210	ix
mining. See Big Dan mine.				205	xi
Little Dan mine.					

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Grindstone.			Grouse, ruffed		
Canadian production, 1886-7....	243	R C	Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii
Duty on, into U. S.	228	R C		243	A xiv
island, L. ONTARIO, U. S.			Grover, M. B.	116	ix
Beaches on.....	242	A xiii		141	x
Granite quarrying on.....	296, 297	xi		74	xi
pt., L. SUPERIOR, ALG.			Gruenerite schist.		
"Arcadia" wrecked at.....	189	A xv	Michigan, U. S.....	151, 162	ix
Griqualand, S. AFRICA.			Michipicoten div.....	184	xi
Diamonds in.....	123	ix	Grumbine, S.	48	A xiii
Griswold, C. T.	64	A xvi	<i>Grus americana.</i> See Crane, white		
Grit.			<i>Grypidula galeata.</i>		
Definition of.....	535	R C	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Grosbeck, Alex. J. AND C. C. See			Guanacevi, DURANAGO STATE, MEXICO.		
Boerth Mining Co.			Cobalt minerals in.....	71	B xiv
Groggery. See Saloons.			Guano beds.		
Gronal, G.			Peru, apatite in.....	441	R C
Ref. to work by, on iron ore, Pit-			Gudewill, George	30	x
karanta, Finland.....	338	xii	Gueguin, Rev. Father		
Separator of. See next.ref.			Views of, on land east of Moose		
Delvick separator.			River basin.....	204	v
Desc iption of.....	329	xii	Guelph and Kelso.	28	xii
Gros Cap, L. SUPERIOR.			Guelph, WELLINGTON CO.		
Beaches from, to C. Gargantua. 153, 155	viii		Bore-hole record at.....	150	xii
Cupriferous amygdaloids at....	67	R C		123	B xiii
Description of.....	153	xi	Flora of.....	241	A xiv
Iron ore at.....	23	R C	Guelph formation in.....	45	R C
analysis.....	56	ii		33, 120, 121	B xiii
hematite.....	64	ii	analysis.....	122	B xiii
mining.....	68	R C	named after.....	44	R C
	145	viii	Iron works at.....	329	R C
Rock at and near .126, 164, 168, 171	viii		Lime-kilns at.....	14	A xiii
156-161, 165, 183	xi		photo.....	126, 127	B xiii
ferruginous chert.....	317	A xiv	Meteorological observations at. 129, 130	A xiii	
greenstone.....	178	xi		149, 239	A xiv
	114	A xvi	Natural gas piped to.....	23, 108	A xv
Keweenawan.....	39, 67	R C		25	A xvi
schist-conglomerate.....	144	viii	R. C. cathedral at, photo..	126, 127	B xiii
trap.....	15	v	Sand, gravel and clay deposits		
greenstone.			near.....	142, 149	xii
Description and distribution. 155, 156	xi		Acetylene Gas Machine Co.	20	vii
Goetz claims, Michipicoten div..	181	A xv	formation.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell....	300, 301	A xiv	Composition of.....	98	A xiv
Petrography of.....	180, 181	xi	Distribution and character....	44, 45	R C
Position of, in Huronian.....	174	A xv	East Tilbury tp.....	103	A xvi
Ground-hog.			Manitoulin island.....	93	i
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv	Oil in, yield promising.....	23	A xvi
Groundhog lake, GROUNDHOG RIVER,			Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
ALG.			Romney tp.....	25	A xiii
Barley grown at.....	115	iv	Seaforth.....	54	R C
river, ALG.			Thickness of, in oil fields.....	96	A xiv
Description of.....	133	ix	Mining and Development Co.		
Huronian on.....	18	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
	124	iv	Licence to.....	116	ix
Iron ore on.....	9	A xiii		74	xi
notes by Miller.....	315	xii		66	xii
Route to, from Minnesinagua			Work by, 1899.....	113	ix
lake.....	130, 131	ix	tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Soil and timber along.....	114	iv	Limestone in.....	120	B xiii
	177	A xiii	quarries and kilns.....	122	B xiii
Waterpower on.....	142	ix	Guernsey, F. W.	76, 122	vii
Group.			Guerton, Charles	292	xi
Definition of term.....	3	R C	Guess, H. A.		
Group.			Assayer, Keewatin Reduction		
Lake of the Woods.....	120	vii	Works.....	99	viii
Canada			Manager, for Ottawa Gold Mg. &		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	Milling Co. 90, 101, 102	x	
	243	A xiv	Sakoose g. m.....	255	xi
			Scotty Island g. m.	42	ix
			Yum-Yum g. m....	58	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Guest and Hendric.			Gunflint lake, TH. B. D.—Con.		
Limestone quarrying by, Ancaster.	142	xii	Iron, prospecting for.....	67	ii
	125	B xiii	reason for magnetic prop-		
Guggenheim, Messrs.			erties.....	53	ii
Option held by, on Nipissing mines.	14	A xvi	Map of, sketch.....	126	R C
Guillaume, Charles E.			Railway to, from Port Arthur,		
Ref. to work by, on nickel.....	115	viii	projected.....	207	R C
Guinard gold mine, KALADAR TP.,			Gunn, Alexander.	133	x
LENNOX CO.			D. A.....	66	xii
Ore of, value.....	28	R C	Gunnison co., COLORADO.		
Guinea Gold and Copper Mg. Co.			Smaltite from, analysis.....	71	B xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Gunpowder.		
Guise, Jarvis.	32	A xv	Peat for, in lieu of charcoal.....	215	ii
Gull.			Gunter pyrites mine, CASHEL TP.,		
Abitibi river, north of.....	189	xii	HASTINGS CO.		
Little Abitibi lake.....	188	viii	Notes on, by Fraleck.....	163	A xvi
L. Superior, Corbeau pt.....	128	viii	Gurd, A. T.		
Leach island.....	131	viii	See also Gurd and Kippin.		
White Spruce har-			Boring by, for oil, Raleigh tp.....	40-42	xii
bour.....	134	viii		90	A xiv
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv		112	A xiv
American herring			Gurd and Kippin.	24	vi
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	tp., P. S. D.		
island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Petrography of rock from. See		
R. R. D.			Commanda.		
Gold mining on.....	37	vii	Gustavson, Eric.	32, 33	vii
lake, FRONTENAC CO.			Guthrie, John.	49	xi
Conglomerate on.....	202	xi	Prof.....	492	R C
lake, LUTTERWORTH TP., HAL-			Guyitt, Walter.	124	i
BURTON CO.			Gwillimbury, E. tp., YORK CO.		
Crystalline limestone E. of; silver			Artesian water in. See Holland		
mining on (local tradition)...	57	B xiii	Landing.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Gwynne & Co.		
Country around, character.....	153	xi	Peat-drying process of.....	193	
lake, NEAR WENEBEGON LAKE,			Gypsum.		
ALG.....	167	xii	See also Selenite.		
(Kioskabic) lake, WEST OF			Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv
KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.	137, 138	ix	As a substitute for marble.....	279	vi
lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABI-			Canada, production, 1870, 1880,		
TIBI RIVER.			1887.....	209	R C
Notes on, by Bolton.....	184	xii	1886-87.....	243	R C
river, VICTORIA CO.			1888.....	525	R C
Waterpower on.....	33	xii	Composition of.....	119	R C
	17	A xiii	Definition of.....	535	R C
	18	B xiii		240	i
	157	A xiv	Determination of.....	205, 222	vi
Gum, chewing See Chewing gum.			Evidence re before Roy. Com. 121, 122		R C
Gummite.			Hardness of.....	201	vi
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv	Industry of, 1890.....	110-114	i
Gun(s).			1900.....	23, 24	x
Nickel-steel for, notes by Jaques.			Mining of, Inspector's report for:—		
	139-141	ii	1891.....	240-247	i
Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	1892.....	252-254	ii
Wire, made at Birdstown.....	118	ii	1893.....	196-199	iii
Gun cape, BRUCE CO.			1894.....	250-252	iv
Clinton formation at.....	35	B xiii	1895.....	280-283	v
Gunflint lake, TH. B. D.			1896.....	278-280	vi
Animikie formation on.....	32	R C	1897.....	99, 100	vii
	76	ii	Nomenclature and origin.....	119, 120	R C
	237	iv	Occurrences of.....	199	ix
	24	xi	Paris, France.....	119	R C
	8	A xiii	Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Iron ore on and near.....	22, 144	R C	Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
	123	iv	1881-1887 ..	243, 244	R C
	309, 310	xii	1888 ..	72	R C
exhibited at World's Fair.	82	ii	1891 ..	6	i
Mesabi range.....	65	ii	1892 ..	7, 11	ii
notes by Connee.....	68	ii	1893 ..	7, 10	iii
Sedgwick..	126, 127	R C	1894 ..	11	iv

Gypsum.—*Con.*Statistics. —*Con.*

	Page.	Vol.
1895	11, 20	v
1896	13, 33	vi
1897	15, 24	vii
1898	11, 17	viii
1899	12, 13	ix
1900	11, 12, 23	x
1901	13, 37	xi
1902	12, 13, 38	xii
1903	3, 4, 21	A xiii
1904	1, 3, 22	A xiv
1905	1, 4, 24	A xv
1906	25	A xvi
Sulphur associated with	22	A xvi
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Sandusky	120	R C
Essex co., in Onondaga formation.	115	A xiv
French river	190-193	viii
Grand river	45, 121, 122	R C
production, 1905...	21	A xiii
1906...	24	A xv
1906...	25	A xv
Caledonia (near)	252	iv
mining	38	xii
notes by Johnston.	122	R C
<i>See also</i> Garland gyp. m.		
Desbarats (near)	269	xi
E. Tilbury tp., thickness	103	A xvi
unsafe condition	4	i
Gypsum mt.	158	A xiii
Haldimand co., Onondaga formation, notes on	51, 52	B xiii
Harricanaw river	158	A xiii
Missinaibi river	178	i
Moose river	45, 69	R C
178		i
194		viii
137, 156, 157		A xiii
32		B xiii
map showing	155	A xiii
notes by Gibson	127	iv
photos	160, 161	A xiii
Onondaga formation	178	i
Paris, near	121	R C
21		A xiii
34		B xiii
borings for	27, 28	A xv
early history	113, 114	i
notes by Parks	147	xii
<i>mt.</i> , ALG.-NIP. BOUNDARY LINE.		
Description of	146,	A xiii
Gypsum on	158	A xiii
Minor ref. to	138	A xiii
<i>Gyroceras.</i>		
St. Marys, near	96	B xiii
<i>" cyclops.</i>		
St. Marys	152	xii
<i>" numa.</i>		
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Gysser, —?		
Peat process invented by	193	i

H 3 gold loc. *See* Neebish gold mine.**H 7, 8 gold locs.** *See* Shebandowan gold mine.

Haanel, Dr. Eugene	144	C xiv
Haast, Sir Julian von	520	R C
<i>Habenaria bracteata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
<i>" dilatata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
<i>" hyperborea.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
<i>" obtusata.</i>		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
<i>" orbiculata.</i>		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
<i>" psycodes.</i>		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Habermahl, F.		
Experiments by, on pyrrhotite..	164	ii
Hackberry, Iowa.		
Fossils from	183, 184	A xiii
<i>Hadena.</i> <i>See</i> Cut worms.		
Hadfield, R. A.		
Speech by, <i>re</i> Mond nickel process	119	viii
Hafod.		
Copper smelting at	375	R C
Hagarty tp., RENFREW CO.		
Allanite in	193	ix
Cambro-Silurian in. <i>See</i> Killaloe.		
wharf, S. BURGESS TP., LEEDS CO.		
Mica mining near	194	iii
Hagedorn, C. K.	116	ix
Hagerman tp., P. S. D.		
Country north of, character ...	169	ix
Limestone in	93, 94	B xiii
Hagersville, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Corniferous formation at	25	B xiii
Limestone at, analysis ...	54, 55,	118 B xiii
quarry, notes	55	B xiii
Lower Helderberg formation near.	152	xii
analysis	153	xii
Contracting Co.		
Limestone quarrying by	55	B xiii
Light and Fuel Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
Haight, George	22, 23	vi
Haileybury, BUCKE TP., NIP.		
Clay near, photo of cutting in ...	33	B xiv
18		B xv
Saugeen	20, 21	B xv
Geology of vicinity, by Miller.	96-102	A xiii
Headquarters, Timiskaming Mg.		
div.	38	A xv
Iron ore near	12	A xiv
Limestone at	85	B xiii
analysis	87	B xiii
quarries	83	B xiii
Mineral discoveries near	59	A xiii
Mining class at, 1904	37, 40	A xiv
1905	43	A xv
1906	49, 51	A xvi
Recorder's office at	36	A xvi
Population of, 1904	40	A xiv
Position of	96	A xiii
Wharf at, photo	24	B xiv

H 1 gold loc. *See* Huronian gold mine.**H 2 gold loc.** *See* Highland gold mine.

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hainsworth Steel Co.	119	ii	Hall, Prof. James		
Hair-springs.			Iroquois beach recognized by, in		
Price per ton.....	354	R C	N. Y.	225	A xiii
Haldimand co.			Views of, on Upper Laurentian. 10, 11		R C
Gas in.....	6	i	John Francis		
notes, 1890.....	128	i	Experiments by, with nickel		
by Corkhill. 90, 91, 105,	106	A xiv	steel.....	382, 386, 387	R C
number of wells producing..	39	xii		140	ii
25	A xvi			165	C xiv
Limestone in, Corniferous.....	25	B xiii	Lewis A.	66	ix
notes by Miller..	51	B xiii	M. J. F.	178	C xiv
Natural Gas Co.			N. B.	273	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv		72, 74	ix
tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.				80	x
Beaches in. <i>See</i> Grafton.			Peleg	141	vi
Hale, C. W.			R. J.	100	x
Gold mining by, The New Klon-			Richard	49	ix
dike.....	78	vii	W.	116	ix
	74	viii		141	x
gold mine, THE NEW KLON-				74	xi
DIKE, R. R. D.	42	viii	William		
Halenia deflexa.			McIlwraith pyrites mine found		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	by.....	153	A xvi
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	G. B. & Co.		
Hales, H.			Radnor Forges blast furnace		
Brick yard of, Brigden.....	74	B xv	worked by.....	25	ii
Haley station, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.			John & Co.	119	ii
Apatite in.....	53, 170	R C	Hallam tp., ALG.		
Marble quarried at.....	11	B xiii	Pulp mills in. <i>See</i> Webbwood.		
Half-breeds.			Halland prov., SWEDEN.		
Rainy Lake dist., characteristics.	98	iv	Peat in.....	219	ii
Halfway pt., L NIPIGON, TH. B. D.			Hallat, H.		
Rocks at.....	132	A xvi	Brick yard of, Comber.....	63	B xv
Halictus leucocephalus. <i>See</i> Eagle, bald			Halleck, James		
Haliburton, DYSART TP., HALIBUR-			Iron prospecting by, Mississagi		
TON CO.			river.....	162	xii
Blast furnace in, proposed.....	395	R C	Halleflinta.		
Iron mining in.....	234	R C	Finmark (near), auriferous.....	87	v
co.			Matawin River dist.....	82	v
Apatite in.....	173	R C	Halliday, David.	98	A xvi
Geology of, notes by Miller..	186-207	xi	John		
Iron ores of, evidence before R.C.			Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
53, 130-132,	388	R C	div.....	104, 136	vii
magnetite.....	233	vii		103	viii
Limestone in, notes by Miller..	56	B xiii	Hally, James		
Marble in.....	83	R C	Peat process of.....	206	ii
Mining Co.			Halske, —?		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Electrolytic smelting studied by.	156	ii
Exhibit by, at World's Fair.....	82	ii	Halstead, S. V.		
Halite:			Gold mining by, near Rossland,		
Crystals of, shown at World's			Ont.....	227	iv
Fair.....	187	ii		186	v
Hardness and specific gravity...	201	vi	Manager, Summit Lake Mg. Co.	91	xii
<i>See also</i> Salt.				69	A xiii
Halkirk tp., R. R. D.			Part owner, Scramble g. m.....	49	vi
Iron ores in.....	134-136	xi		57, 59	vii
magnetite.....	75	iv	Halton co.		
Schists in, description.....	86	iv	Iroquois beach in	229	A xiii
Survey of, ref. to.....	40, 55	iv	Limestone in, notes by Miller..	57	A xiii
Hall, A.	48	xiii	Hamann, Adolph.	515	R C
C.	116	ix	Hamby, R. C.		
	141	x	Assistant in assay office, 1904...	33	A xiv
E. E.			Manager, Eldorado copper mine.	76	A xvi
Manager, Garson nickel mine...	67	A xvi	R. H.		
Gold Standard mine..	68	A xiii	Brick making by, Bowmanville.	61	B xv
H.			Thomas.	211, 212,	245
Brick yard of, Cobourg.....	85	B xv	William	64	A xvi
I. D.	141	x	Hamburg, GERMANY.	287	viii
			Hamel, L.	282	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Hamil, David	125	i
Hamilton, Frederick		
Copper prospecting by, Creighton		
tp.	100	ix
H. C.	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
Lord George		
Notes by, on nickel-steel.....	230	i
W. E.	104	vii
Hamilton, ANCASTER TP., WENT-		
WORTH CO.		
Altitude of.....	232	A xiii
Blast furnace at.....	329	R C
	10	xiii
	17	A xiv
completed.....	4	v
description.....	41-46	v
foundation of.....	27	x
extension of.....	22	xii
inauguration of, ref. to... 19	xii	
in course of erection.... 28, 29	iv	
notes on, 1896.....	38	vi
1897.....	24, 25, 97	vii
1898.....	6	viii
1899.....	14, 101	ix
photos.....	32, 33	v
probable effect on iron		
mining.....	7	v
secured for Cobalt ores... 73	B xiv	
working, 1901.....	25	xi
Brick yard in, notes.....	106	B xv
Built on gravel bars.....	238	A xiii
Distance from, to Chatham.... 92	A xvi	
Electric light exhibited in, 1879. 140	iv	
Fossils from, mammoths..... 236	A xiii	
Niagara formation.. 423	R C	
Flint at.....	198	ix
Gas of, compared to acetylenegas. 40	v	
piped to.....	91, 106	A xiv
	23, 108	A xv
	25	A xvi
Iron consumption of.....	400	R C
Iroquois beach at.....	227, 228	A xiii
notes.....	28, 29	B xv
photo.....	28	B xv
Kaolin at.....	78, 86	R C
Lacustrine clay at.....	28	B xv
Limestone quarries near..... 123	B xiii	
Medina shale at.....	128	iii
	7	B xv
"Mountain" at.....	141	xii
Niagara formation at.....	153	xii
	24	B xiii
Oil refinery at.....	157	R C
record of boring for.... 112, 114	A xv	
Pottery works at, notes.... 118, 120	B xv	
Section from, to Courtright. 100, 101	A xiv	
Hamilton, MADISON CO., N. Y.		
Hamilton formation named after. 4, 47	R C	
Acetylene Gas Machine Co.		
20, 21	vii	
and Toronto Sewer Pipe Co.		
Bricks of, tests on.....	130	iii
Capital and date of charter..... 24	A xiii	
Clay used by, notes and analysis. 129	iii	
Evidence by, before Roy. Com.. 86	R C	
Minor ref. to.....	15	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Hamilton bay, L. ONTARIO.		
Iroquois beach on.....	229	A xiii
Blast Furnace Co.		
Bounty payments to, 1900.... 32, 33	x	
Directors of.....	46	v
Merged in Hamilton Steel and		
Iron Co.....	14	ix
<i>See also</i> Hamilton,		
formation (Devonian).		
Bosanquet.....	422	R C
Description.....	25	B xiii
Fossiliferous beds of, notes by		
Parks.....	153, 154	xii
Kent co., thickness..... 102, 103	A xvi	
Named after Hamilton, N. Y.... 4, 47	R C	
Nature of.....	47	R C
Occurrences of.....	25	B xiii
Position of, in Devonian..... 2	R C	
Raleigh tp.....	42	xii
Section of, in oil-fields..... 99	A xiv	
Sub-divisions of.....	99	A xiv
Thickness of, in oil-fields..... 96	A xiv	
group (Sub-division of H. for-		
formation).		
Composition and thickness of... 99	A xiv	
Iron Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter..... 9	vii	
Notes on work by.....	97	vii
Natural Gas and Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter..... 9	vii	
Nickel mine. <i>See</i> Mitchener		
mine.		
Nickel Steel Co.		
Gersdorffite on property of..... 58	xii	
Steel and Iron Co.		
Award to, Pan-American Exhbn. 86, 89	xi	
Bounties paid to.....	26	xi
	25	xii
	11	A xiii
	14	A xiv
Capital and date of charter..... 11	xi	
Furnace of, building..... 30, 31	iv	
Limestone used by, notes by C. B.		
Fox.....	14	B xiii
Limonite smelted by, from Madoc		
tp.....	154	A xvi
Minor refs. to.....	12	A xiv
Notes on, 1899.....	14	ix
Officers of.....	29	iv
Output, 1905.....	15	A xv
Producing, 1901.....	25	xi
1902.....	22	xii
Work by, 1906.....	17	A xvi
near Calabogie, 1899.. 103	ix	
1900..	129	x
1902..	115	xii
tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Beaches in; brick yards in. <i>See</i>		
Cobourg.		
Hamiltonville, W. HAWKESBURY TP.,		
PRESCOTT CO.		
Limestone near.....	99	B xiii
Hamlin, F.	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
Hammers.		
Indian, at Manainse pen.....	80	iii
Hammill, Dr. A. W.	89	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hammill, Edward	60	ix	Hankey, J. L.	103	viii
Hammond, Benjamin	52	A xiv	J. R.	103	viii
Herbert C.	31	v	Hanlan mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
James			Notes on, 1900.....	131, 132	x
Acknowledgments to.....	47, 48	v	1901.....	289	xi
Distances furnished by, Shebandowan Lake dist.....	127, 130	v	1902.....	129, 130	xii
Gold prospecting by, Shebandowan Lake dist.			1903.....	12, 91	A xiii
75, 76, 80, 117, 118		v	1904, idle.....	83	A xiv
Iron prospecting by, Matawin range.....	67	ii	Hanmer tp., NIP.		
128, 131, 276		v	Clay land in.....	105	c xiv
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	126	v	Gold in.....	18	xi
Litigation by.....	92	viii	prospecting for.....	257	vii
Manager, A. L. 282 g. m.....	80	ix	152		x
103		x	Sandstone in.....	97	c xiv
Hammond Reef g. m... 30		vii	Slate in.....	95	c xiv
89		viii	Terraces in.....	106	c xiv
Notes by, on Seine River g. m... 67		vii	Hanna, Mark	39	vi
93		viii	Samuel R.	35	A xvi
iron range near Green-water lake.....	81	v	tp., NIP.		
Part owner, Gold Moose g. m... 244		xi	Soil and timber in.....	126	A xv
Roy g. m..... 42, 133		vii	Hannah bay, JAMES BAY.		
Tip-top copper m... 86		ix	Description of, by Low.....	130	iv
William			lake, NEAR L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
Notes by, on Producer's Tanking Co.....	166	R C	Diabase on.....	107	A xvi
Gold Reef mine, SAWBILL LAKE, R. R. D.			Hanniford fields, THEDFORD.		
Accident at.....	30	vii	Fossil corals from.....	69	B xiii
Battery statistics.....	21	viii	Hanover, BENTINCK TP., GREY CO.		
Notes on, 1896.....	54, 77	vi	Cement works at, notes.....	31	xii
1897... 29, 64-66, 130, 131		vii	Hanover, GERMANY.		
1898.....	41, 89	viii	Peat in, formation.....	183	i
1899.....	76, 77	ix	moss-litter from... 212, 213		ii
1900.....	103, 104	x	process for drying.....	194	i
Photo of.....	32, 33	vii	Portland Cement Co.		
mill.....	32, 33	x	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Gold Reef Mg. Co.			37		A xiii
See also Hammond Gold Reef mine.			Clay and limestone used by, analysis.....	183	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Concrete recommended by, composition of.....	174	A xiv
10		ix	Notes on.....	17, 31, 35	B xiii
Formation of, notes.....	76	ix	photos.....	142-144	A xiv
Hampton, T. T.	240	i	Operating, 1901.....	32	xi
Hamwell, A. M.	116	ix	1903.....	17	A xiii
141		x	1905.....	17	A xv
74		xi	1906.....	20	A xvi
Hancock, John			Hanson, C. L.	61	A xvi
Brick making by, Hamilton. 106, 107		B xv	Consolidated Mg. and Milling Co.		
Hancock, HOUGHTON CO., MICH.			Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Terrace at.....	175	ix	West End silver mine operated by.....	8, 61	A xvi
co., OHIO.			Cross Lake silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Natural gas in.....	115-117	i	Notes on, 1905.....	80	A xv
rapid, KWATABOAHEGAN RIVER, ALG.			Hants co., N. S.		
Hand gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	64	R C	Stibnite found in.....	209	vi
Handlan, —?	157	v	Happe, Ludwig		
Handy, J. O. See Handy silver claim.			Moss-litter used by, as deodorizer. 191		vi
silver claim, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Harbours.		
Calcite from, analysis.....	23	B xiv	James bay, notes on... 128, 129, 132		iv
Diabase in.....	29, 50	B xiv	Nipigon lake.....	107	A xvi
Gabbro from, analysis.....	50, 51	B xiv	location, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, ALG.		
Producing, 1905.....	7	A xv	60		R C
			Harcourt, F. Y.		
			Work by, 1902.....	235	xii
			Prof Robert		
			Analysis by, and notes on, soils of :		
			Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
			Mattagami valley. 153, 154		A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Harcourt tp., HALIBURTON CO.			Harmotome.		
Apatite in.....	194	ix	O'Connor tp. (Beaver mine),...	199	ix
Copper prospecting in.....	47	xi	Harms, —?	86	A xv
Molybdenite in.....	205	ix	Haro (OR HARRI), Joseph	26	viii
Harden, M. W.	74	A xiii	Harold lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Hardenburgh, L. M.			Description of, by Blue.....	146	v
Ref. to work by, on magnetic con-			Gold on, native.....	58	iv
centration of iron ore.....	338	xii	mining.....	4 Bull. i	
Hardinge, H. W.	60	A xiv	notes by Coleman. 69, 70		v
67	A xv		Granite on, altered.....	87	v
Hardman, —?	147	ix	Mill erected on.....	3	iv
John E.			gold mine, HAROLD LAKE, R.R.D.		
Manhattan gold mine examined by.	274	viii	Notes on, 1895.....	145-148	v
83	x		1896.....	4 Bull. i	
Mill plans made by, for Crystal			78, 79, 267		vi
G. M. Co.....	269	vi	notes by Coleman. 69, 70		v
Notes by, on the milling of gold			Granite on, altered.....	87	v
ores.....	237-243	vi	Mill erected on.....	3	iv
Hardness.			gold mine, HAROLD LAKE, R.R.D.		
Anthraxolite.....	5 Bull. ii		Notes on, 1895.....	145-148	v
160	vi		1896.....	4 Bull. i	
Scale of.....	448,	R C	78, 79, 267		vi
201	vi		103		v
214	vii		116		vi
Various minerals, list.....	201-203	vi	in contact with		
Keewatin. ...			158	vii	
Hard-pan. See Boulder clay.			Harper, Dr. W. S.	33	A xvi
Hardware.			Harrer, Hans		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87. 251,	468	R C	Cobalt works of, Schneeberg..	75, 76	B xiv
Hardy, A. C.	104	A xv	Harri. See Haro.		
Hon. Arthur Sturgis			Harricanaw river, JAMES BAY.		
Letter to, re purchase of diamond			Rocks in.....	142	A xiii
drill.....	167-171	iv	Harrington, Dr. B. J.		
Transmittal letter to, 1892.....	1	ii	Analysis by, of:—		
1893.....	3	ii	anorthosite, Tudor tp....	198	xi
1894.....	3, 4	iii	iron ores, Hastings dist....	45, 47	ii
1895.....	2-5	iv	limestone, Parry Sd. dist....	93	B xiii
1896.....	3-6	v	Notes by, on Dalhousie iron mine.	182	A xvi
Vice.-Pres., Leo Mg. and Dev.			Prof. of chemistry, McGill Uni-		
Co.....	87	x	versity.....	217	i
tp., P. S. D.			Ref. to work by, on rocks from		
Copper prospecting in.....	171	ix	Dungannon tp.....	218	viii
and nickel.....	262	viii	Report by, (synopsis) on iron		
Hare, A. A.	58	ix	ores of Canada.....	52-56	ii
79	x		Views of, on apatite veins.....	438	R C
J.	87	ix	tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
R. E.	251	iv	Peat in.....	198	ii
281	v		Harris, Alexander	25	viii
279	vi		Capt.		
Hares.			Fooled by tin salters.....	139	viii
Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii	Edward	29	v
Hargrave (OR White Silver) silver			Fred	28	ix
mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Henry		
Notes on.....	83	A xv	Mica mining by, P. S. d....	279, 280	v
Photo of.....	84	A xv	Part owner, Wilcox copper mine.	274	v
Producing, 1905.....	15	B xiv	J. R.		
7	A xv		Licence to.....	103	viii
Hargraves, Frederick	30	A xv	Manager, Atikokan iron mine...	61	A xv
Harkness, A. H.	219	x	Grace gold mine.....	61	xii
Harland, John	97	x	Joe	138.	xii
R. H.	264	v	83	A xiv	
Harlowe, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.			John		
Rocks near, notes by Miller.....	202	xi	Foreman, Copper Cliff mine....	70	vi
Harmes Machine Co.	118	ii	96	vii	
Harmony (LATE Chippawa) river,			Stobie mine.....	272	v
BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Sydenham mica mine.	192	iii
Copper near.....	203	viii	Manager, La Rose silver mine...	74	A xv
Jasper ore on.....	190,	x	Joseph	45	xii
125	B xiii		Richard	131	x
Notes on, by Charlton.....	201	viii	Ronald		
Coleman.....	128	vii	See also Harris pyrites mine.		
			Bucket-tipping device of....	188, 189	A xvi
			Manager, Harris pyrites mine...	88	A xv
			165	A xvi	
			8	B xiii	
			William (1903)	174	ii
			(1850).....		

	Page.	Vol.
Harris, Mrs. (mythical)	88	vi
feldspar mine , BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1902.....	138	xii
lake , NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.....	87, 88	vi
=Maxwell gold claims , LAR- DER LAKE, NIP.		
Auriferous formation in, width of.	216	A xvi
Photo of quartz stringers in dolomite in.....	213	A xvi
Shipment from, to School of Mines.	216	A xvi
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Oil Co.		
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	25	A xv
pneumatic system.		
For marl dumping, notes and diagrams.....	132	A xiv
pyrites mine , JAMES LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Bucket tip of, diagram and notes.	188-190	A xvi
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	165	A xvi
Overlapping lenses in.....	183	A xvi
Photos of.....	166	A xvi
Shipping, 1906	74	A xvi
Harrisburg, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.		
Brick making at.....	59	B xv
Clay from, for Paris cement works	115	B xv
Harrisburg, U. S.		
Blast furnaces at, reason for loca- tion	127	ii
Harrison, Grace	74	xi
H. B.		
Govt. drill lent to.....	51, 53	xii
Vice-President, Imperial Cement Co.....	108	ix
	17	x
John B.		
Agreement with, for well sink- ing	22, 23	vi
J. E.		
Actinolite mining by, Actinolite.	92	iii
Evidence by, before Roy. Com...	82	R C
extract from.....	64	B xiii
Owner, Henderson talc mine....	297	xi
Pyrites mining by, Madoc tp....	95	A xiii
Talc discovered by, near Madoc.	130	x
W. L.	116	ix
	141	x
	74	xi
falls , NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.		
Waterpower of.....	123	vii
quarry , ACTINOLITE, HASTINGS CO.		
Limestone from, analysis.....	65, 66	B xiii
talc mine , MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1903.....	92	A xiii
Harrow tp., ALG.		
Rocks in. See Lacloche lake.		
Harshaw, Fuller and Goodwin	122	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Hart, —?		
Gold prospecting by, Minnitaki lake.....	179	vii
John	81	ii
P. J.	75	A xiii
Emery Wheel Co.		
Tests by, of corundum from Carlow tp.....	63	v
	238, 239	viii
river , KAWAWIAGAMOG LAKE, TH. B. D.....	9	vi
Hartford, Samuel L.		
Lime-burning by, with gas fuel. 126, 127		i
Gold Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Hartney, James See Farquharson, McLaughlin & Hartney.		
Harty, William	178	iii
Hartz mts., GERMANY.		
Peat in, used for metallurgical operations	200	ii
fig.		
Concentration of corundum by, results.....	243	vii
Harvard, OTTAWA.		
Brick yards at, notes on.....	60, 61	B xv
Harvey, Albert		
Gold prospecting by ; Minnitaki lake.....	179	vii
Wawa lake, near	104, 195	vii
Licence to	103	viii
	116	ix
Arthur		
Evidence by, before R. C. re :— coke and charcoal for smelting.	396	R C
gold ores and mining, L. of the Woods.....	116, 428	R C
prospectors' interests.....	316	R C
want of railways.....	240	R C
Part owner, Sawbill g. m.....	41	viii
E.		
Limestone quarry of, Rockwood.	126	B xiii
E. E.		
Gold mining by, Minnitaki lake. 70, 71		viii
H. A. See Harvey steel process.		
J.	116	ix
	141	x
John	57	ix
T. R.	103	viii
W. A.	132	vii
Steel Co.		
Negotiations of, with British Admiralty.....	142	ii
steel process.		
Adopted by British Admiralty..	154	iii
Beneficial results of	148, 149	iii
Tents on	155-158	iii
tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Gold in.....	213	viii
	204	xi
Limestone in. See Pigeon lake.		
Lithographic stone in.....	88	xi
Harwich tp., KENT CO.		
Artesian well in.....	59	i
Gas in	123-127	i
	29	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Harzburgite.			Hattie Bell (or Lafex) copper mine.		
New Caledonia.....	69	B xiv	FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Haskins, John C.	202, 427	R C	Notes on, by Coleman.....	261	viii
Hass, Charles	28	ix		167	ix
Hassard, A.	116	ix	<i>See also next ref.</i>		
R.....	141	x	Bell Gold, Copper and Nickel Co.		
Hastings co. AND dist.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Arsenic ore in, analysis.....	101	xi	Lafex copper mine worked by ..	261	viii
mining.....	36	xii		167	ix
notes by Wells.....	102-105	xi	Work by, 1899.....	100	ix
Brick yards in, notes on.....	69, 70	B xv	Haughton tp., ALG.		
Corundum in.....	207-230	vii	Copper in.....	23	xi
	205, 217-222	viii	mining.....	100, 164	xii
map showing	207	vii	Haultain, H. E. T.	97	A xiv
mining.....	82	A xvi		84	A xvi
Danaite in.....	197	ix	Hausmannite.		
Geology of, notes by Miller.....	186-207	xi	Description of.....	216	vi
Gold in, character of formation..	39	iv	Havard, E. T.	140	vii
discovery and early			Havelock, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO'		
mining.....	53-55	iii	CO.		
mining, past and future.	8	v	Kame gravels near.....	232	A xiii
1897.....	89	vii	Limestone near, analysis.....	98	B xiii
1898.....	40, 41	viii	Havre, FRANCE.		
1899.....	91-93	ix	Nickel refining at.....	146	ii
1900.....	114-117	x		175	C xiv
notes by Bell.....	27, 28	R C	Hawk.		
Merritt.....	106	R C	Caribou island, L. Superior.....	111	v
Selwyn.....	5-68	R C	night		
prospecting for.....	234	vii	Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
" requires			Bay gold mine, SEINE RIVER,		
technical knowledge.	427	R C	R. R. D.		
Iron and iron mining in:—			Granite in.....	116	vi
chromium in.....	233	vii	Notes on, 1896.....	54, 75, 267	vi
Coste's views.....	57	ii	1897.....	66, 67, 132	vii
notes by Blue.....	58-62	ii	Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
Macfarlane.....	39, 40	ii	<i>See also Hawk Bay gold mine.</i>		
Murray.....	36-39	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Pusey.....	111, 112	ii	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Vennor.....	41-51	ii	Granite on.....	204	vii
tests with Wetherill separator.				206	A xv
	332, 333	xii	Map of (sketch).....	203	A xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	59	B xiii	Nickel prospecting on.....	11	Bull. iii
marble quarrying.....	80-82	R C		206	vii
<i>See also Crookston.</i>			Sand beach on, photo.....	156, 157	vii
Melanterite in.....	194	ii	Terrace on.....	198	A xv
Meteorite that fell in.....	173	C xiv	(KEEK-KEEK) lake, SHEBAN-		
Sillimanite in crystalline schists			DOWAN LAKE DIST.		
of.....	209	ix	Granite on.....	81	v
Sodalite in.....	209	ix	Minor ref. to.....	130	v
Sulphur in galena ores of.....	22	A xvi	Notes on, by Blue.....	128, 129	v
Taconian series in.....	169	i	river, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Talc production in, 1904.....	23	A xiv	Glaciation on.....	206	A xv
Iron Co.			Gold mining on, 1898.....	101	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Rapids on.....	202	A xv
Mining and Reduction Co.			Rocks on, and description... 196, 197	vii	
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Hawkesbury, HAWKESBURY (W) TP.,		
Gatling gold mine worked by... 238	ii		PRES-COTT CO.		
Mill of, photo, plan, description			Axinite at.....	195	ix
and section.....	56-61	iii	Chazy limestone at.....	46	B xiii
Pearce gold mine worked by... 53	iii		Sulphite pulp plant at.....	199	A xvi
series. <i>See Grenville series.</i>			(East) tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Silver Lead Mining Co.			Fault in. <i>See St. Anne de Pres-</i>		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	cott.		
Hastingsite.			Limestone in.....	98	B xiii
Dungannon tp., analysis.....	199	ix	quarries.....	99	B xiii
In corundum-bearing rocks.....	211	vii	(West) tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Hatch, M. P.	61	viii	Limestone in, quarries.....	99	B xiii
Prof.....	125	viii	Trenton.....	98	B xiii
			Marl in.....	122	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hawkeye gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Haydenville, HOCKING CO., OHIO.		
Minor ref. to.....	197	xi	Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Mispickel in.....	110	R C	Haydon, James S.	178	iii
Hawley, A. W.			Hayes, Dr. A. A.		
Iron bounties paid to, 1902.....	25	xii	Assays by, of ores from :—		
Hawthorn.			Pic river.....	37	R C
Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv		313	xii
Moose River basin.....	176	A xiii	Silver islet.....	139	vi
Hay, Alexander M.			Tip-top copper mine.....	75	v
Gold prospecting by, L. of the			C. W.	269	A xiv
Woods dist.....	185	v	Charles		
Manager, Dominion Gold Mg. &			Iron works of, Marmora tp.....	254, 321	R C
Red. Works.....	37, 54	vii		14-18	ii
Kenora Red. Works..	89	x	E. N.		
Minor ref. to.....	174	v	Operating Gibson mica mine.....	290, 291	xi
Owner, Rabbit Mt. silver m.....	96	viii	F. B.		
	85	ix	Mica mining by, Calvin tp.....	196	iii
William	50	A xvi	Montrose	44, 48	xii
Hay.			Robert		
Abitibi dist.....	244	A xiv	Part owner, Marmora foundry ..	16	ii
Albany river.....	111, 112	iv	Hayner, E.	103	viii
Cloud creek, L. Superior.....	146	ix	Hazel.		
Frederick House River basin....	197	A xiv	Abitibi River dist.....	193	viii
Michipicoten div., lands adapted			Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv
for.....	13 Bull.	iii	Moose River basin.....	176	A xiii
	206	vii	Wabigoon lake (near).....	171	B vii
Montreal River basin.....	173	vi	Hazelnut.		
Wabigoon lake, near.....	171	vii	Brulé lake, near Shebandowan		
beaver			lake.....	205	v
Tully tp.....	222	A xiv	H. B. gold loc., 411 KENORA MG.		
creek, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			DIV., R. R. D.....	43	A xvi
ALG.			Head, Edmund	127	vi
Description of Moose river near .	139	ix	Headquarters lake, N. OF LARDER		
island, L OF THE WOODS, R.			LAKE, NIP.		
R. D.			Notes on, and vicinity, by		
See also Hay Island g. m.			Miller.....	221, 222	xi
Carbonaceous shale near.....	104	vi	Headden, W. P.		
Gold on.....	233	ii	Statement by, re columbite in S.		
specimens.....	64	R C	Dakota.....	236, 237	vii
Indian grave on, photo.....	80, 81	vi	Headlight Gold Mg. Co.		
island, OFF BRUCE CO.	36	B xiii	See Swede Boy gold mine.		
Island (KEEWATIN) gold mine,			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
HAY ISLAND, L. OF THE			Heads AND Sills.		
WOODS.			Statistics of. See Building-stone		
Mispickel in ore of.....	116, 117	R C	statistics.		
Notes on, 1897.....	36, 111	vii	Healy falls, TRENT RIVER.		
1898.....	55	viii	Escarpments near.....	97	B xiii
1899.....	42	ix	Fossiliferous limestone near.....	88	B xiii
Situation and owners of.....	118	R C	Minor ref. to.....	21	ii
	233	ii	Hearst tp., NIP.		
pt., St. JOSEPH ISLAND, L.			Gold locations in, map showing.		
HURON.				202, 203	A xvi
Clinton formation at.....	79	B xiii	Heart lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Haycock, E. B.			Brulé patches on.....	296	A xiv
Acknowledgments to.....	83, 85	vi	Length of.....	285	A xiv
Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	6 Bull.	i	Minor ref. to.....	290, 292	A xiv
	84	vi	Railway near, proposed.....	289	A xiv
Edward			Rocks on and near.....	348	A xiv
Evidence by, before R. C.....	56	R C	iron-bearing.....	325	A xiv
ref. to.....	149	A xvi	chert.....	314	A xiv
hill, LARDER LAKE, NIP.			lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE,		
Rocks on.....	207	A xvi	TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
iron mine, HULL TP., QUE.			Jaspilite near.....	170	x
Ore of, notes by Selwyn.....	68	R C	mt., HEART LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
tp., R. R. D.			Altitude of.....	282	A xiv
Gold mining in.....	57	vii	Minor ref. to.....	160	ix
See also Black Sturgeon mine.			Rocks near.....	325	A xiv
Hayden, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			chert.....	314	A xiv
Terrace at.....	199	A xv			

	Page.	Vol.
Heath, Josiah Marshall		
Invention of, for steel-making.		
	xxi, 363	R C
Heathcock Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Heather Bell Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
	9	vii
Heating power. See Calorific power.		
Heavy spar. See Barytes.		
Hebe falls, L. OF THE WOODS	169	V
Heck, George C.	162	ix
Mrs. George.....	162	ix
Hecker, F. J.	198	R C
Hecleston, S. GOWER TP., GRENVILLE CO.		
Calcareous formation in.....	47 B	xiii
Hedden, Russell		
Brick-making by, Crediton.....	71 B	xv
Hedden, W.		
Brickyard of, Crediton.....	50 B	xv
Hedges, Henry S.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
iron near Wallace mine.....	143	R C
prospectors' rights.....	308	R C
Hedley, Robert		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
developing lands.....	310	R C
Sudbury dist.....	105	R C
gold.....	59	R C
silver.....	203	R C
William H.		
Evidence by, re royalties in		
Great Britain.....	17	i
Hedlund, Adolphus	42, 50	x
<i>Hedysarum boreale.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Heenan, George		
Gold mine of, L. of the Woods.		
	117, 118, 446	R C
See also next ref.		
gold mine, BIGSTONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Idle, 1896.....	98	vi
Situation of, and owners.....	233	ii
pt., L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining near. See Climax mine.		
Minor ref. to.....	173	v
Heiden, Prof. Edward	143	iii
Height-of-Land (THE MAIN).		
Notes on, by Gibson.....	102	iv
Heinen, A.	199	xii
Helderberg formation, Lower		
Bertie tp.....	46	R C
Detroit river.....	123	xi
Port Colborne.....	129	i
Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
Heldrith, Jeff.	232	ii
Helen bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Niagara formation near.....	79 B	xiii
iron mine, SAYERS AND BOYER LAKES, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Accidents at 1900.....	47, 54-57	x
1901.....	54-57	xi
1902.....	47	xii
1903.....	39 A	xiii
1905.....	29 A	xv
1906.....	32-35 A	xvi

Helen iron mine.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Analyses of ore from.....	192, 193	x
	170	xi
	60 A	xiv
Boring plant purchased for.....	42 A	xiii
Boulder-clay on.....	185	xi
Character of deposit.....	220 A	xiii
Closed, 1903.....	7, 58 A	xiii
Employees of, character of.....	57 A	xiii
Forest fire near, photo.....	64, 65	xi
Hematite in.....	16 A	xvi
Importance of.....	27	x
	18, 56 A	xvi
Iron discovery near.....	172, 181 A	xv
pyrites in.....	38	xii
	20 A	xv
	22, 220 A	xiii
	22, 185, 201 A	xvi
paper by Fraleck,....	165-170 A	xvi
geological relationship....	182 A	xvi
Notes on, 1899.....	112, 113	ix
1900... ..	126, 127, 137,	
138, 191-194		x
1901... ..	67, 70, 71, 167-170	
	263-265	xi
1902.....	60-64, 102, 103	xii
1903.....	46, 221, 222 A	xiii
1904.....	11, 12, 35, 59 A	xiv
1905.....	14, 15, 70, 71 A	xv
1906.....	72, 73 A	xvi
by Coleman.....	221 A	xiii
	187-189 A	xv
Goodwin.....	91	xi
Ochre, yellow, in.....	169 A	xvi
Operating, 1905.....	47 A	xv
Ore deposit of, compared with		
those S. of L. Superior.....	197	x
Ore from, for Midland furnace..	30	x
Owner of.....	101	viii
Photos.....	192, 193	x
	128, 129, 160, 161, 176, 177	xi
	80, 81, 97, 98 A	xiii
Production, 1901.....	23	xi
1902.....	19, 53	xii
1903.....	9 A	xiii
1905.....	188 A	xv
Report on and vicinity, by		
Coleman.....	155-160	ix
Rocks of and near.....	194-198	x
chert.....	312 A	xiv
iron-formation, character....	114 A	xvi
quartz-porphry, photo... ..	160, 161	xi
	175 A	xvi
Siderites near.....	308	xii
petrographical notes.....	204	x
Success of, depends on R'y		
communications.....	7	xii
Terraces near.....	196 A	xv
Iron formation.		
Description and distribution.		
	155, 159-162	xi
Julia river, section showing		
structure.....	336, 337 A	xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.		
	300, 301, 307-317 A	xiv
	204 A	xv
Moore.....	182-184	xi
Petrography of.....	174 A	xv
Position of, in Huronian.....	182 A	xv
Section of, at Goetz claim.....		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Helena gold and copper mine, BAR- RIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Hematite mt., BOYER LAKE, MICH- PICOTEN DIV.		
Minor ref. to.....	37	x	<i>See also</i> Helen iron mine.		
Notes on, 1900.....	117, 118	x	Altitude of.....	153	xi
Ores of ..	203	xi	Boring on, for iron.....	194	x
Rocks near.....	202	xi	Section across top of.....	195	x
Shut down, 1901.....	236	xi	Siderites of.....	204	x
Mining Co.				188 A	xv
Actinolite mining by, 1902.....	26	xii	View from, description of.....	153	xi
lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.			station, R. R. D.		
Rocks on; quartz veins on.....	61	iv	Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sunbeam mine.		
Mining Co.			Hemlock.		
Actinolite mining by, 1902.....	26	xii	Loring, near.....	170	ix
Helenaveen, HOLLAND.....	200	xii	McConkey tp.....	171	ix
	34 A	xiii	Timiskaming lake.....	121	iv
Heliophyllum.			lake. See MacKay lake.		
Bertie tp.....	119 B	xiii	Hempton, T. J.....	214	v
Jawbone creek, Abitibi river....	182	viii	Hen and Chickens, The, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Thedford.....	8, 75 B	xv	Limestone on.....	109 B	xiii
" <i>exiguum</i>			Hendershott, William M.		
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	Quarries of, Queenston, notes... 73 B	95	i
Villa Nova.....	143	xii			xiii
" <i>hullii</i>			Henderson, Archibald		
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	Clement lake discovered by....	124 A	xv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Notes by, on timber of Abitibi dist.....	244, 245 A	xiv
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	Report by, on agricultural re- sources of:—		
Heliotrope. See Blood-stone.			Abitibi dist.....	213-247 A	xiv
Helium.			Mattagami valley.....	136-155 A	xv
Association of, with fergusonite..	236	vii	Work by, 1904.....	184 A	xiv
Hell Gate, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.			1905.....	116 A	xv
Limestone near, Corniferous....	47	R C	Charles		
fossiliferous....	32 B	xii	Counsel to Ledyard gold mine ..	234	iv
swamp, GLENGARRY CO.			Charles		
Calcliferous formation at.....	47 B	xiii	Evidence by, <i>re</i> accident, Ophir mine.....	204	iv
Hell (OR LONG) rapid, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.....	224, 225 A	xiii	Charles		
Hell-diver.			Work by, Vermilion river, 1898..	256	vii
Rossland (Ont) near.....	29	iii	David. See Christie, Hender- son & Co.		
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Thomas		
Gold mining on.....	57, 58	ix	Brick-yard of, Renfrew.....	96 B	xv
Rocks on.....	121	vii	clay for, analysis....	15 B	xv
Hellespont. See Dardanelles.			co., TEXAS.		
Helsingland.			Iron ore in.....	101	ii
Nickel discovered in.....	163 C	xiv	lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Hematite.			Terraces, rocks and Indians on..	156	x
<i>See also</i> Iron and Iron mining.			steel converter.		
Arnprior.....	137	R C	Paper on, by E. Garlick....	488-491	R C
Composition and description of..	535	R C	talc mine, near MADOC, HAST- INGS CO.		
Connexion of, with limestone....	466	R C	Idle, 1901.....	297	xi
Determination of.....	203, 215	vi	Minor reference to.....	27	xii
Fort Metachewan.....	113 A	xiii	Notes on, 1900.....	130	x
Gros Cap, L. Superior.....	145	viii	1904.....	87 A	xiv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	1905.....	106 A	xv
Hastings co.....	39, 40	ii	Operating, 1903.....	13 A	xiii
Madoc tp.....	288	viii	Hendrickson, George N.....	231	i
Hints on, to prospectors.....	454	R C	Hendry, A.		
Kingston-Pembroke R'y. dist., evidence before R. C.....	131-141	R C	Gold mining by, Seine river....	132	vii
Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii	J. A.....	102	R C
Mississagi river.....	161	xii	Henesey, Jacob H.		
Occurrences of.....	199	ix	Gold mining by, Regina bay, L. of the Woods.....	182	v
Pyrites underlying, notes by Fraleck.....	182 A	xvi	Part owner, Rajah and Sultana mines.....	231	ii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi		16, 28	iii
Varieties of.....	535	R C			
notes by Harrington.....	55	ii			
brown. See Limonite.					

	Page.	Vol.
Henley House, ALBANY RIVER, ALG.		
Built, 1744.....	196	v
Minor ref. to.....	193	v
Hennebique concrete system.		
Description and illustration.....	178, 179	A xiv
Henriksen, G.....	306	A xiv
Henry, Alexander		
Mining operations of, L. Superior.		
92, 194		R C
111-113, 197, 209		v
Notes by, on Indian cannibalism.		
138, 139		v
Henry, R.....	48	A xiii
S. Hedges.....	308	R C
mts., COLORADO, U. S.		
Laccolites of, ref. to.....	156	vii
Henson, Dr. Thomas		
Evidence by, before R. C. re :—		
gold, L. of the Woods.....	118	R C
iron, Eagle river.....	64, 145	R C
Henwood tp., NIP.		
Blanche river in, course of.....	36	B xiv
Hepworth, AMABEL TP., BRUCE CO.		
Brick making in.....	59	B xv
Clay at, Saugeen.....	19	B xv
Gas at and near :—		
company formed to develop.	21	x
log of wells.....	45	xi
109, 114		A xv
Heracleum lanatum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Hercoceras auriculum.		
Kwataboahagan river, notes by		
Parks.....	190	A xiii
diagram... 192,	193	A xiii
Herculaneum, NEAR NAPLES, ITALY.		
Mortar used in, character of....	13	B xiii
Herkimer co., N. Y.		
Niagara formation in.....	44	R C
Herman, Edward L.....	68	A xv
James A.		
See also Herminia copper mine.		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	108,	109
83		A vi
Joseph.....	83	A xv
Herman, BUTLER CO., PA.		
Natural gas at.....	148	i
Hermann, A. B.		
See also Redeemer gold mine.		
Gold mining by, Van Horne tp.	244	xi
Hon. Binger		
Evidence by, re nickel, to Dingley		
committee.....	42	vi
M. & Co¹.....	122	xi
Herminia copper mine, SALTER TP., ALG.		
Average copper contents.....	12	A xv
Notes on, 1903.....	79	A xiii
1904.....	61,	62
1905.....	68	A xiv
and photos.....	68,	69
Producing, 1906.....	15	A xvi
Sulphide deposits in.....	11	A xiv
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Work by, 1903.....	79	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Heron bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Ægirine on.....	192	ix
Analcite on.....	193	ix
Gold mining on.....	62, 115, 116	R C
Heronite on, paper by Coleman.	186-191	ix
Rocks on and near.....	135	viii
dike rocks.....	172	viii
schists.....	167	viii
Silver near.....	29	R C
mine, HERON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Character of ore.....	135	viii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Heronite.		
Heron bay, L. Superior.....	208	xi
Paper on, by Coleman.....	186-191	ix
Herreshmidt process.		
For refining nickel.....	157	ii
Herreshoff furnace.		
Description of.....	377	R C
For pyrites ores, notes.....	194	A xvi
Herrick, T. W.	138, 241	viii
Thomas	195	R C
Herring.		
James Bay tributaries.....	133	iv
Herrington, A. J.	51	A xiv
Herschel tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Biotite in.....	195	ix
Corundum area of.....	216	viii
Pyroxene in.....	207	ix
Herson island, L. ST. CLAIR, U. S.	108	v
Hertzel, George		
Brick making by, Crediton.....	71	B xv
Hespeler, WATERLOO S. TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Fossiliferous limestone at.....	115	B xiii
Lime kilns at.....	14	A xiii
Hess, G. H.		
On acetylene gas.....	29	vi
Hesse.		
Tax in, on mining allotments....	297	R C
Hessite.		
Gold creek, Pine Portage bay, L. of the Woods, analysis.....	105	v
.....	199	ix
Kootenay dist., B. C.....	106	v
Tellurium in.....	210	ix
Heterogenite.		
Cobalt dist.....	100	A xiii
Hetherington, —?		
Interested in Marmora iron works (1830).....	16, 21	ii
Heulandite. See Stilbite.		
Heurvaux, —?	118	xi
Hewlett, Alfred		
Evidence by, re royalties, Gt. Britain.....	29	i
Statement by, re Wigan Mining School.....	493	R C
Hews, R. S.	286	xi
Heys, Prof. Thomas		
Analysis and assays by, of:—		
brick-clay, Toronto.....	128	iii
copper ore, Graham tp.....	105	R C
McConkey tp.....	171	ix
iron ore, Galway tp.....	131	R C
near Blairton.....	130	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Heys, Prof. Thomas—Con.			Hickston corners, GRENVILLE CO.		
Analysis and assays by, of.— <i>Con.</i>			See Heckston.		
quartz, McGown gold m.....	265	v	Hidden, W. E.	212	ix
Wanapitei lake.....	112	vii	Treasure gold mine, LOWER		
Gold found by, in quartz from		RC	SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.		
Creighton tp.....	92	i	Notes on, 1900	85	x
Heywood island, L. HURON. See			Hides.		
Rat island.			Arsenical soap for, composition of.	118	xi
HF 1 iron locs., SAND CREEK, L.			<i>Hieracium canadense.</i>		
NIPIGON.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Jasper in.....	121	A xvi	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
4 iron loc., SAND CREEK, L.			Higbee, E.		
NIPIGON.			Gold mining by, Eagle Lake dist.	66	A xiii
Rocks in.....	122	A xvi	Newton		
5 iron loc., N. OF SAND CREEK,			Acknowledgments to.....	66	A xiii
L. NIPIGON.			Manager, Eagle Lake g. m.....	95	x
Notes on, by Coleman..	122	A xvi	Eldorado g. m.....	93	xii
Rocks on, conglomerate.....	112	A xvi	Northern Lights Mg. Co.	65	A xiii
10-13 iron locs., WEST OF WINDI-			Orion g. m.....	62	ix
GOKAN LAKE, TH. B. D.			Pioneer Island g. m....	48	A xiv
Notes on, by Moore.....	144	A xvi	Owner, Golden Eagle g. m.....	64	A xiii
10, 15 iron locs., WATSON LAKE,				55	A xv
TH. B. D.			Higgins, A. E.	36	ix
Jasper and hematite in schists			Higgings, —?	61	x
of.....	145, 147	A xvi	High Falls, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC		
19 loc., WINDIGOKAN LAKE,			CO.		
TH. B. D.			Boring at, for oil.....	288	v
Rocks on.....	140, 141, 146	A xvi	falls, SPANISH RIVER.		
20, 31 iron locs., NEAR L. WINDI-			Water power at, notes.....	71	A xiv
GOKAN, TH. B. D.			plant....	13, 62, 63	A xv
Rocks of.....	142	A xvi	falls, MADAWASKA RIVER.		
21 iron loc., WINDIGOKAN LAKE,			Diopside at.....	197	ix
TH. B. D.			Pargasite at.....	206	ix
Arkose rocks in.....	146	A xvi	Tourmaline near.....	211	ix
23, 26 iron locs., NEAR TALLOW			falls, MICHIGICOTEN RIVER.		
LAKE, TH. B. D.			Description of.....	192	vii
Rocks in.....	141	A xvi	Fall of.....	176	A xv
27 iron loc., WINDIGOKAN LAKE			Iron formation near.....	181, 204	A xv
DIST., TH. B. D.			Photo of.....	140, 141	vii
Conglomerate in, description..	147	A xvi	Stratified deposits near.....	198	A xv
32, 35, 39 iron locs., N.E. OF			Water power plant on.....	13, 201	A xv
WATSON LAKE, TH. B. D.				68	A xvi
Notes on, by Moore.....	145	A xvi	photo.....	168	A xvi
Hiawatha Gold Mining and Milling			falls, NATION RIVER.		
Co.			Trenton limestone at.....	108	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	falls, ONAPING RIVER.		
Hibbard, H. N.	135	i	Tuff at.....	131	C xiv
Hibbert tp., PERTH CO.			falls, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Boring in, for salt. See Dublin.			Photos of.....	232, 233	viii
Hibernia iron mine, NEW JERSEY,			Waterpower at.....	215	viii
U.S.			Falls pyrites mine, ST. LAW-		
Ball-Norton separator used in...	328	xii	RENCE CO., N. Y.		
Concentrating process at, descrip-			Plant at, notes on.....	191	A xvi
tion	326	xii	Rock apatite m., W. PORT-		
Minor ref. to	240	xii	LAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Hickey Oil Co.			Pockets in, showing banded		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	structure.....	441	R C
Wells of, at Leamington.....	116	A xiv	Highgate, ORFORD TP., KENT CO.		
Hickory.			Brick-yard at, notes and photos.	73	B xv
Heating power of.....	54	B xv	Highland co., U. S.		
Hicks, Joseph			Cincinnati group in.....	116	i
Captain, Ely mine.....	71	xi	creek, SCARBOROUGH TP., YORK		
Mikado mine.....	52	ix	CO.		
	77	x	Iroquois beach in.....	230	A xiii
Manager, Triumph mine.....	55	viii	creek, HIGHLAND LAKE, REN-		
William			FREW CO.		
Gold mining by, Sherbrooke tp..	112	R C	Syenite on.....	224	viii
Iron mining by, Bagot tp.,.....	275	v			
Shareholder in Calabogie Co....	136	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Highland gold mine, Moss tp., Th.B.D.			Hilton, St. Joseph Island, L. Huron.		
Minor refs. to.....	25, 62	R C	Terraces near.....	199	A XV
Notes on, by Plumber.....	78	V	Hinchinbrooke tp., Frontenac Co.		
ref. to.....	79	V	Apatite in.....	194	ix
Ore of, character.....	124	V	See also Blessington mines.		
lake, Sebastopol tp., Renfrew Co.			Corundum-bearing rocks in....	228	viii
Rocks on.....	224	viii	Iron ore in. See Eagle lake.		
Mining Co.			Limestone in.....	46	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Marcasite in.....	203	ix
Highwood mt., Montana, U. S.			Mica mining in. See Godfrey		
Nepheline-syenite from.....	209	xi	mica mine.		
Hildreth, James.	53	iv	Hincks tp., Ottawa Co., Que.		
	56	viii	Apatite deposits in.....	436	R C
Hiles, M. M.	162	A xiv	Hind, Prof. Henry Youle		
Hill, Arthur.	82	xii	Description by, of storm on Lac		
	59	A XV	des Mille Lacs.....	119	v
J.			Distances given by, Shebandowan		
Brick-yard of, Madoc.....	69	B XV	Lake dist.....	136	v
Bros.			Extract from "Narrative of Red		
Brick-yard of, Essex Centre... 63,	64	B XV	River Expedition" by.....	168	v
Hille, August.	30	vii	Notes by, on forest fires W. of		
F.			Port Arthur.....	205	v
Assays by, of:—			Sketch by, of Fort Frances, 1857. 80, 81		v
copper ore, Tip Top m.....	75	v	H.B.C. fort, Kenora. 128, 129		v
iron ore, Greenwater lake....	81	v	Hinde Bros.		
nickel ore, L. of the Woods... 249		ii	Brick-making by, Carlton West. 107		B XV
quartz, Rajah g. m.....	28	iii	Hinterland of Ontario.		
quartz-porphry, Round lake.	75	v	Report, by Gibson, on surveys in.		
Iron prospecting by, Port Arthur				101-138	iv
dist.....	20	xii	ref. to.....	5	iv
Report by, on Minto g.m., ref. to.	72	A xiii	Hinton, W. P.	106	B xiii
Statement by, re:—			Hiram (BIBLICAL).		
silver W. of Port Arthur, 1893. 181		iii	Brass casting by.....	381	R C
gold near Lee Blain, 1894... 231		iv	Walker	45	xii
Siderite reported by, W. of Port			Hirshfield, Julius.	87	x
Arthur.....	142	xi	Hiscock, R. C.	197	vi
Views of, re Animikie of Th.B.d. 148		ix	Hisingerite.		
Hillebrand, W. F.			Elizabethtown tp.....	199	ix
Analysis by, of analcite-basalt... 173		viii	Hissarlik hill, near THE DARDANELLES.		
Sudbury ores....	158	C xiv	Ancient site of Troy.....	167	i
Hilliard, F.			Hist, F. and William		
Brick-yard of, Renfrew.....	97	B XV	Brick-making by, Crediton.....	71	B XV
Hillier farm, EAST OF SARNIA.			Hitch, J.		
Oil pumping systems on.....	107	ix	Brick-yard at, notes.....	73	B XV
tp., Prince Edward Co.			Hixon, A. B.		
Beach in. See Wellington.			Mine captain, North Star mine..	86	xii
Boring in, for gas.....	152	R C	Victoria mine....	124	x
Hills, E., Sons & Co.	122	xi		65	xi
Hilly lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R.E.D.	34	vii		86	xii
Hillyer, George H.			W. H.		
Part owner, Lucky Coon g.m. 65,	156	v	Acknowledgments to.....	58	xii
President, American and Cana-			Manager, Victoria mines.....	124	x
dian G. M. Co.....	129	vii		65	xi
	81	viii		58, 287	xii
Vice President, Lucky Coon G.M.				72	A xiv
Co.....	70	ix		17, 142	C xiv
J. S.				65	A XV
Manager, Alice A. g. m.....	129	vii	Hjuljern, SWEDEN.		
	46	viii	Wenstrom separator used at....	328	xii
President, Lucky Coon G. M. Co.	70	ix	Hoath, James.	200, 201	iv
Vice President American and			Hobbs, Prof. William Herbert	119, 120	ix
Canadian G. M. Co.....	81	viii	Hobson, A. B.	103	vii
gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.				103	viii
See Lucky Coon gold mine.			Robert.	46	v
Hilprecht, Prof. von Hermann.	166	i		15	ix
Hilsen.			W. C.	103	vii
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	163	ii	Hocking co., OHIO.		
			Coal of.....	201	i
			calorific power.....	207	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hockley, Frank	50	vii	Hogan, T.		
42, 85, 86	ix		Iron prospecting by, E. of Port Arthur.....	156 A	xv
Hodge, —?			Thomas H.		
Work by, for Montreal Mg. Co. .	65	iii	Gold mining by, The New Klon-dike.....	72-75	viii
Hodges, James			63, 64	ix	
Peat process of, analysis of fuel produced by.....	201	ii	Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	266	xi
notes.. 198, 199, 203-205		i	Hogboem, —?	190	ix
197, 206	ii		Hogg, J.	104	vii
201	xii		John S.		
Peat suggested by, for iron smelt-ing.....	209	i	Peat making by	23	ix
Hodgins, James A.	38, 41	A xiii	Hogsback, RIDEAU RIVER.		
King	111	ix	Brick-yard at. See Harvard.		
tp., ALG.			Limestone quarries near, char-acter of stone	37 B	xiii
Country north of, character.	197, 198	viii	Hogue, Samuel	45, 50	x
Iron ore in, character.....	315	xii	Holbrook, H. B.; L. J.; L. V.	103	vii
mining. See Williams mine.			115, 116	ix	
Hodgson, —?			142	x	
Peat drying process of.....	193	i	74	xi	
R. T.			66	xii	
Manager, Canada Corundum Co.	20	ix	Holden, Cyrus	55	xii
Work by, 1897.....	208, 235	vii	L. C.	95	ix
1898.....	205, 214	viii	Holding, Robert	104, 195	vii
W. F.	104	vii	116	ix	
Hoepfner, Dr. Carl			Hole-in-the-Wall, a defile in TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Nickel refining process of... 221, 222	ix		Rocks of.....	198	xi
See also next refs.			Holgate, W. A.	142	x
(OR FRASCH) smelter, HAMILTON.			Holland, Charles	54 A	xiii
Secured for Cobalt ores.....	73 B	xiv	Norman B.		
Refining Co.			Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	105 A	xv
Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury ores.	144	C xiv	91 A	xvi	
Hoerde iron process	92, 93	ii	T. H.		
Hoffmann, G. C.			Extracts from report by, on cor-undum in India	229-234	viii
Analysis and assays by, of:—			Ref. to paper by, on mica deposits in India	91 A	xiii
anthraxolite, Petitsikapau lake, Lab.....	2 Bull.	ii	W. H.	124	x
162	vi		and Emery Lumber Co.	137	vii
breccia, Onaping river.....	86	i	and Holland	387	R C
coal, Missinaibi river.....	125	iv	Holland.		
iron ore, Atikokan range... 75	ii		Peat in, use of.....	193	xii
Mattagami river... 77	ii		industry in, notes	215-217	ii
126	iv		moss-litter from, price	197	ii
limestone, Lanark tp.....	71 B	xiii	Centre, HOLLAND TP., GREY CO.		
nickel ores, Sudbury dist... 90	i		Marl near. See Williams lake.		
quartz, L. of Woods reg. 25, 115	R C		Landing, GWILLIMBURY E. TP., YORK CO.		
Ledyard g. m.....	52	iii	Artesian water in	59	i
Wanapitei lake.....	27	R C	river, SIMCOE LAKE.		
92	i		Peat bog on, notes on	190	i
tuff, near Whitson lake.....	132	C xiv	tp., GREY CO.		
zinc-blende, Whitesand river.	31	R C	Clinton formation in	48 B	xiii
Description by, of:—			Marl in.....	146 A	xiv
limestone, Anderdon tp.... 126	xi		See also William lake.		
souesite, Lillooet, B.C. 151	C xiv		Hollandia lead mine, NEAR BANNOCK-BURN, HASTINGS CO.		
Examination by, of kaolin, Missinaibi river.....	127	iv	Notes on, 1898	32	viii
Hoffman, W. H.			1903	94 A	xiii
Notes by, on treatment of iron ore, Croton mine.....	339	xii	1904	79 A	xiv
Ref. to paper by, on iron mines of N.Y.....	237	i	1905	40, 91 A	xv
Hog bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.			1906	78 A	xvi
Drift west of.....	109 B	xiii	Output of, 1904	15 A	xiv
Hog (MOIRA) lake, HUNGERFORD TP.			Re-opened, 1903.....	11 A	xiii
Marble on	63 B	xiii	Rocks in.....	199	xi
Rocks on	59 B	xiii			
Hogan, S. D.	48 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hollands, Charles J.			Homestake Gold Mg. Co. (of Ont.)		
Notes by, on :—			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Foley gold mine.....	159	v	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
L. of the Woods gold loca-			Woods.....	235	ii
tions.....	260, 263	vi	<i>See also</i> Homestake gold mine.		
timber at Fort Frances....	161	v	mine, BLACK HILLS, U.S.		
Holliday, W.	116	ix	Veins of, compared to veins in		
Hollidayburg, PENN.	236	i	Fairbank tp.	225	i
Hollingshead, Henry & Son.			Mining Co.		
Oil working by, Dunwich tp....	16	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Hollman, —?			Homewood sandstone.		
Moss litter first made by.....	187	vi	Natural gas found in.....	151	RC
Peat process of, description....	214	ii	Hominee.		
Hollow lake, S. MUSKOKA RIVER.			Definition and preparation of....	199	v
Allanite on.....	193	ii	Honduras.		
	193	ix	Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
-sand lake, FREDERICK HOUSE			Honeychurch, Charles	32, 33	vii
RIVER.			Honeysuckle.		
<i>See</i> Frederick House lake.			Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
-sand river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE,			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
NIP.	181	vi	Honor Bright Gold Mining Co.		
-ware.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	251	RC	Hood, —?	140	iv
Holly pump system.	56	i	Hook, Harry	91	xii
Holmes, —?			Hooker, D. D.		
Gold developing by, near Dry-			Brick-yard of, Welland, notes		
den.....	55 A	xv	on.....	104 B	xv
	59 A	xvi	Hoolihan, J. E.		
John			Manager, Zenith zinc mine.....	86	ix
Oil on farm of, Raleigh tp.....	97 A	xvi	Hooper, Thomas		
J. A.			Evidence by, before R.C. re :—		
Ref. to surveys by, Batchawana			Beaver silver mine.....	198, 199	RC
bay and northwards.....	162, 163	ix	iron ores, Port Arthur dist....	144	BC
	189, 190	x	Michigan School of Mines....	426	RC
M. M.			need of railways.....	240	RC
Part owner, Bad gold mine.....	30	iii	tariffs.....	232	RC
William			Manager, Beaver silver mine....	193	RC
Land owner of present site of				225	i
Paris, Ont.....	114	i		114	ii
dock, RAINY RIVER, R.R.D.			Minor ref. to.....	200	RC
Indian relics from.....	165	v	Hoover and Jackson.		
Holopea.			Limestone quarrying by, Orange-		
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	ville.....	99	i
Kwataboahagan river, notes by			Hope, George		
Parks.....	187 A	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C. re :—		
photo of sections			cost of English iron.....	400	RC
of facing.....	192	xiii	tariffs.....	234	RC
Holton, R.			James E.	174	v
Brick-yard of, Drew.....	105 B	xv	lake, WEST OF RAINY LAKE,		
producing, 1902.....	29	xii	R. R. D.	60	iv
Holum, M. H.	104	viii	tp., DURHAM CO.		
Holyoke, HAMPDEN CO., MASS.			Beaches in. <i>See</i> Port Hope.		
Water-power at.....	485	RC	Hopkins, Albert J.	43	vi
Home Gold and Copper Co.			Anna J.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.		
Homer, GRANTHAM TP., LINCOLN CO.				101, 104	viii
Iroquois beach at.....	227 A	xiii		116	ix
tp., TH. B. D.			Charles	200	RC
Iron ore north of.....	314	xii	H. J.		
Tin "salting" in.....	138, 139	viii	Mining by, Michipicoten div....	104	vii
Homestake gold mine, YELLOW-				101, 104	viii
GIRL BAY, L. OF THE WOODS,				116	ix
R.R. D.			Samuel		
Acquired by Dominion Gold Mg.			Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
and Red. Co.....	174	v	W. G.	66	xii
Notes on, 1892.....	232	ii	Hopkinson, Dr. John		
			Ref. to work by, on nickel alloys.	115	viii
			Hoppins, Aaron		
			Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	26	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Horbachite.			Hornstone (CHERT).—Con.		
Composition of.....	170	ii	Michipicoten div., notes by J. M. Bell.....	308-310 A	xiv
Horden mt., N. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.			Mode of occurrence.....	196	ix
Minor ref. to.....	137	ix	Horovsky, E.	104	vii
Photo of.....	224, 225	ix	Horse (s).		
Horetzky, Charles G.			Bedding for. See Moss litter.		
Statement by, re spruce on Moose river.....	120	iv	Moose factory.....	107	iv
Horn quarry, NEAR RIDGEWAY, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.			Horse-shoe(s).		
Notes on.....	118, 119 B	xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	251	R C
silver. See Cerargyrite.			limestone quarry, St. Marys.		
Hornblende.			Fossils from.....	151	xii
Analysis of, S. Sherbrooke tp. . .	227	viii	Notes on.....	96, 97 B	xiii
Ancient napkins made of....	95, 96	iii	Photo of.....	96, 97, 126, 127 B	xiii
Association of, with apatite. 438, 442		R C	Quarry Co.		
Oso tp.	439	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
N. Burgess tp.	440	R C	Horserace rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER.		
Storrington tp.	441	R C	Corundum near.	223	viii
Description of.....	133	iii	Horseweed.		
Determination of.....	535	R C	Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii
Occurrences of crystals of.....	199	ix	Horton, James A.		
Robert bay, Muskoka dist.	81 B	xiii	Analysis by, of granite, Sudbury dist.	120 C	xiv
granite.			norite, Sudbury dist.	124 C	xiv
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii	tp., RENFREW CO.		
porphyrite.			Marble quarries in. See Renfrew.		
Astron bay, L. of the Woods, petrography.....	46	vii	Horwich, LANCASTER, ENG.		
schist.			Peat at.....	196	i
French River dist.	57, 68	i	Charcoal from.....	208	i
Lake of Bays, sketch showing contact with gneiss.....	167	vii	Hospital.		
Wabigoon Lake dist., character. 182		vii	Copper Cliff, photo.....	87 C	xiv
Wanapitei lake, gold-bearing... 191		ii	Hotspur, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Gold Mg. and Exploration Co.			Nepheline-syenite near.....	215	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Hough, J. A.	36 A	xvi
Licence to.....	116	ix	Houghton, Dr. Douglas	93, 255	R C
Work by, 1899.....	112, 114	ix	Jacob.....	178	ii
Horne, J. T.			Houghton, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Iron mining by, Rainy lake....	266	xi	Beaches near.....	175	ix
Manager, Empress gold m.	266	v	Copper of, quality.....	375	R C
Mogotherium g. m.	135	vii	Glacial striae at, direction.....	178	ix
Man. Dir., Empress Gold Mg. Co.			School of mines at.....	426	R C
56, 111, 263		vi	contemplated.....	512	R C
Part owner, Norway g. m.	31	iii	notes.....	212, 213	i
Section given by, of tunnel near Sabawelake.....	131	xi	by Merritt.....	507, 508	R C
Hornellsville, STEUBEN CO., N. Y.			visited by Coleman, 1899. 144		ix
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Hoverstate and Chase.		
Hornick Farm Oil Co.			Oil working in Romney tp.	100 A	xvi
Oil production of.....	100 A	xvi	Howard, —?	240	ii
Horning and Brownscombe.			tp., KENT CO.		
Pottery makers, Owen Sound... 118 B		xv	Gas in.....	123, 125	i
Hornstone (CHERT).			29		v
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61 B	xiv	Howe, Henry Marion		
Corniferous formation... ..	46	R C	Views of, on titanic iron ores....	88	ii
Definition of.....	530	R C	John.....	28	ix
224		vi	R.	41 A	xv
166		x	Brown & Co.		
Description of.....	535	R C	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
224		vi	Steel output of, 1893.....	119	ii
L. Huron. N. of (pebbles), notes by Coleman.....	162	viii	island, FRONTENAC CO.		
Loon Lake dist., Th. B. d.	258-260 A	xiv	Cambro-Silurian on.....	43 B	xiii
Marquette region, U. S., ferruginous.....	185	ix	Clay on, stratified; rocks on....	242 A	xiii
			island, OFF MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
			Clinton formation on.....	78 B	xiii
			Howenstein, J.	105	x
			Howey, Dr. W. H.		
			Nickel found by, Sudbury dist..	134 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Howick tp., HURON CO.			Huckleberry hills, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Boring in, for salt. <i>See</i> Wroxeter.			Rocks of.....	194	xi
Limestone in.....	35	B xiii	granite.....	198	xi
Corniferous.....	66	B xiii	Hudson, A.	104	vii
Howland, C. H.	104	vii	"Hudson" s.s.....	61, 63	xi
Henry S.				37	A xiv
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> :—				37	A xv
charcoal iron.....	396	R C	Hudson bay.		
iron, Snowden tp.....	234	R C	Fisheries and furs of.....	133	iv
railway subsidies.....	242	R C	Glaciation W. of.....	90	v
Owner of Howland iron mine...	61	ii	Jasper ores on and near.....	93	v
O. A.	225	i		200	x
iron mine, SNOWDEN TP., HALIBURTON CO.			Minerals south of, paper by Gibson.....	124-128	iv
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.	61	ii	Navigation of, notes.....	131, 132	iv
Cost of working.....	388, 389	R C	Rocks of, Archean.....	193	v
Cross-section of.....	131	R C	Palaeozoic.....	7	R C
Notes on, by C. S. Pusey.....	131	R C		246	v
Ore of, analysis.....	62	ii	Huronian.....	17	R C
value.....	335	R C	Water of, temperature.....	107	iv
tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND.			Hudson Bay Extended, Ltd.		
Boring in, for iron.....	43, 45	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Howrigan, John	72	A xiii	Hudson Bay slope.		
Howse iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Iron ores on, probability of... 77, 78	ii	
Early mining at.....	43, 44	ij	Notes on, by Burwash.....	176-181	vi
Notes on, by Vennor.....	49	ij	Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Hoyle tp., ALG.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	221	A xiv	Oil Producers, Ltd.		
Soil from, description.....	134	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Trees in.....	123	A xiii	river, N. Y.		
Hoyt, J. H.	142	x	Glaciation on and near.....	32	B xv
	74	xi	Iroquois beach.....	233	A xiii
HP 259, 304, 305, 384 gold locs.			Hudson River formation named after.....	43	R C
<i>See</i> Swede Boys mine.			Iron mining on.....	107	ii
267 gold loc. <i>See</i> Quackenbush, V.			Hudson River formation. <i>See</i> Lorraine formation.		
301 gold loc. <i>See</i> Jubilee gold mine.			straits.		
366-369 gold locs. <i>See</i> Big Master gold mine.			Navigation of, notes.....	131, 132	iv
370-389 gold locs. <i>See</i> Kishkutena gold mine.			tp., NIP.		
405 gold loc. <i>See</i> Gold Rock gold mine.			Conglomerate in.....	46	B xiv
467 gold loc., NEAR JACKFISH LAKE, TH. B. D.			Iron in.....	30	B xiv
Notes on.....	87	x	Malachite in.....	54	A xvi
498 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER.			Minerals in.....	44	A xv
	75	vi	Niccolite and smaltite in.....	51	B xiv
676-679 gold locs. <i>See</i> Jack Lake gold mine.			Hudson's Bay Co.		
Hub gold mine, NEAR WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.			Dead river, Michipicoten river, formed by.....	177	A xv
	140	vii	Fishing industry of.....	133	iv
Gold Mining and Development Co.			Government by.....	134, 135	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Historical notes.....	196	v
Hubbell, A. C.			Influence of, on Indians.....	134	iv
Gold mining by, Rathbun tp....	87	vii	Iron prospecting by, Nipigon lake.	214	x
President, Golden Star Mg. & Ex. Co.....	45, 76	viii	Policy of, against settlers.....	204	v
Huber, Allen			Posts of:—		
Experiments by, on peat for fuel.	190	i	Abitibi lake.....	227	xi
Huckleberries.			Agawa river, L. Superior.....	131	viii
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv	Bear island, Timagami lake... 58	R C	
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	176	vii		161	x
			Charlton island.....	178	A xiii
			Fort Frances, nomenclature... 40	iv	
			Matachewan.....	110.	A xiii
				240	A xiv
			photo of factor and family.....	184, 185	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hudson's Bay Co.—Con.			Hull landing, STONY LAKE, PETER-		
Posts of.— <i>Con.</i>			BOROUGH CO.		
Fort Mattagami.....	127	ix	Mica-granite at.....	213	viii
	121	A xiii	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
	240	A xiv	Iron in, compared with that of		
	116	A xv	Hastings co.....	51	ii
chalcopyrite near.....	196	ix	mining.....	32, 34	ii
Ground-hog lake.....	115	iv	with crystalline limestone.....	53	ii
	131	ix			
Kapiskasing lake, Alg.....	137	x	Humber bay, TORONTO.		
Lac Seul.....	92, 93	v	Brick-making at, notes.....	110	B xv
gold reported at.....	47, 61	v	Humber river, YORK CO.		
jasper pebbles at.....	74	v	Fire-clay on.....	54	R C
latitude.....	62	v	Hudson River shale on.....	177	i
Lake of the Woods.....	92	vi		127	iii
Kenora, notes.....	168-171	v		126	B xiii
photo.....	128, 129	v	Iroquois beach on.....	229	A xiii
Long Point island.....	185	v	Medina shale on, for vitrified		
Little Wabigoon lake.....	54	v	brick.....	16	v
Michipicoten.....	13 Bull. iii		Sand and clay on.....	230	A xiii
	241	v			
100, 101, 185, 201, 202, 206		vi	Humberstone, HUMBERSTONE TP.,		
abandoned.....	298	A xiv	WELLAND CO.		
Missinaibi.....	185	vii	Gas in and near.....	130, 131	i
Montizambert.....	242	v	See also Humberstone tp.		
Moose factory.....	178	A xiii	supplied to.....	44	xi
notes by Parks.....	191, 192	viii		91	A xiv
photo.....	200, 201	viii	Limestone from, analysis.....	152	xii
New Brunswick House.....	139	x	tp., WELLAND CO.		
New Green lake, Alg.....	157, 167	xii	Gas in.....	102	A xiv
New Post, Abitibi river.....	186	viii		108	A xv
photo.....	200, 201	viii	boring for.....	52, 53	xii
Pic r'iver.....	13 Bull. iii			27, 28	A xv
Pishkanogami lake.....	134	ix	notes on.....	128-131	i
Pither pt., Rainy lake.....	162	v	See also Port Colborne.		
Poplar Lodge, Nipigon lake.....	212	x	Limestone in, Corniferous.....	34	xi
abandoned.....	106	A xvi	See also Sherkston.		
Post lake, Vermilion river.....	258	vii	kilns and quarries. See		
Sandy lake, R.R.d.....	170	vii	Port Colborne.		
Savant lake, abandoned.....	89, 90, 313	xii	Onondaga formation in.....	117	B xiii
Ship Hole, James bay.....	129	iv	Peat in.....	191	i
Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon.				33	iv
	107, 110, 118	A xvi	See also Welland.		
lake, Th. B. and R.			Humboldt, Alexander von		
R.d.....	165, 176, 177	vii	Notes by, on political economy..	9	iv
	139, 149	xi	School of Mines established by..	498	R C
Timiskaming lake.....	41	B xiv	Humboldtine. (IRON OXALATE).		
Wanapitei lake.....	168	vi	Kettle pt.....	194	ii
photo.....	176, 177	vi		108	ix
Huelva prov., SPAIN.			Humphrey, S. E.	132	i
Pyrites deposits in.....	192	A xvi	Humphreys, A. E.	43	iii
Hugesson, C. M. Knatchbull	9	vi	Robert.....	61	viii
Hughes Bros.			Hungary.		
Iron mining by, near Wallace			Gasifying of wood in, for iron		
mine.....	142	R C	smelting.....	484	R C
and Bangs.....	28	xii	Peat drying process in.....	194	i
Hugo Von Hagen Co.			Hungerford, W. A.		
Capital and objects of.....	43	A xvi	Director, Atlas Arsenic Co.....	91	ix
Hulbert, J. H.				62, 167, 234	xi
Analysis by, of iron ore, Palmer-				110	xii
ston tp.....	81	ii	Manager, Craig gold mine.....	93	A xiii
Hull, OTTAWA CO., QUE.				76	A xiv
Cement plant at, limestone for..	37	B xiii		40, 42	A xv
See also International Portland			Oliver pyrites m....	80, 159	A xvi
Cement Co.			Marble Co.		
Smelter at, notes by F. Miller...	396	R C	Capital of.....	235	R C
Hull, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.			Notes on, by the Manager. 80-82,	235	R C
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85...	443	R C		62-64	B xiii
			Mills, HUNGERFORD TP., HAST-		
			INGS CO.		
			Trenton formation near.....	59	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hungerford pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.			Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry—Con.		
Depth at which pyrites was met.	186	A xvi	Corundum found by, Lanark co.	242, 243	viii
Notes on, 1905	94	A xv	Geological nomenclature by	4	R C
1906 and photos of plant.	79, 80,	197 A xvi	Log of well at Thamesville given by	110	A xiv
Ore at, broken by hand	191	A xvi	Magnetic separation of iron ores suggested by	346, 491	R C
Originally worked for gold	185	A xvi	Name "Huronian" suggested by	70	i
Work suspended	201	A xvi	Nickel found by, Sudbury dist. (1856)	235	xii
Worked as a pyrites mine	157	A xvi	Wallace mine	233	i
tp., HASTINGS CO.			Notes by, on :—		
Actinolite in	52	R C	Blairton iron mine	43	ii
	91	iii	cobaltiferous ore, Whitefish river	60	B xiv
	102	ix	copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior	133, 134	vii
Copper pyrites in	133	R C	Hodge's peat-drying process	198, 199, 209	i
Gold in	54	iii	iron ores, occurrences of	471, 472	R C
Iron pyrites in	133	R C	natural gas in Que.	126	i
	207	ix	oil-fields of Canada	143	i
mining	19	A xiv	Pyroxenite named by	437	R C
	20	A xv	Prophecy by, <i>re</i> cobalt in Canada	4, 61	B xiv
79, 150, 157-159		A xvi	References to :—		
<i>See also</i> Hungerford m. Oliver m.			experiments by, on iron sand of St. Lawrence	325	xii
Mica in	203	ix	"Notes on Iron Ores of Canada" by	340	xii
mining	149	R C	papers by, on peat	197	ii
Marl in. <i>See</i> Dry lake.				206	ix
Quarries in, limestone	61	B xiii	salt-producing	184, 185, 189	R C
marble, exhibited at Pan-American Exhibition	87	xi	statement by, <i>re</i> well in London, Ont.	60	i
<i>See also</i> Crookston.			Views of, <i>re</i> :—		
Rocks in, garnetiferous schist	160	A xvi	origin of apatite	438, 443	R C
Trenton	59	B xiii	gas and oil	115	i
Western Extension Pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.				94	A xiv
Notes on, by Fraleck	159, 160	A xvi	metalliferous veins	172	i
Hungry bay, L. St. FRANCIS, QUE.			original rocks of the earth	65	i
Calcliferous formation on	47	B xiii	Hunter, Edward		
Hunsiker, Millard	22	xi	Molybdenite on farm of, near Calabogie	55	xii
Hunt, H. B.	44, 68	viii	J. C.		
J.	104	viii	Iron mining by, Atikokan river	131	xi
	116	ix	Manager, Atikokan Iron Co.	59	A xv
	142	x	President	61	A xvi
	74	xi	Vice-President	13	A xiv
	66	xii	James		
	48	A xiii	Apatite mining by, Storrington tp.	170	R C
Dr. T. Sterry			M. T.		
Analyses and assays by, of :—			Manager, Rajah gold mine	28	iii
anorthosite, Ottawa	226	viii	Stella	281	viii
dolomite, Panache lake	83	i	Sultana	248-251	vi
iron ores, Bastard tp.	35	ii		43, 50	viii
Gros cap	145	viii	Wendigo	71	ix
Hastings dist.	44, 54	ii	Notes by, on	44	ix
Hull, Que.	35	ii	R. M.		
Little Pic river	37	R C	<i>See also</i> Atikokan Iron Co. Hunter Bros.		
Pic river	313	xii	Iron mining by, Atikokan range	35	x
Wallace mine	63	ii		131, 266	xi
limestone, Panache lake	29, 30	B xiii		13	A xiv
nickel ore, Sudbury dist.	88	i			
	3	C xiv			
peristerite, Bathurst tp.	206	ix			
Anorthosite near Ottawa described by	226	viii			
Apatites described by, 1848	436	R C			
found by, in Silurian	194	ix			
Asbestos defined by	93	iii			
Cobalt found by, L. Huron	7	A xvi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hunter, Samuel			Huron co.—Con.		
Foreman, Stoness mica mine....	134	x	Corniferous formation in.....	25	B xiii
Manager, Richardson corundum mine.....	137	xii	Erie clay in, character.....	126	iii
Bros.....	111	x	Limestone in, notes by Miller... 66	B xiii	
Murray and Cleveland.			Salt works in, number, 1897....	24	vii
Contractors for Welland Canal aqueduct.....	73	B xiii	1898.....	17	viii
Quarrying by, Niagara tp.....	95	i	Copper Bay claim, NEAR BRUCE MINES, ALG.		
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Notes on, by Bell.....	23	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Huronian.		
island, R. R. D.			Break in, important.....	185	ix
Couchiching formation in.....	47	iv	Canada, area and thickness.....	195	v
Iron ore on..... 22, 61, 125, 126		R C	distribution.....	204	v
	88	i	notes by Bell. 245, 246		v
	123	iv	Characteristics of.....	16, 17	R C
	304, 309	xii	Definition of.....	535	R C
	8	A xiii	Distinction and relationship of, with Laurentian.....	94	v
	114	A xvi	Distribution of.....	18-22	R C
Vermilion range.....	65	ii		169	i
	200	x	and minerals of. 123, 124		iv
	24, 128	xi	Economic importance of.....	22-31	R C
Hunter street, HAMILTON.				249	v
Mammoth remains in.....	236	A xiii	prospecting in, advisable.	5	v
Stratified deposits beneath.....	228	A xiii	Gold in.....	191	ii
Huntlike.			talcose slates.....	451	R C
Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58	B xiv	Keewatin, Lac Seul.....	54	v
Silver islet.....	33	R C	Iron ranges of Lower, report by Coleman.....	181-212	x.
	191	ii	Lakes Superior and Huron, W. of, notes by International Committee.....	274-276	A xiv
	200	ix	Mixed with Laurentian.....	7, 8	R C
Huntingdon, GODMANCHESTER TP., HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.			Name of, derivation.....	18	R C
Peat at.....	198	ii	given by Logan.....	4	R C
Huntingdon, HASTINGS CO. See West Huntingdon.			meaning.....	70	i
tp., HASTINGS CO.			Notes on, by Coe.....	467	R C
Calcite in.....	195	ix	Selwyn.....	65-68	R C
See also Kane mine.			Paper on, by Coleman (Western Ont.).....	151-161	vii
Beach in. See West Huntingdon.			Petrographical notes.....	154-156	vii
Iron in, hematite.....	199	ix	Quebec prov.		
mining.....	97	vii	Mistassini lake.....	18	R C
Marble quarrying in. See Crookston.			Timiskaming lake.....	174	ix
Marl from, analysis.....	66	B xiii	photo.....	49	B xiv
Mica mining in, idle, 1901.....	28	xi	Relation of, to Laurentian.....	209	vii
Talc production of, 1905.....	24	A xv	Relations of Lower and Upper, notes by Coleman.....	182-184	ix
See also Henderson mine.			United States.		
Huntington, Prof. A. K.			L. Superior, relation to the syncline.....	77	iii
Notes by, on iron smelting.....	476	R C	Michigan and Wisconsin.....	246	v
Huntley, Robert			||		
Chief engineer, Regina g. m. 253, 255		vi	Algoma dist.		
tp., CARLETON CO.			Frederick House river, contact with Laurentian.....	178	viii
Cambro-Silurian in.....	37	B xiii	L. Huron, report by Coleman.		
Mica prospecting in. See Carp.				157-163	viii
Peat in.....	190	i	to L. Wanapitei....	169	vi
	198	ii	Mattagami valley....	121, 131, 132	A xv
Huntsman smelting process.	xxi	i	Michipicoten div.....	137	viii
	362	R C	contact with Laurentian..	188	vii
Huntsville, CHAFFEY TP., MUSKOKA DIST.				151	xi
Brick-yard at, notes.....	89	B xv	Dog river.....	140	viii
Hurd cape, BRUCE CO.			Wawa lake.....	146	viii
Rocks on.....	36	B xiii	notes by Willmott..	7 Bull.	iii
Niagara formation.....	50	B xiii	by Coleman. 157, 158		viii
Hurley, Col. Thomas J.	159	v	report by J.M. Bell.		
Huron co.				278-355	A xiv
Brick works in, notes on.....	70, 71	B xv			
Chemung and Portage formation in.....	47	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Huronian.—Con.			Huronian.—Con.		
Algoma dist.— <i>Con.</i>			Thunder Bay dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Missinaibi river.....	194, 195	viii	Sturgeon Lake dist., notes by		
Mississagi dist.....	170-172	xii	McInnes.....	88	xii
Niven's base line and south of.	141	ix	belt, The Great		
Paper by Bell.....	63-94	i	Geology of, paper by Bell.....	70-84	i
St. Joseph island, N. of, con-			Rocks northwest of.....	68, 69	i
tact with Silurian.....	38	iii	co.		
Sudbury dist.			Objects of, work by.....	71 A	xiv
character.....	2, 4, 9	c xiv	Plant and power of.....	62 A	xv
Copper Cliff, contact with			completed.....	13 A	xv
Laurentian.....	145	vii	Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Creighton tp.....	45, 46	iii	Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
cut by diabase dikes.....	435	R C	gold mine, Moss TP., TH. B. D.		
divisions of.....	14	c xiv	Discovery of.....	25	R C
Geneva lake.....	222	A xiii	Notes on, by Bell.....	124	v
sediments.....	86-100	c xiv	Blue.....	121-125	v
petrography.....	127-134	c xiv	Cattanach.....	241	R C
Vermilion River valley..	154, 155	x	Coleman, McDer-		
Nipissing dist.			mott & Plummer. 76, 78		v
Abitibi region.....	218	A xiv	McKellar.....	115	R C
Abitibi river.....	193	viii		123	v
Black river.....	180	viii	Purchase price of.....	116	R C
	186	xii	Road to serve, built by Govt....	9	vi
Boston tp.....	262	A xiv	Rocks of, Huronian.....	62, 106	R C
Cobalt div.....	27, 28	B xiv	Sale price of.....	241	R C
description.....	40, 41	B xiv	Silver in.....	28	R C
notes and photos.....	47-49	B xiv	Specimens from, to Colonial and		
Larder lake, notes & photos.	210-214	A xvi	Indian Exhibition.....	266	v
section showing..	205	A xvi	Sylvanite in.....	38, 40	iv
Meteor lake.....	157-159	x		210	ix
Otto tp., contact with Lauren-			Tellurium in.....	38	iv
tian.....	178	xii	Veins in, character.....	117	vi
Timagami Lake dist.	56, 57	R C	width.....	66	R C
	162-165	x	Mining Co.		
Vermilion river.....	257	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii	Huronite.		
	221	A xiii	Missinaibi.....	200	ix
Rainy River dist.			Sudbury, near.....	194	ii
auriferous.....	180	vii	Hurontario, NOTTAWASAGA TP., SIM-		
Clearwater lake.....	131	vii	COE CO.		
Lake of the Woods:—			Limestone at.....	109 B	xiii
contact with Laurentian....	25	iii	Hurricanes. See Storms.		
100, 102, 110, 111, 115, 119		vi	Hursley, C. F.	104	vii
	146	vii	Jay	104	vii
map showing.....	12	iii	Husgafvel blast furnace.		
Little Turtle river, contact			Description and notes on....	486-488	R C
with Laurentian.....	129	vii	Possibility of using, in Ontario..	396	R C
Notes by Coleman.....	4 Bull.	i	Hussey, J.	142	x
	114-124	vi	Husson, Jane	104	viii
Rainy Lake reg., arrangement			W.	104	vii
and distribution.....	47-50	iv		104	viii
Sandy lake.....	55	v		115	ix
Seine River reg.....	77	vi		113, 142	x
Thunder Bay dist.				74	xi
Animikie iron range, notes by				66	xii
Silver.....	159, 160	A xv	Huston, James.	80	ix
Kakabeka falls, contact with			Joseph	94	viii
Animikie.....	129	xi	copper mine, MONTGOMERY TP.,		
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	72	vi	ALG.		
Lake Superior, Jackfish bay..	189	v	Operations at, 1902.....	98	xii
report by Coleman.			Hut lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, R.		
	163-168	viii	R. D.		
Loch Earn.....	81	v	Fahlbands near, mineralized....	176	vii
Magnetic lake, near.....	73	v	Schists on.....	165	vii
Moss tp.....	62, 106	R C	Striae on.....	173	vii
Nipigon Lake reg.....	311	xii	Hutchins, C. H.	252	xi
conglomerate. 112, 113, 146, 147		A xvi	Hutchison, Archie	41	viii
Shebandowan Lake reg....	74, 75	v			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hutchison, H. G.	77	vii	HW 416 gold loc. <i>See</i> Golden		
	244	xi	Whale mine.		
R. D.	125	vii	419 gold loc. <i>See</i> Northwestern		
	244	xi	Ontario Exhibition Co.		
William	16	B xiv	455, 476-479 gold locs. <i>See</i>		
Hutton Mining Co.			Maw, John		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	515 gold loc., MANITOU LAKE,	63	ix
tp., NIP.			R. R. D.		
Iron ore in.....	186, 201	x	595 gold loc., MANITOU LAKE,	62	ix
	224	A xiii	R. R. D.		
age.....	298	xii	679, 680, 710, 711 gold locs.,	149	xi
analysis.....	16, 73	A xvi	STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
compared to that of Bos-			686 gold loc. <i>See</i> Martin gold		
ton tp.	262	A xiv	mine.		
Michipicoten div.	179, 180	A xv	715, 716 iron loc., BIG VER-		
development of, awaits			MILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
railways.....	10, 12	A xiv	Notes on, by Fraleck, photo of		
in Keewatin formation..	30	B xiv	ore from.....	176, 177	A xvi
magnetite.....	8	A xiii	Hyatt, Thaddeus.	176	A xiv
map showing.....	321	xii	Hyde creek, DENBIGH TP., ADDING-		
	217	A xiii	TON CO.	224	viii
mining.....	177, 178	x	Park Exhibition, LONDON.		
	39	A xvi	Lessons of.....	412	R C
<i>See also</i> Moose Mt. iron			Hydrated lime.		
mine.			Notes on, by Miller.....	v	B xiii
notes by Coleman..	216-221	A xiii	Hydraulic lift-lock.		
prospecting.....	20, 21, 49	xii	Trent canal, photo.....	16, 17	B xiii
prospects promising.....	16	A xvi	Hydrogen.		
west of, notes by Culbert.			Calorific power of	185	i
	222-224	A xiii	Hydrostatic pressure.		
probability of..	15	A xv	Theory of, in relation to gas and		
Morainic material west of.....	102	C xiv	oil.....	150-152	i
Rocks in, Huronian.....	127	C xiv	Hyman, J. W.	104	vii
Terrace in, altitude.....	103	C xiv		104	viii
Huxley, Prof. Thomas Henry. 492,	507	R C	tp., ALG.		
HW 6, 38, 63. <i>See</i> Moose Lake Mg.			Biotite in	195	ix
and Milling Co.			Chrome-magnesia mica in.....	203	ix
20 gold loc. <i>See</i> Paymaster			Crystalline schists in.....	80, 81	i
gold mine.			Fuchsite (?) in.....	198	ix
31 gold loc. <i>See</i> Peninsular			Hynes, M. J.		
gold mine.			Terra-cotta making by.....	78, 85	R C
35 gold loc., NEAR SUMMIT			William		
LAKE, R. R. D.	68	A xiii	Gypsum mining by, Brantford tp.	281	v
49-51 gold locs. <i>See</i> Orion			<i>Hypericum canadense.</i>		
gold mine.			Abiribi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
54 gold loc. <i>See</i> Royal Sover-			Hypersthene.		
eign gold mine.			Parham station, near.....	200	ix
66 gold loc. <i>See</i> Big Dick gold			<i>Hypnum fluitans</i> (fossil moss).		
mine.			Ottawa, near.....	225	x
74, 75 gold locs. <i>See</i> Leullier			Hypogene.		
A. and Paulson, Paul and			Definition of.....	536	R C
Giant gold mine.					
113 gold loc., PELICAN LAKE,					
NEW KLONDIKE DIST	64	ix			
125, 126 gold locs. <i>See</i> Big					
Ruby gold mine.					
130-132, 135 gold locs. <i>See</i>					
Northern Queen gold mine.					
144 gold loc. <i>See</i> Blum, An-					
thony					
167 gold loc., LAHAY BAY,					
MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.	123	vii			
170 gold loc., NEAR MOONSHINE					
LAKE, R. R. D.	123	vii			
185 gold loc. <i>See</i> Giant gold					
mine.					
339 gold loc. <i>See</i> Barker Bros.					
391, 594 gold locs. <i>See</i> Glass					
Reef gold mine.					

	Page.	Vol.
Ickta lake , GALBRAITH TP., ALG.		
Description of: veins around:		
map of.....	39, 40	iii
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Ophir mine.		
Rocks on.....	41	iii
Ida mt. , ADRAMYTI GULF, ASIA MINOR.....	167	i
Iddings, Prof. J. P.	121	A xiii
<i>Ide.</i>		
Meaning of, as a termination. . .	447	R C
Ideal gold m. , VAN HORNE TP., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1903.....	66	A xiii
1904.....	51	A xiv
1905.....	55	A xv
Shut down, 1906.....	59	A xvi
Gold Mining Co.		
Work by, Van Horne tp.....	66	A xiii
<i>See also</i> last ref.		
Idocrase. <i>See</i> Vesuvianite.		
Idria quicksilver mine , AUSTRIA.		
Arsenic in.....	101	xi
Ignace , RAINY RIVER DIST.		
Geology of vicinity.....	161, 162	vii
Gold near.....	71	iv
Granite quarries at.....	129	xi
Moraine near.....	172	vii
Road from, to Sturgeon Falls, built by Govt.....	9	vi
Route from, to Sturgeon lake.	147, 148	xi
Igneous rocks.		
Classes of, in Ont.....	237	viii
Classification and description of, by Miller.....	232-234	vi
Mode of formation.....	229, 230	vi
Illinois , U. S.		
Brick pavements in cities of . . .	108, 109, 112, 113	iii
Geological survey of, notes by Walker.....	421	R C
Iron industry in, 1891.....	127	ii
growth of.....	327	R C
Shales of, analyses.....	120	iii
Steel Co.	111	ii
University.		
Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Ilmen mt. , NOVGOROD DEP., RUSSIA.		
Minerals of.....	213	vii
Ilmenite. <i>See also</i> Titaniferous iron ores.		
Baie St. Paul, Que., containing nickel.....	231	vii
Definition of.....	536	R C
Determination of.....	204, 215	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii
Occurrences of.....	200	ix
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Ilseberg , BRUNSWICK, GERMANY.		
Ancient foundry at.....	356	R C
Ilvaite (LIEVRITE or YENITE).		
Ottawa, near.....	194	ii
	201	ix
Imogen river , L. SUPERIOR.		
Quartz veins near.....	353	A xiv
Rocks near mouth of.....	349	A xiv
<i>Impatiens fulva.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Imperial and Colonial Institute	4	vii
Bank.		
Photo of, at Cobalt.....	68	B xiv
Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used by.....	183	A xiv
Notes on, 1900.....	16, 17	x
1902.....	17, 18	B xiii
1904 and photo of plant.	144-146	A xiv
Operating, 1901.....	82	xi
1902.....	31, 32, 35	xii
1903.....	17	A xiii
1905.....	17	A xv
1906.....	20	A xvi
Cobalt Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Copper Co. of Parry Sound.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Copper mining by, Foley tp.....	168	ix
Corundum Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
gold mine , HELL-DIVER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Idle, 1900.....	79	x
Notes on, 1899.....	57, 58	ix
Photo.....	64, 65	ix
gold mine , MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
iron mine , SNOWDEN TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Analysis of ore from.....	62	ii
Cost of working ore from... 388, 389		R C
Notes on, by Pusey.....	131	R C
Land and Mg. Syn.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Land Co.		
Analysis of clay used by.....	15, 27	B xv
Brick-making by, Sturgeon Falls.	84	B xv
Natural Gas, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Gas wells at Bow* Park farm leased to.....	108	A xiv
Oil Co.		
Borings by, in Lambton field... 24		A xiii
Effect of formation of, in Petrolea.	40	xi
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	86, 90	xi
Operating, 1897.....	17	vii
1902.....	40	xii
Output of, 1905.....	22	A xv
Plant of, at Sarnia.....	18	x
notes on.....	101	A xvi
Purchasers of oil in the Tilbury and Romney fields.....	94, 104	A xvi
Statistics by, 1906.....	24, 95	A xvi
Paper Mills.		
Pulp mill of, at Sturgeon Falls..	14	A xv
Peat Fuel Co.		
Formation of.....	28, 37	A xiii
Plaster Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Products of.....	21	A xiii
Portland Cement Co.		
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	88	xi
Pulp and Paper Co.		
Brick-making by, Sturgeon Falls.	84	B xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Imperial Refinery Works.			Indian Chief Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	26	v	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Silver Mg. Co.			corn.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv	Lake of the Woods.....	92, 105	vi
Independence Cobalt Silver Mines Co.			Mississagi river.....	164, 167	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	New Post, Abitibi river.....	186	viii
(WESTERFIELD) gold mine,			Preparation of, for hominy.....	199	v
MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.			Timagimi lake.....	58	R C
Notes on, 1898.....	75, 76	viii	Head, U. S.		
1899.....	62	ix	Armour plate tests at, with nickel		
1901.....	250	xi	steel.....	136, 137, 141, 148, 186, 196	ii, iii, iv
1903 (as Reliance mine).....	66, 67	A xiii	hill, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO.		
gold mine, near STURGEON FALLS, SEINE RIVER.			Corundum and garnet on....	222, 223	viii
Felsite schists in.....	263	viii	Joe.....	49	vii
Notes on, 1898.....	46, 81-83,, 274	viii	Joe gold mine, CLYTIE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
1889 (as Rice and Thorbus claim).....	76	ix	Notes on, 1902.....	94, 95	xii
Mg. and Dev. Co.	46, 81	viii	1903.....	62	A xiii
India (i.e., BRITISH EAST INDIA.)			Joe Gold Mg. Co.		
British methods in.....	9	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Corundum of, notes by Holland.....	230-234	viii	lake, NORTH OF IGNACE, R.R.D.		
Miller..	248	vii	Agricultural land in dist. of.....	182	vii
Iron smelting in, notes on.....	355	R C	Geology of.....	162	vii
Mica of, competing with Canadian.....	28	xi	Timber near.....	180	vii
qualities.....	135	x	Lake Copper mine. See Kimberley copper mine.		
Population and railways of.....	122	ii	reliefs.		
Indian(s).			Caribou island.....	110, 111	v
See also Ojibway Indians.			Michipicoten island.....	112	v
Abitibi dist., diseases among....	186	viii	Re showing a mineral discovery		
Abitibi lake, photo,...	176, 177	A xiii	to a white man.....	35	R C
Cannibalism among.....	138	v	Windigoostigwan lake.....	138	v
Fort Mattagami.....	182	x	reserves.		
photo.....	128, 129	ix	Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
Graves of:—			Michipicoten river.....	101	vii
Hay island, L. of the Woods,			Minnesota, U.S.....	166	v
photo.....	80, 81	vi	Rainy Lake dist., area.....	167	v
Hell-diver bay, L. of the Woods,			Rainy lake.....	164	v
photo.....	51	v	Seine river.....	153	v
Michipicoten, photo.....	204, 205	vii	river, ENGLISH RIVER.		
Misemikowish lake.....	222	xi	Rocks on.....	147	xi
Nipigon lake, photo.....	146	A xvi	"Indian Soap."		
James Bay dist.....	134	iv	Harwich tp.....	125	i
Lichens eaten by in extremity...	86	vi	"Indiana" ss.		
Lost lake, R.R.d.....	60	v	Armour plate of.....	149	iii
vegetables grown by.....	182	vii	Indiana, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Mattagami river.....	123	A xv	Gypsum at.....	52	B xiii
Michipicoten div.			Indiana, U.S.		
copper mining by.....	80	iii	Brick pavements in cities of....	108	iii
notes by J. M. Bell.....	297, 298	A xiv	Moraine in.....	123	ix
Missinaibi, photo.....	201	A xv	Natural gas in.....	151, 152, 115, 143, 145	R C, i
Mississagi dist., photo.....	160, 161	xii	depth and pressure.....	155	i
Moose Factory.....	192	viii	similar to that of Kent co.....	99	A xvi
Moose island, photo of camp.....	200, 201	viii	Oil in, flash test for.....	164	R C
Moose River basin.....	178, 179	A xiii	Indicolite.		
Night-hawk lake.....	181	vi	Madoc and Elzevir tps.....	200	ix
Nipigon lake, photo of camp....	143	A xvi	Industrial Mining, Development and Investment Co.		
Pipes of, artistically carved....	97	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Poplar Rapids river.....	124	A xv			
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Coleman.....	97, 98	iv			
Reported to have attacked Pointe-aux-Mines.....	129	viii			
White-bear lake.....	161	x			
Windermere lake.....	201	viii			

	Page.	Vol.
Inez (OR CHICAGO OR TRAVERS) nickel mine , DRURY TP., ALG.		
Greenstone in.....	81	c xiv
Minor ref. to.....	143	vii
Idle, 1894.....	249	iv
1895.....	273	v
Norite in.....	112	c xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	194	A xiii
23. 144	c xiv	
1891.....	232	i
1892.....	248	ii
1893.....	189, 190	iii
1896.....	276, 277	vi
1897.....	93	vii
"Inflexible," H. M. S.	143	ii
Infusorial earth. See Tripolite.		
Ingall, Elfric Drew		
Extract from report by, on silver of L. Superior dist.....	31	R C
51-58	B xiv	
Minor ref. to.....	270	A xiv
Ref. to report by, on iron ores of Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist..	95	A xiii
Reference to report by, on silver in L. Superior dist.....	32	R C
237	iv	
146, 150	ix	
96	xii	
101	A xiii	
Views of, <i>re</i> Animikie series. 134.	135	vi
Ingersoll, OXFORD N. TP., OXFORD CO.		
Brick-yard at.....	85	B xv
Oil refineries at.....	157	R C
Ingolf, R. R. D.		
Distance from, to Mattawa.....	193	v
Ingram tp., NIP.		
Cobalt bloom and smaltite in....	29	B xiv
-nickel ore in.....	5, 29	B xiv
Ingersoll Rock Drill Co.		
Acknowledgments to.....	197	vi
Proposal by, <i>re</i> supplying Govt. drill.....	168	iv
Inks.		
Graphite for.....	14	ix
Sympathetic, composition of....	13	B xiv
Inner Barn, WABINOSH BAY, L. NIP-IGON.		
Limestone on.....	111	B xiii
Inostranzeff, Alexander A.		
Analysis by, of schungite.....	166	vi
Inquests.		
On deaths from mining, notes on.	176, 177	iii
Insect(s).		
Abitibi dist.....	127-129	A xiii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
Insecticides.		
Arsenic compounds for.....	113-116	xi
69	xii	
32	B xiv	
Formulæ for making.....	117	xi
Inspector of Mines.		
Qualifications of.....	410	R C
Reports by, annually, on the mines of the province :—		
1891 (Slaght).....	222-247	i
1892 ".....	231-254	ii
1893 ".....	181-199	iii
1894 ".....	225-253	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Inspector of Mines.—Con.		
Reports by, annually, on the mines of the province.— <i>Con.</i>		
1895 (Slaght).....	261-284	v
1896 ".....	247-281	vi
1897 ".....	85-100	vii
(Bow).....	34-84	vii
1898 ".....	49-99	viii
(De Kalb).....	29-48	viii
1899 ".....	89-111	ix
1899 (Bow).....	35-88	ix
1900 ".....	69-90	x
(Carter).....	90-112	x
(De Kalb).....	113-135	x
1901 (Carter).....	231-298	xi
1902 ".....	108-140	xii
(Miller).....	73-107	xii
1903 ".....	88-95	A xiii
(Carter).....	58-87	A xiii
1904 ".....	43-75	A xiv
(Corkill).....	76-88	A xiv
1905 ".....	47-107	A xv
1906 ".....	55-91	A xvi
Instant, Reginald		
Engineer, Craig Corundum mine.	63	xi
Experiments by, on corundum rock.....	239	viii
Insurance rates.		
Affected by waterworks.....	55	i
Intercolonial Deep Well Boring and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Interior Construction and Improvement Co.		
Amount paid by, to Treasury, 1900.....	18	x
Gas export of.....	39	xii
prohibited.....	45	xi
plateau, B. C.		
Eruptive contacts in.....	160	vii
International Asbestos Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38	A xiii
Work by, Elzevir tp.....	93	A xiii
stopped by blowing out of dam.....	87	A xiv
Cobalt and Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Committee on Geological Nomenclature.		
Notes, by Gibson, on conclusions arrived at.....	299	A xiv
Photos of.....	277	A xiv
Report by, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.....	269-277	A xiv
Work by, Hastings dist.....	221	A xvi
Copper Co.		
Historical notes, by Ritchie.....	171	c xiv
Price of nickel controlled by....	59	A xiii
Gold and Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38	A xiii
Work by, Barrie and Kaladar tps.....	112	xii
Gold Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Option held by, on Ophir g. m....	42	iii
Working Gray Eagle g. m.....	59	vii
Iron Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Mica Co. See National Mica Grinding Co.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
International Mica and Mining Co.			Iridosmine. See Osmiridium.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	<i>Iris versicolor.</i>		
Mining Co.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Licence to	66	xii	Irish, A. W.		
Nickel Co.			Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	117	vii
Acknowledgments to	235, 258	xii	Bud	27	ix
Canadian Copper Co. absorbed			Creek, WOLFORD TP., GREN-		
by	117	xii	VILLE CO.		
Cobalt speiss shipped to	12	A xvi	Calcareous formation at.....	47	B xiii
Composition of.....	140	C xiv	Peat Fuel Co.	193, 194	i
Formation of.....	21	xi	Iron and Iron mining.		
Frood mine owned by	264, 265	xii	Compounds of, notes on classes		
Huronian Co. formed by	71	A xiv	of.....	54	B xv
Officers of	22	xi	Desulphurizing of, notes on...	92-96	ii
Smelter of, for Cobalt ores.....	73	B xiv	Duty on, effect of.....	232-234	R C
Oil and Gas Co.			Exploring for, hints to prospect-		
Capital and date of charter	25	A xv	ors.....	453, 454	R C
Peat Co.			notes by Coe.....	464-467	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv	For furnaces, advantages of		
Portland Cement Co.			wrought.....	377	R C
Analysis and notes of clay and			From magnetic ores, notes on		
marl used by.....	183	A xiv	making.....	473, 474	R C
	31, 116	B xv	From titaniferous ores, quality		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii	of.....	231	vii
Notes on, by Gillespie.....	140-142	A xiv	Industry of:—		
salt-well, GODERICH.			causes which affect.	237	i
Notes on, by McEwan.....	54	R C		192	iii
salt-well, KINCARDINE.			future of, notes by Hardy.....	367-369	R C
Log of.....	184	R C	paper by J. Bawden.....	468-486	R C
Silver Mg. Co.			Magnetic concentration of, paper		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	by Wells	322-342	xii
Inter-Ocean Mg. and Prospecting			Manufacture of pig, paper on		
Co.			locations for	122-128	ii
Capital and date of charter	10	vii	Mining of, neglected, 1855-1895..	7	v
Interprovincial Mg. Co.			revival in, 1898 ..	233, 234	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Origin of, notes by Bell	13	R C
Interstate Consolidated Mineral			Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	R C
Cor.			Royalties on, in other countries.	19	i
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Smelting of, paper by Hardy.....	319-366	R C
Operating Big Master g. m.....	91	xii	peat for	207-209	i
	4	A xiii	See also Smelting.		
Work by, 1900.....	98	x	Specific gravity of.....	448	R C
Inverarite.			Supply of, exhaustion of.....	7	A xiii
Composition of.....	170	ii	Treatment of, paper by Blue	83-96	ii
Investors Mg. and Development			World's production, 1800, 1888.....	xviii	R C
Co.			1886-1888.....	224	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	various dates.	223	R C
Inwood, BROOKE TP., LAMETON CO.			Canada.		
Boring in, for oil and gas, log. 111,	114	A xv	Bounties on, 1883-89.....	328	R C
proposed.	107	ix	Consumption, 1868-1886	397	R C
T enton formation at, height			annual	216	R C
above tide level.....	113	A xv	Exports, 1881-1887	244-254	R C
"Iowa" S. S.	186-188	iv	1885-1888.....	225	R C
Iowa, U. S.			Production, 1870, 1880.....	209	R C
Brick pavements in cities of.....	108, 109	iii	1887. xviii, 209, 213, 243		R C
Shales of, analysis	120	iii	1901.....	322	xii
Ireland.			Report on, by Harrington (syn-		
See also Great Britain.			opsis).....	52-56	ii
Iron ores from, for Baltimore...	400	R C	Keewatin, Lac Seul (mag.)	61	v
Mineral lands in, royalty on.	36, 37	i	Nova Scotia, Pictou	398	R C
Peat in, amount of water in ..	192	i	Quebec, Opasatika lake.....	230	xi
as a fuel, tests on.....	202, 203	i	Moisie river, concentrat-		
	201	ii	ed by magnetic separ-		
drying process.....	195	i	ator	491	R C
industry, notes on.....	189	i	notes	24-28	ii
Peat-charcoal in, price of.....	207	i	by Hunt.....	346	R C
Irena, MATILDA TP., DUNDAS CO.			Quinze river, notes by		
Morainic drift near	220	x	Miller	226, 227	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Iron AND Iron mining.—<i>Con.</i>			Iron AND Iron mining.—<i>Con.</i>		
Ontario.			Ontario.—<i>Con.</i>		
Bounties on.....	31	iv	Statistics of, 1897... Pref. Pts. II and		
1883-89.....	328	R C	III, 15, 24	vii	
1883-1893.....	28	ii	1898.....	11, 18	viii
1900.....	31-33	x	1899.....	ix	viii
conditions.....	74	ii	13, 14	ix	
Connec's views.....	112	ii	1900.....	7, 11, 12	x
<i>See also</i> Iron Mining			1901.....	8, 12, 13, 23	xi
Fund.			1902.....	12, 13, 19	xii
Chromium in non-titaniferous... 233	vii		1903.....	2, 7 A	xiii
Eastern, evidence before R. C.			1904.....	1, 3, 13-15 A	xiv
130-141	R C		1905.....	1-3, 14 A	xv
notes by Merritt... 127-130	R C		1906.....	3-6, 16-18 A	xvi
Exhibits of, at World's Fair, list.			Algoma dist.		
78-82	ii		depression in industry (1891)... 8		
Hudson Bay slope.....	127	iv	Desert lake.....	143	R C
Huronian areas.....	20-23	R C	Echo lake.....	143	R C
notes by Bell.....	87, 88	i	Garden River reserve.....	143	R C
report by Coleman... 181-212	x		Kamiskotaia lake, near (hem.)		
Industry, 1900.....	26-31	x	120, 130, 133 A	xv	
facts and opinions,			Lacloche mts.....	143	R C
paper by Blue... 96-122	ii		Loon lake.....	144	R C
1887, notes by the			McDonald tp.....	143	R C
Commissioners... 215-217	R C		Manitoulin island, boring for.		
possible expansion... 225	R C		43, 45 A	xiii	
Keewatin formation, occurrences			Mattagami river (lim.)... 152-154 A	xiii	
in.....	30	B xiv	Michipicoten div.		
Manufacturing of, paper on... 13-30	ii		Little Gros Cap.....	11 Bull. iii	
prospects of... 28-32	iv		Pike lake.....	203	viii
Mining and smelting of, evidence			prospecting for.....	254	v
before R. C.....	390-402	R C	report by Coleman and Will-		
early.....	255	R C	mott.....	152-185	xi
Inspector's report on for:			J. M. Bell... 278-355 A	xiv	
1891.....	236-238	i	report by Coleman and		
1893.....	191, 192	iii	Moore.....	173-206 A	xv
1894.....	249	iv	Wawa lake (near), with jas-		
1895.....	274-276	v	per.....	11 Bull. iii	
1897.....	97	vii	<i>See also</i> Michipicoten Mgs. div.		
1898.....	30-32	viii	Helen iron mine.		
1899.....	87, 88, 102, 105	ix	Mississagi.....	143	R C
1900.....	126-129	x	Oba river (lim.).....	156 A	xiii
1901.....	258-266	xi	Opatatika river.....	136, 150-152 A	xiii
1902.....	102-104, 113-115	xii	Ruby lake.....	144	R C
1903.....	73-77, 94, 95 A	xiii	Shining-tree lake.....	184	vi
1904.....	59, 60 A	xiv	Sudbury district.....	59	R C
1905.....	70-72 A	xv	Wallace mine, near.....	142, 143	R C
1906.....	72-74, 80-82 A	xvi	notes by Mer-		
paper by Blue.....	58-82	ii	rirt.....	123	R C
Northern, report by Miller... 304-317	xii		Frontenac co.		
Northwestern, report by Cole-			Bedford tp., boring for... 5, 174-176	iv	
man.....	128-151	xi	Glendower mine,		
Notes on, 1898, by Provincial			notes.....	227, 228	v
Assayer.....	288	viii	Olden tp.....	54 A	xiii
Occurrences.....	68	R C	Palmerston tp. (mag.).....	218	v
191	ii		Grey co.....	43	R C
8, 9 A	xiii		Haliburton co., blast furnace		
notes by Blue... 175, 176	i		proposed.....	326, 395	R C
paper by Blue... 58-82	ii		evidence before R. C.....	52, 388	R C
Ranges of, extent.....	200, 201	x	Lutterworth tp., mining.....	57 B	xiii
report by Coleman... 150-174	ix		Hastings co., Mayo tp., analyses.	97 A	xv
Statistics of, 1870, 1880, 1887... 210	R C		tests... 333, 334	xii	
1881.....	116	ii	Kingston dist.		
1885-88 (exports)... 225	R C		character of ore.....	392	R C
1888.....	72	R C	cost of production.....	391	R C
1891.....	6	i	evidence before Roy. Com.		
1896.....	13	vi	52, 131-141	R C	
	ix	viii	waterpower for working.....	390	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Iron AND Iron mining.—Con.		
Ontario.—Con.		
Lanark co.		
Bathurst tp., notes by Rattle.	52, 138	R C
Carleton Place.....	68	R C
Darling tp., notes by Rattle.	52, 138	R C
Nipissing dist.		
Boston tp., report by Miller..	261-267	A xiv
Burwash lake.....	15	A xv
	16, 74	A xvi
Falconbridge tp., boring for.	51, 53	xii
Haileybury, near	12	A xiv
Hutton tp., (Moose Mt. range)	39	A xvi
analyses.....	73	A xvi
map.....	217	A xiii
notes by Coleman.....	216-221	A xiii
paper by Leith.....	318-321	xii
prospects promising.....	16	A xvi
report by Miller.....	160-180	x
James bay, south of.....	69, 70	R C
Montreal river.....	15	A xv
(specular).....	127	iv
Shining-tree lake.....	15	A xv
Timagami (near).....	49	A xvi
Timagami lake.....	56	R C
	15	A xv
Tomiko river	58	R C
Wisner tp.....	220	A xiii
Parry Sound dist.....	16	A xvi
Foley tp., boring for	44, 45	A xiii
prospecting for, 1902	50, 51	xii
Peterborough co.		
Belmont tp.	51	iii
analyses	130	R C
Rainy River dist.		
Atikokan river.....	61, 144	R C
	73-75	iv
	142	v
Black Sturgeon lake (near) ...	29	iii
Harold lake, prospecting for.		
results in finding gold	140	v
Hunter island	125, 126, 144	R C
	123	iv
Lake of the Woods, discovery.	64	R C
Rainy lake.....	144	R C
Seine river	73-75	iv
Steep-rock lake, locations.....	71	v
Wabigoon (near), in streams..	171	vii
Whiskey Jack lake.....	141	v
Renfrew co., Calabogie, near....	234	vii
Simcoe co., discharging at Mid-		
land, photo.....	16, 17	x
Thunder Bay dist.		
Animikie range.....	156-162	A xv
Eagle river, English river..	64, 145	R C
Greenwater lake.....	81, 126, 127	v
Gunflint lake	144	R C
	123	iv
notes by Sedgwick	126, 127	R C
Kaministiquia river.....	61	R C
L. Superior dist.		
Black bay	189	v
character	144	R C
evidence before R. C.....	61-63	R C
Little Pic river.....	37	R C
Loon Lake area, report by		
Silver.....	254-260	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Iron AND Iron mining.—Con.		
Ontario.—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.—Con.		
Matawin range.....	209	v
notes by Blue.....	131, 132	v
report by Coleman.....	80-84	v
Nipigon lake, east of:—		
report by Coleman.....	105-135	A xvi
Moore.....	136-148	A xvi
map to accompany....	108, 109	A xvi
North lake, notes by Sedgwick.		
	126, 127	R C
Pigeon River dist., evidence		
before R. C.....	144	R C
Wellington co., Palmerston....	139	R C
Other countries.		
Algeria, supplying Le Creuzot		
works	501	R C
France, royalties on.....	19	i
Germany, cost of making.....	396	R C
Great Britain.		
Cumberland co.....	133	R C
production, 1800, 1850.....	399	R C
1888	xviii	R C
reason for successful industry..	xxi	R C
royalties on	18, 27, 28	i
Greenland (native)	151	C xiv
Norway, character of ore....	138, 392	R C
Spain, Bilbao.	19, 20, 26, 28, 30	i
Sweden, cost of making.....	396	R C
United States.		
Clinton co., N. Y.....	43	R C
cost of production.....	10	i
industry, 1903	145, 146	iii
Michigan	20	R C
cost of boring for.....	231, 232	v
notes by Coleman.....	150-152	ix
Minnesota.....	231	v
notes and diagrams	123-125	R C
output, 1884-88.....	208	R C
New Jersey, treatment of mag-		
netic ores.....	102, 103	ii
Pennsylvania, paper on indus-		
try.....	117-120	ii
Statistics, 1887.....	213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Royalties on.....	12, 40, 42	i
Tower, width of beds.....	144	R C
"Iron."		
Extract from, <i>re</i> iron in Canada.	468	R C
"Iron Age."		
Statistics from, <i>re</i> labour in U. S.		
iron trade, 1887	469	R C
Iron and Steel Co. of Canada.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
chromate. See Chromite.		
City Tool Works.....	119	ii
creek, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Drainage area of	285	A xiv
Iron formation north of	314	A xiv
mine on, photo	322	A xiv
mining north of.	321	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	291	A xiv
Portages near, description	290, 291	A xiv
dam, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Iron ore from, analysis	218	A xiii
Dam rapid, VERMILION RIVER,		
NIP.....	298	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Iron Duke iron mine, DARLING TP., LANARK CO.		
Ore from, shewn at Chicago.....	80	ii
formation.		
Larder lake.....	211	A xvi
Michipicoten div. <i>See</i> Michipicoten div.		
Nipigon Lake dist.		
17, 111, 123-126, 144, 145,	207	A xvi
disturbed state of	114	A xvi
gabbro dike in	119, 126	A xvi
gold in rocks of	207	A xvi
photo	120	A xvi
Windigokan lake.....	143	A xvi
island, L. NIPISSING.		
Iron ore on	87	i
exhibited at World's Fair.	80	ii
hematite	55	ii
specular	63	ii
Limestone on, crystalline.....	68	i
notes by Barlow.....	83	B xiii
lake, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Rocks on, photo	169	A xv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Fault west of	311	A xiv
Iron ores on and near	257	viii
160	161	ix
analysis.....	320	A xiv
boring for	104	xii
mining	139	x
siderite and magnetite.	313	A xiv
prospects promising...	321	A xiv
Photos of	290, 291	A xiv
Rocks on and near	256	viii
303, 304, 308, 313, 316, 354	354	A xiv
chert, analysis	309, 310	A xiv
greenstone	302	A xiv
Iron formation, notes by J. M.		
Bell and photos.....	317-319	A xiv
notes by Bain.		
320, 321	321	A xiv
width	339	A xiv
jaspilite.....	309	A xiv
phyllites	343	A xiv
Route to, from Frances lake.	290, 291	A xiv
Trees on	296	A xiv
lake, N. OF ECHO LAKE, ALG.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	124	viii
Rocks on	159	viii
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Iron ore on	170	x
with jasper, photo.	176, 177	x
Mining Fund.		
Creation of and objects.....	32	iv
Modification of terms of	7	viii
Payments out of, 1896-1900	32	x
1901	26	xi
1902	25	xii
1903	11	A xiii
1904	14, 15	A xiv
mt., ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D.		
Description of.....	141	v
Iron on, notes by Coleman.....	75	iv
Notes on, by McKellar	71	ii
Photo of.....	80, 81	v
ochre OR Iron paint. <i>See</i> Ochre.		
oxalate. <i>See</i> Humboldtine.		
phosphate. <i>See</i> Vivianite.		

	Page.	Vol.
Iron pyrites. (PYRITES OR FOOL'S GOLD.)		
Association of, with gold.....	37	iv
Canada, production	525	R C
1870, 1880	209	R C
1886, 1887	243	R C
Crystals of, exhibited at World's Fair.....	187	ii
Determination of	203, 206, 220	vi
Effect of, on apatite deposits....	442	R C
European deposits	192	A xvi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
In building-stones.....	133, 134	iii
Lac Seul, Kee.....	61	v
Mines of, notes on	20	A xv
historic... 149, 150	150	A xvi
Mistaken for gold	9	Bull. iii
Notes on.....	536	R C
72, 73	73	A xvi
by Bauerman.....	472	R C
Occurrences of	207	ix
Ontario, report by Fraleck..	149-201	A xvi
Prices of.....	184, 185	A xvi
Prospecting for, hints <i>re</i>	455	R C
notes by Fraleck.		
185, 186	186	A xvi
Quebec, L'Assomption river. ...	443	R C
Wright silver mine	101	A xiv
24	24	B xiii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1901	13	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 38	xii
1903	3, 4, 22	A xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 19, 72	A xiv
1905.....	1, 4, 21	A xv
1906.....	4, 6, 21, 22	A xvi
1901-1906	201	A xvi
United States, production.....	525	R C
Virginia, notes by Fraleck	192	A xvi
Uses of....	256, 257	v
 		
Abitibi lake.....	219, 220	A xvi
Big river, Opasatika river.....	243	v
149, 181	181	A xvi
notes by Driver... 255, 256	256	v
Conmee tp., mining, 1900....	107, 108	x
Edgeward island, L. Huron.....	109	R C
Elizabethtown, with cobalt and nickel	60	B xiv
Gold creek, Matawin river.....	82	v
Goudreau lake.....	184-187	A xv
Hastings co.		
Madoc tp., Bannockburn.....	38	xii
Madoc, near.....	20	A xv
22	22	A xiii
notes by Miller	199	xi
on mine.....	39	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Jarman py. m.		
Hungerford tp	20, 94	A xv
Hungerford.....	133	R C
mill at, for sulphuric acid.	79	A xvi
<i>See also</i> British American Pyrites Co.		
Helen iron m., Michipicoten div.	38	xii
22	22	A xiii
20, 71	71	A xv
22, 73	73	A xvi
paper by Fraleck.....	164-169	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Iron pyrites.—Con.			Iroquois falls, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Kaministiquia (near).....	129	xi	Character of river near.....	185 A	xiv
Lacloche mts.....	59	R C	tributaries near.....	199 A	xiv
Lake Superior, Caldwell pt.	149	ix	Minor ref. to.....	180, 181	viii
Jackfish bay	26	R C	Photos of.....	184, 185	viii
	190	v		230, 231 A	xiv
Lanark co.....	138	R C	Rocks near.....	193	viii
Larder lake and vicinity.....	220-222	xi		206, 210 A	xiv
	215 A	xvi	Soil from, analysis.....	246 A	xiv
Mattagami river.	128	iv	character.....	244 A	xiv
Minnitaki lake.....	87	v	Timber near.....	204 A	xiv
	20, 47 A	xv	Waterpower at.....	193	viii
notes.....	61 A	xv		208, 209 A	xiv
Missinaibi river, Split-rock port- age.....	256	v	lake (GLACIAL).		
Montreal river.....	209 A	xiv	Age of.....	237 A	xiii
Fort Matachewan.....	113 A	xiii	Ancient relics of Indians found on.	230 A	xiii
S. of Coleman tp.....	30 B	xiv	Ironville, ESSEX CO., N. J.		
Nickel lake, R. R. d.....	74	iv	Iron smelting at.....	477	R C
	296	xi	Irvine, Robert	515	R C
Night-hawk river.....	108 A	xiii	Thomas	48, 50	x
Onwatin lake.....	204 A	xiii	river, GRAND RIVER.		
Parry Sound, south of.....	100	iv	Guelph formation on.....	121 B	xiii
Partridge-crop lake.....	174	xii	Irving, Prof. Roland D.		
Plevna (near).....	203	xi	Paper by, on copper deposits of the Keweenaw series.....	82-88	iii
Port Arthur silver mines.....	54, 55 B	xiv	Ref. to report by, on Penokee iron range.....	196, 197	x
Three A mine.....	28	R C	Surveys by, Huronian areas N. of Great Lakes ..	158, 168, 170, 171	viii
Pukaskwa river.....	133, 134	viii	Views of, <i>re</i> :—		
Robert bay, Muskoka dist.....	81 B	xiii	break in Huronian.....	185	ix
Round lake, E. of Moss tp. 75, 87, 119		v	copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior.....	134	vi
Schreiber (near), mining....	78, 134	vii	iron ore in Huronian.....	20	R C
Shilton mine.....	61 A	xvi	origin of Penokee iron ores....	199	x
Steep-rock lake.....	72, 73 A	xiv	structure of L, Superior basin.	75, 76	iii
Sudbury district.....	16, 158 C	xiv	Work by, on copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior.....	175	i
Bowell tp.....	95 C	xiv		256 A	xiv
crystals.....	281	xii	T. C.	116	ix
Elsie mine.....	51 C	xiv		142	x
Graham tp.....	142, 425	R C		74	xi
Levack tp.....	434	R C	Washington		
Whistle mine.....	75 C	xiv	Notes by, on mode of living at Fort William, 1800.....	199	v
Timagami Lake dist.			Irwin—?		
James lake.....	20, 88 A	xv	Views of, on Canadian and Italian asbestos.....	97	iii
mining.....	74 A	xvi	J. J.		
notes by Fraleck ..	165 A	xvi	Oil and gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.....	97, 98 A	xvi
parallel with jaspilite.....	173	x	notes.....	102 A	xvi
Timagami lake.....	56	R C	James		
Wataybeeg river.....	113 A	xiii	Brick-yard of, Norwich.....	86 B	xv
Wild-potato lake (near).....	68	v	clay for, analysis.....	15 B	xv
pyrites, magnetic See Pyr- rhotite.			Isa Mining Co.		
Range railway, MINN.	241	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
spathic See Siderite.			Isaacson, Isaac	25 A	xiv
specular See Hematite and Specular iron ore.			Isabella Furnace Co.		
Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry.			Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Purposes of.....	131	R C	gold mine, BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Ironton, SAUK CO., WIS.			Idle, 1900.....	83	x
Record of iron furnace at.....	338	R C	Notes on, 1899.....	68	ix
Iroquois, MATILDA TP., DUNDAS CO.			lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Limestone at.....	40 B	xiii		289 A	xiv
beach.					
Hamilton, notes and photo....	28, 29 B	xv			
Ontario, report by Coleman.....	225-244 A	xiii			
Trenton, near, altitude.....	222	x			
photo.....	224, 225	x			
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter....	28 A	xvi			

	Page.	Vol.
Iserhoff island, KABENUNG LAKE, ALG. Rocks south of, and opposite....	344 A	xiv
Iserlohn, WESTPHALIA, GERMANY. Nickel refinery at.....	175 C	xiv
Ishpeming, MICH. Iron at, boring for, cost	232	v
peculiar course of hole. 224, 225		v
Notes by Coleman.....	150-152	ix
Isiah (BIBLICAL).....	166	i
Island bay, BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D. Granite near, analysis.....	101	v
photo.....	64, 65	vi
creek, SANDCHERRY RIVER, VERMILION RIVER. Rocks on.....	68, 69 C	xiv
Terrace on	103, 106 C	xiv
falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG. Description of river near.....	121 A	xv
Granite at, character.....	134 A	xv
Photo	129 A	xv
falls, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. Gold mining near	67	vii
	92-94	viii
	76-81	ix
	239	xi
	71 A	xiii
Mines idle, 1900.....	103	x
Notes on	74	vi
Photos of	32, 33	vi
Falls Mines Co. Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Granite Co. Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
lake, E. OF MOUTH OF ECHO RIVER, ALG. Iron ore near.....	188	x
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG. Iron formation on.....	178 A	xv
lake, NEAR BLACK STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D. Contact, Huronian-Laurentian on.	110	vii
lake, ROSSLAND, R. R. D.....	29	iii
of Orleans, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE. Anthraxolite in.....	6 Bull.	ii
portage, ABITIBI RIVER. Photo of river below.....	184, 185	viii
portage, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP. Limestone at, dolomite.....	82	i
notes.....	83 B	xiii
river, VERMILION RIVER, NIP. Nickel ore on	199 A	xiii
Isle a la Pêche, L. St. CLAIR, U. S.....	108	v
aux Cerfs. See Stag island. de Maurepas. See Michipi- coten island. Parisienne. See Parisian isle. Royale, L. SUPERIOR, U. S. Chlorastrolite on.....	196	ix
Copper on, native.....	92	RC
Keweenaw formation on.....	36	RC
Syncline of	76	iii
Verte, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE. Peat at	198	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Islet lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D. Gold mining on.....	176	v
Minor ref. to	112	vii
lake, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP. Gold near	258	vii
Itacolumite. Definition of.....	236	vi
Italy. Arsenic mining in.....	101	xi
production, 1895-99.....	110	xi
Asbestos in.....	246	i
compared with Cana-		
dian.....	97	iii
notes by Boyd.....	96	iii
Iron production of, 1886.....	224	RC
Marble of, compared to that of		
Hastings co.....	80, 81	RC
Mining laws of.....	297, 298	RC
Nickel in auriferous sands of....	151 C	xiv
coinage in, composition..	184	iv
Itch lake, ALG. See Rice lake. <i>ite.</i> As a mineral termination.....	448	RC
Iturbide, CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO. Cobalt minerals in	71 B	xiv
Ivanhoe, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO. Limestone quarry near. <i>See</i> Crookston.		
Jack, Edward Acknowledgments to.....	4	iii
Paper by, on moss-litter	139-144	iii
lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D. Gold mining on and near.....	81	ix
	105	x
	242	xi
Lake gold mine, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D. Notes on, 1900.....	106, 107	x
1901.....	242	xi
Lake Gold Mining Co. Absorbed by St. Anthony G. M. Co.	59 A	xv
Board of Directors.....	106	x
Capital and date of charter....	9	x
Work by, Sturgeon Lake dist.		
	148, 149, 256	xi
	82	xii
	70 A	xiii
Jacks, C. B. Claim of, near Ursa Major mine.	86	x
President, Jackfish Bay Mg. Co.	95	viii
	85	x
Jackfish. Mattawan river, Montreal river, L. Superior	200	viii
bay, L. SUPERIOR. Building-stone on.....	61	RC
Description of, by Coleman.....	84	v
Glacial striae on.....	89	v
Gold on.....	26, 62, 115	RC
	112, 113	v
mining, notes by McKellar.		
	189, 190	v
Granite and syenite on, petro-		
graphical notes.....	103, 104	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Jackfish bay, L. SUPERIOR.—<i>Con.</i>			Jackson iron mine, TOWER, U. S.		
Iron ore on.....	23, 145	R C	Jasper in.....	189	x
Road from, to Long lake.....	9	vi	Notes on, by Coleman.....	151	ix
	34	vii	Soap and paint rocks at.....	153	ix
Silver mining on.....	445	R C	oil well, LEAMINGTON.....	116 A	xiv
Rainy lake.....	44	iv	Jacobs, J. A.	81, 83 A	xv
Welcome lake, Nip., photo.....	176, 177	vi	Robert.....	83 A	xv
Windermere lake.....	201	viii	Jacobs claim, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Jackfish, JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			See also Kerr Lake Mg. Co.		
Country near, description.....	84	v	Diabase in.....	29 B	xiv
Gold mining near, Inspector's report on:—			Jacobsen, Charles	56 A	xiii
1896.....	265, 266	vi	Jacob.....	56 A	xiii
1897. See also Empress g. m. 80-82		vii	Jacques—?		
1898.....	95	viii	Acknowledgments to.....	148	iii
1899.....	82-84	ix	Views of, on nickel-steel armour.....	160	iii
1900.....	85-87	x	Jaffray, Robert	29	iv
Iron mining near, 1903.....	74 A	xiii	tp., R. R. d.		
Rocks at.....	104	v	Gold mining in.....	49	vi
	147	vii		57	vii
Bay Syndicate Mg. Co.				37	ix
See also Ursa Major mine.			notes by Blue.....	185, 186	v
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	See also Black Sturgeon g. m.		
Work by, 1898.....	95	viii	El Diver g. m.		
gold mine. See Empress gold mine.			Rajah g. m.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Scramble g. m.		
Description of.....	294 A	xiv	Jalisco state, MEXICO.		
Iron ore near.....	160	ix	Cobalt ores in.....	71 B	xiv
lake, MOSS TP., TH. B. D.			Jamaica.		
Description of, by Blue.....	121	v	Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
Gold on and near:				244	ii
discovery.....	114	R C	James, Alfred	182, 184	iii
notes by Bell.....	25	R C	E. H.	62	ix
See also Huronian g. m.				99	x
Rocks on.....	76	v	H.		
Route from, to Shebandowan lake.....	125	v	Brick-yard of, Delaware.....	79 B	xv
(OR HUB) lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R.			clay for, analysis.....	14 B	xv
DISTS.....	147	xi	Henry	228	i
Lake Mining Co.			Joseph		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Actinolite mining by.....	98	viii
Organization of.....	76, 77, 123	v		27	xi
Work by, near Jackfish bay.....	135	vii		26	xii
See also Huronian g. m.				12, 92 A	xiii
Jackland, J.			exhibits at Pan-American Exh.....	85	xi
Owner, Gibson mica mine.....	291	xi	notes by himself.....	87	R C
Jack's tin. See Blueite.			stopped by blowing out of dam.....	87 A	xv
Jackson, Charles	207	iv	Arsenic on land of.....	102	xi
	33	vii	mining.....	288	viii
Dr. Charles				56	xii
Views of, on origin of copper S. of L. Superior.....	171	ii	notes by Miller.....	200	xi
E. Young	139 A	xiv	O. S.		
George			Analysis by, of:—		
Serpentine mining by, near Gananoque.....	297	xi	Cobalt ores.....	99 A	xiii
	13 A	xiii		21 B	xiv
George W.			ilmeneite, Baie St. Paul, Que..	231	vii
Discoverer of kirkwood nickel mine.....	36	viii	Examination by, of nickel ore from Glamorgan tp.....	231	vii
H. E.	33, 35 A	xvi	S. S.	138	x
Joseph	30	vii	T.	51 A	xiv
Samuel	104	ix	W. B.		
	260	xi	Brick-making by, Mitchell..	94 B	xv
Thomas	89 A	xv	W. E.	130	x
W. Howard	160 A	xiv	William	251	vi
Iron Co.				68	viii
Cost of iron produced by.....	336	R C	arsenic mine, ELZEVIR TP., HASTINGS CO.		
			Notes on.....	102, 200	xi
			Photo of.....	112, 113	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
James bay, HUDSON BAY.			Jarman pyrites mine, NEAR BAN-		
Calcareous mud deposits in.....	252	v	NOCBURN, HASTINGS CO.		
Climate of.....	106	iv	Bog-iron ore in, changed to iron-		
Description of, by Bell.....	130	iv	pyrites.....	42 A	xv
Fisheries of.....	133	iv	Idle, 1906.....	79 A	xvi
Fossil-shells from, list of.....	143 A	xiii	Mining class at.....	39, 42 A	xv
Harbours of.....	128, 129	iv	Notes on, 1901.....	295	xi
Indians on, notes.....	134	iv	1902.....	139	xiii
Minerals S. of, possibility of....	69	R C	1903.....	95 A	xiii
Railway to, need of.....	56, 57	R C	1904.....	78 A	xiv
Rising of, notes by Parks.....	191	viii	1905.....	94 A	xv
Rocks on and near.....	86	i	Jarvis, Æmilius		
Devonian.....	194	viii	Director, Hamilton Iron and Steel		
Huronian.....	17	R C	Co.....	46	v
limestone, bituminous.....	128	iv	John		
Corniferous.....	205	v	Brick-making by, Stratford.....	93 B	xv
Niagara.....	44	R C	Peter	33, 35 A	xvi
Palæozoic.....	5, 18	R C	Samuel	178	ii
Soil south of.....	104	iv	Tennyson D.		
agricultural.....	176 A	xiii	Report by, on agricultural possi-		
notes by Borron.....	108	iv	bilities of Abitibi dist.....	121-131 A	xiii
Timber near.....	115	iv	ref. to.....	117 A	xv
bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.	120, 121	iv	Work by, 1903.....	xi, 104 A	xiii
Bay Mining Co.	61	v	Adams & Co.	119	ii
Line of, to Moose mt.....	39 A	xvi	Jarvis, WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			Gas piped to.....	23 A	xv
Iron pyrites mining on.....	20, 88 A	xv	island, L. SUPERIOR.		
See also Harris pyrites m.			Barytes on.....	177	i
Mispickel mining on.....	73 A	xiv	Examined by Montreal Mg. Co.....	139	vi
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	180	x	Notes on, by McKellar.....	198	R C
tp., NIP.	73 A	xiv	Rocks on, notes by Coleman....	180	ix
Cobalt and silver in.....	45, 56 A	xvi	Worked by Montreal Mg. Co....	195	R C
discovery.....	8 A	xvi	Island Co.	196	R C
Jameson, R. W.	124	vii	lake, E. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER,		
W. B.	79	xi	ALG.		
Jamesonite (FEATHER ORE).			Beaver dams near.....	127 A	xiii
Barrie tp.....	200	ix	Description of.....	105 A	xiii
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Dolerites on.....	116 A	xiii
Madoc tp.....	161 A	xvi	Porphyry near.....	120 A	xiii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	209	vi	Sericite-schist on.....	120 A	xiii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	tp., ALG.		
Jamieson, J.	90 A	xv	Iron in.....	204, 315	xii
J. A.			mining. See Breitung Iron Co.		
Lime producing by estate of,			Williams mine.		
Milton.....	28	xii	Jasenitzer peat-digger.	209	xii
quarry, NEAR RENFREW.			Jasper.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	105, 106 B	xiii	Associated with iron ores, occur-		
tp., NIP.			rences.....	200, 201	x
Soil in.....	127 A	xv	Black bay, L. Superior.....	100	i
Janes farm, TILBURY OIL FIELD.	94 A	xvi	Blanche River region.....	221, 230	xi
Japan.			Bruce mines, north of.....	72	i
Brimstone from, for sulphuric			Definition of.....	166	x
acid.....	179	R C	Description of.....	536	R C
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	224	vi	
Jaques, W. H.			200	ix	
Notes by, on nickel-steel for ord-			Exhibit of, at World's Fair. 186,	187	ii
nance.....	139	ii	Huronian rocks, with iron.....	20	R C
Paper by, on value of nickel-steel			Labrador, with iron.....	202	x
for armour.....	194-198	iv	Lake Huron, north of (pebbles),		
Jardine, Alexander			notes by Coleman.....	162	viii
Experiments by, on moss-litter..	23	vii	Long island, Hudson bay.....	93	v
Jarecki Manufacturing Co.	119	ii	Matawin range, with iron. 80, 131,	132	v
Jarman, Z. H. See Jarman pyrites			river, ".....	163	ix
mine.			Mesabi iron range.....	92	v
			Michigan iron range.....	152	ix
			Michipicoten div., with iron... 11 Bull.	iii	
			Bathawana bay.....	189, 190	x
			Goulais bay.....	72	i
			notes by Coleman.....	183	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Jasper. — <i>Con.</i>			Jeffry mine, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS		
Moss tp.	145	R C	CO.		
Night-hawk lake.	187	x	Mispickel in.	198	xi
Nipigon Lake dist., with iron. 213, 214	311	x	assay.	102	xi
111-122, 143, 147 A	xvi		Jelley, J.	104	vii
Windigokan lake.	145 A	xvi	104	viii	
Rainy River dist., with iron. 129, 130	126	R C	115	ix	
Hunter island.	200	x	Jemerays, M. de la		
Lac Seul, pebbles.	74	v	Fort St. Pierre built by.	162	v
notes by Coleman.	92	v	Jenckes, J. M.	52	ix
Shining-tree lake.	174, 184	vi	S. W.	52	ix
Sudbury dist., with iron.	187	x	Machine Co.	168-170	iv
Taché, near.	124	vii	Jenitz, Hans		
Timagami Lake region.	57	R C	Cobalt works of, Schneeberg.	75, 76 B	xiv
with iron.	165, 166	x	Jenkins, Charles		
Wanapitei lake, W. of, with iron. 186	186	x	Feldspar producing.	38	xii
conglomerate.			21, 91 A	xiii	
Blanche river and vicinity.	174, 176, 179	xii	19 A	xiv	
Bruce mines.	177	ii	19 A	xv	
boulders.	156	viii	suspended.	101 A	xv
Description of.	158, 159	viii	See also Harris f. m.		
Kenogami Lake dist.	230	xi	prospecting.	82 A	xiv
Lake Huron.	135	iii	Notes by, on oil trade.	27	v
Trout lake, N. of Echo lake, Alg.	124	viii	17	x	
lake, HUNTER ISLAND.			40	xi	
Jasper ores on.	200	x	Norman Stuart		
Jaspilite.			Acknowledgments to.	158	x
Boston tp.	262-267 A	xiv	Manager for Great Northern Co..	152	x
Definition of.	166	x	Onaping Lake Mg.		
Iron lake, Michipicoten div.,			Co.	157	x
analyses.	320 A	xiv	Capt. Vaughan	143	ii
Shining-tree lake, notes. 178, 182, 185		x	William		
Timagami dist.:—			Iron ore exhibited by, Chicago. 78, 79		ii
photos.	176, 177	x	Lodestone found by, near Madoc. 82		ii
336, 337	xii		Rocks in iron claim of.	57	ii
coloured.	Frontis.	Vol. x	Jenks, C. N.	249	vii
report by Miller.	167-180	x	Jenny Leigh gold mine, ANDREW		
tests on, with Wetherill separ-			BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
ator.	336	xii	Notes on, 1897.	112	vii
Jawbone creeks, ABITIBI RIVER.			"Jenny Lind" ss.	84	viii
Notes on, by Parks.	182	viii	"Jerker" system, for oil wells. ...	159	R C
Jay, Canada			Jermyn st., LONDON, ENG.	493	R C
Abitibi dist.	126 A	xiii	Jerusalem gold mine, NEAR MOOSE		
JB 1 silver loc. See McKinley-Dar-			BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.	21	iii
ragh mine.			JES 38, 39, 41, 42 gold locs. See		
6 silver loc., COBALT, NIP.			Nora gold mine.		
Photos of.	26, 34 B	xiv	54, gold locs. See Tycoon gold		
Strike of veins in.	26, 36, 37 B	xiv	mine.		
7 silver loc. See New Ontario			93, 110 gold locs. See Nina		
silver mine.			gold mine.		
AND JC Mining Development			154 gold loc., SCOTTY ISLAND,		
and Smelting Co.			L. OF THE WOODS.	42	ix
Capital and date of charter.	28 A	xv	Jessie Fraser Copper Mg. Co.		
66 gold loc. See Polaris gold			Capital and date of charter.	30 A	xvi
mine.			Jessop, Thomas	247	i
79, 80 gold locs. See Nora gold			and Sons, William		
mine.			Steel works of, notes by Tupper. 178 c		xiv
110 gold loc. See Scotty Island			rapid, BONNÉCHÈRE RIVER.		
gold mine.			Marl near.	107 B	xiii
Jean Petit rapid, ABITIBI BRANCH OF			tp., ALG.		
BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			Soil in.	127 A	xv
Description of, by Miller.	224	xi	and timber.	139 A	xv
Jeffery, George E.	48-50	x	Jessop, Alexander R.	224	vii
Jeffries, William			C. W.	74, 75 A	xiii
Nickel refining process patented			Jewell, Fulton B.	71	viii
by.	220	ix			

	Page	Vol.
Jex & Co.		
Brick yard of, Cobourg.....	85 B	xv
J. G. Gibson Marble and Granite Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Jimmy Kash lake, MICHIPICOTEN		
DIV., ALG.		
Description of.....	289 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	285 A	xiv
Rocks in.....	348 A	xiv
JO 4 gold loc. See Golden Star mine.		
13 gold loc., NEAR WILD POTATO		
LAKE, R. R. D.....	68	v
	116	vi
41 Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	viii
Work by, 1898.....	271	viii
114-116 gold locs. See Ontario		
Prospecting, Mg. and Dev.		
Co.		
Joachimsthal, BOHEMIA.		
Cobalt at.....	6, 51, 85 B	xiv
Minerals of, same as those in		
Cobalt dist.....	12 B	xiv
rare.....	61 B	xiv
Job (Biblical).....	168	i
Jobson, C. J. R.....	186, 196	viii
Jocko river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Agricultural land along.....	58	R C
Joes (OR MARION) lake, WISNER TP.,		
ALG.		
Minor ref. to.....	192 A	xiii
Moraine near.....	102 C	xiv
Rocks on and near.....	202 A	xiii
	185	x
	72, 81 C	xiv
conglomerate.....	94 130, 131 C	xiv
diabase dike.....	85 C	xiv
greenstone.....	206	x
nickel-bearing eruptive.....	211 A	xiii
norite.....	214 A	xiii
petrography.....	295	xii
Johanson, John.....	255	ii
John, David.....	52	ix
	77	x
	51 A	xvi
Carruthers Science Hall,		
KINGSTON.		
Photo of.....	192	vi
Dwyer Gold Mg. Co.		
See also Dwyer, John.		
Dwyer gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
"John Haggart" ss.....	193	iii
John Sykes Mining and Milling Co.		
Accident at mine of.....	43	x
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Depth of shaft sunk by.....	35	ix
Work by, Minnitaki lake.....	71, 72	viii
	64	ix
	74	xi
Johnes, E. R.....	35 B	xiv
Johnny lake, NIP.....	200, 201	iv
Johns, David.....	104	viii
I. H.....	16, 82	xii
W. H.....	167	iii
Johnsen, H.....	70	viii
Johnson, A.		
Mining by, Minnitaki lake.....		

	Page.	Vol.
Johnson, A.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	104	viii
	66	xii
Albert		
Killed at Big Master mine.....	39-41 A	xiii
Albert		
Foreman, Sultana g. m.....	179, 238	v
	249, 250	vi
	43, 50	viii
	41	ix
August.....	31	vii
Axel		
Killed at Copper Cliff m..	201, 210, 244	iv
C. J.		
Galena mining by, Dorion tp....	38	R C
Frank.....	100	ix
G. R.		
Ref. to work by, on magnetic		
concentration of iron ores.....	337	xii
Gus.....	46, 48, 50	x
Henry.....	82	ii
J.		
Brick-making at, Monkton.....	94 B	xv
	Pembroke.....	96 B xv
Prof. J. B.		
Formulae by, for steel and con-		
crete.....	175 A	xiv
J. Bristol.....	54	xi
J. H.....	104	viii
L. H.....	243	i
Samuel W.		
Notes by, on processes for peat		
drying.....	194	i
on mode of burning		
peat.....	206	i
Tests, by, on peat as a fuel.....	200	ii
T.....	104	vii
	104	viii
W. A.....	87	ix
Sir William		
Interested in copper mining, L.		
Superior.....	209	v
apatite mine, LOUGHBORO TP.,		
FRONTENAC CO.		
Idle, 1892.....	251	ii
Operating, 1891.....	240	i
tp., ALG.		
Copper mining in. See Stobie		
copper mine.		
Trap rock quarries on islands S.		
of.....	13	v
Johnston, A.....	116	ix
Anton.....	43	x
E. J.....	74	xi
	66	xii
J. (CALABOGIE).....	55, 56	xii
J. (SULTANA MINE).....	48 A	xiv
	57 A	xv
J. A.....	128	xi
J. B.....	113	ix
J. F.....	104	vii
J. H.		
Gold mining by, near Wawa.....	104, 194	vii
J. W.		
Gold mining by, near Michipi-		
coten.....	202	vii
Iron mining by, Gros Cap.....	145	viii
Jacob		
Killed at Sault Ste. Marie.....	29 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Johnston, Jessie A.	104	vii
John (1809).....		
On prospects of Sault Ste Marie..	198	v
John (1905).....	30, 33-35	av
John W.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
div. (1871).....	11	Bull. iii
	195	vii
L. J.		
Notes by, <i>re</i> gypsum in Oneida tp.	122	R C
R. A. A.		
Limestone analysis by, Barrie tp.	45	B xiii
Kingston		
(near).....	44	B xiii
Mackay		
lake... ..	38	B xiii
Ramsay		
tp.....	71	B xiii
T.	116	ix
P. A. and Co.		
Quarrying by, Niagara tp.....	95	i
	73, 74	B xiii
iron mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,		
ALG.		
Ferrierous sandstone in.....	157	ix
Johnstone—?		
Exploratory work by, near Michi-		
picoten.....	253	v
Johnstown, CAMBRIA CO., PENN.		
Iron from, quality.....	402	R C
furnace.....	125, 127	ii
Jokela, Jan.	33	A xv
Jokinen, John.	39, 41	A xiii
Joliet Steel Co.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Blairton.	130	R C
Joliette co., QUE.		
Grenville series in.....	11	R C
Jollineau, Stephen.	121, 136	viii
Jonah (BIBLICAL)	166	i
Jones, A. S.	104	vii
C. C.		
Notes by, <i>re</i> hematite near Wylde.	138	xi
C. H.	110	ix
Clarkson		
Part owner, Wendigo gold mine.	44	ix
	71	x
Ephraim		
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst,		
1813.....	319	R C
H.	52, 53	B xiii
H. C.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> mining regula-		
tions.....	316	R C
Prof. J. V.	507	R C
James		
Manager, Stoness mica mine....	128	xii
Owner, O'Mara mica mine.....	194	iii
John		
In Marmora iron foundry, 1826..	17	ii
John M.		
Acknowledgments to.....	94	xii
Captain, Bully Boy g. m.....	51	ix
Regina g. m.....	92, 253	vi
	56	viii
	73	x
	255	xi
Manager, Stobie mine.....	183	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Jones, Pete		
Jasper ore reported by, Point		
Aux Mines.....	190	x
R. R.		
Superintendent of smelter, Port		
Arthur.....	61	A xv
	61	A xvi
Thomas R.		
Manager, Buffalo silver m.,		
Cobalt.....	78	A xv
Sunbeam g. m.....	81	xii
	71	A xiii
	38, 41	A xiv
	50	A xv
Tip-top copper m....	275	xi
	56	A xiii
	56	xii
W. M. H.		
and Laughlins. <i>See</i> American		
Iron Works		
A. O. & Co.		
Analysis of shale used by,		
Zanesville.....	119	iii
lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.	127	vii
mill, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON		
co.		
Section of strata at	68	B xiii
nickel mine, NEAR COPPER		
CLIFF, NIP.		
Notes on, 1896.....	272	vi
range, KEPPEL TP. GREY CO.		
Cement works in.....	17	A xiii
<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Cem-		
ent Co.		
Jonkoping, SWEDEN.		
Tests at, on moss-litter.....	140	iii
Jordan, D.		
Brick-yard of, Chatham.....	72	B xv
Jordan, LOUTH TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Iroquois beach at.....	228	A xiii
Joseph Laduc Gold Mg. Co.	10	viii
Powers Syndicate.		
Copper mining by, Mississagi		
river.....	18	viii
Josephine iron mine, S. OF GOETZ		
LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Boring in, 1903.....	47	A xiii
1905.....	71	A xv
plant purchased for.....	42	A xiii
Cavern near.....	171	xi
Minor ref. to.....	20	xii
Notes on.....	62, 63	xii
Operating, 1901.....	71, 95	xi
Ore body of, extent.....	103, 104	xii
Prospects of, 1899.....	195	x
Rocks near.....	160, 161	xi
conglomerates.....	203	x
mt., NEAR PIGEON POINT,		
MINN.		
Beaches on.....	175	ix
"Josie" ss.	57	ix
	59	xii
	75	viii
Joslin, F. M.	507	R C
Jowell, Albert A.		
JS 14 silver loc. <i>See</i> La Rose mine.		
"Jubilee" ss.	43	A xv
Jubilee gold mine, TRAFALGAR BAY,		
ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1897.....	76, 122	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Jubilee gold mine , S. OF WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Notes on, 1898.....	145	viii
Work at, 1897.....	100	vii
1898.....	102	viii
1899.....	114	ix
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Work by, Kajagogamog lake....	118	vii
Judd, J. W.		
Notes by, on corundum in Burma.....	229, 231, 234, 241	viii
Judge—?	214	xi
Frank.....	31 A	xv
mills gold claim , NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.....	21, 25	iii
Judith mt. , FERGUS CO., MONTANA.		
Analysis of tinguaité-porphry from.....	189	ix
Rocks in, like heronite.....	190	ix
Judson, J. N.....	16 C	xiv
Julia bay , MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Hudson River formation on.....	77 B	xiii
river , L. SUPERIOR.		
Character of.....	284 A	xiv
Cross section of shore near...336, 337 A	xiv	
Iron bearing rocks near:		
appearance favourable.....	339 A	xiv
notes by J. M. Bell.....	333-335 A	xiv
Julian landing , STONY LAKE, PETER- BORO CO.		
Rocks at.....	210, 213	viii
Jump Over falls , MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Country E. of, description.....	146 A	xv
Description of river near.....	123 A	xv
Rocks at.....	134 A	xv
Soil from near, analyses.....	152-154 A	xv
Waterpower of.....	129 A	xv
Jumper island , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.		
Granite quarrying on.....	296	xi
<i>Junco hiemalis</i> . See Snow-bird, black		
Junction lake , MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron formation near.....	178, 204 A	xv
Juneau , ALASKA.		
Wire-rope tramway at.....	353	R C
Juneberry . See Shad-bush.		
Junge Zeche vein , SCHNEEBURG, SAXONY.....	89, 90 B	xiv
Juniata steel works , PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed at, statistics.	370	R C
Juniper.		
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
<i>Juniperus communis</i> . See Juniper.		
Jurassic system.		
Definition of.....	536	R C
Jury copper mine , PATTON TP., ALG.		
Development work at.....	70 A	xvi
Shipping ore, 1906.....	41 A	xvi
Jury Copper Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
K 61-64 copper loc. See Tip-top copper mine.		
65 copper loc. , ROUND LAKE, TH. B. D.....	75, 118	v
70, 76 gold locs. See Gold Hill mine.		
101 gold loc. , JAFFRAY TP., R. R. D.....	174	v
223 gold loc. See Ferguson gold mine.		
231 gold loc. See Manhattan gold mine.		
157 island , L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.....	104	vi
Kaar, John		
Brick-yard of, Brownsville.....	86 B	xv
Kabagukski (Mud) lake , ANZHEKUM- MING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near.....	85-87	vi
	77	vii
	68 A	xiii
See also Little Master gold mine.		
Kabakishewishiwan falls , NETTO- GAMI RIVER.		
Description of.....	137 A	xiii
Diabase-porphryite from, petro- graphy.....	141 A	xiii
Kabaskong (INDIAN).		
Hammond gold reef found by...	64	vii
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Work by, Seine River dist.....	54	vi
Kabenung hills , MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Altitude of.....	282 A	xiv
lake , MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Brulé patches on.....	296 A	xiv
Canoe route to.....	292, 293 A	xiv
Description of.....	287 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	285 A	xiv
Rocks on and near		
302, 304, 314, 315, 344, 348, 351 A	xiv	
Iron formation.....	329, 330 A	xiv
See also Magnetic pt.		
Kabetachewan (or Long) rapid , MAGPIE RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	286 A	xiv
Huronian rocks on.....	348 A	xiv
Kabinakagami river , ALBANY RIVER.		
Forest fire on.....	177 A	xiii
Kaboosa, George.....	123	viii
Kagawong lake , MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Rocks on.....	78 B	xiii
Waterpower on.....	80 B	xiii
Kagegetechinuk , NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.....	137 A	xiii
Kahn concrete system.		
Description and illustration of...	179 A	xiv
Kahwukekamastik river , FRENCH RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.....	192	viii
Kaiser Josef shaft , JOACHIMSTHAL, BOHEMIA.....	63 B	xiv
Kajagogamog lake , L. OF THE WOODS DIST., R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	118, 119	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kakabeka falls, KAMINISTIKWIA			Kaministikwia, TH. B. D.		
RIVER.			Iron ore at.....	129	xi
Notes on.....	133	vii		309	xii
Photo of..... Facing	124	vii	Kalinite near.....	194	ii
Pyrites mining near, 1900... 107,	108	x	Lead at.....	194	ii
1901.....	129	xi		201	xi
Rocks at and near.....	129	vi	lake, TH. B. D.		
Animikie.....	67	R C	Beaches on.....	175	ix
and Huronian....	129	xi	river, TH. B. D.		
Stratified deposits near.....	146	xi	Bridge across, built by Govt.....	9	vi
Waterpower of.....	133	v	Forest fires along.....	205	v
plant.....	13	A xv	Fort at mouth of.....	197	v
Kakagi (Crow) lake, S. E. OF SABAS-			Iron ore on.....	22, 68,	R C
KONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.				88	i
Area and depth of.....	181,	203	evidence before R. C.....	61	R C
Beauty of.....	203	v	notes by Bell.....	69	ii
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Gold Sun			<i>See also</i> Kakabeka falls.		
mine.			Minor ref. to.....	202	v
Notes on, by Coleman.....	89	vi	Nomenclature.....	198	v
Water of, character.....	185	v	Rocks on and near.....	129	vi
rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG..	195	viii		129, 130	xi
Kakanaka lake, W. OF KAPISKASING			Animikie.....	32	R C
LAKE, ALG.	138	ix	trap.....	37	R C
Kaladar station, KALADAR TP., AD-				15	v
DINGTON CO.			Stratified deposits on.....	146	xi
Laurentian hills near, character.	39	A xv	Waterpower on.....	133	v
and Angelsea Mg. and De-				133, 252	vii
velopment Co.			plant.....	13	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	Kaministiquia Power Co.		
Kaladar diamonds. <i>See</i> Spinel, black			Work by, 1905.....	13	A xv
Mining Co.			Kamiskotaia lake, COFFEY RIVER,		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	MATTAGAMI RIVER.		
tp., LENNOX CO.			Description of, by Kerr....	119, 120	A xv
Actinolite in.....	192	ix	Hematite near.....	130, 133	A xv
notes.....	91, 92	xi	Rocks near.....	132	A xv
by James.....	87	R C	Soil from, character and analysis.		
<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont..				151-154	A xv
Cyanite in.....	237	vii	Trees on and near.....	139, 140	A xv
	200	ix	river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Gold in.....	28, 111,	112	Description of.....	128	ix
	199	ix	Width of.....	188	A xiv
mining, 1902.....	112	xii	=Sagaigan river. <i>See</i> Coffey		
Rocks in, notes by Miller. 200-202,	207	xi	river.		
Steatite in.....	210	ix	Kamshogocka lake, MICHIPICOTEN		
Talc in.....	99, 101	iii	DIV., ALG.		
	210	ix	Notes on, by J. M. Bell....	294, 295	A xiv
Kalevala Gold Mg. Co.			Kanagushka (ITCH) lake, ALG. <i>See</i>		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Rice lake.		
Kalinite (POTASSIUM ALUM).			Kanakas.		
Kaministikwia.....	194	ii	As miners in New Caledonia. 148, 149		ii
Slate river.....	200	ix	Kanamacosenceha lake, W. OF		
Kallio, Jacob..	39, 41	A xiii	MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.....	130	ix
Kalmia (LAUREL).			Kane, Sir Robert		
On peat bogs.....	139	iii	Notes by, on peat in Ireland. 192, 202		i
" <i>angustifolia.</i>			co., PENN.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	Natural gas in.....	152	R C
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	mine, HUNTINGDON TP., HAST-		
" <i>glauca.</i>			INGS CO.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	Calcite in.....	195	ix
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Kanonjapownakoka lake, NIVEN'S		
Kames.			BASE LINE, ALG.....	136	ix
<i>See also</i> Eskers.			Kansas city, MONTANA, U.S.		
Definition of.....	537	R C	Brick pavements in.....	108	iii
Sudbury, near.....	102	C xiv	Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
			state, U. S.		
			Shales of, analysis.....	120	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Kaolin (CHINA CLAY).		
Abitibi river.....	4, 173	i
Annaberge, Saxony.....	61	B xiv
Composition of.....	225	vi
Definition of.....	537	R C
Hamilton.....	78, 86	R C
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Middlesburg, S. Africa, gold in..	70	B xiv
Missinaibi river.....	70	R C
	4, 173	i
	127	iv
	160	A xiii
at World's Fair.....	189	ii
Moose river.....	202	vi
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Uses of.....	225	vi
Wabiskagami river, notes and analysis.....	160	A xiii
Kaolinic clays.		
Abitibi dist., occurrences.....	xii	A xiii
Kaolinite.		
Occurrences of.....	200	ix
Kapaskasi. <i>See</i> Kapiskasing.		
Kapemichikama (OR CROSS) lake, HEADWATERS MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.....	250	v
	131	ix
Kapikokonaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Description of.....	174	xii
Kapinchigama lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Biotite schists on.....	306	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	286	A xiv
Shape of.....	293	A xiv
Kapiskasing lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.		
Minor ref. to.....	144	A xiii
Notes on, by Parks.....	137, 138	ix
Soil and timber near.....	114	iv
	176, 177	A xiii
river, TROUT RIVER, KAPIS- KASING LAKE, ALG.		
Minor ref. to.....	136, 142	ix
Notes on, by Parks.....	137	ix
Kapismapenaceke lake, SPANISH RIVER.		
Rocks near.....	126	ix
Karcona, Peter	47, 48	xii
Karoo (KIMBERLEY) shales.	123	ix
Kash lake. <i>See</i> Jimmy Kash lake.		
Kashabowi, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Copper mining near. <i>See</i> Tip- top copper mine.		
lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Description of.....	117	v
Distance from, to Huronian g m.	125	v
Length of.....	117	v
Notes on, by Blue.....	116, 117	v
Rocks on, gneiss.....	95	v
Laurentian.....	74	v
photo.....	96	v
Kashabowie Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Kashegagamog lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Gneiss from, petrography.....	146	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Kashmir.		
Sapphires of.....	230, 231	viii
Kashwakamak (OR LONG) lake, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.		
Dikes on.....	219	v
Portages on.....	218	v
Silver mining near. <i>See</i> Barrie silver mine.		
Kasinggekechewan rapid, GROUND- HOG RIVER, ALG.....	133	ix
Kaskemene-Powatik rapid, GROUND- HOG RIVER, ALG.....	132	ix
Kasshabog lake. <i>See</i> Koshkabogamog lake.		
Kasskulton, Louis	34, 35	A xvi
Kasson, B. Z.	106	x
	148	xi
Katherine lead-zinc mine, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Boring in, with diamond drill.	58, 60	xi
Notes on, 1900.....	129, 130	x
1905.....	91	A xv
Rocks of and near.....	207	xi
diorite-gneiss.....	199	xi
Work at, 1906.....	79	A xvi
Katossin, David <i>See</i> Katossin iron claims.		
iron claims, IRON RIVER, MICH- IPICOTEN DIV.		
Appearance of, favourable, 1904.	339	A xiv
Jaspilite in.....	309	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	314	A xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.		
321, 322, 333, 336	A xiv	
Photo of.....	322	A xiv
Rocks near.....	316	A xiv
Katzenbach lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Absence of fish in.....	297	A xiv
Rocks on and near.....	349, 354	A xiv
Kawanaska river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Bolton.....	185	xii
Kawacagoma lake, SOUTHEAST ALG. <i>See</i> Round lake, near Wene- begon river.		
Kawashagamog (CLEAR WATER) LAKE, MCKENZIE TP., P.S.D.		
Limestone in.....	93	B xiii
Kawashegamuk (LONG) lake, S. E. OF DINORWIC LAKE, R.R.D.		
Gold mining on.....	63	ix
	256	xi
Map of.....	80	vii
Kawaskitouik rapid, NETOGAMI RIVER, ALG.....	137	A xiii
Kawawiagamak river. <i>See</i> Maligne river.		
Kawawiagamog lake, E. OF MOSS TP., TH. B. D. <i>See</i> Round lake.		
river, CROSS LAKE, MOSS TP., TH. B. D.		
Description of, by Blue.....	120	v
Road near, description.....	121	v
Kawchewahnook lake, OTONABEE RIVER.		
Limestone on.....	97	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Kawin station, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D. Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sunbeam mine.		
Kawukekamastuk river, FRENCH RIVER, MOOSE RIVER. Gypsum at mouth of.....	158	A xiii
Kay, George F. Prospecting by, Sudbury dist....	289	xii
	15	C xiv
Report by, on Abitibi region. 104-121	104-121	A xiii
ref. to... 240, 248, 249	240, 248, 249	A xiv
	117, 118	A xv
Work by, 1900	151, 158, 186	x
1903	xi	A xiii
Kearney, PERRY TP., P. S. D. Rocks in vicinity of.....	171	ix
Kearns, J. J.	104	vii
	104	viii
Keating, Walter J.	63, 70, 75	ix
William H. Notes by, on Indian cannibalism. 138	138	v
Ref. to work by on a visit to the source of St. Peter river.....	63	iii
Kechiperach, Joe.	135	A xiii
Keefer, T. A. Evidence by, before R. C.....	62	R C
Manager, Huronian mine.....	123	v
Keek-keek lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST. <i>See</i> Hawk lake.		
Keeley, C.	142	x
Keen, Joseph	207	iv
Keenan, C.	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
	72	A xvi
James.	66	xii
	48	A xiii
	35	A xvi
Keenora Mg. and Milling Co. Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Properties of.....	96	xii
Keepawa. <i>See</i> Kipawa.		
Kees, W. H.	141	x
Keewatin, NEAR KENORA, L. OF THE WOODS. Flour mill at.....	53	vi
Map of, sketch.....	168	v
Minor ref. to.....	169	v
Nickel mining near.....	249	ii
Population of.....	171	v
Reduction works at, description. 60-62	60-62	vii
	99	viii
	88	ix
operating. 89, 91	89, 91	x
	251	xi
photo.... 16, 96	16, 96	vii
	80, 81	ix
Water power at.....	53	vi
channel, L. OF THE WOODS. 168, 171	168, 171	v
formation. Animikie iron range, notes by Silver.....	158, 159	A xv
Bad Vermilion lake, contact with granite, photo.....	64, 66	vi
Boston tp.....	262-266	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Keewatin formation.—Con. Cobalt dist.....	27	B xiv
Bucke tp., photo.....	42, 43	B xiv
description.....	40	B xiv
notes and photos.....	42-46	B xiv
Comparison of, with Huronian..	158	viii
L. of the Woods, photo of, in gneiss.....	80	vi
Quartz island, near.....	119	vii
Larder lake, notes by Brock.....	208	A xvi
photos.....	209, 214	A xvi
section showing.....	205	A xvi
Name proposed by Lawson.....	19	R C
Nipigon Lake dist., divisions of.	112, 139	A xvi
iron bearing.....	113, 114	A xvi
petrography.....	129	A xvi
Notes on, by Coleman.....	152-157	vii
Rainy Lake dist. — gold bearing veins in....	59	iv
notes by Coleman.....	46-49	iv
petrography.....	83-95	iv
soapstone in.....	73	iv
Wabigoon (near).....	279	viii
Timagami dist., ores of.....	29-32	B xiv
gold mine. <i>See</i> Hay Island mine.		
Gold Mg., Prospecting and Development Co. Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Lumber Co. Lease to, of Sultana island.....	14	iii
Mill race of.....	171	v
Power Co. Capital and objects.....	53	vi
Keewatin Silver Cobalt Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter....	28	A xvi
Keewaydin Lumber Co. <i>See</i> Keewatin Lumber Co.		
Keewenawan. <i>See</i> Keweenawan.		
Keg lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST. <i>See</i> Baril lake.		
Kehoe, J. J.	203	iv
	273	xi
	56	iii
Keith, Alexander		
George E. Founder, Marmora Reduction Co.....	236, 237	iv
Kekek (OR KEEK-KEEK) brook, MAT-AWIN RIVER, TH. B. D. Notes on, by Blue	128, 129	v
Kekekwbik lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER. Notes on, by Bolton.....	184	xii
Kelil, J. B.	71	ix
Kellar, E. K.	127	xii
C. S. Brick-making by, Stratford. 12, 91, 92	12, 91, 92	B xv
Kellett, William Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt. Britain.		
Kelley location (A. L. 111), SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. Notes on, by Coleman.....	65	v
Kellog, Charles.	31	ix
Kelly, Alfred	35	A xvi
D. L.	30	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Kelly, Henry		
Estimate by, of cost of pig-iron making, Toronto.....	114	ii
Thomas William	19	ix
Evidence by, before R. C. re :—		
free-trade.....	234	R C
lithographic stone, Marmora tp.....	53	R C
Lithographic stone quarry worked by, Marmora tp.....	138	iii
and Jones Co.	119	ii
island, L. ERIE.		
Limestone from, as flux.....	340	R C
lake, SUDBURY DIST.		
Rocks on and near.....	296	xii
gabbro.....	240, 261, 263	xii
48, 77, 78	c	xiv
greywacké and slate.....	76, 89	c
quartz, mined for flux.....	121	xii
norite.....	121	c
tp., NIP.		
Gold mining in.....	57	vi
<i>See also</i> Gold Cliff mine.		
Kelpin, C. P.	44, 113	vii
Kelso, NASSAGAWEYA TP., HALTON CO.		
Lime-kilns at.....	14	A
quarry at, photo.....	48, 49	B
Kelvin, Lord		
Letter from, to Carbide Willson.....	160	iv
Kemp, A. E.	16	v
Prof. J. K.		
Views of, <i>re</i> deposition of Sudbury ores.....	17	c
Kempfer—?	85	vi
Kemptville, OXFORD TP., GRENVILLE CO.		
Brick-clay in, notes on.....	65	B
Calciferous formation in.....	47	B
Character of country near.....	217	x
Kendall, E. H.		
<i>See also</i> Kendall and Whiting.		
Part owner, Gold Creek g. m....	232	ii
Work by, for Sultana g. m.....	48	vii
and Whiting.		
Copper mining by, L. of the Woods.....	99	vi
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.....	50, 107	vi
Steamer of.....	106	vi
Work by, for Cornucopia g. m....	54	vii
Kennebec tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Granite in.....	202	xi
Iron ore in.....	45	ii
Kennedy, E. C.	87	A
H. W.	67	viii
J.		
Gravel pits of, near Chrysler.....	218	x
Lime quarry and kiln of, photo.....	126, 127	B
James C.		
Notes by, on water-supply of Owen Sound.....	55	i
John		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.....	40	vii
Manager, Gray Eagle gold mine.....	59	vii
Owner, King gold mine.....	227	iv
John Welford		
Abitibi soils determined by.....	130	A

	Page.	Vol.
Kennedy, M.		
President, Imperial Cement Co..	17	B
Owen Sound Cement Co.....	108	ix
17	x	
32	xii	
144	A	xiv
144	A	xiv
United Gas and Oil Co.		
T.		
Work by, 1897, Goulais River dist.....	197, 199, 203	viii
T. J.	187	vii
Cobalt, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A
process (oil refining).....	165	R C
Kennefic claim, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Arsenic in.....	105	xi
Kennelly, Dr. A. E.	34, 36	v
Kenny, T.	104	vii
Kenogamilake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Description of, by Bolton; geology of vicinity.....	175-180	xii
Minor ref.....	248	A
Rocks near, petrographical notes.....	189	xii
lake, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Beryls on.....	237	vii
river, ALBANY RIVER.		
Fossils on, marine.....	50	R C
Geological conditions on.....	32	B
Lignite on.....	52	R C
Minor ref. to.....	201	v
Pleistocene deposits on.....	137	vii
Timber and soil on, notes by Bell.....	112	iv
Waterpower from.....	252	vii
Kenogaming lake, N.W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.		
Route to, from Mesomakenda lake.....	130	ix
Kenogamissee lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Notes on.....	127, 128	ix
Pine on.....	141	ix
portage, KENOGAMISSEE LAKE, ALG.		
Description of.....	127	ix
Huronian rocks at.....	131	A
Waterpower at.....	142	ix
Kenoja (KENOZHA) lake, NIP.		
Description of.....	112	A
Kenora (RAT PORTAGE), L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold at, alluvial.....	66	R C
disputed titles.....	446	R C
mining, 1896.....	6	Bull.
108, 109	vi	
1897-8.....	57-59	vii
<i>See also</i> L. of the Woods.		
Govt. road to, from Rainy lake.....	34	vii
cost of.....	9	vi
Historical notes.....	168-171	v
Map of, sketch.....	168	v
Mining class at, 1894.....	218	iv
1895.....	6, 217	v
1896.....	198	vi
1897.....	261	vii
Land agency at.....	2, 3	vii
1900.....	145, 146	x
1901.....	80, 81	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kenora.—Con.			Kenty, John	36	vi
Land agency at.— <i>Con.</i>				111	vii
1902	49	xii	Keppel tp., GREY CO.		
1904	34	xiv	Cambro-Silurian in	48	B xiii
Recorder's office at	36	A xvi	Cement works in	109	i
Photos of, old	128, 129	v	See also Colonial Portland Ce-		
Pyrrhotite near	192	ii	ment Co.		
Reduction works at	4	i	Markin	31	xii
municipal aid to	31	iii		17	B xiii
notes by Blue	187, 188	v		140, 159	A xiv
photo	176, 177	v	analysis	51	B xiii
See also Dominion Gold Mg.			and clay in, for cement	19	B xiii
and Red. Co.			Oil in, boring for	24	A xiii
Rocks at and near:—			Tar in	543	R C
conglomerate	153	vii	Kerbela (OR Meshed-Hosseini), ASI-		
	184	ix	ATIC TURKEY	166	i
gneiss (quarry)	76	iv	Kerman, John	125	vii
notes	118	vi	Kerosine. See Oil.		
sandstone, character	183	ix	Kerr, David G.		
Saugeen clay near	22	B xv	Manager, Belmont g. m.	89	vii
Sampling works at, notes on	62	vii		40	viii
Water-power belonging to	14	A xv		92	ix
Mining Division.				114	x
Creation of	36	A xvi		52, 63, 188-191,	236
Description of	42-44	A xvi		56, 111	xii
Kenrick, E. B.			Cordova mine	54	A xiii
Smaltite observed by, McKim tp.	59	B xiv	Craig corundum mine		
Kensie, O.	142	x		40, 74	A xiv
	74	xi		40, 43	A xv
	66	xii	Frontenac lead mine ..	79	A xvi
Kensington, LONDON, ENGLAND.			Kerr, Frederick		
Normal school at, notes on	492	R C	Brick making by, Burks Falls ..	88	B xv
iron mill, PITTSBURG.			Crediton	71	B xv
Labour employed at, statistics ..	370	R C	H. L.		
Kent, Robert	133	x	Acknowledgments to	53	A xvi
Bros.			Part owner, University mine ..	85	A xv
Analysis of talc from property of.	101	iii	Report by, on explorations in		
Mica mining by, Bobs lake.	12, 92	A xiii	Mattagami valley	116-135	A xv
	86	A xiv	Work by, 1905	47	A xv
23, 89, 91	A xvi		James	162	R C
producing, 1904	20	A xiv	John	92	A xvi
prospecting, 1905	103	A xv	Robert A.	267	vii
Mica trimming works of, King-				26, 27, 45,	79
ston	291	xi		66	ix
	131	xii	lake, COBALT DIST., NIP.		
	92	A xiii	Railway spur to	10	A xvi
	86	A xiv	Silver mining near	38	A xvi
	105	A xv	See also Kerr Lake Mg. Co.		
	91	A xvi	Drummond silver m.	34	B xiv
Raymond mica mine worked by.	126	xii	Silver veins south of	33,	
Stoness mica mine worked by ..	92	A xiii	Slate-breccia near	8	A xv
co.			Lake (LAWSON) Mg. Co.		
Brick-yards in, notes on	72-74	B xv	Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Limestone in, Coniferous	25	B xiii	Close corporation	13	A xvi
notes by Miller	68	B xiii	Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex.	25	A xv
Natural gas and oil in	29	v	Notes on, 1905	83	A xv
exploring for	18-24	vi	Producing, 1904	15	B xiv
notes	123	i		7	A xv
and borings.			Lake (JACOBS) silver mine,		
109-111	A xiv		COBALT, NIP.		
report by Knight	92-104	A xvi	Accident at	34,	35
ref. to	21	A xvi	Working, 1906	8	A xvi
See also Raleigh tp.			Kerretichison, Robert.	196	i
Romney tp.			Kerry Mining Co.		
Oil and Gas Co.			Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	Kerrwood, ADELAIDE TP., MIDDLE-		
Kentucky, U. S.			SEX CO.		
Lithographic stone from, analysis.	182	ii	Brick-yard at, notes on	79	B xv
Natural gas in	115, 116	i			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kesagami lake, KESAGAMI RIVER,			Keweenaw formation.—Con.		
NIP.			Lake Superior.—Con.		
Explorations on, ref. to.....	xii	A xiii	Michipicoten island.....	9	Bull. 3
Forest fires south of.....	177	A xiii	143		viii
Lignite on.....	174	A xiii	notes by Coleman.....	168,	169
Map of, sketch.....	149	A xiii	Irving.....	76-78	iii
Minor ref. to.....	137	A xiii	occurrences.....	69	iii
Moose on.....	178	A xiii	petrography.....	170-172	viii
Notes on.....	144	A xiii	Pukaskwa river (near).....	143	viii
Peat on.....	174	A xiii	Michipicoten div.....	204	vii
notes by J. M. Bell.....	148,	150	132		viii
photos.....	144, 145,	151	notes by Moore.....	204	A xv
Soil around.....	176	A xiii	photos.....	168,	169
river, HANNAH BAY, JAMES			190		A xv
BAY.			Nipigon Lake dist.....	119,	133
Minor ref. to.....	148	A xiii	notes by Coleman.....	131,	132
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	137	A xiii	Moore.....	147,	148
Peat on, analysis.....	175	A xiii	Notes on, by International Com-		
Kettle creek, ELGIN CO.			mittee.....	271-277	A xiv
Boring near, for water.....	60	i	Silver Mt. area, Th. B. d.....	31	R C
falls, ABITIBI RIVER,	183	viii	Sudbury dist., divisions.....	14	C xiv
falls, NAMAKAN RIVER, R. R. D.	161	v	Keystone (OR CLIMAX) silver mine,		
falls, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.			NEAR SILVER CREEK, TH. B. D.		
Rocks at.....	81	i	Acquired by Consolidated Mines		
=holes OR Pot-holes.			Co.....	19,	256
Dog river, L. Superior.....	141	viii	96		xii
Peninsula (near).....	112	vi	Inspector's report on, 1891.....	227	i
Quinze river, Que.....	227	xi	1892..	233,	239
Sudbury dist.,.....	102	C xiv	Keystone Rolling Mill, PITTSBURG.		
Wanapitei, near.....	167	vi	Iron and steel output, 1893.....	119	ii
lake, FALCONBRIDGE TP., NIP.			Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Photo of.....	102	C xiv	Keystone vein, GRANITE LAKE, L. OF		
pt., BOSANQUET TP., L. HURON.			TIE WOODS.		
Cincinnati anticline near.....	42	R C	Character of.....	25	iii
116		i	Kharkoff prov., RUSSIA.		
Humboldtine in.....	194	ii	Peat in.....	216	ii
198		ix	Khorsabid, ASIA MINOR.		
Oil at.....	206	ix	Brick of.....	107	iii
Oxalite at.....	206	ix	Kiaskho river, NETTOGAMI RIVER,		
Shales from, analysis.....	156	xii	ALG.		
pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Black-clay shales near.....	161	A xiii
Scenery near.....	160	v.	Rocks at mouth of.....	142	A xiii
portage, GROUND-HOG RIVER,			Kidd, Benjamin		
ALG.....	133	ix	Notes by, on political economy..	9	iv
Kettle, Charles			Joseph		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Salt-making by, at Goderich ..	190	R C
gold, Waters tp.....	112	R C	W. G.	81	ii
staking claims.....	310	R C	191		iii
Gold mining by, Waters tp.....	112	R C	tp., ALG.		
Keweenaw pt., L. SUPERIOR, U. S.			Soil in, and timber.....	120,	127,
Copper on.....	36	R C	120,	127,	140
63,	83-86	iii	Kidney diseases.		
208		v	Water for, Port Colborne.....	129	i
early mining.....	145	ix	Kieff prov., RUSSIA.		
Rocks on, cupriferous.....	83-86	iii	Peat in.....	216	ii
Keweenawan.....	36	R C	Kiely, Thomas B.		
69,	76	iii	Kikenda Onegum (KETTLER PORTAGE),		
sandstone.....	133	vi	GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.....	133	ix
Keweenaw formation.			31		xii
See also Nipigon formation.			Kilbourn, F. A.		
Animikie iron range.....	256	A xiv	17		B xiii
Copper deposits of, notes by Ir-			148		A xiv
ving.....	82-88	iii	108		ix
Crooks tp.....	146	ix	154		A xiv
Iron lake, McTavish tp, photo..	169	A xv	J. M.	17	x
Lake Superior.....	36,	67	31		xii
36,	67	R C	17		B xiii
Black bay, gold in.....	39	iv	148		A xiv
Gargantua cape.....	9	Bull. iii	Kilkenny harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Michigan, notes by Coleman..	144	xi	Beaches on, level.....	155	viii
			Description of shores near.....	134	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Killaloe, HAGERTY TP., RENFREW CO.		
Cambro-Silurian near.....	104	B xiii
Stratified deposits near, altitude.....	223	x
Killaby loc., KILLABY PT., L. HURON.		
Azurite in.....	195	ix
Killarney, RUTHERFORD TP., ALG.		
Building-stone near (quartzite).....	93	i
Geology of vicinity.....	83	i
Huronian at.....	63	R C
Iron ore near.....	59	R C
magnetic.....	64	ii
Quartz crystals near.....	208	ix
Silver near.....	60	R C
Stone near, for glass-making....	94	i
(SHIBAONANING) bay, L. HURON.		
Contact, Huronian and Lauren- tian, north of.....	68	i
Diabase dikes near.....	76	i
Quartzites west of.....	72	i
harbour, L. SUPERIOR. See Kilkenny harb ur.		
Kilman, A. H.	135	i
Kilns.		
For cement making, notes and diagrams.....	126-130	A xiv
For magnetic iron ores.....	478	R C
For roasting pyrites, notes by Fraleck.....	194	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Brick kilns.		
Lime kilns.		
Rotatory kilns.		
Taylor kilns.		
Kilpatrick, Thomas N.	50, 277	xi
Kilrush, CLARE CO., IRELAND.	202	i
Kimball, Hattie and W.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	192	vii
licence.....	104	vii
	104	viii
	116	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
Kimberley, P. L.	275	xi
Kimberley, SOUTH AFRICA.		
Diamonds at.....	122	ix
(OR INDIAN LAKE) copper mine, ABERDEEN TP., ALG.	100	xii
(OR KAROO) shales.	123	ix
Kincardine, KINCARDINE TP., BRUCE co.		
Artesian well in.....	58	i
Limestone quarry near.....	35	B xiii
Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C
Salt at.....	45, 55,	R C
notes by Merritt.....	183	R C
record of boring.....	184	R C
Salt at, works.....	22	A xiii
	20	A xiv
	23	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Ontario People's Salt Co.		
Kineon, S. P.	61	A xiii
King, Clarence		
Notes by, on utility of mining statistics.....	412, 413	R C
Warning by, <i>re</i> picking eyes of a mine.....	158	vi

King, Dr. Edmund E.

	Page.	Vol.
Manager, United Gas and Oil Co.	43	xi
Man. Director, National Gas and Oil Co.....	28	v
President, Sentinel Con. Gold Mg. Co.....	64	viii
Francis P.		
Ref. to work by, on corundum deposits of Georgia.....	62	vi
Neil A.	7	A xvi
S. A.	104	viii
Dr. S. A.	117	i
and Mulligan.		
Brick producing, 1902.....	29	xii
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Work by, 1905.....	81	A xv
Cobalt silver mine, COLEMAN TP. See last ref.		
Edward gold mine, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Idle, 1904.....	51	A xiv
Notes on, 1903.....	69,	70
Edward Hotel, TORONTO.	91	B xiii
Edward Mine, Ltd. (BRUCE MINES).		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Edward Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1894.....	227	iv
1896.....	97	vi
lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.		
Gold mining on.....	79	ix
of all the Mountains, GOULAIS BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Altitude of.....	150	viii
oil well, PETROLEA.	165	R C
street, HAMILTON.		
Remains of vertebrates in gravel in.....	229	A xiii
Kingfisher, belted		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Kinglet, golden crested		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
King's College, WINDSOR, N. S.		
Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Kingsmill, A.	111	vii
J. J.	31	v
	145	vi
Nicol	77	v
tp., NIP.		
Muskeg and timber in.....	141	A xv
Kingston, FRONTENAC CO.		
Altitude of.....	221	x
Anthraxolite near.....	6	Bull. ii
	165	vi
analysis.....	163	vi
	194	ix
Beaches near.....	241	A xiii
Blast furnace at, for iron, pro- jected.....	32	iv
	17	ix
lead.....	175	i
	191	ii
	234	vii
	11	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Kingston, FRONTENAC CO.—Con.		
Brick moulding-plant at, photo .	44	B xv
yard at, analysis of clay for.	17	B xv
notes.....	64, 65	B xv
Celestite from.....	193	ii
exhibited at World's		
Fair.....	190	ii
baryt -celestite.....	195	ix
Fort Frontenac the original name		
of.....	196	v
Granite quarrying at, evidence		
before R. C.....	83, 84	R C
notes by Merritt.....	74	R C
Lead north of.....	191	ii
Limestone buildings of.....	24	B xiii
quarries near.....	43	B xiii
analysis.....	44	B xiii
Mica trimming works at.....	135	x
	28, 291	xi
	92	A xiii
	86	A xiv
	105	A xv
Mineral spring at, analysis.....	204	ix
Rocks at and near :—		
greenstone dikes.....	15	v
Palaeozoic.....	40	R C
	27	B xiii
School of Mines at. <i>See</i> Kingston		
School of Mines.		
Science Hall of, improvement in.	60	x
Strontium at.....	60	B xiii
University at. <i>See</i> Queen's Uni-		
versity.		
Zinc-blende at.....	209	ix
and Pembroke Iron Mg. Co.		
Bedford and Lizzie mines owned		
by.....	30, 31	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Estimate by, of cost of producing		
pig-iron.....	391	R C
Mining by.....	135	R C
and Pembroke Ry. <i>See</i>		
Kingston dist.		
Apatite deposits in... .53, 167-177,	402	R C
Feldspar in.....	19	A xv
	21	A xvi
for pottery.....	205	ix
<i>See also</i> Frontenac co.		
and Kingston Feld-		
spar & Mg. Co.		
Iron ores in.....	58-62	ii
character.....	392	R C
cost of production. 336, 337, 391		R C
evidence before R. C. 52, 131-141		R C
mining, Bagot tp.....	275	v
notes by Merritt.		
	127-129	R C
Rocks in, mica-schists.....	101	B xiii
Feldspar and Mining Co.		
Accident to employee of.....	31	A xv
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	81	A xiv
notes on.....	39	xi
	38	xii
	21	A xiii
	19	A xiv
and photos of		
workings. 99, 100		A xv
Richardson mine owned by....	85	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Kingston Mills, KINGSTON TP., FRONT-		
ENAC CO.		
Hamilton formation at.....	99	A xiv
<i>Piloerras</i> at.....	59	B xiii
Mining and Development Co.		
Feldspar mining by, near Verona.	102	A xv
	21	A xvi
Phosphate Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Mining by, Storrington tp.....	239	i
School of Mining and Agri-		
culture.		
Description and objects of... 195-197		vi
Field class of, 1895, notes by		
Miller.....	218-220	v
Notes on, 1895.....	213-215	v
1900.....	58-60	x
Organization and management of.		
	170-180	iii
Photos of.....	192, 193	vi
	48, 49	x
	Frontis. pt.	B xiii
	48, 49	B xiii
Report on, 1898, by Goodwin. 259-263		vii
Shipment from Larder lake.		
treated at.....	216	A xvi
Kingsville, S. GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX		
CO.		
Mineral water in.....	60	i
Natural gas in.....	42, 151	R C
	114	A xiv
boring for.....	153	R C
	28	v
	20	x
exhausted.....	22	A xiii
notes by Stiff.....	43	xi
Oil in, notes on, 1890.....	117-120	i
On Cincinnati arch.....	42	R C
Uplift near.....	156	i
Water-supply of.....	60	i
Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Notes on, 1890.....	117-120	i
Operating, 1895.....	29	v
Kinmount, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA		
CO.		
Graphite near.....	93	A xiii
Iron at, cost of producing... 331, 332		R C
furnace.....	326, 394	R C
Kinnicutt, Dr. L. P.....	34, 36	v
Kinniwabik lake, MORGAN AND		
LEVACK TFS. <i>See</i> Moose lake.		
Kinnushaw, A.....	142	-x
Kinshor, A.....	104	vii
Kioshwabic, (OR GULL) lake, WEST		
OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG....	138	ix
Kipawa lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Grenville limestone near.....	102	A xiii
river, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
Rocks on.....	162	x
Kipp Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Working in Raleigh tp.....	104	A xvi
oil field, RALEIGH TP., KENT		
CO.		
Notes on, by Knight.....	104	A xvi
Kippin, C. E. <i>See</i> Gurd and Kippin.		
Kirk gold mine, THE NEW KLON-		
DIKE, R.R.D.....	42	viii
lake, COBALT DIST., NIP. 35, 45, 46		B xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kirkaldy—?			Kitchimene lake.—Con.		
Torsion tests by, on iron.....	385	R C	Map of, sketch.....	178	vi
Kirkgaard, P.			Rocks on and near.....	179	vi
Manager, Deloro g. m.	60	vi	Snowfall at, Sept. 19th.....	184	vi
	91	vii	Kitely, H. and T.	104	viii
	40	viii		116	ix
	91	ix	Kitley tp., LEEDS CO.		
	115	x	Calciferous formation in.....	72	B xiii
62, 195, 196, 232.....			Kitson, Arthur.	56	iii
56, 109.....			Sir James		
for Corundum Refiners,			On nickel-steel.....	365	R C
Ltd.....	21	A xiii	in British Navy.....	110	ii
Notes by, on Deloro g. m.....	103	xi	prospects.....	385	R C
Pamphlet by, for Pan-American			Kittridge, H.		
Exhibition.....	85	xi	Evidence by, before R. C. re.—		
ref. to.....	32	B xiv	oil borings, Glencoe.....	55	R C
Mrs. P.	56	xii	Petrolea.....	161	R C
Kirkgaarde and Chisholm,			Kitts, John	48, 49, 57	xi
Zinc mining by, Olden tp.....	94	A xv	Kittson, H. N.	54	vi
Kirkfield, ELDON TP., VICTORIA CO.			Kjellin, K.		
Peat bog at, notes.....	209	xii	Analysis by, of tinguaita.....	189	ix
See also Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.			Klein, M. E.		
Kirkintilloch, SCOTLAND.			Notes by, on asbestos.....	94	iii
Nickel-steel works at.....	147	ii	Logan Co.....	120	ii
Kirkland, A. H.			Klinck Brick & Stone Slab Co.		
Notes by, on preparation of lead			Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
arsenate.....	113	xi	Klock, James.	268	vi
Kirkley, William	111	vii	Klondike and North-West Mg.		
Kirkpatrick, G. B.	6	vi	Corporation.		
George Airey			Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Transmittal letter to, 1894.....	i	iii	The New See New Klondike.		
1895.....	i	iv	Klugh, A. B.	240	A xiv
Kirkwood, Thomas			Knechtel, D.	31	xii
Beaver farm of, Parisian isle, U.S.	110	v		17	B xiii
Kirkville mill stream, NEAR OWEN				142	A xiv
SOUND, P.S.D.			J. S.....	31	xii
Pleistocene deposits near.....	151	viii		17	B xiii
Kirkwood, T. N. See Kirkwood			Kneebone, T. H.	63	xii
nickel mine.			Knickerbocker inlet, L. OF THE		
nickel mine, GARSON TP., SUD-			Woods, R.R.D.		
BURY DIST.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	119	vii
Idle, 1902.....	256	xii	Knife lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, 1899.....	36, 37	viii	Length of.....	285	A xiv
Rocks at and near:—			Minor ref. to.....	292	A xiv
norite.....	112	C xiv	Notes on, by Willmott.....	140	viii
notes by Coleman.....	61	C xiv	Railway near, proposed.....	289	A xiv
structure.....	81	C xiv	Knife lake, RAINY LAKE, U.S.		
Kishkutena gold mines, MANITOU			Graywacké on.....	255	A xiv
LAKE, R.R.D.			Iron ore on.....	65	ii
Notes on, 1897.....	122	vii	Knight, Cyril W.		
hills, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.			Paper by, and Miller, on Gren-		
R D.			ville-Hastings unconformity.		
Altitude of.....	44	iv		221, 222	A xvi
Kitchener, B.	142	x	Report by, on Oil and Gas in		
	74	xi	Kent co.....	92-104	A xvi
tp., NIP.			ref. to.....	24	A xvi
Iron ore in.....	216, 219	A xiii	Silver Bar mine located by.....	86	A xv
Kitchi schists.			Work by, 1905.....	40	B xiv
Age of.....	185	ix	1906.....	2, 14	A xvi
Marquette region, U.S.....	202	x	Knobel, H. E.		
-Gammi Gold Mining Co.			Experiments by, on Loon lake		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	iron ores.....	172	A xv
Mining by, Michipicoten div..	47, 48	A xiii	Iron prospecting by:—		
	35	A xiv	Atikokan range.....	266	xi
Kitchimene lake, ALG.-NIP. BOUND-				156	A xv
ARY LINE.			Loon Lake range.....	254	A xiv
Country near, notes on.....	177	vi	Knopiala, Elias.	45, 50	x
Drift deposit near.....	183	vi			
Glacial striae on.....	181	vi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Knotenschiefer.			Koskela, Alexander	35	A xvi
Slate resembling, Matawin iron range.....	83	v	Kosola, Isaac	46	x
Knott claim, REDDICK GROUP, LARDER LAKE, NIP.			Krapotkin, Prince	144	vii
Notes on, by Brock.....	216, 217	A xvi	Krean (OR CREAM) Hill mine, DEN-ISON TP., ALG.		
Knox tp., ABITIBI DIST.			Evidence re, before R. C....	105, 431	R C
Fall of Abitibi river in.....	186	A xiv	Gold in.....	32	iv
Greenstone in.....	201, 206	A xiv	Notes on, 1905.....	64	A xv
Soil in.....	233	A xiv	by Merritt.....	89	R C
analysis.....	246	A xiv	Ores of, lime required for fluxing.	66	A xvi
Timber in.....	233, 244	A xiv	Rocks in and near.....	76	i
poplar, photo.....	216	A xiv		32	iv
windfalls.....	199	A xiv		31, 32	C xiv
Kobold, G. A.			Work in, 1904.....	71	A xiv
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp..	185	v	1906.....	62, 64	A xvi
Gold Mining Co.			Kreifinger, —?		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Cobalt mining by, Saxony....	78, 79	B xiv
Koch and Mannhardt's peat process.	217	ii	Kreismann, R. D.	74	xi
Koehler and Strong.	120	ii	Krelintz, F. M.	142	x
Koenig, Dr. A.			Krelwitz, E. F.		
Experiments by, on sphagnum moss.....	122, 123, 140	iii	Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp..	76, 77	A xiii
Kohler, Father	173	ii	Krilobsky, MOSCOW PROV., RUSSIA.		
Kohlsville, WASHINGTON CO., WIS.			Peat at.....	217	ii
Diamonds at.....	120	ix	Krom, S. R.	338	xii
Kokagaming lake, STURGEON RIVER, NIP.			Kronk, J. F.	104	vii
Description of.....	139	viii	Kroskie, H.	167	iii
Gold mining on and near.....	237	ii	Krupp, Frederick		
See also Gold Cliff g. m.	140	viii	Armour plates of.....	152, 161-163	iii
Charleboough g. m.			Experiments by, with nickel-steel.		
Rocks on and near.....	93	C xiv		140, 141	ii
argillites.....	73	i	Gun works of, Essen.		
arkose, petrography.....	150	B vii	molybdenum used in.....	46	xi
diabase, ".....	149	B vii	notes on.....	176	C xiv
Kokohama, INDIANA, U.S.			ore for, from Africa.....	110	ii
Natural gas in.....	152	R C	Steel tires for locomotives first made by.....	387	R C
Kokoko lake, NEAR TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Kudsir, HUNGARY.		
Geological notes on.....	172, 173	x	Gasifying in, of wood, for iron smelting.....	484	R C
Jaspilite near.....	167, 172	x	Kugler, George M.	267	viii
assay.....	180	x	Kuhn, H. J.		
coloured photo.....	Frontis. x		Brick-making by, Crediton.....	71	B xv
Map of, sketch.....	316	xii	clay for, analysis... ..	17	B xv
Rocks on and near.....	174, 176	x	Kukatouche river. See Ground-hog river.		
Kola pen., RUSSIAN LAPLAND.			Kunz, George F.		
Analysis of tinguaitite from..	189, 190	ix	Notes by, on corundum.	215	vii
Kootenay dist., B. C.			Methuen tp.....	63	vi
Hessite from.....	106	v	diamond prospecting.....	120	ix
Kopparberg (LATE DALARNE), SWEDEN.			titanite.....	211	ix
Analysis of cancrinite-syenite from.....	173	viii	Sapphire from Methuen tp., favourably regarded by.....	87	xi
Koppel, L.	104	vii	Kupfernickel. See Niccolite.		
Korah tp., ALG.			Kuski, John	45, 48	xii
Agricultural land in.....	149	viii	Kutjee, John	45, 46, 50	x
Gold and copper in.....	60	R C	Kwataboahegan river, MOOSE RIVER.		
Koren, —?	259	viii	Fossils from, paper by Parks.	180, 191	A xiii
	164	ix	shells.....	143	A xiii
Korkill, E. T.			Lignite on.....	168, 169	A xiii
Report by, as Inspector of Mines :—			Mouth of, description.....	147	A xiii
1904.....	76-88	A xiv	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	137	A xiii
1905.....	47-107	A xv	Peat from, analysis.....	175	A xiii
Koshkabogomog (KASSHABOG) lake, METHUEN TP., PETERBORO CO.			Rocks on.....	142, 143	A xiii
Rocks on and near.....	209-211, 214	viii	Swamp at, source of.....	146	A xiii
nepheline-syenite.....	193	xi	Timber on.....	177	A xiii
			Kyanite. See Cyanite.		
			Kyle, M.	49, 58	ix
				52	x
			Kylloven, Pete	46	x
			Kyschtymit. See Anorthosite.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
L			Lac des Mille Lacs. —(<i>on.</i>		
labelle, J. E.			Minor ref. to.....	117	v
Mining by, Michipicoten div...	104	viii	Notes on, by Blue.....	113-116, 135	v
	117	ix	Road from, to Moss tp., built by		
	142	x	Government.....	121	v
	74	xi	Rocks on and near, Huronian...	158	vii
M.	50	xi	notes.....	72	vi
La Belle lake, N. OF WITCH BAY, L.			Storms on.....	134	v
OF THE WOODS.			notes by Palliser and Hind.	119	v
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Wendigo			Surveys S. and S. W. of, by Cole-		
mine.			man, ref. to.....	3, 4	v
steel mill, PITTSBURG.			Lac du Bonnet, WINNIPEG RIVER,		
Labour employed at, statistics...	370	R C	MAN.		
La Berudine. <i>See</i> Beraud, M.			Boulder clay from, analysis.....	92 B	xv
Laberge, Dr.			Lac la Plonge, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,		
Experiments by, on moss-litter..	191	vi	ALG.		
Laboratories, mining			Greenstone on.....	302 A	xiv
Germany and United States,			Minor ref. to.....	289 A	xiv
system of work in.....	417, 418	R C	la Pluie river. <i>See</i> Rainy river.		
Kingston School of Mines, photo.	192	vi	Plat, NEAR LAKE OF THE		
Labour.			WOODS. <i>See</i> Shoal lake.		
Bruce mines, trouble with..	175, 176	ii	Poisson Gris, MICHIPICOTEN		
New Caledonia.....	149	ii	DIV., ALG.		
Sudbury dist., statistics, 1892-1898.	19	viii	Minor ref. to.....	285, 293 A	xiv
Use of penitentiary, in iron mak-			Rocks on.....	348 A	xiv
ing.....	16	ii	Seul, ONT. AND KEE		
Wages paid for. <i>See</i> Wages.			Aluminium sulphate on (reported).	180	vii
Labrador pen. (Ungava).			Country from, to Wabigoon lake,		
Coal in.....	126	iv	description.....	53-55	v
Jaspery ores in.....	202, 204	x	Description of, by Coleman....	60-62	v
Mountains in, average altitude...	193	v	Gold on, reported..	47, 61	v
strike of.....	10	R C	Jasper pebbles on.....	74	v
	247	v		200	x
Rocks of, anorthosite.....	14	R C	Lacustrine deposit on, notes....	92	v
Archæan.....	7	R C	Length of.....	49	v
	245	v	Stratified sands of.....	93	v
gneiss, effect of glacia-			Surveys S. of, by Coleman, ref. to	3	v
tion on.....	15	R C	Wild fruits of, blueberries.....	85	v
Huronian.....	17	R C	early ripening... 113	vi	
labradorite.....	14	R C	Tortue, RADNOR SEIG., CHAM-		
Laurentian, Low' s			PLAIN CO., QUE.		
views.....	159	vii	Iron ore on.....	26	ii
tea.			Laccolite.		
Abitibi dist.....	241, 250	A xiv	Definition of.....	537	R C
Mattagam valley.....	150	A xv	Ont. and northern U. S.....	156-158	vii
Labradorite.			Laccolithic sills.		
Definition of.....	537	R C	L. Superior, conclusions by Law-		
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	188	ii	son.....	170, 171 A	xv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Lace bugs. <i>See</i> Bugs, lace		
Labrador.....	14	R C	Lacey, Jonathan P.		
Lake Huron.....	194	ii	<i>See also</i> Smith and Lacey mica		
Montreal, north of.....	11	R C	mine.		
Notes on and occurrences.....	200	ix	Notes by, 1891, on Sydenham		
by Goodwin.....	225	vi	mica mine.....	244	i
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Lacloche islands, NORTH CHANNEL,		
Labuan.			L. HURON.		
Royalties on minerals in.....	43	i	Rock- of.....	86	i
Labyrinth bay, L. OF THE WOODS,				76 B	xiii
R. R. D.			for glass-making.....	94	i
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Sentinel			Huronian.....	109	R C
mine.			limestone, for burning... 94	i	
Lac au Cypres. <i>See</i> Pitch-pine lake.			Trenton.....	41	R C
Lac des Mille Lacs, TH. B. D.			lake, HARROW TP., ALG.		
Country from, to Atikokan river,			Rocks on.....	83	i
description.....	72, 73	v		30 A	xiii
Distances from, to neighbouring			mts., ALG.		
lakes.....	136	v	Crystalline limestone in, mistaken		
Forest fires near.....	96	iv	for quartz.....	21 B	xiii
Glacial striae on.....	89	v	Iron ore in dist. of.....	143	R C
Gold near.....	66	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lacloche mts., ALG.—Con.			La Fex, Frank.	93	vii
Minerals in, evidence before Roy.			copper mine. See Hattie Bell		
Com. 59, 60,	109	R C	copper mine.		
Quartzites of. 72		i	La Forest, Louis.	269	vi
for glass-making. 94		B xiii	Lafricain, S.	113, 115	A xiii
pt., NORTH CHANNEL, L. HURON.		i	Lafthi, Samuel.	28	ix
Rocks north of. 109		R C	Lagier, John.	236, 238	v
Silver between, and Killarney. . . 60		R C	<i>Lagopus lagopus.</i> See Ptarmigan.		
Lacolle, LACOLLE TP., ST. JOHN CO.,			Lahay bay, NOSHER BAY, MANITOU		
QUE.			LAKE, R. R. D.		
Peat at. 198		ii	Gold bearing dike on. 123		vii
Lacombe, A.	74	xi	Lahey, —?	75, 87	vi
La Course, —?			Laidlaw, Adam		
Prospecting by, Anzhekumming			Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
lake. 65, 66		iv	charcoal iron for castings. 330,	401	R C
Lacroix river, MATAWIN RIVER,			free trade. 234		R C
TH. B. D.			Laing, A. T.	58	x
Staurolite crystals on. 210		ix	W. F. 56		vii
<i>Lactuca hirsuta.</i>			Lainson, J. W.		
Mattagami valley. 151	A xv		Brick making by, Carlton West. . . 107	B xv	
Lacustrine clay. See Clay, lacus-			Laird, Robert	60	ix
trine			W. H.		
deposits.			Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Sudbury dist. 105, 106	C xiv		free trade. 235		R C
Western Ontario. 90-93		v	mining laws. 312		R C
Ladore pyrites mine, DALHOUSIE			technical education. 426		R C
TP.			Mining by, Michipicoten div. . . . 74		xi
Gossan from, analysis. 186	A xvi		See also Laird iron claim.		
Limonite from, photo of laminated. 164	A xvi		and Henderson.		
Notes on, by Fraleck. 163, 164	A xvi		Waterpower plant of, at Sault Ste		
Lady Evelyn lake, N. OF TIMAGAMI			Marie. 61		x
LAKE, NIP.			iron claim, NEAR PUKASKWA		
Cobalt near. 56	A xvi		RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper on. 24		R C	Minor refs. to. 316, 339	A xiv	
Galena on. 198		ix	Notes on, by J. M. Bell. 334, 335	A xiv	
argentiferous. 29		R C	Lake, S. C.	125	x
101	A xiii		Lakes.		
Rocks on. 72, 73		i	Characteristic of Huronian and		
Silver near. 56	A xvi		Laurentian systems. 14		R C
"Lady Head" s.s. (H.B.C.)	191	viii	Origin of. 15		R C
Lady Macdonald mine, SNIDER TP.,			With double outlets. 202		v
ALG.			Lake Abitibi Gold Mg. Co.		
Discovery of. 169	C xiv		Capital and date of charter. 30	A xvi	
Graphite in. 284		xii	Champlain, N. Y. AND QUE.		
Notes on, 1892. 249		ii	Iron mines of. 349		R C
1899. 97		ix	ores of. 31		ii
1900 (idle). 122		x	Constance, SWITZERLAND, GER-		
Rocks in and near. 257, 258		xii	MANY AND AUTSRIA-HUNGARY.		
41	C xiv		Peat near, duration of formation. 183		i
nickel-bearing eruptive. 256		xii	Erie.		
norite. 249, 295		xii	Chemung and Portage formation		
Veins in, course of. 104		R C	on. 47		R C
Lady Violet mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.			Cincinnati anticline beneath. 151		R C
Boring in, with diamond drill. . . 53		x	Corniferous formation. 46		R C
142	C xiv		Devonian on, notes by Miller. . . . 25	B xiii	
Nickel-bearing eruptive in. 256		xii	Erie clay on N. shore of. 10	B xv	
40, 50, 111	C xiv		Gravel and sand on, for building. 12		iv
Norite in. 249		xii	Salt water in gas on (U. S.). 154		i
Lady's slipper.			Girard system.		
Abitibi dist. 241, 253	A xiv		Purchase by, of Martha apatite		
Mattagami valley. 150	A xv		mine. 194		iii
thumb.			Harold Gold Mines Co.		
Night-hawk lake. 128	A xiii		Capital and date of charter. 7		vi
"Ladysmith" s. s.	148	xi	10		vii
Lafargeville, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.			See also Harold lake.		
Morainic hills near. 242	A xiii				
Lafayette college, EASTON, PA.					
Notes on, by Richards. 510		R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lake Huron.			Lake of the Woods, R. R. D.		
Altitude of	151	viii	Agricultural land between, and		
Beaches on.....	199	A xv	Rainy lake.....	207	v
notes by Coleman.....	176	ix	Asbestos on.....	195	ix
Cobalt on.....	4, 58, 61	B xiv	Cactus on.....	96	iv
7		A xvi	Copper (native) from.....	105	v
Copper on, azurite.....	195	ix	Description of, by Bigsby.....	170	v
bornite	193	ii	Fishing industry of, notes by Blue.....	166	v
early knowledge.....	129	ii	Galena on.....	38	iv
malachite.....	202	ix	Geological nomenclature of.....	272, 273	A xiv
mining.....	92, 255	R C	Geology of, compared to that of:—		
<i>See also</i> Bruce mines.			Michipicoten div.....	205	vii
Dean lake m.			Wanapitei dist.....	136, 137	vii
Hermina m.			Glaciation on and near.....	49	R C
Massey Sta-			remnant of L. Agassiz.....	91	v
tion mine.			Gold in, character of ores.....	116	R C
Superior m.			discovery	122	iv
Forest fires N. of, 1871.....	206	v	galena in.....	38	iv
Geology of country N. of, paper			mispickel in.....	38	iv
by Bell	63-94	i	pyrrhotite in.....	37	iv
Glaciation N. of, direction.....	49	R C	Gold mining on and near:—		
Gold on.....	114, 115	R C	disputed titles.....	206	R C
Iron mining on.....	123	R C	evidence before R. C.		
<i>See also</i> Wallace mines.			64, 65, 117-119		R C
Jasper pebbles on shores of.....	184	ix	future of industry, notes by		
Lumber trade N. of.....	119	iv	Blue	8, 9	v
Mineral deposits on.....	205	R C	notes by Bell	25, 26	R C
Mining on, a pioneer's experience.			Coleman	68-70	iv
171-178		ii	McKellar	266	v
Name "Huronian" derived from.....	18	R C	Merritt.....	108, 109	R C
Nickel ore on.....	24	R C	reports on operations:—		
Quartz crystals on.....	208	ix	1892.....	9, 232	ii
Rocks north of	109	R C	1893.....	13-34	iii
Black River formation.....	41	R C	1895.....	4, 168-188	v
conglomerates.....	9	C xiv	1896.....	7 Bull.	i
Devonian, notes by Miller.....	25	B xiii	47-53, 90-104, 248-259		vi
diabase dikes.....	76	i	1897.....	35-67, 112-121	vii
feldspar, aventurine.....	195	ix	1898. 41-44, 51-69, 276, 277		viii
labradorite.....	194	ii	1899	36-52	ix
Huronian.....	70	i	1900	69-79, 90-93	x
disturbed.....	17	R C	1901	250-255	xi
report by Coleman.....	157-163	viii	1902	93-96	xii
thickness.....	195	v	1904.....	45-49	A xiv
Onondaga formation.....	45	R C	1905.....	47, 55-58	A xv
quartzites.....	20	R C	1906.....	60	A xvi
for glass-making.....	94	i	Islands floating in, notes on.....	109	vi
sericite-schists.....	209	ix	Lignite on, reported.....	125	iv
trap	15	v	evidences of.....	52	R C
for street paving.....	13	v	Maps of, and of portions:—		
Tranton formation.....	41	R C	Bigstone bay.....	173	v
Rutile on.....	208	ix	Rat Portage bay.....	168	v
Waterpower between, and L.			showing Laurentian and Huron-		
Superior.....	14	B xv	ian formations.....	12	iii
Co.			Sultana island.....	15	iii
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi	Mica in.....	64	R C
Exhibits of, at Pan-American			muscovite.....	205	ix
exhibition	25	A xv	Mispickel on.....	38	iv
Work by, at Bruce Mines.....	94	ix	Nickel on.....	129	ii
slope.			<i>See also</i> Keewatin n. m.		
Notes on, by Burwash, geological			Ochre on.....	64	R C
and topographical.....	169-172	vi	Pine in district of.....	119	iv
Manitowick Gold Mg. and			Platinum on (reported).....	92	i
Development Co.			Photos of camps, etc. on	80, 81	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	Pyrrhotite on.....	37	iv
Medad Portland Cement Co.			Road in dist. of, built by Govt....	9	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Rocks on and near:—		
of Bays, R. R. D.			carbonaceous shale.....	104	vi
Geology of, and vicinity.....	167	B vii	compared to those of Michi-		
Soil around, character.....	173	B vii	picoten div.....	7, 11 Bull.	iii
Timber near.....	181	vii			

	Page.	Vol.
Lake of the Woods, R. R. D.—<i>Con.</i>		
Rocks on and near.— <i>Con.</i>		
Huronian.....	18	R C
	124	iv
Keewatin.....	160	viii
views of Lawson.....	186	ix
petrography.....	121-124	vi
Route to, from Manitou lake,		
notes on.....	88-90	vi
Shores of, indented, reason for.....	203	v
Storm on.....	185	v
Venetian red from.....	64	R C
of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
History of, by Blue.....	31-34	iii
Notes on, 1892.....	234, 235	ii
Objects of.....	53	vi
Operating, 1898.....	37	vii
on the Mountain, PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Trenton limestone on.....	99	B xiii
Waterpower from.....	240	A xiii
Ontario.		
Altitude of.....	221	x
Coast line of, formation of.....	227	x
Erie clay on.....	10, 12	B xv
Glaciation around :—		
direction.....	49	R C
Iroquois beach.....	230	A xiii
Hudson River formation on.....	43	R C
Iron ore on.....	43	R C
Limestone on, fossiliferous.....	89	B xiii
Trenton.....	41	R C
Medina shale on, thickness.....	43	R C
Onondaga formation on.....	117	B xiii
Opinicon apatite mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1892.....	251	ii
Opinicon Phosphate Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Orion Oil and Gas Co.	116	A xiv
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Notes on work by, 1902.....	17	B xiii
St. Clair, ONT. AND MICH.		
Boundary line in, position of....	108	v
Peat around.....	191	i
	198, 209	ii
Shebandowan gold mine.		
See Shebandowan lake.		
Shore Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Superior.		
Agates on.....	192	ix
Altitude of.....	112	vi
	151	viii
Amethyst on.....	193	ii
Analcite on.....	193	ii
	193	ix
Anthraxolite on.....	193	ii
Apophyllite and arragonite on..	193	ii
	194	ix
Barite on.....	195	ix
Basin of, notes on structure....	75-78	iii
section (hypothetical)....	77	iii
Canoe routes from, to various		
places in Michipicoten div..	289-292	A xiv
Chlorastrolite on.....	196	ix

Lake Superior.—*Con.*

	Page.	Vol.
Copper on, azurite.....	195	ix
chalcopyrite.....	196	ix
chrysocola.....	196	ix
cuprite.....	197	ix
malachite.....	202	ix
Copper mining on :—		
early.....	194, 255	R C
historical notes.....	92, 93	R C
paper by Coleman.....	120-174	viii
Delessite on, in amygdaloids.....	197	ix
Description of, by D. Thompson.	62, 63	iii
Effect of, on climate of north shore.	85	v
Fish in, trout.....	13 Bull.	iii
Fluorite in.....	194	ii
Geological nomenclature of, re-		
port by International Com-		
mittee.....	269-277	A xiv
Geology of north shore.....	129-138	vi
Glaciation N. of, direction.....	49	R C
beaches.....	136	vi
	288	A xiv
altitudes.....	175, 176	ix
notes by Coleman.....	153	viii
	175, 176	ix
	193-199	A xv
photos.....	204, 205	vii
moraines.....	50	R C
Gold in.....	27, 114, 115	R C
Iron in.....	88	i
character.....	144	R C
melanterite.....	194	ii
siderite.....	194	ii
	209	ix
mining on.		
Depression in, 1891.....	8	i
notes by Blue.....	65, 66	ii
Macfarlane.....	64	ii
output, estimated.....	21	xii
1888.....	xviii, 226	R C
1892.....	126	ii
exhaustibility of..	24	xi
Iron sand on, attempt to mine.	73, 74	A xiii
Laccolithic sills on.....	256	A xiv
notes by Lawson.....	170	A xv
Laumontite on.....	201	ix
Mineral pigments on, notes by		
Blue.....	177	i
Minerals on.....	205	R C
evidence before R. C.....	61-63	R C
list of.....	193, 194	i
Mining on, a pioneer's experience.		
	171-178	ii
Natrolite on.....	205	ix
North shore of, photos..	173, 178, 179	A xv
report by Cole-		
man.....	146-148	viii
Prehnite in.....	207	ix
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	169	i
Huronian.....	18	R C
	70	i
	348, 349	A xiv
rep. by Coleman.	163-169	viii
Keweenawan.....	36, 67	R C
Nipigon.....	67	R C
notes by Bell.....	36-38	R C
photos.....	348-353	A xiv
Potsdam.....	40	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lake Superior.—Con.			Lake Superior Silver and Gold Mill Reducing Works and Mfg. Co.		
Rocks on.— <i>Con.</i>			Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
syenites, paper by Coleman.....	208-213	xi	tp., HASTINGS CO.		
trap.....	15	v	Chalcanthite in.....	196	ix
Routes from, to northwest.....	200	v	Galena in.....	198	ix
Scenery on.....	299	A xiv	<i>See also Katherine mine.</i>		
Silver in, discovery.....	33	R C	Gold in.....	28	R C
evidence before R. C.			prospecting.....	92	vii
194-202		R C	Iron ore from, at World's Fair...	80	ii
<i>See also Silver Islet m.</i>			Mispickel in.....	205	ix
Sylvanite on.....	194	ii	Old name of.....	15	ii
Thomsonite on.....	210	ix	Tremolite in.....	211	ix
Timber on tributaries of.....	120	iv	Zinc mining in. <i>See Katherine mine.</i>		
Waterpower between, and L.			Winnipeg, MAN. AND KEE.		
Huron.....	14	A xv	Remnant of L. Agassiz.....	9	iv
Zeolites in amygdaloids on.....	212	ix	Lakefield, DOUROT P., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Zinc blende in.....	209	ix	Cement works at.....	32	xi
<i>See also Gesic and Zenith mines.</i>			<i>See also next refs.</i>		
Superior iron mine, ISHPÉM-ING, MICH.			Portland Cement Co.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	152	ix	Analysis of clay and marl used by.....	183	A xiv
Superior Mining Co.			Cement of, report by Gillespie on value.....	19	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Notes on, 1900.....	17	x
Superior Mining div.			1901.....	32	xi
Creation of.....	316	R C	1902.....	31, 35	xii
Superior (NATIVE) Copper Co.			1905 and photos.....	148, 149	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Operating, 1903.....	17	A xiii
Michipicoten mine acquired by..	103	R C	1905.....	17	A xv
Mining by, L. Superior.....	102, 103	R C	Lakeport, HALDIMAND TP., NORTH-UMBERLAND CO.		
Superior Power Co.			Gravel bar near.....	239	A xiii
Dock of, photos... 102, 103, 192, 193		x	Lakeside Gold Mine Co.		
Ferro-nickel process of.....	222, 223	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Financial difficulties of.....	6, 58, 87	A xiii	Lakeville, LITCHFIELD CO., U. S.		
mines idle.....	82	A xiii	Blast furnace erected at, 1762...	342	R C
removed.....	59	A xiv	Lalonde, F.		
Map by, of Ont., for Pan-American Exhibition.....	85-87, 90	xi	J.....	141	x
Map by, of Michipicoten div.....	175	A xv	farm, NEAR COMBER, ESSEX CO.		
Road making by, 1900.....	288	A xiv	Oil on.....	158	R C
Stone and brick producing by.....	28, 29	xii	L'Amable. <i>See</i> Detlor.		
Waterpower utilized by.....	14	A xv	Lamarshe, Ernest.		
Work by, Michipicoten div.....	35	x	La Mascotte gold mine, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
	152	xi	Notes on.....	43, 44, 112	vii
	172	A xv		73	x
Helen mine.....	54, 137	x	Lamb, Robert Ormston		
	71, 265	xi	Evidence, by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt. Britain.....	15	i
	38	xii	Lambe, Lawrence M.		
	70	A xv	Determination by, of fossils from Port Colborne.....	35	xi
licence to.....	66	xii	Lambert Island, LOON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Work by, Nipigon Lake dist.....	24	xi	Greywacké on.....	255	A xiv
	105	A xvi	mill, HIGHLAND CREEK, GRIF-FITH TP., RENFREW CO.		
Work by, Sault Ste. Marie... 61, 63		x	Syenite at.....	224	viii
canal making.....	92	xi	Lambs quarters, (WEED).		
notes by Goodwin.....	66, 67	xi	Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
plant, photo.....	96, 97	x	Lambton co.		
steel-mill of.....	25	xi	Asphaltum in.....	193	ii
Work by, Sudbury dist.....	99	ix	Brick-yards in, notes on.....	74, 75	B xv
	20	xi	Corniferous and Hamilton formations in.....	25	B xiii
	15, 65, 143, 144	C xiv	Chemung and Portage formation in.....	47	R C
Creighton tp.....	17, 19	xii			
Drury tp.....	195	A xiii			
Elsie mine... 46, 249, 287		xii			
Gertrude mine.....	36	x			
	64	xi			
	287	xii			
Levack tp.....	197	A xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lambton co.—Con.			Lancaster (BRONSON) farm, DUN-		
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	68	B xiii	GANNON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Oil in, notes by Blue.....	178	i	Beaches on.....	177	ix
industry, 1903.....	23, 24	A xiii	Nepheline on, notes by Coleman	252	viii
report by Corkill....	111, 112	A xiv	Photo of falls near.....	232, 233	viii
wells, number.....	89	A xiv	tp., GLENGARRY CO.		
Salina formation in, thickness...	98	A xiv	Calcareous formation in. <i>See</i>		
Salt works in, number, 1897....	24	vii	Glennervis.		
1898.....	17	viii	Lancy oil well, PETROLEA.		
mills, YORK TP., YORK CO.			Method of drilling.....	161	R C
Iroquois beach at.....	229	A xiii	Production of.....	24	vi
Lamellibranchiata.			Land, —?		
Abitibi river.....	188	viii	Nickel-plating by.....	159	ii
Anderson tp.....	125	xi	John		
Kwataboahagan river, notes by			Mica claim of, Ferguson tp.....	280	v
Parks.....	188	A xiii	and Immigration Co.		
St. Marys, near.....	96	B xiii	Prospecting by, Haliburton co...	47	xi
Lamont. <i>See</i> Widdifield.			plaster.		
Lamorandiere bay, RUTHERFORD			<i>See also</i> Gypsum.		
TP., ALG.			Definition of.....	21	A xiii
Rocks on and near.....	83	i	Landers, Thomas		
crystalline schists.....	80	i	Brick-making by, Hamilton.....	106	B xv
limestone, analysis.....	31	B xiii	Landon, —?	75, 86, 87	vi
for burning.....	94	i	Lands, mining <i>See</i> Mining lands.		
notes by Bell.....	30	B xiii	Lands Corporation of Michipicoten.	105	viii
ornamental stone.....	93	i		117	ix
Lamp portage, DOG RIVER, L SU-			Landslides.		
PERIOR.			Blanche River basin, L. Timis-		
Strie at, direction.....	178	ix	kaming.....	215	xi
Lamplugh, George William	144	vii	Moose River basin.....	147	A xiii
Lampshire, Harry	28	ix	Lane, A. C.		
Lamson, John	276	vi	Report by (and others) on Pre-		
William.....	276	vi	Cambrian nomenclature...	269-277	A xiv
Lanark, LANARK TP., LANARK CO.			Lang, John L.	184	A xiv
Limestone from, analysis.....	70	B xiii	Langdon, James	58	xii
Oligoclase in.....	194	ii		86	A xiii
co.			John G.		
Apatite mining in, early.....	436	R C	Director, Hamilton Steel and Iron		
Brick making in, notes on...	75, 76	B xv	Co.....	29	iv
Corundum in.....	205, 225	viii	Work by, at Port Henry, N. Y..	330	xii
Iron ores of, character.....	392	R C	N. M.	341	xii
notes by Birkinbine.			Lange, Jensen & Co.		
323, 324		R C	Stove of, for burning peat, des-		
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	70	B xiii	cription.....	227	xii
Mineral pigments in.....	177	i	Langer, Dr. Carl		
Palaeozoic rocks in.....	22	B xiii	Photo of.....	209	xii
Potsdam.....	40	R C	Nickel extraction process of. <i>See</i>		
Topography of, character.....	437	R C	Ludwig.		
County Peat Fuel Co.....	9	x	Langevin, Rev. L. P. A.		
204		xii	History by, of Fort Frances.....	162	v
tp., LANARK CO.			Langford, Henry		
Calcite in.....	193	ii	District Crown Attorney, Kenora.	67	vi
Limestone in.....	102	B xiii	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	52	x
analysis.....	70, 71	B xiii	Langley, William A.	156	vi
Lancashire, ENGLAND.			Langrill, A. S.	162	A xiv
Iron industry of, Spanish ore			Langshytta, SWEDEN.		
used in.....	121	ii	Iron ores of.....	479	R C
ore in, royalty on.....	22	i	<i>Lanius borealis. See</i> Shrike, north-		
Lancaster farm, DUNGANNON TP.			ern		
<i>See</i> Bronson.			Lansdowne, LANSDOWNE TP., LEEDS		
Gap, PENN.			co.		
Nickel mine at.....	213	ix	Clay plain near.....	241	A xiii
	149	C xiv	tp., LEEDS CO.		
exhaustion.....	28	vii	Barite in.....	195	ix
method of treatment.....	404	R C	Celestite in.....	196	ix
output.....	182	iv	Galena in.....	198	ix
pyrrhotite in, analysis...	163	ii	Iron furnace in. <i>See</i> Lyndhurst.		
shut down, 1891.....	131	ii	Lantin, Patrick	49, 57	xi
			Lanz & Son, M.	120	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lapis lazuli. See Lazurite.			La Rose silver mine.—Con.		
Lapland.			Position of.....	7 A	xv
Peat in.....	219	ii	Pyrargyrite crystals from, dia-	14 B	xiv
Larch. See Tamarack.			gram.....	27, 49 B	xiv
saw-fly. See Saw-fly, larch			Rocks at and near:—		
Larchwood, BALFOUR TP., ALG.			breccia, analysis.....	48 B	xiv
Agricultural land near.....	105,	106 C	diabase and slate.....	27, 49 B	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	198 A	xiii		52 A	xvi
Rapids at.....	207 A	xiii	Specimens from, for Louisiana		
Sandstone at and near.....	86	i	Exhibition.....	17, 18 B	xiv
	206 A	xiii	Vein (main) in, dike-like.....	37 B	xiv
notes by Coleman.....	10, 97-100 C	xiv	photo.....	60 B	xiv
photo.....	99 C	xiv	strike.....	36 B	xiv
quarried.....	93	i	White bloom in.....	18 B	xiv
Slate near.....	5 C	xiv	See also Appendix to this Index.		
Larder city, LARDER LAKE, NIP.			Mining Co.	13 A	xvi
Fault north of.....	214 A	xvi	Larson, D. A.	72	viii
Rocks at and near.....	208, 215 A	xvi	Gus		
Mining recorder's office at.....	36 A	xvi	Gold mining by, Van Horne tp..	244	xi
(PRESENT) lake, NIP.			Manager, Redeemer mine.....	66 A	xiii
Description and geology of, by			Larue, —?		
Miller.....	219, 220	xi	Pioneer of Radnor Forges furnace.	24	ii
Gold on, discovery.....	6, 55, 219 A	xvi	La Rue, W. G.	273	viii
Perch in.....	221	xi		71	ix
Report on and vicinity (with			Larus argentatus smithsonianus. See		
map) by Brock.....	202-218 A	xvi	Gull, American Herring		
ref. to.....	2 A	xvi	" atricilla. See Gull, black		
Rocks on and near:—			headed		
dolomite.....	221 A	xvi	Lash, Miller.	133 A	xiv
notes and photos.....	204-216 A	xvi	tp., R. R. D.....	167	v
petrographical.....	229	xi	L'Assomption river, St. LAWRENCE		
Lake Gold Mg. Co.			RIVER, QUE.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Cobalt and nickel on.....	443	R C
Lake Mines. See Reddick			Last, Arthur.	104 A	xv
gold claims.			Chance gold mine, MATAGAM-		
Lake Mg. div.			ASING LAKE, WANAPITEI L.		
Creation of.....	36 A	xvi	DIST., NIP.		
Description of.....	45 A	xvi	Notes on, 1896.....	269	vi
Lardintown, BUTLER CO., PENN.			1897.....	87, 140	vii
Anticline at.....	148	i	pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Lardner, W. P.			Gneiss at.....	102	vi
Barytes claim of, McKellar island.	276	v	Latchford, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
La Reine Gold Mg. Co.			Mining class at.....	53 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	recorder's office at.....	36 A	xvi
<i>Larix americana.</i> See Tamarack.			Slates near.....	47 B	xiv
Larkins, J. P.	234	ii	Water-courses near.....	35, 36 B	xiv
Larmond (OR L'ARMOUR), Peter.	47, 48	xii	Silver Mg. Co.		
Larnach, Hon. W. J. M.	513	B C	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
La Rose, Frederick			<i>Lathyrus maritimus.</i> See Pea, wild		
Discoverer of La Rose silver mine.	7 A	xvi	" ochroleucus.		
Joseph			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Discoverer of Last Chance silver			" palustris.		
mine.....	269	vi	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
silver mine, COBALT, NIP.			Latimer, J. F.		
Boring in, with Govt. drill....	27, 28 A	xv	Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
Chloanthite from, analysis.....	19 B	xiv	gold mining, L. of the Woods..	116	R C
Cobalt bloom in.....	18 B	xiv	prospector's rights.....	316	R C
Discovery of.....	7 A	xvi	Latour, Eli.	26 A	xiv
Dyscrasite from.....	23 B	xiv	Laughlin, Alexander.	17 A	xvi
Minor ref. to.....	15 B	xiv	Laughton, M.	117	ix
Notes on, 1905.....	73, 74 A	xv	Laumontite.		
Niccolite from, analysis.....	19 B	xiv	Associated with copper.....	192	ii
Ore of, percentage of nickel in..	25 B	xiv	Lake Superior amygdaloids....	201	ix
Owners of.....	5 A	xiv	Lauray, Jacob.	54-57	xi
Photos of.....	50, 52 B	xiv			
cobbing and sacking.....	56 B	xiv			
vein.....	60 B	xiv			
underground.....	55 B	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Laurentian.			Laurentian gold mine, NEAR GOLD		
Apatite in, notes by Penrose....	437	R C	Rock, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
origin.....	443	R C	Minor ref. to.....	4	A xiv
Distribution and character, notes			Notes on, 1904.....	42, 52	A xiv
by Bell.....	7-13	R C	1905 and photos....	50, 51	A xv
Logan's views on.....	244	V	by Belyea.....	43, 57, 58	A xvi
Named by Logan.....	4	R C	Producing, 1906.....	6	A xvi
Notes on, by Bell and Shaler....	169	i	rich ore, 1905.....	4, 47	A xv
Logan, Adams and			Mg. Co.		
Van Hise.....	194	V	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Origin of.....	13-16	R C	Work by, 1904.....	52	A xiv
Paper on, by Bell.....	6-10	R C	Stone Co.		
245-249		V	Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Petrographical notes on.....	154-156	vii	Laurentide Mica Co.		
Quebec, north of Ottawa river,			Factories of, notes on.....	90, 91	A xvi
thickness.....	168	i	Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	86	A xiv
Relationship of, with Huronian.	94	V	105	A xv	
209		vii	Laurie, -?	57	i
Restricted use of the term.....	vii	B xiii	Laurin, Joseph	27	ix
<hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/>					
Algoma dist.:-			Laurvik, NORWAY.		
Abitibi river, contact with Hur-			Analysis of laurvikite from.....	211	xi
onian.....	193	viii	Laurvikite.		
Frederick House river, contact			Byskoven, Norway, analysis....	211	xi
with Huronian.....	178	viii	Lauzon, A. See Lawlor and Lauzon.		
L. Huron, N. of, notes by Cole-			Lavaltrie tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
man.....	163	viii	Peat in.....	198	ii
Michipicoten div., contact with			Lavanburgh, Fred L.	122	xi
Huronian	188	vii	Lavant, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO.		
140, 146		viii	Mica-schist between, and Flower.	101	B xiii
151		xi	iron mine. See Wilbur iron		
notes by Willmott.....	7	Bull. iii	mine.		
paper by Bell.....	63-94	i	Mining Co.		
Sudbury dist., character. 2, 4, 9, 10		C xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Copper Cliff, contact with			tp., LANARK CO.		
Huronian.....	145	vii	Barite in.....	195	ix
Boston tp.....	262	A xiv	Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
Cobalt dist., contact with Keewa-			Gold in.....	199	ix
tin.....	45, 46	B xiv	204		xi
description.....	40	B xiv	Iron ore in.....	137	R C
Hastings co., corundum in.....	210	vii	character.....	392	R C
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	72	vi	exhibited at World's Fair....	78-81	ii
Lake Superior, contact with Hur-			magnetite.....	202	ix
onian, photo.....	349	A xiv	quality.....	191	ii
Larder Lake dist....	203, 206	A xvi	mining.....	59	ii
notes by Brock.....	210	A xvi	evidence before R. C....	140, 141	R C
Otto tp., contact with Huronian.	178	xii	notes by Morris.....	137	R C
Rainy River dist.:-			See also Caldwell m.		
L. of the Woods, contact with			Wilbur m.		
Huronian.....	25	iii	Marl in.....	122	A xiv
100, 102		vi	analysis.....	71, 72	B xiii
110, 111, 115, 119, 146		vii	Mica in.....	203	ix
map showing.....	12	iii	Lavas.		
Little Turtle lake, contact with			Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.		
Huronian	129	vii	118-120		C xiv
Manitou lake.....	84	vi	Lavase lake, NEAR PANACHE LAKE,		
notes by Coleman.....	114-123	vi	ALG.		
Rainy Lake region:-			Limestone near, description....	29	B xiii
barrenness of.....	52	iv	Lavin, -?	157	V
distribution.....	47-50	iv	Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent		
petrography.....	77-81	iv	Aluminium discovered by.....	173	i
Sawbill lake, gold in.....	4	Bull. i	Law, S.	104	viii
Seine River dist.....	77	v	117		ix
Renfrew co., corundum in.....	210	v.i	William S.....	61	i
Sundridge.....	54		Lawlor, J. H. See next ref.		
Timagami Lake region.....	56, 57	R C			
162, 163		x			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lawlor and Lauzon.			Lawson, L.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Gold mining by, Aubrey tp.	95	x
div.	194	vii	William		
	104	viii	Analysis by, of rocks, Seine River		
	117	ix	dist.	100, 101	v
	142	x	Assay by, of titaniferous ores.	231	vii
	74	xi	Examination by, of anorthosites,		
	66	xii	S. Sherbrooke tp.	226	viii
	48	A xiii	Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Lawray, Jacob.	57	xi	Capital and date of charter.	30	A xvi
Lawrence, —?			silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Analysis of clay from brick-yard			Position of.	7	A xv
of, Tweed.	17	B xv	Shipping, 1905.	15	B xiv
Leonard, J.			Work at, 1905.	84	A xv
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford.	33	viii	Lawyers (FISH).		
Lawrence, ESSEX CO., MASS.			Lake of the Woods.	97, 98	vii
Waterpower at.	485	R C	Laxton tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Lawrila, Jacob.	55, 57	xi	Molybdenite mining in.	23	xii
Lawson, Andrew C.			Layard—?	165	i
Accuracy of surveys by.	41	iv	Laycock, W. A.	38, 112	vii
Advice by, to prospectors, Rainy			Layle, D.	104	vii
Lake reg.	52, 53	iv	Lazurite (LAPIS-LAZULI).		
Analysis by, of hessite from L. of			Description and use of.	229	vi
the Woods.	105	v	Leach island, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.		
Calorific power of anthraxolite			Notes on, by Coleman.	131	viii
determined by.	165	vi	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Geological nomenclature by.	19	R C	Faults north of.	311	A xiv
Kettle-holes mentioned by, N.			Iron ore on and near.	315	A xiv
shore of L. Superior.	112	vi	notes by J. M. Bell. 330, 331	A xiv	
Map by, of Rainy lake, ref. to. 83, 88		vi	Rocks on and near.	348	A xiv
Notes by, on Pine Portage g. m. 26, 27		iii	Doré formation.	344	A xiv
References to surveys by, in:—			Troughs near.	339	A xiv
L. of the Woods dist.	17	R C	Lead (GALENA).		
	14	iii	Apatite dists.	442	R C
	44, 69	iv	Canada, production, 1887.	213	R C
	104	vi	1888.	525	R C
115, 151-160, 209		vii	Distribution of.	198	ix
North shore of L. Superior.	136	vi	notes by Blue.	175	i
	204	vii	Gt. Britain, England.	173	i
	175	ix	royalties.	15	i
150-156		viii	Industry of, 1898.	32	viii
198	A xv		Mines of, 1905, notes.	91	A xv
Pigeon River dist.	147, 148	ix	1906, "	78	A xvi
Rainy Lake dist.	4, 77-92	iv	Ores of, notes by Goodman. 208, 209		vi
	49, 56, 91	v	Production, 1904.	1, 3, 15	A xiv
	114	vi	1905.	1-3, 16	A xv
	151-160	vii	1906.	3-6, 18	A xvi
	124, 184	ix	Prospecting for, hints on.	460, 461	R C
Section by, of Mt. McKay.	39	B xiv	Test for.	449	R C
Views of, regarding:—			United States:—		
Keewatin series, L. of the			Leadville.	202	R C
Woods.	186	ix	Mine La Motte.	71	B xiv
Rainy Lake dist.	153	vii	146	C xiv	
Laccolithic sills of L. Superior.			production, 1887.	213	R C
	170, 171	A xv	1888.	525	R C
Lacustrine deposit, Wabigoon					
lake.	92	v			
Trap dikes N. of L. Superior.					
	134, 135	vi			
H. E.					
Work by, for Crescent G. M. Co. 263		v	Blanche River region.	25	B xiv
See also Lawson silver mine.			Kenogami lake.	177	xii
John			Marshy lake, near.	224	xi
Acknowledgments to.	43	C xiv	Caribou lake, Alg., argentiferous. 70	A xv	
Work by, for Canadian Copper Co. 123		x	Carleton Place.	145, 146	R C
	64	xi	Clinton tp., attempt to mine.	73	B xiii
	117, 260	xii	Frontenac co., Barrie tp.	203	xi
	1, 140	C xiv	Loughborough tp.	145, 146	R C
	63	A xv	Palmerston tp.	219	v
	63	A xvi	Hastings co.	30	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lead. — <i>Con.</i>			Leadville, LAKE CO., COL.		
Hastings co.— <i>Con.</i>			Galena in silver veins at.....	202	R C
Hollandia mine.....	15	A xiv	Mining Co.		
See also Hollandia m.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Katherine m.			Leafield, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Jackfish lake, Th. B. d.....	76, 77	V	Corundum near.....	216	viii
Lake of the Woods.....	20	iii	Leamington, MERSEA TP., ESSEX CO.		
K 157 island.....	104	vi	Brickyard at, notes on.....	64	B xv
Mikado mine.....	106	vi	Corniferous formation at, thick-		
Lake Superior and Port Arthur			ness.....	47	R C
dist.....	61-63	R C	Natural gas in and near . . .	20, 21, 114	A xiv
Black bay.....	10, 36, 37	R C	price.....	23	A xv
	87	A xiii	revenue.....	19	vii
Dorion tp.....	37	R C	supply.....	29	v
	59	A xiii		42-44	xi
Goulais river.....	60, 203	R C		39	xii
Jackfish bay.....	26	R C		91	A xiv
	86	x		25	A xvi
Kaministikwia.....	194	ii	use of, notes... .	25, 26	vi
Silver islet.....	86	v	Oil near. See Leamington oil-		
	139	vi	field.		
Silver lake.....	170	A xv	Petition made by, re export of		
silver mines.....	146	R C	gas to Detroit.....	41	xi
	54-58	B xiv	Trenton formation at.....	113	A xv
argentiferous.....	191	ii	Water from, analysis.....	58	i
Silver Creek m.....	203	R C	Comber Oil Co.		
Three A m.....	28	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Wolf river.....	38	R C	Oil Co.		
	15	A xiv	Borings by.....	116	A xiv
Larder Lake dist.....	214, 215	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xiv
Sault Ste. Marie region.....	205	R C	Leamington supplied by, with gas.	25	A xvi
Echo lake.....	147	R C	Work by, 1905.....	22	A xv
evidence before R. C.....	59, 60	R C	1906.....	96	A xvi
Garden river.....	147, 203	R C	oil-field, ESSEX CO.		
notes by Bell.....	29	R C	Oil in.....	20, 21, 89	A xiv
Sudbury deposits.....	29	R C	boring for.....	25	v
	91, 92	i		21, 112, 114	A xv
	282	xii		115, 116	A xiv
	95, 161	C xiv	notes by Corkill.....	90	A xiv
associated with iron.....	59	R C	production, 1905.....	108	A xv
Drury tp.....	203	R C	1906.....	24	A xvi
Graham tp.....	106, 425	R C	Work in, by Acme Oil Co.....	92	A xvi
Fairbank tp.....	105	R C	Leamy lake, NEAR HULL, QUE.		
Moncrieff tp.....	106	R C	Cement works on.....	146	A xiv
Straight lake.....	106	R C	Leap Year Consolidated Gold Mg.		
Timagami Lake region.....	56, 58	R C	Co.		
Cross lake, argentiferous.....	180	x	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
	101	A xiii	Learned, Edward		
	24	B xiv	Interested in Silver Islet mine..	195	R C
Lady Evelyn lake.....	24	B xiv		141, 152, 155, 156	vi
Timiskaming lake:			Leavenworth, LEAVENWORTH CO.,		
Baie des Peres.....	180	x	KAN.		
Wright's silver mine.....	101	A xiii	Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
	24	B xiv	Leavitt, T. H.		
	7	A xvi	Peat drying process of, notes....	197	i
Trout lake, Bennett tp.....	201	A xiii	Notes by, on peat for locomotives.	203, 204	i
	71	C xiv	Leckie, Major Robert G.		
arsenate.			Arsenic mining by, near Tima-		
Composition and use of.....	113	xi	gami.....	73	A xiv
carbonate. See Cerusite.				23, 88	A xv
molybdate. See Wulfenite.			Director, Massey Station Mg. Co.	267	xi
pencils.			Iron pyrites mining by, James		
Works for, Stein, Bavaria.....	37	vi	lake.....	20	A xv
vitriol. See Anglesite.			Part owner, Creighton mine....	99	ix
Leadhills, LANARK CO., SCOTLAND.			Massey Copper m.....	120	x
Gol mining near.....	92, 115	R C	Statement by, re proposed smelter,		
mine, McTAVISH TP. See Enter-			Georgian bay.....	261	ix
prise mine.					

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
LeClair, E. T.			Ledyard iron mine.—Con.		
President, Boulder Gold Mg. Co.	61	viii	Notes on, 1891.....	236, 237	i
LeCreusot, SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE, FRANCE.			by Ledyard (and analysis).....	59, 60	ii
Foundry at, notes on.....	176	C xiv	Ore from, at World's Fair.....	80	ii
molybdenum used in.....	46	xi	tests on.....	78 A	xiv
Leda arctica.			Lee—?		
Ottawa (near).....	216	x	Attempt by, to mine lead, Clinton tp.....	73 B	xiii
" (<i>Portlandia</i>) <i>arctica</i> .	32 B	xv	Frederick.	52, 57	xi
Ottawa.....	224	x	Harry A.		
" <i>pygmaea</i> .			Paper by, on use and abuse of dynamite.....	284-287	v
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x	Joseph.	204	iv
Leda clay.			Blain station, PORT ARTHUR-DULUTH RY., TH. B. D.		
Analyses, notes and photos...	31-33	B xv	Gold mining near.....	231	iv
Arnprior, for bricks.....	96	B xv	=mills iron mine, EASTERN ONT.	86	xi
Carleton Place, for bricks.....	75	B xv	Leeches.		
Casselman, ".....	97, 98	B xv	Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii
Economic uses of.....	227	x	Lac des Mille Lacs.....	135	v
Ottawa dist., for bricks.....	215	x	Leechman, John		
Billings Bridge.....	60	B xv	Mill superintendent, Regina mine.	253, 255	vi
Lederite. See Titanite.			Notes by, on Regina mine.....	92	vi
Ledoux, Dr. A. R.			Leede, Julius. See Leede furnace.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Belmont tp.....	60	ii	Adopted at Gold Hill mine.....	232, 235	ii
Assays by, of silver ores, Cobalt.	12 A	xvi	Description of.....	24	iii
Ledum.			Leeds co.		
On peat bogs.....	139	iii	Apatite mining in, early.....	436	R C
of Germany.....	213	ii	Brick-yards in, notes on.....	76, 77 B	xv
" <i>latifolium. See Labrador tea.</i>			Chondrodite in.....	193	ii
Ledyard, E. D.	234	iv	Paleozoic rocks in.....	22 B	xiii
Thomas D.			Potsdam.....	40	R C
Belmont iron mine owned by...	59	ii	Topography of, character.....	437	R C
47	iii		tp., LEEDS CO.		
<i>See also</i> Ledyard iron m.			Dikes in, containing nickel.....	220	v
Estimate by, of cost of working iron ore in Ont.....	354	R C	<i>See also</i> Seely Bay.		
103	ii		Serpentine mining in.....	297	xi
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			13 A	xiii	
free trade.....	234	R C	Leek island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.		
iron ores, Haliburton dist.....	130	R C	Granite quarrying on.....	296	xi
extract.....	59, 60	ii	Leeman, H.	102 A	xv
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	79-81	ii	Leetham, E. L.	86	ix
Mining agent.....	238	ii	E. S.	128, 129	x
Notes by, on Belmont Bessemer Ore Co.....	249	iv	Leferre, E.	142	x
President, Ledyard G. M. Co.	234, 235	iv	L.	142	x
Views of, on iron industry of Ont.....	114-116	ii	Lefevre, E. C.	24	vi
gold mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			Lefforriere, L.	142	x
Mill at.....	4	iv	74	xi	
Notes on.....	51, 52	iii	Legarde, F.	117	ix
234	iv		J.	104	vii
263	v		Legault, George	44, 48	xii
58	vi		Legge, C. H. AND Joshua		
Position of.....	193	xi	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	104	vii
Quartz of, character.....	36	iv	104	viii	
Rocks of.....	193, 194	xi	114, 117	ix	
Gold Mines Co.			139, 142	x	
Capital and date of charter.....	234	iv	74	xi	
10	vii		66	xii	
iron mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			48 A	xiii	
Estimate of cost of making pig iron at.....	334, 335, 394	R C	L.	181, 104	viii
Intention <i>re</i> , 1894.....	250	iv	Leggett and Bros.	122	xi
			Legris, James.	53 A	xiii
			Legrow, Jerry	48	x
			Le Heup	40 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lehigh mt., LEHIGH CO., PENN.			Lepidomelane.		
Iron ore of	347	R C	Occurrences of, and analysis	201	ix
Portland Cement Co.			Leptæna.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A XVI	Gore Bay	77	B xiii
river, DELAWARE RIVER, U.S.			" <i>rhomboidalis</i>		
Iron ores on.....	474	R C	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
mining.....	118	ii	Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Ordinance works on	140	ii	Hagersville	148	xii
University, PENN.			Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Notes on, by Richards.....	510	R C	St. Marys.....	152	xii
Lehmann, Dr. Adolf			Walpole tp.....	144	xii
Analysis by, of corundum	238	vii	" <i>sericea</i>		
Leishmann and Maundrell.....	20	vii	Trent river	89	B xiii
Leitch, George	136	i	Leptostropha.		
P. A.....	105, 127	A XVI	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Leith, Dr. C. K.			Lequerre lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Benn cobalt mine bought by....	11	A XV	R. R. D.		
owned by (and			Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Roy Gold		
friends).....	27, 28	A XV	Mg. Co.		
Notes by, on glauconite and			Lequyer, Adolphe		
greenalite.....	164, 166	A xiv	Gold mining by, Seine river.....	133	vii
Paper, by on Moose Mt. iron				42	viii
range.....	318-321	xii		80	ix
refs. to.....	5, 21, 29	xii	Leroy, GENESSEE CO. N. Y.		
	216	A xiii	Fossils from	184	A xiii
Ref. to review by, on Miller's Co-			lake, FIRE-SAND RIVER, MICH-		
balt report.....	7	B xiv	PICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Ref. to work by, on Mesabi iron			Huronian rocks near	146	viii
range.....	258	A xiv	Lesage, J.....	142	x
	159, 164	A XV	Lesley, J. P.		
Report by, and others, on Pre-			Notes by, on cross anticlines....	161	i
Cambrian nomenclature....	269-277	A xiv	Views of, on origin of oil and gas.		
Lek river, HOLLAND.				144, 145, 150, 157, 158	i
Brick kilns along, peat used in..	216	ii	Letellier, J. T.....	66	xii
Leland, Charles F.....	71	ix		48	A xiii
Leland, LECLANAU CO., MICH.			Lethbridge, Charles		
Record of iron furnace in	339	R C	Brick-yard of, Sault Ste. Marie,		
Lemieux, C.....	66	xii	notes.....	57	B XV
F. F.			Lethbridge, (COAL BANKS), ALTA.		
Recorder, Sudbury mg. div.....	36	A xvi	Lignite of	161	A xiii
Report by, on Sudbury mg. div.			Lettuce.		
	39,	40	Mentioned as growing at:—		
J. B.....	104	vii	Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
M.....	74	xi	Matachewan.....	240	A xiv
Lemoyne, Capt. William.....	87	vii	New Post.....	186	viii
Lennox, Hans.....	32, 33	vii	Leucopyrite (arsenical iron).		
Lennox—?	80	xii	Carrying arsenic	101	xi
Lennox tp., ALG.			Description of	221	vi
Soil and timber in.....	142	A XV	Leucoxene.		
Leo Mining and Development Co.			Barriefield common, Kingston..	201	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Leuiller, A.		
Work by, near Middleton	87	x	Gold mining by, Manitou lake. 85, 87		vi
Leoben, STYRIA, AUSTRIA.				123	vii
Mining school at.....	501, 513	R C	Leushner, Frank E.		
Leonard, R. W. <i>See</i> Coniagas silver			Accident to.....	49, 57	xi
mine.			Mica claim owned by, Bedford tp.	135	x
Le Page, Phillip			Frederick P.....	279	v
Gold prospecting by, Little Turtle			Levack properties, LEVACK TP.,		
lake.....	71	vii	ALG.		
Leper, T. C.			Ilmenite in.....	162	C xiv
Experience of, as well-borer.....	127	i	Magnetically surveyed.....	67	C xiv
Leperditia.			Photo of	208, 209	A xiii
Winchester tp.	40	B xiii	Rocks on.....	198	A xiii
Lepidium virginicum.				68	C xiv
Abitibi Lake dist	242	A xiv	norite, petrographical notes... 211	A xiii	
Lepidolite.			tp., ALG.		
Mode of occurrence.....	226	vi	Copper and iron pyrites in.....	434	R C
Utoe island, Sweden	472	R C	Nickel ore in, character.....	89	i
			prospecting for ...	274	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Levack tp., ALG.—Con.			Lewis tp., ALG.		
Ore deposits in, notes by Coleman	197 A	xiii	Copper mining north of	63 A	xiv
See also Strathcona m.	65-67 C	xiv	Lewiston, ANDROSCOGGIN CO., ME.		
Rocks in, granite	84	i	Gravel bar at	227 A	xiii
greenstone	75	i	Iroquois beach at	233 A	xiii
nickel eruptive	68 C	xiv	Waterpower at	485	R C
norite, petrography ..	211 A	xiii	Lexington, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.		
peridotite	121 C	xiv	Peat drying experiments at	197	i
Levat, David			Liars.		
Paper by, on metallurgy of nickel... 149-162		ii	Mining engineers	168	i
ref. to	132	ii	Lias shales.		
Process of, for refining nickel... 146		ii	Alais, France	192 A	xvi
Ref. to description by, of treatment of Sudbury ores	236	xii	Liberts, RIAZAN PROV., RUSSIA.		
	3 C	xiv	Peat near	218	ii
Levesque, Joseph	51, 57	xi	Licences.		
Louis	443	R C	List of, issued in Michipicoten div. :—		
Levett and Davis mica mine, RIDEAU LAKE.			1897	101-106	vii
Notes on, 1893	193	iii	1898	102-105	viii
Levi, Leone			1899	115-118	ix
Notes by, on steel industry of Gt. Britain	360, 366	R C	1900	140-144	x
Levy—?			1901	73- 75	xi
Ref. to work by, on nepheline ..	227	vii	1902	65- 67	xii
creek, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.			Terms of	229	ii
Muskeg and clay on	37, 38	iv	Lichen		
Rocks near mouth of	37	iv	Eaten by Indians, in extremity..	86	vi
Huronian	46	iii		141	xii
Lewes, Prof. Vivian B.			Lichen island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
On acetylene gas	29	vi	Rocks on	81	iv
Paper by, on Commercial Synthesis of Hydro-carbons... 142-151		iv	Island Mining Co.		
ref. to	141	iv	Capital and date of charter	9	x
Lewis, A. E.	104	viii	<i>Lichenalia.</i>		
	104	viii	Hamilton	141	xii
	117	ix	Lidgey, H.	246	ii
	142	x	Lievre river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
C. J.			Apatite deposits on	437	R C
Brick making by, Milton	66 B	xv	Lievrite. See Apatite.		
Prof. Carvill			Light, William		
Notes by, on origin of diamonds in Kimberley	122	ix	Brick yard of, Aylmer, notes... 62 B	xv	
D. D.	98	xi	Lightning.		
E.	104	vii	A cause of forest fires	177 A	xiii
F. S.	104	viii	Lignite.		
	117	ix	Analyses of standard	184	i
	142	x		166	vi
	74	xi		194	xii
G.	104	vii	As a fuel, notes on	166	vi
	104	viii		28, 29 A	xiii
J.			Definition of	161 A	xiii
Terra-cotta making, Milton	66 B	xv	Exhibited at World's Fair	193	ii
James F.	52	ix	Notes on, by Goodwin	219	vi
M.	66	xii	Occurrences. See Coal.		
	48 A	xiii	Lilienberg, N.		
W. H.			Kilns of, for magnetic ores	478	R C
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div	104	viii	<i>Lilium philadelphicum.</i> See Lily, orange		
	117	ix	" <i>tigrum.</i> See Lily, tiger		
	139, 142	x	Lillin and Rochon.	53	v
	74	xi		65, 66	iv
	66	xii	Lillooet, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
	48 A	xiii	Souesite from	151 C	xiv
William O.	45	x	Lily.		
Foundry and Machine Co. ..	120	ii	Lily lake, L. of the Woods dist..	187	v
			orange		
			Obabicon lake, R.R. d	118	vii
			Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
			pond		
			Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
			spotted		
			Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Lily, tiger			Lime.—Con.		
Moose River basin	177 A	xiii	Galt and Guelph	126, 127 B	xiii
water			Humberstone	134	i
Atikokan river	144	v	Limehouse, photos	16, 17, 32, 33, 64, 65 B	xiii
creek , MARMORA TP., HASTINGS			Milton, photo	16, 17 B	xiii
CO.	92	vii	Port Colborne, west of	35	xi
creek , W. OF STURGEON LAKE,			Rockwood, photo	16, 17, 126, 127 B	xiii
TH. B. AND R.R. DIST.	147	xi	St. Marys	96, 126 B	xiii
lake , SMITH TP., PETERBORO			Sherkston quarry, photo	126, 127 B	xiii
CO.			lake , HUNGERFORD TP., HAST-		
Clay from, for cement works	148 A	xiv	INGS CO.		
lake , L. OF THE WOODS REG.,			Marl from	137 A	xiv
R. R. D.			paste.		
Rocks on ; name of.	187	v	use of	173 A	xiv
of the Valley silver mine,			phosphate of See Apatite.		
PAIPOONGE TP., TH. B. D.			tungstate of See Scheelite.		
Inspector's report on, 1891.	229	i	water.		
1892.	241	ii	Notes on, by Miller	6, 13 B	xiii
1894, idle.	237	iv	Limehouse , ESQUESING TP., HALTON		
Limberger, Jacob	124	i	CO.		
Lime.			Cement at	177	i
See also Lime kilns and Lime-			works at	108	i
stone.			See also Toronto Lime		
Burning and slaking of, notes by			Co.		
Miller	7-11 B	xiii	Iron at (native)	200	ix
Canada, production, 1887	213	R C	Lime kilns at	14 A	xiii
1888	525	R C	photos. 16, 17, 32, 33, 64, 65 B	xiii	
Composition of	448	R C	Limestone quarries at, analysis ..	58 B	xiii
Eddystone lighthouse, Eng.,			Mineral pigments at	177	i
analysis	107	i	made fire-proof.	79	R C
Evil of free, in cement	125 A	xiv	Limerick , IRELAND	202	i
Gas fuel for burning	126	i	tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Guelph formation	45	R C	Galena in	198	ix
In paving brick, effect of	121	iii	mining	30	R C
Producers of, list, 1902.	28	xii	Limerock , LITCHFIELD CO., CONN.		
Production, 1891.	6	i	Iron forge erected at, 1734.	342	R C
1892	7, 11	ii	Limestone.		
1893	6, 10	iii	Analysis of, used by cement cos.	183 A	xiv
1894	11-13	iv	Argenteuil, Que.	11	R C
1895	11-13	v	As a building-stone	135	iii
1896	12, 13	vi	notes by Miller	3, 4 B	xiii
1898	11, 12	viii	Association of, with hematite ..	466	R C
1899	12, 13	ix	salt and gyp-		
1900	11, 12, 14	x	sum	120	R C
1901	12, 13, 30	xi	Cement made with	106	i
1902	12, 13, 27, 28	xii	Composition and formation of ..	537	R C
1903	3, 13, 14 A	xiii	2-5	vi	
1904	1, 3, 16 A	xiv	Exhibit of, at World's Fair	186	ii
1905	1, 4, 16 A	xv	Findlay gas-field, Ohio	120	i
1906	4, 6, 19 A	xvi	Hull, Que., for cement	146 A	xiv
Teil, France, production	107	i	Laurentian, origin of	13	R C
United States, duty on	132	i	Ontario, report by Miller	Pt. B	xiii
production, 1887	213	R C	eastern, report by Parks		
1888.	525	R C	on fossiliferous	141-156	xii
Value of, as compared with			Origin and nature of	9-21 B	xiii
cement	170, 171 A	xiv	Portland island, England	118 A	xiv
||			Proportion of, in glass	118, 119	xi
Bridgewater marble for	82	R C	Quarrying industry, 1890.	95-100	i
L. Huron, north shores	94	i	St. John, N.B., notes on industry.	10 B	xiii
Milton, analysis	15 A	xiii	Test for	450	R C
Port Colborne, for Niagara Falls			uses of	2-14 B	xiii
calcium carbide plant	37	v	||		
Rockland, for Ottawa Carbide Co.	21	x	Algoma dist	26-33 B	xiii
kilns.			Cartier, near ; Geneva lake	94	i
Beachville, photos.	64, 65, 96, 97 B	xiii	French river	192	viii
Delta	64, 65 B	xiii	Garden River	160	viii
"Drawing" a, photo	16, 17 B	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.
Limestone.—Con.		
Algoma dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Lake Huron	94	i
Manitoulin island	75-80	B xiii
St. Joseph island	178	ii
Kwataboahagan river, photo of, with fossils	192, 193	A xiii
Little Abitibi river, fossils	187	viii
Panache lake	94	i
Brant co.	33-34	B xiii
Paris, analysis	147	xii
Bruce co.	34-37	B xiii
Carleton co.	37-39	B xiii
Dufferin and Dundas cos	39, 40	B xiii
Durham and Elgin cos	40, 41	B xiii
Essex co.	41-43	B xiii
Anderdon tp., quarried	126	xi
Frontenac co.	43-46	B xiii
Glenarry co.	46-48	B xiii
Grenville and Grey cos	48-51	B xiii
Haldimand co.	51-56	B xiii
Hagersville, analysis	145	xii
fossils	144-147	xii
Springvale, analysis	144	xii
Haliburton co.	56, 57	B xiii
Halton co.	57-59	B xiii
Milton	55	i
Hastings co.	59-66	B xiii
Crookston, quarried	99	vii
48	viii	
Thurlow tp., analysis	33, 34	xii
Belleville (near)	133	A xiv
photo	134	A xiv
Huron and Kent cos	66-68	B xiii
Lambton co.	68-70	B xiii
Lanark co.	70-73	B xiii
associated with iron	138, 139	R C
Bathurst tp.	137	R C
Smiths Falls	59	i
Lennox and Addington co.	26-29, 73	B xiii
Lincoln co.	73, 75	B xiii
Queenston, for building	14	A xiii
Middlesex co.	80	B xiii
Muskoka dist	81	B xiii
Nipissing dist	81-88	B xiii
Abitibi river	190	viii
Sextant rapid, photo	200, 201	viii
Haileybury, analysis	32	xiv
Opasatika river, analysis	152	A xiii
Norfolk and Northumberland cos	88, 89	B xiii
Ontario co.	89-91	B xiii
Oxford co.	91, 92	B xiii
Beachville, analysis	148, 149	xii
Parry Sound dist	92-95	B xiii
associated with anorthosite	11	R C
McKellar, near, quarried	169	ix
Peel co.	95	B xiii
Perth co.	95-97	B xiii
St. Marys	59	i
analysis	151	xii
Peterboro' and Prescott cos	97-99	B xiii
Prince Edward co.	99, 100	B xiii
Rainy River dist	100	B xiii
Rainy river, boulders burned for lime	76	iv
Steep-rock lake	71	v
78	vi	
associated with iron	76	ii
307, 308	xii	

	Page.	Vol.
Limestone.—Con.		
Renfrew co.	101-107	B xiii
McNab tp.	142	R C
Russell co.	107-109	B xiii
Rockland, analysis	21	x
Simcoe and Stormont cos	109-111	B xiii
Thunder Bay dist	111, 112	B xiii
Animikie range, analysis	163	A xv
Kwataboahagan river	192, 193	A xiii
L. Superior, north of, notes by Logan	130, 132	vi
Victoria and Waterloo cos	112-116	B xiii
Welland co.	116-120	B xiii
Port Colborne (near), boring in	27, 28	A xv
notes and fossils	34, 35	xi
Wellington co.	120-123	B xiii
associated with iron	139	R C
Wentworth co.	123-126	B xiii
Ancaster, analysis	142	xii
York co.	126	B xiii
bituminous		
Abitibi river	128	iv
159	A xiii	
crystalline		
<i>See also</i> Limestone for flux.		
Asia Minor, with corundum	241	viii
Bolton, Mass	472	R C
Burma, with corundum	62	vi
213	vii	
231, 241	viii	
Characteristic of Laurentian	250	v
For marble, eastern Ont	234	vii
Greece, with corundum	241	viii
Hull tp., Que., with iron	53	ii
India, with corundum	231	viii
Minerals associated with	472	R C
list of	21	B xiii
Nepheline-syenite mistaken for	210	vii
Notes on, by Miller	20, 21	B xiii
Burleigh tp.	212	viii
Burgess, N. tp., with corundum	214	vii
wollastonite	212	ix
Craigmont, near, photo	88	A xvi
Frontenac co.		
Barrie tp., cut by calcite	206	xi
with iron	134	R C
Bedford tp.	52	R C
Loughborough tp	149	R C
with apatite	53	R C
Olden tp., with silver	209	ix
Hastings co.		
associated with corundum	216, 222	viii
iron	37, 38, 45-48	ii
54, 55	ii	
pyrrhotite	197	xi
notes by Miller	213	vii
Larder lake, notes and photo	207, 208	A xvi
with gold	221	A xvi
Leeds co.		
Seely Bay, holding graphite	230	vii
Sharbot lake (near), tremolite in	211	ix
Niagara tp.	96	i
Nipissing lake	68	i
Iron island, with iron	63	ii
Parry Sound dist	94	i
170	ix	
notes by Coleman	166	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Limestone, crystalline—Con.			Lincolnshire, ENGLAND.		
Snowdon tp., with hematite	131	R C	Iron in, royalties on.....	18	i
Talon, Nip.....	68	i	Lind, John	141 A	xiv
Thorold tp.....	108	i	Lindall, Edward	29	ix
Thorold.....	164 A	xiv	Linden lake, GENESSEE CO., MICH.		
for flux.			Copper mining on. See Calumet		
Canada, production, 1886-87	243	R C	and Hecla.		
1888.....	525	R C	Steel Mill, PITTSBURG.		
General.....	479	R C	Output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Humberstone.....	134	i	Wages paid by, statistics.....	370	R C
Kelly island.....	340	R C	Linderman, R. P.		
United States :—			Correspondence between, and		
Detroit, cost of.....	399	R C	Ritchie.....	107, 108	ii
Ohio and St. Louis, cost of....	392	R C	Lindsay, Hamilton	67, 71	xi
Petosky, Mich.....	98	xi	and McCutcheon.		
production, 1888.....	525	R C	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
magnesian See Dolomite.			Joseph C. & Co.	119	ii
"Limestone city." See Kingston.			Lindsay, OPS TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Limestone creek, NELSON TP., HAL-			Artesian wells in.....	59	i
TON CO.			Bricks at, price, 1903.....	15 A	xiii
Limestone quarry at.....	104	i	Brick-yards at, notes and photos.		
islands, GEORGIAN BAY, L.			100-102 B	xv	
HURON.			Limestone at.....	113 B	xiii
Analysis of limestone from.....	92 B	xiii	Linge river, HOLLAND.		
Limfjord, DENMARK.			Brick-kilns along, peat used in..	216	ii
Peat works near.....	211	ii	Lingham, F. R.	224	i
Limonite (BOG-IRON ORE.)			M.		
See also Iron.			Brick-yard of, Belleville.....	69 B	xv
Definition of.....	537	R C	clay for, analysis.....	17 B	xv
Determination of.....	204, 215	vi	<i>Lingula canadensis.</i>		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Cobourg.....	40, 89 B	xiii
Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii	Link lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE,		
Occurrences of.....	201	ix	R. R. D.		
mode of.....	529	R C	Keewatin rocks on.....	61	iv
Prospecting for, hints on.....	454	R C	Linn, Robert	31, 33	iii
Quebec prov.....	26, 27	ii	<i>Linnæa borealis.</i>		
Three Rivers.....	400, 401	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
<hr/>			Linnæite.		
Bastard tp.....	35	ii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
Beveridge lake.....	142	R C	Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Dalhousie tp., photo.....	164 A	xvi	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Dinorwic, near.....	125	vii	Linnæus.	89	iii
Drummond tp.....	137	R C	Linney, H.	80 A	xv
Gainsboro' tp., shewn at World's			Linning peat process.	193	i
Fair.....	81	ii	Linoleum.		
Goulburn tp.....	141	R C	Yellow-ochre for.....	170 A	xvi
Iron lake, Michipicoten div., an-			Lintley, Thomas	201, 206-210	iv
alysis.....	320 A	xiv	Linton, John	29	ix
Madoc tp.....	184 A	xvi	R.		
Mattagami river.....	138 A	xiii	Views of, on arsenic in glass-		
Paint lake, Michipicoten div....	324 A	xiv	making.....	118	xi
Ramsay tp.....	137	R C	Lintonite. See Thomsonite		
Schreiber, near, deposited on			Liskeard Brick, Coal and Lumber		
timbers in shaft, photo and			Co.		
notes.....	183, 184 A	xvi	Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
<i>Limoptera macroptera.</i>			Yard of, at New Liskeard.....	83 B	xv
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	L'Islet, L'ISLET CO., QUE.		
Linaloa state, MEXICO.			Bog-iron ore experiment on	53	ii
Cobalt minerals in.....	71 B	xiv	<i>Listera cordata.</i>		
Lincoln, J. C.	104	viii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
co.	117	ix	Litchfield, MAINE.		
Brick yards in, notes.....	77-79 B	xv	Nepheline-syenite from.....	209	xi
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	73 B	xiii	Lithium mica. See Lepidolite.		
gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,			Lithographic stone.		
ALG.	113	ix	Analyses and occurrences, paper		
			by Volney.....	181-184	ii
			Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
			Brant tp.....	36 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lithographic stone.—Con.			Little Current.—Con.		
Burleigh Falls, near.....	213	viii	Rocks at and near.—Con.		
Collingwood, analysis.....	110	B xiii	Trenton.....	41	R C
Harvey tp., exhibited at Pan-				86	i
American Exhibition.....	88	xi		75	B xiii
Madoc.....	41,	53	quarried.....	74,	84
		R C			R C
Marmora tp.....	41,	53	Dan arsenic mine, ARSENIC		
		R C	LAKE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
	213	viii	Mispickel from, analysis.....	23	B xiv
Crow lake, analyses.....	60,	61	Notes on, 1905.....	88	A xv
notes.....	137,	138	Work at, 1905.....	30	B xiv
		iii			
Marmora.....	194	xi	Dog lake, KAMINISTIKWIA		
	59	B xiii	RIVER, TH. B. D.		
mining.....	9	iii	Forest fires on.....	205	v
shewn at Pan-American Ex...	88	xi	Forks river, RAINY LAKE, R.		
Notes on, by Miller.....	6	B xiii	R. D.....	164	v
Rattlesnake creek, Grand river..	55	B xiii	George gold mine, NEAR		
Saugeen river.....	45	R C	WAWA LAKE, ALG.		
Tay tp., analysis.....	110	B xiii	Notes on, by Willmott.....	195	vii
Walkerton (near).....	36	B xiii	Gros Cap, L. SUPERIOR.		
<i>Litium canadense.</i>			Description of lake shores from,		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv	to Montreal river.....	130-132	viii
Little, E. A.	67,	71	Iron ore at and near.....	183	ix
John C.	59	xii	mining, early.....	11	Bull. iii
Abitibi lake, LITTLE ABITIBI			notes.....	254	viii
RIVER.....	188	viii		154,	155
Abitibi river, ABITIBI RIVER.					ix
Forest fires on.....	177	A xiii	Notes on vicinity of.....	202	vii
Notes on, by Parks.....	186,	187	Hawk lake, GRASSY RIVER,		
Pre-Cambrian rocks on.....	138,	140	ALG.-NIP. LINE.		
		A xiii	Ash rocks near.....	176	vi
America gold mine, BLACK			Geological notes on.....	178	vi
BAY, RAINY LAKE, MINN.			Glaciation on.....	181,	182
Chlorite schists of.....	85	iv	Map of, sketch.....	175	vi
First to operate on Rainy lake ..	41	iv	Notes on vicinity, by Burwash..	176	vi
Keewatin rocks of.....	59	iv	Jumbo gold mine, VAN		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	2,	6	HORNE TP., R. R. D.....	125	vii
	53,	54	Kwataboahagan river, KWAT-		
		iv	ABOAHAGAN RIVER, ALG.		
	117	vi	Swamp at, source of.....	146	A xiii
Shut down, 1895.....	62	v	lake, N. OF CHIPPEWA RIVER,		
Bear lake, NEAR SKUNK LAKE,			L. SUPERIOR.		
NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.....	138	ix	Notes on country around....	201,	202
Bear river, L. SUPERIOR.			lakes, NEAR STRATFORD, PERTH		
Minor ref. to.....	282,	285	CO.		
Rocks near mouth of.....	348	A xiv	Erie clay from, analysis.....	14	B xv
Beaver lake, MICHIGIPOTEN			Long lake, LONG LAKE, NIP-		
DIV., ALG.....	285,	291	IGON LAKE REG., TH. B. D.		
"Little Bobs" Mining Co.			Iron ore on.....	23	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	hematite.....	65	ii
Little Canada gold mine, RAINY			Manitou island. See McDon-		
LAKE, R. R. D.			ald island.		
Granite in, altered.....	87	v	Master gold mine, KABAG-		
Canada island, RAINY LAKE,			UKSHI LAKE, MANITOU LAKE		
R. R. D.			DIST., R. R. D.		
Rocks on.....	59,	90	<i>See also Summit Lake G. Mg. Co.</i>		
Cedar creek, ABITIBI RIVER.			Fire at.....	43,	58
Lignite near.....	188	viii	Notes on, 1903.....	68,	69
	169	A xiii	1904.....	53,	54
Marine shells on (recent).....	191	viii	Operating, 1902.....	92	xii
Notes on main river near.....	189	viii	Shut down.....	52	A xv
Surveys on, ref. to.....	138	A xiii	Vein in, photo.....	48,	49
Cedar lake, BURLEIGH TP., PE-			Miami river, OHIO RIVER,		
TERBORO' CO.			U.S.		
Rocks on.....	213	viii	Cincinnati group on.....	116	i
Current, HOWLAND TP., ALG.			Missinaibi lake, ALG.		
Gas at.....	140	i	Notes on, by Parks.....	140	ix
Iron prospecting at.....	97	vii			
Rocks at and near.....	76,	77			
granite, for building.....	93	i			
Huronian.....	109	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Little Missinaibi river, MISSINAIBI LAKE, ALG.		
Navigation of.....	140	ix
Waterpower near.....	142	x
Mountain lake, METHUEN TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Corundum on.....	211	viii
Position of.....	207	viii
Rocks of.....	208	viii
(OR PETITE) Nation river. See Nation river.		
Nipissing Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Pic river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Animikie rocks near.....	238	iv
Copper on.....	63	R C
Iron ore on.....	36	R C
exhibited at World's Fair.....	79	ii
magnetic.....	65	ii
Silver on.....	202	R C
Pig silver mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., TH. B. D.	199	R C
Pike lake, NEAR KAMANISTIKWIA, TH. B. D.		
Iron claims on.....	314	xii
Pine brook, BRUCE CO.		
Cherty beds near, fossiliferous..	35	B xiii
Pine lake, LITTLE PINE RIVER, KENOGAMI RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Iron ore on.....	314	xii
pt., L. ERIE.		
Cincinnati anticline near.....	42	R C
	116	i
rapid, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Agricultural land near.....	152	viii
Rapids apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Character of deposit.....	178, 179	R C
Sugar apatite in.....	442	R C
river, ADIRONDACK MTS.		
Iron ore on, treatment of.....	349	R C
Rock Consolidated Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Work by, Seine river.....	71	A xiii
Salmon lake, CASHEL TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron pyrites on.....	163	A xvi
Silver vein, NIPISSING MINES, COBALT, NIP.		
Greywacké slate near, analysis..	48	B xiv
Huronian rocks near.....	40	B xiv
Open-cut on, sketch plan.....	53	B xiv
Outcrop of, photo.....	Frontis.	B xiv
Specimen from, at Louisiana Exhibition.....	16	B xiv
Work on, notes.....	79	A xv
Stobie nickel mine, BLEZARD TP.		
Boring near, notes on.....	111	C xiv
Production, 1902.....	125	xii
Prospecting on.....	273	v
Rocks in and near.....	254	xii
	55, 81, 116	C xiv
gabbro.....	294	xii
Worked by Mond Nickel Co....	143	C xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Little Stoney portage, MICHIPICO-		
TEN RIVER, ALG.		
Length of.....	188	vii
Photo of river at.....	140, 141	vii
Rocks on.....	203	vii
tp., NIP.		
Brick-clay in.....	207	A xiv
Glacial drift in.....	187	A xiv
Peat in.....	198	A xiv
Schists in, quartzose.....	198	A xiv
stained by limonite..	211	A xiv
Soil from, analysis.....	246	A xiv
Timber in.....	197, 198, 224	A xiv
Trout bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	149	ix
Trout lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR.		
285 xiv		
Turtle lake, N. OF BAD VER-		
MILION LAKE, R.R.D.		
Fahlbands near.....	118	vi
Gold mining on, 1896.....	6 Bull. i	
	82, 117	vi
	1897.....	71, 72
	1898.....	46, 79, 80
Gneisses near, character.....	80	iv
Iron ore westward from.....	184	x
Keewatin rocks near.....	49	iv
Sandstone on.....	183	ix
iron-bearing.....	184	ix
Surveyed, 1893.....	40	iv
Turtle river, RAINY LAKE		
DIST., R.R.D.		
Agricultural land near.....	67	v
Contact of Huronian and Lauren-		
tian on.....	129	vii
Gold mining in and near.....	57	iv
	64, 67	v
<i>See also</i> Alice g. m.		
Veins on, bedded, sketch of.....	51	iv
Vermilion lake, R.R.D. See		
Vermilion lakes.		
Wabigoon lake. See Dinorwic		
lake.		
Wabigoon narrows, DINOR-		
WIC LAKE, R.R.D.		
Rice and other water plants at..	67	iv
Wabigoon river, WABIGOON		
LAKE, R.R.D.		
Minor ref. to.....	123	vii
Notes on.....	126	vii
Whale river, HUDSON BAY,		
LAB.		
Coal near.....	126	iv
Live Post gold claim, NEAR MOORE		
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
21 iii		
Liverpool, ENGLAND.		
Canadian apatite shipments to,		
1884-5.....	443	R C
Livingstone, Alex.		
Gold mining by, near Abrams lake.		
	178, 180	vii
J. A.....	125	vii
M. L.....	103	i
Lizards.		
Lizard island, L. Superior.....	131	viii
McCann tp.....	253	A xiv
Lizard island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	131	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lizzie (or Virginia) gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Locusts.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii
Idle, 1900.....	75	x	Lodestone.		
Notes on, 1898.....	59, 60	viii	Madoc tp.....	82	ii
1899.....	46, 47	ix		201	ix
Work at, 1903.....	64	A xiii	Lodi, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.		
iron mine. See Robertsville iron mine.			Trenton formation in.....	48, 111	B xiii
Lloyd, E. B.	173	xii	Loess.		
S.	108	ix	Definition of.....	537	R C
H., Son & Co.	119	ii	Log Cabin Gold and Copper Co.		
	370	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
lake, NEAR WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.....	185	xii	Minor ref. to.....	242	xi
Lloyda gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			jams.		
Notes on, 1901.....	64	xii	Abitibi dist.....	208	A xiv
Loadstone. See Lodestone.			Onaping river, photo.....	224, 225	A xiii
Lobb, James	396, 486	R C	Logan, J.		
<i>Lobelia.</i>			Brick works of, Toronto.....	29	xii
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv		109, 110	B xv
" <i>kalmii</i>			photo.....	48	B xv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	shale for, analysis.....	8	B xv
" <i>spicata</i>			J. W.	292	xi
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	Sir William E.		
Lobstick portage, ABITIBI RIVER.			Appointed Director, Geological Survey of Canada, 1843.....	408	R C
Notes on, by Parks.....	184	viii		220	i
Rocks at and near.....	193	viii	Average elevation of Archæan areas given by.....	193	v
augite-syenite.....	185	viii	Clays of Ontario classified by....	126	iii
Waterpower at.....	193	viii	Copper-bearing series of L. Super- ior pointed out by.....	67	R C
Locations. See Mining claims.			Description by, of:—		
Loch Alsh, DOG LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			gypsum, Grand river.....	110	i
Minor ref. to.....	187	vii	Keweenaw series in Michi- picoten div.....	204	vii
Portage near, photo.....	140	vii	Devonian pebbles found by, near Pic island.....	157	viii
Striae near.....	197	vii	Doré River conglomerate describ- ed by.....	183	ix
Earne, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, R.R.D.			Economic importance of Huron- ian recognized by.....	249	v
Huronian on.....	81	v	Estimate by, of:—		
Minor ref. to.....	127	v	iron ore in sight, Bruce mines, 1848.....	177	ii
Notes on, by Blue.....	126	v	in Christie lake, thick- ness.....	137	R C
Lochiel, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY CO.			Laurentian N. of Ottawa river, thickness.....	168	i
Chazy limestone at.....	46	B xiii	Extract from report by, on L. Timiskaming.....	41	B xiv
tp., GLENGARRY CO.			Geological nomenclature by....	4	R C
Limestone in.....	99	B xiii	Huronian.....	535	R C
Calceiferous.....	46, 47	B xiii	Laurentian.....	100	vi
Lochrie, James			Huronian areas mapped by... 122,	157	viii
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107	B xv		182	ix
Lock(s).			Knighting of, ref. to.....	219	i
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.	251, 468	R C	Laurentian system defined by... 194		v
Locke, Daniel			Map by, of Bruce Mines region.. 91		R C
Analysis by, of matte, Sudbury dist.....	152, 153	C xiv	Notes by, on:—		
Lockerby, D. L.	58	xii	Canadian iron ore exhibit, Lon- don, 1851.....	33	ii
Lockhart, Alex.	56	iv	geology of N. shore, L. Superior.	128, 129	vi
Lockman, E. W.	131	vii	Huronian of Doré river.....	162	xi
Lockport, NIAGARA CO., N.Y.			peat in Ontario.....	190	i
Calcium carbide manufactured at.	37	v	Oil cited by, Gaspé co., Que.....	93	A xiv
	31	vi	Social qualities of.....	219	i
Lockwood, J.	104	vii	Surveys by, refs. to:—		
W. M.	104	vii	Great Lakes, The.....	70	i
Locomotives.			Mamainse pen.....	78, 80	iii
Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87..	248	R C			
Nickel for.....	145	ii			
Scrap mica for.....	34	vi			
Steel tires for, cost of.....	387	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Logan, Sir William E. — <i>Con.</i>			Londonderry, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Surveys by, refs. to.— <i>Con.</i>			Cobalt and nickel from.....	60	B xiv
Nipissing dist.....	81, 83	B xiii	Iron ore from, quality.....	401	R C
Timiskaming lake.....	32	B xiv	Iron Co.		
Port Arthur dist.....	32	R C	Bounties to.....	28	ii
126, 136		vi	Output of.....	85	ii
Views of, regarding :—			Lone Jack gold mine, VAN HORNE		
a Museum of economic geology.....	522	R C	TP., R.R.D.....	125	vii
anticlinal theory in connexion			Lonely lake, KEE. AND ONT. See		
with gas and oil.....	115	i	Lac Seul.		
gypsum on Grand river.....	120	R C	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
iron ore of Ottawa valley.....	32	ii	293, 344	A xiv	
Laurentian system.....	244	v	Long, H.	43, 44, 48	xii
Upper.....	10, 11	R C	H. E.		
marble from Barrie tp.....	80	R C	Copper mining by, N. of L. Hur-		
mineral resources of Upper			on.....	67	A xiv
Lake reg.....	255	R C	photo of veins.....	63, 66	A xiv
Silver Islet vein.....	34	R C	Long, Major		
Work by, in Wales, ref. to.....	21	ix	Notes by, on customs mills in		
Gregg & Co.	119	ii	Colorado.....	34	iii
mt., SHICKSHOCK RANGE, QUE.			bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Nomenclature of.....	220	i	Asbestos near.....	195	ix
tp., PERTH CO.			Dimensions of.....	181	v
Boring in for salt; brick-making			Geology of.....	103	vi
in. See Mitchell and Monkton.			rocks.....	100	vi
Loganite.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	95	vi
N. Elmsley and N. Burgess tps..	201	ix	Photo of Sunday camp on....	80, 81	vi
Lollingite.			inlet, L. HURON.		
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi	Singular straightness of.....	67	i
Galway tp., analysis.....	201	ix	island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Lombard and Hardin.	54	iii	Anthracite (? anthraxolite) on..	126	iv
Lomer, Rohr and Co.			Jasper on.....	93	v
Apatite mining by, Loughboro tp.	240	i	Rocks on.....	86	i
Lonahan, Thomas.	187	vii	lake, BARRIE TP. See Kashwak-		
London, LONDON CO., ENG.			amak lake.		
Alabastine manufactured in....	254	ii	lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85....	443	R C	Falls at, utilized.....	14	A xv
Coal-gas of, quality and price....	150	iv	lake, COLEMAN TP. See Cobalt		
Exhibition in. See Exhibitions.			lake.		
Stocks and bonds in, depression,			lake, E. OF L. OF THE WOODS,		
1894.....	7	iv	R. R. D.		
London, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			Boring on, for gold.....	52	x
Brick-kiln at, photo.....	51	B xv	lake, E. OF MANITOU LAKE,		
Clay at, notes and photo.....	28, 29	B xv	R. R. D.....	126	vii
Oil refineries at.....	157	R C	(OR TEN-MILE lake, E. OF ONA-		
Sulphuric acid manufactured at..	200	A xvi	PING LAKE, ALG.		
Syncline west of.....	54	i	Country in vicinity of, notes....	154	x
Water supply of.....	60, 61	i	lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER. See		
boring for.....	152	R C	Kenogamisee lake.		
80		B xiii	lake, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.		
springs.....	55	i	Limestone north of, character...	45	B xiii
and Canadian Mining and			lake, N. OF ENGLISH RIVER,		
Development Co.			R. R. D.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Character of country S. of..	173, 174	vii
Brick Manufacturing and			Geology of vicinity.....	165	vii
Supply Co.			Rocks near.....	167	vii
Brick works of, notes and photo.			Timber near.....	181	vii
80, 81		B xv	lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B.D.		
Builders' Supply Co.			Country in vicinity of, descrip-		
Brick-kiln of, photo.....	51	B xv	tion.....	111, 112	iv
-Elgin Oil Co.			Iron near (with jasper).....	200	x
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	prospecting.....	265	xi
Gold Mining Co.	86	R C	Huronian rocks on.....	18	R C
Oil Co.			124		iv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Moraine on.....	50	R C
purple.			Road from, to Jackfish bay....	9	vi
Description and use of.....	113	xi	34		vii
Mode of formation.....	120	xi			

	Page.	Vol.
Long lake, N.E. OF LOONSKIN LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Cavern near.....	171	xi
Iron ore near.....	173	xi
lake, NEW KLONDIKE DIST., R. R. D. See Kawashegamuk lake.		
lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Serpentine on.....	54 A	xiii
lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. See Opasatika lake, Que.		
Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
Gold mining by, New Klondike dist.....	256	xi
Lake House, LONG LAKE, N. OF L. SUPERIOR.		
Cereals grown at.....	112	iv
Lake P. O., OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Zinc mining near.....	25	xii
See also Richardson zinc mine.		
Lake river, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near. See Tabor and Stevenson's mine.		
pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D.		
Sand beach at.....	135	v
pt., L. ERIE.		
Erie clay west of.....	10 B	xv
pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Feldspar in greenstone near	115	vii
Point island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
H. B. C. post on.....	185	v
Minor ref. to.....	181	v
lake, S. OF SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D. . . .	81,	v
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Coal near, analysis.....	175 A	xiii
Rocks at and near.....	138, 142,	143 A
carbonaceous shales.....	159 A	xiii
coal measures.....	169 A	xiii
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER.		
Corniferous formation near	47	R C
Ochres between, and Grand river.	128	iv
portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	192	vii
Length of.....	5 Bull.	iii
	185	vii
portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Lignite near.....	125	iv
Minor ref. to.....	194	viii
portage, NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Moraine at.....	107 A	xvi
Portage falls, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
	145 A	xiii
rapid, MAGPIE RIVER. See Kabetchewan rapid.		
rapid, RAINY RIVER, R. R. D. .	167	v
Sault rapid, ABITIBI RIVER		
Character of river near.....	186 A	xiv
Notes on, by Parks.....	182	viii
Photo of.....	184, 185	viii
Longchamps, Oliver.	29	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Longford Mills, RAMA TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Charcoal plant at.....	3 B	xiii
Limestone at, analyses.....	90, 91 B	xiii
character.....	14 A	xiii
	24 B	xiii
Quarry Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Officers of.....	91 B	xii
Stone producing, 1902.....	28	xij
Longnecker, G. A.		
Calabogie iron mine purchased by.....	191	iii
Iron mining by, near Madoc....	97	vii
	103	ix
Longueuil tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Limestone quarries in.....	98, 99 B	xiii
Longwell claim, COBALT. See Denison claim.		
Longyear, E. J.	231	v
<i>Lonicera caerulea.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
" <i>ciliata.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
" <i>hirsuta.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
" <i>involutrata.</i> See Honeysuckle.		
" <i>oblongifolia.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Looking glasses. See Mirrors.		
Lookout mt., TENNESSEE.....	95 A	xiv
Loomis-Pettibone gas generator.	228	xi
Loon (GREAT NORTHERN DIVER).		
Abitibi river, south of.....	189	xii
	126 A	xiii
Little Abitibi lake.....	188	viii
lake, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Rocks on.....	201, 202	xi
(? COON) lake, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Rocks on.....	213	viii
lake, CHANDOS TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Gold prospecting near.....	215	viii
lake, DEROCHE AND JARVIS TPS., ALG.		
Iron ore near, mining.....	58 A	xiii
See also Breitung Iron Co.		
Loon Lake iron mine.		
lake, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
See also Animikie iron range.		
Iron ore on.....	144	R C
	65	ii
boring for.....	310	xii
	8 A	xiii
	12, 29, 44 A	xiv
	27 A	xv
results of concentrating experiments on.....	172 A	xv
Rocks on and near.....	168-170 A	xv
granite, notes.....	162 A	xv
notes by Committee on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.	273 A	xiv
report by W. N. Smith.	254-260 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Loon Lake (BREITUNG) iron mine, DEROCHE AND JARVIS TPS., ALG.		
Accident at.....	40 A	xiii
Work in, 1903.....	75, 76 A	xiii
1905.....	14, 71 A	xv
Lake Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Lease of, expires.....	71 A	xv
Work by, 1903.....	75, 76 A	xiii
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	121 A	xv
Laurentian rocks at.....	131 A	xv
Tourmaline schist at.....	134 A	xv
station, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Boring at, for iron.....	73 A	xiii
Rocks near.....	159, 168 A	xv
Loonskin lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Character and length of.....	158	ix
Gold prospecting near.....	173	xi
Minor ref. to.....	154	xi
Rocks on and near.....	158	ix
iron bearing.....	204 A	xv
Striae on island in.....	178	ix
Loper, J. H.	142	x
Lord, A. D.	60	ix
L'Original, LONGUEUIL TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Clay covered country west of... ..	98 B	xiii
Limestone quarries near.....	98, 99 B	xiii
Lorimer lake, HAGERMAN TP., P. S. D.		
Limestone on.....	93 B	xiii
Loring, WILSON TP., P. S. D.		
Copper and iron near.....	262	viii
170, 171	ix	
Country south of, character.....	169	ix
Rocks near, gabbro, containing hypersthene.....	296	xii
petrography.....	182	ix
Lorne, Marquis of	220	i
iron claim, NEAR McDougall LAKE, ALG.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell....	337, 338 A	xiv
Rocks near.....	316 A	xiv
tp., ALG.		
Nickel in.....	145 C	xiv
prospecting for.....	233	i
Lorrain Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
tp., NIP.		
Rocks in.....	6, 41, 46 B	xiv
photo.....	47 B	xiv
Silver prospecting in.....	7 A	xv
Lorraine (HUDSON RIVER) formation.		
Analysis of, from various local- ities.....	7 B	xv
As brick-clay, analysis and notes. 101, 104, 105	i	
126-128	iii	
Caledonia.....	252	iv
Compared with Ohio shales....	119	iii
Composition and thickness of... ..	97 A	xiv
Don, for brick-making.....	5, 7 B	xv
Fire-clay in.....	118	iii
Mimico, thickness.....	139	i
Notes on, by Bell.....	43	R C
Oil-fields, thickness of.....	96 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Lorraine formation.—Con.		
Toronto.....	4	i
for brick making. 5, 110, 114 B	xv	
Losie, T.	104	vii
Lost lake, N. OF VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gneiss on.....	169, 172	vii
Vegetables grown on.....	182	vii
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Fertile land and forest near.....	296 A	xiv
High hills north of.....	281 A	xiv
Iron ore near.....	316, 336 A	xiv
appearance favourable.....	339 A	xiv
Rocks near.....	349 A	xiv
Lost-end lake, ROBERTS TP.	224 A	xiii
Lot (OF TOWNSHIP.)		
Explanation of.....	218	vii
Lotbiniere co., QUE.		
Anthraxolite in.....	5 Bull.	i
Loucks, F. M.	104	vii
Louck's mill, CASTOR RIVER.		
Limestone at, analysis.....	108, 109 B	xiii
Loughborough lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Limestone on, fossiliferous.....	44 B	xiii
Marl in.....	46 B	xiii
121 A	xiv	
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Halan, Canton and Lacey mica mines worked by.....	86-88 A	xvi
Work by, 1906.....	22, 23 A	xvi
tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Apatite in.....	149	R C
194	ix	
character.....	441	R C
mining.....	168	R C
evidence before R. C. 170, 171, 176-178	R C	
<i>See also</i> Johnson m. with amber.....	245	i
pyroxene.....	53	R C
Calcite in.....	195	ix
Datolite in.....	194	ii
197	ix	
Feldspar mining in.....	138	xii
Graphite in.....	199	ix
Iron ore from, shown at World's Fair.....	81	ii
Iron pyrites mining in.....	163 A	xvi
Lead in.....	198	ix
mining.....	145, 146	R C
234	vii	
94 A	xiii	
<i>See also</i> Frontenac lead m. Limestone in.....	47	ii
analysis.....	45 B	xiii
fossiliferous.....	44 B	xiii
Mica in.....	170	R C
203	ix	
mining in.....	98	vii
133-135	x	
126	xii	
91, 92 A	xiii	
85 A	xiv	
103 A	xv	
evidence before R. C....	148, 149	R C
notes, 1892.....	249, 250	ii
1906 and photo....	89, 90 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Loughborough lake.—Con.		
Mica mining in.— <i>Con.</i>		
<i>See also</i> Bear Lake m.		
McClatchey m.		
Smith and Lacey m.		
Sydenham.		
Rocks in.....	288	xii
Veins in, banded structure of....	439	R C
Loughheed, A.		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	159	v
<i>Louicera ciliata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
" <i>sulivantii</i> .		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Louis (INDIAN).....	195	vii
Louisa pyrites mine, VA.		
Lenses in, thickness of.....	192	A xvi
Louise Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Louisiana Exposition.		
Cobalt ores exhibited at.....	16	B xiv
Louisville, U.S.		
Brick pavement in.....	108	iii
Lount, G. F.....	124	viii
	112	B xiii
<i>tp., P. S. D.</i>		
Iron mining in.....	50-53	xii
<i>See also</i> Magnetawan iron mine.		
Limestone in.....	94	B xiii
Louse, Scuffy Bark		
Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii
Louth tp., LINCOLN CO.		
Boring in, for gas and oil, log... 112	A	xv
<i>See also</i> St. Catharines.		
Iroquois beach in. <i>See</i> Jordan.		
Lovejoy, Dr.....	43	ix
Lover's leap, MAC KINAC ISLAND,		
L. HURON, U.S.....	109	v
Lovett and Finney.		
Process of, for concentrating iron		
ores.....	106	ii
Low, Dr. A. P.		
Acknowledgments to.....	105	A xvi
Analysis of anthraxolite collected		
by.....	162	vi
Coal found by, in Lab.....	126	iv
Jaspery ores noted by, Lab. 202,	204	x
Notes by, on mouths of Albany		
and Moose rivers.....	129, 130	iv
Ref. to surveys by, Mistassini		
dist., Que. 159	A	xv
Severn river,		
Kee....	93	v
Views of, <i>re</i> Laurentian in Lab.	159	vii
Low Phosphorous Ore Properties		
Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Lowdermilk, H. W.....	173	C xiv
Lowe, J.		
Brick-yard of, near Meaford.....	65	B xv
Lowell, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.		
Waterpower at.....	485	R C
Lower Helderberg formation.		
Composition of.....	98	A xiv
Eastern Ontario, notes by Parks.		
152-154	xii	
Hagersville (near).....	145, 146	xii
Occurrences and thickness....	24, 25	B xiii
Petrolea, thickness.....	96	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Lower Island portage, MATTAGAMI		
RIVER, ONT.		
Iron pyrites on.....	181	A xvi
<i>Marquette series. See</i> Algon-		
kian.		
Neepawa gold mine. <i>See</i>		
Royal Sovereign mine.		
Nipigon formation. <i>See</i> Ani-		
mukie.		
Onaping lake. <i>See</i> Onaping		
lakes.		
Slate Conglomerate forma-		
tion.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	160	viii
Palladian islands, photo....	136, 137	viii
Lowndes, Henry.....	225	i
Lowry, H.....	78	vii
	74, 75	viii
<i>See also</i> next ref.		
gold mine, THE NEW KLON-		
DIKE, R.R.D.....	42	viii
<i>Loxonema rob. sta.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
photo of sections.....	192	A xiii
" <i>subattenuata.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Loyada lake, LEEDS CO.		
Calcareous formation on.....	72	B xiii
Lucan, BIDDULPH TP., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Morainic hills and clay land near.	153	xii
Lucas, John.....	108	ix
	122	xi
	32	xii
<i>Lucina elliptica.</i>		
St. Marys.....	151	xii
	96	B xiii
Lucinda gold mine, FENWICK TP.		
Notes on, 1904.....	59	A xiv
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Work by, Fenwick tp., 1904....	59	A xiv
Luckow, Albert.....	167, 172	iii
Lucky Coon (HILLYER) gold mine,		
BAD VERMILION L., R.R.D.		
Capital and officers of.....	70	ix
Depth of, 1894.....	230	iv
1899.....	35	ix
Granite in.....	116	vi
	263	viii
Idle, 1896.....	81, 260	vi
1897.....	75	vii
1898.....	277, 281	viii
Mill erected at.....	25	iv
Notes on.....	5 Bull.	i
	57	iv
	273	viii
	70	ix
by Blue.....	155-157	v
Coleman.....	65	v
Shut down, 1900.....	84	x
Lucy blast furnaces, PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	369	R C
Ludlow, S. H.....	152	A xiv
Lumbering.		
Batchawana bay.....	203	viii
Quinze lake, Que.....	227	xi
Seats of, in Ontario.....	119	iv
Whiskey Lake region, Alg.....	63	A xiv
Lumby, F. A.....	110	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ludwigshafen, BAVARIA, GERMANY.			Lyn, ELIZABETHTOWN TP., LEEDS CO.		
Pyrites smelting at.....	195	A xvi	Ancient width of strait at.....	243	A xiii
Lulea, LAN OF NORRBOTTEN, SWEDEN.			Clay at, stratified.....	241	A xii
Concentrating works at.....	341	xii	Marine deposits near.....	220, 221	x
Wenstrom separator used at.....	328	xii	Lynch, D.	48	A xii
Lumsden Mining Co.			F. B.	74	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	J. A.	142	x
tp., ALG.			John	140	i
Rocks in, nickel-eruptive.....	201	A xiii	Lyndhurst (FURNACE FALLS), LANS-		
71 c xiv.	71	C xiv.	DOWNE TP., LEEDS CO.		
sandstone.....	100	C xiv	Iron furnace at.....	319	R C
Lunan, W. A.	104, 187	vii	34	ii	
Lund lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIVISION,			Lyndoch tp., RENFREW CO.		
ALG.	287, 293	A xiv	Amazonite in.....	193	ix
Lundergaard Mose, DENMARK.			Beryl in.....	195	ix
Peat works at.....	211	ii	crystals, photo.....	Facing 222	vii
Lunn, L. E.	139, 142	x	notes by Miller.....	234-236	vii
47	A xiii		Bismite in.....	195	ix
See also Continuity claim.			Bismuthinite in.....	234	vii
Lury, J. S. de			195	ix	
Analysis by, of cobaltite from			Boulders in, Silurian.....	213	vii
Cobalt.....	23	B xiv	Columbite in.....	197	ix
Luther Manufacturing Co.	481	R C	with tin.....	211	ix
Lutterworth tp., HALIBURTON CO.			Corundum in, notes by Miller. 212, 223	221	viii
Iron ore in, analysis.....	202	ix	221	viii	
boring for.....	52	x	X-ray photos in.....	216, 217	viii
exhibited at World's			Nepheline syenite in.....	226, 229	vii
Fair.....	79	ii	Samarskite in.....	208	ix
See also Paxton m.			Lynx.		
Minerals in, notes on.....	57	B xiii	Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii
Rocks in, Grenville series.....	56	B xiii	242	A xiv	
Luttrell, —?	164, 165	v	decrease of.....	186	viii
Luxenburg.			Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Steel production of, 1890.....	91	ii	Nipigon Lake reg., reported.....	139	A xvi
1892.....	122	ii	Niven's base line, Alg., and S. of 142	ix	
Lybster tp., TH. B. D.			Windigoostigwan lake.....	137	v
Argentite in.....	194	ix	Lynxhead falls, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.		
Silver mining in.....	201	R C	Gold prospecting at.....	76	vi
23	viii		132	vii	
See also East End mine.			200	vi	
Lycopodiaceæ.			Lyon, R. A.		
Abitibi dist.....	218	A xiv	mt., U. S.		
<i>Lycopodium annotinum.</i>			Iron smelting at.....	477	R C
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv	Lyons, FRANCE.		
"complanatum.			Peat near, for burning.....	212	ii
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv	<i>Lyriopecten dardanus.</i>		
<i>Lycopus sinuatus.</i>			Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	<i>Lysinechia stricta.</i>		
Lybian stone.			Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Compared with Keweenawan			" <i>thyrsiflora.</i>		
eruptives.....	171	viii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Description of....	537	R C	M		
Lyell, Sir Charles			11 gold loc., HELLDIVER BAY,		
Term Eocene introduced by.....	533	R C	L. OF THE WOODS. See Olym-		
Hypogene proposed by....	536	R C	pia gold mine.		
Visit of, to Canada, 1842.....	225	A xiii	12 gold loc. See Nonesuch gold		
island, BRUCE CO.			mine.		
Limestone on, dolomite.....	37	B xiii	13 gold loc., ECHO BAY, SHOAL		
Niagara.....	50	B xiii	LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS... 48, 105		vi
Lyla gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,			See also Daunais, Oliver		
ALG.	113	ix	Maaki, Victor	31	
Lyle and MaCance.	119	ii	Maas river, HOLLAND.		
gold mine, DRYWEED ISLAND,			Brick-kilns along, peat used in... 216	ii	
RAINY LAKE, MINN.			Mabec, H. C.	27	B xiii
Idle, 1895.....	161	v	Mabel lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	63	v	Gold mining on. See Manxman		
Lyman, A.	40, 41	A xiii	Gold Mg. Co.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Maberly, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LAN- ARK CO.			McArthur-Forest process. See Cy- aniding.		
Mica prospecting near.....	103	A XV	mine, No. 1, COPPER CLIFF, NIP.		
Mac Mining Co.			Accident at.....	25	viii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A XV		25	ix
Macadam roads.			Discovery of.....	169	C XIV
Demerits of, in cities.....	104, 105	iii	Minor refs. to.....	285	xii
McA 28, 141 gold loc. See Victory gold mine.			Notes on, 1899.....	96	ix
46 gold loc. See Queen gold mine.			idle.....	122	x
51 gold loc. See Standard gold mine.			1901.....	277	xi
56, 129, 130, 134, 148, 189, 190 gold locs. See Triggs gold mine.			Photo of.....	272, 273	xii
288 gold loc. See Northern Lights Mines Co.			mine, No. 2, COPPER CLIFF, NIP.		
copper loc. See Black Bay Mg. Co.			Accident at.....	24	ix
McAllister, Capt. James.....	107	V		45	xii
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist. 169,	170	C XIV	Minor ref.....	285	xii
McAlvay, A. V.....	256	xi	Notes on, 1899.....	97	ix
	85	xii	1900.....	122	x
Macaming (OR SORE) lake, SOUTH- WEST OF MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.	130	ix	1901.....	277, 278	xi
McAree, John A.			1902.....	119	xii
Creighton tp. surveyed by.....	135	C XIV	Photo of.....	272, 273	xii
Engineer, Pritchard copper m.....	86	ix	Macaulay, Andrew.....	150, 163, 164	viii
Sentinel g. m.....	64	viii	tp., MUSKOKA DIST.		
Gold mining by, Aubrey tp.....	95	x	Brick works in. See Bracebridge.		
prospecting by, L. Nipissing.	237	ii	Macauley, James.....	30	ix
History by, of the tin "salting",			McBain, —?.....	81	vii
in Michipicoten div.....	138, 139	viii	Macbeth, S. STE. MARIE DIST., ALG.		
Ref. to surveys by, Hastings dist.	39	iv	Copper at.....	60	R C
R.R.D.....	36	iv	McBride, Robert		
McArthur, Alexander.....	237	ii	Foreman, Elsie mine.....	282	xi
	40	iii	Mount Nickel m.....	254	xii
Henry.....	55, 56	xii	Manager, Blezard m.....	247, 255, 256	ii
J. S.				286	xii
Of McArthur-Forest process. See				56	C XIV
Cyaniding.			Cameron m.....	273	v
James			Worthington m.....	246	iv
Assistant to Dr. Peters.....	139	C XIV		273	v
Estimate by, of Sudbury mining			Red Rock mine, Bucke tp., own-		
costs.....	180-182	C XIV	ed by.....	87	A XV
Evidence by, re accident....	212, 213	iv	Statement by, re Blezard m.....	142	C XIV
Inventor of nickel-refining pro-			Sheppard m.....	60	C XIV
cess.....	24	iv	McCadden, H.....	289	xi
Manager, Canadian Copper Co's			McCall, Alfred		
smelter.....	220	iv	Accident to.....	117	vii
	123	x	Work by, 1897.....	116, 126	vii
	64	xi	McCall, James T. See Drummond, McCall & Co.		
	117	xii	McCamus, Thomas		
	140	C XIV	Work by, 1904.....	266	A XIV
Copper Cliff mine.....	182	iii	McCandless, A.....	66	xii
	243	iv	McCann tp., NIP.		
	267	v	Report on, by Workman....	248-253	A XIV
	68	vi	McCannell, J. S.		
	285	xii	Brick-making by, Milton.....	68	B XV
Paper by, on metallurgy at Cop-			McCarthy, —?.....	236, 237, 240	v
per Cliff.....	299-303	xii	John.....	45	x
Photo of.....	137	C XIV	Thomas.....	160	A XIV
John			McCaslin, J. J.....	104	viii
Letter by, re accident to Bouchard.	169	iii	McCaul wharf, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Peter.....	90	ix	Cambro-Silurian near.....	108	B xiii
T. A.			McCharles, Aeneas		
Recorder, Coleman Mg. div.	36	A XVI	Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
Report by, on same.....	38	A XVI	gold and silver, Sault Ste. Marie		
			dist.....	60	R C
			mining laws.....	308	R C
			tariffs.....	231	R C
			technical instruction.....	425	R C
			Owner, North Star mine.....	86	A xiii
				10	A XIV

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McCharles, Aeneas—Con.			McCormick, Eugene	42	B xiii
<i>See also</i> North Star mine.			Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
nickel mine. <i>See</i> North Star			Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
mine.			McCorquodale, —?		
McClarty, N.			Estimate by, <i>re</i> iron producing.		
Brick-yard of, Benmiller.....	70	B xv	Snowdon tp.....	336	R C
McClatchey and Hayden.			Notes by, on cost of charcoal iron.	395	R C
<i>See also</i> McClatchey mica mine.			McCort, Dr. Thomas J.	220	iv
Mica mine of, Loughboro tp.....	135	x	tp., NIP.		
.....	288	xi	Minor ref. to.....	195	A xiv
sold.....	127	xii	Soil in.....	227	A xiv
mica mine, LOUGHBORO TP.,			peat bog.....	198	A xiv
FRONTENAC CO.			requires drainage.....	207	A xiv
Notes on, 1901.....	288	xi	sandy area.....	197	A xiv
1902.....	127	xii	Trees in.....	227	A xiv
Producing, 1903.....	12	A xiii	McCosh, Donald J.	44	A xv
McCloud, Sandy			McCoy, G.	105	vii
Copper mining on land of. <i>See</i>			McCraney, D.	23	vi
Rock Lake copper mine.			McCright, Wilson		
McColl, Archibald.	228	vii	Data by, <i>re</i> oil in Kent co.....	96-98	A xvi
McConkey tp., P.S.D.			McCrimmon, Dan.	110	xii
Iron, copper pyrites and pyrrhot-			McCrindle lake, ROBERTS TP., ALG.		
ite in.....	170, 171	ix	Iron ore on.....	223, 224	A xiii
.....	262	viii	McCrone, Mrs.	149	xii
McConnell, Rinaldo			.....	116	B xiii
<i>See also</i> McConnell iron claim.			McCuan, J. D.		
Vermilion mine.			Manager, Big Jim and Dacre iron		
Boring by, for iron, Loon lake..	73	A xiii	mines.....	113	xii
.....	254	A xiv	Manager, Radnor iron mine....	259	xi
Gold prospecting by, Wanapitei			.....	47	xii
lake.....	4	iv	.....	37, 77	A xiv
Govt. drill lent to.....	50	xii	.....	95	A xv
Graphite mining by:—			McCue, W.	117	ix
Brougham tp.....	22, 86	A xiv	.....	142	x
McCue.....	26	A xv	.....	74	xi
.....	23	A xv	McCue, (OLIVER FERRY,) N. ELMS-		
<i>See also</i> McCue.			LEY TP., LANARK CO.		
Iron prospecting by, Animikie			Graphite in.....	181	R C
range.....	156	A xv	.....	196	iii
Managing Director, Crystal m....	262	v	boring for.....	59	xi
.....	267, 268	vi	.....	26, 50, 53	xii
.....	139	vii	mine closed down.....	93	A xiii
President, Silver Bar Mg. Co....	86	A xv	.....	22	A xiv
Sudbury locations owned by.....	170	C xiv	.....	106	A xv
<i>See also</i> Vermilion m.			concentrator for.....	123	xii
McConnell creek, SELWYN LAKE,			minor ref.....	199	ix
NORMAN TP., NIP.			.....	27	xi
Nickel mining near. <i>See</i> Whistle			.....	12	A xiii
nickel mine.			notes.....	35	vi
graphite mine. <i>See</i> MacCue.			.....	134, 135	xii
iron claim, ANMIKIE RANGE.			output, 1905.....	23	A xv
TH. B. D.			re-opened.....	87	A xiv
Photo of tunnel-mouth.....	43, 44	A xiv	Mica mining near.....	194, 195	iii
nickel mine. <i>See</i> Vermilion			McCullagh, John.	31	vii
mine.			McCullough, Dalzell & Co.	119	ii
McConway, Torley & Co.	119	ii	McCullum—?	160	v
McCool lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.			Mansell.....	105	A xiv
Copper claims near.....	98	xii	McDermid, Walter		
veins on.....	67, 70	A xiv	As-ay by, of quartz from near		
photo.....	66	A xiv	Heron bay.....	29	R C
McCormack, John			McDermott, Walter		
Limestone quarrying by, Pelee			Description by, of Frue Vanners.	151	vi
island.....	42	B xiii	Notes by, on Huronian mine....	77	v
Roberts			MacDiarmid, tp. ALG.		
Evidence by, before Roy. Com.			Soil in.....	127	A xv
<i>re</i> :—			and timber.....	119, 120, 141	A xv
copper, Sudbury dist.....	105	R C			
gold, Snider tp.....	112	R C			
prospector's rights.....	310, 426	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
McDonald, A. A.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> marble, Hastings co.	80	R C
	61	B xiii
A. E.	75	vi
A. R.		
Evidence by, before Royal Com., <i>re</i> marble	82	R C
ref. to	102, 103	B xiii
Allan		
Foreman, Crystal gold mine.	262	v
	267	vi
University silver mine.	53	A xvi
Manager, McKinley and Darragh mine	79	A xv
Shaft contractor, Bath Island m. Gray Eagle m.	40	vii
	59	vii
Angus, (1850)	175	ii
Angus, (1903)	80	A xiii
C. J.	104	viii
D.	101	R C
D. F.		
Acknowledgments to	94	B xiii
Notes by, on forest fires, Algoma. Timber estimator	206	v
	165-167	xii
Duncan	255, 257	ii
Hon. Hugh John	99	x
James	214	v
John		
Oil refining by, Enniskillen tp.	164	R C
President, National Oil Co.	26, 27	v
Sir John A.		
In connexion with nickel-steel in Canada	171, 174,	C xiv
Macdonald, M.	105	vii
	104	viii
	142	x
McDonald, M. T.	101	xii
Macdonald, R. H.	79	A xiii
Tom		
Work by, 1896	96, 71,	vi
1897	110	vii
Walter	79	x
McDonald, William .. 167, 175, 176, 182		iii
& Co.		
Brick-yard of, Canfield	66	B xv
R. and Son.		
Marble quarry of, Arnprior	102	B xiii
camp, NEAR KETTLE LAKE, FALCONBRIDGE TP., ALG.		
Photo of lake near	102	C xiv
Macdonald copper mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman	168	ix
McDonald corner, LANARK CO.		
Summer mining classes at, 1896 . creek, RABBIT LAKE, TIMAG- AM DIST., NIP.	197	vi
Jaspilite near	167	x
Macdonald Institute, GUELPH.	180	B xv
(LITTLE MANITOU) island, L. NIPISSING.		
Notes on, by Barlow	84	B xiii
mills, RIGAUD RIVER.		
Limestone at	99	B xiii
nickel mine. See Lady Mac- donald mine.		
McDonald quarry, GUELPH.		
Limestone of, quality	122	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
McDonald tp., ALG.		
Farming industry in. See Echo Bay.		
Iron ore in	143	R C
Macdonell, Dr. Allan Scott.	238	v
A. McLean	23	xii
A. R.	54	A xvi
McDonell, Allan	87	A xiv
D.	135	xii
Sir H. G.		
Consular report by, on peat in Denmark	211, 212	ii
Macdonnell, G. M.	178	iii
mine, DENISON TP., ALG.		
Minerals in, notes by Ricketts and Banks	179, 180	ii
McDougal, George	238	ii
McDougal, William	238	ii
McDougall, George See McDougall, John & Co.		
J.	74	xi
John	66	xii
Views of, on peat for iron smelt- ing	207	i
L.	117	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
W. H.		
Acknowledgments	135, 139	viii
	299	A xiv
Iron and gold mining by, Michi- picoten div.	104, 135, 139, 141	viii
	107, 160, 161	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
John & Co.		
Bounty payments to	32	x
St. Francis furnace worked by ..	27	ii
St. Maurice "	24	ii
cape, IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron deposit on	313, 317, 318	A xiv
Jaspilite on	320	A xiv
Rocks on	354	A xiv
chert, analysis	309, 310	A xiv
cherty siderites	319	A xiv
Chute station, TIMISKAMING AND NOR. ONT. R'Y., NIP. ...	220	A xvi
clearing, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Vegetables grown at	253	A xiv
lake, N. OF HOMER TP., TH. B. D.		
Iron near	316	A xiv
mining. See Lorne.		
Rocks on	305, 338	A xiv
tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Copper mining in	100, 168, 169	ix
	116	xii
Limestone in	93, 94	B xiii
Mica mining in	279, 280	v
See also Valentine mica mine.		
McDowell, F. H.		
Ref. to work by, on treatment of magnetic ores	338, 340	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McEachern, Duncan			McGill, Hon. Peter		
Views of, <i>re</i> prospector's rights..	313	R C	Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	321, 322	R C
Pete	44, 50	x	15-21	ii	
McEdwards, George	264	vi	Member of Montreal Mg. Co....	127	vi
McElevey, P. H.	104	viii	University, MONTREAL		
McEwan, A.	105	vii	Notes on	510	R C
Peter			216, 217	i	
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> salt.			McGillivray, S.	198	v
54, 190, 237	R C		W.	105	vii
Salt wells of	185	R C	104	viii	
McEwen, A. L.	60 A	xvi	117	ix	
Arthur	228	i	142	x	
240	ii		74	xi	
McFarlane, Alex.	86	x	66	xii	
G. S.	233	i	48 A	xiii	
Macfarlane, Thomas			162, 198	v	
Chief analyst, Dept. of Interior.	4 A	xiv	William (1823)		
Explorations by, for Montreal			McGinley, Arthur	31 A	xv
Mg. Co.....	139, 140	vi	G. E.	67 A	xvi
Hematite reported by, Little Gros			McGinnis, Smith & Co.	118	ii
Cap	11 B	iii	McGlade, John	105 A	xv
145	viii		McGlashan's mills, SIMCOE CO.		
Notes by, on :—			Limestone at.....	109 B	xiii
Batchawana iron deposits..	161, 163	ix	McGowan, John	133 A	xiv
iron ores, Hastings dist.	39, 40	ii	McGown, T.	214	v
322-325, 331	R C		and Sons. See McGown gold		
Madoc blast furnace.....	22, 23	ii	mine.		
peat as a deodorizer.....	190	vi	lake, PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Prospecting by, for the Montreal			Copper near.....	165	ix
Co.....	34, 195	R C	mining. <i>See</i> McGown		
Report by, Michipicoten div., ref.			mine.		
to.....	202, 204	vii	Gold mill on.....	100	ix
N of L. Superior....	168	viii	Quartz on, auriferous	88	vii
Silver Islet mine discovered by..	4 A	xiv	mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
data by ...	142, 152	vi	Accident at.....	48, 57	xi
Surveys by, L. Superior, ref. to.	64	ii	Notes on, 1895.....	265	v
124, 144, 145	ix		1898.....	88	vii
189	x		1899.....	100, 165	ix
Views of, on copper-bearing rocks			1900.....	120, 121	x
of L. Superior.			1901.....	267	xi
132, 133	vi		1902.....	116	xii
structure of L. Su-			by Coleman	98-100	iv
perior basin ..	75, 76	iii	259-260	viii	
Warning by, <i>re</i> picking eyes of			Rocks of	120	vi
mine	158	vi	petrography	180	ix
Work by, Capelton, Que., ref. to.	35	vi	Shut down, 1900.....	37	x
tavern, GUELPH TP., WELLING-			Gold Mg. Co.		
TON CO.			Capital and date of charter....	11	vii
Limestone at	120 B	xiii	Diamond drilling by	51, 56, 88	x
McFarlen, Thomas James	256	ii	Property of, transferred to Parry		
Macfarlanite.			Sound Copper Mg. Co.....	259	viii
Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58 B	xiv	McGrath, M.	117	ix
Silver Islet mine.....	191, 194	ii	McGraw, Thomas	137	iii
McFaul, Patrick			McGregor, D.	105	vii
Lithographic stone on farm of..	137	iii	104	viii	
McFee, Daniel			David	68, 273	vi
Gold mining by, Round lake....	118	v	George	104 A	xiii
John	223	i	James	68	vi
McGarry tp., NIP.			44, 50	x	
Gold locations in, map showing.			82	ii	
202, 203 A	xvi		Robert		
McGee—?	28	iii	bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
171	vii		Copper south of.....	91	i
W. J.			Quartzites near	72	i
Notes by, on origin of natural			hotel, VILLE MARIE, QUE.		
gas.....	143	i	Striae at, direction.....	178	ix
McGibbon, D.			lake, N. OF OTTAWA.		
Brick-yard of, Shedden.....	62 B	xv	Marine shells on, altitude of....	216	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Macgregor tp., TH. B. D.			McIrvine tp., R. R. D.	165, 166	v
Amphibolite area in	161	A xv	Mack 26, 27 gold locs.	<i>See</i> Gold	
Granite in, for building-stone	61	R C	Bullion Mg. Co.		
Iron ore from, exhibited at			McKam process.		
World's Fair	79	ii	For de-sulphurizing oil	27	iv
Nickel in	59	B xiv	McKay, A. A.	105	vii
niccolite	205	ix		74	xi
McGuire, John	44, 50	x	A. G.	108	ix
Machar, J. M.			Annie	117	ix
Apatite mining by, Storrington			J.	48	A xiii
tp.	170	R C	John		
Notes by, on Frontenac lead mine	145	R C	Mica mining by, Calvin tp.	195	iii
<i>See also next ref.</i>			(Hemlock) lake, NEAR OT-		
iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRON-			TAWA.		
TENAC CO.	136	R C	Marl in	122	A xiv
McHardy, J. A.	105	vii	analysis	256	B xiii
	117	ix	Limestone on, analysis	38	B xiii
Machegamiching lake, S.E. OF RICE			mt., NEAR FORT WILLIAM,		
LAKE, ALG.	131	ix	R. R. D.		
Machinery.			Description of	110	vi
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	251, 468	R C	Glaciation on	133	vii
McHugh, George	32	R C	Laccolithic sills of	256	A xiv
John	26, 27	viii	Photos of	96, 97	vi
Thomas	45, 48	xii	Section of	39	B xiv
McIlwraith iron pyrites mine, DAR-			Trap on	37	R C
LING TP., LANARK CO.				15	v
Abandoned, 1900	154	A xvi	McKechnie, Gilbert	33	xi
Notes on, and photo	153, 154	A xvi	McKechnie, Capt.		
Originally worked for gold	185	A xvi	Misprint for Maconochie, <i>which</i>		
McInkster, Ralph	55	vii	<i>see.</i>		
McInnes, William			McKee, Alexander	249	iv
Notes by, on Mesabi iron range			McKeehan, H. H.	117	ix
extension in Ont.	309	xii		142	x
Savant lake	88, 89	xii		75	xi
Ref. to map by, Seine River reg.	48	v	McKeesport, NEAR PITTSBURG, U.S.	370	R C
surveys by, R. R. d.	163, 164	v	McKellar, Archibald	26	R C
	151, 153	vii		58	iv
	129	xi	Donald		
Shebandowan			Gold mining by, Jackfish bay	26, 38	R C
Lake dist.	81	v		189	v
McIntosh, H. P.			J. A.	123, 125	i
Cost of nickel matte given by	179, 180	C xiv	John		
Evidence by, before R.C., <i>re</i> :-			Duncan silver mine discovered		
Canadian Copper Co.	103	R C	by	34	R C
free trade	239	R C	Gold prospecting by, Jackfish		
mining laws	317	R C	bay	112	v
smelting at Sudbury	381, 405, 406	R C	Peter		
want of railways	241	R C	Assistant to Bell	105	A xvi
Sec.-Treasurer, Stobie mine	272	v	Evidence by, before R.C.:-		
MacIntosh, W.	104	A xvi	free trade	232	R C
McIntosh Granite and Marble Co.			gold in Ont.	115	R C
Capital and date of charter	11	vii	iron in Ont.	144	R C
Macintosh, Hemphill & Co.	119	ii	ref. to	75	iv
McIntosh quarry, NEAR MADOC,			minerals, L. Superior	61	R C
HASTINGS CO.			mining laws	311	R C
Limestone from, analysis	61	B xiii	schools	426	R C
McIntyre, Duncan	266	vi	silver in Ont.	197	R C
Geo.	160	A xiv	Gold discovered by, Moss tp.	25	R C
John	167, 176	iii		123	v
John J.	25	iv	mining by, Jackfish bay	112	v
	77	v		111	vi
tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.			Seine River dist.	4	Bull. i
Animikie rocks in	31	R C		73, 74	vi
Galena in	198	ix	Iron ore exhibited by, at World's		
Mispickel in	57	B xiv	Fair	80	ii
Siderite and sphalerite in	209	ix	found by, near Sturgeon		
Silver veins in, course of	33	R C	river, Nipigon lake	22	R C
Trap beds in	32	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McKellar, Peter—Con.			McKellar pt., L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron ore mined by, Atikokan			Direction of striae at.....	178, 179	ix
range.....	72, 73	ii	Geology of, and vicinity.....	148, 149, 179	ix
	35	x	Pectolite at.....	206	ix
Notes by, on:			Shore near, photo.....	148	ix
Atikokan iron range.....	70, 71	ii	Terrace at, altitude.....	175	ix
gold mining, Jackfish bay....	189	v	tp., P.S.D.		
Kokagaming			Limestone in.....	196	ix
lake.....	237	ii		94 B	xiii
L of the Woods			McKenty farm, MULLETS CORNERS,		
dist.....	266	v	NEAR MADOC.		
Moss tp. (Huron-			Notes on, by Fraleck.....	163 A	xvi
ian g.m.)....	79, 123	v	McKenzie, A.	105	vii
W. of Port Arthur.				66	xii
	230, 231	iv		48 A	xiii
silver, Nipigon bay.....	205	v	MacKenzie, Sir Alexander		
Norway gold mine partly owned			Description by, of mode of living		
by.....	31	iii	at Fort William, 1804.....	199	v
Paper by, on silver mining, Port			Notes by, on:—		
Arthur dist.....	237	iv	Kenora.....	169	v
Report by, on Empress g.m.....	265	vi	Rainy river.....	208	v
Silver discovered by, Port Arthur			site of Fort St. Pierre.....	197	v
dist.....	38, 194	R C	Pigeon river explored by.....	198	v
Statement by, re barytes, McKel-			Ref. to travels by, Port Arthur		
lar island.....	250	iv	dist.....	161	v
iron mining,			McKenzie, B. E.	160 A	xiv
Matawin river. 276		v	Dr. D. C.	31, 33	vii
Surveys by, Atikokan river, ref				24	viii
to.....	142	v	Ewen.....	87, 140	vii
Nipigon lake....	213, 214	x	James		
Views of, re source of silver.			Captain, Mikado g.m.....	52	ix
Th.B.d.....	29, 35	R C		77	x
Vice-President, Empress G.M. Co.	263	vi		66	xi
Zenith zinc mine discovered by.	87	ix		59	xii
See also McKellar mine, Sabawe				70 A	xiii
lake, near Schreiber.				58 A	xiv
Bros.					
Acknowledgments to.....	48, 84	v	Gold prospecting by, Anzhekum-		
Gold mining by, Jackfish bay.			ming lake.....	85	vi
	84, 85, 104	v	Gold prospecting by, Minnitaki		
Iron mining by, Atikokan range,			lake.....	57	v
notes.....	75	iv	Manager, Cobalt refining plant,		
McKellar, McKellar tp., P.S.D.			Copper Cliff.....	65 A	xvi
Limestone quarry near.....	169	ix	Mackenzie, Roderick		
claim, ELZEVIR TP., HASTINGS			Gold mining by, Galbraith tp....	40	iii
co.			William		
Mispickel in.....	105	xi	Part owner, Wendigo gold mine.	71	x
iron mine (E10-12 loc.), SABAWÉ			McKenzie, William		
LAKE, ATIKOKAN RIVER.			See also Mackenzie & Mann.		
Notes on, 1895.....	141	v	President, Atikokan Iron Co....	59 A	xv
1900.....	111, 112	x	Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co.	22	x
by Miller.....	306	xii	MacKenzie & Mann.		
island, L. SUPERIOR.			Boring by, with Govt. drill....	58, 60	xi
Barytes on.....	177	i	Copper option held by, N. of L.		
	193	ii	Huron.....	98	xii
	250	iv	Iron mining by, Burwash lake..	17 A	xvi
	276	v	W. of Port		
	195	ix	Arthur.....	266	xi
Rhodochrosite from.....	187	ii		13, 72 A	xiv
	208	ix		173 A	xvi
Silver-bearing rocks in.....	33	R C	See also Mann, D. D.		
Zinc-blende in.....	209	ix	McKenzie, Macgregor tp., Th.B.D.		
argentiferous.....	62	R C		159, 161 A	xv
	56 B	xiv	apatite mine, Bowman tp.,		
Island Silver Mg. Co.			OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Rocks in.....	440	R C
mine, NEAR SCHREIBER, Th.B.D.			MacKenzie creek, DINORWIC LAKE,		
Notes on, 1900.....	88	x	R.R.D.....	54	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McKenzie mills, BARTON CREEK, GRAND RIVER.			McKinley-Darragh-Savage mines. — <i>Con.</i>		
Gypsum at	53 B	xiii	Producing, 1905.....	7 A	xv
Mackenzie river, MACK.			1906.....	8 A	xvi
Discovery of.....	198	v	Veins in, strike of.....	36 B	xiv
river, L. SUPERIOR.			tariff bill.		
Silver mining near.....	195	R C	Affecting iron.....	67	ii
station, E. OF PORT ARTHUR,			lime.....	132	i
TH.B.D.			nickel.....	28	vii
Gold mining near.....	89	x	McKinnon, Alexander	25	viii
tp., P.S.D.			C. A.....	142	x
Copper ores in.....	169, 170	ix	66	xii	
Limestone in.....	93, 94 B	xiii	D.....	89 A	xv
McKerrow, W. D.	45	xii	D. L.		
Mackey, J. J.			Action against.....	49	xi
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Contractor, Copper Cliff m.....	267, 269	v
div.....	11	Bull. iii	95	vii	
194	vii		25, 34	viii	
146	viii		24, 25	ix	
114, 117	ix		51, 280	xi	
142	x		45	xii	
207	iv		bridge, MAGPIE RIVER, L. Su-		
John	207	iv	PERIOR.		
R. E.....	117	ix	Canoe navigation near.....	286 A	xiv
pt., WAWA LAKE, ALG.	114	ix	Forest fires near.....	296 A	xiv
Mackie, Thomas	268	vi	Rocks on and near.....	307, 344,	xiv
W.....	75 A	xiv	diabase.....	294 A	xiv
99 A	xv		Trees near.....	296 A	xiv
84 A	xvi		quarry. See Victoria quarry.		
50	ix		McKinstrey, R.	64 A	xiii
McKillican, D. V.			McLaren, A.	105	vii
McKim tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.			104	viii	
See also Copper Cliff mine.			A. F.		
Elsie mine.			Part owner, Big Ruby mine	124	vii
Murray mine.			President, Summit Lake Mg. Co.	91	xii
Copper in.....	24	R C	Vice-president, National Port-		
chalcopryite.....	196	iv	land Cement Co.	149 A	xiv
Millerite in.....	59 B	xiv	Donald	92	i
Pyrrhotite in.....	78 C	xiv	G. B.		
Rocks in, garnetiferous	292	xii	Provincial silver mine discovered		
granite.....	241	xii	by.....	10 A	xvi
55, 83 C	xiv		J.	105	vii
greenstone.....	50 C	xiv	James		
off-set deposits.....	57 C	xiv	Part owner, Huronian mine	123	v
greywacké.....	76 C	xiv	James		
schists, crystalline....	80	i	Sudbury locations owned by....	170 C	xiv
Smaltite in.....	194	ii	Hon. Peter		
214	vi		Apatite mining by, Bobs lake...	239	i
209	ix		Director, Cataragui Mg. Devel.		
59 B	xiv		Co.....	275	v
Survey lines of, destroyed by fire.	237	xii	128	x	
McKimm, U. H.	105	vii	Mica mining by. See McLaren		
Mackinac island, MICHIGAN, U.S.			mica m.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	108,	v	Shareholder in Calabogie Co....	136	R C
McKindsey, George C.	31	v	Sophia gold mine owned by. ...	117	x
McKinley, James H.			102	xi	
Cobalt silver field discovered by.	7 A	xvi	W. L.	287	xi
John	98	ix	23 A	xvi	
Robert	255	ii	William		
-Darragh-Savage mines, Co-			Quarrying by, Credit Forks.....	99	i
BALT.			apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP.,		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
13 A	xvi		Sugar apatite in.....	442	R C
Diabase in.....	37 B	xiv	creek, BAY LAKE, NIP.....	139	vii
Dividend from.....	13 A	xvi	mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
Mining class at.....	52 A	xvi	LANARK CO.		
Minor ref. to.....	15 B	xiv	Notes on, 1901.....	287	xi
Notes on.....	79 A	xv	1902.....	128	xii
by Miller.....	100 A	xiii	McLashan, L.	136	i
Owners.....	5 A	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McLaughlin, Charles	47-50	x	McManus, A. E.	76	viii
F.	286	xi		74	ix
Hugh R. See Farquharson, McLaughlin and Hartney.			McMartin, D. George		
James	141	A xiv	See also McMartin mica mine.		
Thomas	32	xii	Apatite mining by, N. Burgess tp. 174		R C
mill, ARNPRIOR.	157	A xiv	evidence before R. C. 150,		R C
Analysis of limestone from.....	106	B xiii	Gen. Manager, Baby mica mine. 278		v
McLean, A.	117	ix	Pike Lake mica		
	142	x	mine.....	277	v
	75	xi	Owner, Martha mica mine.....	194	iii
Alexander			J.	5	A xiv
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—				73	A xv
free-trade.....	235	R C	mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
marble.....	83	R C	LANARK CO.		
Marble quarry of, Renfrew.....	64	B xiii	Notes on, 1895.....	279	v
Charles John	102	B xiii	McMaster Hall, Toronto.		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist. 159		v	Building stone of.....	79	R C
	73, 75	vi	lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
	81	xii	Fall from, to L. Superior.....	286	A xiv
	48	A xv	Morainic drift near.....	288	A xiv
John R.			Notes on, and vicinity.....	140	viii
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods. 182		v	Terrace near.....	176	ix
Michipicoten			McMichael, A. F.	117	ix
div.....	75	xi	M.	32	ix
	66	xii	McMicken, H. G.	16	iii
William	158, 166	xii	gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.	64	R C
lake, NEAR ROSSPORT, L. Su-			McMillan, D. J.	217	x
PERIOR.			E.	75	xi
Nickel mining near.....	109	x	J.		
co., PENN.			Copper mine of, Foley tp., notes		
Natural gas in.....	152	R C	by Coleman.....	168	ix
McLennan tp., Nip.			Hon. J.	128, 129	x
Gold mining in. See Bonanzag m.			James G.		
Mammoth g.			Acknowledgments to.....	45	A xv
m.			Manager, Foster mine, Cobalt... 85		A xv
Nickel in.....	284	xi	Report by, on Explorations in		
	273, 276	xii	Abitibi dist.... 184-212		A xiv
See also Blue Lake mine.			ref. to.....	117	A xv
Rocks in, diabase.....	73	C xiv	Work by, 1903.....	x, 52, 53	A xiii
nickel eruptive.....	62	C xiv	John	118	v
Swamps in.....	7	C xiv	N.		
Terraces in.....	106	C xiv	Killed at Shakespeare g. m.... 26-29		A xiv
McLeod, —?			Manager, Mikado g. m.....	52	ix
Silver mining by, Coleman tp.. 7, 80		A xv		77, 93	x
A. J. (H.B.C.)	132, 133, 142	ix		65	xi
Angus	181	vi		60	A xiii
Bernard (H.B.C.)			Regina g. m.....	254	xi
Photo of.....	184, 185	viii		59	xii
Trading in Night-Hawk Lake reg. 175		viii	Notes by, on Mikado g. m.....	81	xi
C. H.	217	i	Mrs. N. C.	59	xii
D.	117	ix	Truman	48, 50	x
George	53, 57	xi	W. W.	271	xi
Hugh	30	vii	copper mine, ABERDEEN TP.,		
John	273	viii	ALG.....	22, 53, 57	xi
	74	ix	McMullen, James	29	ix
Malcolm	40	iii	McMurphy, Dr. A.	210, 211	iv
Murdock	53, 57	xi		68	vi
Norman	206	v		26	viii
W.	86	ix		25	ix
tp., ABITIBI RIVER.	107	A xiii		49	xi
McLurg, Dr. J. D.	29	A xv	McNab, J. W.	133	A xiv
	32	A xvi	Iron Co.		
McLymont, Victor	515-518	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
McMahon, James	25	ix	iron mine, NEAR ARNPRIOR,		
tp., ALG.			RENFREW CO.		
Copper mining in.....	273	xi	Hematite in.....	55	ii
	100	xii	analysis.....	55, 56	ii
			Notes on, by owner.....	141, 142	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McNab lake, KEPPEL TP., GREY CO.			McQuat, William		
Marl on.....	31	xii	Ref. to surveys by, Abitibi dist..	81	i
	17	B xiii		82	B xiii
	159	A xiv	Quinze river.	54	ii
tp., RENFREW CO.				202	x
Barytes in.....	195	ix		96	iv
Brick-yard in. See Arnprior.			Macoun, Prof. John		
Iron in.....	32	ii	Macozenda river. See Trout river,		
exhibited in London....	34	ii	Kapuskasing lake.		
mining. See McNab mine.			McParland, John		
specular, estimate of....	35	ii	McNally mica mine owned by...	132	x
Limestone in.....	102	B xiii	Pike Lake mica mine leased to..	128	xii
analysis.....	105	B xiii	Macphail, A.	36	A xvi
quarrying. See Brae-			McPhail, Prof. A.		
side.			Tests by, on crushing strength of		
McNair, —?	144	ix	clay.....	37	B xv
McNally, Bernard	52	xi	Alexander	59	A xvi
H. W.....	52, 57	xi	J.	142	x
mica mine, NEAR WESTPORT,			McPhee, Alexander	123	xii
LEEDS CO.			Frank	86	ix
Accident at.....	52, 57	xi	McPherson, A.	91	B xiii
Notes on.....	133	x	falls, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
McNaughton, D.	167, 176	iii	Water-power at.....	13, 62	A xv
G. W.			photo of plant.....	68	A xiv
Manager, for General Electric Co.	291	xi	McPhillips, F.	41	viii
	91	A xiii	McQuade copper claim, NEAR SANS		
	39, 41, 103	A xv	SOUCI, P. S. D.	101	ix
Hanlan mica mine....	129	xii	McQuaig, John	86	x
Lacey mica mine.....	287	xi	McQuarrie, John		
	84	A xiv	Evidence by, re minerals in Rainy		
	86	A xvi	Lake dist.....	64	RC
John			ref. to.....	123	iv
Gold mining by, Round lake....	118	v	Macquenne. See Maquenne, Leon		
	126, 143	vi	McQuire, H. F.		
McNeil, Malcolm	279, 280	v	Recorder, Parry Sound Mg. div.	36	A xvi
Waterford D.	156	xii	Report by, on same.....	44, 45	A xvi
McNeill, E. W.	142	x	McRae, Hector		
	75	xi	Director, Black Donald Graphite		
H. C.....	341	xii	Co.....	24	x
MacNichol, C.	107	vi	Sec.-Treasurer, Ontario Graphite		
Macnider tp., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Co.....	31	v
Peat at.....	198	ii	J. C.	38	vi
McNolty, J. P.	271	xi	Acknowledgments to.....	119	B xiii
	80	xii	Boring record furnished by, Port		
Percy	67	vi	Colborne.....	129	i
McNulty, Percy	246	ii	Views of, re Corniferous, near Port		
T. P.	79	A xiii	Colborne.....	35	xi
Macoma.			J. W.		
Maitland (near).....	242	A xiii	Director, Black Donald Graphite		
Payne river.....	219	x	Co.....	24	x
Williamsburg (near).....	220	x	Manager, Black Donald graphite		
" calcarea.			mine.....	292	xi
Abitibi river.....	189	viii		134	xii
James bay.....	143	A xiii	P. J.	104	viii
Missinaibi river.....	162	A xiii		117	ix
Saxicava sand.....	32	B xv		142	x
Stormont co.....	224	x		75	xi
" fragilis.				66	xii
Abitibi river.....	189	viii		48	A xiii
Crysler (near).....	218	x	and McDonald.		
Finch.....	217	x	Silver mining by, Cobalt.....	78	A xv
Gladstone, near Prescott.....	220	x	McRoberts	20	vi
James bay.....	143	A xiii	<i>Macro-tomus.</i>		
Ottawa.....	216, 224	x	Emerald lake.....	87	B xiii
Saxicava sand.....	32	B xv	McTavish, Alexander	29	A xv
Smiths Falls (near).....	217	x	J. W.....	105	vii
Maconochie, A. W.	22	xi		104	viii
Maconochie, (NOT McKECHNIE)					
Capt. R. B.	143	ii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McTavish tp., TH. B. D.			Madill corundum mine, METHUEN		
Galena in.....	198	ix	TP., PETERBORO CO.		
notes by Bell.....	87 A	xiii	Corundum in, in syenite, photo.	216, 217	viii
Iron in, boring for.....	38	R C	Madison, William A.	69	xv
See also Animikie iron range.	29-31 A	xiv	Madoc, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Loon lake.			Brickyard at.....	69	B xv
Rocks in. See Bass lake.			analysis of clay used in.....	18	B xv
McTighe, T. J.			Cobalt bloom near.....	11	A xv
Magnetic separation of pyrrhotite			Fluorspar mining near.....	106	A xv
by.....	164	ii	Furnaces at, notes on.....	22	ii
McTomney, P.	142	x	Glaciation near.....	237	A xiii
McVeigh, Peter	105, 197	vii	beaches.....	232	A xiii
creek, HAWK LAKE, MICHIGAN			Iron mining near.....	97	vii
COTEN DIV., ALG.			See also Huntingdon tp.		
Character of.....	160	ix	Iron pyrites mining near.....	20	A xv
Huronian rocks on.....	196	vii	See also Bannockburn.		
Lacustrine deposits near.....	192	A xv	Lead smelter at, proposed.....	288	viii
Minor ref. to.....	184	A xv	Limestone in, analysis.....	62	B xiii
iron mine, BATHURST TP.,			quarried.....	61	B xiii
LANARK CO.			marble, notes.....	65	B xiii
Iron ore of, titaniferous.....	51	ii	quarried.....	204	xi
Limestone in, with apatite.....	46	ii	Mining class at, 1897.....	260	vii
McVicar, George			Mispickel near.....	199	xi
Silver mining by, Port Arthur			Rocks at, petrographical notes.....	207	xi
dist.....	34, 117, 194	R C	slate (quarried).....	204	xi
McVittie, M.			Talc near.....	210	ix
Brick yard of, Whitefish, Alg... 57	B	xv	mining.....	24	x
William				205	xi
Blue Lake nickel mine owned by.....	285	xi		92	A xiii
Blueite found by, Gertrude mine.....	160	C xiv	production, 1906.....	26	A xvi
Coal prospecting by, Onaping dist.....	82	xi	Whetstone quarried near.....	204	xi
	96	C xiv	Madoc tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist.....	94	vii	Chalcodite in.....	196	ix
	32, 33, 135	C xiv	Cobalt ores in:—		
tp., NIP.			erythrite.....	60	B xiv
Gold locations in, map showing				214	vi
	202, 203	A xvi		198	ix
McWhinney & Co.	119	ii	smaltite.....	214	vi
Madawaska river, OTTAWA RIVER.				209	ix
Chazy formation on.....	41	B C	Copper ores in:—		
Corundum on and near.....	64, 65	vi	chalcopyrite.....	196	ix
	221	vii		161	A xvi
	222, 223	viii	malachite.....	202	ix
Crystalline limestone near.....	101	B xiii	tetrahedrite.....	38	iv
Diopside on.....	197	ix		210	ix
Pargasite on.....	206	ix	Franklinite in.....	198	ix
Surveys on, by Murray.....	244	viii	Gold in.....	199	ix
Waterpower on.....	66	vi	discovery.....	27, 28	R C
	219, 252	vii		35, 38	iv
	237	viii	mining, early.....	54	iii
for Black Donald m.....	27	xi	evidence before R. C.		
	26	xii		65, 66, 110, 111, 115	R C
	87	A xiv	notes by Merritt.....	106	R C
	14	A xv	speculation in.....	185	ii
from Mountain chute.....	27, 133	xi	See also Bannockburn g. m.		
	133	xii	Sophia g. m.		
photo.....	Facing	vii	Greenstone in.....	15	v
suggested use of.....	390, 391	R C	Iron ores in.....	133	R C
See also High falls.				31, 36-40	ii
Ragged chute.			exhibited in Chicago.....	80, 82	ii
Maddin, S. D.	31	A xvi	London.....	33	ii
Madge, P.	117	ix	hematite.....	288	viii
	142	x		199	ix
	74	xi	loadstone.....	82	ii
W. C.	99	xii	magnetite, analysis.....	201	ix
Madgeburg, HOLLAND.				202	ix
Glass works at.....	75	B xiv			

	Page.	Vol.
Madoc tp.—Con.		
Iron ores in.— <i>Con.</i>		
mining.....	31, 32	viii
<i>See also</i> Brennan m.		
Coe m.		
Seymour m.		
Wallbridge m.		
notes by Vennor.....	41, 42	ii
pyrites.....	207	ix
mining.....	95 A	xiii
	79 A	xiv
	150 A	xvi
notes by Fraleck.....	160, 161 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> American Madoc Mg. Co.		
Bannockburn.		
Jarman m.		
Queensboro.		
pyrrhotite.....	207	ix
	200 A	xvi
smelting.....	37	ii
Jamesonite in.....	161 A	xvi
Kaolinite in.....	200	ix
Limestone in:—		
analysis.....	61, 62 B	xiii
marble, calcite.....	195	ix
evidence before R. C.	81	R C
	63 B	xiii
notes by Chapman...	81	R C
Merritt.....	75	R C
Lithographic stone in:—		
evidence before R. C....	80, 81, 235	R C
notes by Merritt.....	41, 53	R C
Meteorite at, notes on.....	203	ix
Minerals in, list of.....	194	ii
notes by Miller.....	199	xi
Quartz crystals in.....	208	ix
Rutile in.....	208	ix
Shale in, for roofing.....	79, 87	R C
Stilpnomelane in.....	210	ix
chalcodite.....	196	ix
Tourmaline in.....	211	ix
indicolite.....	200	ix
Turgite in.....	211	ix
Uraconite in.....	194	ii
	232, 233	vii
	211	ix
Wad in.....	211	ix
Madras, EAST INDIA.		
Mica from.....	135	x
competing with Canadian.....	28	xi
<i>presidency</i> , EAST INDIA.		
Corundum deposits of.....	231, 242	viii
Madrid prov., SPAIN.		
Mispickel in.....	101	xi
Maganatawan river, BYNG INLET, P.S.D.		
Breccia dikes in.....	79	i
Waterpower on.....	252	vii
Magee claim, STURGBON LAKE, TH. B.D.		
	149	xi
Magmatic differentiation.		
Sudbury dist., arguments for.....	18, 19 c	xiv
Magnesia.		
Effect of, in cement, detrimental.	16 B	xiii
<i>silicate.</i> <i>See</i> Meerschbaum.		
Magnesite.		
Description and mode of occurrence.....	223	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Magnesium.		
As a purifying agent for nickel...	183	iv
Effect of, on nickel.....	382	R C
Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	R C
Magnet cove, ARKANSAS.		
Leucite-tinguaite from, analysis.	189, 190	ix
Magnetawan iron mine, LOUNT TP., P.S.D.		
Notes on, 1901.....	262, 263	xi
<i>Mining Co.</i>		
Option held by, on Nickel Cliff mine.....	286	xi
Magnetic concentration of iron ores.		
Paper on, by Wells.....	322-342	xii
<i>iron sand:</i>		
Peninsula (near), notes on.....	83	vii
<i>lake, ATIKOKAN RIVER, R.R.D.</i>		
Character of.....	141	v
Falls near, description.....	141	v
photo.....	80, 81	v
Iron ore near.....	68	ii
River near, character.....	73	v
Rock barrier in river near.....	142	v
Rocks on.....	131	xi
<i>needle.</i>		
Use of, in iron prospecting.....	465	R C
<i>pt., E. KABENUNG LAKE, MICH-IPICOTEN DIV.</i>		
Iron formation at, notes....	326, 327 A	xiv
Rocks on.....	314 A	xiv
<i>pyrites.</i> <i>See</i> PYRRHOTITE.		
<i>separator.</i>		
Early use of, notes by Bell.....	491	R C
<i>variation.</i>		
Michipicoten.....	186	vii
Rainy River dist., 4th Base line.	177	vii
Magnetite.		
<i>See also</i> Iron.		
Analysis of various.....	201, 202	ix
Association of, with corundum...	240-243	vii
Bog-iron ore converted into.....	53	ii
Burma, associated with corundum.....	233	viii
Definition of.....	537	R C
Determination of.....	204, 214	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
In syenite, photo.....	222	vii
Iron in, percentage of.....	341	R C
Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii
Occurrences of.....	201, 202	ix
Opasatika (Long) lake, Que....	228	xi
Samples of, amenable to coarse concentration.....	336, 337	xii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Atikokan river.....	20, 22	R C
Bedford tp.....	52	R C
Cartier station, Alg.....	87	i
Chandos tp.....	214	viii
Chippewa lake.....	204	viii
Hastings co., associated with pyrrhotite.....	197	xi
Hinta on, to prospectors.....	451	R C
Kawanaska river (near).....	185	xii
Kingston-Pembroke R'y dist., evidence before R. C.....	131-141	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Magnetite.—Con.			Magpie river.—Con.		
Michipicoten div.	187	vii	Trees on.	296	A xiv
Rainy River dist., 4th base line.	117	vii	Waterpower on.	13 Bull. iii	
Savant lake, in sand.	89, 90	xii		206, 252	vii
Seeley Bay, titaniferous, notes.	230, 231	vii		299	A xiv
Sudbury deposits.	162	C xiv		201	A xv
Clarabelle mine.	40	C xiv	Maguire lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Foy tp.	70	C xiv	Length of.	293	A xiv
Magnetometer.			Minor ref. to.	286, 287	A xiv
Prospecting with, N. of L. Super-ior.	142	xi	Mahaffy tp., ALG.		
Sudbury dist.	15, 57, 67, 144	C xiv	Mattagami river in, description.	120	A xv
"Magnificent" H. M. S.			Soil in, analysis.	153, 154	A xv
Armour plate of.	163	iii	and timber in.	120, 136, 141	A xv
Magnus, Philip.	491	R C	Waterpower in.	129	A xv
Magnuson, T.	342	xii	Mahler, —?		
Magpie Gold Mg. and Develop-ment Co.			Analysis by, of coke and oil.	166	vi
Capital and date of charter.	25	A xv	Mahogany.		
lake, MAGPIE RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN BAY.			For street paving.	104	iii
Altitude of low land near.	9 Bull. iii		Mahoney, D. J.	66	xii
Description of, by Willmott.	199	vii	<i>Maianthemum canadense.</i>		
Route from, to Missinaibi, description.	197-199	vii	Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Striae near, direction.	178	ix	Mattagami valley.	150	A xv
Swamp near, height of.	205	vii	"Maid of the Mill" ss.	87	vii
river, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Maiden's Leap Mt., MICHIBIJU LAKE, TH. B. D.	296	A xiv
Beaches near.	196	A xv	Maillechort.		
altitude.	176	ix	Description of.	160	ii
Brook trout in.	297	A xiv	Formula for a true.	159	ii
Country at mouth of, character.	176	A xv	Nickel for making.	155	ii
Glaciation on.	204	vii	"Maine" ss.		
Pleistocene deposits.	196	A xv	Armour of, nickel-steel for	149, 157, 159, 163	iii
Iron ores on, with jasper.	200	x	Maine, U. S.		
Jaspilite east of.	309	A xiv	Iron production of, 1887.	468	R C
Minor ref. to.	185	vii	Main Mining Co.		
Notes on, by Willmott.	5, 6 Bull. iii		Capital and date of charter.	9	x
	199-201	vii	Nickel range.		
Bain.	286	A xiv	Report on, by Coleman.	242-273	xii
Photo of.	156	vii	See also Sudbury dist.		
falls.	295	A xiv	springs (OF WATCHES).		
Prospecting on, advisable.	11 Bull. iii		Price per ton.	354	R C
Rocks on.	144, 146	viii	Mainville, Alex. and Nichol		
	166, 167	xi	Nomenclature of Windigoostigwan lake given by.	138	v
Rocks on, acid eruptives.	347	xiv	Work by, 1895.	47, 52, 53, 135, 136	v
biotite picrite.	191	A xv	Pierre.	40	iv
dike rocks.	214	A xiii	Maisonneuve tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Doré conglomerate.	207, 344, 345	A xiv	Samarskite and beryl found in.	237	vii
petrography.	340	A xiv	Maitland, J. W.	108	ix
granite porphyry, petrography.	176	xi		17	x
greenstone.	158	xi		32	xii
iron bearing.	256	viii		17	B xiii
	322	A xiv	James.	92	vii
schists, strike of.	140, 144	viii	Maitland, AUGUSTA TP., GRENVILLE CO.		
similar to iron formation of Michigan.	151	ix	Gravel bar at, altitude.	222	x
Route to, from Kabenung lake.	292, 293	A xiv	Marine deposits near.	220	x
Missinaibi.	294, 295	A xiv	Trenton formation at.	48	B xiii
Sand plains of, valley of.	159, 164	xi	river, L. HURON.		
Topography of.	153	xi	Erie clay on.	12	B xv
			photo.	13	B xv
			Section of strata on.	67	B xiii
			"Majestic" ss.	109	v
			H. M. S.	163	iii
				47	vi
			Oil Co.		
			Capital and date of charter.	25	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Major, G. R.	32	viii	Mamainse, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Syndicate.			Copper at.....	36, 67	R C
Oil well of, Leamington.....	116	A xiv	bornite.....	194	ii
Malachite.			chalcocite.....	195	ix
Determination of.....	204	vi	chalcopyrite.....	196	ix
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	192	ii	evidence before R. C....	67, 92, 197	R C
Grant co., Oregon.....	71	B xiv	mining.....	98, 102	R C
Hardness of.....	202	vi	mode of occurrence.....	175	i
Hudson tp.....	54	A xvi	native.....	197	ix
Manitou lake.....	64	iv	Coracite at.....	194	ii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	212	vi	.....	197	ix
Occurrences of.....	202	ix	Epidote at.....	194	ii
Port Arthur dist.....	58	B xiv	.....	198	ix
Prospecting for, hints on.....	456	R C	Galena at.....	92	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	.....	198	ix
Malahide tp., ELGIN CO.			Garnet at.....	198	ix
Oil well in.....	109	A xiv	Jaumontite at.....	201	ix
Malchite.			Mesolite at.....	203	ix
Sudbury (near).....	54, 76, 123	C xiv	Population in dist. of, 1898.....	147	viii
Malcolm, W.	117	ix	Rocks at and near.....	132	vi
.....	142	x	Compared to Michigan copper		
Malet, Sir E.			ranges.....	144, 145	ix
Consular report by, on peat man-			Keweenawan.....	36, 39, 102	R C
ufacture in Germany.....	212-214	ii	Photo and petrographical notes.		
Malhiol galena vein, DORION TP.,			.....	168-172	viii
Th. B. D.			Sandstone, red.....	40	R C
Rocks cut by, notes.....	38	R C	Shaft head and engine house at,		
Maligne (OR KAWAWIAGAMAK) river,			photo.....	152, 153	viii
R. R. AND TH. B. DIST.			Sphalerite at.....	209	ix
Character of.....	119, 120	v	Surveying at, early.....	126	vi
Route from, to Shebandowan lake.	125	v	Terraces at, altitude.....	153	viii
Mallincroft Chemical Co.	122	xi	Thomsonite at.....	194	ii
Malloch lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER,			.....	210	ix
ABITIBI RIVER.			Mamainse bay. See Sand bay.		
Notes on, by Bolton.....	184	xii	copper mine, NEAR MAMAINSE		
Mallois villosus.			HARBOUR, L. SUPERIOR.		
Ottawa.....	32	B xv	Notes on, by Coleman.....	129	viii
Greens creek ..	224	x	harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Malloy, Thomas	31	A xv	Notes by Coleman, on region		
Mallory-town, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO.			around.....	128	viii
Clay plain near.....	221	x	pen., L. SUPERIOR.		
.....	241	A xiii	Copper mining on, Dawson's		
Iron at, native.....	200	ix	views. 78-82	iii	
Malone, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			history. 73-75	iii	
Country north of, character....	232	A xiii	Geology and map of.....	69-72	iii
Gold near, notes by Miller.....	198	xi	pt., MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
mining. <i>See</i> Marmora tp.			Copper at.....	208, 209	v
Iron near, magnetite.....	288	viii	early knowledge.....	110	v
<i>See also</i> Dufferin m.			mining.....	241	ii
Mispickel near.....	52	iii	.....	4, 123, 240	iv
gold mine, MALONE, HASTINGS			.....	4	v
CO.			Notes, by Blue, on a visit to....	66-69	iii
Notes on, 1895.....	263	v	Trap rocks on.....	15	v
iron mine, MALONE, HASTINGS			river, L. SUPERIOR.		
CO.			Terraces at mouth of, level.....	155	viii
Work at, 1897.....	25	vii	Mamattawa, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
lake, NEAR LARDER LAKE, NIP.			Rocks in vicinity of.....	32	B xiii
Character of.....	221	xi	Mammals.		
Sand hills near.....	223	xi	<i>See also</i> the separate species.		
Maloney, T.	269	vi	Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii
J. & Co.	28	xii	.....	242	A xiv
iron mine, MARMORA TP.,			Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi
HASTINGS CO.	133	R C	Timagami Lake region.....	58	R C
Maltha (PITTSFALT).					
Definition of.....	537	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mammoth gold mine, MACLENNAN			Manitopeepagee lake, TIMAGAMI		
TP., NIP.			DIST., NIP.		
Boring in, with Govt. drill....	4, 190	v	Gold prospecting near.....	176	x
notes.....	51	x	Manitou Gold Mining Co.		
Notes on, 1897.....	138	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Iron Mountain claim, N. OF			Gold mining by, 1898.....	75	viii
BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPER-			island, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
IOR.			Gold mining on.....	76	vii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	162, 163	ix	islands, L. NIPISSING.		
	190	x	Crystalline limestone on..	81, 94, 95	B xiii
remains. See Fossils.			Notes on, by Barlow.....	84	B xiii
Manahan, Anthony	16, 20	ii	island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.		
Mancelona, ANTRIM CO., MICH.			D.....	186	v
Iron foundry at.....	340	R C	lake (Lower), R.R.D.		
Manchester, ENGLAND.			Accident when mining on.....	27	viii
Arsenical poisoning in.....	121	xi	Description and geology of....	62-66	iv
Science school at. <i>See</i> Owens			Escarpment near, section.....	79	B xiii
college.			Gold near.....	230	iv
Manchester, HILLSBORO CO., N. H.			<i>See also</i> Manitou Lake dist.		
Waterpower at.....	485	R C	Iron on.....	136	xi
Mandarin Gold Mg. Co.			Nomenclature of, Coleman's		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	views.....	52	v
Mandel, Julius			Pictographs on.....	87	vi
Formulae of steel and concrete			Rocks on and near:—		
given by.....	175	A xiv	Cotichiching series.....	47	iv
Manganese.				153	vii
<i>See also</i> Pyrolusite.			Keewatin.....	50	iv
Canada, production,			petrography.....	87	iv
1870, 1880, 1887.....	209	R C	porphyrite.....	84	iv
1886, 1887.....	243	R C	slate.....	86	iv
1888.....	525	R C	Trail to, from Minnitaki lake,		
exports, 1881-87....	244	R C	cut by Govt.....	10	vi
Cobalt dist.....	xi	A xiii	Trout in.....	55	A xiii
Description and use of.....	537	R C	Water of, character.....	55	A xiii
For steel making.....	363	R C	lake (Upper). See Anzhekum-		
Hints on, to prospectors....	461, 462	R C	ming lake.		
Ores of, notes by Goodwin....	216	vi	lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.		
United States, production....	525	R C	HURON.		
ochre. See Bog manganese.			Rocks on.....	78	B xiii
spar. See Rhodochrosite.			limestone.....	80	B xiii
Manganite. See Pyrolusite.			Lake dist., R.R.D.		
Manhattan Cobalt Mg. Co.			Fahlbands in.....	118	vi
Capital and date of charter... ..	30	A xvi	Gold mining in, notes on:—		
Gold Mg. Co.			1896.....	83-87	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	1897..	75-77, 121-125	vii
Character of vein worked by....	262	viii	1898.....	75, 76	viii
Depth of mine of, 1899.....	35	ix	1899.....	61-63	ix
Work by, 1898.....	273	viii	1900.....	97-102	x
1899.....	70, 71	ix	1901.....	244-249	xi
1900.....	83, 84, 94	x	1902.....	91-93	xii
Manilla, MARIPOSA TP., VICTORIA CO.			1903.....	66-70	A xiii
Marl from, analysis.....	114	B xiii	1904.....	51-53	A xiv
Manistee, MICHIGAN CO., MICH.			1905.....	50-53	A xv
Salt at, probability.....	189	R C	1906.....	43, 56, 57	A xvi
"Manitoba" s.s.	138	viii	discouraging.....	6	Bull. i
Manitoba.			notes by Coleman.....	53	v
Agricultural land of, how formed.			Government roads in, notes on..	34	vii
	91, 202	v	Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Consolidated gold mine,			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
CLEARWATER, BAY, L. OF THE			Mineral Co.	104	viii
WOODS.				117	ix
Discovery of.....	118	R C	Mines Co.		
lake, MANITOBA.			Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Remnant of L. Agassiz.....	91	v	Work by, 1906.....	43, 44	A xvi
Peat Co.			Oil and Gas Co.		
Plant erected by, at Fort Frances.	23	A xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
"Manitooa."	62	xi	rapid, RAINY RIVER.	167	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Manitou river, RAINY LAKE DIST.			Manitowaning bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Dam across	34	vii	Rocks on and near	86	i
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895	3	v		76, 78, 80 B	xiii
stretch, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.			Manly—?	59 A	xvi
Gold mining on	63	ix	Mann, Dr.		
Manitoulin and North Shore R'y.			Analysis by, of cancrinite-egyr-rite-syenite	173	viii
Rocks on, Sudbury dist.	208	x	D.D.	13	xiv
arkose	92	c xiv		73 A	xvi
granite, photo.	82	c xiv	See also Mackenzie and Mann.		
greenstone	81	c xiv	George W.	248	iv
greywacké	89	c xiv	island, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.		
norite	40	c xiv	Fossils on	87 B	xiii
photo	80	c xiv	Rocks on	86 B	xiii
island, L. HURON.			Niagara limestone	174	ix
Agricultural land on	103	iv.	tp., NIP.		
Bays on, how formed	48	R C	Photo of Frederick House river in	225, 226 A	xiv
Gas in	140	i	Rocks in	198, 210, 211 A	xiv
Iron in, boring for with Govt. drill	43, 45 A	xiii	Soil from and near	246, 247 A	xiv
Oil in	156, 157	R C	Timber in and N. of. 196, 224-226, 244 A	xiv	
	140		Waterpower in	208 A	xiv
	206	ix	Mannheim, BADEN, GERMANY.		
	89, 97 A	xiv	Sulphuric acid made at, notes on process	195, 196 A	xvi
Rocks on	41-44	R C	Manning, Alexander		
	86	i	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods. 118	R C	
Cambro-Silurian	24 B	xiii	Limestone quarry of, Thorold ..	16 B	xiii
limestone	41-44, 84	R C	and Macdonald.		
analysis	74, 76 B	xiii	Marble quarrying by, near Crookston	80	R C
for building	93	i	Manotick, OSGOODE TP., CARLETON CO.		
burning	94	i	Cambro-Silurian limestones at. 46, 47 B	xiii	
notes by Miller	75 B	xiii	Mansfield, J. P.		
quarrying	101	i	Iron mining by, McNab tp.	141	R C
	74, 78	R C	Mantel, George		
quartzite	72	i	Brick-making by, Crediton	71 B	xv
for glass-making	94	i	Mantles (for gas burners).		
Salt in oil wells of	164	R C	Zircon for	228	vi
Portland Cement Co.			Manual of Explosives (by DeKalb).		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii	Notes on	49	x
Objects of	80 B	xiii	Manufacturers Natural Gas Co.		
Manitowabain lake, PARRY SD. DIST.			Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Limestone on	93 B	xiii	Manure.		
Manitowick lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Peat for	215	ii
Altitude of	188	vii	Use of liquid	143, 144	iii
Canoeing on, dangerous	202 A	xv	Manvers tp., DURHAM CO.		
Description of, by Willmott. 189, 190	vii		Stratified deposits in. <i>See</i> Ponty-pool.		
Gold on	11 Bull.	iii	Manxman gold mine, NEAR HIGH FALLS, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.		
mining	101, 184	vii	Battery installed at	15	xii
prospecting	11 Bull.	iii	Gneissoid rock quarried in.	222 A	xiii
	189	vii	Idle, 1905	67 A	xv
Iron on	204 A	xv	Notes on, 1901	238	xi
north of, probability	257	viii	Rocks near	205 A	xv
prospecting for	256	viii	Terraces near	190 A	xv
Length of	7 Bull.	iii	Gold Mining Co.		
Map of (sketch)	203 A	xv	Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Minor ref. to	176 A	xv	Gold mining by, Mabel lake.	73	xi
Moraine-dammed	9 Bull.	iii		64, 79	xii
Morainic ridges near	192 A	xv		47 A	xiii
Photo of	140, 141	vii	Licence to	74	xi
Rocks on and near	203, 204	vii		74	xii
	201, 202 A	xv		66	xii
diorite	205 A	xv		48 A	xiii
Route from, to Michipicoten.	5 Bull.	iii	Photo of plant and claim of. ...	64, 65 A	xiii
Terraces on and near	196, 206 A	xv			
Manitowaning, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.					
Limestone at, analysis	75, 80 B	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.
Many, E. E.	104	vii
Map(s).		
Algoma dist.		
Bruce Mines region	91	R C
Ickta lake	40	iii
Michipicoten div.....	with Vol.	vii
106, 188, 189	vii	
With Vol. xi		
Goudreau and Twin lakes ..	184	A xv
Hawk and Manitouwick lakes.....	203	A xv
iron ranges	291	viii
159	ix	
With Vol. xi		
" "	xiv	
" "	xv	
Mamainse pen.....	70	iii
Scott's camp	336, 337	A xiv
Wawa lake, claims	120, 121	viii
Western portion	126, 127	viii
Missinaibi and Sowseska rivers, lignite	163, 165	A xiii
Moose river, gypsum.....	155	A xiii
Opasatika river	153	A xiii
Algoma—Nipissing dist.		
boundary line and vicinity.....	176, 177	vi
northern portion	With Vol.	xiii
Kenogami lake	149	A xiii
Moose and Ottawa rivers, basins of	With Vol.	ix
Northern portion	" "	xiii
Northern nickel range	" "	xiii
Sudbury dist.....	" "	i
" "	ix	
" "	xiv	
Blezard mine and vicinity ..	255	xii
Creighton mine.....	45	iii
Vermilion rivers, gold areas ..	256, 257	viii
<i>See also below.</i> Nipissing dist.		
Canada, 1744.....	12, 13	B xiv
Hastings and Renfrew cos.:—		
corundum deposits.....	207, 208	vii
index	205	viii
Iroquois lake.....	With Vol.	xiii
Kent co., oil and gas locations..	93	A xvi
Mines.. Austin copper mine.....	91, 92	R C
Belmont gold mine.....	48	iii
Caldwell location	140	R C
Copper Cliff mine. At end of Pt.	xii	
Frood and Stobie mines		
At end of Pt. xii		
Golden Star mine and vicinity	293	viii
Helen iron mines.....	With Vol	xi
Ophir gold mine	40	iii
Regina gold mine	180	v
Whistle location	275	xii
Nipissing dist.		
<i>See also above.</i> Algoma—Nipissing dist.		
Boston tp.....	261	A xiv
Cobalt silver area.....	96, 97	A xiii
Coleman tp.....	9, 10	B xiv
Hutton iron range.....	321	xii
217	A xiii	
Iron ores.....	With Vol.	xi
Larder Lake dist.	202, 203	A xvi
Timagami lake, N. E. arm....	316	xii

Map(s).—Con.

Nipissing dist.—Con.		
Timiskaming Lake dist., regional disturbances	35	B xiv
Ontario —		
eastern gold belt	With Vol.	xi
iron ranges, northern (Index) ..	305	xii
pyrites deposits.....	151	A xvi
routes travelled by R. C.	204, 205	R C
southern, geological (Index) ..	23	B xiii
western, geological.....	155	vii
Rainy River dist.....	With Vol.	iv
gold regions	" "	v
L. of the Woods dist.		
Bag bay and Bald Indian bay.....	64, 65	viii
Big-stone bay, locations	173	v
Kenora and Keewatin.....	168	v
northern portion.....	12	iii
With Vol. vi		
Regina bay	180	v
Sultana island	15	iii
Manitou Lake dist.....	With Vol.	iv
meridian and base line.....	172, 173	vii
New Klondike dist.....	80	vii
Thunder Bay dist.		
Animikie iron range	With Vol.	xv
Black Sturgeon lake, iron locations	312	xii
Couture lake	96, 97	xii
iron ranges E. of L. Nipigon ..	108, 109	A xvi
Moss tp.....	122	v
Nipigon lake, iron locations near.....	310	xii
Sturgeon lake	39	x
Value of, to prospectors	423	R C
York Branch river, Murray, 1853.	219	viii
Map(s), REFERENCES TO		
Cobalt silver dist.....	14	A xvi
Methuen tp. (1822-3)	207	viii
Ontario, for Pan-American Ex.	84, 85	xi
Rainy River dist., gold regions ..	3	v
Timiskaming Lake dist.....	6	B xiv
Maple.		
Blanche River region.....	179-182	xii
Fort Frances	161	v
Heating power of	54	B xv
Hudson Bay slope.....	121	iv
L. Huron slope.....	170	vi
McCann tp.....	249	A xiv
Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull.	iii
206	vii	
200	A xv	
Mamainse pen.....	72	iii
Michipicoten island.....	61	R C
Mississagi dist.....	166, 172	xii
Rainy Lake dist.....	96	iv
Rainy river.....	117	iv
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior	123, 150, 197, 199,	202
Sudbury dist., Fairbank tp.....	105	C xiv
mountain		
Abitibi dist	126	A xiii
242	A xiv	
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Michipicoten div.....	189, 191	vii
296	A xiv	
Moose River basin	176	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Maple, soft			Marble.—<i>Con.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	Sault Ste. Marie dist.....	205	R C
Michipicoten div.....	295	A xiv	Garden river, evidence before		
sugar or rock			R. C. .68, 83		R C
Brulé lake, Th. B. d.....	205	V	notes by Merritt. 76		R C
Michipicoten div.....	295	A xiv	quarry....122, 123		viii
Timagami Lake dist.....	57	R C	lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC		
borer.			CO		
Night-Hawk lake.....	129	A xiii	Meneghinite on.....	194	ii
City Oil and Gas Co.			Rocks on.....	202	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	basic dikes.....	219	V
Operating, Kent co., 1906..97, 99, 102	A xvi		mica schists.....	101	B xiii
island, MAGANATAWAN RIVER,			rapid, MARBLE LAKE, MISSISS-		
P. S. D.			IPPI RIVER.....	220	V
Limestone on.....	94	B xiii	rock, GANONOQUE RIVER.		
lake, FLOATING-HEART CREEK,			Pleistocene deposits near.....	241	A xiii
L. SUPERIOR.			Marblehead.		
Rocks on and near.....	349	A xiv	Pyroxenes and feldspars at....	438	R C
cherts.....	316	A xiv	Marcasite.		
iron formation.....	336	A xiv	Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv
Trees near.....	296	A xiv	Determination of.....203, 204,	220	vi
"Maple Leaf" ss.....	52,	160	Dinorwic, near.....	125	vii
Maple Leaf Gold Mg. Co.			Harcourt tp.....	48	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
mt., W. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE,			Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
NIP.	72	i	Occurrences of.....	203	ix
pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.			Port Arthur dist.....	54, 55, 58	B xiv
HURON.			exhibited at World's Fair....	187	ii
Oil at.....	72	A xv	Silver islet.....	86	V
Rocks at.....	77	B xiii	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Mappin, Sir T.....	247	i	Sudbury dist., Murray m.....	281	xii
Maquenne, Leon.....	144	iv	Worthington m. .158	C xiv	
Mara tp., ONTARIO CO.			Marcellus shales.		
Trenton formation in.....	89	B xiii	Composition of.....	99	A xiv
Marbeau.			Marchantia polymorpha.		
Nickel-alloy discoveries by.....	382	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
145	ii		Margach, William		
175, 176	C xiv		Crown Timber agent.....	47	V
Marble.			Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> —		
Actinolite, Ont.....200,	204	xi	free-trade.....	233	R C
86	xii		iron, Port Arthur dist.....	144	R C
Bancroft, near, quarry.....	107	A xv	U. S. location system.....	311	R C
82	A xvi		Minor ref. to.....231, 232	ii	
Barrie tp.....	220	V	Trustee, mineral collection,		
Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C	Kenora.....	200	vi
Definition of.....69,	537	R C	Work by, 1893.....	40	iv
Duty on, effect of.....217,	235,	236	Margach, NEAR ROSSLAND, R. R. D.		
into United States.....82,	228	R C	Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Bad gold		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	68, 69, 80-84	R C	mine		
Exhibit of, at World's Fair....	186	ii	Margaret lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK		
Gypsum constituted for.....	280	vi	LAKE, R. R. D.		
Madoc tp., evidence before R. C.			Rocks on.....	72	V
80, 81,	235	R C	Mg. Co.		
Madoc (near).....	204	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
notes by Chapman..	81	R C	Marginal deposits.		
New York and Vermont, com-			Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.	19,	20
pared with Hastings co.....	80	R C		C xiv	
Nipigon river.....	233	R C	Marie Louise lake, N. OF L. Su-		
Notes on.....	11	B xiii	PERIOR, TH. B. D.....	137	vi
by Merritt.....	75, 76	R C	Marin, Capt. Nicholas.....	188, 189	V
Miller.....	11, 12	B xiii	Marine City, ST. CLAIR CO., MICH.		
Ontario, quality in eastern.....	234	vii	Salt at.....55, 187, 190		R C
Renfrew co., evidence before			shells.		
R. C.....	82, 83	R C	McGregor lake, N. of Ottawa, al-		
notes by Merritt. 76		R C	titude.....	216	X
			Marion, CRITTENDEN CO., KEN.		
			Cobalt and nickel near.....	71	B xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Marion, GRANT CO., IND.			Marl.—Con.		
Natural gas in, depth and pressure.....	155	i	Grey co.....	50	B xiii
lake, PART OF PYRRHOTITE LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			analysis.....	51	B xiii
Length of.....	294	A xiv	Durham.....	17	x
Rocks near, iron-bearing.....	315	A xiv	Shallow lake.....	108	ix
notes.....	306	A xiv	31, 32	32	xii
lake, S. OF MATAGAMING LAKE, ALG.			32	32	xi
Rocks on.....	106	xii	32	32	xii
Mariposa gold claim, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Williams lake, analysis.....	108	ix
Idle, 1905.....	67	A xv	Hastings co.....	59	B xiii
Notes on, 1900.....	139	x	Marlbank.....	109	ix
1902.....	65, 80	xii	analysis.....	16	x
1903.....	47	A xiii	White lake.....	66, 106	B xiii
Mining Co.			Lanark co., Lavant tp.....	71	B xiii
Capital and date of charter... ..	9	xii	Manitoulin island.....	76	B xiii
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	65	xii	Ice lake.....	80	B xiii
tp., VICTORIA CO.			Montreal river, N. of northern arm, analysis.....	209	A xiv
Marl in. See Manilla.			Moose river.....	127	iv
Markdale, GLENELG TP., GREY CO.			Ontario co.....	90	B xiii
Terrace near, altitude.....	177	ix	Peterborough co., Buckley lake. 17	x	
Markwell, Clinton	53	vii	Pitikigouching river, analysis... 112	B xiii	
Marks, George T.	134	vii	Port Arthur-Duluth railway, along.....	111	B xiii
Samuel A.	85	ix	Renfrew co.....	106	B xiii
Thomas	206	v	Mink lake.....	107	B xiii
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Ross tp.....	107	B xiii
building-stone, L. Huron.... 79	R C		Thunder Bay, quarried.....	170	A xv
forest fires.....	311	R C	Victoria co., Manilla, analysis... 114	B xiii	
free-trade.....	235	R C	Waterloo co., Berlin.....	191	i
technical education.....	429	R C	Dumfries tp., N. 115,	116	B xiii
Iron prospecting by, Atikokan range, 70, 76	ii		Blue lake.....	17	x
Loon lake.. 254	A xiv		32	32	xi
Marl.			Wellington co., analysis.....	122	B xiii
Analyses of, used by cement cos. 183	A xiv		Westmeath tp., analysis.....	107	B xiii
Composition of.....	120	A xiv	Marland, Neely, & Co.	120	ii
Definition of.....	542	R C	Marlbank, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
For making carbon-di-oxide.... 5	B xiii		Cement at and near.....	109	i
cement.....	18	B xiii	See also Canadian Portland Cement Co.		
whiting.....	14	B xiii	Works at.....	170	iv
Localities supplying cement			31, 32	32	xii
works.....	133-162	A xiv	17, 18	18	B xiii
New Jersey, U. S., production, 1888.....	525	R C	137, 138	A xiv	
Occurrences of.....	121, 122	A xiv	Marl at.....	59	B xiii
Paper on, by Gillespie.....	119-123	A xiv	analysis.....	16	x
			and clay from.....	109	ix
			Marmora, HASTINGS CO.		
			Asbestos from, exhibited at World's Fair.....	139	ii
			Geology of vicinity.....	194	xi
			Gold near, mining, (idle).....	236	iv
			stamp battery, notes.....	224	i
			237	237	ii
			236	236	iv
			plans and notes.... 56-61	iii	
			Iron ore in.....	36-39	ii
			notes by Vennor.....	41, 42	ii
			See also Seymour iron bed.		
			smelter.....	191	ii
			204	204	vi
			cost.....	321	R C
			history.....	14-21	ii
			notes by Hardy.....	321-323	R C
			statements before R. C.....	389	R C
Addington co., Sheffield tp.....	28	B xiii			
Black bay, L. Superior, associated with galena.....	36	R C			
Brant co.....	34	B xiii			
Brant tp.....	37	B xiii			
Dumfries tp., Blue lake.... 33,	149	xii			
Bruce co., Carrick tp.....	37	B xiii			
Carleton co.....	39	B xiii			
Dufferin co., Garafraxa tp., E.. 16	x				
Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming.....	87	B xiii			
Frontenac co.....	43	B xiii			
Loughborough tp.....	46	B xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Marmora, HASTINGS CO.—Con.			Marmora tp., HASTINGS CO.—Con.		
Lithographic stone near.....	204	xi	Rocks in, greenstone dikes.....	15	v
analysis.....	6, 59	B xiii	marble.....	62	B xiii
exhibited at Pan-American	61	B xiii	serpentine.....	209	ix
Exhibition.....	88	xi	Sphalerite in.....	209	ix
Mining class at.....	215, 216	v	Stibnite in.....	190	ii
Zinc-blende near.....	260	vii		210	ix
Foundry Co.	38	iv	Marmot.		
History of.....	21	ii	Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii
Gold and Iron Mg. Co.			Marquette Iron range, MICH.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Chert in, ferruginous.....	185	ix
Iron Works Co.			Geological nomenclature.....	270	A xiv
Cost of iron production by.....	331	R C	Iron ore in.....	20	R C
Exhibition of, in London, 1851.....	33	ii	compared with that of Michipi-		
Notes on, by Hardy.....	322, 323	ii	coten div.....	195-197	x
Macfarlane.....	322	R C	hematite.....	64	ii
Section of river banks at plant of.			notes by Coe.....	467	R C
	59, 60	B xiii	production, 1884-88.....	226	R C
lake, HASTINGS CO.			1892-3.....	146	iii
Lithographic stone on.....	53	R C	Jaspilites of.....	166	x
Reduction Co.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	150-152	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Marseilles, FRANCE.		
Notes on plant.....	236	iv	Nickel refinery near.....	151	ii
tp., HASTINGS CO.			Marshore bed, MARMORA TP., HAST-		
Arsenical ores in.....	52	iii	INGS CO.		
	113	vi	Magnetite and pyrrhotite of.....	197	xi
	205	ix	Marshall, D. H.	216	i
	102-105	xi	Peter	39, 41	A xiii
mined.....	97	iii	William		
notes.....	196, 197	xi	Brick-yard of, Woodstock.....	86	B xv
percentage.....	237	iv	Foundry Co.	120	ii
production, 1885-1901.....	111	xi	mills, AUSABLE RIVER.		
<i>See also below, Gold.</i>			Hamilton formation at.....	155	xii
Atlas Arsenic Co.				69	B xiii
Deloro g. m.			Shales at, for pottery.....	156	xii
Epidote and epsomite in.....	198	ix		70	B xiii
Galena and garnet in.....	198	ix	Marshfield, COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX		
Gold in.....	199	ix	co.		
evidence before R. C. 65, 66, 110		R C	Artesian wells in.....	59	i
mining.....	53	iii	Natural gas in.....	120	i
	263, 264	v	Marshy lake, VERMILION RIVER.		
<i>See also Cook Land Co.</i>			Character of.....	293	xi
Pearce g. m.			Gold prospecting in.....	256	viii
notes by Bell.....	28	R C		151-154	x
Rothwell.....	107	R C	Minor ref. to.....	168	vi
prospecting.....	263	v	Striae on, direction.....	181	vi
Graphite in.....	199	ix	Martel (OR WILSON) iron mine,		
Iron ore in.....	31	ii	BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO.		
exhibited in London.....	31-33	ii	Notes on, by Grady.....	136	R C
World's Fair.....	82	ii	Ore from, for Pennsylvania.....	191	iii
estimate of quantity.....	35	ii	Marten.		
hematite.....	199	ix	Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
magnetite.....	202	ix		189	xii
quality.....	191	ii		127	A xiii
mining, 1891.....	237	i		242	A xiv
siderite.....	209	ix	Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Lepidomelane in.....	201	ix	Mattagami valley.....	131	A xv
Lithographic stone in.....	41, 43	R C	Michipicoten div., rare.....	297	A xiv
analysis.....	61	B xiii	Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
mining.....	9	iii	Marter tp., NIP.		
notes by Volney.....	183, 184	ii	Rocks in.....	216, 217	xi
Malachite in.....	202	ix	Sand-hills in.....	225	xi
Melanite in.....	203	ix	Martha mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
Minerals found in, list of.....	193, 194	ii	HASTINGS CO.		
			Notes on, 1893.....	194	iii
			1901.....	290	xi
			1902.....	128, 129	xii
			1905.....	104, 105	A xv
			Operating, 1906.....	23, 89	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Martin, —? (1850).....	174	ii	Maskinonge lake, NIP.		
C. E.			Slates between and Round lake. 73	i	
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			river, STURGEON RIVER, NIP.		
div.....	73, 74	xi	Character, depth and width of... 176	vii	
	66	xii	Maskinonge-Wagaming LAKE, TIMA-		
D.			GAMI DIST., NIP.		
Brick-yard of, Thamesville.....	73	B xv	Roofing slate on..... 93	i	
H. G.	104	vii	Mason, C.		
	104	viii	Brick-making by, Carlton West.. 107	B xv	
	117	ix	Simcoe..... 29	xii	
	142	x	85	B xv	
S. B.	75	A xiii	John		
William 201, 210-213, 244		iv	Iron smelting by, 1813..319, 320, 327	R C	
& Co.			13	ii	
Brick-yard of, Alvinston.....	74	B xv	William 263	vii	
falls, ALBANY RIVER.			Science college, BIRMINGHAM,		
Albany river navigable as far as.. 103	iv		ENGLAND.		
Character of river below.....	111	iv	Notes on, by Richards..... 512	R C	
	111	B xiii	"Massachusetts" ss. 224	ix	
Coal near.....	125	iv	Massachusetts, U.S.		
gold mine, COUTURE LAKE,			Corundum in..... 241	viii	
TH. B. D..... 86	xii		Institute of Technology.		
Martindale, Frederick	112	i	Notes on, by Mathers..... 503	R C	
Thomas			Richards..... 510	R C	
Gypsum mining by, Oneida tp... 122	R C		system employed at..... 417	R C	
1891..... 112, 242, 243	i		Massagamashine lake, S. OF L. NIP-		
1892..... 253	ii		GON, TH. B. D.		
1893..... 199	iii		Gabbro on..... 296	xii	
1894..... 251	iv		petrography..... 182	ix	
1895..... 282	v		Massasauga pt., BAY OF QUINTE,		
<i>See also Martindale gypsum mine.</i>			L. ONTARIO.		
gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP.,			Black River formation at..... 27	B xiii	
HALDIMAND CO.			Massassaga lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Analysis of gypsum from..... 56	B xiii		Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Big		
Idle, 1897..... 100	vii		Dipper mine.		
Notes on, 1896..... 280	vi		Massenez, Joseph		
Martineau bay, L. TIMISKAMING.			Inventor of Hoerde process..... 92	ii	
Rocks near..... 48	B xiv		Massey, H. A.		
Martinique, Island of			Evidence by, <i>re</i> the iron trade.		
Disaster at, caused by gas..... 93	A xiv		330, 401	R C	
Martino, Guiliano 29	A xv		creek, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Martite.			Gold on, reported..... 256	vii	
Bass lake..... 194	ii		Nickel range on..... 202	xi	
	203	ix	Rocks on and near..... 73	C xiv	
Dalhousie tp..... 203	ix		diabase dike..... 203	A xiii	
Marvin, John J. 152, 156, 157	vi		nickel bearing..... 202	A xiii	
Maryborough tp., WELLINGTON CO.			Station, SALTER TP.		
Onondaga limestone in..... 122	B xiii		Agricultural land near..... 103	iv	
Maryland, U. S.			Copper near..... 37	x	
Amount of land in, that may be			mining. <i>See</i> Massey Station m.		
held..... 284	R C		Concentration by oil-process at.11, 44	A xiv	
Marymount, Abraham 93	ix		Diabase (?) near, description.... 107	xii	
Marysburg tp., PRINCE EDWARD CO.			Mining Agency at, report on,		
Terrace in. <i>See</i> Cressy and			1900....146, 147	x	
Waupoos.			1901..... 81, 82	xi	
Marysville, TYENDINAGA TP., HAST-			Saugee clay near..... 22	B xv	
INGS CO.			Slate near..... 93	C xiv	
Altitude of..... 222	x		Water-power near. <i>See</i> Sable		
Marysville, WOLFE ISLAND, L. ONT-			river.		
TARIO.			Station copper mine, MASSEY		
Limestone near, fossiliferous.... 44	B xiii		STATION, ALG.		
Mascotte gold mine. See La Mascotte.			Accident at.....56, 57	xi	
Masillon, misprint for Massillon.			31-33	A xv	
Maskinonge, ROUND LAKE, OTTO TP.,			Elmore concentrating plant at.11, 44	A xiv	
NIP. 189	xii		Mining class at..... 51	A xiii	
lake, W. OF MINNITAKI LAKE,			41	A xiv	
R. R. D.			58	A xiii	
Character of country near..... 176	vii		Minor ref. to..		
Clay area near..... 182	vii		Notes on, 1900..... 120	x	
Rocks on and near.....170, 182	vii		1901..... 267	x	
			1902.....97, 98	xi	

	Page.	Vol.
Massey Station copper mine.—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes on, 1903.....	78, 79	A xiii
1904.....	60, 61	A xiv
1905.....	67	A xv
1906.....	68	A xvi
Ores of, treated at Victoria mines.....	72	A xiv
Photo of.....	96, 97	A xiii
	61	A xiv
Sulphide deposits in.....	11	A xiv
Station Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Exhibit of, at Pan American		
Exhbtn.....	82	xi
Work by, Salter tp.....	81, 267	xi
Massillon, STARK CO., OHIO.		
Coal of.....	201	i
calorific power.....	207	ii
Masson, L. R.	197, 198	v
Master Jack gold mine, BLINDFOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on.....	111	vii
Matabitchuan river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, NIP.		
Fall on, between Rabbit and Bass lakes.....	174	ix
Minor refs. to.....	172, 173	ix
Norway pine on.....	58	R C
Slates on.....	73	i
for roofing.....	56	R C
	93, 188	i
Striae on, direction.....	178	ix
Matachewan lake, MONTREAL RIVER.		
Glacial deposits near.....	183	vi
Matagama, ALG. See Metagama. pt., L. TMAGAMI, NIP.		
Iron ore on.....	201	x
notes by Miller.....	168, 169	x
Matane, MATANE CO., QUE.		
Peat at.....	198	ii
Matastagan lake, S.E. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	131	ix
Matawagigig lake, ABITIBI DIST.		
Pine on.....	119	iv
Matawapiki, LADY EVELYN LAKE, NIP.		
Minerals on ..	24, 25	B xiv
argentiferous galena.....	101	A xiii
Matawatchan tp., RENFREW CO.		
Muscovite in.....	205	ix
Matawin iron range, TH. B.D.		
Boring in.....	35	x
	25, 58	xi
Notes by Blue.....	130-132, 210, 211	v
Miller.....	309	xii
Ore of, in Keewatin formation..	30	B xiv
Report on, by Coleman.....	80-84	v
Supply of ore of, undoubted.....	86	ii
river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST.		
Alluvial clay and sand on.....	84	v
stratified.....	146	xi
Glacial striae on.....	89	v
Iron ore on.....	123	iv
	276	v
associated with jasper.....	163	ix
boring for.....	88	ix
mining, notes by Blue.....	132	v
notes by H. L. Smith.....	76	ii
See also Matawin iron range.		

Matawin river.—*Con.*

Rocks of, similar to iron formation of Michipicoten.....	151, 154	ix
Storm on.....	119	v
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3, 4	v
Waterpower on.....	133	v
	252	vii
Match, Albert.	56, 57	xi
Matchedash bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Minor refs. to.....	198	v
	89	B xiii
Trenton limestone on.....	41	R C
Matches.		
Peat fibre for, in lieu of wood...	215	ii
Matchett—?	98	vii
Matchinini, Alexander (INDIAN) ...	129	viii
Mather, John	120	vii
	101	x
R. A.	99	viii
William		
Report by, on technical schools in U.S. (extracts).....	502-509	R C
timber limit, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	14, 21	iii
Matheson, A.	104	vii
Alexander, (H.B.C.)		
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> :—		
Custom mill, L. of the Woods.	427	R C
Winnipeg Consolidated mine.		
	117, 446	R C
ref. to	20	iii
Mica mining by, L. of the Woods.	64	R C
Notes by, on Kenora.....	170	v
Charles Albert		
Peat making by.....	23	ix
T. G.	55	i
and Co.		
Promoters of Canadian Gold-fields.....	58	vi
apatite mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.....	174	R C
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	9	vi
tp., ALG.		
Soil and timber of.....	108, 125, 134	A xiii
Mathieson, Rev. D.		
Geological Survey of Canada suggested by.....	220	i
Mathieu—?		
Process of, for charcoal furnaces.		
	481, 482	R C
Matilda tp., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone in. See Iroquois.		
Morainic drift in. See Irena.		
Mattagami lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.		
Agricultural land near ..	114	iv
Chalcopyrite on.....	196	ix
Gold on.....	141	ix
Gravel beds on.....	210	x
Notes on, by Bell.....	76	i
	181, 182	x
Coleman.....	127	ix
northern branch	120	iv
Pine on.....	120	iv
Rocks on, and near, Huronian..	18	R C
	124	iv
volcanic conglomerate.....	141	ix

	Page	Vol.
Mattagami river, MOOSE RIVER.		
Agricultural land along and near.	207	A xiv
report by Henderson.....	136-155	A xv
Clay ironstone on	52	ii
	32	B xiii
Country between, and Moose river, description.....	114	iv
Explorations on, report by Kerr.	114-135	A xv
Forest fires on.....	177	A xiii
Fossils on, marine.....	51	R C
Iron ore on.....	317	xii
	9	A xiii
analyses and notes.....	126	iv
limonite.....	138, 152-154	A xiii
pyrites.....	128	iv
	180, 181	A xvi
geological relationship	182	A xvi
spathic.....	77	ii
Length of.....	103	iv
Lignite on.....	70	R C
	125	iv
Minor ref. to.....	201	v
Notes on, by Coleman.....	181, 182	x
McMillan	186	A xiv
Parks.....	127	ix
Ochres on.....	128	iv
Photo of portion... 129, 130, 137,	145	A xv
Portages on.....	105	iv
Rocks on and near.....	121	A xiii
chloritic-schists.....	120	A xiii
diabase.....	76	i
glacial age.....	143	A xiii
limestone, Corniferous.....	47	R C
fossiliferous.....	32	B xiii
quartz-porphry.....	210	A xiv
petrographical notes.....	134	A xv
soapstone.....	81	i
Route from, to Night-hawk lake, description.....	129	ix
	105-108	A xiii
Soil along.....	176	A xiii
See also above. Agricultural land.		
Trees on.....	220	A xiv
Tributaries of, notes by Kerr.....	117-124	A xv
Valley of, notes by McMillan.	188-190,	A xiv
	147	A xiii
terraced	190	viii
Water of, clear.....	252	vii
Waterpower on.....	142	ix
	145	A xiii
	128, 129	A xv
Mattagaming lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
See also Lochalsh.		
Rocks on.....	253	v
lake, S. OF GROUND-HOG LAKE, ALG.		
Description of, and vicinity.....	132	ix
Forest fires on	141	ix
Pine on.....	141	ix
Rocks on.....	106	xii
Waterpower on.....	142	ix
Mattagamashing lake, E. of WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Conglomerates on	203	x

	Page.	Vol.
Mattagamashing lake.—Con.		
Gold mining on and near, 1897.	140, 141	vii
See also Crystal g.m.		
stamp-mill on.....	87	vii
Photo. of part of	124, 125	vii
Quartzites on, feldspathic.....	72	i
Mattagamishing lake, MONTREAL RIVER. See Bay lake.		
Mattamasagami lake, TH. B.D.		
Rocks on and near.....	124	iv
Mattawa, NIP.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
Country between, and Winnipeg.		
See also Woodland div	108	iv
Distance from, to Ingolf.....	193	v
Iron ore in dist. of.....	61	R C
Mining class at.....	282	viii
Trenton formation near.....	84	B xiii
Mattawan river, MONTREAL RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, by Charlton.....	200	viii
Route from, to Dalton, notes....	199	viii
river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Area of Ontario south of.....	182	A xvi
Mattawin Iron Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Govt. drill lent to.....	58, 60	xi
Locations of, notes on.....	130, 131	v
position	82	v
Notes on work by	130-132	v
river and range, TH. B. D.		
See Matawin.		
Mattawishquaia river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Granite on, petrography.....	209	x
Minor refs. to.....	195	viii
	145	A xiii
Matte (NICKEL).		
Norway, analysis.....	154	c xiv
Sudbury dist., analysis	380	R C
	154	ii
	152	c xiv
Matthews, Oliver		
Copper mining by, L. Superior, 1848	171-173	i
W. A.		
Copper mining by, Michipicoten island	103	R C
Director of Marmora Foundry Co.....	21	ii
iron mine. See Yankee iron mine.		
Mattson, Samuel.....	201, 206, 207	iv
	31	vii
Mauch Chunk, CARBON CO., PENN.		
Analysis of anthracite from.....	5 Bull.	ii
Minor refs. to.....	41	i
	118	ii
Maud lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	116	vii
Maw, John		
Gold mining by, The New Klondike.....	74	viii
	102	x
Maxim, Hiram S.		
On electrical power for railways.	133, 134	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Maxse, Sir Henry	221	i	Medina formation.—Con.		
Maxwell, C. F.	117	ix	Gas in.....	4	i
	142	x	boring for.....	130-138	i
James	27	ix	theory of.....	156, 157	i
gold claim, LARDER LAKE.			Notes and occurrences.....	128	iii
See Harris-Maxwell gold claim.			by Bell.....	43	R C
May, E.	104	viii	Ohio.....	156	i
	117	ix	comparison with Canadian.....	119	iii
	142	x	Oil in, thickness of formation....	96	A xiv
	74	xi	yield.....	23	A xvi
	66	xii	Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
	48	A xiii			
Jane	74	xi	————— || —————		
W. J.	340	xii	Bruce co.....	35	B xiii
tp., ALG.			Dufferin co., Mono tp.....	99, 100	i
Copper prospecting in.....	68	A xv	Haldimand co., Caledonia.....	128	i
Granite in.....	69	i		252, 283	v
Mayflower gold mine, SEINE RIVER,			gas in.....	128	i
R. R. D.			Halton co.....	57	B xiii
Notes on, 1900.....	84	x	Campbellville.....	16, 17	v
Mayo Mg. and Development Co.			Milton, photos.....	9, 67	B xv
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	Lincoln co., Grimsby.....	97	i
tp., HASTINGS CO.			Peel co.....	95	B xiii
Iron ores in, analysis.....	97	A xv	Brampton, analysis.....	89	B xv
mining. See Min-			Port Credit, ".....	90	B xv
eral Range Iron			Welland co., Port Colborne.....	129	i
Mg. Co.			section.....	97	A xiv
tests on.....	333, 334	xii	Wentworth co.....	95	B xiii
Mazinaw lake, MISSISSIPPI RIVER,			Fruitland, analysis.....	105	B xv
ONT.			Hamilton, for sewer pipes... York co., Mimico and Swansea. for sewer pipes.....	116	B xv
Granite-pegmatite dikes in.....	91	A xiii	Gold Mining Co.		
Limestone in, analysis.....	45	B xiii	Coe iron mine optioned to.....	80	A xiv
dolomite.....	198	ix	worked by.....	90	A xv
Mica in, mining.....	220	v	Meerschaum, (SILICATE OF MAG-		
	205	xi	NESIA).		
	91	A xiii	North Burgess tp.....	138	R C
muscovite.....	84	A xiv	Megambonia.		
Portages numerous near.....	218	v	Kwataboahagan river.....	158	A xiii
Mazokama, W. OF ROSSPORT, L.			Megaptera longimana.		
SUPERIOR.			Smiths Falls.....	217, 224	x
Zinc near.....	86	ix	Mega-cops asio. See Owl, screech		
Mead, Daniel W.			Megatherium gold mine, JACKFISH		
Paper by, on brick pavements,			BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. 82, 135, 136	vii	
extracts.....	114, 121	iii	Gold Mg. Co.		
ref.....	112	iii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
F.	117	ix	Mehkwanegon rapid, MATTAGAMI		
William	125	i	RIVER. See Poplar rapid.		
Meaford, St. VINCENT TP., GREY CO.			Meissner, C. A.	196	A xvi
Brick-yards in, notes.....	65	B xv	Mekesewasun rapid, GROUND-HOG		
Terraces near, notes by Coleman.	176, 177	ix	RIVER, ALG.	132	ix
Meaiten, Fred	39, 41	A xiii	Mekiskan river. See Migiskan		
Measles.			river.		
Among Indians.....	178	A xiii	Melaconite (COPPER OXIDE OR TEN-		
Mechanicsville, OTTAWA.			ORITE).		
Limestone quarry near. See			Hints on, to prospectors.....	456	R C
Wright's quarry.			Melan concrete system.		
Medicine Lodge gold mine, BLIND-			Description and sketch of.....	178	A xiv
FOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Malandia acuta.		
Notes on, 1897.....	111	vii	In Saugeen clay.....	26	B xv
Medina, ORLEANS CO., N. Y.			" conifer.		
Medina formation named after..	43	R C	In Saugeen clay.....	26	B xv
copper mine. See Eldorado			Melanite (GARNET).		
copper mine.			Marmora tp.....	203	ix
formation.			Melanterite (GREEN VITRIOL).		
Analysis of, from various localities.	8	B xv	Hastings co. and L. Superior....	194	ii
Brick-clay in.....	4, 101-104	i	Occurrences.....	203	ix
	120	A xv	Melaphyre.		
Characteristics of.....	7	B xv	Goldspitz, Bohemia.....	171	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Meldrum Bay , DAWSON TP., MANITOULIN ISLAND.			Meredith tp. , ALG.		
Limestone near, analysis.....	75, 76	B xiii	Rocks in.....	188	x
notes.....	79, 80	B xiii	Striae in, direction.....	211	x
photo.....	96	B xiii	Merian, A.		
Mellilite.			Analysis by, of laurvikite from		
Abitibi river.....	185	viii	Norway.....	211	xi
<i>Meloe angusticollis.</i> See Beetle, buttercup oil			<i>Meristella.</i>		
Melons.			Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
Moose Factory.....	107	iv	Merlin , RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.		
<i>Melospiza fasciata.</i> See Sparrow, song			Minor ref. to.....	92	A xvi
Memphis , TEN.			Oil and gas supply of.....	97-101	A xvi
Brick pavement in.....	109	iii	Merriam, W. N.	270	A xiv
Menaccinite. See Titaniferous iron ore.			Merrick, W. C.	117	ix
Menard, Louis	51, 57	xi		142	x
Mendeljeff, Dmitri L.				74	xi
Views of, on origin of hydro-carbons....	164	vi	Merrickville , WOLFORD TP., GRENVILLE CO.		
gas.....	141	i	Calciferous formation at.....	47	B xiii
oil.....	92	A xiv	Iron works at.....	329	R C
Mendoron (WYANDOTTE CHIEF)....	126	xi	Merrifield, L. L.		
Meneghinite.			Gas generator of, paper on..	228-233	xii
Barrie tp.....	208	vi	Merrill, Frederick J. H.	242	A xiii
	203	ix	Merrimac river , U. S.		
	203	xi	Waterpower of.....	485	R C
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Merriman, Prof. Mansfield		
Marble lake, Frontenac co.....	194	ii	Tests by, on nickel-steel.....	187	iv
Palmerston tp.....	219	v	Merritt, Thomas A.	12, 77	vii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	W. J.	73, 129	vii
Menhinick, J. R.	24	vi	William Hamilton		
Mennie, Alex.	36	viii	Appointed on R. C.	x, xxiv	R C
Menominee iron range , L. SUPERIOR, U. S.			Mineral collections for local use		
Iron shipments from, 1884-8....	226	R C	suggested by.....	260	vii
1892-3....	146	iii	Mining lectures given by, at Mar-mora	180	iii
<i>Mentha canadensis.</i>			ref. to.....	248	vi
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	Notes by, on:—		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	iron works, Kinmount....	326, 331	R C
<i>Menyanthes trifoliata.</i>			Michigan mining school.....	507	R C
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	mines, locations and works		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	visited by R. C.	71-204	R C
Menzie, R. E.	164	R C	Report by, on purchase of Govt.		
Meppen.			drills.....	167-171	iv
Experiments at, with nickel-steel			Report by, on Summer Mining		
guns.....	140	ii	classes, 1894.....	215-218	v
Mer Bleue bog , CARLETON CO.			Summer Mining classes con-		
Area of.....	197	ii	ducted by, 1896.....	198	vi
Notes on.....	190	i	Work by, 1895.....	6	v
Tests on moss from.....	29, 30	A xiii	Merritt gypsum mine , GRAND RIVER.		
Merchant's quarry , COLLINGWOOD, SIMCOE CO.	190	vi	Evidence re, before R. C....	121, 122	R C
Analysis of limestone from.....	110	B xiii	Gypsum in, thickness of.....	45	R C
Mercury.			Idle, 1893.....	199	iii
Clearing of, by alkali.....	241	vi	Notes on, 1891.....	242	i
Indria, Austria, with arsenic....	101	xi	1892.....	252	ii
Melting point of.....	540	R C	tp. , ALG.		
Separation of fine gold by... 451, 452		R C	Clay in. See Espanola.		
Test for.....	449	R C	Merrittton , GRANTHAM TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Treatment of floured, from plates.	241	vi	Carbide factory at.....	6	vi
United States, statistics, 1888....	525	R C		140	xii
Wawa lake, near (?).....	195	vii		25	A xvi
Meredith, E. A.	127	vi	See also Willson Carbide Co.		
claim, MAMAINSE PEN., L. SUPERIOR.			Cyclone at, 1897	17	viii
Galena in.....	198	ix	Stone saw-mill at	96	i
				119	B xiii
			Merry, A.		
			Notes by, on nickel in Levack tp.	274	v

	Page.	Vol.
Mersea tp., ESSEX CO.		
Gas in	22	A xv
boring for.....	115, 116	A xiv
	112	A xv
depth of wells	28	v
Guelph formation.....	26	A xiii
See also Leamington.		
Oil in	90	A xiv
<i>Mertensia paniculata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
<i>Merula migratoria.</i> See Robin, American		
Mesabi dist., MINN.		
See also Mesabi iron range.		
Geological nomenclature of.....	271	A xiv
Mining laws in.....	13	i
iron range, MINN.		
Compared with Michipicoten range	197, 199	x
Continuation of, in Ont.....	65, 69	ii
	24	xi
notes by McInnes.....	309, 310	xii
Exhaustion of, possible.....	8	A xiii
Hematite of.....	53	ii
Jasper of	92	v
Notes on, by Coleman.....	153, 154	ix
Smith	77	ii
	258	A xiv
Ore from, analysis.....	101	ix
quality.....	21	xii
Origin of iron in	166	A xv
Production of, 1892-3.....	146	iii
Royalties from.....	226	ii
series.		
Extension of, east of Port Arthur.	254	A xiv
	156	A xv
Meshed-Ali (OR NEJEF), VILYET OF BAGDAD, ASIATIC TURKEY.....	166	i
=Hosseini. See Kerbela.		
Mesolite.		
Mamainse pt.....	203	ix
Mesomekenda lake, S. W. of MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.	130	ix
Mesozoic.		
Definition of.....	537	R C
Messagamasheen lake, HARDY TP., P.S.D.		
Copper and nickel ores on.....	262	viii
	171	ix
Messagamashine copper mine. See Parry Sound Copper Mg. Co.		
Mesumekenda lake, ALG.		
Forest fires around.....	141	ix
Metagama, ALG.		
Country west of, description....	121	A xiii
Iron ore near	185	ix
Metalliferous veins.		
Origin of	171, 172	i
Metallurgical industries.		
Mechanical instruction in, need of	415	R C
Metallurgy.		
Methods of, at Copper Cliff, paper by McArthur.....	299-303	xii
Of nickel, paper by Levat....	149-162	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Metals.		
Ontario, names and occurrences.	190-193	ii
and their ores.		
Paper on, by Blue	171-177	i
Metamorphic rocks.		
Formation of	230	vi
Names of various.....	236	vi
Metamorphism.		
Meaning of: notes on, by Blue..	63	i
Metcalf, J. M.	169, 170	c xiv
Metcalf, J. M., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Bore-hole record in	80	B xiii
Metchkewedenong, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Nomenclature of.....	79	B xiii
"Meteor" S.S.	173	xii
	37	A xv
Meteor lake, HEADWATERS WANAPITSEI RIVER, NIP.		
Altitude of.....	104	C xiv
Country N. of, character	181	x
S. W. of, worth prospecting	17	xi
Esker near	210	x
Gold (alluvial) on, report by Coleman	156-159	x
Gravel near	182, 210	x
Iron ore near.....	18, 210	x
Terraces on.....	106	C xiv
altitude	211	x
	104	C xiv
Meteoric iron. See Siderite.		
Meteorites.		
Nickel in, suggests nickel steel..	173	C xiv
Notes on some, in Ontario.....	203	ix
Meteorological observations.		
Abitibi dist.....	129, 130	A xiii
	237-239	A xiv
	147-149	A xv
Guelph.....	149	xi
	129, 130	A xiii
	239	A xiv
James bay	106, 107	iv
Mattagami valley.....	147-149	A xv
Methuen Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Barytes in	213	viii
	195	ix
Celestite in	222	vi
Corundum in	217	vi
	208, 214, 218	vii
	204	viii
	204, 205	xi
discovery.....	245	viii
exhibited at Pan - American Exhibition	87	xi
notes.....	63	vi
by Miller.....	227, 228	vii
	206-214	viii
Geology of, notes by Miller..	194, 195	xi
Mica in.....	203	ix
	208	xi
mining	245	viii
muscovite	205	ix
	91	A xiii
	84	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Methuen tp.—Con.			Mica.—Con.		
Old name of.....	15	ii	Mistaken for gold.....	452	R C
Potsdam formation in.....	209, 210	viii	9 Bull. iii		
Syenite in.....	230	vii	Notes by Goodwin, on various		
nepheline, notes by Coleman.....	252	viii	forms of.....	226	iv
Methylic acid.			Occurrences.....	203, 205, 207	ix
As a by-product of charcoal			Prices and commercial sizes.....	86 A	xvi
burning.....	481	R C	Production, 1880.....	210	R C
Metis, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			1888.....	72	R C
Marine deposits at.....	216	x	1891.....	6	i
Mexico.			1892.....	8, 11	ii
Asphalt in, analysis.....	166	vi	1893.....	8, 10	iii
Cobalt ores in.....	71 B	xiv	1895.....	11	v
Mispickel ores in.....	102	xi	1897.....	23	vii
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	1898.....	11	viii
Meyer, Charles L.	117, 118, 129	x	1899.....	13	ix
Leopold.	32	viii	1900.....	11, 12, 25	x
Victor	117, 128, 129	x	1901.....	13, 27	xi
Experiments by, on nickel ore,			1902.....	12, 13, 27	xii
ref. to.....	107	viii	1903.....	3, 12-13 A	xiii
Meyers cave. See Myers Cave.			1904.....	1, 3, 20, 83 A	xiv
lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., See			1905.....	1, 4, 21 A	xv
Christie lake.			1906.....	4, 6 A	xvi
M H 208=210 gold locs. See Wen-			Tete Jaune Cache, B.C., beryls		
digo mine.			in.....	237	vii
230 gold loc. See Gold Pan-			United States:—		
ner mine.			New Hampshire, intruded by		
246 gold loc., EAGLE LAKE,			batholithic gneiss.....	159	vii
R. R. D.	93	xii	production, 1888.....	525	R C
257 gold loc. See Eldorado			Uses of.....	14	ix
mine, R. R. d.			Villeneuve mine, Que.....	68	R C
Miami river, OHIO.			quality.....	150	R C
Cincinnati group on.....	116	i			
Miaskite.			Abinger tp.....	220	v
Ilmen mts., Russia.....	213	vii	Mazinawe lake.....	205	xi
Mica.			Addington co.....	149	R C
Association of, with apatite.....	442	R C	Bedford tp.....	18	viii
corundum.....	244	vii	Butt tp.....	172	ix
206, 211.....	viii		Calvin tp., Nip.....	205	ix
205.....	xi		Cariboo lake, P.S.D.....	171	ix
photo. 216, 217.....	viii		Dungannon tp.....	205	ix
Canada, production, 1870, 1880,			Hungerford tp.....	149	R C
1887.....	209	R C		203	ix
1886.....	243	R C	L. of the Woods.....	64	R C
1888.....	525	R C		205	ix
Canadian, competing with E.			Loughborough tp.....	170, 171	R C
Indian.....	28	xi		98	vii
	23	xvi		203	ix
Description of.....	538	R C	Notes by Lacey and Merritt.		
East India, production and value.	28	xi	148, 149.....	R C	
Evidence <i>re</i> before R. C.....	148-151	R C	Matawatchan.....	205	ix
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	189	ii	Methuen tp.....	205	ix
Industry of, 1906.....	22, 23 A	xvi	North Burgess tp. (phlogopite),		
Mining of, report for:—			analysis.....	207	ix
1881.....	244, 245	i	Perth dist.....	53	R C
1892.....	249, 250	ii	Perth mine, notes by Merritt.	148	R C
1893.....	192-196	iii	Pringle tp.....	171	ix
1895.....	276-280	v	Proudfoot tps.....	171	ix
1896.....	278	vi	Renfrew co.:—		
1897.....	98	vii	associated with apatite.....	438	R C
1900.....	131-135	x	beryl.....	235	vii
1901.....	286-292	xi	Robert bay, Muskoka dist.....	81 B	xiii
1902.....	125-132	xii	Mica and Mining Co.		
1903.....	90-92 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
1904.....	83-86 A	xiv	bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
1905.....	102-106 A	xv	Copper mining on, history of		
1906.....	86-91 A	xvi	early.....	171-175	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mica Boiler and Pipe Covering Co.			Michie, E. L.		
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	88, 89	xi	Pyrites mining by	20, 61 A	xv
Minor ref. to	24	vii	See also Michie pyrites mine.		
Scrap mica worked by	34	vi	Northern Ontario pyrites mine.		
Works of, notes on	31	v	H. S.	125	ix
removed to Montreal	25	x	pyrites mine, BIG VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Manufacturing Co.			Notes on, by Fraleck; photo of ore	176, 177 A	xvi
Martha mica mine owned by	132	x	Michigamme, MARQUETTE CO., MICH.		
290	xi		Wenstrom concentrator used at ..	328	xii
128	xii		Michigan, U. S.		
104 A	xv		Brick pavements in cities of	108	iii
Ottawa works of, closed	131	xii	Charcoal in, cost of	341	RC
Pike Lake mine owned by	132	x	Copper in, notes by Coleman	144, 145	ix
Work by, 1901	292	xi	production, 1879	371	RC
schist.			Geological Survey of, notes by Walker	421	RC
Definition of	538	RC	Gypsum deposits in	119	RC
236	vi		Iron in, boring for, cost of	175	iv
French River dist.	67, 68	i	231, 232	v	
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii	exhaustion possible	8 A	xiii
trimming works.			mining, notes by Coleman	150-152	ix
Ganonoque, notes, 1901	292	xi	production, 1884-87	227, 468	RC
work suspended	132	xii	1892-3	146	iii
List of, 1906	90, 91 A	xvi	cost of	10	i
Notes on, 1900	135	x	compared to Ont.	103	ii
1901	291	xi	royalty statistics, 1879	12	i
1902	131	xii	smelting, records of furnaces, 1881	338, 339	RC
1903	92 A	xiii	See also Penokee-Gogebic range.		
1904	86 A	xiv	Limestone from, analysis	13 B	xiii
1905	195, 106 A	xv	Mining laws of	13	i
syenite.			notes by R. C.	281	RC
Coe Hill (near)	214	viii	school of	426, 507, 508	RC
Micanite.			See also Houghton.		
Composition and uses of	12 A	xiii	Moraine in, diamonds in	123, 124	ix
Manufacture of	90 A	xvi	Oil in, flash test of	164	RC
Micaville (LATE STANLEYVILLE), N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.			Rocks in, Animikie	33	RC
Mica mining near. See Pike lake.			Huronian	8	RC
Michael, Ada L.	74	xi	Portage and Chemung	47	RC
G. L.	104	vii	Salt production of	228	RC
	74	xi	and Ontario Oil Co.		
Michelinia clappi.			Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii	Lake Superior Power Co.		
Hagersville	145	xii	Constructing canal at Sault Ste. Marie	92	xi
Villanova	143	xii	-Ohio Gold Mg. Co.		
" <i>conrexa.</i>			Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Abitibi river	187, 188	viii	University.		
Anderdon tp	125	xi	Notes on, by Richards	511	RC
Cayuga, N. tp	146	xii	Michilimackinac. See Mackinac.		
Hagersville	145	xii	Michipicoten. See Michipicoten River.		
Villanova	143	xii	Development Co.	143	x
Port Colborne (near)	35	xi	74	xi	
Michell, David.	136	i	66	xii	
H. C.			falls, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.		
Inventor of mica boiler-covering.	31	v	Biotite-peridotite from	214 A	xiii
Michi lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Waterpower of	72	xi
Dimensions of	287 A	xiv	222 A	xiii	
Fish absent in	297 A	xiv	harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Minor ref. to	292 A	xiv	Beaches on	154	viii
Schists and granite on	349 A	xiv	194 A	xv	
=Biju lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.			Clay near, stratified	184	xi
Dimensions of	287 A	xiv	altitude	211	x
Minor refs. to	279, 285 A	xiv			
Rocks on and near	348, 349, 354 A	xiv			
agglomerate	342 A	xiv			
Route to, by canoe	291, 292 A	xiv			
from Iron lake	291 A	xiv			
Trees on	296 A	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.
Michipicoten harbour.—<i>Con.</i>		
Copper on.....	209	v
chalcopyrite.....	206	vii
Country behind, description....	153	xi
Dock at, owned by Algoma Central R'y Co.....	127	x
photos.....	102, 103, 192, 193	x
287	A xiv	
Iron ores on, notes by Coleman..	191	x
Photos of.....	64, 65	x
171	A xvi	
Roches moutonnees on, photo.	177, 193	A xv
Rocks on and near.....	201	x
162-164	xi	
cherts, ferruginous.....	317	A xiv
Doré conglomerate, photo.	341	A xiv
greenstone.....	177, 178	xi
schist conglomerate, photo.		
160, 161	xi	
trap, ellipsoidal, photo.	160, 161	xi
Route from, to Frances mine,		
description.....	289	A xiv
Shores south of, description.	130-132	viii
Iron ranges, MICHIPICOTEN		
DIV.		
Compared to those of Nipigon		
Lake dist.	114	A xvi
S. of L. Superior.	195-199	x
Geological notes, by Coleman.	182, 183	ix
Keewatin formation in.....	30	B xiv
Maps of.....	291	viii
159	ix	
With vol.	xi	
" xiv		
" xv		
Mapped by L. Superior Power		
Co.....	94	xi
Reports on, by:—		
Bell, J. M.....	278-355	A xiv
Coleman.....	154-164	ix
and Moore.....	173-206	A xv
Willmott..	255-258	viii
152-185	xi	
Siderites of.....	196, 197	x
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Agate from.....	192	ix
exhibited at World's Fair.	190	ii
Analcite in.....	193	ix
Barytes on.....	250	iv
Cedar on.....	61	R C
Chlorastrolite on.....	196	ix
Cobalt minerals on.....	51	B xiv
Copper on.....	36, 39	R C
123	iv	
208	v	
chalcocite.....	196	ix
domeykite.....	194	ii
198	ix	
mining.....	60, 61, 97, 98, 103	R C
1891.....	234	i
1894, idle.....	239	iv
1898.....	19	viii
notes and section.....	103	R C
sulphurets met with....	67	R C
mode of occurrence.....	175	i
native.....	205	vii
Fishing village on, photo.....	282	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Michipicoten island.—<i>Con.</i>		
Geology of.....	38, 39	R C
Gold on.....	25	R C
legend <i>re.</i>	112	v
Iron ore on.....	36	R C
Nickel in.....	176	i
58, 59	B xiv	
genthite....	193, 194	ii
150	C xiv	
niccolite.....	194	ii
notes on alloys of.	443, 444	R C
Notes on, by Coleman.....	143, 144	viii
Pitchstone on.....	194	ii
145	ix	
Rocks on, Keweenawan.....	36, 67	R C
9 Bull.	iii	
69	iii	
204	vii	
notes by Coleman.	171	viii
trap.....	15	v
Silver-bearing minerals on.....	103	A xiii
Mining div.		
Area and boundaries.....	3 Bull.	iii
and establishment.....	3	vii
Glacial striae in, direction..	178, 179	ix
Gold and iron mining in....	102-104	xii
<i>See also</i> Michipicoten Iron		
range.		
assessment work only, 1906....	68	A xvi
notes by Boyd, 1904.....	35	A xiv
Willmott.....	95	xi
report by Boyd.....	70-75	xi
62-67	xii	
46-49	A xiii	
Miller..	78, 80, 102-104	xii
Maps of.....	With vol.	vii
106, 188, 189	vii	
126, 127, 291	viii	
159	ix	
With vol.	xi	
" xiv		
" xv		
Notes, by Coleman.....	221, 222	A xiii
Prehnite in, with copper.....	207	ix
Reports on, 1897, Boyd.....	100-106	vii
Willmott.....	Bull.	iii
184-206	vii	
1898, Boyd.....	100-112	viii
Coleman...	135-148	viii
1899, Boyd.....	112-118	ix
1900, Boyd.....	137-144	x
1904, J. M. Bell.	278-355	A xiv
Revenue from, for licences:—		
1896-7.....	14	vii
1898.....	10	viii
1899.....	11	ix
1900.....	10	x
1901.....	12	xi
Serious set back to.....	xi	A xiii
Tin salting in, 1872, history.	138, 139	viii
Native Copper Co.....	60	R C
River, MICHIPICOTEN BAY, L.		
SUPERIOR.		
Beaches near.....	154	viii
altitude.....	155	viii
211	x	
Copper and iron near, prospecting		
for, 1865.....	254	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Michipicoten river. — <i>Con.</i>			Mickle, G. R.		
Description and geology of vicinity.....	201, 202 147, 148	vii viii	Analysis by, of:—		
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Manxman g. m.			blueite, Sudbury dist.....	282	xii
H. B. C. post at.....	13 Bull.	iii	anthraxolite, Balfour tp.....	194	ix
abandoned... 101, 185		vii	Kingston (near).....	163	vi
decline of..... 241		v	mispickel, Graham tp.....	205	ix
Magnetic variation at.....	186	vii	Description by, of pyrite crystal from Worthington m.....	280	xii
Mining office at.....	137	x	Extract from letter to, <i>re</i> origin of Sudbury ores.....	278	xii
Niccolite at.....	205	ix	Hardness of anthraxolite determined by.....	160	vi
Photos of..... 204, 205		vii	McConnell nickel mine examined by.....	161 c	xiv
Potatoes grown at.....	13 Bull.	iii	Notes by, on blueite.....	160 c	xiv
Progress of, 1899.....	194	v	Pyrrhotite crystal obtained by, Sudbury dist.....	158 c	xiv
Rocks at and near.....	204	vii	Tin collected by, L. Wanapitei.....	211	ix
Huronian..... 18		R C	Translation by, of early history of cobalt in Saxony.....	74-90	B xiv
Route from, to Grasset, description.....	124	iv	ref. to..... 7		B xiv
Missinaibi, description.....	199-201	vii	Microline.		
Sandy plain near.....	193-197	vii	Bedford tp.....	37	xii
river, L. SUPERIOR.	201	A xv	Exhibited at World's Fair.....	188	ii
Concentric walls on, notes by Agassiz.....	201	vii	Hardness and specific gravity... 202		vi
Fall of..... 188		vii	Often really orthoclase.....	203	ix
Glaciation on..... 7 Bull.		iii	Pikes Peak, Col.....	225	vi
beaches, photo.....	204	vii	Micropegmatite.		
morainic ridges.....	196	A xv	Sudbury dist.....	48, 107,	124 c xiv
Pleistocene deposits.....	192	A xv	Bowell tp.....	115	c xiv
peaty, photo.....	184	xi	Levack tp.....	84	i
H. B. C. post on. <i>See</i> Michipicoten River.	197	A xv	McKim tp.....	114	c xiv
Headwaters of.....	187	vii	Morgan tp.....	110	c xiv
Indian settlement on.....	101	vii	Norman tp.....	73	c xiv
Minor ref. to.....	202	v	Microperthite.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	176, 177	A xv	Mistaken for orthoclase.....	205	ix
Willmott.....	188-192	vii	Microphotos.		
Photos of.....	140, 141, 156,	157	Anorthosite, Sherbrooke tp... 216, 217		viii
Pine on.....	200	A xv	Feldspar-porphry, near mouth of Michipicoten river....	160, 161	xi
Portages on.....	185	vii	Gneiss, Redgut bay.....	79	iv
length of.....	5 Bull.	iii	Granite, Pickerel lake.....	89	iv
Rapid on, photo of running a.....	176	A xv	Swell bay, Rainy lake... 93		iv
Rocks on and near.....	158, 167	xi	Huronite, Huron bay, L. Superior. 187		ix
eruptives, notes by Coleman.....	190, 191	A xv	Nickel-granite.....	113	viii
feldspar-porphry, photo. 160, 161		xi	Norite, Parham.....	216, 217	viii
granite-porphry, petrography. 176		xi	Quartz-porphry, Manitou Lake dist.....	84	iv
Huronian..... 65		R C	Middaugh, Walter.	228, 229	i
petrography..... 175-177		A xv	Middle falls, MATTAWAN RIVER.	68	ii
schist-conglomerate.....	146	viii	island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Waterpower on.....	13 Bull.	iii	Carbonaceous shale near.....	104	vi
206, 252		vii	Gold mining on.....	235	ii
222		A xiii	Minor ref. to.....	181	v
67		A xv	island, L. HURON.....	42	B xiii
68		A xvi	road, E. TILBURY TP., ESSEX CO.		
photo.....	168	A xvi	Gas and oil on.....	97-99	A xvi
schists.			Middleburg dist., TRANSVAAL.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	299-307	A xiv	Cobalt in.....	70	B xiv
Moore.....	202, 203	A xv	Middlemiss, C. S.	233	viii
Copper Co.			Middlesborough, YORKSHIRE, ENG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Steel making at.....	362	R C
Mickie, Vick	96	vii	Middlesex co.		
			Brick-yards of, notes on.....	79-81	B xv
			Hamilton formation in.....	25	B xiii
			Limestone in, notes by Miller... 80		B xiii
			Peat bogs in.....	28	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Middlesex co.—Con.		
Salt works in, number of 1897..	24	vii
1898..	17	viii
Middleton, —?		
Quarry of, Ancaster.....	141	xii
	125	B xiii
Middleton, ESSEX CO.		
Corniferous formation at.....	118	B xiii
Middleton, NEAR JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Gold mining near, notes, 1898...	82	vii
1900...	87	x
bridge, GRAND RIVER.		
Guelfh formation near.....	33, 115	B xiii
tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Limonite in.....	201	ix
	88	B xiii
Midland, TAY TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Artesian wells in.....	58	i
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	100	B xv
Canada Iron Furnace Co's property at, plan of.....	16	ix
Photo of iron ore being discharged at.....	16,	x
Smelter at.....	10	A xiii
	16	A xv
	17	A xvi
blown in.....	25	xii
description.....	102	ix
	27-30	x
extension.....	22	xii
notes, 1900.....	16, 17	ix
operating, 1901.....	25	xi
photos.....	16	ix
	16, 160, 161	
suggested.....	6	viii
Miers, Prof. Henry A.	144	vii
Mieville, John F.		
Combined gold mine reported on by.....	73	x
Manager, Bath Island g. m.....	60	viii
Degg g. m.....	94	x
Regina g. m.....	56	viii
	44	ix
	90	x
Migiskan river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
Timber in valley of.....	204	v
Mijinemungshing lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Iron formation near.....	179	A xv
Morainic deposits near.....	192	A xv
Rocks on.....	191	A xv
monzonite.....	179, 191	A xv
"Mikado" s. s., SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.	53	vii
Accidents at.....	24	viii
	31, 32	ix
	44	x
Battery statistics at.....	22	viii
Bismuthinite in.....	195	ix
Depth of, 1900.....	35	ix
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	85	xi
Granite and diabase in.....	116	vi
	14	xii
Mining class at, 1898.....	280	viii
1901.....	65, 66	xi
1902.....	59	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Mikado gold mine.—Con.		
Minor ref. to.....	14	xii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	105, 256	vi
Engledue.....	256	vi
1896.....	7 Bull.	i
	47, 48, 105-107	vi
1897 ...	28, 29, 51-53, 120	vii
	276	viii
1898.....	44, 66, 67	viii
1899.....	52-56	ix
1900.....	76, 77, 92, 93	x
1901.....	81, 252, 253	xi
1902.....	95	xii
Photo of.....	16, 17	vii
	48, 49	ix
	80, 81	x
Plan of.....	64, 65	viii
Section of.....	53	ix
Shut down, 1903.....	58, 60	A xiii
Sulphides of.....	113	vi
Veins of, character.....	118	vi
	57	viii
Work by, 1896.....	258	vi
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
	38	A xiii
Formation of.....	256	vi
Peninsula Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Reef gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1901.....	253	xi
1902.....	94	xii
1903.....	63	A xiii
Milburn, Thomas.	60	ix
Miles, C. F.		
Iron discovered by, L. of the Woods.....	64	RC
D. P.	104	vii
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.	118	vii
Milford, NEAR CINCINNATI, U. S.		
Diamonds from.....	121	ix
Mill. See Stamp mill.		
lake, McDougall tp., P. S. D.		
Limestone on.....	94, 95	B xiii
	169	ix
tests. See Stamp mill tests.		
Millar, Rev. Ferguson	45	A xv
J. W.	65	viii
James	205	i
Millbridge, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Lead and zinc mining near. <i>See</i> Katherine lead mine.		
Pyrrhotite in.....	200	A xvi
Rocks in vicinity of.....	198, 199	xi
Mille Isles seig., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Peat in.....	198	ii
Roches, CORNWALL TP., STORMONT CO.		
Chazy ¹ limestone opposite.....	47	B xiii
character of.....	110	B xiii
quarries.....	48	B xiii
Miller, Charles	97	vii
	25	ix
E. H.	48	A xiii
F. S.	234, 236	iv
	264	v

	Page.	Vol.
Miller, Frederick		
Evidence by, before Roy. Com.		
<i>re</i> :—		
general topics.....	65	R C
German mining laws.....	318	R C
iron smelting, cost of.....	396	R C
Pine Portage specimen.....	119	R C
G. L.	48	A xiii
George		
Miller island, L. of the Woods,		
named after.....	171	v
Gerrit S.	111, 112	vi
I. M.	48	A xiii
J. B.		
Analysis made for, of limestone..	92	B xiii
Govt. drill hired to.....	44, 45	A xiii
Iron developing by, near Sault		
Ste. Marie.....	187-190	x
Licence to.....	104	vii
J. V.		
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist....	49	xii
	214	A xiii
	15, 111	C xiv
James		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
copper, Drury tp.....	106	R C
mining laws.....	308	R C
silver, Sault Ste. Marie.....	203	R C
James (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to.....	142	ix
	182	x
	12	A xiii
	116, 184	A xiv
	29	A xv
Statement by, <i>re</i> fur-trade at Fort		
Mattagami.....	131, 151	A xv
Vegetables grown by, at Fort		
Mattagami.....	240	A xiv
John	187	vii
L. B.	104	viii
O. T.	66	xii
R. E.	206	iv
R. J.	117	ix
	143	x
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
Prof. Willet G.		
Accident at Radnor mine invest-		
igated by.....	47	xii
Acknowledgments to.....	189	xii
Appointment of, as Provincial		
Geologist.....	6	xi
Cobalt, Ont., named by.....	40	A xiv
	10	B xiv
Larder Lake mineral possibilities		
pointed out by.....	203	A xvi
Mining classes conducted by,		
1896.....	197	vi
Notes by, on :—		
Cobalt conglomerate.....	212	A xvi
Glendower iron mine.....	227	v
Golden Fleece gold mine.....	76	A xvi
iron ore N.E. of Wanapitei-		
lake.....	201	x
Moose Mt. iron deposits.....	73	A xvi
oil, Raleigh tp.....	40-42	xii
extract.....	111	A xiv
pyrites near Plevna.....	164	A xvi
Radnor iron mine.....	259	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Miller, Prof. Willet G.—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes by, on.— <i>Con.</i>		
Saugeen clay.....	19	B xv
Tip-top copper mine.....	173	A xvi
Papers by, on :—		
Grenville-Hastings unconform-		
ity (and Knight).....	221, 222	A xvi
Minerals.....	200-205	vi
of Ontario.....	191-212	ix
Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.		
	269-277	A xiv
Rocks and Rock structures.....	229-236	vi
Preface by, to Baker's report		
on clay.....	1, 2	B xv
Refs. to surveys by, in :—		
Cobalt dist.....	2	A xiii
	5	A xiv
	7	A xvi
Corundum dists.....	64-66	vi
Frontenac co.....	298	xii
Hastings dist.....	213	xi
Timagami dist.....	8	A xvi
Reports by, in :—		
1895. First class field-geology,		
School of Mines, Kings-		
ton.....	218-220	v
1896. Preliminary report on		
corundum of East On-		
tario.....	64-66	vi
1897. Geological branch of		
School of Mines, Kings-		
ton.....	261, 262	vii
Economic geology of		
Eastern Ont., specially		
corundum.....	207-238	vii
1898. Economic geology of		
Eastern Ont., specially		
corundum.....	205-240	viii
refs. to.....	245	viii
	19	ix
1899. Minerals of Ontario,		
with notes.....	192-212	ix
1900. Iron ores of Nipissing		
dist.....	160-180	x
ref. to.....	181	A xvi
1901. Mines of N.W. Ontario.		
	73-107	xi
Eastern Ontario gold		
belt.....	186-207	xi
Country N. of L. Timis-		
kaming.....	214-220	xi
1902. Iron ranges N. of On-		
tario.....	304-317	xii
1903. Mines of E. Ontario... 88-95		A xiii
Silver deposits of Cobalt		
dist.....	96-103	A xiii
Limestones of Ontario... Pt. B		xiii
1904. Silver deposits of Cobalt		
dist.....	Pt. B	xiv
Iron range of Boston tp.		
	261-267	A xiv
1906. Lake Abitibi gold de-		
posits.....	219, 220	A xvi
1907. 2nd Edition, Silver de-		
posits of Cobalt.....	Pt. B	xvi
3rd Edition, Silver de-		
posits of Cobalt dist..	Pt. B	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Miller, Prof. Willet G.—Con.			Mills tp., P. S. D.		
Services of, obtainable as mining expert	6	xii	Copper and limestone in	170	ix
	xii A	xiii	Millstone grit.		
Work by, 1900	6	x	Definition of	538	R C
1901	7	xi	Millvale steel mill, PITTSBURG		
1902	4	xii	Labour employed at, statistics ..	370	R C
1903	x, xi A	xiii	Millward, George	242	i
1904	xvi A	xiv	Milne, Alexander	77	x
1905	156 A	xv		59	xii
1906	2, 9, 14 A	xvi	J. J.		
W. J.	40	iii	Notes by, on horse-power at		
Walter	65, 156	v	Beaverton peat works	224	xii
Metcalf, Parkins & Co.			Peat machine of, notes	32, 33 A	xiii
Wages paid by, statistics	370	R C	photo	48, 49 A	xiii
corundum mine, METHUEN			John (Essex)	56	i
TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			John		
Notes on, by Miller	228	vii	Interested in Hamilton Iron &		
Rocks of	208, 209	viii	Steel Co.	29	iv
gneiss, analysis	227	vii		46	v
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.				97	vii
Notes on, 1898	32	viii	Milton, J. Muter	142 A	xiv
island, L. OF THE WOODS.			Milton, ESQUESING TP., HALTON CO.		
Historical notes on	170, 171	v	Brick clay at and near	73, 229	R C
lake, NEAR MANITOUWICK			evidence before R. C.	85	R C
LAKE, ALG.			notes by Bell	78	R C
Nomenclature of	197	vii	quarries, photo	7, 9 B	xv
tp., FRONTENAC CO.			works	102, 103	i
Granite in	203	xi	photo	69 B	xv
Marble in	80	R C	terra-cotta	101	i
Mica in	150	R C	notes	120 B	xv
	244	i	Lime made at, analysis	15 A	xiii
	203	ix	Medina shale at	29	xii
mining	289	xi	analysis	8 B	xv
muscovite	205	ix	for bricks	128	iii
Molybdenite in	205	ix	Springs in	55	i
Millerite (NICKEL-SULPHIDE).			Pressed Brick Co.		
Cobalt dist.	xi A	xiii	Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex-		
	12, 13 B	xiv	hibition	84, 90	xi
Brompton lake, Que.	59 B	xiv	Govt. drill lent to	59, 60	xi
Composition of	168, 170	ii	Notes on	102, 103	i
Hardness of	202	vi	Plant and quarry of, photos ..	7, 68, 69 B	xv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv	Producing, 1902	29	xii
New Caledonia	150 C	xiv	Terra-cotta made by	120 B	xv
Notes by Goodwin	213	vi	Milwaukee, WISCONSIN, U.S.		
Specific gravity of	202	vi	Building-brick of	121	iii
Sudbury dist.	192	ii	Limestone from, analysis	15, 16 B	xiii
	203	ix	Mimetite.		
	159 C	xiv	Saxony	89 B	xiv
Copper Cliff mine	281	xii	Mimico, ETOBICOKE TP., YORK CO.		
	59 B	xiv	Brick works at, notes and photo.		
Milligan, George E.	43	iii		110, 111 B	xv
Millikin, W. H.	104	viii	Clay from, analysis	8 B	xv
Milling of gold ores.			Gas near, notes on, 1890	138, 139	i
Notes on, by Hardman	237-243	vi	Hudson River formation at, analysis ..	128	iii
Mills, George			<i>See also next ref.</i>		
Brick-making by, Hamilton	106 B	xv	Sewer-pipe works at.	29	xii
Mills, J. G.			notes	117 B	xv
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford.	33	viii	photo	118 B	xv
James W.	124	vii	river, YORK CO.		
Samuel Dillon			Hudson River formation on	126 B	xiii
Notes by, on :—			Sewer Pipe and Brick Mfg.		
iron ores, St. Ignace, Mich.	98-105	ii	Co.		
molybdenite, Haliburton dist.	45, 46	xi	Bricks of, tests on	130	iii
and Cunningham.			Shales of, analysis	128	iii
Feldspar mining by, Oso tp.	83 A	xiv	Mimulus ringens.		
Mica mining by, S. Sherbrooke			Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
tp.	86 A	xiv	Mattagami valley	150 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Mina lake, NEAR L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Description of.....	116	vii
Mindemoya lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Clinton and Niagara formations on.....	78	B xiii
Minden tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Grenville series on.....	56	B xiii
Magnetite in, analysis.....	201, 202	ix
Minderman, F. W. E.	340	xii
Mine Centre, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER.		
Country between, and Savant, notes by Blue.....	125-154	v
Country between, and Fort Frances, notes by Blue... 160, 161		v
Dikes near, notes on.....	279	viii
Geology of vicinity.....	134	xi
Gold mining at and near:—		
1896.....	80, 260-263	vi
1897.....	73-75	vii
1898. 45, 76-84, 263-274, 277, 278		viii
1899.....	64-75	ix
1900.....	80-84	x
notes by Blue.....	150-160	v
Mining class at.....	6, 216	v
	198	vi
Notes on and vicinity.....	155	v
Road from, northwards.....	34	vii
	49	viii
Sand hills near.....	146	xi
La Motte, Miss.		
Cobalt in lead ores at.....	71	B xiv
Nickel in.....	131	ii
lead ores of.....	146	C xiv
refinery.....	103	A xiii
Mineral(s).		
Apatite districts, list of.....	442	R C
Archæan rocks, list of.....	169	i
Definition of.....	200	vi
	538	R C
Description, by Goodwin, of some of the principal.....	206	vi
Determination of.....	203-205	vi
extracts from Copp's Manual.		
	447-464	R C
Development of, measures for aiding.....	407-429	R C
For Summer Mining Schools, regulations re collections...	199-200	vi
Formulae for various.....	200-203	vi
Hardness of scale.....	448, 535	R C
	200-203	vi
Laurentian system.....	249	v
list of.....	11	R C
Ontario, paper by.....	165-175	i
Miller.....	192-212	ix
Railways dependent on, for freight.....	410	R C
Royalties on. <i>See</i> Royalties.		
Specific gravity of.....	200-203	vi
Utility of collecting.....	522	R C
Mineral collections.		
Advisability of supplying, to local institutes.....	412, 413	R C
Exploration and Develop- ment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii

Mineral exports.

Canada, 1874-86.....	238	R C
Ontario, 1874 and 1886.....	238	R C

King Mg. and Development Co.

Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
lands. <i>See</i> Mining lands.		

oil. *See* Oil.**pigments.***See also* Ochre.

Canada, production, 1886-87.....	243	R C
1888.....	525	R C

Distribution of, notes by Blue...	177	i
Charleston lake, iron ore.....	140	R C

Hints on, to prospectors.....	462	R C
L. of the Woods.....	64	R C

pitch. *See* Asphaltum.**point, L. SUPERIOR.**

Minor ref. to.....	69	iii
Strontium at.....	75	iii
Trap north of.....	72	iii

production.

Canada, 1870, 1880.....	209	R C
1874-1886.....	214	R C
1887.....	209, 243	R C
compared with U.S.		
	212, 213	R C

Ontario, 1870, 1880, 1887.....	210	R C
1874-1886.....	214	R C

1888.....	72	R C
1891.....	5, 6	i

1892.....	5-12	ii
1893.....	6-10	iii

compared with 1903..	3	A xiii
1894.....	11	iv

1895.....	11	v
1896.....	13	vi

1897-8.....	15	A vii
	v, vi	B vii
	iii	C vii

1899.....	13	ix
1900.....	7, 11, 12	x

1900-1.....	8, 9, 12, 13	xi
1902.....	12, 13	xii

1903.....	2, 4	A xiii
1904.....	1-3	A xiv

1905.....	1-4	A xv
1906.....	3-6	A xvi

Products Co.

Bounty payments to, 1900.....	32	x
-------------------------------	----	---

Range Iron Mining Co.

Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Minor ref. to.....	20	xii

Photos.....	96, 97, 224, 225	A xiii
	96	A xv
	81, 83	A xvi

Tests, with Wetherill separator, on ores worked by.....	333, 334	xii
--	----------	-----

Work by, 1901.....	260, 261	xi
1902.....	114	xii

1903.....	94	A xiii
1904.....	77, 78	A xiv

1905, notes.....	95-97	A xv
1906.....	16	A xvi
notes.....	56, 82	A xvi

tar. *See* Maltha.

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mineral veins.			Mining Companies.—<i>Con.</i>		
How formed.....	251-253	v	List of, incorporated 1903.....	37	A xiii
In Laurentian system, notes by Bell.....	249	v	1904.....	24	A xiv
In schistose rocks, origin and formation of bedded.....	51	iv	1905.....	23, 24	A xv
water. See Water, mineral			1906.....	27-31	A xvi
Mineralogy.			Development and Securities Co.		
Method of teaching, by Summer Classes.....	281, 282	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Miners.			divisions.		
Health and safety of.....	306	R C	List of, and description.....	36-47	A xvi
Schools for, need of.....	416, 417	R C	engineers.		
See also Mining schools.			As liars.....	168	i
bay, GULL LAKE.			Qualifications for.....	425	R C
Silver mining on (local tradition). right.	57	B xiii	industry.		
Provisions of, New South Wales.	290	R C	Influence of commercial conditions upon, report by R. C.	205-254	R C
Minerva gold mine, L. OF THE			Origin of, in Ontario.....	255	R C
WOODS, R. R. D.....	64	R C	Roads to help, built by Govt....	9	vi
Minerve Land, U. S.			Technical instructions for, need of.....	415	R C
Coal on.....	175	A xiii	See also Mining schools.		
Mines.			Statistics of, use of.....	425	R C
Development of, measures for aiding.....	407-429	R C	lands.		
Lighting of.....	199	iv	Development of, measures for aiding..	407-429	R C
Picking the eyes of.....	158	vi	needful, not		
Sections of various. See Sections of mines.			speculation in.	xvi	R C
Contract and Investigation Co.			Germany, ownership of.....	19	i
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	How acquired and held.....	226, 227	ix
Mispickel reported by, near Schreiber.....	106	xi	Ownership of, in various countries.	15-48	i
Work by, 1903.....	61, 62	A xiii	Price of.....	7	i
Investment Association.			Regulations <i>re</i> , 1846.....	125	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Sales and leases of, statistics, 1891, 7, 8		i
Selection Co.			1891-1902.....	10	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	1892.....	7	ii
Mineville, ESSEX co., U. S.			1893.....	5	iii
Wenstrom concentrator employed at.....	328	xii	1894.....	10	iv
Mining.			1895.....	9	v
For annual reports on. See Inspector of Mines.			1896.....	10	vi
accidents. See Accidents.			1897.....	14, 15	vii
Acts. See Acts of Parliament.			1898.....	10	viii
and Lands Development Co.			1899.....	11	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	1900.....	10	x
booms.			1901.....	12	xi
Cobalt, Ont.....	10, 48	A xv	1902.....	10	xii
	14	A xvi	1903.....	36	A xiii
Harm done by.....	8	B xiv	1904.....	24	A xiv
Influence of, notes by Borron....	258	v	1905.....	24	A xv
Injured by statistics.....	423	R C	1906.....	26	A xvi
claims.			Lands Agencies.		
Area of.....	257, 258, 274	R C	Kenora, establishment of.....	2, 3	vii
and condition of holding....	3	vii	Reports on, 1900.....	145-148	x
Survey of.....	276	R C	1901.....	80-82	xi
cost.....	304, 305	R C	1902.....	49	xii
classes. See Summer Mining classes.			1904.....	34, 35	A xiv
Companies.			laws.		
List of, incorporated 1867-1897 ..	7	vii	Australasia.....	286-296	R C
1898.....	9	viii	Canada.....	263-277	R C
1899.....	9	ix	Ontario.		
1900.....	9	x	changes in, suggested ..	301-307	R C
1901.....	11	xi	Cobalt camp, effect of.....	6	A xv
1902.....	8	xii	compared to B.C.....	4, 5	vii
			paper by Blue.....	221-229	ii
				225-229	ix
			Europe.....	296-301	R C
			Germany.....	318	R C
			Great Britain.....	285, 256	R C
			Report on, by R. C.....	254-318	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Mining laws.—Con.		
United States	278-285	R C
Minnesota	7, 12	i
revenue. See Mining lands, sales and leases.		
roads. See Roads.		
royalties. See Royalties.		
schools.		
See also Royal School of Mines.		
School of Practical Science.		
Advisability of, evidence before		
R. C.	416-429	R C
Europe, report by R. C.	494-502	R C
Austria - Hungary	513	R C
England	417	R C
France	494, 497-502	R C
Germany	417, 495, 501, 513	R C
Location of, notes on	419	R C
New South Wales	289	R C
New Zealand	513-521	R C
221, 222	iv	
Ontario, description	193-198	vi
Port Arthur, suggested	427	R C
recommended by R. C.	xxiii	R C
report, 1895	212-215	v
Paper on	212-217	i
Report on, by R. C.	492-521	R C
United States, full notes	502-512	R C
Houghton, Mich.	426, 512	R C
Rapid City, Dak.	424, 512	R C
Victoria, Australia	521	R C
statistics. See Statistics.		
Minisegog lake, PARRY SD. DIST.		
Limestone on	94 B	xiii
Minissinaqua lake, MISSISSAGI RIVER.		
See Peninsula lake.		
Ministic lake, SUDBURY DIST.		
Diabase dikes on	76	i
Mink.		
Abitibi dist.	193	viii
242 A	xiv	
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Mattagami valley	131 A	xv
Michipicoten div., rare	297 A	xiv
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.	139 A	xvi
Timagami Lake dist.	58	R C
lake, RENFREW CO.		
Marl in	107 B	xiii
121 A	xiv	
Trenton formation on	104 B	xiii
lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN		
LAKE, TH. B. D.	118,	v
Minneapolis, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Minnehaha lake, S. OF WABIGOON		
LAKE, R. R. D.	10	vi
121	vii	
Gold Mining Co.	10	viii
Mining and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Work by, 1906	44 A	xvi
Minnesota, U. S.		
Agassiz lake in	202	v
Area of	193	v
Gold mining in, 1896	6 Bull.	i
117	vi	
Indian reserve in, notes on	166	v

Minnesota, U. S.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Iron in, boring for, cost of	231	v
exhaustion possible	24	xi
8 A	xiii	
mining, 1892	66	ii
notes by Winchell Bros.	53	ii
production, 1884-1888	208	R C
1892-3	146	iii
cost	10	i
range of. See Minnesota-Ver-		
million iron range.		
Laccolithic sills in	256 A	xiv
Mining laws in	7, 12,	i
13	164	R C
Oil in, flash test for	14	R C
Railways in, subsidized	241	R C
Syncline of	76	iii
bay, IRON LAKE, MICHIPICO-		
TEN DIV.		
Cherts on	319 A	xiv
Iron near	317,	xiv
siderite, analysis	320 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	291 A	xiv
Phyllite near	343 A	xiv
copper mine, ONTONAGON REG.,		
U. S.	85	iii
Iron Co.		
Data by, re cost of drilling	232	v
Fault on claim of, near Iron lake.	311 A	xiv
Operating in Michipicoten div.	95	xi
319 A	xiv	
Rocks on claim of	317,	xiv
318 A		
Ontario Gold Mine Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
=Vermilion iron range.		
See also Minnesota, iron.		
Compared with that of Boston tp.	262 A	xiv
Hutton tp.	319	xii
Michipicoten div.	183	ix
195	x	
175	xi	
299 A	xiv	
Extension of, into Ontario		
64, 68, 144, 145, 205		R C
176	i	
65	ii	
163	ix	
200	x	
24, 128, 175	xi	
Mining laws in	13	i
Notes on, by Coleman	152, 153	ix
Merritt, with diagrams.		
123-125		R C
Ore of, analysis	75	ii
origin	53	ii
199	x	
Production, 1884-1888	226	R C
1892-93	146	iii
"Minnie M" S. S.	62, 67	xi
54, 55	xii	
53 A	xiii	
Minissinaqua lake and river, ALG.		
Notes on, by Parks	126, 127	ix
Route from, to Ground-hog river,		
description	130, 131	ix
Minnitaki lake, R. R. D.		
Character of country near	176	vii
Clay on	90	v
Description and geology	56-58	v
Glacial striae on	88	v

	Page.	Vol.
Minnitaki lake, R. R. D.—Con.		
Gold mining on, 1896.....	6 Bull.	i
	267	vi
1897.....	78, 179	vii
1898.....	69-72	viii
1899.....	64	ix
Iron pyrites near.....	47 A	xv
mining.....	20, 61 A	xv
Rocks on and near.....	170, 171	vii
Huronian.....	18	R C
	165, 171	vii
petrographical notes.....	95	v
schists, auriferous.....	87	v
Route from, to Wabigoon, description.....	171, 172	vii
Sands on, stratified.....	93	v
Minto (A L 200) gold mine, ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, 1903.....	71, 72 A	xiii
1904.....	57 A	xiv
1905 and photos.....	48-50 A	xv
1906.....	56 A	xvi
See also Reading Mining Co.		
gold mine, S. OF WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Iron ore in.....	183 A	xv
Work by, 1899.....	114	ix
1900.....	139	x
tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Brick yards in. See Drew.		
Mirador mine, JALISCO, MEXICO.		
Cobalt minerals in.....	71 B	xiv
Miron, Joseph.....	135 A	xiii
Louis.....	132	viii
	135 A	xiii
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Brulé patches near.....	296 A	xiv
Rocks on.....	349 A	xiv
Mirrors.		
Acetylene for.....	33	v
Miry lake, S. OF SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.....	127, 128	v
Misemikowish (Beaver-house) lake, NIP.		
Country around, character.....	215	xi
Description of, by Miller.....	222	xi
Mishawashkong river. See Mada-waska river.		
Mishewawa lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron formation on and near.....	180, 181, 204 A	xv
Michipicoten schists on.....	202 A	xv
Mispickel.		
See also Arsenic.		
Arsenic from.....	72	R C
Association of, with gold.....	38	iv
eastern Ont.....	203	xi
views of Stewart.....	111	R C
Composition of.....	204	xi
Crystallography of.....	187	ii
Determination of.....	204, 221	vi
Foreign countries.....	101, 102	xi
Grant co., Oregon.....	71 B	xiv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv

Mispickel.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Occurrences.....	205	ix
Paper by Wells.....	102-106	xi
Treatment of ore containing.....	110	R C
Actinolite, Ont.....	56	xii
Coleman tp.....	12 B	xiv
Dinorwic (near).....	125	vii
Edgeware island, L. Huron.....	109	R C
Graham tp., analysis.....	205	ix
Hastings co.:—		
associated with gold.....	55	iii
	200	xi
Lake and Tudor tps.....	205	ix
Madoc tp.....	28, 107	R C
Marmora tp.....	66, 110	R C
	52	iii
auriferous.....	205	ix
photo.....	112, 113	xi
notes by Miller.....	197, 198	xi
Kaladar tp.....	201	xi
Lake of the Woods, in gold ores.		
	116, 118	R C
Pipestone pt.....	31	iii
Port Arthur dist.....	57, 58 B	xiv
Rainy Lake dist., scarce.....	74	iv
Ramsay tp.....	146	R C
Sault Ste. Marie dist.....	59	R C
Steep-rock portage, Missinaibi river.....	256	v
Timagami dist.....	205	ix
Arsenic lake.....	73 A	xiv
	88 A	xv
Net lake.....	173	ix
	179	x
	101 A	xiii
	87, 88 A	xv
Grey siding.....	74 A	xvi
prospecting near.....	23 A	xv
Timagami (near), analysis.....	23 B	xiv
lake, Austin bay.....	174, 179	x
Wanapitei lake, with gold.....	27	R C
Misquamibie lake, TATATICHAPIKA RIVER.....	128	ix
Missinaibi, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Coal wrongly reported at.....	136, 149	vii
Diabase from, petrography.....	149	vii
Explorations between, and Trudeau, paper by Borron.....	241-258	v
H. B. C. post at.....	3, 13 Bull.	iii
	185	vii
Huntlile near.....	200	ix
Indians at, photo.....	201 A	xv
Photo of.....	204, 205	vii
Pictographs at.....	186	vii
Rocks at and near.....	188	vii
Huronian.....	253	v
Route from to:—		
Magpie lake, description... river.....	197-199	vii
	294, 295 A	xiv
Michipicoten.....	193-197	vii
Wawa.....	201, 202 A	xv
lake, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Forest fires around.....	142	ix
Notes on, by Parks.....	140	ix
Rocks on.....	250	v

	Page.	Vol.
Missinaibi river, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.		
Agricultural land near.....	114	iv
clay belt, width.....	175	A xiii
Distance from, to Opasatika lake.....	181	A xvi
Falls of.....	145	A xiii
Forest fires on.....	177	A xiii
Gypsum on.....	45, 70	R C
	178	i
Kaolin on, and in tribs.....	70	R C
	4, 173	i
	127	iv
	160	A xiii
exhibited at World's Fair.....	189	ii
Kaolinite in.....	200	ix
Lignite on.....	52, 70	R C
	178	i
	188, 194	viii
	136	A xiii
notes by J. M. Bell... 161,	162	A xiii
Gibson..... 124,	125	iv
sketch map showing.....	163	A xiii
tributaries, probability of.....	174	A xiii
Low land at headwaters of, altitude.....	9	Bull. iii
Marine deposits on.....	157	vi
fossils.....	50	R C
Minor ref. to.....	201	v
Natural gas on.....	128	iv
	198	ix
Notes on, by Parks.....	194, 195	viii
	139, 140	ix
Photos of. 144, 145, 176, 177, 224,	225	A xiii
Portages on.....	105	iv
Rocks on and near.....	138	A xiii
glacial age.....	143	A xiii
limestone, Corniferous....	47	R C
fossiliferous.....	32	B xiii
Route to, from Trout river, description.....	137-139	ix
Sand on, for glass-making.....	128	iv
Terraced valleys on.....	147	A xiii
Trading post on, French.....	196	v
Trees on and near.....	176	A xiii
pine.....	119	iv
Tributaries of.....	145	A xiii
Water of, clear.....	190	viii
Waterpower on.....	252	vii
Mission, The, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Biotite picrite from.....	191	A xv
Character of river near.....	176	A xv
Founding of.....	175	A xv
Iron formation near.....	177, 204	A xv
Pleistocene deposits near.....	184	xi
	196-198	A xv
Missions.		
Diocese of Moosonee.....	192	viii
Fort Frances (near).....	162	v
Garden River.....	122	viii
Lac Seul, Kee.....	61	v
Lost lake, R. R. D.....	60	v
Mackinac island.....	109	v
Michipicoten river.....	298	A xiv
See also Mission, The		
Mississauga Forest Reserve Mg. div.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi
Description of.....	44	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Mississauga River Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Mississagi (MISSISAUGA), L. HURON, ALG.		
Iron ore at.....	143	R C
river, L. HURON.		
Agricultural land in valley of....	152	viii
Arkose rocks E. of.....	74	i
Copper mining on.....	25	vii
	18, 37, 148	viii
Explorations on, report by Graton.....	157-172	xii
Fault from, to Echo lake.....	39	iii
Gold on, placer mining.....	149	viii
Iron on.....	23	xi
Lumbering on.....	119	iv
Minor ref.....	202	v
Photos.....	136, 137	viii
	160, 161	xii
Terraces on.....	152	viii
Waterpower on.....	25, 252	vii
Mississauga Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Mississippi iron mine, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO.		
Minor ref. to.....	59	ii
Notes on, by Folger.....	135	R C
lake, LANARK TP., LANARK CO.		
Peat east of.....	190	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
river, ONT.		
Crystalline limestone on.....	221	viii
Field prospecting on, notes by Miller.....	218	v
Mica-schists on.....	101	B xiii
Waterpower on.....	390	R C
Missouri, U. S.		
Lithographic stone in, analysis.....	181, 182	ii
University.		
Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Missus lake, MANITOU LAKE REG., R. R. D.		
Keewatin formation on....	49, 50, 62	iv
Route from, to Pipestone lake, notes.....	88	iv
Mist inlet, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	103	vi
Mistassini lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.		
Copper on.....	24	R C
Huronian on.....	18	R C
	204	v
	159	A xv
Mistogo river, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Description of.....	202	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	232	A xiv
Ravines on.....	199	A xiv
Timber on.....	203	A xiv
Mitchell, Arthur		
Manager, Helen iron mine.....	138	x
See also Powell and Mitchell.		
C. W.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake....	84	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mitchell, George			Mohawk river, N. Y.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re :—			Glaciation on	238 A	xiii
gold mining, L. of the Woods.	64, 117, 446	R C	beaches, Algonquin	235, 236 A	xiii
mining laws	313	R C	Iroquois	233 A	xiii
J.	104	viii	Waterpower at	485	R C
117	ix		Mohr, A. T.	60	ix
J. A.	162 A	xiv	Mohs, Friedrich		
James			Scale of hardness by	201	vi
Mica mining by, Fergusson tp. . .	280	v	Moir gold mine, MADOC TP.,		
James B.	100	ix	HASTINGS CO.	111	R C
John	201, 206-209	iv	Gold Mining Co.		
Mary E.	104	viii	Report to, of Belmont gold mine.		
117	ix		50, 51	iii	
143	x		lake, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
R. E.	241	ii	Garnet on	198	ix
William	31	ix	Rutile on island in	298	ix
Mitchell, LOGAN TP., PERTH CO.			Talc mining on	205	xi
Boring at, for salt	54, 185	R C	Trenton formation on	27, 89 B	xiii
farm, WOODSLEE, ROCHESTER			river, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
TP., ESSEX CO.			Bannockburn gold mill site on . .	264	v
Boring near, for oil, log	111 A	xv	Granite on	53	iii
iron claim, N. CROSBY TP.,			contact with diorite	194	xi
LEEDS CO.	49	ii	Iron ore east of	42	ii
silver claim, NEAR HAILEY-			Trenton formation on	89 B	xiii
BURY, NIP.	34, 35 A	xvi	Moisie, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Mitchener (OR HAMILTON) nickel			Charcoal furnace at	325	xii
mine, NEAR WORTHINGTON,			Titanic iron ore at	189	v
DRURY TP., ALG.			river, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Rocks in	30, 31, 114	c xiv	Magnetic sand of, notes by Bell. .	491	R C
norite	272	xii	Moissan, H.		
Mitella nuda.			Experiments by, on calcium car-		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv	bide	165	iv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv	Mokaki lake, BETWEEN OPASATIKA		
Mixer, C. T.			AND KAPUSKASING RIVERS,		
Analysis by, of nickel minerals.	165, 166,	ii	ALG.	144 A	xiii
Chemist to Emmens Metal Co. . .	168	ii	Mokoman station, CONMEE TP.,		
Whartonite found by, Sudbury			TH. B. D.		
dist.	169	ii	Pyrites near	172 A	xvi
Moccasin mine, NEAR ROSSPORT,			Molin, William		
TH. B. D.			Analysis by, of iron ore, Snow-		
Notes on, 1900	109, 110	x	don tp.	81	ii
Mocon gold mine, JACKFISH BAY,			Notes by, on Belmont iron de-		
L. SUPERIOR.			posit	80	ii
Notes on, 1896	266	vi	Mollath, John	249	xi
Modern Brick and Stone Co.			52 A	xiv	
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv	Molle lake, NIP.		
Modiolopsis modiolaris.			Black bear on	127 A	xiii
Gore Bay	77 B	xiii	Molluscoidea.		
Modiomorpha.			Anderson tp.	125	xi
Kwataboahegan river, notes . . .	188 A	xiii	Molson, Markland		
photos	192 A	xiii	Iron smelting by, Moisie river,		
Modum, NORWAY.			Que.	491	R C
Colour works at	89 B	xiv	Moltke, F.	105	vii
Moffat, Miss Anne.	6	x	Molybdenite AND Molybdenum.		
E. S.			Apatite deposits	442	R C
Ref. to paper by, on concentra-			Description of	538	R C
tion of iron ores	320	xii	Hardness of	201	vi
Moffatt, Hon. George.	127	vi	Lac Seul, Kee	61	v
Mogok, BURMA.			Middlesburg dist., Transvaal . .	70 B	xiv
Rubies near	241	viii	Norway	67 B	xiv
Mogotherium gold mine. Misprint			Notes by Miller	232	vii
for Megatherium gold mine.			Production of, 1902	12, 25	xii
Mohawk Mining Co.			1903	2 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter	11	vii	6 A	xvi	
Natural Gas Co.					
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.
Molybdenite AND Molydenum.—Con.		
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Uses of.....	218	vi
	46	xi
Ansthruther tp.....	56	xii
Belmont tp.....	57	xii
Crosby, N. tp.....	205	ix
Dungannon tp.....	205	ix
Foley tp.....	167	ix
Haliburton co:—		
Harcourt tp.....	205	ix
Lutterworth tp.....	57	B xiii
notes by Mills.....	45, 46	xi
Lake of the Woods region.....	62	B C
Quarry island.....	14	iii
Shoal lake.....	106	vi
Lake Superior, N. shore:—		
Black river.....	61	R C
copper-bearing rocks.....	131	vi
Terrace cove.....	205	ix
Laxton tp.....	25	xii
Miller tp.....	205	ix
Molybdenite lake.....	354	A xiv
Monteagle tp.....	205	ix
Renfrew co., at World's Fair...	187	ii
Calabogie, near.....	55	xii
Renfrew co., Craigmont.....	43	A xv
Ross tp.....	194	ii
.....	205	ix
Worthington mine, Sudbury....	161	C xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Length of.....	289	A xiv
Molybdenite on.....	354	A xiv
Molybdite (Molybdic ochre).		
Ross tp.....	194	ii
.....	205	ix
"Monadnock" s.s.		
Armour of.....	149	iii
"Monarch" s.s.	40	iv
Monarch gold mine, HELLDIVER		
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1897.....	33, 121	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Monazite.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	218	vi
Monclova, LUCAS CO., OHIO.		
Cincinnati arch near.....	116	i
Moncrieff tp., ALG.		
Diabase dike in.....	76	i
Mond, Dr. Ludwig		
See also Mond Nickel Co.		
Claims of, Sudbury dist.:—		
idle, 1899.....	99	ix
Vermilion mine.....	53	x
Victoria mine.....	36, 124	x
Photo of.....	143	C xiv
Process of, for nickel extraction:—		
notes by Blue.....	7	viii
paper on, by Roberts-Austen.	106-120	viii
plans and section to illustrate.	112, 113	viii
speech by, on.....	117, 120	viii
Process of, for nickel-plating....	159	ii
Volatility of nickel in carbonic-		
oxide discovered by.....	146	ii

Mond Nickel Co.

See also Little Stobie m.
Mond, Dr. Ludwig
North Star m.

Accidents at mines of.....	33	A xv
	34, 35	A xvi
Bins of, photo.....	272, 273	xi
Boring plant purchased by.....	42	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
Exhibits of, at Pan-American		
Exhibition.....	86	xi
Future of, good.....	144	C xiv
History of.....	142, 143	C xiv
Operating, Sudbury dist.....	20, 21	xi
	125	xii
	68, 72	A xiv
	15, 28	C xiv
Garson tp.....	66	xv
	39, 66, 67	A xvi
Victoria mines.....	11, 12	A xv
idle.....	59	A xiii
Production, 1902.....	17, 19	xii
1903.....	6	A xiii
1906.....	14	A xvi
increasing.....	56	A xvi
	184	A xiv
Mondoux, O.		
gold mine, RATHBUN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1894.....	263	v
<i>Moneses grandiflora.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Monier, Emile		
Ref. to work by, on strengthen-		
ing of concrete.....	176	A xiv
Monkton, LOGAN TP., PERTH CO.		
Brick making at.....	94	B xv
Monmouth tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Apatite in.....	173	R C
	194	ix
Grenville series in.....	56	B xiii
Iron ore in, analysis.....	62	ii
	202	ix
railway for developing.....	61	ii
Nepheline-syenite in.....	215	viii
Monmouthshire, WALES.		
Coal in, royalty on.....	36	i
Monnell, Ambrose	22	xi
Mono Mills, ALBION TP., PEEL CO.		
Terrace near, altitude.....	177	ix
tp., DUFFERIN CO.		
Cambro-Silurian in.....	39	B xiii
Sandstone quarrying in.....	99	i
notes.....	110	ix
<i>Monohammus confusor.</i> See Pine borer.		
" <i>sentellatus.</i> See Pine borer.		
<i>Monotropa hypopitys.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
" <i>uniflora.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Monroe co., MICH.		
Limestone in, quality.....	43	B xiii
Mons, BELGIUM.		
Peat used in, for sanitation.....	216	ii
Monsarrat, N. S.	117	ix
	143	x
	74	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Montague, J. A.			Montreal and Boston Consolidated		
Copper prospecting by, Whiskey			Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Lake dist.	67	A xiv	Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
	69	A xv	and Ottawa Peat Co.		
Manager for Northern Ontario			Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
Copper Co.	69	A xv	Car Co.	329	R C
	70	A xvi	Cobalt Mg. Co.		
J. W.	105	vii	Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
tp., LANARK CO.			island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron mining in.	142	R C	Sandstone on	131	viii
Montataire, OISE DEPT., FRANCE.			-Manitou Mines Co.		
Nickel-steel made at.	165	C xiv	Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Montalba loc., WALLACE MINES, ALG.			Mining Co.		
Notes on, by Merritt	91	R C	Apatite mining by, Bobs lake... ..	239	i
Montalhatti, Joseph	123	vii	<i>See also</i> Bobs lake.		
Montana, U.S.			Area acquired by	256	R C
Clay from, analysis.	120	iii	transferred to Sibley Syn.	141, 143, 157	vi
Corundum in.	213, 215	vii	Mg. Co.		
Mining laws of, notes.	282	R C	Assignees of Woods' location. 127, 139		vi
Montcalm co., QUE.			Bruce mines worked by:—		
Grenville series in.	11	R C	evidence before R. C.	95-97	R C
Monte Christo gold mine, SHOAL			notes by Palmer.	174	ii
LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Copper mining by:—		
Notes on, 1896	107	vi	Gargantua cape.	206	vii
Monte Diabolo, CALIFORNIA.			Mamainse pen	98	R C
Coal at	175	A xiii		129, 130, 241	ii
Monteagle tp., HASTINGS CO.				73	iii
Apatite in	194	ix	report by Borron.	64-66	iii
Biotite in	195	ix	Silver Islet mine worked by ...	34	R C
Chabazite in	196	ix	evidence before R. C. ...	93, 195, 197	R C
Corundum in	84	A xvi	sale of mine.	95	R C
notes by Blue.	246	viii	Reduction and Smelting Co.		
Miller.	220-222	viii	Plant built by, North Bay.	12	A xvi
probability of.	224	vii	river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Molybdenite in	205	ix	Beaches at mouth of.	153, 155	viii
Nepheline-syenite in	250	viii		176	ix
Pyrrhotite in	207	ix	Iron ore reported near.	23	R C
	200	A xvi	Notes on, by Charlton, jnr. ...	197-199	viii
Montenaro, Gustenzo.	31	A xv	Coleman	130	viii
Montgomery, Alexander.	515-521	R C	Photo of mouth of.	168, 169	viii
Mrs. W.	24	viii	Shores in vicinity of, description. 130		viii
William N.			river, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—			Rocks on	83	iii
Crown Point mine	201	R C	river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
mining laws	312	R C	Basin of, notes by Burwash. ...	173-176	vi
want of railways.	240	R C	Copper on	24, 57	R C
Killed.	24, 25, 98	viii	east branch.	91	i
Montgomery, MONTANA, U.S.			Falls of, photo.	236	A xiv
Paving clay from, analysis.	120	iii	Iron on	127	iv
tp., ALG.			hematite.	15	A xv
Copper in	23	xi	pyrites, assay.	209	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Huston mine.	98	xii	specular	142	R C
Monticulipora.			Marl from N. of, analysis.	209	A xiv
Abitibi river.	187	viii	Minor ref. to	201	v
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Prospecting on, follows Cobalt		
Montizambert, TH. B. D.	242	v	discoveries.	8	A xvi
Montreal, QUE.			Rocks on and near:—		
Anorthosite N. of.	11	R C	arkose.	74	i
C. P. R'y. from, to Vancouver,			gneiss	69	i
opening	171	v	greenstone.	75	i
Car wheel foundries in.	329	R C	Huronian.	71	i
Glaciation around, direction. ...	49	R C		124	iv
Labradorite N. of	11	R C	disturbed.	17	R C
Leda clay of	216	x	quartzite.	20	R C
Natural gas near	126	i	Keewatin.	44	B xiv
Nepheline rocks of, ref. to	213	xi	limestone.	81-83	B xiii
Oil refinery at	157	R C	dolomite.	81	i
Privy pits of, tests of moss-litter			serpentine	81	i
in.	191	vi			

	Page.	Vol.
Montreal river. — <i>Con.</i>		
Smaltite on.....	11	A xv
Striae on.....	181	vi
Terraces at mouth of.....	172	ix
Trout in.....	172	ii
V-shaped turns in.....	36	B xiv
Water-power on.....	252	vii
	14	A xv
River Mining div.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi
Description of.....	45, 46	A xvi
River Silver Syndicate.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Montrose tp., WELLAND CO.		
Limestone in. <i>See</i> Niagara Falls.		
Monzonite.		
Mijinnemungshing lake.....	179, 191	A xv
Moodie, John	222	ix
Moody, George		
Brick-yard of, notes and photo..	73	B xv
tp., NIP.		
Soil in, muskeg.....	187, 209	A xiv
requires drainage.....	207	A xiv
Trees in.....	233, 235	A xiv
Mook, J. H.		
Oil well drilling by, Stratford...	110	A xv
Moon, George C.	156	vi
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.		
D.....	232	ii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV. <i>See</i>		
Talbot lake.		
river, P. S. D.		
Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
Moonshine lake, NEAR MANITOU		
LAKE, R.R.D.....	123	vii
Moonstone.		
Definition of.....	538	R C
Moor, William	39, 40	iii
Moore, Charles		
Silver discovered by, L. of the		
Woods.....	64	R C
Sultana mine partly owned by..	16	iii
D. H.		
Peat plant installed by, Victoria		
Road.....	23	A xiv
E. S.		
Description by, of Goetz iron		
claim.....	181	A xv
Report by, on:—		
Iron ranges E. of L. Nipigon.		
	136-148	A xvi
ref. to....	2, 17	A xvi
Iron Ranges, Eastern Michipi-		
coten div.....	200-206	A xv
Work by, 1905.....	15, 175	A xv
1906.....	105	A xvi
E. V.		
Peat plant erected by, Victoria		
Road.....	23	A xiv
Edward (lumberman).....	106	R C
Edward (miner).....	55	A xiii
F. W.		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Woods.....	21, 25	iii
H. H.....	110, 117	vii
John		
Discoverer of Black Donald graph-		
ite mine.....	31	v
	53, 54	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Moore, J. T.	67	viii
	78	x
Joseph.	128, 142	ix
Nathaniel D.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> free trade.....	233	R C
phosphate, Syd-		
enham dist....	171	R C
Thomas	55	A xiii
W.	56	xii
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	117	R C
Contact veins near.....	21	iii
Minor ref. to.....	21	iii
iron mine, MADOC TP., HAST-		
INGS CO.	20, 47	xii
lake, CREIGHTON TP., ALG.		
Nickel-bearing eruptives near....	38	c xiv
location, CRAIG TP., ALG.		
Galena in.....	92	i
Oil and Gas Co.		
Log of well drilled by.....	112	A xiv
tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Oil in.....	20, 89	A xiv
borings for.....	112	A xiv
production, 1905.....	108	A xv
1906.....	24	A xvi
Salt in. <i>See</i> Courtright.		
Moorehouse, J. J.		
Promoter of smelter at Hamilton.		
	29, 30	iv
James	29	iv
Moorehead Bros. & Co.		
Wages paid by, statistics.....	370	R C
McLean & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Turnover of, 1892-3.....	119	ii
Moose.		
Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
	105, 127	A xiii
	242, 253	A xiv
Atikokan river.....	144	v
Blanche River region.....	224	xi
	189	xii
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	135	v
Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi
Matawin valley.....	129	v
Mattagami valley.....	131	A xv
Maud lake, L. of the Woods. 116,	120	vii
Michipicoten div.....	297	A xiv
	200	A xv
Mississagi River dist. (scarce)...	172	xii
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii
Moss tp.....	120	v
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi
Niven's base line and S. of.....	142	ix
Pigeon River dist.....	147	ix
Pontiac co., Que.....	162	x
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
Timagami Lake region.....	58	R C
	162	x
bay, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.		
Slates on.....	41	B xiv
Creek, ROXBORO TP., STORMONT		
CO.		
Gravel pit in.....	219	x
Trenton limestone near.....	48, 111	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Moose Factory, JAMES BAY.		
Built, 1730.....	196	v
Customs returns from.....	135	iv
Glacial drift near.....	143	A xiii
Harbour at, possibility of.....	191	viii
Limestone at.....	142	A xiii
Marine deposits S. of.....	137	vi
Meteorological observations at. 106, 107	iv	
Moose near.....	178	A xiii
Notes on, by Parks.....	191, 192	viii
Sandstone near.....	142	A xiii
School at, Govt. grant to.....	134	iv
Soil south of.....	114	iv
	176	A xiii
gold mine, KOOKAGAMING LAKE, NIP.		
Notes on, 1897.....	140	vii
island, JAMES BAY.		
H. B. C. post on. <i>See</i> Ship Hole.		
Indian camp on, photo.....	200, 201	viii
island, L. TIMISKAMING. <i>See</i> Bryson Island.		
lake, ALGOMA-NIPISSING BOUNDARY LINE.		
Map of, sketch.....	177	vi
Rocks on.....	179	vi
Trees on.....	176	vi
lake, CAPREOL AND MACLENNAN TPS., NIP.		
Nickel mining on.....	285	xi
	273	xii
Rocks near.....	274	xii
	203	A xiii
	73, 115	C xiv
conglomerate.....	130, 132	C xiv
lake, DRIFTWOOD RIVER, NIP.		
Clays of, kaolinic.....	xii	A xiii
Moose on.....	242	A xiv
Notes on, by Kay.....	108	A xiii
Porphyritic rocks near.....	120	A xiii
Timber in district of.....	124	A xiii
lake, LEVACK AND MORGAN TPS., SUDBURY DIST.		
Geology of vicinity.....	198	A xiii
Minor ref. to.....	192	A xiii
Rocks on and near.....	68	C xiv
granite, character.....	84	i
nickel eruptive, petrography.....	211	A xiii
norite, weathering of.....	66	C xiv
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near.....	81	ix
Notes on, by Coleman.....	77	vi
lake, SOUTH OF WABIGOON LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST.		
Gold mining on, 1900.....	97	x
Lake Mining and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Work by, 1900.....	97	x
suspended.....	250	xi
mt., HUTTON TP., NIP.		
Geology of, and vicinity....	219, 220	A xiii
Iron on and near :—		
analysis.....	16, 70	A xvi
notes on, by Coleman.....	298, 299	xii
	216, 217	A xii
Miller.....	61	A xvi
paper on, by Leith, with map.	318-321	xii

Moose mt.—*Con.*

Ore of, compared to that of Michipicoten div.....	179, 180	A xv
Rocks on.....	204	A xiii
Mountain, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Work by, 1906.....	39	A xvi
river, JAMES BAY.		
Basin of, character.....	203, 204	v
economic resources, report by J. M. Bell. 135-197	A xiii	
Corniferous formation W. of....	47	R C
Country between, and Mattagami river, description.....	114	iv
French fort on.....	197	v
Gypsum deposits on and on tribs.	45, 69, 70	R C
	110, 178	i
	127	iv
	199	ix
	156, 157	A xiii
	32	B xiii
analysis.....	159	A xiii
map showing.....	155	A xiii
photos.....	160, 161	A xiii
selenite.....	208	ix
Huronian on.....	18	R C
	169	i
Kaolin on tribs. of.....	4	i
Lignite on.....	178, 181, 203	i
	219	vi
	201	ix
analysis.....	174	A xiii
Mouth of, suitability for harbour, notes.....	128, 129	iv
Navigation on.....	103	iv
Notes on, by Parks.....	190, 191, 194	viii
Peat bogs on.....	178, 191	i
Salt on, possibility of.....	32	B xiii
Timber on.....	119, 120	iv
Tributaries of, parallel.....	76	i
Watershed of.....	201	v
Moosonee lake, KWATABOAHEGAN RIVER, ALG.		
Character of.....	146	A xiii
Minor ref. to.....	137	A xiii
Mora tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Old name for Belmont tp.....	15	ii
Moraine.		
Definition of.....	538	R C
Ignace, near.....	172	vii
Lake Superior, north of.....	50	R C
Michipicoten river.....	7	Bull. iii
Nipigon river.....	107	A xvi
Sudbury dist.....	102	C xiv
United States, northern.....	123	ix
Moran, D.; P. AND Mrs. P.		
	105	vii
	104	viii
	117	ix
Tony	54, 57	xi
Morenosite.		
Cobalt dist.....	xi	A xiii
Sudbury deposits.....	163	C xiv
Denison and Drury tps.....	205	ix
Wallace mine.....	194	ii
	205	ix
Moreson, Otto	100	ix
Morgan, J.	105	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Morgan, J. W.			Morris, William Dowler <i>See</i> Morris		
Recorder, Port Arthur Mg. div..	36 A	xvi	and Ballantyne.		
Report by, on same.....	42 A	xvi	Zoie	117	ix
John	139	vi	and Bailey	120	ii
R. R.	46	v	and Ballantyne.		
William Pritchard			Brick-yard of, Billings Bridge...	61 B	xv
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in			clay for, analysis.....	31 B	xv
Wales and the Colonies.....	44-46	i	Morriseau, A. J.		
lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC			Iron claim of, Pic river.....	297	viii
co.			Licence to.....	74	xi
Conglomerate on.....	202	xi	Morrish, N. D.	104	viii
Rocks north of.....	202	xi	Morrison, A. M.	143	x
tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.			A. V.	234	xi
Glaciation in.....	102, 106 C	xiv	Daniel		
Gossan absent in N. E. part of...	16 C	xiv	Manager, Crystal gold mine....	86	vi
Nickel prospecting in.....	152	x	Decca gold mine.....	68	ix
Rocks in.....	274	xii	E	143	x
greenstone.....	75	i		74	xi
eruptive.....	206	x	Major, E. W. B.	34, 35 A	xv
nickel-bearing eruptive.....	200, 208 A	xiii		49-52 A	xvi
	11, 62, 68-71 C	xiv	James	39, 41 A	xiii
petrographical notes.....	110 C	xiv	Peter	48	xii
Morin, J.	117	ix	T.		
	48 A	xiii	Marble working by, near Ban-		
lake, ROBERTS TP., ALG.			croft.....	106, 107 A	xv
Iron ore on.....	223, 224 A	xiii	T. F.	62 A	xiii
tp., ALG.			W. H.	104	viii
Copper in.....	23	xi	W. J.		
mining.....	272	xi	Evidence by, before R. C.:—		
	79, 80 A	xiii	apatite, N. Burgess tp.....	173	R C
Morland, Watson & Co.			barytes.....	53	R C
Peat used by, for smelting	207	i	graphite, N. Elmsley tp.....	181	R C
Morley, W. <i>See</i> next ref.			iron, Haliburton dist.....	137	R C
and Ashbridge.			marble, Frontenac co.....	80	R C
Brick making by, Toronto.....	29	xii	Morrow, J.		
	108 B	xv	Corundum prospecting by, S.		
pyrites mine, NEAR SCHREI-			Sherbrooke tp.....	225	viii
BER, TH. B. D.			Part owner, Blair mica mine...	290	xi
Gossan from, analysis.....	186 A	xvi	W. G.	22	ix
Limonite on timbers in, notes	183, 184 A	xvi	Morse mt., NEAR PAINT LAKE, MICH-		
and photo.....	183, 184 A	xvi	PICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	177 A	xvi	Minor ref. to.....	307 A	xiv
tp., R. R. D.	167	v	Rocks on.....	314 A	xiv
Morningstar gas well, HUMBER-			iron bearing.....	325 A	xiv
STONE, WELLAND CO.			Mortar.		
Notes on, 1890.....	130	i	Cement for making, notes on...	170 A	xiv
Morozewicz, Josef			Definition of.....	171 A	xiv
Extracts from report by, on cor-			From Portland and natural cem-		
undum.....	229, 234-236	viii	ents, compared.....	163 A	xiv
Experiments by, on corundum,			Lime in manufacture of, notes		
ref. to.....	253	viii	by Miller.....	12 B	xiii
Morphet, Robert	140	i	Making of, impervious.....	173 A	xiv
Morrey, Samuel	27	ix	Mortimer tp., NIP.		
Morrill tariff bill.			Explorations in, by Kerr.....	125 A	xv
Affecting nickel.....	28	vii	Peat in, analysis.....	128 A	xv
Morriss, C. S.			Morton distillery, KINGSTON.		
Acknowledgments to.....	96	vi	Analysis of water from well at..	204	ix
Contractor, Harold Lake mine..	146	v	lake, KITCHEN AND ROBERT		
Evidence by, before R.C.....	318	R C	TPS., ALG.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	40	vii	Conglomerate on.....	223 A	xiii
Notes by, on tenure of mineral			Morty, John	79	x
lands.....	48	i	Mosa tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Triumph mine owned by.....	57	vii	Oil prospecting in.....	18, 21	vi
Morris, Sir John	175	R C	boring record.....	80 B	xiii
John			Moscow prov., RUSSIA		
Iron mining by, Coe Hill.....	103	ix	Peat in.....	217	ii
Purchase by, of iron ore, for			Moseland, DENMARK.		
Pennsylvania.....	191	iii	Peat experiments at.....	211	ii
L. M.	120	ii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mosher, Dan			Moss tp., TH. B. D.—Con.		
Gold prospecting by, Manitou Lake reg.	87	vi	Railway through, projected....	133	v
Iron mining by, Rainy lake....	267	xi	Sylvanite from, shown at World's Fair.....	191	ii
Mosher bay called after.	87	vi	Mosser Tower cooler.		
Part owner, Ferguson gold mine.	80	vi	Description of.....	182 A	xiv
John			Moths.		
Part owner, Hillier gold mine.	65, 156, 157	v	Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Sale by, of certain claims.....	25	iv	Motley, W. G.		
Robert	80	vi	Acknowledgments to.....	103	v
Rufus	80	vi	Manager, Regina gold mine.	179-184, 238, 239	v
Bros.			Reporting for an English Co....	182	v
Gold prospecting by, Abitibi lake.....	219 A	xvi	Moulding clay.		
bay, MANITOU STRAITS, R. R. D.			Notes and photos.....	44-46 B	xv
Conglomerate belt on.....	184	ix	sand.		
Gold mining on, 1897.....	123	vii	Canadian production....	1886-87, 243	R C
1901.....	247	xi	Mouldy Bros.		
1902.....	92	xii	Brick-yard of, Kingston, notes..	64, 65 B	xv
<i>See also</i> Manitou lake.			clay for, analysis..	17 B	xv
Nomenclature of.....	87	vi	Moulle—?		
gold claim, MOSHER BAY, MANITOU STRAITS, R. R. D.			Views of, on origin of diamonds..	93 A	xiv
Rocks of.....	57	iv	Moulton tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
pt., STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.			Artesian wells in. <i>See</i> Dunnville.		
Iron prospecting at and near..	306, 307	xii	Natural gas in.....	91 A	xiv
Mosquitoes.				23 A	xv
Abitibi dist., notes by Jarvis....	127 A	xiii	<i>See also</i> Attercliffe field.		
Abitibi river.....	190	viii	Mound-builders.		
Forest fires caused by.....	311	R C	Arrow-heads made by, from rocks.....	83	i
Kajagogamog lake.....	118	vii	Mount Bischoff tin mine, TASMANIA.	45	i
Kenora.....	170	v	Desert island, HANCOCK CO., ME.		
Lake Superior, N. shore.....	147	viii	Pyroxene and feldspar at.....	438	R C
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabigoon lake.....	54	v	Healy, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Michipicoten mining div.....	171	ii	Gypsum at.....	122	R C
Mississagi River dist.....	100	viii	mine.....	242	i
Rainy Lake dist.....	172	xii		52 B	xiii
	97	iv	idle, 1892.....	253	ii
Moss, Lee J.	75	ix	1893.....	199	iii
Moss. <i>See</i> Sphagnum.			selenite.....	208	ix
agate			Section of strata near.....	52 B	xiii
Definition of.....	538	R C	Hope, U. S. <i>See</i> Mounthope.		
litter or Peat meal.			McKay Brick and Tile Co.		
Definition of.....	211	i	Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Experiments on, by Jardine....	23	vii	nickel mine, BLEZARD TP.		
Europe.....	34 A	xiii	Notes on.....	254	xii
Holland, price.....	197	ii		55 C	xiv
notes by Copenhagen Milk Co.	211, 212	ii	Rocks of.....	294	xii
Manufacture of, notes by Blue..	33, 34	iv		56, 81 C	xiv
New Brunswick, utilization of..	199	ii	Smelting ores of, novel attempt at.....	144 C	xiv
Paper on, by Gibson.....	184-192	vi	Stockwork at.....	19 C	xiv
Jack.....	139-144	iii	Peleé, MARTINIQUE.		
Uses of.....	121	iv	Disaster at, caused by gas.....	93 A	xiv
and value.....	34 A	xiii	Royal Manitou Mg. Co.		
reindeer			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Abitibi dist.....	218 A	xiv	Savage, ALLEGANY CO., IND.		
tp., TH. B. D.			Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Examined by Coleman, 1895....	3, 4	v	Thomas, MADRAS, E. INDIA.		
Explorations in, notes by Blue.	119-121	v	Charnokite at.....	134 A	xv
Gold in, discovery.....	25	R C	Mountain, The, BLUE MTS.		
evidence by Keefer.....	62	R C	Notes on, by Coleman.....	122	viii
<i>See also</i> Huronian g.m.			The, HAMILTON.		
Iron ore in.....	22, 145	R C	Kaolin beneath.....	78, 86	R C
Map of.....	122	v	Stratified deposits at base of....	228 A	xiii
Nagyagite in.....	205	ix			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mountain Ash river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.			Mud lake, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D. See Kabagukshi lake.		
Minor ref. to.....	285	A xiv	lake, CAMDEN TP., LENNOX CO.		
Rocks near mouth of.....	348	A xiv	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian on.	27	B xiii
chute, MADAWASKA RIVER.			lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Waterpower of.....	27, 293	xi	Mica prospecting on.....	85	A xiv
cork.			lake, SOUTH CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
Definition of.....	538	R C	Iron ore on.....	34	ii
Grove, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.			magnetite.....	346	R C
Pyrrhotite in.....	200	A xvi	titaniferous.....	141	xi
iron mine, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO.	133	R C	lake, TEMPLETON TP., QUE.		
lake, GREY CO.			Apatite in, in banded vein.....	440	R C
Terrace on.....	176	ix	lake, TIMISKAMING DIST., NIP.		
lake, N. E. OF MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.			Conglomerate on.....	46	B xiv
Rocks on : gold on.....	86	vi	lake, WEST OF ALGOMA, TR. B. D.		
lake, PETERBORO CO.			Brulé patches on.....	296	A xiv
Corundum on. See Bennet's corundum mine.			Canoeing on, difficult.....	287, 292	A xiv
Swamp near.....	208	viii	Minor ref. to.....	285	A xiv
lake, PRINCE EDWARD CO. See Lake on the Mountain.			lake, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO.		
lake, STEEL RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Marl in.....	121	A xiv
Photo of falls at.....	112, 113	ix	Mud Turtle lake, VICTORIA CO.		
leather (VARIETY OF ASBESTUS).			Trenton limestone on.....	113	B xiii
O'Connor tp. See Bennet's corundum mine.	205	ix	Mudge, G. D.		
Mining Co.			Copper prospecting by, Otter cove.....	134	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	Iron prospecting by, near Peninsula.....	135	viii
portage, S. BRANCH OF BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			Sulphur mining by, near Schreiber.....	133	vii
Description of, by Miller.....	225, 226	xi		89	x
Limestone on.....	32	B xiv	bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
portage, POKAY LAKE, ALG.	140	viii	Clinton formation on.....	78	B xiii
	228	A xiv	copper mine. See Tip-top mine.		
quarry, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO.			Mudgeamanitou lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Limestone of, Cambro-Silurian..	47	B xiii	Niagara formation at.....	78	B xiii
description.....	40	B xiii	Muggley, Henry H.		
quarry, THOROLD TP., WELAND CO.			Cobalt reduction works projected by.....	12	A xvi
Notes on.....	96	i	Mukwa claim, NET LAKE, NIP.		
	119, 120	B xiii	Copper-nickel ore in.....	173	ix
river, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Muld—?		
Drainage area of.....	285	A xiv	Analysis by, of peat.....	166	vi
tp., DUNDAS CO.			Muldoon, Jonathan.....	203	xi
Calciferous formation in.....	46	B xiii	Mullets corners, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
quarried.....	40	B xiii	Pyrites at.....	163	A xvi
Mounthope, FAYETTE CO., W. VA.			Mulligan, H.		
Iron ore at.....	348	R C	Brick-making by, Ottawa.....	60	B xv
Mousseau, Antonie.....	56, 57	xi	J. G.....	54	A xvi
Mowat, J. A.....	104	viii	Mulmur tp., DUFFERIN CO.		
Hon. Sir Oliver			Boring in, for coal.....	43, 45	A xiii
Transmittal letters to, 1900.....	3	x	Cambro-Silurian in.....	39	B xiii
	1901.....	1	Niagara formation in.....	49, 120	B xiii
Moxham, A. J.			Muloch, W. Redford.....	55	viii
Estimate by, re iron production, Pittsburg.....	63	x	Sir William		
Notes by, on iron-making in Canada.....	33, 34	x	Iron prospecting by, near Timagami.....	88	A xv
MR 4-24 iron loc., BOSTON TP., NIP.			Multonborough, CARROLL CO., N. H.		
Notes on, by Miller.....	263-267	A xiv	Nepheline-syenite from.....	209	xi
Muchimanitounuk bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.	148	A xiii	Muncie, DELAWARE CO., IND.		
Muckle, William.....	126	i	Natural gas in, depth and pressure.	155	i
Muckwabi, NIPISSING TP., P. S. D.			Munktell's mechanical works, ESKILSTUNA, SWEDEN.....	199	xii
Limestone on.....	94	B xiii	Munro, Henry		
			Notes by, Lily of the Valley mine.	241	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Munro, John M.		
Gold mining by, near Dryden...	77	vii
	42, 73	viii
See also Golden Whale mine.		
Munroe, R. and Son	120	ii
Munsell, Eugene & Co.		
Mica works of, Ottawa.....	291	xi
	131	xii
	86	A xiv
	105	A xv
	91	A xvi
Munslow mica mine, N. BURGESS		
TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1901.....	289, 290	xi
Murchison, Sir Robert		
Silurian system named by.....	40	R C
Views of, re origin of iron ores...	52	ii
<i>Murchisonia desiderata.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	187	A xiii
Murdoch, James	39, 41	A xiii
Murdock, William		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
customs mills.....	427	R C
free trade.....	240	R C
gold, L. of the Woods.....	64	R C
iron, Loon lake.....	144	R C
ref. to.....	65	ii
mining laws.....	427	R C
natural gas, Silver islet.....	153	R C
silver, Edwards island.....	202	R C
Surveying by, near Jackfish.....	266	vi
Muriatic acid.		
Iron pyrites for making.....	256	V
Murillo silver mine, OLIVER TP.,		
TH. B. D.		
Idle, 1891.....	239	ii
Notes on, 1890.....	226	i
station, OLIVER TP., TH. B. D.		
Magnetite near.....	299	xii
Murphy, J.	143	x
J. E.	108	ix
	154	A xiv
John		
Limestone quarry of, Brockville.	72, 73	B xiii
tp., ALG.		
Soil in, notes on.....	133	A xiii
Timber in.....	219, 220	A xiv
Murray, Alexander		
Biography of, by Bell.....	218-222	i
Map by, Huronian areas, ref. to.	122, 157, 158	vii
	182, 203	ix
York Branch river.....	219	viii
Nickel discovered by, Sudbury		
dist.....	243, 286	xii
	3, 134	C xiv
Notes by, on:—		
iron ore, Bastard tp.....	319	R C
L. Nipissing.....	87, 88	i
Rideau canal.....	35	ii
limestone, Panache lake....	82, 83	i
	29	B xiii
Wanapitei lake.....	83	B xiii
nickel deposits of Sudbury..	88, 89	i
Nipissing dist.....	83	B xiii

Murray, Alexander—Con.

References to surveys in:—

	Page.	Vol.
Bruce Mines dist.....	17	R C
Goulais Bay region.....	157	viii
Great Lakes, The.....	70	i
Hastings dist.....	244	viii
Lacloche mtns.....	63	ii
Manitoulin island.....	75	B xiii
Mississagi river.....	39	iii
	148	viii
	169, 170	xii
Nipissing dist.....	68, 72, 82	i
Nipissing lake.....	63	ii
Parry Sound dist.....	92	B xiii
Sudbury dist.....	171	i
	137	vii
Report by, on iron ores of Hast-		
ings dist.....	36-39	ii
Thickness of Huronian N. of L.		
Huron given by.....	195	v
Anthony	218, 222	i
Hewson		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	85	R C
President, Toronto Pressed Brick		
Co.....	103	i
Huson T.	138	x
	73	xi
I.	143	x
Sir John See Murray and Renard.		
N. H.	143	x
Sir Patrick	218, 222	i
Reginald A. F.	165	iii
Robert		
Manager, Ely iron mine.....	71	xi
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	139	x
	47	xii
	320	A xiv
T. H.	117	ix
	143	x
Thomas		
Sandstone quarrying by, near		
Inglewood.....	110	ix
W. P.	117	ix
	143	x
	74	xi
and Renard.		
Notes by, on origin of glauconite.	165	A xv
Bay, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Marine deposits at.....	216	x
gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
HASTINGS CO.....	197	xi
nickel mine, McKIM TP., NIP.		
Accidents at.....	167, 176	iii
	201, 214	iv
Boring in, with Govt. drill.....	83	x
Deposits of, connected with Elsie		
deposits.....	20	C xiv
Discovery and nomenclature..	88, 89	i
	235, 284, 286	xii
	3, 134	C xiv
Geology and plans of.....	251-254	xii
Hypersthènes of.....	18	C xiv
Iron in, ilmenite.....	281	xii
	162	C xiv
marcasite.....	281	xii
pyrites.....	158	C xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Murray nickel mine. — <i>Con.</i>		
Matte from, analysis and character	283	xii
Notes on, 1891.....	231	i
1892.....	246	ii
1893.....	186-189	iii
1894.....	247, 248	iv
1895 (idle).....	273	v
1898.....	93	vii
Ores of, notes by Stelzner... ..	278, 279	xii
percentage of nickel and copper in.....	17 c xiv	
percentage of gold and silver in.....	90 i	
Production of.....	153 c xiv	
Railway to.....	156 c xiv	
Rocks in and near:—		
diabase.....	136 c xiv	
analysis.....	297 xii	
dikes.....	126 c xiv	
with nickel oxide.....	85 c xiv	
granite.....	298 xii	
9, 14, 57, 58, 81, 83 c xiv		
photo.....	54 c xiv	
malchite masses.....	76 c xiv	
nickel-bearing.....	11 c xiv	
norite.....	293 xii	
214 A xiii		
analysis.....	114 c xiv	
cut by granite.....	120 c xiv	
petrography.....	124 c xiv	
108-111 c xiv		
notes by Bell.....	433, 434 R C	
Coleman.....	52-55 c xiv	
section.....	204, 208 A xiii	
Section of.....	53 c xiv	
from, to Windy lake.. With	8 c xiv	
Sulphides of, notes by Walker... ..	280 xii	
percentage of.....	151 c xiv	
Worked by Sir H. Vivian.....	177 c xiv	
notes....	141, 142 c xiv	
quarry, NEAR L'ORIGINAL, PRESCOTT CO.		
Black River limestone in.....	98 B xiii	
Murraysville, WESTMORELAND CO., PA.		
Natural gas at.....	148 i	
Muscovite (WHITE MICA).		
Analysis of.....	83 A xiv	
Composition and description of..	226 vi	
Determination of.....	227 vi	
Occurrences of. <i>See</i> Mica.		
Museums.		
New South Wales, establishment of	289 R C	
Uses of.....	411, 412 R C	
Mushet, David		
Calculation by, <i>re</i> Heath's cast-steel process.....	363 R C	
Robert F.		
Process of, for steel-making..	364, 367 R C	
ref. to.....	xxi R C	
Muskalunga lake, S. OF LAC SEUL, R. R. D.		
Gold on, trace.....	62 v	

Muskeg AND Swamp.

	Page.	Vol.
Abitibi dist.	105-113 A xiii	
196-205 A xiv		
125, 126 A xv		
Black river.....	185-187 xii	
Gypsum mt.....	158 A xiii	
percentage.....	219-235 A xiv	
Albany River dist.....	111 iv	
Blanche River dist.....	177-183 xii	
Cumberland tp.....	108 B xiii	
Grande Presqu'île, L. of the		
Woods.....	120 vii	
James bay, south of.....	190-193 viii	
Kenogami valley.....	112 iv	
Kwataboahagan river.....	137, 146 A xiv	
Larder Lake dist.....	203 A xvi	
Mattagami valley. 120-124, 131, 141-145	A xv	
188-191, 194 A xiv		
Michipicoten div.....	9 Bull. iii	
137 viii		
Mississagi River dist.....	172 xii	
Montreal River basin.....	173 vi	
Muskego river, Alg.....	134 ix	
Nipigon Lake region.....	212 x	
110, 126, 137 A xvi		
Photo of, typical.....	218 A xiv	
Rainy Lake dist.....	165 v	
Sabawe lake, near.....	73 v	
Savanne and vicinity.....	74 v	
Soweska river.....	146 A xiii	
Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
Superior.....	199, 201, 202 viii	
Steep-rock lake, near.....	146 xi	
Sudbury dist.....	37, 73 c xiv	
Vermilion river.....	202 A xiii	
Muskego (MUSKEGOGAMA) lake AND river, N. E. OF BISCOTASING LAKE, ALG.		
Beach on, altitude.....	103 c xiv	
Description of, by Kerr.....	122 A xv	
Minor ref. to.....	185 x	
Notes on, by Parks.....	126 ix	
Soil near, agricultural.....	121 A xv	
sand and gravel... ..	210, 211 x	
Trees on and near.....	143, 144 A xv	
river, N.E. OF PISHKANOGAMA LAKE, ALG.		
Peat bogs on.....	134 ix	
Muskegogema. <i>See</i> Muskego.		
Muskoka Beaver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9 viii	
dist.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller... ..	81 B xiii	
Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9 viii	
river, MUSKOKA DIST.		
Allanite on. <i>See</i> Hollow lake.		
"Blotched" diorite on.....	94 B xiii	
Waterpower on.....	252 vii	
14 A xv		
Muskrat.		
Abitibi dist.....	193 viii	
127, 189 A xiii		
242 A xiv		
Mattagami valley.....	131 A xv	
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Description of.....	293 A xiv	
Minor ref. to.....	285 A xiv	

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Muskrat lake, MUSKRAT RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER.			Nairn tp., ALG.		
Trenton formation on.....	104	B xiii	Nickel ore in, assay of.....	145	c xiv
Musquash, St. JOHN CO., N. B.			Rocks in, clay-slates.....	73	i
Moss litter made at.....	199	ii	gabbro.....	75	c xiv
	191	vi	hydro-mica schists....	81	i
Moss Litter Co.			Namainse. See Mamainse.		
Operations of.....	199	ii	Namakan river, R. R. D.		
Musquataysee river. See Turtle river, Turtle lake.			Explorations in region of, notes by Blue.....	136-140	v
Mutton, S. S.			Namantitong river, L. NIPISSING, P. S. D.		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	86	R C	Limestone near.....	94	B xiii
Mutual Natural Gas Co.			Nan Ki Poo gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii		50	vii
Notes on, 1890.....	131	i	Gold Mg. Co.		
Operating, 1904.....	91	A xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
1906.....	24	A xvi	Nancy Helen Mines, Ltd.		
Wells of, number.....	44	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Mya.			Nantyglo, MONMOUTHSHIRE, ENGLAND.	36	i
Abitibi river.....	189	viii	Napanee, RICHMOND TP., LENNOX CO.		
"arenaria.....			Altitude of.....	222	x
James bay.....	143	A xiii	Brick-yard at, notes on.....	77	B xv
Saxicava sand.....	32	B xv	Cement at.....	177	i
"truncata.....			tests on.....	77	R C
Missinaibi river.....	162	A xiii	works.....	109	i
Saxicava sand.....	32	B xv		136	A xiv
Myers, Alexander			<i>See also Rathbun Co.</i>		
Quarrying by, Caledon tp.....	99	i	Limestone at and near:—		
J.....	104	viii	analysis.....	28	B xiii
M. A.....	98	x	Black River formation.....	27	B xiii
	237	xi	for building.....	85	R C
	91, 96	xii	quarry.....	28	B xiii
	72	A xiii	notes by Rathbun.....	84, 85	R C
Cave, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Stratified deposits near.....	241	A xiii
Gold mining near. <i>See Star of the East mine.</i>			Napawquazi lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks at and near.....	202	xi	Terraces on.....	181	x
Silver at, reported.....	220	v	Napkins.		
Myles, P.	104	viii	Made of hornblende.....	95, 96	iii
<i>Myrica asplenifolia.</i>			Naptha.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	As a by-product of petroleum...	158, 162, 163	R C
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Romney tp.....	96	A xvi
Myrick, E. B.	66	xii	Definition of.....	538	R C
<i>Myriophyllum verticillaris.</i>			From peat.....	210	i
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Napthalene.		
Myrtle, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.			Composition of.....	33	v
Stratified deposits at, altitude....	223	x	Narrow bay (Baie Fine), GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
<i>Mytilarca.</i>			Copper ore on.....	91	i
Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
<i>Mytilus edulis.</i>			Rocks on and near.....	113	A xiii
Finch.....	217	x		314, 338	A xiv
Nepean tp.....	216, 224	x	Iron formation.....	326	A xiv
Nabopolasser, KING OF BABYLON.	166	i	lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Nacozari, MEXICO	228, 229	xii	Keewatin on.....	61	iv
Nagyagite.			Narwhal.		
Huronian mine, Moss tp.....	106	v	Hudson bay and strait.....	133	iv
	205	ix	Nasbonsing. See Astorville.		
Nail and tack factories.			Nasi, Gusta	39, 41	A xiii
Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	Nasmith, G. G.		
Nails.			Analysis by, of tinguaita.....	189	ix
Canadian imports, 1881-87..	247, 252	R C	Nasmyth, James		
from U.S., 1887.....	468	R C	Steam hammer of, ref. to... xxi, 366		R C
Nairn Centre (late Nelsonville), NAIRN TP., ALG.					
Gabbro near.....	78	c xiv			
Pyrrhotite near.....	145	c xiv			

	Page.	Vol.
Nassagawega tp., HALTON CO.		
Brick clay at <i>See</i> Campbellville.		
Lime from, analysis.....	59 B	xiii
Limestone in, dolomite.....	58 B	xiii
fossiliferous.....	57 B	xiii
quarry. <i>See</i> Kelso.		
Ochre in.....	205	ix
<i>Nasturtium officinale.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
" <i>palustre.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Natal, S. AFRICA.		
Mineral lands in, ownership....	43	i
<i>Natica affinis.</i>		
Ottawa.....	224	x
" <i>clausa.</i>		
James bay.....	143 A	xiii
Nation (or Petite Nation) river,		
PRESCOTT CO.		
Cambro-Silurian limestones cn. 40,	47 B	xiii
quarrying on.....	99 B	xiii
Trenton.....	98	xi
Gravel deposits near.....	218	x
National Cobalt Silver Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
copper mine, ONTONAGAN		
REGION, U.S.....	85	iii
Corundum Wheel Co.		
Corundum prospecting by, Mont-		
eagle tp.....	99 A	xv
gold mine, THREE HUNDRED		
LAKE, MANITOU DIST., R. R. D.	92	xii
	69 A	xiii
Iron and Nickel Corp'n.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP.,		
HALIBURTON CO.....	132	R C
Mica Grinding Co.		
Work by, 1901.....	292	xi
suspended, 1902.....	132	xii
Mines Investment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Oil Co.		
Work by, 1895, notes on.....	26, 27	v
Oil Works.		
Operating, 1907.....	17	vii
Petroleum Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used		
by.....	183 A	xiv
Notes on, 1901.....	33	xi
1902.....	31, 32, 35	xii
1905.....	149-152 A	xiv
Operating, 1903.....	17 A	xiii
1905.....	17 A	xv
1906.....	20 A	xvi
Plant of, notes.....	18 B	xiii
photos.....	150-153 A	xiv
	114 B	xv
Tube Works, NEAR PITTSBURG,		
U.S.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Native 7 Silver Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Natrolite.		
L. Superior amygdaloids	205	ix
Nattress, Rev. Thomas		
Notes by, on limestones of Essex co.....	41, 42	B xiii
Paper by, on Corniferous ex- posure in Anderdon tp.....	123-127	xi
refs. to	7	xi
	153	xii
Natural cement.		
Limestone in manufacture of, analyses.....	15, 16	B xiii
Mortar from, compared with that from Portland cement	163	A xiv
Notes on, by Gillespie	162-166	A xiv
Miller.....	15, 16	B xiii
Occurrences of. <i>See Cement.</i>		
gas.		
As substitute for coal.....	391	R C
	196	ii
Association of, with oil.....	26	iv
Distribution of.....	178	i
Economic value of.....	157-160	i
for glass-making	159	i
lime-burning	126	i
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	151-153	R C
Exhaustion of, certain.....	158	i
Export of, law against.....	21	x
notes by Stiff	42, 43	xii
From peat.....	230	xi
plant for making, cost.....	231	xii
diagrams... ..	109	xi
From sawdust	393	R C
Industry of, 1895.....	28	v
1899.....	105, 106	ix
Moisture in, method of elimin- ating	106	ix
Mount Pelee disaster caused by ..	93	A xiv
Origin of	152	R C
	164	vi
	91-95	A xiv
various views	140-152	i
Paper on, by Blue	115-164	i
Stiff.....	41-45	xii
Quebec prov., Montreal reg.....	196	i
notes by Hunt.....	126	i
Rates for, to consumers.....		
	120, 130, 131, 134, 135	i
Report on, by Corkill.....	88-117	A xiv
Coste	108-115	A xv
Rock pressure of.....	96	A xiv
Salt water in, paper on	152-154	
Statistics of, 1892.....	10, 11	ii
1893.....	9, 10	iii
1894.....	11	iv
1895.....	11, 28	v
1896.....	13, 24	vi
1897.....	15, 19	vii
1898.....	11, 14, 17	viii
1899.....	11, 12, 17	ix
1900.....	11, 12, 18	x
1901.....	13	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 38, 39	xii
1903.....	3, 4, 22	A xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 21	A xiv
1905.....	1, 23, 108	A xv
1906.....	4, 6, 24, 25	A xvi
Taxation of companies selling.....	41	x

	Page.	Vol.
Natural gas. — <i>Con.</i>		
United States	151, 152	R C
Indiana, compared to Kent co.	99	A xvi
Ohio	115-117, 120-122	i
production, 1888	525	R C
Wasting of, act to prevent..	163, 164	i
Brant co., Brantford (near)	25	A xiii
Bruce co., Amabel tp.	21	x
Hepworth, logs	45	xi
Bubbling Water, Missinaibi river.	128	iv
Carleton co., Gloucester tp.	58	xi
Copper Cliff mine	260	xii
Essex co., Clinton formation	4	i
Gosfield S. tp.	42	R C
Mersea tp.	26	A xiii
Leamington	25, 27	vii
notes, 1900	19, 20	x
by Stiff	42	xi
occurrences	115	i
Haldimand co.	4	i
Caledonia	252	iv
notes by Walker	283	v
Kent co., compared to that in	281	vi
Ohio	99	A xvi
in drift	123	i
map showing wells	93	A xvi
in drift	123	i
report by Knight	92-104	A xvi
ref. to	21	A xvi
Romney and Tilbury tps.	25	A xvi
Manitoulin island	140	i
Niagara pen.	128	i
Port Arthur silver mines	54, 58	B xiv
Silver Islet mine	35, 153	R C
Welland co.	4	i
analysis	106	ix
notes, 1900	20, 21	x
by Stiff	44	xi
Port Colborne	35	xi
York co., Toronto, near	4, 138	i
and Oil Co.		
Amount paid by, to Treasury,		
1900	18	x
Merged with United Gas & Oil		
Co.	19	x
Notes on, by Blue	28, 29	v
See also Ontario Natural Gas		
Co.		
Naughton, GRAHAM TP., ALG.		
Farm land near	106	C xiv
Nickel found near, 1856	235	xii
Quartz mined near, for flux	64	A xvi
Nautilus.		
St. Marys, near	96	B xiii
(Ohiensis).		
St. Marys, near	152	xii
Nac island, THE CYCLADES, ÆGEAN		
SEA.		
Emery on	533	R C
Naylor, E.		
Brick-yard of, Sterling	69	B xv
J. L.	41	A xiv
Navarino, Battle of	218	i
Navigation.		
Hudson bay and straits	131, 132	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Navy, The British		
Nickel-steel for. See British Ad-		
miralty.		
Neal, Thomas	43, 48	xii
Bros.		
Iron and steel output of, 1893... ..	118	ii
Near, Edward B.		
Gas well of, notes on	130	i
Neary, A.	49	A xiii
Nease, McLain and McGinnis.	119	ii
Nebuchadnezzar, King	166	i
Neebing tp., TH. B. D.		
Course of silver veins in	33	R C
Marcasite in	203	ix
Neebish gold mine, Moss tp., TH.		
B. D.		
Evidence re, before R. C.	62	R C
Notes on, by Plummer	78	v
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Needle pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	173	v
Needles.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	252	R C
Prices of, per ton	354	R C
Neeland rapid, FREDERICK HOUSE		
RIVER, ALG.		
Character of river near	186	A xiv
Rocks at	210	A xiv
mica-schist	198	A xiv
Soil from, analysis	246, 247	A xiv
Timber near	196	A xiv
Neelands, E. V.		
Acknowledgments to	196	viii
Asst. Superintendent, Massey		
Station mine	34	A xv
Petrography of dolomite found by.	210	x
Work by, 1897	161, 169	vii
Neelon tp., Nip.		
Farm land in	106	C xiv
Gold in	114	R C
Rocks in, greywacké	89	C xiv
Neepawa Gold Mining Co.		
See also Royal Sovereign mine.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Work by, Manitou lakes, 35, 76, 122		vii
	247	xi
Neepawa island, MINNITAKI LAKE,		
R. R. D.		
Gold mining on, 1898	71	viii
Neff, N. C.	66	ix
Negaunee, MICHIGAN, U. S.		
Iron deposits near, notes by Cole-		
man	150-152	ix
Neil, Robert	46, 48	xii
lake, FRONTENAC CO.	202	xi
Neilson, Alexander	236	v
James B.		
Hot blast invented by..	320, 361, 366	R C
Nejef. See Meshed-Ali.		
Nellany, M.	98	x
Nelles, John A.		
Manager, Excelsior gypsum mine.	241	i
	198	iii
	251	iv
	283	v
	279	vi
	100	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nelson,—?			Net lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.		
Gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.....	100	A xvi	Arsenic on	179	x
Oil " " ".....	96-98	A xvi	" " " " ".....	101	A xiii
F. U.....	63	xii	" mining	173	ix
J. D.....	143	x	" plant	23, 87	A xv
	75	xi	Copper mining on.....	23	A xv
	66	xii	Glacial striae on, direction.....	173	ix
Peter			Gold mining on	178	ix
Gold mining by, near Jackfish...	81	vii	notes by Coleman....	105, 106	xi
W. J.			Iron ore near	201	x
Copper mine of, Foley tp., notes			" mining	170	x
by Coleman.....	168	ix	Pyrrhotite on, assay.....	180	x
Nelson, LORNE TP., NIP.			" carrying nickel..	174	x
Nickel prospecting near.....	233	i	" mining	173	ix
lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,			Rocks on	173	ix
R. R. D.....			" " " " ".....	263	A xiv
Gold mining in.....	68	A xiii	Route to, from L. Timiskaming.	174	ix
river, HUDSON BAY.			Netherlands, The. See Holland.		
Basin of, size	202	v	Netiticie, JAMES BAY.		
Boulder on, photo	224, 225	A xiii	Rocks at.....	142	A xiii
Mouth of, shallow	132	iv	"Nettle" H. M. S.		
river, VERMILION RIVER, ALG.			Tests on, as to nickel-steel ar-		
Gravel plains and terraces on ...	106	C xiv	mour.....	141	ii
Minor ref. to.....	71	C xiv	Nettles, J.		
Rocks in valley of.....	201	A xiii	Gold prospecting by, Seine River		
tp., HALTON CO.			dist.	73, 75	vi
Limestone quarry in	104	i	Nettogami lake, NETTOGAMI RIVER,		
Mineral pigments in	177	i	ALG.	137	A xiii
Nelsonville. See Nairn Centre.			river, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.		
Nematequin lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Description of, by J. M. Bell.	137, 138	A xiii
Rocks near	351	A xiv	Fossils from, Devonian.....	142	A xiii
<i>Nematus erichsonii.</i> See Saw fly,			Photos of.....	144, 145	A xiii
larch			Rocks on, Black-clay shales....	161	A xiii
Nepean tp., CARLETON CO.			glacial age	143	A xiii
Fossils from.....	224	x	petrography.....	139-141	A xiii
Limestone in, analysis	15, 16	B xiii	Pre-Cambrian	138	A xiii
Cambro-Silurian	37	B xiii	Soil around, headwaters.	176	A xiii
quarries	39	B xiii	Neudeck, SAXONY.		
Peat in	190	i	Glass works at	75	B xiv
	198	ii	Neuhasen on the Rhine, BADEN,		
Saxicava sand in	216	x	GERMANY.		
for building.....	227	x	Calcium carbide made at.....	34	v
Strontianite in	210	ix		31	vi
Nepheline.				36	x
Craigmont.....	43	A xv	Neumann, Maier.		
Kipawa river	163	x	Neustadtlein, SAXONY.		
Methuen tp.....	205	xi	Cobalt mining at.....	83, 86	B xiv
Notes on	227	vii	Nevada, U. S.		
Occurrences of	205	ix	Mining laws of, notes.....	282	R C
Photos of	216, 217	viii	Nickel in, mode of occurrence...	43	vi
Pic island, L. Superior.....	205	ix	Nevilles, Patrick	35	A xvi
	208	xi	New, Edward		
syenite. See Syenite, nephel-			Brick making by, Hamilton....	106	B xv
ine			Birmingham, CHEROKEE CO.,		
Nepigon. See Nipigon.			TEXAS.		
Mines Co.			Blast furnace at.....	101	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Brighton, BEAVER CO., PENN.		
"Neptune" s.s.	131	iv	Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
<i>Nereis pelagica.</i>			Brunswick.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x	Albertite in, analysis	166	vi
Neresheimer, E. August.	22	x	production.....	161	vi
Nesbitt, J. S.	191	R C	Cambrian in	31	R C
tp., ALG.			Coal in	196	ii
Soil and timber in.....	121, 136, 141	A xv	Iron exports, 1886.....	225	R C
Neshin lake, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.			Oil in, production, 1906.....	24	A xvi
Description of river near.....	136	A xiii	Peat in, moss litter from.....	199	iii
Remnant of a large lake	145	A xiii	Brunswick House (H.B.C.),		
Nestodjiostone river, MATTAGAMI			MISSISSAUGI RIVER.		
RIVER, ALG.....	114	iv	Agricultural land near.....	114	iii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
New Caledonia.			New Klondike, The		
Cobalt ores of.....	103	A xiii	Gold mining in, 1897. 77, 78, 123, 124	vii	
competing with Canadian.....	72	B xiv	1898 .. 42, 72-75, 276	viii	
notes by Miller.....	68-70	B xiv	1899	63, 64	ix
production, 1896-1900.....	70	B xiv	1900	90	x
1901	6	A xiii	1901	256	xi
1905	73	B xiv	Map of	79	vii
Nickel ores of			Liskeard, Dymond Tp., Nip.		
competing with Canadian.....	135	ii	Brick-clay at and near.....	20	B xv
discovery	161	ii	analysis	33	B xiv
effect on prices.....	236	xii	26, 27	B xv	
exhibit at World's Fair.....	388	R C	photo	33	B xiv
free from sulphur.....	191	iii	18, 19	B xv	
garnierite.....	145	ii	* yards, notes	83, 84	B xv
193	ii		Iron ore near	12	A xiv
214	vi		Mining class at.....	40	A xiv
description	149	ii	43	A xv	
genthite	148	C xiv	50, 54	A xvi	
mining, notes.....	373	R C	Liskeard and Northern Ontario Mining Co.		
photos	223, 224	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
notes by Charleton.....	178	iv	Ontario, The		
Glasser	147-150	C xiv	Paper on, by Blue.....	191-211	v
paper by Bain.....	213-216	ix	Ontario Cobalt and Silver Mining Co.		
production, 1875-1902	157	C xiv	Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
1901	6	A xiii	Work by, Coleman tp.....	80	A xv
treatment	148, 151-153	ii	Ontario Iron Co.		
Peridotites in.....	154	C xiv	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Carlow, Carlow Tp., Hastings Co.			Ontario Mg. and Development Co.		
Corundum mining and works in. 19	A xv		Capital and date of charter	11	vii
<i>See also</i> Ashland Emery and Corundum Co.			Ontario Ore Refining Co.		
Ontario Corundum Co.			Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Waterpower at. <i>See</i> Papineau creek.			Ontario (J B 7 or Trethewey) silver mine, Cobalt.		
Chum gold. <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.			Bismuth from, analysis.....	22	B xiv
Cumberland, Hancock Co., W. Va.	112	iii	Mining class at, 1906	52	A xvi
Glasgow, Picou Co., N.S.			Minor ref. to	15	B xiv
Steel making at	402	R C	Notes and photos.....	74-76	A xv
Iron and Coal Co.			Ore of, value.....	25	B xiv
Bounties to	28	ii	Owner of	5	A xiv
Golden Twins gold mine, Clearwater Lake, Seine River Dist.			Producing, 1905.....	7, 9	A xv
Notes on, 1898.	92	viii	1906	8	A xvi
(or Upper) Green lake, S. E. Algoma	157,	xii	Specimens from, assay.....	17	B xiv
Hampshire, U. S.			photo.....	18	B xiv
Batholithic gneiss in, pushing through mica-schist.....	159	vii	Tetrahedrite in	22	B xiv
Mica mining in	91	A xiii	Veins in, strike and photos....	27-31	B xiv
Hebrides.			Post (H. B. C.), Abitibi River, Alg.		
Labour from, for New Caledonia. 149	ii		Character of country near.	144	A xiii
Jersey, U. S.			Elm (swamp) near.....	176	A xiii
Clays from, for sewer-pipes	86	R C	Forest fires near.....	177	A xiii
Corundum in.....	241-243	viii	Photo of.....	200, 201	viii
Feldspar from Frontenac co. sent to, for pottery	21	A xvi	Red deer at.....	178	A xiii
Geological Survey of, notes by Walker.....	421	R C	Vegetables grown at.....	186	viii
Iron ore in, cost of production... 10	i		Post brook. <i>See</i> Blue-water river.		
origin.....	52	ii	Red Sandstone.		
royalties, 1879.....	12	i	Definition of.....	538	R C
treatment.....	89, 102	ii	<i>See also</i> Permian.		
Marl production, 1888	525	R C	Rockland, Melbourne Tp., Richmond Co., Que.		
Moraine in	123	ix	Roofing slate in.....	87	R C
Oil in, flash test for.....	164	R C	South Wales, Australia.		
			Arsenic used in, as an insecticide. 115, 116	xi	
			Cobalt ores in.....	103	A xiii
				70	B xiv

	Page.	Vol.
New South Wales.—Con.		
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	289-291	R C
royalties in.	23-25, 30, 31, 45	i
Platinum mining in.	142, 143	vii
Prospecting in, with diamond drill.	233	v
	165	iii
System Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	30	A xvi
Toronto, TORONTO.		
Gas in, notes.	138, 139	i
Woidoma, RUSSIA.		
Peat manufactured at.	218	ij
York, U. S.		
Brick pavement in.	109	iii
Freight rate from, to Cobalt.	5	A xiv
Mining schools in.	508	R C
Nickel steel exhibited in, 1853.	165	C xiv
York and Canadian Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	9	xii
Tip-Top mine owned by.	55	A xiii
See also Tip-Top copper mine.		
York and Canadian Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	28	A xvi
York and Lake Erie Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	37	A xiii
York and Ontario Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	9	xii
Gold mining by.	239	xi
York and Ontario Mg. Co.		
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	89, 90	A xvi
York and Ontario Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	28	A xvi
York Central Railroad.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel.	203	i
York Cobalt Silver Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.	30	A xvi
York iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Iron ore from, cost of working.	388	R C
Notes on, by Pusey.	132	R C
York-Lake Erie Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	24	A xiii
York Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	26	A xv
York state, U. S.		
Beaches in.	233, 234, 242	A xiii
Brick pavements in cities of.	108, 109	iii
Charcoal in, cost of.	334	R C
Corundum in.	241, 242	viii
Geological Survey of, notes by Walker.	421	R C
Guelph formation absent in.	120	B xiii
Iron ores of, method of concentration.	326, 327	xi
production, 1887.	468	R C
cost.	10	i
royalties, 1879.	12	i
smelting.	325	R C
Medina formation in.	43	R C
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	282	R C
Moraine in.	123	ix

	Page.	Vol.
New York state.—Con.		
Natural gas in.	151	R C
	146	i
Oil in, flash test for.	164	R C
Portage and Chemung formation in.	47	R C
Shales of, analyses.	120	iii
Zealand.		
Awaruite in.	151	C xiv
Mining classes in.	216	v
lands, ownership.	44, 45	i
system of leasing.	8	i
laws.	14	i
notes by R. C.	286-289	R C
schools in.	417	R C
description and history.	513-521	R C
notes.	213	i
	221, 222	iv
scheme of, suggested for Ont.	xxiii	R C
utility.	216	iv
Weed killers in, analysis.	115	xi
Newark, N. J.		
Reduction works at.	11	A xvi
Newberry, John S.	156	vi
Prof. T. S.		
Diagram by, of coal gradations.	164	vi
Views of, re origin of gas and oil.	142	i
	95	A xiv
Iroquois beach.	226	A xiii
Spencer B.		
Hydraulic index of.	124	A xiv
Notes by, on rock cement industry.	34	xi
	16	B xiii
Newboro, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
See also Chaffey mine.		
Chondrodite at.	196	ix
Iron mining near.	34	ii
Newburgh, CAMDEN TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Analysis of limestone from.	27	B xiii
Newcastle, CLARKE TP., DURHAM CO.		
Iroquois beach near.	230	A xiii
Silurian formation near.	24	B xiii
Trenton.	41	R C
Utica.	42	R C
Newell, A. W.		
Notes by, on the Pepper oil well.	23	vi
James.	32, 35	A xvi
Newett, Frank	249	iv
Newfoundland.		
Cambrian in.	31	R C
Pyrites deposit in.	200	A xvi
Newington, OSNABRUCK TP., STORMONT CO.		
Gravel near.	218, 219, 227	x
Peat bog at, analysis.	203	xii
notes.	219, 227	x
	208, 223	xii
	30	A xiii
photos.	208	xii
Newlands, Lawrence	264	vi
diamond mine, W. GRIQUA-LAND.	123	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Newman, W. T.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
iron, Nipissing dist.	142	R C
silver, L. Nipissing	204	R C
(OR GREAT MANTOU) island, L. NIPISSING.		
Length and position of.	84 B	xiii
Limestone on.	81 B	xiii
Newmarket, WHITECHURCH TP., YORK CO.		
Artesian wells in.	58	i
tp., NIP.		
Clay concretions in	205 A	xiv
Rocks in	210 A	xiv
Soil in	227 A	xiv
muskeg.	187, 196,	209 A
requires drainage	207 A	xiv
Trees in	227 A	xiv
Newnham, Mrs. J. A.	179 A	xiii
Very Rev. J. C. (BISHOP OF MOOSONEE)		
Acknowledgments to.	196	viii
Cathedral and house of, photo. .	200, 201	viii
Diocese of, area.	135	iv
Efforts by, to help Indians.	179 A	xiii
Grant made to, by Govt.	134	iv
Minor ref. to	129	iv
bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Sand and gravels on.	148 A	xiii
Newport island, N. Y.		
Apatite in, associated with py- roxene.	437	i
Newsome, J. E.	82, 105	viii
	87	x
Newton, G. J.	117	ix
H. M.	81	viii
John Thompson.	172	ii
Joseph.	24	viii
Newtonville, CLARKE TP., DURHAM CO.		
Iroquois beach near.	239, 230 A	xiii
Peat prepared at.	197	ii
Ney, Marshal Michel	164	i
Niagara and Georgian Bay Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	9	x
Minor ref. to.	32	ix
escarpment.		
Brick-clay in	101	i
Building-stone in	95	i
Fossils from.	141-155	xii
Medina shale of, thickness.	177	i
Notes on, by Bell	44	R C
Falls, MONTROSE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Beach at	227 A	xiii
Boring at, with Calyx drill.	55	x
Brick-yard in, notes on.	104 B	xv
Calcite at.	195	ix
Limestone near, dolomite	194	ii
sulphur in.	210	ix
Natural gas supplied to.	91, 104 A	xiv
	108 A	xv
Origin of, date.	196	v
Post office at, building-stone of. .	96	i
Sphalerite at.	209	ix
Travertine at, crystalline	91 B	xiii

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

	Page.	Vol.
Calcium carbide manufactured at.	37	v
	31	vi
falls, NIAGARA RIVER.		
Age of.	226	x
	237 A	xiii
Niagara formation on.	44	R C
Power from, for calcium carbide.	161	iv
notes	38	v
plant, limestone for.	4 B	xiii
Falls Acetylene and Gas Ma- chine Co.	20	viii
Falls Co.		
Carborundum made by.	216	vii
	39	xi
Falls Gas, Fuel and Light Co.		
Notes on, 1890.	135, 136	i
Falls Power Co.		
Nickel steel used by, in plant. .	190	iv
Notes on	38	v
formation.		
Albany river, Kee.	31, 112 B	xiii
Cement in.	109, 110	i
Distribution and character, notes by Bell	43, 44	R C
Findlay, Ohio	120	i
Fossils of.	31 B	xiii
Gas in, various borings for.	130, 132, 136	i
	85 B	xiii
Hudson bay	133	vi
Name of, proposed by Bell.	24 B	xiii
Occurrences	2	R C
Position of, in Silurian.	133, 134	vi
Quebec prov., L. Timiskaming. .	174	ix
photo.	49 B	xiv
Racine, Wis.	92	v
Section of, in oil-fields.	98 A	xiv
Thickness of	24 B	xiii
in oil-fields	98 A	xiv
Winnipeg River basin, Kee.	85 B	xiii

Albany river	31, 112 B	xiii
Bruce co.	36 B	xiii
Cockburn island	79 B	xiii
Dufferin co.	39 B	xiii
Essex co., Comber, in borings ..	156	R C
Grey co.	49, 50 B	xiii
Haldimand co., (aledonia)	252	iv
Halton co.	57, 58 B	xiii
Lincoln co.	73 B	xiii
Niagara tp.	163 A	xiv
Manitoulin island.	93	i
thickness	73 A	xv
Nipissing dist.	84, 86 B	xiii
Cobalt dist., description.	41 B	xiv
Timiskaming lake.	204	v
Haileybury, analysis.	32 B	xiv
lithographic stone.	6 B	xiii
Peel co.	95 B	xiii
Credit Forks.	79	R C
Simcoe co.	109, 110 B	xiii
Welland co.	116 B	xiii
Welland canal, section.	98 A	xiv
Wellington co.	120 B	xiii
Wentworth co.	123, 125 B	xiii
Ancaster, notes by Parks.	141	xii
Western peninsula, extent	125 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Niagara peninsula.		
Gas in, paper by Ashburner on probability of.....	160-162	i
Synclinal theory applied to oil and gas in.....	156	i
Peninsula Power and Gas Co.		
Operating in Crowland field	104	A xiv
Quarry Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
river, ONT. AND U. S.		
Beach near.....	233	A xiii
Bridge over, character of lime-stone for.....	14	A xiii
Rocks on.....	42-46	R C
	25, 73, 116	B xiii
cement rock.....	34	xi
Stratified deposits on, notes by Coleman.....	227	A xiii
Waterpower of.....	252	vii
River Navigation Co.		
Mica boiler covering adopted by. tp., LINCOLN CO.	32	v
Beach in. <i>See</i> St. David.		
Cement works in.....	108	i
<i>See also</i> Queenston.		
Limestone quarrying in.....	73	B xiii
Nibs.		
Steel used for, annual consumption.....	185	iv
Niccolite (NICKELINE OR NICKELITE).		
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99-101	A xiii
	12, 13	B xiv
	145	C xiv
	23	A xv
analysis.....	19	B xiv
Gillies limit.....	9	A xvi
Hudson tp.....	51	B xiv
Composition of.....	98	A xiii
Determination of.....	203, 213	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
Michipicoten island.....	444	R C
	194	ii
	205	ix
Pihuamo, Mexico.....	71	B xiv
Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58	B xiv
Three A mine.....	205	ix
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	90	B xiv
Silver islet.....	205	ix
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
	20	B xiv
Sudbury ores.....	194	ii
	10, 11	B xiv
Denison tp.....	205	ix
Gersdorffite m.....	192	ii
Macdonell m.....	180	ii
Worthington m.....	282	xii
	31, 142, 159	C xiv
Nichol, William	52	iii
	234, 235	iv
	58	vi
tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Guelph formation in.....	121	B xiii
Lime-kilns in. <i>See</i> Elora and Fergus.		
Nicholas, John	205	iv
Nichols, J. L.	225	i
G. H. & Co. <i>See</i> next ref.		

Nichols Chemical Co.*See also* American Madoc Mg. Co.

Pyrites mining by, Capelton, Que....	153	A xvi
Darling tp.....	153	A xvi
Madoc tp.....	295	xi
95		A xiii
plant of.....	79, 80	A xvi
photos.....	158, 197, 198	A xvi
tests made by.....	177	R C
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Greenstone on.....	302	A xiv
Minor ref to.....	285, 291	A xiv
Nicholson, C. F.	150	x
Prof. H. Alleyne	181-190	A xiii
Isaac		
Sandstone quarrying by, Mono tp.	110	ix
John	53, 57	xi
John T.	217	i
	8	B xiii
Marshall	22	i
Nickel.		
Alloys of.....	373	R C
	182-184	iv
alluminium.....	217	vii
notes.....	381-387	R C
	159, 160	ii
steel.....	384	R C
	9	i
for armour plate.....	45-47	vi
notes by Blue.....	179-181	iv
Jaques ..	194-198	iv
Roberts-Aus-		
ten.....	115	viii
Sperry ..	185-189	iv
<i>See also</i> Nickel steel.		
Ammunition coated with. 146, 147, 153		ii
notes by Levat.....	160	ii
British Columbia.....	145	C xiv
Lillooet.....	151	C xiv
Cheapening of, processes for.....	23	iv
Coinage of.....	373	R C
	145	ii
	164	C xiv
composition.....	184	iv
countries using.....	161	ii
	224	ix
Germany.....	182	iv
Description of.....	538	R C
Discovery of, 1751.....	381	R C
Distribution of, notes by Blue.....	176	i
Merritt.....		
	88-90	R C
Europe, Greenland.....	151	C xiv
Italy.....	151	C xiv
Norway, compared with Canadian ..	283	xii
notes by Hen-		
riksen.....	178	iv
percentage in		
ores.....	154	C xiv
notes by Coleman ..	146, 147	C xiv
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	191	iii
	106-128	
Extraction of, by Mond process,		
methods.....	132-134	ii
Future of, notes by Blue.....	135, 136	ii
Industry of, sketch by Bain.....	213-224	ix
<i>See also below.</i> Mining.		

	Page.	Vol.
Nickel.—Con.		
Lake of the Woods.....	129	ii
<i>See also</i> Keewatin nickel m.		
Metallurgy of, paper by Levat.	149-162	ii
Micro-photo of a granule of.....	113	viii
Minerals of, paper by Emmens.	167-170	ii
Mining of, reports on for:—		
1891.....	229-234	i
1892.....	243-249	ii
1893.....	182-291	iii
1894.....	239-249	iv
1895.....	267-274	v
1896.....	270-277	vi
1897.....	93-97	vii
1898.....	33-37	viii
1899.....	94-100	ix
1900.....	121-125	x
1901.....	276-286	xi
1902.....	117, 125	xii
1903.....	82-87	A xiii
1904.....	68-72	A xiv
1905.....	63-66	A xv
1906.....	62-67	A xvi
New Caledonia.		
competing with Canada.....	135	ii
discovery.....	161	ii
effect on prices.....	236	xii
exhibit at World's Fair.....	388	R C
free from sulphur.....	191	iii
mining, notes.....	145	ii
by Glasser.....	373	R C
Levat.....	147-150	C xiv
photo.....	149-152	ii
notes by Charleton.....	223, 224	ix
paper by Bain.....	178	iv
production, 1875-1902.....	213-216	ix
1901.....	157	C xiv
Ores of, notes.....	6	A xiii
by Goodwin.....	443-445	R C
smelting of.....	213, 214	vi
Price of, 1892.....	234-236	i
1895.....	135	ii
1905.....	213	vi
fluctuation in.....	15	B xiv
Properties of.....	162	ii
Prospecting for, hints on.....	182-184	iv
Pyrrhotite containing, paper by	457	R C
Emmens.....		
Quebec prov., Bay St. Paul.....	162-166	ii
Daillebout seig.....	231	vii
Eastern tps.....	443	R C
Refining of, suggested law re.....	150	C xiv
works for	229	ix
France.....		
Swansea. <i>See</i> Swansea.	151	ii
United States.....	131	ii
Constable Hook. <i>See</i>		
Constable Hook.	88	i
St. Stephen, N. B.....	145	C xiv
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	89	B xiv
Separation of, from copper, notes		
by Levat.....	156	ii
Statistics of:—		
method of computing.....	5	A xvi
New Caledonia, 1875-1902.....	157	C xiv
1901.....	6	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Nickel.—Con.		
Statistics of.— <i>Con.</i>		
Ontario, 1888.....	72	R C
1891.....	6	i
1892.....	8-11, 134	ii
1893.....	8, 10	iii
177-179		iv
ix		viii
1894... 11, 20-22, 177, 178		iv
1895.....	11, 18, 19	v
1896.....	13, 40, 41	vi
ix		viii
1897.....	15, 25	A vii
v, vi		B vii
1898.....	11, 18	viii
1899.....	ix	viii
13, 17, 18		ix
1900.....	7, 11, 12, 35, 36	x
1901.....	8-13, 19-21	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 17, 288	xii
154		C xiv
1903.....	2, 6	A xiii
1904.....	1-3, 9-11, 44, 68	A xiv
154		C xiv
1905.....	1-3, 10-13	A xv
1906.....	3-15	A xvi
United States, 1876-1891.....	131	ii
1888.....	525	R C
World's production, 1875.....	373	R C
1893-99.....	215	ix
1889-1903.....	157	C xiv
notes by Levat. 161, 162		ii
Supply of, danger of exhaustion.	147	ii
Treatment of ores of, at Sault Ste.		
Marie.....	154	ix
United States.		
evidence before Dingley com-		
mittee.....	42-45	vi
Gap mine, Pa.....	213	ix
146		C xiv
exhaustion.....	28	vii
method of treatment.....	404	R C
output.....	182	ii
pyrrhotite in, analysis.....	163	ii
shut down, 1891.....	131	ii
Marion (near), Kentucky.....	71	B xiv
notes by Coleman.....	146	C xiv
production, 1875-1891.....	131	ii
1888.....	525	R C
tariff on, notes.....	28	vii
Uses of.....	223	ix
163, 164		C xiv
notes by Blue.....	144-148	ii
— —		
Cobalt dist.....	96	A xiii
not paid for.....	8	A xv
production, 1904.....	10	A xiv
14		B xiv
1905	9	A xv
15		B xiv
1906	10	A xvi
Glamorgan tp.....	231	vii
Hawk lake, Michipicoten div.....	11	Bull. iii
206		vii
Leeds tp.....	220	v
McConkey tp.....	171	ix
Caribou lake.....	262	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Nickel. — <i>Con.</i>		
Michipicoten island.....	58	B xiv
notes.....	443, 444	R C
Net lake, Timagami dist.....	173	ix
	174	x
	145	C xiv
Parry island, in pyrrhotite.....	261	viii
	168	ix
Port Arthursilver dist.....	57	B xiv
McGregor tp.....	58	B xiv
Three A mine... 28,	198	R C
Seeley Bay, in titaniferous ores..	230	vii
Silver islet.....	52	B xiv
Storrington tp.....	220	v
Sudbury dist.....	129, 131	ii
<i>See also</i> Northern nickel range.		
amount available, estimate..	153	ii
copper with.....	22	A xvi
proportion.....	378	R C
discovery.....	122	iv
	134	C xiv
evidence before R. C. 59, 103-106		R C
Garson tp.....	39	A xvi
mining of. <i>See above.</i>		
notes by Bell.....	433, 434	R C
	88, 89	i
Roberts-Austen. 106, 107		viii
Onaping (near), photo..	224, 225	A xiii
origin of.....	277, 278	xii
production of, 1890-1902....	288	xii
1890-1904....	154	C xiv
increasing....	56	A xvi
pyrrhotite with, percentage.	405	R C
report by Coleman.....	235, 303	xii
		Pt. C xiv
smelting of ores, notes by		
R. C.....		xxii R C
treatment of ores.....	404, 405	R C
notes by Levat... 153-155		ii
Wallace mine, L. Huron.....	24	R C
	221	i
	58	B xiv
Wanapitei Lake dist.:—		
discovery.....	434	R C
Vermilion river.....	152	x
<i>arsenical</i> <i>See</i> Niccolite.		
<i>bearing eruptive.</i>		
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.		
Throughout		C xiv
<i>See also</i> Sudbury dist. reports.		
Belt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
bloom. <i>See</i> Annabergite.		
carbonyl.		
Notes on, by Roberts-Austen....	107	viii
Cliff mine, ARMOUR TP., P. S. D.		
Boring in, for nickel-copper.....	44	A xiii
Notes on, 1901.....	286	xi
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	86,	xi
Not included in International		
Nickel Co.....	22	xi
Officers of.....	222	ix
Prospecting by, near Salter tp... 79		A xiii

Nickel Corporation, Ltd.

	Page.	Vol.
Included in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi
	140	C xiv
<i>glance.</i> <i>See</i> Gersdorffite.		
<i>gymnite.</i> <i>See</i> Genthite.		
<i>lake,</i> BOWELL TP., NIP.		
Ore deposit of.....	275	xii
Rocks near, gossan.....	70	C xiv
<i>lake,</i> WATTEN TP., R. R. D.		
Gold mining on.....	55	iv
Iron ore on.....	134, 135,	143 xi
	309	xii
pyrites.....	74	iv
	207	ix
	296	xi
	150	A xvi
Notes by Coleman.....	175	A xvi
Schists on.....	86	iv
<i>mt., N. OF SUDBURY, NIP.</i>		
Rocks of, gabbro.....	294	xii
petrography.....	206	x
<i>oxide.</i>		
Sudbury dist., analysis.....	180	ii
<i>plating.</i>		
Process of.....	158, 159	ii
<i>silicate.</i> <i>See</i> Genthite.		
<i>steel.</i>		
For armour plate, ordnance, etc.		
Great Britain.....	110	ii
paper by Blue.....	14-144	ii
Jaques.....	139-141	ii
194-198		iv
Sperry.....	182-194	iv
United States, notes by Tracy.		
	136-138	ii
Gamgee's experiments on, notes		
by Ritchie.....	168	C xiv
Notes by Coleman.....	164-166	C xiv
Ontario's advantages for making.	111	ii
Qualities of.....	385	R C
Torsion tests on, notes by Riley.	385	R C
Uses of, notes by Riley.....	386	R C
<i>sulphate.</i> <i>See</i> Millerite.		
<i>vitriol.</i> <i>See</i> Morenosite.		
Nickeline OR Nickelite. <i>See</i> Niccolite.		
Nickerson, R. B.	58	A xvi
Nicol (INDIAN). <i>See</i> Mainville, Nicol		
Prof. William		
Analysis by, of talc from Grims-thorpe tp.....	101	iii
Dyscrasite and smaltite found by,		
Cobalt ores.....	98	A xiii
Experiments by, on corundum, ref. to.....	246	vii
Lecturer at Kingston University.....	215, 216	i
Notes by, on corundum crystals of Hastings dist.....	216, 217	vii
Report by, on mineralogical dept. of Kingston Mg. School.....	261	vii
Report by (and Goodwin) on Summer Mg. classes.....	282, 283	viii
Smaltite and pyrrargyrite from Cobalt measured and drawn by.....	14, 21	B xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nichols, Henry H.			Nine = mile lake, NEAR STURGEON LAKE, TH B. AND R. R. DIST.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Notes on, by Miller.....	87	xii
duty on mining machinery....	232	RC	Syenite on.....	104	xii
silver, Port Arthur dist.....	202	RC	Nineveh, ASSYRIA.		
technical education.....	427	RC	Notes on.....	166	i
want of railways.....	240	RC	Ninnia tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Niederpfannensteil, SAXONY.			Old name for Lake tp.....	15	ii
Cobalt works at.....	88	B xiv	Nino gold mine, TILLE LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.		
Nierling, J. J.	143	x	Notes on, 1902.....	95	xii
	80	xii	Work at, suspended.....	64	A xiii
Night-hawk lake, FREDERICK HOUSE RIVER.			Niobates. See Columbite.		
Boulders on, photo.....	128, 129	A xiii	Niobic acid.		
Climate of.....	184	vi	Lyndoch tp., in a columbite mineral.....	236	vii
Ducks on.....	193	viii	Nipigon, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Glaciation on.....	115	A xiii	Iron ore from, at World's Fair..	82	ii
drift deposits.....	183	vi	sand at, attempt to mine... 73	A xiii	
glaciation.....	181	vi	Route from, to L. Windigokan.	136, 137	A xvi
Gold on, notes by Miller.....	220	xvi	bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Indians on.....	181	vi	Gold near.....	115	RC
photo of hut.....	128, 129	A xiii	Laccolithic sills on.....	256	A xiv
Insects on, injurious.....	128, 129	A xiii	Rocks on and near:—		
Jasper on.....	187	x	Animikie.....	18	RC
Moose around.....	127	A xiii	Huronian.....	124	iv
Notes on, by Kay.....	106, 107	A xiii	Nipigon formation.....	36-38, 67	RC
Parks.....	175, 176	viii	sandstone for quarrying.....	62	RC
Outlet of, northwards.....	181	vi	trap.....	15	v
Photo of.....	184, 185	viii	photo.....	112, 113	A xiii
Rocks near.....	121	A xiii	Silver on, notes by P. McKellar..	267	v
aqueous origin.....	116	A xiii	Zonochlorite from.....	194	ii
dolerite.....	116, 117	A xiii		212	ix
slate.....	106	A xiii	formation.		
Route to, from Mattagami river, description.....	129	ix	<i>See also</i> Keweenaw formation.		
	105-108	A xiii	Canada, thickness of.....	195	v
Size of.....	168	vi	Distribution and character, notes by Bell.....	36, 37	RC
Soil on and near.....	192	viii	Lake Superior.....	204	v
	142	ix	Mamainse pen.....	102	RC
clay, photo.....	122, 133	A xiii	Nipigon bay.....	62	RC
Storms on.....	128, 129	A xiii	House, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
Trees on and near.....	123	A xiii	Rocks in vicinity of.....	38	RC
	176	vi	lake, TH. B. D.		
Vegetables grown on.....	123-125	A xiii	Altitude of.....	202	v
river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, NIP.				105, 135	A xvi
Camp near, photo.....	184, 185	viii	Area of.....	111	iv
Glacial striae near.....	115	A xiii	Copper prospecting on.....	115	A xvi
Notes on, by Kay.....	107, 108	A xiii	Country in vicinity, description.....	111, 112	iv
Parks.....	175	viii	Fall from, to L. Superior.....	109	iv
Trees on.....	124	A xiii	Fish of.....	110, 111	A xvi
Nijni, NOVGOROD PROV., RUSSIA.			notes by Miller and Parks. 310, 311	xii	
Peat in.....	217	ii	prospecting.....	24, 265	xi
Nikolsky, PETERSBURG PROV., RUSSIA.			report by Bain.....	212-214	x
Peat at.....	217	ii	Coleman.....	105-135	A xvi
Nile, The, EGYPT.			Moore.....	136-148	A xvi
Alluvial deposits of.....	107	iii	Italy.....	70	ii
Nina (SCOVIL-MOORE) gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Indian encampment on, photo..	143	A xvi
Notes on, 1899.....	47	ix	graves on, photo.....	146	A xvi
1900, idle.....	75	x	Iron ore on and near.....	68	RC
Mining Co.				15	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	map showing locations... 310, 312	xii	
Notes on, 1900.....	76	x		108, 109	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Nina gold mine.			Marl on.....	37	RC
			Notes on, geological.....	111	B xiii
			Photos of. 110, 118, 125, 133, 139, 140	A xvi	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nipigon lake, TH. B. D.—Con.			Nipissing lake, NIP.—Con.		
Rocks on, Animikie.....	115	A xvi	Rocks on, limestone.....	22, 94	B xiii
basic eruptive.....	122, 123	A xvi	crystalline.....	81	B xiii
Huronian.....	18	R C	notes by Barlow.....	83, 84	B xiii
	169	i	Silver in.....	204	R C
	124	iv	mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Keweenaw.....	36-38, 67	R C	Accident at.....	34, 35	A xvi
trap.....	37	R C	Acreage of.....	7	A xv
Topography of.....	107, 110	A xvi	Cobalt in.....	11	A xv
river, L. SUPERIOR.			Notes on.....	79	A xv
Beaches on.....	105	A xvi	Option on, held by Guggenheims.	14	A xvi
Description of.....	107, 110, 136	A xvi	Photo of.....	Frontis.	B xiv
Marble on.....	233	R C	Mines Co.		
Minor ref. to.....	202	v	Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv
Photos of.....	106, 123, 128, 130	A xvi	Dividends paid by, 1906-7.....	13	A xvi
Rocks on, basic eruptive.....	133	A xvi	Minor ref. to.....	15	B xiv
diabase, photo.....	137	A xvi	Producing, 1905.....	7	A xv
Timber in vicinity of.....	111	iv	1906.....	8	A xvi
Water-power on.....	252	vii	Properties of.....	5	A xiv
Nipissing and James Bay Ry.			tp., P. S. D.		
Surveys by, N. of North Bay....	105	iv	Limestone in.....	94	B xiii
Character of country traversed			Nishikowgenda lake, E. OF MAT-		
by.....	136	iv	TAGAMI LAKE, ALG.		
beach, L. SUPERIOR.			Description of.....	182	x
Notes on, by Taylor.....	193	vii	Striae at, direction.....	211	x
Copper and Silver Co.			Nissen, P. Norman		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Acknowledgments to.....	60, 80	xii
dist.			Licence to.....	143	x
Cobalt in. <i>See</i> Cobalt dist.			Manager, Ely iron m.....	71	xi
Gold in. <i>See</i> Larder lake.			Grace gold m.....	68, 237	xi
Vermilion river.				139	x
Wanapitei lake.				64, 65, 78, 79	xii
Iron in, occurrences.....	317	xii		47	A xiii
ores of, report by Miller....	160-180	x	Hornblende Mg. Co....	114	ix
<i>See also</i> Boston and Hutton tps.			photo.....	80, 81	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	81	B xiii	Nissen, Mrs. P. N.	54	xii
Maps of. <i>See</i> Maps			Niswanger, W. T.	87	x
Mica mining in.....	278	vi	Nith river, GRAND RIVER.		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales			Plaster mill on.....	114	i
and leases, 1891.....	7, 8	i	Nitro-glycerine.		
1892.....	6	ii	Sulphuric acid for.....	193	A xvi
1893.....	5, 6	iii	Niven, Alexander		
1894.....	10	iv	Acknowledgments to.....	169	vi
1895.....	9, 10	v		196	viii
1906.....	26	A xvi		142	ix
Nickel in. <i>See</i> Sudbury dist.			Base line of, 1899, report on by		
Population of unorganized por-			Parks.....	124-142	ix
tion, 1891.....	134	iv	Notes by, on northern Mississagi		
Pyrites in. <i>See</i> Timagami dist.			dist.....	168	xii
Reports on explorations in:—			Photo of, and party, on Montreal		
Abitibi dist. <i>See</i> Abitibi dist.			river.....	184, 185	viii
northern, J. M. Bell.....	135-179	A xiii	Refs. to surveys by, L. of the		
Timiskaming lake, northwards,			Woods dist....	42	A xvi
Miller.....	214-230	xi	Timiskaming dist.	58	R C
western. <i>See</i> Nipissing-Algonia				39, 40	A xvi
boundary line.			Work by, 1889.....	175	xii
Silver in. <i>See</i> Cobalt dist.			1890.....	165, 166	vii
=Algonia boundary line.			1896.....	167	vi
Maps of. <i>See</i> Maps			1897.....	161, 162	vii
Reports on, Burwash.....	167-177	vi	1902.....	5, 157, 161, 166	xii
Parks.....	175-196	viii	1905.....	116	A xv
lake, NIP.			Nivison, R. E.	86	A xiv
Agricultural land around.....	207	v	Nobbs, H.	105	xi
Altitude of.....	104	C xiv	Noble, John D.		
Drained by French river.....	201	v	Evidence by, before R. C.....	165	R C
Forest fires S. of (1871).....	206	v	Part owner, oil-refinery, Petrolea.	27	v
Gold mining on, 1892.....	237	ii	Noble, J. J.	287	xi
Iron on. <i>See</i> Iron island.			bay, RIDEAU CANAL.		
Peat north of.....	191	i	Mica mining on.....	130	xii
west of.....	209	ii			

	Page.	Vol.
Noel, J.	104	viii
	117	ix
	143	x
No-fish bay, KABENUNG LAKE. Iron formation near.	315, 329	A xiv
Noisy river, L. SUPERIOR. Iron formation on.	178	A xv
river, SIMCOE CO. Calcareous tufa on.	110	B xiii
Marl on.	51	B xiii
Nolan, H.	197	vii
creek, GRAND RIVER.	198	iii
Nomenclature, geographical		
Abitibi.	192	viii
Atikokan.	72, 140	v
Baboon falls, Mississagi river.	149	viii
Bella Donna lake.	160	xii
Blacksmith rapid, Abitibi river.	189	viii
Blanche river, L. Timiskaming.	214	xi
Blue lake, Michipicoten div.	197	vii
Bruce and Wellington mines.	96	R C
Chaminiss hill.	219	xi
Clay falls, Abitibi river.	184	viii
Denison falls, Dog river.	141	viii
Duck lake, near Shebandowan lake.	118	v
El Diver gold mine.	29	iii
Elbow lake, R. R. D.	139	v
Fort Frances.	40	iv
Fort William.	198	v
Frenchmen rapid, Whitefish lake, Michipicoten div.	190	vii
Goetz lake.	158	ix
Kamanistikwia.	198	v
Knickerbocker inlet, L. of the Woods.	119	vii
Lake of Bays.	167	vii
Logan mt., Que.	220	i
Madawaska river.	244	viii
Manitou Lake dist., after Dickens. 87, 88		vi
Manitou lake.	52	v
Mosher bay.	87	vi
Metchkewedenong.	79	B xiii
Miller island, L. of the Woods.	171	v
Miller lake.	197	vii
Minnitaki lake.	56	v
Missinaibi.	187	vii
Murray mine.	284	xii
Obatonga lake.	140	viii
Paint lake.	161	ix
Petawawa river.	220	i
Pic river, L. Superior.	135	viii
Quaquaquitchwanook lake.	179	viii
Scott lake.	158	ix
Separation lake.	112	A xiii
Sesekinaka lake.	181	xii
Shequama river.	191	vii
Spectacle lake.	222	xi
Tomstown.	54	A xvi
Wawiatan rapid, Mattagami river.	127	ix
Waubamik.	280	v
Whiskey Jack lake.	73	v
Windigoostigwan lake.	138	v
Yellow-girl pt., L. of the Woods. geological, etc.	181	v
Animikie formation.	31	R C
	133	vi
Anthraxolite.	162	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Nomenclature, geological, etc.— <i>Con.</i>		
Artemisia gravel.	51	R C
Black River formation.	41	R C
Blueite.	169	ii
Cambrian.	31	R C
Chazy.	41	R C
Corniferous.	46	R C
	25	B xiii
Corundum.	230	vii
emery.	533	R C
Devonian.	46	R C
Folgerite.	168	ii
Formations and systems, notes.	4	R C
Graphic granite.	535	R C
Guelph formation.	44	R C
Hamilton formation.	4, 47	R C
	25	B xiii
Hudson River formation.	43	R C
Huronian.	18, 535	R C
Keewatin formation.	19	R C
Labradorite.	225	vi
Medina formation.	43	R C
Nipigon (Keweenaw) forma- tion.	133	vi
Onondaga formation.	45	R C
Perthite.	188	ii
Portland cement.	16	B xiii
Potsdam formation.	39	R C
Pre-Cambrian, report of the In- ternational Committee.	269-277	A xiv
Silurian.	40	R C
Sperryite.	181	R C
Syenite.	543	R C
Utica formation.	42	R C
Whartonite.	170	ii
Wilsonite.	188	ii
	242	viii
Nonesuch gold mine, SRUNK ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D. Notes on, 1896.	48, 252	vi
sandstone.	83, 84, 87	iii
Nonionina.		
Ottawa.	225	x
Nonwatin (CALM) lake, SEINE RIVER, TH. B. D. Description of.	68, 69	v
Glacial striae on.	89	v
Gold mining near.	5	Bull. i
	79	vi
	76	ix
Iron ore near.	135	xi
	311	xii
Notes on, by Blue.	150, 151	v
Noorland prov., SWEDEN. Peat in.	219	ii
Nora gold mine, WESTERN PEN., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D. Depth of, 1900.	35	ix
Notes on, 1899.	60	ix
Norberg, SWEDEN. Iron ores of.	348	R C
Norburg—?	194	R C
Nordenskiöld, Baron A. Ref. to surveys by, in Greenland.	151	c xiv
Nordensten, E. Ref. to work by, on iron ore con- centration.	338	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Norfolk, Duke of	22, 247	i
co., ONT.		
Iron ore in, early working.....	255	R C
	113	i
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	88	B xiii
Corniferous and Hamilton....	25	B xiii
Norite.		
Parham, micro-photo.....	216, 217	viii
Sudbury dist.....		
240, 242, 256, 273, 293, 294, 298		xii
11, 18, 61, 75-82		C xiv
analysis	116, 117	C xiv
Elsie mine (near), photo.....	79	C xiv
laccolithic.....	121, 122	C xiv
Lady Macdonald lake	41	C xiv
Northern Nickel range ...	194, 196	A xiii
Onaping river, petrography...	211	A xiii
photo.....	208, 209	A xiii
petrography	294	xii
107-121		C xiv
weathering of, photo.....	80	C xiv
Normal School, South Kensington,		
ENG.		
Notes on, by R. C.....	492	R C
Norman, Andrew		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	186	v
	108	vi
Joseph Van. <i>See</i> Van Norman,		
Joseph		
Norman, near Kenora, R. R. D.		
Historical notes.....	169	v
Reduction works at.....	98, 99	viii
uncompleted.....	88	ix
tp., NIP.		
Nickel mining in. <i>See</i> Whistle m.		
Rocks in.....	274	xii
greenstone.....	206	x
magnetite, jaspery	186	x
nickel-bearing	284	xi
273, 276		xii
notes by Culbert. .	202-204	A xiii
	73	C xiv
<i>See also</i> Wanapitei lake.		
Normandale, Charlotteville tp.,		
NORFOLK CO.		
<i>See also</i> Van Norman, Joseph		
Charcoal furnace at, 1813.....	142	xi
Norrie and Ashland iron mine,		
MICH.	238	i
Norris, Daniel	102	R C
Edward		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
copper, Mamainse pen.....	102	R C
galena and silver, Batchawana		
bay.....	203	R C
security of claims.....	309	R C
North America.		
Copper production, 1880-87.....	371	R C
American Chemical Mining		
and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
	156	A xiv
Notes on, 1890.....	109, 110	i
Operating salt at Goderich.....	190	R C
	111	ix
	21	A xv
<i>See also</i> Owen Sound Portland		
Cement Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
North American Cobalt Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Reduction works at Hamilton		
proposed by	12	A xvi
American Stove and Asbestos		
Co.		
Work by, Marmora tp.....	97, 137	iii
Baltimore, Wood co., OHIO.		
Cincinnati arch near	116	i
Bay, WIDDIFIELD TP., NIP.		
Agricultural land near.....	104	iv
Brick clay in, analysis.....	27	B xv
Saugeen.....	20, 21	B xv
yards, notes.....	83	B xv
Country north of, character..	57, 58	R C
Railway from to L. Timiskaming.	179	x
Reduction plant at.....	12	A xvi
Bay Brick and Tile Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Bluff silver mine, PORT AR-		
THUR DIST., TH. B. D.		
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co...	96	xii
brook, CLEAR LAKE, METHUEN		
TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	213, 214	viii
Burgess tp. <i>See</i> Burgess tps.		
Carolina, U. S.		
Corundum in.....	62	vi
	213, 225	vii
discovery.....	242	viii
notes.....	19	ix
price, 1897.....	218	vii
production, 1901.....	39	x
prospecting.....	237	viii
tests	238, 239	viii
Nickel ores in	146	C xiv
Platinum in	142	vii
Cayuga tp. <i>See</i> Cayuga tp. N.		
channel, L. HURON.		
Building-stone on.....	93	i
Emsley tp. <i>See</i> Emsley tps.		
lake, NEAR GUNFLINT LAKE,		
TH. B. D.		
Iron ore on	66	ii
notes by Sedgwick.....	126, 127	R C
Map of (sketch).....	126	R C
Lake Mineral Land Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Lee iron mine, NEAR TOWER,		
MINN.		
Notes on, by Merritt.....	125	R C
London R'y, ENGLAND.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel.....	194	i
Moose river. <i>See</i> Missinaibi		
river.		
Ontario Reduction and Re-		
fining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	21	A xvi
Reduction plant of, Sturgeon		
Falls.....	12	A xvi
pole.....		
Dip of large iron ore deposits to.	467	R C
Range Nickel and Iron Mg.		
Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
river, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Feldspathic quartzites on.....	72	i
Sherbrooke tp. <i>See</i> Sher-		
brooke tp. N.		

	Page.	Vol.
North Shore Copper and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Concentration plant of, photo. 64,	65 A	xiii
shore lead mine, McTAVISH TP.		
<i>See</i> Enterprise mine.		
Shore Nickel and Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Shore Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Objects of ; work by, 1903.....	73, 74 A	xiii
Star, OSNABRUCK TP., STORMONT CO.		
Gravel ridge near.....	218	x
Star apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Depth of, 1890.....	179	R C
Pockets in, showing banded structure.....	441	R C
Star Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Star (McCHARLES) nickel mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Acquired and worked by Mond Nickel Co.....	34, 72 A	xiv
	143 C	xiv
Notes on, 1903.....	86 A	xiii
1904.....	72 A	xiv
Photos of.....	208, 209 A	xiii
open pit.....	36 C	xiv
Production of, 1902.....	125	xii
1904.....	10 A	xiv
Railway to.....	136 C	xiv
Rocks of and near.....	81 C	xiv
granite.....	83 C	xiv
granitoid gneiss.....	123 C	xiv
norite.....	112 C	xiv
notes by Coleman.....	36, 37 C	xiv
West Gold Dredging Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Northampton Emery Wheel Co.	240	viii
Northamptonshire, ENGLAND.		
Iron ores in, royalties on.....	18	i
Northeast arm, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Ancient valley.....	208 A	xvi
Camp on, photo.....	217 A	xvi
Rocks on, 'dolomite'.....	207 A	xvi
section.....	205 A	xvi
arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Gneiss on.....	69	i
Northern Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
Paymaster gold mine worked by.....	54 A	xiv
	43, 58 A	xvi
Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Giant Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Gold Co.		
Mill of, notes and photo.....	22-25	iii
Work by, L. of the Woods.....	232	ii
	21, 22	ii
	174-176	v
Iron and Steel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Northern Lights gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Producing, 1905.....	4 A	xv
<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Lights Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Minor refs. to.....	4 A	xiv
	43 A	xvi
Work by, Eagle Lake dist.	93	xii
	5, 64, 65 A	xiii
	49 A	xiv
	54 A	xv
	59 A	xvi
Pioneer island, L. of the Woods.....	48 A	xiv
	54 A	xv
Nickel range, ALG.-NIP.		
Map of.....	With vol.	xiii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	273-275	xii
Report on ".....	192-221 A	xiii
	62-75 C	xiv
<i>See also</i> Sudbury dist.		
Oil and Gas Co.		
Boring by, Manitoulin island. .72, 73 A		xv
Ontario Consolidated Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Work by, 1906.....	41, 70 A	xvi
Ontario Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Work by, 1905.....	69 A	xv
Ontario (OR SHILTON) pyrites mine.		
Minor ref. to.....	20 A	xv
Notes on.....	61 A	xv
	61 A	xvi
Pyrites Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Queen gold mine, NEAR WABIGOON, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1897.....	77, 124	vii
1898.....	275, 276	viii
Ore of, character.....	171	vii
Northey Manufacturing Co.	197	vi
Northland Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Pyrites mining by, Rib lake....	21 A	xvi
Northrup, W. A.		
Tin salting by, 1872.....	138, 139	viii
Northumberland co., ENGLAND.		
Coal trade in.....	16	i
co., ONT.		
Iroquois beach in, notes by Coleman.....	230-232 A	xiii
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	88 B	xiii
Northwest bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks on, granite.....	50	iv
Company, The		
Historical notes.....	197, 198	v
Post of, Rainy lake.....	162	v
Ontario Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
"Northwestern" ss.	108	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Northwestern Ontario Exploration Co.			Nottawasaga tp., SIMCOE CO.		
Work by, in the New Klondike.	42, 73	viii	Cambro-Silurian in.....	39 B	xiii
Norton, A.			Limestone in.....	109 B	xiii
Brick-yard of, Bolton.....	89 B	xv	Niagara formation.....	49 B	xiii
Thomas			quarrying. <i>See</i> Duntroon.		
Brick-yard of, Carlton West....	107 B	xv	Lithographic stone in. <i>See</i> Col- lingwood.		
W. J.			Medina formation in.....	43	R C
Brick-yard of, Alliston, notes...	99 B	xv	Ochre in.....	205	ix
Norton Emery Wheel Co.	240	viii	Nottaway river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
iron works, PLATTSBURGH, N. Y.			Timber in basin of.....	204	v
Charcoal as fuel for.....	481	R C	Noumea, NEW CALEDONIA.		
Norwalk Mining Co.			<i>See also</i> New Caledonia and Nickel.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	Harbour of.....	150	ii
Norway.			Smelter at.....	151	ii
<i>See also</i> Scandinavia.			Noumeaite. <i>See</i> Garnierite.		
Apatite deposits of, character... 438	R C		Nova Scotia.		
origin.....	443	R C	Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi
Clèveite in.....	217	vi	Coke in, quality.....	104	ii
Cobalt in, notes.....	67 B	xiv	Gold in, discovery.....	115	R C
production, 1896-98....	70 B	xiv	mining, notes by Selwyn....	66, 67	R C
Gneiss in, for building.....	134	iii	Mining in, laws.....	271-273	R C
Iron ores of, character.....	138, 392	R C	rents, licences and royalties.....	10, 11	i
smelting.....	325	R C	statistics compulsory.	423	R C
pyrites in.....	192 A	xvi	Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Mining laws of.....	300, 301	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	28	xvi
Nickel ores of, analyses of matte.	154 C	xiv	silver mine, COLEMAN		
compared with			TP., NIP.		
Canadian.....	283	xii	Notes on, 1905.....	81 A	xv
minerals in.....	154 C	xiv	Steel Co.		
platinum.....	162 C	xiv	Bounty payments to, 1900.....	32, 33	x
notes by Bain.....	213	ix	Novaculite.		
Henrik- sen..	178	iv	United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Stetzner.	17 C	xiv	Novgorod dep., RUSSIA.		
Peat in, industry.....	218, 219	ii	Miaskite in.....	213	vii
	196	xii	Nowell Gold Mg. Co. (ALASKA)	353	R C
	32, 33 A	xiii	Noxos island, misprint for Naxos is- land.		
for stoves.....	227	xii	N T gold loc., NEAR SHOAL LAKE, NEW KLONDIKE DIST.		
photo of bog.....	Facing 192	xii	Accident at.....	25	ix
Silver ores of, mode of occur- rence.....	87	v	Notes on.....	63	ix
gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, R. R. D.			<i>Nucula expansa.</i>		
Notes on.....	31	iii	Pakenham.....	224	x
	49	vi	" <i>tenuis.</i>		
Rocks of.....	69	iv	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Norwegian Marsh Association.	33 A	xiii	Nugent, Thomas.	78	ii
Norwich, N. NORWICH TP., OXFORD CO.			Nugget(s) (GOLD).		
Brick-yards at, notes.....	86 B	xv	Wanapitei, in chlorite.....	38	iv
clay for, analysis.....	14 B	xv	Nugget creek, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
Norwood, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.			Soil in valley of.....	171	vii
Marine shells at.....	242 A	xiii	Gold Mg. Co.		
Nosbonsing. <i>See</i> Astorville.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Notre Dame mts., GASPÉ PEN., QUE.			Nullon, Joseph.	95	ix
Undulations in strata of.....	5	R C	Number 3 mine, SUDBURY DIST. <i>See</i> Six and Six mine.		
Nottamasagami lake, TH. B. D.			Nunnery.		
Huronian rocks on.....	18	R C	Timiskaming lake, north of....	58	R C
Nottawa quarry, MONO TP., DUF- FERIN CO.			<i>Nuphar advena.</i> <i>See</i> Water Lily, yel- low pond		
Notes on, 1899.....	110	ix	Nuremberg, BAVARIA.		
river, MISSINABEI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Pencils made at.....	37	vi
Nottawasaga river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.			Nuts (IRON AND STEEL).		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	39 B	xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	246-249	R C
Erie clay on.....	10 B	xv	Nuzums Mills, WEST VIRGINIA.		
Sandstone quarrying on.....	99	i	Paving-clay from, analysis.....	120	iii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nystrom, Erik			Obabika lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Magnetic surveying by, Sudbury			Arms of	36 B	xiv
dist.	289	xii	Geology of, notes by Parks	176	x
	15, 144 C	xiv	Obatonga lake, DOG RIVER, L.		
Oak.			SUPERIOR.		
Fort Frances	161	v	Beach at, altitude	176	ix
Hudson Bay slope	121	iv	Character of	285 A	xiv
L. of the Woods, Ash rapid	51	v	Notes on, by Willmott	141	viii
McConkey tp.	171	ix	Oberschlema, SAXONY	86, 88 B	xiv
Rainy Lake dist.	96	iv	Obicunimagunk lake. See Seven-		
Rainy lake	162	v	mile lake.		
Rainy river	117	iv	O'Brien, E. J.	267	viii
	207, 208	v		69	ix
Fort St. Pierre	197	v		80	x
Timiskaming Lake dist.	118	iv	M. J. See O'Brien silver		
white			mine.		
Heating power of	54 B	xv	W.	105	vii
bay, L. SUPERIOR.				117	ix
Indian cannibalism at.	138, 139	v	and Kennedy gold claim,		
lake, METHUEN TP., PETER-			WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
BORO CO.			Quartz from, assay	180	vii
Barytes in	213	viii	silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Rocks near	193	xi	Accident at.	34, 35 C	xvi
pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Close corporation	13 C	xvi
Sand bars outside of	166	v	Notes on, 1905	80 A	xv
ridge, ALBION TP., PEEL CO.			Position of	7 A	xv
Limestone at	95 B	xiii	Royalties paid by	27 C	xvi
Ridge, METHUEN TP., PETER-			Shipping, 1905	15 B	xiv
BORO CO.			Working, 1906	8 C	xvi
Reason for name	209	viii	Obsidian.		
mica mine, NEAR WAUBAMIK,			Definition of	538	R C
McDOUGALL TP., P. S. D.			Notes on, by Miller	234	vi
Notes on, 1895	279	v	Resemblance of, to fergusonite ..	236	vii
Ridges, WHITCHURCH TP.,			Ochre.		
YORK CO.	53	i	Blythfield tp.	205	ix
Oakhill lake, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.			Boyer lake (Helen iron m.)	189 A	xv
Notes on, by Coleman	232 A	xiii	analysis	169	xi
Oakville, W. TRAFALGAR TP., HAL-			notes	169 A	xvi
TON CO.			Composition of	455	R C
Iroquois beach at	229 A	xiii	Definition of	177	i
Oats.			Esquering tp.	177	i
Mentioned as grown at :—			L. of the Woods	64	R C
James bay	107	iv	Limehouse	177	i
Long Lake House	112	iv	Mattagami river	128	iv
Michipicoten div.	296 A	xiv	Nassagaweya tp.	205	ix
Pringle tp.	170	ix	Nottawasaga tp.	205	ix
Rainy River dist.	65	R C	Occurrences (iron)	200	ix
Rainy river	163	v	Owen Sound	205	ix
Wabigoon	62	v	Paint lake	161	ix
Wanapitei Lake dist	137	vii	Production (Canadian), 1886-87.	243	R C
Oba lake, OBA RIVER, ALG.			molybdic See Molybdate.		
Altitude and length of	198	vii	red		
Photo of a stream entering ..	140, 141	vii	Lanark and Frontenac cos.	177	i
Rocks on	198, 204	vii	yellow		
Swamp near, height of	9 Bull. iii		Boyer lake	189 A	xv
	205	vii	analysis	169	xi
river, KABINAKAGAMI RIVER,			notes	169 A	xvi
ALG.			Ochta, NEAR ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA.		
Iron on	127	iv	Armour plate tests at	142, 144	ii
Obabicon bay, NIPIGON LAKE,			O'Connell, C.	83 A	xv
Th. B. D.	106 A	xvi	O'Connor, Anthony		
lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp. ..	194	iii
Description of	118	vii	Daniel		
Obabika bay, NORTHWEST ARM, TIMA-			Acknowledgments to ...	160, 177	x
GAMI LAKE.			Assistant to Coleman, 1899	172	ix
Rocks on	176	x	Copper found by, Timagami dist.		
20 M.I.		305	Iron " "	172, 173	ix
			tests on	20	xii
				336	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
O'Connor, Daniel—Con.			Ohio, U. S.—Con.		
Jaspilite found by, Timagami			Shales of, analysis.....	119, 120	iii
dist.....	167	x	Natural gas in.....	151, 152	R C
Part owner, Comstock gold m.....	270	vi	115, 120, 121, 141		i
Last chance gold m.....	269	vi	depth and pressure.....	155	i
lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE,			exhaustion threatened.....	210	i
TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.			in Clinton formation.....	98 A	xiv
Iron ore on.....	169-171	x	similar to that of Kent co.....	99 A	xvi
analysis.....	180	x	Trenton formation in.....	42	R C
tp., TH. B. D.			depth below tide.....	113 A	xv
Argentite in.....	194	ix	University of.....	17	v
Calcite in.....	195	ix	notes by Richards.....	511	R C
Harmotome in.....	199	ix	Cobalt Mining Co.		
Mountain leather in.....	205	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Silver mining in. <i>See</i> Beaver			Oil Co.		
silver mine.			Well of, Brooke tp., log.....	111 A	xv
Octibbeha co., MINN.			Paving Co.		
Nickel in siderite in.....	151 C	xiv	Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
Odell and Son.			river, U.S.		
Brick yard of, Ingersoll.....	85 B	xv	Anticline on.....	148	i
Ottawa.....	224, 225	x	Ohlsen—?	85	vi
29, 61 B	xv		Oil.		
87 B	xiv		As furnace fuel.....	395	R C
Oehme—?			196, 203		ii
Oeregrund iron. <i>See</i> Dannemora.			Association of, with natural gas..	143	i
Oesterlin, Dr. Charles.....	121	i	26		iv
Off-sett deposits.			Athabaska Landing, Alta., boring		
Sudbury dist., notes by Cole-			for.....	172	v
man.....	20, 21 C	xiv	Bounty on, aids production.....	21 A	xv
Ogden, A.....	85	x	Calorific power of.....	166	vi
Oil Co.			481		R C
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv	Canadian, compared with that of		
Ogdensburg, St. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.			U. S.....	27	v
Delta deposits near; fossils near.	242 A	xiii	exports, 1881-1887....	244	R C
Ogema Mg. and Smelting Co.			production, 1870, 1880.	209	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	1886, 1887.	243	R C
Notes on, 1892.....	235	ii	1888.....	525	R C
silver mine, DORION TP., TH.			Desulphurizing of.....	27	iv
B. D.			Duty on, removal of.....	24 A	xvi
Galena in.....	198	ix	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	153-167	R C
Notes on, 1892.....	235	ii	Exhaustion of, certain.....	157, 158	i
Position of.....	38	R C	Exhibited at World's Fair.....	193	ii
Sale of.....	182	iii	Findlay, Ohio.....	121	i
Ogilvie, William Morley			Flash tests of.....	163, 164	R C
Member of Northwest Co.....	198	v	Gaspé dist., Que.....	196	ii
Ref. to work by, Sudbury dist..	16 C	xiv	Industry of, 1895.....	5, 21-27	v
and Hutchison.			1899.....	107	ix
Salt making by, at Goderich....	190	R C	1906.....	23, 24 A	xvi
Ogoki lake, OGOKI RIVER, ALBANY			New Brunswick, production, 1906.	24 A	xvi
RIVER.			Notes by Goodwin.....	220	vi
Eruptive rock on, petrography..	209	x	Origin of.....	164	vi
river, ALBANY RIVER.			91-95 A	xiv	
Notes on, by Bell.....	113	iv	anticlinal theory.....	116	i
O'Hara—?			notes by Ross.....	144	i
Estimate by, of peat in Ireland..	189	i	Prices, 1890.....	158-161	R C
J. C.	117	ix	1895.....	23	v
C. N.	100	x	1906.....	95 A	xvi
Ohio, U. S.			Refined and the crude equivalent,		
Brick pavements in cities of..	108-114	iii	porportion.....	21	v
Clays of, for sewer-pipes.....	86	R C	Report on, by Corkill.....	88-117 A	xiv
sources of vitrifying....	118	iii	Coste.....	115-118 A	xv
Coal of, calorific power.....	207	ii	Statistics, 1868-9.....	140	iv
Diamonds in.....	123, 124	ix	1870, 1880, 1887.....	210	R C
Feldspar sent to, for pottery,			1888.....	72	R C
from Frontenac co.....	21 A	xvi	1891.....	6	i
Geological Survey of, notes by			1892.....	11	ii
Walker.....	421	R C	1893.....	9, 10	iii
Gypsum in.....	119	R C	1894.....	11, 26-28	iv
Iron in, cost of production.....	337	R C	1895.....	11, 21-24	v
production.....	468	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Oil. — <i>Con.</i>			Oil Springs. — <i>Con.</i>		
Statistics. — <i>Con.</i>			Oil at and near.— <i>Con.</i>		
1896.....	13, 17	vi	prices, 1895.....	23	v
1897.....	15, 17	vii	production, 1891-4.....	26	iv
1898.....	11, 14	viii	1893.....	9	iii
1899.....	12, 13	ix	1905.....	108	A xv
1900.....	11, 12, 17	x	1906.....	24	A xvi
1901.....	13, 39	xi	decreasing.....	23	A xvi
1902.....	12, 13, 39, 40	xii	refining.....	162	R C
1903.....	23, 24	A xiii	wells, number, 1895.....	25	v
1904.....	1, 3, 20	A xiv	records.....	113	A xiv
1905.....	1, 22, 108	A xv	Well Supply Co.		
1906.....	4-6	A xvi	Output by, 1893.....	118	ii
Storeing, distilling and refining.			Oiseau bay, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
154-157, 163, 165		R C	Description of shores at and near.	135	viii
Sulphuric acid, for purifying...	193	A xvi	Ojanperci, John.	35	A xvi
United States, Dunkard creek,			Ojibway Indians.		
Penn.....	141	i	Condition of, compared to more		
production, 1888.	525	R C	northern Indians...	179	A xiii
quality.....	166	R C	Hinterland, The.....	134	iv
West Virginia...	18	x	Michipicoten div., notes by J. M.		
||			Bell.....	298	A xiv
Essex co., exploration work,			Photo of, in costume.....	176, 177	A xiii
1895.....	18-24	vi	Rainy Lake dist., notes by Cole-		
Frontenac co., Portland tp., ex-			man.....	97, 98	iv
ploring for.....	283	v	Oka (PICKEREL) river, W. OF MICH-		
Kent co.			PICOTEN, ALG.		
Bothwell field.....	55, 160, 161	R C	Iron ore on.....	23	R C
production, 1905...	92	A xvi	O'Keeffe, J.		
exploration work, 1895.....	18-24	vi	Notes by, on peat industry in Ire-		
map, showing wells.....	93	A xvi	land.....	189	i
Raleigh tp.....	26	A xiii	Michael		
bore-hole record.....	111	A xiv	Evidence by, before R. C.....	125	R C
flow ceased.....	90	A xiv	ref. to.....	65	ii
notes.....	40-42	xii	Olary, S. AUSTRALIA.		
report by Knight, 1906.....	92-104	A xvi	Cobalt ore near.....	70	B xiv
ref. to.....	21	A xvi	Old Chap Mining Co.		
Thamesville (near).....	42	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Lambton co., Dawn tp.....	18	vii	Fort island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Enniskillen tp. 47, 153		R C	See Miller island.		
notes by Blue.....	178	i	Green lake, S. E. ALG.		
Manitoulin island, boring for.	72, 73	A xv	Burned country near, photo. 160,	161	xii
Middlesex co., Glencoe.....	55	R C	Description of.....	167	xii
Oxford co., Beachville (near)...	92	B xiii	Hill iron mine, SALISBURY		
Big Otter Creek			DIST., CONN.....	346	R C
valley.....	62	i	Red Sandstone. See Devon-		
Dereham tp.....	91	B xiii	ian.		
-can rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.			Woman river, BRULÉ BAY,		
Gabbro on, petrography.....	140	A xiii	L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on portage at.....	185	viii	Beaches on and near.....	193	A xv
Waterpower at.....	193	viii	altitude.....	194	A xv
creek, OHIO, U. S.			photos.....	195	A xv
Gas and oil on.....	141	i	Character of.....	176	A xv
source of.....	142	i	Keweenawan formation on.....	189	A xv
Exchange, PETROLEA.			Minor ref. to.....	179	A xv
Organization of.....	161	R C	Olden station, OLDEN TP., FRONT-		
Exploration Company of			ENAC CO.		
Canada.			Corundum-bearing rocks near....	227	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
of vitriol. See Sulphuric acid.			Crystalline limestone in.....	45	ii
shales.			Iron ore in.....	54	A xiii
Collingwood, Scotland.....	42	R C	mining.....	276	v
springs, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			Marl in.....	46	B xiii
LAMBTON CO.			Pyrrhotite in.....	207	ix
Oil at and near.....	15	viii	200	A xv	
156, 158		R C	Quartz from, mill test on.....	215	v
area of field.....	111	A xiv	Silver in.....	209	ix
compared to that of Petrolea.	24	v	Zinc mining in.....	25	xii
industry, improved, 1895....	5	v	See also Richardson zinc m.		

	Page.	Vol.
Oldenburg, GERMANY.		
Peat in.....	212, 213	ii
plant.....	29	A xiii
used for sanitation.....	216	ii
on railways.....	202	i
Oleson, John.	39, 41	A xiii
Oligoclase.		
Definition of.....	538	R C
Lanark.....	194	ii
Olinda, GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO.		
Blast furnaces at, 1831.....	23	ii
Oliphant, W. H.	137	xii
	102	A xv
Olive Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
See also next ref.		
gold mine, N. OF BAD VER-		
MILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Accident at.....	31-33	vii
Conglomerate near.....	134	xi
Depth of, 1900.....	34	ix
Felsite schists near.....	82, 262	viii
Minor ref. to		
Notes on, 1897.....	31-33, 128	vii
1898....	46, 79, 80, 272, 278	viii
1899.....	72-74	ix
1900.....	38, 80, 81, 94	x
Photos of.....	96, 97	ix
Shut down, 1900.....	37	x
Oliver, George		
Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp. 44, 50		ii
John. See Vermilion Gold Mg.		
Co.....	113	R C
Oliver, Thomas	25	A xiv
	30-33	A xv
and Roberts Wire Co.....	370	R C
	120	ii
Bros. and Phillips.	370	R C
Ferry. See MacCue.		
Iron and Steel Co.	120	ii
pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD		
TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1906.....	80	A xvi
and photo.....	158-159	A xvi
tp., TH. B. D.		
Magnetite in. See Murillo sta....	299	xii
Road from, to Whitefish lake....	9	vi
Olivine. See Chrysolite.		
diabase. See Diabase, olivine		
Ollman, M.	106	B xv
Ollmann, Mrs. H.	29	xii
Olson, John	42-50	x
Olympia gold mine, Mill Loc.,		
L. OF THE WOODS.		
Mill erected at.....	60	A xvi
Minor ref.	34	A xiv
Work by, 1902.....	95	xii
1903.....	61	A xiii
1906.....	60	A xvi
Olympia Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Work by, Shoal Lake dist	59	A xv
See also last ref.		
O'Mara, Patrick		
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp. 195		iii
Ombabika river, NIPIGON LAKE,		
TH. B. D.		
Notes on, by Bell.....	202	v

	Page.	Vol.
Omeemee (PIGEON) rapid, MAT-		
TAGAMI RIVER, ALG.....	127	ix
ON 3 copper loc., SHEBANDOWAN		
LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	80	v
Onakawana river, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	189	viii
Onderdonk, Henry	48, 111	B xiii
Onaping, DOWLING TP., ALG.		
Beaches near, altitude.....	103	C xiv
Rocks at and near:		
analysis.....	116, 117	C xiv
gabbro, petrography.....	294	xii
gneiss, photo.....	66	C xiv
granite.....	68	i
nickel-eruptive.....	197	A xiii
	64	C xiv
analysis.....	212, 213	A xiii
petrography.....	210	A xiii
norites.....	3, 114	C xiv
petrography.....	109-111	C xiv
syenitic.....	110	C xiv
vitrophyre tuff.....	68	C xiv
analysis.....	132	C xiv
creek, MONCRIEFF TP., ALG.		
Granite on.....	222	A xiii
falls, ONAPING RIVER, ALG.		
Galena and zinc-blende on.....	91	i
Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Sluicing plant of, photos....	160, 161	x
Work by, 1900.....	157, 158	x
lakes (LOWER AND UPPER),		
ONAPING RIVER, ALG.		
Altitude of.....	156	x
Gold on and near.....	187	x
alluvial.....	258	vii
	157	x
	17, 201	xi
H.B.C. post between, and Long		
Lake.....	156	x
Jasper on.....	187	x
Lumber dam on.....	154	x
Notes on, by Bell.....	76	i
Rocks on.....	154	x
	222	A xiii
arkose.....	74	i
jasper conglomerate.....	187	x
river, VERMILION RIVER, ALG.		
Falls on, photo.....	6	C xiv
Glaciation near.....	102	C xiv
gravel plains.....	65, 106	C xiv
Log jam and log chute on, photo.		
	224, 225	A xiii
Rocks on and near.....	197	A xiii
	64	C xiv
breccia.....	86	i
tuff, notes.....	10, 39, 86, 94	C xiv
petrography.....	131, 132	iv
pyritous.....	95, 131	C xiv
O'Neal, Cornelius	129	i
John.....	224	i
	48	iii
Omega lake, RUSSIA.		
Schungite from, analysis....	165, 166	vi
Oneida, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum at, analysis.....	56	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Oneida tp., HALDIMAND CO.			Ontario.—Con.		
Gypsum mining in.	112,113	i	Climate of, compared with Denmark and Sweden. 197	xii	
evidence before R. C.	122	R C	favourable for peat-bogs. 202	xii	
See also Garland mine.			Copper ranges of, report by Coleman. 142-191	ix	
Martindale mine.			Divisions of, explanation.	218	vii
Limestone from, analysis	15,16	B xiii	Dominion Survey's operations in, scanty.	408	R C
Travertine in.	211	x	Fossils in, list of marine.	224-227	x
crystalline.	91	B xiii	Fuel supply of.	203,204	ii
O'Neil, John	132	x	Garnets in, of doubtful value.	188	ii
O'Neill, C. H.	92	vii	Gas regions of, report by Stiff. 42-45	xi	
	88	x	Geographical position of.	101	iv
Onions, Peter (1783)	359	R C	Geology of, associated with its history.	185	ii
Onions.			evidence before R.C. 52-70	R C	
Mentioned as growing at:—			paper by Bell.	1-52	R C
Abitibi dist., Fort Matache-wan.	240	A xiv	Geological Survey for, necessary. 424	R C	
New Post.	186	viii	Gold-fields of, notes by Blue.	8	v
Night-hawk lake.	123	A xii	paper by Blue.	11-61	iii
Redstone river.	107	A xiii	See also Inspector of Mines.		
Goulais River valley.	197	viii	Highest land in (Tip-top mt.)... 142	viii	
Rainy river.	163	v	photo (mt. Sinclair) 176-177	vii	
Onoclea sensibilis.			Iron ores of,	31-82	ii
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv	titaniferous.	233	vii
Mattagami valley.	151	A xv	making in, cost compared with Michigan.	103	ii
Onondaga, U. S.			prospect.	23-32	iv
Onondaga formation named after.	44,45	R C	33, 34	x	
Salt springs at.	14	i	ranges in, extent.	200, 201	x
formation.			report by Coleman ...	142-191	ix
Composition of.	98	A xiv	128-151	xi	
Distribution and character, notes by Bell.	45	R C	Miller.	304-317	xii
occurrences.	24	B xiii	Limestones of, report by Miller. Pt. B. xiii		
Gypsum in.	119	R C	Lumbering in, chief localities. ...	119	iv
170,177	i		Maps of, geological index.	203, 204	R C
147,148	xii		23	B xiii	
Position of, in Silurian.	2	R C	pyrites deposits. 151	A xvi	
Rocks in, for hydraulic cement. ...	15	B xiii	southern.	23	B xiii
Salt in.	170, 177	i			
<hr/>			Metals of, names and occurrences.	190-193	ii
Brant co.	33	B xiii	Mineral exports, 1874, 1886.	238	R C
Bruce co.	35	B xiii	statistics. See opening pages of each annual report.		
Essex co.	115	A xiv	resources, report by R.C. Vol.	R C	
Grand river, gypsum in.	110	i	Minerals of, paper by Miller. 193-212	ix	
Haldimand co.	51	B xiii	Mining laws of, compared to those of British Columbia ...	4, 5	vii
Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., thickness.	103	A xvi	paper by Blue 225-229	ix	
Lambton co., Petrolea, thickness. 96	A xiv		Mining schools in, description. 193-198	vi	
Waterloo co.	115	B xiii	locations for. 420	R C	
Welland co.	116,117	B xiii	Oil of, compared with that of U.S.	27	v
Wellington co.	120,122	B xiii	Peat areas of.	197, 209	ii
tp., BRANT CO.			Population of, 1901.	192	xii
Mineral water in. See Tuscarora.			families, 1890.	180	i
Ontario.			Pyrrhotite occurrences in.	207	ix
Area of.	101	iv	200	A xvi	
182	A xvi		Rocks of, Archaean.	245	v
Arsenic in, paper by Wells. ...	101-122	xi	Huronian.	182-186	ix
At the Pan-American Exhbtn., report by Speller.	83-90	xi	Laurentian, paper by Bell.	245, 249	v
Beaches (marine) of Eastern, report by Coleman.	215-227	x	petrography.	179, 182	ix
Boundaries of (1890).	1	R C	trap, distribution.	15	v
disputes re.	191,192	v	Seaside of, paper by Gibson. ...	128-30	iv
Bricks of, compared with U.S. ...	129	iii			
Clays of, notes by Gibson.	125-132	iii			
report by Baker.	Pt. B	xv			

	Page.	Vol.
Ontario.—Con.		
Settling in, as farmers, advantages of.....	136, 137	iv
Silver mining by Govt. of. <i>See</i> Gillies limit.		
Sulphur in mineral-bearing rocks of.....	22 A	xvi
Waterpowers of, act respecting. 253-256		vii
paper by Gibson. 251-253		vii
and California Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
and Rainy River R'y.		
Notes on route and power of. 133, 134		v
Bank.		
Iron claim owned by, Lutterworth tp.....	52, 56	x
Boulder Gold Mg. Co. <i>See</i> Boulder Gold Mg. Co.		
Bureau of Mines. <i>See</i> Bureau of Mines.		
co.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	89 B	xiii
Cobalt Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Colorado Mg. Co.		
Work by, Spider lake.....	94 A	xiii
Copper Co.		
Eldorado mine worked by.....	76 A	xvi
Corundum Co.		
Capital and incorporation.....	9	xii
Name of, changed.....	19 A	xiv
	99 A	xv
Operating, 1902.....	37, 135	xii
1903.....	19, 21, 89, 90 A	xiii
Plant of, destroyed by fire.....	75 A	xiv
photos.....	112, 113 A	xiii
Succeeded by Ashland Emery & Corundum Co.....	19 B	xv
Crude Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Gas and Fuel Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
Gold Concessions, Ltd.		
Capital of.....	10	viii
Work by, 1897.....	55	vii
1898.....	84-87	viii
1899.....	47, 48	ix
Gold Fields Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Gold Mining Co.		
Formation of.....	159	v
Owning Foley mine.....	5 Bull. i	
	81	vi
Government Gold Concessions.		
Formation of, and directors.....	9	vi
Graphite Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
officers.....	31	v
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex.	87	
Operating Black Diamond mine.	25 A	xvi
Notes on.....	37	vi
Purchase by, of boring plant....	42 A	xiii
<i>See also</i> Whitefish lake.		
graphite mine. <i>See</i> Black Donald graphite mine.		

	Page.	Vol.
Ontario Joint Stock Phosphate Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Lead and Zinc Co.		
Work by, 1902.....	87 A	xiii
Limited gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Idle, 1898.....	280	viii
Notes on.....	53, 54	vii
	68, 276	viii
Lithographic Stone and Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Mineral Lands Co.		
Formation of.....	140, 141	vi
Prospecting by, for copper, Pt. Mamainse.....	130	ii
Purchase by, of land from Montreal Mg. Co.....	69	iii
Sale of lands of.....	153	vi
Work by, Silver Islet mine.....	35	R C
	141	vi
Mines Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Mining and Smelting Co.		
Lead mining by, Bannockburn..	11 A	xiii
	39, 79 A	xiv
	16 A	xv
Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
	11	xi
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	118	R C
	233	ii
	14	iii
Natural Gas Co.		
Boring by, for oil, Gosfield tp...	25	vi
Dispute with Kingsville villagers.	117, 123	i
Merged in Natural Gas and Oil Co.....	28	v
Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Work by, 1906.....	67 A	xvi
Nickel Mountain Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Oil and Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Paving Brick Co.		
Analysis of clay used by.....	8 B	xv
Hudson River shales used by...	7 B	xv
Minor ref. to.....	15 A	xiii
Plant of, description.....	16	v
Work by, for Toronto streets... notes and photos..	14	vi
	112-114 B	xv
Peat Fuel Co.		
Work by, Welland co.....	33	iv
People's Salt and Soda Co.		
Producing, 1899.....	111	ix
1902.....	38	xii
1903.....	22 A	xiii
1905.....	21 A	xv
1906.....	23 A	xvi
People's Salt Manufacturing Co.		
Evidence <i>re</i> before R. C.....	189	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ontario Portland Cement Co.			Onwatin lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Gravel and sand on	5 c	xiv
Clay and marl used by, analysis. 159 A		xiv	Iron pyrites on	204 A	xiii
Notes on, 1902.....	33, 149	xii	Nickel prospecting on	75 c	xiv
1905.....	154 A	xiv	Rocks on and near :—		
Officers of	18 B	xiii	diabase dike.....	203 A	xiii
Operating, 1904.....	18 A	xiv	slate, black.....	207 A	xiii
1905.....	17 A	xv	notes.....	10, 95, 96 c	xiv
1906.....	20 A	xvi	petrography.....	133 c	xiv
Plant of	18 B	xiii	Shores of, character.....	6 c	xiv
capacity	17 A	xiii	Terraces near.....	103, 106 c	xiv
Property on Blue lake acquired by	34 B	xiii	Oolite.		
Prospectors Mg. and Dev. Co.			Definition of.....	538	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Opal.		
Stella mines owned by.....	33, 113	vii	Apatite dists.....	442	R C
Work by, L. of the Woods, 1897.	38	vii	Definition of.....	539	R C
Quebec Cobalt Mg. Co.			Opasatika lake, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Character of.....	144 A	xiii
Reefs Mg. and Development Co.			Diabase from, to Missinaibi river. 181 A		xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Dimensions of	135 A	xiii
Rolling Mill Co.			Iron ore on	23	R C
Bounty payments to, 1900.....	33	x	pyrites	256	v
Merged in Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.....	14	ix	Pine on	119	iv
Sewer Pipe Co.			(LONG) lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	Iron ore on	228, 230	xi
Minor ref. to.....	15 A	xiii	river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Operating, 1906.....	19 A	xvi	Description of, by J. M. Bell. 135, 136 A		xiii
Plant of, at Mimico	29 A	xiii	Falls on, photo	176, 177 A	xiii
notes	117 B	xv	Forest fires on	256	v
photo.....	118 B	xv	Iron ore on, map showing.....	153 A	xiii
Silver and Antimony Mg. Co.			notes.....	150-152 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	pyrites.....	149, 150, 181 A	xvi
Silver Plating Co.			Lignite on, notes by J. M. Bell.		
Notes on, 1890.....	131	i	162, 164 A		xiii
Smelters, Ltd.			Rocks on.....	138, 140 A	xiii
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex. 25 A		xv	Timber on	176, 177 A	xiii
Smelting Works, Ltd.			Opeepesway lake.	317	xii
Accident at works of	44	xii	Ophiolite. See Serpentine.		
Canadian Copper Co.'s matte treated by.....	19	xii	Ophir gold mine, ICKTA LAKE, GAL-BRAITH TP., ALG.		
Copper prospecting by, near Massey.....	37	x	Accident at	200-206	iv
Operations commenced by, 1901.			Beach at.....	152, 153	viii
19, 21		xi	Diorite in	40	iv
Works of, burnt.....	6 A	xiii	Financial difficulties affect.....	3	iv
69 A		xiv	Notes on, 1894.....	231-233	iv
141 c		xiv	1899.....	89, 90	ix
erected	140 c	xiv	1902.....	80, 81	xii
notes on, 1901.....	280	xi	by Blue	37-44	iii
1902.....	121	xii	Nuggets from	236	ii
1903.....	84 A	xiii	37		iv
photo.....	272, 273	xi	Photo of, showing vein in bluff.. 41		iii
Terra-cotta and Pressed Brick Co.			Promising well	192	ii
Notes on	103, 104	i	Purchased by a Duluth syn.....	9	ii
Victoria Mining Co.			Quartz of, character.....	36	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Section of	206	iv
Ontonagan dist., MICH.			showing veins	44	iii
Copper deposits of.....	85	iii	Worked for iron, 1901.....	23	xi
river, MICH.			Jack gold mine, SULTANA ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Copper on, early knowledge.....	110	v	Character of vein	109	R C
prospecting	93	R C	Notes on, by Blue.....	14, 15	iii
			Coleman.....	68	iv
			Rocks in	116, 123	vi
			Mines Development Co.		
			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Ophir Mining Co.			"Oregon" ss.		
Gold on land of, discovery.....	122	iv	Armour of.....	149	iii
Formation of.....	43, 44	iii	O'Reilly, T.		
Opimicon bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Brick-yard of, Ottawa.....	61 B	xv
Peat near, depth of.....	148 A	xiii	Orekkhova, NIGNI-NOVGOROD PROV., RUSSIA.		
Opinicon (ROCK LAKE) apatite mine,			Peat near.....	217	ii
STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Orel prov., RUSSIA.		
Notes on, 1891.....	239	i	Peat in.....	217, 218	ii
1892.....	250	ii	Orford Copper Co.		
Mining Co.			Absorbed by International Nickel Co.....	172 C	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex.	86	xi
Opishiquaquaya lake, KAMISKOTANA LAKE, SAGAIGAN RIVER, ALG.			Methods of, improved.....	179	iv
	130	ix	Monopoly of.....	59 A	xiii
Ops tp., VICTORIA CO.			Nickel refinery of, Constable Hook, N.J.....	131	ii
Artesian wells in. <i>See</i> Lindsay.				170 C	xiv
Limestone in.....	113 B	xiii	Nickel refining process of.....	218-221	ix
Optic lake, NIP.			Palladium production by.....	8 A	xiv
<i>Opuntia fragilis.</i>			Prices charged by.....	11 A	xvi
Lake of the Woods and Rainy lake.....	96	iv	Sales by, to U.S. navy.....	138	ii
	51	v	Smelter of, Copper Cliff.	125	x
Orange co., N. Y.				64, 280	xi
Corundum in.....	240	viii	for Cobalt ores.....	140 C	xiv
Hall, HAILEYBURY, NIP.				64 A	xv
	40 A	xiv			
	43 A	xv	Smelter proposed by, Georgian bay.....	261	viii
Hall, NEW LISKEARD, NIP.			Sudbury ores refined by.....	27	vii
river, S. AFRICA.			tp., KENT CO.		
Diamonds in.....	122	ix	Gas in.....	29	v
Orangeville, GARAFRAXA TP., DUFFERIN CO.			bore-hole records.....	123, 124	i
Brick-yard at.....	61 B	xv	Oil in, boring for.....	5	v
Cement works at:—				18-21	vi
<i>See</i> Orangeville Cement Co.			Salt in, depth and thickness.....	33	vi
Superior Portland Cement Co.			tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Guelph formation at.....	121 B	xiii	Millerite in.....	213	vi
Limestone quarrying at.....	99	i		59 B	xiv
	39 B	xiii	Original Swede Boys' Prosp'g Co.		
Sandstone quarrying near. <i>See</i> Mono tp.			<i>See also</i> Swede Boys' gold mine.		
Cement Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Formation; analysis of marl and clay to be used by.....	16 A	x	Photo of sluices of.....	112, 113,	vi
Orassi, Eugene.			Orillia, ORILLIA TP., SIMCOE CO.		
<i>Orbiculoidea.</i>	34, 35 A	xvi	Artesian water in.....	59	i
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Brick-clay in, analysis.....	18 B	xv
<i>Orchis rotundifolia.</i>			Waterpower at.....	14 A	xv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Wolframite near.....	212	ix
Orconerara Iron Co.			tp., SIMCOE CO.		
	121	ii	Limestone in.....	89 B	xiii
Orde, F. W.			Oriole Gold Co.		
	118	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Orde Brown, Capt.			Orion gold mine, S. W. OF CARLETON LAKE, MANITOU LAKE REG., R. R. D.		
Authority on armour plates.....	160, 162	iii	Notes on, 1899.....	62	ix
Compound armour plates advocated by.....	153, 154	iii	Orion Gold Mining Co.		
Ordinance. See Guns.			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Ordovician. See Cambro-Silurian.			officers.....	62	ix
Ores.			Mining Co.		
Copper, Canadian exports, 1881-1887.....	244	R C	Capital and date of char er.....	24 A	xiii
Smelting of, paper on.....	374-377	R C	Oriskany formation (DEVONIAN).		
Ore Contracting Co.			Composition of.....	98 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Grindstones made from.....	54 B	xiii
Oregon, U.S.			Haldimand co.....	53-56 B	xiii
Mining laws of, notes by R.C....	283	R C	Hagersville.....	145, 146	xii
Nickel in.....	146 C	xiv	Niagara river, near.....	46	R C
character.....	44	vi	Oil in.....	114 A	xiv
genthite.....	148 C	xiv	Springvale, fossils from.....	144	xii
Platinum in.....	142	vii	Thickness of, in oil-fields.....	96 A	xiv
			Wainfleet tp.....	119 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ormond corner, WINCHESTER TP., DUNDAS CO.			Orthoclase.—Con.		
Limestone at.....	40 B	xiii	Sebastopol tp.....	188	ii
Calclferous.....	47 B	xiii		205	ix
Ornamental stones.			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
See also Building stones.			Orthose.		
Bruce Mines, north of.....	72	i	Ilmen mts., Russia, with corun-		
Lamorandiere bay.....	93	i	dum.....	213	vii
White-beaver lake.....	93	i	Orthotheses.		
Orpiment, (YELLOW SULPHIDE OF ARSENIC).			Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi	Orton, Prof. Edward		
Description of.....	221	vi	Head of ceramics dept., Ohio		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	201	vi	University.....	17	v
Orr, James A. Bros.	220	iv	Notes by, on clay for paving		
Views of, re gas fuel.....	19	x	bricks.....	114-118	iii
Orser, Sidney	134	x	gas in Ohio.....	120	i
	90 A	xvi	origin.....	142-145	i
<i>Orthis livia.</i>				93-96 A	xiv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Notes by, on gas, uses.....	159	i
" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>livia.</i>			Seger cones.....	40 B	xv
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	Ref. to work by, oil and gas,		
St. Marys, near.....	96 B	xiii	Ohio.....	151	R C
St. Marys river.....	151	xii		115, 116, 130,	151
" <i>lynx.</i>				108 A	xiv
Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii	iron mine, HASTINGS DIST.		
Orthite. See Allanite.			Rocks of.....	57	ii
<i>Orthoceras.</i>			Orwell, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN CO.		
Abitibi river.....	187, 188	viii	Brick-yards in, notes.....	62 B	xv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	clay for, analysis.....	14 B	xv
Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii	<i>Oryzopsis asperifolia.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii	Ottawa, near.....	225	x
diagram.....	192, 193 A	xiii	Osaquam (OSAKWAN), W. OF		
Port Colborne, near.....	36	xi	IGNACE, R. R. D.		
St. Marys.....	152	xii	Country north of, character....	147	xi
" <i>algomense.</i>			Osawabik Mining Co.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
diagram.....	192, 193 A	xiii	Osborne, Chase S.		
" <i>extremum.</i>			Mining by, Michipicoten div....	105	viii
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii		117	ix
diagram.....	192, 193 A	xiii		143	x
" <i>luxum.</i>			Moose mt.....	21, 299	xii
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii		216 A	xiii
photo, in limestone.....	192, 193 A	xiii		103 C	xiv
" <i>pelops.</i>				66	xii
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii	H.		
diagram.....	192, 193 A	xiii	Oil Producers, Ltd.		
" <i>pulcher.</i>			Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25A	IXV
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii	Oscchekamega Indians.		
diagram.....	192, 193 A	xiii	Cannibalism among.....	138	v
" <i>procerus.</i>			Oshawa, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Kwataboahagan river, photo of, in			Iron works at.....	329	R C
limestone.....	192, 193 A	xiii	Limestone at.....	41, 89 B	xiii
" <i>thoas.</i>			Oshawong, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii	Huronian quartzite on.....	155	x
Orthoclase.			Osinawe lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Apatite dists.....	442	R C	Gold on.....	58	iv
Bathurst tp.....	205	ix	mining.....	74, 267	vi
Burgess, N. tp.....	205	ix		111	R C
Composition of.....	224	vi	Osler, —?		
Crosby tp.....	205	ix	<i>Osmerus mo dax.</i>		
Definition of.....	539	R C	Greens creek, Ottawa.....	224	x
Description of.....	224	vi	Osmiridium (IRIDOSMINE).		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	British Columbia.....	8 A	xiv
	214	vii	<i>Osmorrhiza brevistylis.</i>		
Kingston dist., containing felds-			Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
par for pottery.....	205	ix	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.	
Osnabruck Centre, OSNABRUCK TP.,			
STORMONT CO.			
Marine deposits near	220	x	
tp., STORMONT CO.			
Marine deposits in. <i>See</i> Gallin-			
gertown.			
Peat in	190	i	
	198	ii	
<i>See also</i> Newington.			
Oso tp., FRONTENAC CO.			
Apatite in	172, 439	R C	
	194	ix	
Barytes in	53	R C	
Corundum in	205, 227, 228	viii	
Feldspar prospecting in	81, 83	A xiv	
Gold prospecting in	265	v	
Igneous rocks in	225	viii	
Iron ore in	37, 46	ii	
mining	275, 276	v	
Limestone in, crystalline	45	ii	
Quartz from, mill test on	214	v	
Osprey tp., GREY CO.			
Niagara formation in	44	R C	
Oil well in, log	109, 114	A xv	
Trenton formation in, height			
above tide level.	113	A xv	
Ostandigistagan falls, GROUND-			
HOG RIVER, ALG.	132, 142	ix	
Oster island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			
Rocks on	86, 87	B xiii	
Osterholz, GERMANY.			
Moss litter at, experiments on...	141	iii	
O'Sullivan, Henry			
Notes by, on country E. of Moose			
River basin	204	v	
Otago, NEW ZEALAND.			
Mining schools at	213	i	
	222	iv	
staff	515	R C	
dist., NEW ZEALAND.			
Scheelite from	517	R C	
Otey,—?			
Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp...	44	ii	
Otisse, Samuel			
<i>See also</i> Otisse pyrites mine.			
Manager, " " ..	80, 134	vii	
	89	x	
Gold Mining Co.			
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	
pyrites mine, COOK LAKE,			
NEAR SCHREIBER.			
Notes on, 1898	80, 134	vii	
	1900	88, 89	x
by Fraleck	177, 178	A xvi	
Photos	48, 49	vii	
Otonabee canal, PETERBORO CO.			
Lock on, made of limestone from			
Dummer tp	97	B xiii	
river, PETERBORO CO.			
Limestone on, coral bearing	97	B xiii	
Morainic hills east of	233	A xiii	
Ott, Michael			
Brick yard of, notes on	104	B xv	
Ottawa, CARLETON CO.			
Anorthosite from, analysis	226	viii	
Apatite in dist. of	174, 177, 178	R C	
Black River formation on	41	R C	
Brick yards at, notes	60	B xv	
photo	47	B xv	

	Page.	Vol.
Ottawa.—Con.		
Carbide works at.....	296	xi
	140	xii
	25	A xvi
Clays at and near:—		
boulder, photo.....	30	B xv
Erie.....	9	B xv
Leda.....	215	x
analyses.....	31	B xv
photo.....	33	B xv
Saugeen.....	19, 33	B xv
Experiments at, on insecticides,		
	115, 116	xi
Fossils from.....	224-226	x
Graphite works in. <i>See</i> Ontario		
Graphite Co.		
Iron near, ilvaite.....	194	ii
	201	ix
notes by Birkinbine..	345	R C
Mica trimming works at	28, 291	xi
	131	xii
	87-91	A xvi
Sulphide pulp plant at.....	199	A xvi
Trenton formation at.....	42	R C
Brick Manufacturing Co.		
Brick-yard of, notes.....	61	B xv
producing.....	29	xii
Carbide Co.		
Notes on, 1900.....	21	A x
1904.....	87, 88	A xiv
Producing, 1901.....	36	A xi
1902.....	36	A xii
1903.....	18	A xiii
1904.....	18	A xiv
1905.....	23, 107	A xv
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Ottawa Front, Carleton co.		
Limestone from, analysis.....	38, 39	B xiii
co., OHIO.		
Anticline in.....	116	i
Apatite mining in, early.....	436	R C
Quartzites of.....	21	R C
Gold Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
<i>See also</i> Golden Whale mine.		
Sakoose mine.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Objects of.....	53	vi
Option of, on Scotty Island mine.	42	ix
Works of, Keewatin, description.	60-62	vii
Granite Co. <i>See</i> Canadian		
Granite Co.		
Mica Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Works of, Ottawa.....	131	xii
	86	A xiv
Power Co.		
Supplying power to Ottawa Car-		
bide Co.....	21	x
river, ONT. AND QUE.		
Apatite N. and S. of.....	436	R C
Fossils in valley of.....	50	R C
Geology of, above Ottawa.....	104	B xiii
Glaciation in valley of.....	50	R C
notes by Miller..	226, 227	x
Iron ores in valley of, notes.....	32	ii
Laurentian N. of, thickness.....	168	i
Minor ref. to.....	201	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ottawa river.—Con.			Overstrom, Joseph		
Palaeozoic area of.....	22	B xiii	Experiments by, on producing		
Leda clay.....	215	x	aluminium.....	20	A xii
Pine in valley of.....	119	iv	Ovifak, Disco Island, Greenland.		
Salt water in valley of.....	32	B xv	Nickel at.....	151	C xiv
Waterpower on.....	252	vii	Owen, J. K.	200, 203, 232	iv
Otter.			Sound, Sydenham tp., Grey		
Abitibi dist.....	178, 193	viii	co.		
	189	xii	Brick clay near.....	122	viii
	127	A xiii	Erie.....	10, 13	B xv
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv	works, notes.....	66	B xv
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii	Cement works at, notes.....	32	xii
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C	See also Imperial Cement Co.		
apatite mine, N. Burgess tp.,			Sun Portland Cement		
LANARK CO.			Co.		
Notes on, 1892.....	251	ii	Gravel bed at, photo.....	27	B xv
cove, L. Superior, Th. B. D.			Limestone near.....	49, 50	B xiii
Copper prospecting on.....	134	viii	quarried.....	99, 100	i
Iron ore near.....	314	xii	Medina sandstone at.....	48	B xiii
Tin at, salted.....	139	vii	Pottery works at.....	118	B xv
creek, Blanche River, Que.	36	B xiv	Springs at.....	55, 56	i
head, Byron tp., L. Superior.			sound, Georgian Bay, L. Hu-		
Rocks at and near.....	305, 349-352	A xiv	ron.		
granite.....	306	A xiv	Beaches on.....	177	ix
Shores near, description.....	134	viii	levels.....	152, 155	viii
Tin salting near.....	139	viii	Ochre on.....	205	ix
island, L. Superior, Th. B. D.			Water levels at.....	151	viii
Description of mainland opposite.	134	viii	Sound Brick Co.		
lake, Ashby tp., Addington			Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
co.			Sound Natural Gas and Oil		
Granite near.....	225	viii	Co.		
lake, Epinette River, Missis-			Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
SAGI RIVER, ALG.	168	xii	Sound Portland Cement Co.		
lake, W. of 4th Meridian, R.			Analysis of clay and marl used by.	183	A xiv
R. D.			Brochure by, on cement, extract		
Fahlbands near, mineralized....	176	vii	from.....	172	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	147	xi	Operating, 1898.....	16	vii
Rocks in vicinity of.....	165	vii	1899.....	109	ix
Striae near.....	173	vii	1901.....	32	xi
portage, Abitibi River.			1902, notes.....	32, 35	xii
Rocks at.....	142	A xiii	1903.....	17	A xiii
fossiliferous limestone.....	32	B xiii		17	B xiii
station, Michipicoten Div.,			1904, notes and pho-	154-157	A xiv
ALG.			tos.....	17	A xv
Graphite near.....	187	vii	1905.....	20	A xvi
tp., ALG.			1906.....		
Rocks in.....	163	xii	Sound Stone Co.		
Otters, The, Abitibi River.			Cement of, quality.....	17	iv
Character of river near.....	192	viii	Work by, 1890, notes.....	99, 100	i
Corniferous formation near.....	47	R C	1899, ".....	110	ix
Notes on, and vicinity.....	186	viii	Owens, John	167	iii
Ottertail, ALG.	37-39	iii	college, Manchester, Eng.		
lake, N. of L. Huron, ALG.			Notes on, by Richards.....	512	R C
Beach at, height of.....	152, 153	viii	Owl.		
Rocks on and near.....	158, 159	viii	Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
Waters of, lowered.....	38	iii	great horned		
Otto tp., Nip.			Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
Rocks in.....	230	xi	screech		
granite.....	178	xii	Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Keewatin.....	264, 268	A xiv	Ox pt., Bay of Quinte.		
Otty Lake, N. Burgess tp., Lanark			Limestone quarries at.....	27	B xiii
co.			Oxalis acetosella.		
Apatite on, evidence before R. C.	167, 168, 174-176	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
veins, character.....	440	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Oven bird.			Oxalite.		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	Kettle pt.	205	ix
			Oxbow, The, Sauguen River.		
			Lithographic stone at.....	36	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Oxford, WARREN CO., N. J.			Paddon, S. W.	48	ix
Concentration process at iron furnace of.....	330	xii	Paddy lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	294	A xiv
co.			Paget, George	59	xi
Brick-yard of, notes.....	85-87	B xv	John	51	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	91	B xiii	Paint.		
Corniferous.....	25	B xiii	Arsenic in.....	120	x
gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.			<i>See also</i> Mineral pigments and Ochre.		
Notes on, 1899.....	61, 62	ix	creek, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Mining Co.	61	ix	Canoe route by.....	289, 290	A xiv
tps., OXFORD CO.			Drainage area of.....	285	A xiv
Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Highgate.			Iron ore on.....	323	A xiv
Oil refineries in. <i>See</i> Ingersoll.			mining.....	139	x
Oxygen.			Minor refs. to.....	290, 292	A xiv
Manganese for producing.....	462	R C	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Notes on, by Copp.....	447	R C	Brul' patches on.....	296	A xiv
Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	R C	Iron ore on and near.....	256, 257	viii
Oxyhydrogen light.			limonite.....	160, 161	ix
Lime used in making.....	6	B xiii	magnetite.....	324	A xiv
Oyster, L. A.	52	x	mining. <i>See</i> Frances m.	200	x
Oysters.			Length of.....	292	A xiv
Shells of, for road-making.....	104	iii	Minor ref. to.....	285	A xiv
			Ochre on, yellow.....	257	viii
				161	ix
P 75 gold loc. <i>See</i> Baby, William B.			Rocks on and near....	314, 323, 324, 344, 351,	354
165 gold loc., ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.	85	vi	greenstone.....	302	A xiv
175, 190-194, 282 gold locs. <i>See</i> Gold Hill mine.			Trees near.....	296	A xiv
188 gold loc., SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS	107	vi	Striae near, direction.....	178	ix
192 gold loc. <i>See</i> Black Jack mine.			Painter, Robert K.		
221 gold loc. <i>See</i> King gold mine.			Notes by, on pyrites deposits of Virginia.....	192	A xvi
263 gold loc. <i>See</i> Bullion gold mine.			J. & Sons.		
289 gold loc. <i>See</i> Wimor gold mine.			Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
317 gold loc., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	182	v	Paipoonge tp., TH. B. D.		
382 gold loc., ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.	85	vi	Argentite in.....	194	ix
395 gold loc. <i>See</i> Norway gold mine.			Silver mining on.....	200	R C
400, 409 gold loc. <i>See</i> Treasure gold mine.			<i>See also</i> Cariboo mine.		
444 gold loc., MIDDLE ISLAND, L. SUPERIOR	104	vi	Lily of the Valley mine.		
447 gold loc. <i>See</i> Sweden Gold Mg. Co.			Paisanite.		
566, 567 gold locs. <i>See</i> Regina gold mine.			Essex co., Mass.....	190	ix
577, 580 iron locs., NICKEL LAKE, R. R. D.			Paisley, ELDERSLIE TP., BRUCE CO.		
Notes on, by Coleman..	74	iv	Bedded dolomites near.....	36	B xiii
	175	A xvi	Brick-yard at, notes and photo..	59	B xv
656 gold loc. <i>See</i> Emperor gold mine.			clay for, analysis.....	15	B xv
Pacey, Frank	200, 201	iv	Saugeen.....	19, 33	B xv
Pacific Coal and Oil Co.			Pakenham, PAKENHAM TP., LANARK CO.		
Capital and date of charter....	25	A xiv	Fossils from.....	224	x
Packer—?			Silurian rocks in.....	70	B xiii
Experiments by, on nickel-steel.	139	ii	Palaeontology.		
Packfong (NICKEL ALLOY)			Value of, to a Survey.....	422	R C
Composition of.....	163, 164	C xiv	Palakod, PAPARAPATTI DIST., BURMA	233	viii
Packham, William James			Palaeozoic.		
Brick-making by, Brampton....	89	B xv	Eastern Ontario.....	209	vii
			Hudson bay, notes by Bell....	246	v
			Notes by Miller.....	21-26	B xiii
			Sub-divisions of.....	2	R C
			Structure and distribution.....	5, 6	R C
			Systems underlying, order of...	52	i
			Palisades silver mine, LYBSTER TP., TH. B. D.		
			Notes on, 1891.....	229	i
			Palladian islands, L. SUPERIOR.		
			Lower Slate conglomerate on, photo.....	136, 137	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Palladium.			Pancake Bay mine, PANCAKE BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
See also Sperrylite.			Area and description of.....	241-243	ii
In sperrylite.....	190	ii	Fissure veins in.....	75	iii
Occurrences and uses.....	6-8	A xiv	Work on, by Silver Islet Co.....	73	iii
Production, 1904.....	1-3, 6-8	A xiv	creek, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
1904-6.....	6	A xvi	Rocks on and near.....	207	A xvi
1905.....	1-3	B xv	greenstone, photo.....	209	A xvi
Sudbury dist.....	153, 155, 162	C xiv	lake, NEAR LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Palliser, Capt. John			Rocks on.....	208	A xvi
Description by, of a storm on Lac			river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.		
des Mille Lacs.....	119	v	Iron ore on.....	23	R C
Notes by, on Kenora.....	169	v	<i>Panenka canadensis.</i>		
Palmberg, Herr Th.			Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
Notes by, on peat production in			" <i>grandis.</i>		
Sweden.....	219, 220	ii	St. Marys.....	127	xi
Palmer, C.	87	ix		151, 152	xii
Walter William				96	B xiii
Paper by, on a pioneer's experi-			Panorama lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE,		
ences on Lakes Huron and			R. R. D.		
Superior.....	171-178	ii	Keewatin rocks on.....	61	iv
rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER.			Pansway, William	139	viii
Corundum at.....	221	vii	Paparapatti dist., BURMA.		
	222-224	viii	Corundum of, notes by Holland.	232	viii
Photo of.....	222	vii	Paper:		
Waterpower of.....	66	vi	Calcium sulphate for making ..	61, 62	x
	219	vii	Peat for making ..	35	A xiii
tp., ALG.			Tale in manufacture of ..	24	x
Iron ores north of, notes by Cole-			<i>Papilio turnus.</i> See Swallow tail,		
man.....	189, 190	x	yellow		
Palmerston tp., FRONTENAC CO.			Papineau creek, YORK RIVER.		
Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix	Crystalline limestone on.....	222	viii
Field prospecting in.....	213, 218	v	Syenite near ..	218, 220, 221	viii
Geological features of ..	218	v	Valley of, notes.....	224	vii
Iron ore in ..	45	ii	Waterpower of.....	218	vii
exhibited at World's Fair.....	80, 81	ii	Papoose islands, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Iron ore in, hematite.....	139	R C	Limestone in, notes.....	29	B xiii
	199	ix	Paps, The, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
magnetite.....	218	v	Rocks of, trap ..	15	v
mining. See Lizzie m.			Paquette rapid, ALUMETTE ISLAND,		
Wilbur m.			QUE.		
Magnesite in.....	202	ix	Black River formation at.....	104	B xiii
Mica in ..	244	i	<i>Paracyclas elliptica.</i>		
	203	ix	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Palmita Mg. and Development Co.			St. Marys ..	152	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Paradis bay, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Palms iron mine, PENOKEE-GOGEBIC			Huronian rocks west of.....	40	B xiv
RANGE, U. S.....	146	iii	Paraffine wax.		
Pam, Max	22	xi	As residue from petroleum.....		
Pan American Exhibition.				155, 157, 164	R C
Feldspar at, from Bedford tp....	39	xi	Statistics of. See Oil, statistics.		
Ferro-nickel at ..	62	x	Paragrene (Insecticide).		
Graphite at, from Brougham tp.	25	x	Analysis of ..	116	xi
	27	xi	<i>Parazyga hirsuta.</i>		
Nepheline rocks at.....	213	xi	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Ontario exhibit at, report by			Paresseux rapid, KAMINISTIKWIA		
Speller.....	83-90	xi	RIVER, TH. B. D.		
photos at.....	80, 81	xi	Sphalerite in ..	209	ix
Panache lake, NIP.			Pardee, T. Blair	4	i
Copper on.....	24	R C	Pargasite.		
Limestone on, analysis and			Renfrew co.....	194	ii
notes.....	29, 30	B xiii	Madawaska river, analysis.....	206	ix
dolomite, notes.....	82	i	Parham, HINCHINBROOKE TP., FRON-		
for burning....	94	i	TENAC CO.		
Quartzite on; syncline near.....	72	i	See also Boyd-Smith mine.		
Pancake bay, L. SUPERIOR.			Diallage near ..	197	ix
Mining locations on.....	69	iii	Gabbro near, notes by Miller ..		
See also Pancake Bay mine.				228, 229	viii
Rocks on.....	78	iii			
sandstone.....	68	iii			

	Page.	Vol.
Parham.—Con.		
Hypersthene near.....	200	ix
Limestone near, analysis.....	45 B	xiii
Norite at.....	228	viii
micro-photo.....	216, 217	viii
Paris, Thomas		
Gold prospecting by.....	105, 197	vii
Manager, Lizzie gold mine....	59, 60	viii
Paris, FRANCE.		
Corundum from Ontario, exhibited at.....	240	viii
Gypsum near.....	119	R C
Mica from Ontario sold in (1860). ..	86 A	xvi
Peat-charcoal in, price of.....	207	i
Peat pamphlet for Exhibition of, (1878).....	197	ii
Streets of, mahogany used in,...	104	ii
Paris, MAINE, U.S.		
Indicolite at.....	200	ix
Paris, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.		
Alabastine Cos. works at.....	38	xii
Gypsum at and near.....	110	i
analysis.....	199	ix
boring for.....	56 B	xiii
evidence before R. C.....	27, 28 A	xv
mining, notes, 1891.....	121, 122	R C
1892.....	243	i
1893.....	253	ii
1894.....	196, 197	iii
1895.....	250, 251	iv
1896.....	280, 281	v
1897.....	278, 279	vi
1897.....	99, 100	vii
1901.....	34 B	xiii
by Merritt.....	119	R C
Historical notes.....	113, 114	i
Limestone at and near:—		
analysis.....	147	xii
boulders for burning.....	15, 16 B	xiii
fossiliferous.....	149	xii
Morainic deposits near.....	92 B	xiii
Natural gas piped to.....	91 B	xiii
Onondaga formation at.....	115 B	xiii
Travertine near.....	23 A	xv
Waterworks at.....	25 A	xvi
Onondaga formation at.....	33 B	xiii
Travertine near.....	34 B	xiii
Waterworks at.....	148	xii
Lyons and Mediterranean R'y.	34 B	xiii
Tests by, on peat as fuel.....	203	i
green.		
Arsenic for.....	29, 111	xi
As a paint.....	32 B	xiv
As an insecticide.....	120	xi
Composition, preparation and uses.....	116, 117	xi
Notes on.....	113	xi
Notes on.....	69	xii
Parisian isle, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaver farm on.....	110	v
Minor ref. to.....	172	ii
Potsdam formation on.....	40	R C
"Paristone."		
Gypsum used in.....	38	xii
Park, E.		
Mungo	105	vi
Smelting furnace found by, Africa.....	355	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Park Bros. & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Steel output of, 1893.....	120	ii
Parker, Dr. F.		
M. L.....	53	xi
S. J.....	80	xii
S. J.....	110	ix
Parkes, Mrs. A. W.		
Nickel-steel made by.....	117	ix
Alexander.....	143	x
Parkhill, W. WILLIAMS TP., MID-DLESEX CO.		
Artesian wells near.....	165 c	xiv
Brick-yard at.....	61	i
Salt at.....	80 B	xv
Salt at.....	55, 186	R C
Salt Co.		
Operating, 1902.....	38	xii
1905.....	21 A	xv
1906.....	23 A	xvi
Parks, Alexander	224, 234, 235	vii
Emily H.....	75	xi
G. F.....	105	vii
101, 105	105	viii
143	143	x
75	75	xi
67	67	xii
49	49	xiii
William Arthur		
Cobalt discoveries reported on, for Dominion Survey.....	203 A	xvi
Determination by, of fossils from Port Colborne.....	35	xi
Notes by, on iron deposits E of L. Nipigon.....	311	xii
Paper by, on fossiliferous rocks of:—		
Kwataboabegan river.....	180-191 A	xiii
Southwest Ontario.....	141-186	xii
Reference to explorations by:—		
Abitibi dist.....	108 A	xiii
197, 198, 205, 208 A	197, 198, 205, 208 A	xiv
117, 122 A	117, 122 A	xv
Mattagami River dist.....	182, 185	x
Moose River basin.....	121, 158 A	xiii
Reports by:—		
1894. Summer Mining classes.	217-221	iv
1897. Geology of base and Meridian lines in Rainy River dist.....	161-182	vii
1898. Nipissing-Algoma boundary.....	174-196	viii
1899. Niven's base line.....	124-142	ix
Work by, 1902.....	5	xii
1903.....	xii, 135, 137, 142, 143, 168, 174 A	xiii
lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Iron on, hematite boulders.....	173	xi
mining.....	256	viii
104	104	xii
See also Josephine mine.		
Rocks on.....	158	ix
Eleanor slates.....	158	xi
iron bearing.....	195, 200	x
173, 175	173, 175	xi
lake, W. OF VERMILION LAKES, R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	175	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Parks well, ANDERDON TP., ESSEX CO.		
Log of boring.....	42	B xiii
Parliament, Acts of See Acts of Parliament.		
Buildings, OTTAWA.		
Building-stone of.....	40, 79, 82	R C
	103, 104	B xiii
Buildings, TORONTO.		
Building-stone of.....	80	R C
<i>Parnassia palustris.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Parnell, Charles Stewart		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Ire-land.....	36, 37	i
Parr, Mrs. S.	117	ix
Parry, George		
Smelting process of.....	321, 362	R C
and Mills.		
Blast furnace of.....	326, 394	R C
cost of iron production..	331, 332	R C
harbour, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Limestone of, notes.....	166	ix
	95	B xiii
island, GEORGIAN BAY.		
Appearance of, twisted.....	67	i
Pyrrhotite on, nickeliferous....	261	viii
Rocks on, limestone.....	166	ix
	94	B xiii
petrography.....	181	ix
Sound, McDougall TP., P.S.D.		
Copper at and near:—		
bornite and chalcocite....	195, 196	ix
pyrites.....	37	iv
Electric furnace at.....	115	xii
Graphite at.....	199	ix
Mining class at.....	282	viii
Recorder's office at.....	36	A xvi
Rocks at and near.....	99	iv
age.....	169	ix
limestone.....	93	B xiii
sound, L. HURON.		
Malachite on.....	202	ix
Sound Copper Mg. Co.		
Accident at mine of.....	32	ix
Acknowledgments to.....	143	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work by, 1898.....	259-262	viii
1899.....	100, 167, 170, 171	ix
1900.....	120, 121	x
1901.....	267	xi
1904.....	80	A xiv
Sound dist.		
Apatite in, possibility of.....	94	i
Brick yards in, notes on.....	88, 89	B xv
Copper in, mining, 1899.....	100	ix
1900.....	120, 121	x
1901.....	267	xi
1902.....	115, 116	xii
1903.....	93, 94	A xiii
See also McGowan mine.		
report by Coleman.	259-262	viii
	164-172	ix
Mica mining in.....	279	v

	Page.	Vol.
Parry Sound dist.—Con.		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891.....	7, 8	i
1892.....	7	ii
1893.....	5	iii
1894.....	10	iv
1895.....	9	v
1896.....	10	vi
1897.....	14, 15	vii
1898.....	10	viii
1899.....	11	ix
1900.....	10	x
Peat in.....	191	i
	209	ii
Rocks in, anorthosites.....	11	R C
limestone.....	92	B xiii
petrography.....	180-182	ix
Striae in, direction.....	178, 179	ix
Sound Mining div.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi
Description of.....	44	A xvi
Parsons, Henry		
Mica mining by, L. of the Woods.	64	R C
Silver mining by, Paipoonge tp..	229	i
Partington, J. A.	96	x
Thomas.....	124	vii
Partridge, E. T.	105	viii
L. W.		
Gold mining by, Jaffray tp.....	186	v
	49	vi
	57	vii
Partridge.		
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
decrease.....	186, 193	viii
Harold lake.....	146	v
Michipicoten div.....	200	A xv
Mississagi river.....	172	xii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi
Niven's base line, Alg., scarce...	142	ix
spruce.		
Abitibi river, south of.....	189	xii
creek, PARTRIDGE LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Notes on; gold prospecting near.	73	vi
Photo of portion of.....	32, 33	vi
=crop (BINCOMODAI) lake,		
BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Description of, by Bolton.....	174	xii
gold mine, PARTRIDGE LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Granite in, altered.....	87	v
Quartz of, character.....	36	iv
inlet, P. S. D.		
Blotched diorite on.....	94	B xiii
island, MINAS BAY, N. S.		
Chalcedony on.....	224	vi
lake, BREMNER RIVER. See		
Peenay lake.		
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Gold on.....	26	R C
character of ore.....	62	R C
mining.....	4	Bull. i
	73, 267	vi
Huronian schist on.....	73	vi
=nest portage, MISEMIKOWISH LAKE, NIP.		
Description of, by Miller.....	223	xi
<i>Parus atricapillus.</i> See Chickadee.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Parus hudsonicus</i> . See Chickadee, Hudsonian			Paulson, Paul		
Pascoe, Peter	239	iv	Manager, Giant mine.....	92	xii
	225	v		67	A xiii
W. B.	28	iii		53	A xiv
	182	v	Mining by, Manitou lake.....	123	vii
Pashoskoota river , MISSINAGIBI RIVER, ALG.....	145	A xiii		247	xi
	286, 344, 393	A xiv	bay , L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Paskon Indian Reserve .			Shape of.....	36	B xiv
Area of.....	167	v	Pavements . See Street pavements.		
Pasley, Sir C. W.	188	A xiv	Paving-brick . See Brick, vitrified stones.		
Passage, The, L. OF THE WOODS , ONT.			Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C
Gold mining on.....	114	vii	Madoc tp.....	87	R C
Minor ref. to.....	181	v	Pawatik river , VERMILION RIVER.		
Passaic river , NEW JERSEY, U. S.			Galena and zinc-blende on.....	91	i
Waterpower of.....	485	R C	Paxton iron mine , LUTTERWORTH TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
<i>Passer domesticus</i> . See Sparrow, house			Notes on, by J. B. Campbell....	132	R C
<i>Pas erina cyanea</i> . See Bunting, Indian			Ore from, at World's Fair.....	79	ii
Passy, P. H.	45	xi	Production of.....	61	ii
Paterson, M. J.			Payen, Marie	63	B xiv
Iron prospecting by, near Penin- sula.....	135	viii	Paymaster gold mine , ANZHEKUM- ING LAKE, R. R. D.		
R. H.	47	A xiii	Notes on, 1904.....	54	A xiv
Paterson, PASSIAC CO., N. J.			1905.....	52	A xv
Waterpower at.....	485	R C	1906 and photo.....	43, 58	A xvi
Patomageton .			Payne, H. B.	170	C xiv
Moose River basin.....	177	A xiii	river, NATION RIVER.		
Paton copper mine . See Peyton copper mine.			Marine deposits on.....	219	x
Pattee, G. I.	117	ix	Peat on, sources of.....	190	i
	143	x	Trenton formation on.....	111	B xiii
Patterson, A.	61	viii	Pays Plat , NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPER- IOR.		
D. C.	105	viii	Silver at.....	267	v
	143	x	Pea .		
G. H.	95	viii	Mentioned as growing at:—		
H.	44, 64	viii	Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
	49	ix	Fort Mattagami.....	121	A xiii
J. C.	74	x	Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
John	87	x	Pringle tp.....	170	ix
Reddie	222	ix	Wabigoon.....	62	v
	125	v	Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
Pattison, R. M.			wild		
Copper prospecting by, Th. B. d.	78	A xi i	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Patton lake , McMAHON TP., ALG.			Peace, G.	493	R C
Copper mining on.....	273	xi	M. W.	507	R C
tp. , ALG.			Pearce, T. B. See Pearce gold mine.		
Copper mining in.....	41	A xvi	T. P.		
Pattullo, Dr. Alexander			Owner, Blairton iron mine.....	21	ii
Sandstone quarries of, Credit Forks.....	74, 79	R C	(SEVERN) gold-arsenic mine , MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
See also Scott and Pattullo.			Minor ref. to.....	197	xi
Paudash lake , CARDIFF TP., HALI- BURTON CO.....	215	viii	Mispickel in.....	104	xi
Paul . See Paulson, Paul			Notes on, by Blue.....	53	iii
Paul (INDIAN)	242	v	Work at, 1902.....	110	xii
lake , STURGEON RIVER, NIPISS- ING LAKE.			1904.....	76	A xiv
Rocks on.....	69, 84	i	See also Atlas Arsenic Co.		
Paulet cape , BRUCE CO.			Pearl (PEARL RIVER) , L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Clinton formation at.....	36	B xiii	Copper mining near. See Black Bay Mg. Co.		
Pauly, Dr. Peter August	82	xi	Galena near.....	38	R C
Paulson iron claims , NEAR ARROW LAKE, PIGEON RIVER DIST.....	20	xii	spar .		
			Clinton tp.....	73	B xiii
			Composition of.....	529	R C
			Pears, John		
			Brick-making by, Davisville....	29	xii
				110	B xv

	Page.	Vol.
Pearson, Capt. Hugo		
Armour-plate tests conducted by.	143	ii
W. H.	108	ix
	154	A xiv
Peat.		
Analysis of.	166	vi
Canada, paper by Ells.	195-200	ii
Composition of.	183	i
Dartmoor, Eng., experiments on.	207	ii
Description of.	539	R C
	219	vi
Europe	187-189	i
	211, 212	ii
	197-200	xii
	32, 33	A xiii
Exhibited at Buffalo.	87	xi
Chicago.	193	ii
For fuel, calorific power.	166	vi
compared to wood and anthracite.	200	ii
efforts to produce	32	iv
	25	A xvi
method of preparing.	191-206	i
production, 1903.	3, 4	A xiii
	1904.	1, 3, 23
	1905.	1, 4
	1906.	25
		A xvi
For moss-litter:—		
Holland, price.	197	ii
New Brunswick.	199	ii
notes by Blue.	33, 34	iv
Copenhagen Milk Co.	211, 212	ii
paper on, by Jack.	139-144	iii
uses	121	iv
For paper.	35	xii
Manufacture of.	205, 215	ii
	122	iv
paper by Carter.	191-234	xii
	* 27-35	A xiii
Gibson.	180-211	i
	203-208	ii
Origin and nature of.	182	i
	198	ii
Prince Edward island.	201, 210	ii
Report on, by Geological Survey,		
ref. to.	206	ix
Abitibi dist.	190	viii
	190, 101, 194, 209,	217
	125, 126	A xv
analyses	246	A xiv
	128	A xv
Albany River dist. (north).	116	iv
Atikokan river.	146	xi
Beaverton, analysis.	202	xii
fuel from.	25	A xvi
cost of making.	225	xii
method of working.		
	210-214, 217, 218,	224
notes.	204	xii
paper from.	35	xii
plant, notes.	22	ix
	27, 29	A xiii
output.	23	A xiv
	24	A xv
photo	208, 209	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Peat.—Con.		
Brockville, analyses.	203	xii
company formed to work.	227	A x
idle, 1903.	29	A xiii
notes.	205, 206	xii
photo, facing.	192	xii
Carleton co.	190	i
	197	ii
	190	vi
Distribution of.	178	i
	197, 209	ii
Eby tp.	179	xii
Hawkesbury tp.	122	A xiv
Hudson Bay slope, inexhaustible.	70	R C
Industry of, 1897.	22, 23	vii
	1899	ix
	1901.	22, 23
		A xiv
Kesagami lake, analysis.	175	A xiii
notes by J. M.		
Bell.	148-150,	174
photos.	144, 145, 151	A xiii
Mattagami valley.	188-192	A xiv
	120, 125-128, 142,	151
		A xv
Michipicoten River, photo.	197	A xv
Moose River basin.	174	A xiii
Muskego (Swampy) river.	134	ix
Newington, analysis.	203	xii
notes.	219, 227	x
	208, 223	xii
	30	A xiii
photos.	208	xii
Nipigon Lake dist.	135	A xvi
Paint lake.	324	A xiv
Board Co.		
Notes on, 1903.	35	A xiii
charcoal.		
Value of, for furnaces.	207-209	i
Development Syn.		
Capital and date of charter.	11	xi
Exhibit of, at Buffalo.	90	xi
See also Peat Industries, Ltd.		
Fuel Syndicate.	114	x
Industries, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.	11	xi
Exhibit of, at Buffalo.	87	xi
Peat machinery of.	200, 234	xii
Plant of, diagrams.	109	xi
notes.	30	A xiii
Property of, Welland, notes.	203	xii
Prospectus of, notes from.	231	xii
island, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Minor ref. to.	148	A xiii
Photo of.	144, 145	A xiii
Machinery Supply Co.		
Cost given by, of briquetting.	225	xii
Experiments by, on peat.	200	xii
Machinery supplied by, ref. to.	208	xii
meal or Peat litter. See		
Moss litter.		
Peavey, P. H.	31	xi
Pebble vein, GOLD HILL MINE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Work on, 1896.	251	vi
	1897-8	vii
Pebonishewening lake, E. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	131	ix

* First issued as Bull. No. 5.

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pechonegoness lake, MICHIPICOTEN			Pelican lake, BURGESS TP., LANARK		
DIV., ALG.			CO.		
Wrongly mapped	198	vii	Apatite on	180	R C
Peck, A. L.	74	xi	lake, MINNITAKI LAKE, R.R.D.		
Peckham, S. F.			Geology of, and vicinity....	167, 168 B	vii
Views of, re origin of gas and oil.	95 A	xiv	Glacial striae on	88	v
<i>Pecten islandicum.</i>			Gold on	178	vii
James bay	143 A	xiii	Photos of	124, 125	vii
Pectolite.			Rocks on	95	v
McKellar pt.	206	ix	Route from, to Lonely lake... 59, 60		v
Thunder bay	194	ii	lake, RUGBY TP., R. R. D.		
Peebles, George	92	iii	Rocks on	169	vii
Peel co.			Soil in vicinity of	175	vii
Beach in	229 A	xiii	Timber near	181, 182	vii
Brick-yards in, notes	89-91 B	xv	rapid, PELICAN RIVER, R.R.D.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 95 B		xiii	Rocks near	95	v
tp., WELLINGTON CO.			river, WABIGOON RIVER, R.R.D.		
Gas in, log of bore-hole	110 A	xv	Rocks on	169	vii
Oil in, boring for	24 A	xiii	Soil in valley of	175	vii
Onondaga limestone in	122 B	xiii	and timber	182	vii
Trenton formation in. <i>See</i> Alma.			Pelkonen, William	40, 41 A	xiii
Peenay (Partridge) lake, BREMNER			Peller, Thomas	71	ix
RIVER.			Pelletier, E.	25	ix
Altitude of	136-138	viii	Pelley, W.	143	x
Peep bay, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D. ..	87	vi	Pellow, H.	117	ix
Peerless Larder Lake Mines.				143	x
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi	Peloux, M. du		
Rocks on claims of	210 A	xvi	Notes by, on nickel mining, New		
silver mine, GILLIES TP., TH.			Caledonia	373	R C
B. D.	199	R C	Pembina island, KENOGAMI RIVER.		
Pegmatite.			Argillaceous beds on	32, 33 B	xiii
Description of	539	R C	Pembroke, PEMBROKE TP., REN-		
Foley tp.	99	iv	FREW CO.		
	168	ix	Brick-yards at	96 B	xv
Hastings corundum dist.	212	vii	clay for, analysis	27 B	xv
	215	viii	Saugeen .. 19, 20, 33 B		xv
	205	xi	Chazy limestone at, analysis... 105 B		xiii
Kingston dist., feldspar in dikes			Pembroke channel, OTTAWA RIVER.		
of, for pottery	205	ix	Navigation at	104 B	xiii
L. Superior, N. of Montreal river.	131	viii	Penck, Prof. A.	144	vii
Larder Lake dist.	210 A	xvi	Penetanguishene, TINY TP., SIMCOE		
McConkey tp.	170	ix	CO.		
Molybdenite lake, Michipicoten			Brickyard at	99, 100 B	xv
div.	354 A	xiv	Drift around	109 B	xiii
Notes on, by Miller	234	vi	Island opposite, character of... 67		i
Salem dist., Madras pres.	232	viii	Pennewabacong river, L. HURON.		
Tip-top mt., Michipicoten div... 142		viii	<i>See</i> Blind river.		
Ural mts	235	viii	Penfield, Prof. S. L.		
Pekangoming lake, TURTLE RIVER,			Analysis by, of pentlandite.... 159 C		xiv
R. R. D.	127	vii	Sperryllite named by	282	xii
Pekin, NIAGARA CO., N.Y.			Views of, on folgerite, Sudbury		
Experiments at, on peat	197	i	dist.	281	xii
Pelee Gas and Oil Co.				160 C	xiv
Work by, 1895	5	v	Pengilly, F. C.		
island, L. HURON.			Cyanider, Mikado mine	64, 66	viii
Anticline beneath	105	ix	Manager	53-56	ix
Limestone quarries at	101	i	resignation	77	x
analysis and notes	41-43 B	xiii	John	152	ix
<i>See also</i> Anderdon.			Penhallow, Prof. D. P.		
Oil in, boring for	5, 25	v	Views of, on age of marine fos-		
log	117 A	xiv	sils in Ontario	226	x
production, 1906	24 A	xvi	Peninsula, L. SUPERIOR, TH.B.D.		
pt., L. ERIE.			Beach at, height of	193	vii
Borings at, for gas	20	x	Building-stone quarries near... 113		vi
proposed	105	ix	Description of vicinity	133	vii
Peletard—?			Iron sand near	83	vii
Ref. to map by, of New Cal-				142	xi
edonia	149	ii	mining	87	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Peninsula. — <i>Con.</i>			Penrose, R. A. F.		
Pleistocene deposits near	111	vi	Paper by, on Apatites of Canada.	436-443	R C
Rocks at and near.....135, 167		viii			
nepheline-syenite	208	xi	Pens (steel nibs). <i>See</i> Nibs.		
shewn at Buffalo.	87	xi	Pense, E. J. B.	178	iii
petrography.....147-149		vii	<i>Pentamerella arata.</i>		
lake, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.			Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Description of.....	167	xii	<i>Pentamerus.</i>		
Peninsular gold mine, MANITOBA			Abitibi river.....	187	viii
LAKE BEG., R. R. D.....	92	xii	Nassagaweya tp.....	57 B	xiii
Mg. and Development Co.			<i>" oblongus.</i>		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Esquesing tp.....	58 B	xiii
Oil and Gas Co.			Hamilton, near	123 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii	Sydenham tp.....	49 B	xiii
Penn Cobalt Mining Co.			Thorold	117 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi	Pentila, Michael	25 A	xiv
Pennock, Homer			Pentlandite.		
Tin swindle by	139	viii	Composition of.....	168, 170	ii
Pennsylvania, U. S.			Notes by Goodwin	213	vi
Brick pavements in cities of	108	iii	Sudbury dist.....	278	xii
Coal in, anthracite, analysis.....	5 Bull. ii			14, 15 C	xiv
quality	163	vi	analysis	159 C	xiv
calorific power.....	207	ii	Worthington mine.	206	ix
production, 1888.....	525	R C		31 C	xiv
Corundum in	241	viii	Peoria, PEORIA CO., ILL.		
Diamond drill used in, 1870.....	164	iii	Brick pavement of	112	iii
Geological Survey of, notes by			Pepperwell, SOUTH OF BOTHWELL.		
Walker.....	422	R C	Notes on, by Newell.....	23, 24	vi
Iron ores of.....	474	R C	Perak state, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.		
industry, paper on.....	117, 118	ii	Mining royalties in	43	i
production, cost.....	402	R C	Perch.		
royalties on.....	10	i	Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii
production, cost.....	12	i	river	253 A	xiv
Mining lands in, notes on tenure ..	226	ii	Larder and Headquarters lakes..	221	xi
Moraine in	123, 124	ix	lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Natural gas in	151, 152	R C	Description by Blue.....	149	v
exhaustion.....	114, 115, 146, 149	i	Minor ref. to.....	69	v
Oil in	141	i	Percy, Dr.		
quality.....	162, 163	R C	Experiments by, on nickel-al-		
Palaeozoic rocks of	5	R C	loys	382, 383	R C
Portage and Chemung formation			ref. to.....	165 C	xiv
in	47	R C	Notes by, on:—		
Shales of, analyses	120	iii	iron smelting	356, 357	R C
Cobalt Silver Mines.			metallurgy of steel.....	362, 363	R C
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi	peat fuel.....	208	ii
Feldspar Co.			island, L. TIMISKAMING	85 B	xiii
Notes on operations of, 1902	137	xii	Mining Co.		
Operating, 1902	38	xii	Capital and date of charter	12	vii
1903.....	21 A	xiii	tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
1905	102 A	xv	Gravel deposits in. <i>See</i> Wark-		
Steel Co.			worth.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Bel-			Peridot. <i>See</i> Chrysolite.		
mont tp.....	60	ii	Peridotite.		
Tube Works, PITTSBURG.			Abitibi dist., petrographical		
Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii	notes.....	211 A	xiv
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	Appalachian mts.....	242	viii
University.			New Caledonia.....	147, 148,	154 C
Notes on, by Richards.....	512	R C	Sudbury dist.....	121 C	xiv
Penny, H. L.	105	vii	<i>Perisorens canadensis.</i> <i>See</i> Canada Jay.		
Penokee and Gogebic Con. Mines.			Peristerite. <i>See</i> Albite.		
Bankruptcy of.....	146	iii	Perley, George H.	23 A	xiv
-Gogebic dist., MICH. AND			Permian system.		
Wis.			Definition of.....	539	R C
Geological nomenclature of.....	271 A	xiv	Perrault, P. E.	105	vii
Geology of, paper by Coleman ..			Perry, E. W. C.	63 A	xv
	195-199	x	F. L.....	143	x
				75	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Perry, Frank M.			Petawawa river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Manager, Superior Copper Mg.			Mica on.....	151	R C
Co.....	274	xi	Nomenclature of.....	220	i
	100	xii	Waterpower of.....	252	vii
	38, 41, 62	xiv	Peter (INDIAN CHIEF).		
	72	A xvi	Minor ref. to.....	115	v
R. I.	143	x	Notes on, by Blue.....	134, 135	v
	75	xi	Photo of.....	80, 81	vi
W. F.	105	viii	Bell Iron Co.		
	117	ix	Iron mining by, McNab tp.....	141	R C
bay, KABENUNG LAKE, ALG.			Bell iron mine, BATCHAWANA		
Iron formation on and near.....	315, 330	A xiv	BAY, L. SUPERIOR.....	23	R C
mill, MARBLE LAKE, FRONTENAC			Peterboro, N. MONAGHAN TP., PETER-		
CO.			BORO CO.		
Rocks at and near.....	186, 202	xi	Beet-sugar factory at, built of		
rapid, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.			limestone.....	4	B xiii
Gold mining near, <i>See</i> Star of			Brick-yard at, analysis of clay		
the East mine.			used in.....	15	B xv
tp., P. S. D.			notes and photo.....	94, 95	B xv
Rocks in northern portion of....	171	ix	Hydraulic lift-lock at, photo.....	16, 17	B xiii
Persia.			Natural gas at, boring for, pro-		
Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi	posed.....	21	x
Perst, RUSSIA.			co.		
Peat manufactured at.....	218	ij	Corundum in.....	207-230	vii
Perth, DRUMMOND TP., LANARK CO.			sketch map showing.....	207	vii
Apatite deposits in vicinity of.			County map of, inaccurate.....	227	A xiii
	53, 167, 177, 178	RC	Iron ores of, chromium in.....	233	vii
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	76	B xv	Limestone in, notes by Miller...	97	B xiii
Fossil tracks at.....	40	R C	lake, PETERBORO CO.		
Mica mining near.....	290	xi	Iroquois beach on.....	233	A xiii
	84	A xiv	Peterborough Peat Co.		
	106	A xv	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
	23	A xvi	Sandstone Brick Co.		
works at.....	135	x	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
	28, 291	xi	Peters, Alfred.	134	viii
	85	A xiii	Dr. Edward D.		
Peat bog near, analyses and notes.			Evidence by, before R.C. re:		
	203, 204	xii	Canadian Copper Co.....	103, 104	R C
photo of works....	208	xii	mining laws.....	310	R C
Perthite first found at.....	188	ii	Sudbury nickel mining.....	404, 405	R C
named after.....	225	vi	tariffs.....	232	R C
Spodumene near.....	210	ix	German system of smelting fav-		
Amboy, MIDDLESEX CO., N. J.			oured by.....	374	R C
Reduction works at.....	11	A xvi	Millerite found by, Copper Cliff m.	281	xii
co.				159	C xiv
Limestone in, Corniferous.....	25	B xiii	Notes by, on blast furnace smelt-		
notes by Miller...	95	B xiii	ing.....	376	R C
mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,			Paper by, on smelting copper-		
LANARK CO.			nickel ores.....	234-236	i
Description and section of.....	148	R C	Photo of.....	136	C xiv
Perthite.			Work by, Sudbury dist.....	379	R C
Analysis and occurrences.....	206	ix		50, 139, 140	C xiv
Composition of.....	225	vi	J.	198	R C
For sleeve links, brooches, etc..	188	ii	William		
North Burgess tp.....	194	ii	Manager, Bad gold m.....	56	vii
	206	ix	Mill manager, Empress gold		
Peru.			m.....	110, 111, 264, 265	vi
Apatite in guano beds of.....	441	R C	Harold Lake gold m.....	69	v
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Hillier gold m.....	156	v
claim, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.,			Kenora Reduction works..	98	viii
ALG.....	113	x	lake, NOISY RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
	73	xi	Rocks on and near.....	202, 205	A xv
Petalite.			Iron formation.....	178, 204	A xv
Toronto.....	194	ii	Petersen, E.	236	v
	206	ix	Frank		
Utoe island, Sweden: Elba; and			Manager, Black Eagle gold		
Bolton, Mass.....	472	R C	mine.....	16, 80, 254	xi
			Manhattan gold mine.	274	viii
				71	ix
				83, 84	x

	Page.	Vol.
Peterson, H. C.	62	ix
O.	143	x
Peter W.	54, 57	xi
Ref. to work by, on iron ore concentration.....	341	xii
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Diabase on, character.....	27	B xiv
Hydraulic plant on.....	79	A xv
photo.....	81	A xv
Keewatin near.....	44	B xiv
Silver veins on.....	26	B xiv
Lake Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Work by, 1905.....	81	A xv
Petite Nation river. See Nation river.		
Petits Ecrits, L. SUPERIOR.		
Terraces near, photo.....	204, 205	vii
Petitsikapau lake, LAB.		
Analysis of anthraxolite from...	162	vi
Petoskey, EMMET CO., MICH.		
Limestone from, analysis.....	13	B xiii
for Sault Ste. Marie.....	98	xi
Petraia.		
Gore Bay.....	77	B xiii
Petrie, D. C.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake dist.....	63	ix
Petrochelidon lunifrons. See Swallow, cliff		
Petrography.		
Importance of, in testing rocks for building material.....	136	iii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	145-150	B vii
	179-182	ix
Anorthosite, Seine River dist. 99, 100		v
Breccia, Sudbury dist.....	85	i
Conglomerate, Seine River dist. 96-98		v
Diabase, Silver islet.....	105	v
Sudbury dist.....	77, 78	i
Diorite, Foley tp.....	99	iv
Granite, Cobalt dist.....	45	B xiv
Seine River dist.....	101	v
Greywacké, Animikie iron range. 159		A xv
Greenstone, Michipicoten div....	302	A xiv
Heronite.....	187-189	ix
Limestone, Opasatika river.....	150	A xiii
Micro-norite group, Sudbury dist.....	214, 215	A xiii
Nepheline-syenite, Hastings dist. 250-253		viii
Pegmatite, Ural mts.....	235	viii
Phyllites, Michipicoten div....	310	A xiv
Quartzite, Aberdeen tp.....	77	A xiii
Quartz-porphry schist, Michipicoten div.....	303, 304	A xiv
Syenite, L. Superior.....	211	ix
Various rocks from the following:		
Abitibi dist.	116-121	A xiii
	209-212	A xiv
Blanche River dist.....	228, 229	xi
Iron ranges, Animikie.....	158-168	A xv
Negaunee, Mich.....	151	ix
Ontario.....	204-210	x
northwestern.....	143-147	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Petrography.—Con.		
Lake of the Woods.....	121-124	vi
Mattagami valley.....	132-135	A xv
Michipicoten div.....	175-184	xi
	340-355	A xiv
Minnitaki Lake dist.....	95, 96	v
Mississagi River dist.....	169-171	xii
Moose River basin.....	139-141	A xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	129, 130	A xvi
North of Lake Huron and Superior, Huronian areas.....	169-174	viii
Parry Sound dist.....	180-182	ix
Rainy Lake dist. paper by Coleman.....	77-96	iv
Shebandowan Lake dist., notes by Coleman.....	95, 96	v
Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.....	105, 106	xii
Sudbury dist.....	289-298	xii
	208-213	A xiii
	107-134	C xiv
Thunder Bay dist.....	179, 180	ix
Wabigoon Lake reg.....	182, 183	vii
Petrolea, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes.....	74	B xv
Corniferous formation at, thickness.....	47	R C
Hamilton formation at, thickness. 112		A xiv
Lower Helderberg formation at, thickness.....	96	A xiv
Oil at and near.....	24	v
area.....	111, 114	A xiv
boring for.....	18	x
records.....	113	A xiv
wells, number.....	25	v
	89, 90	A xiv
early experiences.....	165	R C
evidence before R. C. 55, 153-156, 159, 161		R C
exchange, organization.....	161	R C
industry, 1895.....	5	v
	1899.....	107
	1901.....	40, 41
		xi
prices, 1895.....	23	v
production 1891-94.....	26	iv
	1893.....	9
	1895.....	21
	1905.....	108
	1906.....	23, 24
		A xvi
refining works.....	40	xii
Onondaga formation at, thickness. 96		A xiv
Portage-Chemung formation N. of.....	99	A xiv
Salt at, boring for.....	186	R C
evidence before R.C.....	55	R C
Trenton formation at.....	113	A xv
Oil Co.		
Works of, notes by Blue.....	27	v
Petrosilex.		
Definition of.....	539	R C
Petroleum. See Oil.		
Petrolia Crude Oil Tanking Co.		
Notes on, by Noble.....	165	R C
Operating, 1897.....	17	vii
Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Pettet, W. F.	105	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pettigrew, W. D.			Phillips mine, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND.		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	93	viii	See Phillips, G. A.		
	35, 79, 80	ix	Mining Supply Co.	120	ii
Pettit, R.	143	x	Nimick & Co.		
	75	xi	Iron output, 1893.....	120	ii
	67	xii	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
	49 A	xiii	<i>Phillipsastrea billingsii.</i>		
<i>Petula papyracea.</i> See Birch, white			Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Pewabic, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.			Rockford.....	143	xii
Hematite at, treatment of.....	338	xii	" <i>gigas.</i>		
lake, R. R. D.			Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii
Iron formation near.....	130	xi	" <i>verneuli.</i>		
Pewee, wood			Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Anderson tp.....	124	xi
Peyton (PATON) copper mine,			Phillipsburg, N. J.		
WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.			Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Minor ref. to.....	86	xi	" <i>"Philomel"</i> H. M. S.	218	i
Notes on.....	65, 66 A	xiv	Phinney, Dr. A. J.	151	R C
Pfau, Fred.	96	xii	Phippen, S. H.	99	vii
	58 A	xv	Phlogopite.		
<i>Phacops bufo.</i>			Analysis of.....	83 A	xiv
Anderson tp.....	125	xi	Composition and description of.	226	vi
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Occurrences of. See Mica.		
Springvale.....	144	xii	<i>Phoca groenlandica.</i>		
" <i>cristata.</i>			Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Kwataboahagan river.....	190 A	xiii	Phoebe (BIRD).		
" <i>rana.</i>			Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Phoenix Gold Mg. Co.		
Springvale.....	144	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	Phoenixville, U. S.		
<i>Phegopteris dryopteris.</i>			Copper smelting at.....	377	R C
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv	Pholerite.		
Phelan, DOWLING TP., ALG.			Mode of occurrence.....	207	ix
Nickel-bearing eruptive near....	210 A	xiii	<i>Pholidostrophia iowaensis.</i>		
siding, NEAR ONAPING, ALG.			Thedford.....	154	xii
Beach at, altitude.....	103 C	xiv	Phosphate of lead. See Pyromorphite.		
Gravel plain around.....	106 C	xiv	lime. See Apatite.		
Philadelphia, U. S.			Phosphorus.		
Brick pavements in.....	108, 109	iii	Description of.....	448	R C
Coal gas of, quality.....	163	iv	Effect of, on iron ores.....	364, 467	R C
production.....	164	iv		88	ii
Nickel exhibited at, 1876.....	381	R C	Elimination of, from iron ores.	91, 92	ii
	135	ii	Great Britain, in iron ores....	87, 88	ii
and Reading Coal Co.	42	i	Percentage of, in coal, coke and		
Philip, W. Marshall.	48	ix	charcoal.....	483	R C
Edward island, GEORGIAN BAY,			Photogen.		
L. HURON.			Peat for.....	215	ii
Rocks on.....	68	i	<i>Phryganea ejecta.</i>		
portage, OPASATIKA RIVER....	136 A	xiii	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Phillepeck, A.	167	iii	Phyllites.		
Phillips, Alexander	29	ix	Bath island, L. of the Woods... 104	vi	
Arthur			Michipicoten div., notes by J. M.		
Views of, re origin of metalliferous			Bell.....		
veins.....	172	i	306, 307, 343, 344 A	xiv	
Prof. Francis C.			petrography .	310 A	xiv
Analysis of gas, Welland co.....	106	ix	Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
bituminous coal.....	166	vi	<i>Physosarpus opulifolius.</i>		
George A.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Copper mining by, Michipicoten			Pic Copper and Gold Mining Co.		
island.....	60	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
	143	viii	island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron mining by, near Madoc....	32	viii	Devonian pebbles near.....	157	viii
J. Arthur			Syenitic rocks on.....	208	xi
Notes by, on calorific power of			with nepheline... 205	ix	
carbon and hydrogen.....	185	i	Zircon on.....	212	ix
W. B.			river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Ref. to work by, on treatment of			Gold mining on.....	115	R C
magnetic iron ores.....	338	xii	See also Heron bay.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pic river.—Con.			Pickering tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Iron ore on.....	145	R C	Nepheline-syenite in. <i>See</i> Port Union.		
161,	183	ix	Picric acid.		
mining.....	257	viii	Composition of	33	v
87		ix	Picrite.		
112		x	Crow lake, R. R. d.....	89	vi
Minor ref. to	202	v	Prosser tp.....	211 A	xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	135	viii	Picrolite.		
Rocks in and near	167	viii	Ross tp.....	207	ix
Huronian	124	iv	Pictet, R.		
petrography	148	vii	Experiments by, on acetylene gas.....	28	vi
siliceous	183	ix	Pictographs.		
Silver near	29	R C	Manitou lake	87	vi
Waterpower on.....	252	vii	Missinaibi.....	187	vii
Picard, A.	255	ii	Picton, HALLOWELL TP., PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
lake, ALG.	63 A	xiv	Brick-yard at, notes.....	95 B	xv
<i>Picea alba.</i> <i>See</i> Spruce, white			Country near, character.....	240 A	xiii
<i>balsamea.</i> <i>See</i> Balsam.			Limestone from, analyses and quarries.....	99, 100 B	xiii
<i>nigra.</i> <i>See</i> Spruce, black			Peat bog at, notes.....	32 A	xiii
<i>nigra</i> var. <i>rubra.</i>			Co. formed to work.	25	ix
Abitibi dist.....	242 A	xiv	Pictou, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Piche pt., L. TIMISKAMING.			Coal field of; iron mines of....	398	R C
Rocks at and near....	86 B	xiii	Zinc-blende in	210	vi
quartzite and limestone, photo.	49 B	xiv	coal field, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Pickands, Major			As supplier for Ontario	196	ii
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	72	ii	Pie island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Pickard pt., U. S.			Basalt at	62	iii
Analysis of tinguaita from..	189, 190	ix	Metallic minerals on.....	56 B	xiv
Pickauid's Iron Co.			Photo of	148	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Trap on	37	R C
Pickerel.				15	v
Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii	Piedmont, ITALY.		
242,	253 A	xiv	Corundum in	241	viii
Headquarters lake, near Larder lake.....	221	xi	Nickel in.....	146, 151 C	xiv
Lake of the Woods.....	97	vi	Pierce, Dr. H. M.		
Mattagami River dist.....	117, 131 A	xv	Process of, for charcoal furnaces.	481, 482	R C
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv		100	ix
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139 A	xvi	S. F.		
Rainy lake	44	iv	gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.	236	iv
Round lake, Otto tp.....	189	xii	Pierre Plat, L. SUPERIOR. <i>See</i> Pays Plat.		
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			<i>Pieris rapae.</i> <i>See</i> Cabbage, butterfly		
Keewatin greenstone on.....	42, 44 B	xiv	Pig(s).		
52 A	xvi		Kept at Moose Factory.....	107	iv
Minor ref. to	35 B	xiv	Pigeon(s).		
lake, MANITOU RIVER, R. R. D.			Caribou island, L. Superior	111	v
Dam south of.....	122	vii	Pigeon lake, HARVEY TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Minor ref. to.....	83	vi	Limestone on	97 B	xiii
Notes by Coleman.....	62	iv	Trenton	113 B	xiii
Rocks on.....	78	iv	lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
granite	50	iv	Notes on, by Bell and Barlow.	82, 83 B	xiii
Keewatin.....	67	iv	Rocks on	81	i
petrography	88, 89	iv	lake, OMBABIKA RIVER, TH. B. D.		
slate.....	86	iv	Porphyrite on, petrography	209	x
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			pt., MINN.		
Character of country near	200 A	xv	Beaches S. of.....	175	ix
Glacial deposits near.....	192 A	xv	Silver-bearing formations near ..	33	R C
morainic hills	201, 206 A	xv	portage, MANITOWICK LAKE, ALG.		
Granite hills on.....	201 A	xv	Moraine at.....	9 Bull.	iii
Minor ref. to.....	179 A	xv	Rocks at, description.....	189, 190	vii
rapid, PICKEREL LAKE, R. R. D.			Sand plain near.....	204, 205	vii
Gold prospecting near.....	63	iv			
Pickering, W. H.	245	xi			
55 A	xiii				
Pickering, PICKERING TP., ONTARIO CO.					
Hudson River formation at....	43	R C			
126 B	xiii				
Iroquois beach near.....	230 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.
Pigeon rapid, MANITOWICK LAKE, ALG.		
Fall of	190	vii
Pigeon (OMEEMEE) rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Gold at	140	ix
Minor refs. to	127, 128	ix
rapid, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Morainic deposits at	192 A	xv
river, MINN. AND R.R.D.		
Animikie formation on	32	R C
Character of	198, 199	v
Distance from mouth of, to L. St. Joseph	192	v
Keweenaw series on	66	R C
Iron on and near	144	R C
notes by Coleman	128-134	xi
Section from (hypothetical) across L. Superior	77	iii
Trap from, to Kaministikwia river	37	R C
	15	v
river, MONTREAL RIVER...	176, 177	vi
Pihuamo, JALISCO STATE, MEXICO.		
Cobalt ores in	71 B	xiv
Pike.		
Abitibi dist.	108, 127 A	xiii
	242, 253 A	xiv
Headquarters lake, near Larder lake	221	xi
James Bay tributaries	133	iv
Mattagami River dist.	117, 131 A	xv
Kamiskotia lake	119 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	297 A	xiv
Mississagi river	172	xii
Nipigon Lake dist.	139 A	xvi
Round lake, Otto tp.	189	xii
Voracious habits of	139 A	xvi
Welcome lake, Nip.	170	vi
claim, NEAR NET LAKE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Notes on, by Coleman	172	ix
lake, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Titaniferous iron ores on	62	ii
lake, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Limestone and iron on	49	ii
Mica mining on	277, 278	v
	132	x
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Gravel plains near	177 A	xv
Iron mine near	203	viii
Rocks on	202 A	xv
Lake mica mine, NEAR MICAVILLE.		
Notes on, 1900	132	x*
1901	286	xi
1902	128	xii
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Glacial striae on	115 A	xiii
Minor ref. to	114 A	xiii
Photo of portion	128, 129 A	xiii
Porphyry on	120 A	xiii
Rapids and driftwood on	187	xii
Pikes peak, COLORADO, U.S.		
Amazon stone at	225	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Pikitungushi (PIKITIGOUCHING), NIPIGON LAKE, TH.B.D.		
Marl from, analysis	111 B	xiii
Pilgrim, H. C.	174	ii
Pilkie, R.	117	ix
	143	x
Pilkington tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Gas well in	110 A	xv
Guelph formation in	121 B	xiii
analysis	122 B	xiii
Oil in, boring for	24 A	xiii
Pilley island, NOTRE DAME BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Pyrites on	192 A	xvi
Pitoceras.		
Kingston Mills	59 B	xiii
Pilot harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks on and near :—		
conglomerate	166	viii
granite	349 A	xiv
Keweenaw	166	viii
Pimm, C.	117	ix
Pinchin, S.		
Drowned	58 A	xv
Manager, Combined gold mine ..	48 A	xiv
Part owner, Baden Powell gold mine	96	x
Pine & Co.		
Phosphate mining by, Bedford tp.	245	i
Pine.		
Calorific power of	54 B	xv
Distribution of	119	iv
Minnesota	166	v
On mining lands, laws regarding.	226	ix
Blanche river	215	xi
Frederick House Lake dist.	124 A	xiii
Lake of the Woods	14	iii
Kenora	168, 170	v
Whitefish bay	185	v
Little Missinaibi lake	140	ix
Loring, near	170	ix
McCann tp.	249 A	xiv
Mattagami lake, near	130	ix
river	127	ix
Michipicoten div.		
Batchawana bay	68	iii
	128	viii
exhausted	200 A	xvi
Mamainse pen	72	iii
Mississagi River dist.	159, 163, 166, 167,	172
		xii
Night-hawk river, photo. Facing	184	viii
Niven's base line and S. of, Alg.	141	ix
Pigeon River dist.	147	ix
Pishkanagama lake, Alg.	134	ix
Port Arthur, west of	205	v
Rainy lake	162	v
river	207	R C
	117	iv
Red Sucker creek, Abitibi river ..	184	viii
Shebandowan Lake dist. :—		
Lac des Milles Lacs	136	v
Moss tp.	79, 121	v
Round lake	118	v
Spanish river	125, 126	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Pine.—Con.		
Sudbury dist.	7, 106	c xiv
Trill tp.	193	A xiii
Vermilion river.	258	vii
Timiskaming lake, west of.	5	A xiv
Wabigoon lake, near.	171, 172	vii
Windigoostigwan river.	139	v
Banksian, Jack or Pitch		
Abitibi dist.	108, 109, 124-126	A xiii
197, 216, 218, 224, 227-235, 242,		
249, 252	A xiv	
Black river and tribs.	184-188	xii
for railway-ties.	207	A xiv
Agawa river.	131	viii
Albany river (north).	120	iv
Blanche river.	173, 174, 181, 183	xii
Kenogami lake.	176-182	xii
Fort Mattagami, photo.	219	A xiv
Gypsum mt., Alg.-Nip.	146, 158	A xiii
Hudson Bay slope.	176	vi
Lac Seul.	62	v
Lake Huron slope.	170	vi
Matawin river.	132	v
Mattagami valley.	181	x
105, 122	A xiii	
118, 119, 127	A xv	
diameter.	139, 140	A xv
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
137	viii	
295	A xiv	
area.	13	Bull iii
Dog river.	290	A xiv
Magpie river.	200	vii
Mississagi River dist.	158-161, 166,	172 xii
Montreal River basin.	173	vi
Moose River basin.	176	A xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.	111, 112	iv
212	x	
138	A xvi	
Port Arthur and vicinity.	114	ii
Rainy River dist.	181	vii
Rainy Lake dist.	95	iv
Shebandowan Lake dist.	130	v
Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
Superior.	200	vii
Sudbury dist.	106	c xiv
Sweden, for iron making.	396	R C
Timagami Lake dist.	56	R C
Wabigoon lake (near).	171	vii
Norway or Oregon		
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii
207	A xv	
Little Wabigoon river.	126	vii
Matabitchuan river.	58	R C
Savant lake.	89	xii
Seine River dist.	137, 140, 145,	
148-151	v	
91	viii	
Thunder cape.	146	vi
red		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv
Blanche river.	175	xii
Ground-hog River dist.	115	iv
Hudson Bay slope.	176	vi
176	A xiii	
Lac Seul.	62	v
Lake of the Woods, Kenora.	168	v
Mattagami valley.	18	ix
124	A xv	

	Page.	Vol.
Pine, red.—Con.		
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
296	A xiv	
Mississagi River dist.	160, 163	xii
Nipigon Lake dist.	111	iv
Rainy Lake dist.	95	iv
Rainy river.	208	v
Wabigoon lake, near.	171, 172	vii
Savant lake.	88	xii
Timagami Lake dist.	56	R C
White Bear lake.	174	ix
white		
Abitibi dist.	108, 126	A xiii
207, 223	A xiv	
Black river and tribs.	184	xii
Blanche river and vicinity.	175-179	xii
Ground-hog River district.	115	iv
Hudson Bay slope.	176	vi
Lac Seul.	62	v
Lake Huron slope.	169, 170	vi
Mattagami valley.	181	x
119, 120	A xv	
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
296	A xiv	
Mississagi river.	161	xii
Nipigon Lake dist.	111	iv
Rainy River dist.	65	R C
208	v	
Rainy Lake dist.	95	iv
Sandy lake.	172	vii
Savant lake.	88	xii
Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
Superior.	130, 201,	202 viii
Timagami Lake dist.	57	R C
White Bear lake.	174	ix
borer.		
Abitibi dist.	128	A xiii
Burnt trees killed by.	97	iv
lake, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALBANY		
RIVER.		
Dolomite from, petrography.	210	x
Lake iron mine, GLAMORGAN		
TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Notes on, by C. J. Pusey.	132	R C
Lake iron mine, VICTORIA CO.		
Titanium in ore of.	337	xii
pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS,		
TH. B. D.		
Rocks at.	72	vi
portage, HAWK RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Character of.	197	vii
portage, NIPIGON RIVER, TH.		
B. D.		
Length of.	107	A xvi
Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
R. R. D.		
Gold mining on and near.	232, 233	ii
25	iv	
96, 97	vi	
<i>See also</i> Gold creek.		
Portage gold mine, L. OF THE		
WOODS, R. R. D.		
Character of ores.	114, 116	119 R C
Date, 1892.	233	ii
Notes on.	26, 27	iii
97	vi	
Road from, to Hilly lake.	34	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pine Portage Mining Co.			Pitchpine lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x	Minor ref. to	290 A	xiv
Evidence before R.C.	64, 114-119	R C	Rocks on and near :—		
Prospecting by	26	R C	agglomerate	342 A	xiv
river, RAINY RIVER.	167	v	greenstone	302 A	xiv
Pinkerton, William	61	ix	iron-bearing	314, 322 A	xiv
<i>Pinus banksiana.</i> See Pine, Banksian			quartz-porphry	344 A	xiv
<i>resinosa.</i> See Pine, red			Pitchstone.		
<i>strobilus.</i> See Pine, white			Michipicoten island	194	ii
Pinze, A. and J.	143	x		145	ix
	75	xi	Missinaibi (near)	187	vii
Pioneer Copper Co.			Pither, R. J.		
Work by, Bruce Mines dist.	271	xi	Indian agent, Fort Frances.	64, 118	R C
iron mine, ELY, U.S.			Notes by, <i>re</i> H. B. C. post at		
Jasper on surface of	175	xi	Kenora	171	v
Minor ref. to	152	ix	pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on	175	xi	First, Fort St. Pierre, <i>which see.</i>		
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.			Historical notes <i>re</i>	162	v
R. D.			Length of river from	166	v
Gold mining on, 1904	48, 49 A	xiv	Trees at	161	v
1905	54 A	xv	Pithom, EGYPT.		
Mg. Co.			Bricks of	107	iii
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv	Pitkaranta, FINLAND.	329, 331, 338	xii
Formation of, proposed	48 A	xiv	Pittasphalt. See Maltha.		
Pipe river, L. SUPERIOR, TH.B.D.	284 A	xiv	Pitti palace, FLORENCE, ITALY.		
	316 A	xiv	Built of conglomerate	134	iii
Pipes, Indian			Pitts, Rev. F. E.	44 A	xv
Stone for	76	iv	Pittsburg, PA.		
Cabot head	35 B	xiii	Brick pavement in	108	iii
Pipestone lake	46, 85	iv	Iron trade at and near	118-120	ii
steam				146	iii
Mica for covering, notes by Blue.			blast furnaces	xx	R C
	31, 32	v		125, 127	ii
Pipestone.			cost of production	389	R C
L. of the Woods, near Long pt.	114	vii		33, 34	x
Gold Mg. Co.			labour statistics	369	R C
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Natural gas near	121	i
lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST, R.			Bridge Works.	119	ii
R. D.			Cobalt Co.		
Iron pyrites on	175 A	xvi	Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Pyrrhotite on	61, 74	iv	Forge and Iron Works.		
Rocks on	50, 60, 61	iv	Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Routes from, to L. of the Woods			Gold Dredging Co.		
and Manitou lake	88-90	vi	Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Talc on, for Indian pipes	46, 85	iv	Malleable Iron Co.	119	ii
pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.			Steel Casting Co.		
Gold prospecting at	31	iii	Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Pirsson, Prof. L. V.			Steel output of, 1893	120	ii
Acknowledgments to	189	ix	Steel Works.		
	208, 209	xi	Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Analysis by, of heronite	189	ix	Supply Co.	118	ii
Presence of nepheline rocks sug-			tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
gested by, on Pic island	208	xi	Granite quarrying in. See Wil-		
Pischu rapid, NETTOGAMI RIVER.			letsholme.		
Diabase-dolerite from, petro-			Piuze, J.	67	xi
graphy	141 A	xiii	Pixley, O. C.	105	vii
Minor ref. to	138 A	xiii		101	viii
Pishkanogama lake AND river,			Plagioclase.		
ALG.			Description of	539	R C
Description of, by Parks.	134, 135	ix	<i>Planorbis bicrinatus.</i>		
Forest fires on	142	ix	In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
Pine on	141	ix	<i>campanulatus.</i>		
Route to, from Ground-hog river,			In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
description	133	ix	<i>parvus.</i>		
Soil and timber near	114	iv	In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
Waterpower on	142	ix	<i>trivolis.</i>		
Pitchblende. See Uraninite.			Emerald lake	87 B	xiii
Pitcher plant.					
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Plant, John			<i>Platyostoma lineata.</i>		
Estimate by, of peat in Great Britain.....	189	i	Kwataboahegan river, notes.186, 187 A	xiii	
Plant-?			photo....	192 A	xiii
Kaolin from Hamilton tested by.....	86	R C	" <i>ventricosa.</i>		
Plantagenet, PLANTAGENET T.P.,			Cayuga (N.) tp.....	146	xii
PRESCOTT CO.			Walpole tp.....	143, 144	xii
Saugen clay worked at.....	34 B	xv	Plaunt, Xavier	439	R C
tp., PRESCOTT CO.			Playfair, J. J. See Playfair iron mine.		
Limestone in.....	108 B	xiii	Playfair (DALHOUSIE) iron mine,		
Trenton.....	98 B	xiii	BATHURST TP., LANARK CO.		
<i>Plantago major.</i>			Evidence re, before R. C....	138-140	R C
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	Ore of, hematite.....	46	ii
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	analysis and notes. 55, 56		ii
Plantain, broad-leaved			notes by Rattle.....	52, 138	R C
Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii	Pyrites in.....	128 A	xvi
Plants. See Flora.			Report on, by Cowan.....	39	vi
Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum.			Section of.....	139	R C
Plastic.			Pleistocene deposits.		
Uses of.....	114	i	Iron ores of, notes by Coleman..		
Plate glass. See Glass.				142, 143	xi
Platinum.			Notes on, by Bell.....	48-52	R C
British Columbia.....	6, 8 A	xiv	Peninsula, L. Superior.....	111	vi
origin.....	154 C	xiv	Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman. 241		xii
Catalytic property of.....	63	x		101-106 C	xiv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Timagami dist.....	165	x
Lake of the Woods (reported) ..	92	i	Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
McConkey tp.....	171	ix	geology.		
New sources of, report by Em-			Copper and iron regions of Ont.		
mens.....	179, 180	ii		175-178	ix
New South Wales.....	6 A	xiv	Lake Superior, north shore..	150, 151	viii
Norway nickel deposits.....	162 C	xiv	Michipicoten div.....	184, 185	xi
Notes on.....	206, 207	vi		192-199 A	xv
and on distribution. 142, 143		vii	Nipissing and Algoma dists.,		
Production, 1887 (Canadian)....	24	R C	notes by Coleman.....	210-212	x
1888.....	525	R C	Port Arthur, west of.....	146, 147	xi
1904.....	1-3, 5, 6 A	xiv	<i>See also</i> Glaciation.		
1905.....	1-3 A	xv	system (Post Pliocene).		
1906.....	3, 5, 6 A	xvi	Definition of.....	540	R C
Prospecting for, hints on.....	457	R C	<i>Pleurocera.</i>		
Round lake, E. of Moss tp.....	118	v	Don river and Toronto.....	230 A	xiii
Russia.....	190	ii	<i>Pleurotoma de cewi.</i>		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Anderdon tp.....	127	xi
Sudbury dist.....	59	R C	<i>Pleurotomaria.</i>		
	282	xii	Anderdon tp.....	125, 127	xi
	5, 6 A	xiv	" <i>adjutor.</i>		
percentage.....	151, 153 C	xiv	Kwataboahegan river, notes.186, 187 A	xiii	
production.....	155 C	xiv	photo....	192 A	xiii
Vermilion mine.....	105, 113, 181	R C	" <i>delicatula.</i>		
	92	i	Kwataboahegan river, notes.186, 187 A	xiii	
	190	ii	photo....	192 A	xiii
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C	" <i>ity.</i>		
Platinum, arsenide See Sperrylite.			Hamilton formation.....	187 A	xiii
Platt, John			Plevna, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC		
Salt making by, at Goderich. ..	190	R C	co.		
<i>Platyceras.</i>			Iron pyrites near.....	203	xi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi		164 A	xvi
" <i>bisulcatum.</i>			Mispickel near.....	203	xi
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Pliny.		
" <i>ventricosum.</i>			Views of, on asbestos.....	93	iii
St. Marys.....	152	xii	Pliocene system.		
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Definition of.....	540	R C
<i>Platyostoma.</i>			Plover.		
Anderdon tp.....	127	xi	Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
St. Marys.....	152	xii	Plum.		
Woodstock.....	148	xii	L. of the Woods (wild).....	51	v
" <i>linearis.</i>				104	vi
Port Colborne (near).....	36	xi	creek, PIERCE CO., WIS.		
			Diamonds in.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Plumbago. See Graphite.			Point Pelee Oil and Gas Exploration Co.		
Plummer, W. H.			Capital and date of charter.....	24	▲ xiii
Evidence by, before R. C. re :—			Poirier, Pascal		
Bruce and Wellington mines..	100, 101,	404 R C	Boring by, for oil, Manitoulin island.....	72	A xv
English capital in Canadian mines.....	231	R C	Poison.		
mining on private lands.....	309	R C	Arsenic as a, notes on.....	120, 121	xi
technical education.....	424	R C	Pokay lake, WHITE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Owner of claim, Bruce Mines dist.....	38	viii	Beach near.....	176	ix
tp., ALG.			altitude.....	193	A xv
Copper in.....	23	xi	Description of.....	140	viii
mining, 1899.....	95	ix	Morainic drift near.....	288	A xiv
1900.....	118	x	Pokorney, L. G.	143	x
Farm lands in. See Rydalsbank.			75	xi	
Plum-pudding island, ABITIBI RIVER.			67	xii	
Carbonaceous shales near.....	159	A xiii	Pokrovsk, VLADIMIR PROV., RUSSIA.		
Plutonic rocks.			Peat in.....	217	ii
Mode of formation.....	540	R C	Pol, B.; F. AND J.	117	ix
	230	vi	143	x	
Plutus Gold Mg. Co.			75	xi	
Capital and date of charter . . .	12	vii	Pola, AUSTRIA.		
Plympton tp., LAMBTON CO.			Armour plate trials at.....	197	iv
Boring in, for water. See Forest.			Polaris claim, MOUNTAIN LAKE, N. OF JACKFISH, TH. B. D.		
Oil in.....	25	v	Notes on, 1900.....	86	x
	17	x	Pollock, Jackson		
Poa annua.			Notes by, on tests of Dickson peat process.....	201	i
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv	W. G.	275	xi
" compressa.			quarries, HAY PT., ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	▲ xiv	Limestone from, analysis.....	79	B xiii
" pratensis.			Poly, Anhusti.....	34, 35	A xvi
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	▲ xiv	Polybasite.		
" serotina.			Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	Polycrase.		
Pogonia aphitglossoides.			Calvin tp.....	207	ix
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	▲ xiv	Polydymite.		
Point Abino, L. ERIE. See Abino pt. Ann, BAY OF QUINTE.			Composition of.....	170	ii
Cement works at.....	133	A xiv	Sudbury dist.....	194	ii
See also Belleville Portland Cement Co.			analyses.....	281	xii
Limestone at, analyses. 27, 28, 61, 62	B xiii		Denison and Drury tps.....	159	C xiv
quarries.....	289	viii	Vermilion mine.....	207	ix
	59	B xiii		168	ii
au Chenes, L. ST. CLAIR, U.S.	108	v	Polygala paucifolia.		
aux Iroquois, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	194	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Pointe aux Mines, L. SUPERIOR.			Polygonatum biflorum.		
Cave at, photo.....	152, 153	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Cliff near, photo.....	168, 169	viii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Copper at, bornite.....	195	ix	Polygonum amphibium.		
chalcopryrite.....	212	vi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
mining, early.....	93	R C	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
	208	v	" aviculare.		
Early surveying of, for mining locations.....	126	vi	Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv
Geology of, notes by Coleman. 129, 130	viii		" cilinode.		
Jasper ore at.....	190, 201	x	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Rocks at and near.....	132, 133	vi	" dumetorum.		
amygdaloidal.....	168	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
Keweenaw.....	89	R C	Polyphemus moth.		
trap.....	15	v	Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii
Zinc-blende at.....	209	ix	Polypodium vulgare.		
Point aux Pins, L. SUPERIOR.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
Furnace erected at.....	209	v	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Shipyard at, early.....	197	v	Polypora perangulata.		
Levis, LEVIS CO., QUE.			Kwataboahagan river.....	185	▲ xiii
Anthraxolite at.....	6	Bull. ii	" shumardi.		
Pelee, L. ERIE. See Pelee pt.			Kwataboahagan river.....	185	▲ xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Polypora tuberculata</i> .			Poplar. — <i>Con.</i>		
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	Lac Seul.....	62	v
<i>Polystomella crispa</i> .			Matawin river.....	132	v
Ottawa.....	225	x	Mattagami valley.....	129, 130	ix
Polytechnic School of Delft, HOL-				105 A	xiii
LAND	500	R C		188-195, 221 A	xiv
<i>Polyzoa</i> .				118-124, 128, 144, 145 A	xv
Kwataboahegan river.....	185 A	xiii	diameter.....	127, 139-143, 152 A	xv
Pomerania, PRUSSIA .			photo.....	137 A	xv
Moss litter made in.....	212, 213	ii	Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull.	iii
Pond Lily lake, FRONTENAC CO.				206	vii
Limestone on.....	44 B	xiii		201	viii
Pond-portage rapid, MISSINAIBI			Mamainse pen.....	72	iii
RIVER, ALG.			Missinaibi valley.....	140	ix
Photo of.....	144, 145 A	xiii	Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii
Pononish, A.	143	x	Moss tp.....	79	v
	75	xi	Nipigon Lake region.....	212	x
	67	xii		138 A	xvi
	49 A	xiii	Pishkanogama valley.....	135	ix
Ponsford and Freek.			Porcupine lake.....	176	viii
Brick-yard of, St. Thomas.....	62 B	xv	Port Arthur and vicinity.....	114	ii
producing, 1902.....	29	xii	Rainy River dist.....	65	R C
Pontiac and Nipissing Exploration				181	vii
Co.			Kenora.....	170	v
Capital and date of charter....	30 A	xvi	Rainy Lake reg.....	96	iv
co., QUE.			Rainy river.....	117	iv
Apatite in.....	436	R C		207, 208	v
Geology of portion of, N. of L.			Seine River reg.....	149-151, 155	v
Timiskaming.....	174	ix	Windigoostigwan lake.....	137	v
Marble in.....	102 B	xiii	Wabigoon lake, near.....	171	vii
Lookout, MACKINAC ISLAND, L.			Savant lake.....	88	xi
HURON	109	v	Spanish river.....	125	ix
Mining Co.			Timagami Lake dist.....	56, 58	R C
Capital and date of charter....	9	viii	aspen See Aspen, poplar		
Pontypool, MANVERS TP., DURHAM			balsam		
co.			Abitibi dist.....	216, 219, 242 A	xiv
Stratified deposits at, altitude... 223		x	Distribution.....	121	iv
<i>Pooecetes gramineus</i> . See Sparrow,			Lac Seul.....	62	v
vesper			Mattagami valley.....	188 A	xiv
Pooh-bah lake, R. R. D.			Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv
Malignite on, ref. to.....	213	xi	Nipigon Lake dist.....	112	iv
Nepheline near.....	205	ix	Porcupine river.....	221 A	xiv
Rocks on.....	102	v	rough-barked See Balm of		
Poole island, L. HURON.			Gilead.		
Trap rock quarrying on.....	13, 15	v	white		
Pope, F. J.			Blanche River dist.....	180	xii
Analysis by, of titaniferous ores,			Whitefish valley, R. R. d.....	239	R C
near Seeley Bay.....	230	vii	island, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.	194	viii
	229	viii	lodge, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Vanadium reported by, in titanic			Country in vicinity of, notes....	212	x
ores of Ont.....	223	vii		107 A	xvi
Work by, 1897.....	260	vii	Glacial striae on.....	135 A	xvi
on magnetic concen-			H. B. C. post at, abandoned....	106 A	xvi
tration of iron ores..	337	xii	Photo of.....	113 A	xvi
Poplar.			Rocks at and near.....	214	x
Abitibi dist.....	108, 109 A	xiii	conglomerate.....	110 A	xvi
	196-205, 217-235 A	xiv	greenstone.....	111 A	xvi
	125, 126 A	xv	iron formation.....	119, 132 A	xvi
Abitibi river and tribs. 178-188, 193		viii	photo.....	113 A	xvi
Black river.....	185, 186	xii	petrography.....	129 A	xvi
Knox tp., photos.....	216, 217 A	xiv	Route to, via Nipigon river.....	107 A	xvi
Night-hawk lake.....	176	viii	Surveyor's post near, photo.....	111 A	xvi
Blanche river.....	215	xi	pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS,		
	174-183	xii	TH. B. D.		
Distribution of.....	121	iv	Indian reserve at.....	74, 114	v
Gypsum mt., Alg.-Nip. boundary.	158 A	xiii	Moose at.....	135	v
Hudson Bay slope.....	176	vi	rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
L. Huron slope.....	170	vi	Description of river near.....	123 A	xv
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	136	v	Laurentian at.....	131 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Poplar Rapids river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Agricultural land in valley of...	121	A xv
analysis of soil.....	152-154	A xv
Description of, by Kerr.....	123, 124	A xv
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Gold on.....	115	R C
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	194	viii
Population.		
Hudson Bay slope.....	134	iv
Kenora and Keewatin.....	171	v
L. Superior, N. shore.....	147	viii
Movements of, now affected....	223	R C
Ontario, 1901.....	192	xii
Sand Point City, Rainy lake....	161	v
<i>Populus balsamifera</i> . See Poplar, balsam		
“ <i>balsamifera</i> (fossil).		
Ottawa (near).....	225	x
“ <i>grandidentata</i> (fossil).		
Ottawa (near).....	225	x
“ <i>tremuloides</i> . See Aspen, poplar		
Porcelain.		
Aluminum in.....	173	i
Porcupine.		
Wild Potato lake, notes and sketch.....	154	v
lake, PORCUPINE RIVER, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG.		
Glacial striae on.....	115	A xiii
Gold prospecting on, advisable..	141	ix
Minor ref. to.....	129	ix
Notes on, by Kay.....	106	A xiii
Parks.....	176	viii
Soil from and vicinity, character.	130, 132	A xiii
Trees on.....	115, 122, 123	A xiii
Volcanic tufa on.....	120	A xiii
Water in, low in Sept.....	124	A xv
(TWIN CITIES) mine, GILLIES TP., TH. B. D.		
Controlled by Consolidated Mg. Co.....	19	xi
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C. 63, 199, 203	96	xii
Minor ref. to.....	5	A xv
Witherite at.....	212	ix
Work at, 1890.....	226, 227	i
1899.....	84, 85	ix
1901.....	258	xi
mts., MICHIGAN, U. S.		
Copper of.....	83	iii
Syncline of.....	76	iii
portages, NEAR FORT MATTAGAMI, ALG.		
Banksian pine plains at, photo..	219	A xiv
Rocks near.....	132	A xv
river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG. AND NIP.		
Description of.....	106, 107	A xiii
Lake shores near, description...	175	viii
Notes on.....	176	viii
Rocks on, dolerite.....	116, 117	A xiii
Soil on.....	122, 134	A xiii
analysis.....	247	A xiv
Pork rapid, MONTREAL RIVER.	55	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Porpezite.		
Brazil, with palladium.....	7	A xiv
Porphyrite.		
Cross inlet, L. of the Woods, petrography.....	146	vii
Dryberry river, near.....	103	vi
Pigeon lake, petrography.....	209	x
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
Porphyritic granite.		
Sultana island, L. of the Woods. analysis and petrography.	116	vi
121, 122		vi
Porphyry.		
Abitibi dist., petrography..	119, 120	A xiii
As a building stone.....	134	iii
Description of.....	540	R C
Gros Cap, L. Superior.....	127	viii
Keweenaw Point dist., U.S.....	36	R C
Calumet mine.....	38	R C
L. of the Woods.....	101	vi
Larder Lake dist.....	210	A xvi
Michipicoten island.....	171	viii
Rainy River dist. :—		
notes by Coleman.....	118	vi
Rainy Lake dist., petrography.	87, 88	iv
pt., L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks at.....	37	R C
Silver prospecting at.....	197	R C
Porpoise.		
Hudson bay and strait.....	133	iv
Port Albert, ASHFIELD TP., HURON CO.		
Rocks near.....	66	B xiii
Arthur, TH. B. D.		
See also Port Arthur dist.		
Animikie at, composition.....	101	C xiv
Blast furnace at.....	47	A xv
description... 60, 61		A xv
erected.....	60	A xvi
proposed.....	13	A xiv
Coal dock at, photo.....	61	A xv
Mining class at.....	6, 217	v
198		vi
260		vii
Recorder's Office at....	36	A xvi
school at, suggested....	426	R C
Silver shipments from, 1888....	72	R C
Stamp mills in, untaxed.....	427	R C
Striae at, direction.....	178	ix
Water-power for, from Current river.....	13	A xv
Arthur dist., TH. B. D.		
Agricultural land in.....	103	iv
207		v
Amethysts from, exhibited at Chicago.....	187	ii
Barite from, exhibited at Chicago.	190	ii
Forest fires in.....	205	v
Gold in.....	39	iv
Iron ore in.....	156	A xv
hematite, quality.....	191	ii
marcasite.....	187	ii
paper by Miller... 309-314		xii
ranges, notes by Coleman.....	128-134	xi
See also Animikie iron range.		
Lead in.....	145	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Port Arthur dist.—Con.		
Natural gas in.....	153	R C
Pleistocene deposits in.....	146	xi
Railway in, need of.....	207	R C
Rocks in.....	2-3	A xiv
Animikie.....	39	iv
diabase.....	27	B xiv
olivine.....	127	C xiv
notes by Coleman.....	149	ix
trap.....	32	R C
Saponite in.....	208	ix
Silver ores of:—		
argentite, analysis.....	194	ix
compared to Cobalt ores..	101, 102	A xiii
evidence before R. C.....	62, 63	R C
191-202		R C
mining, 1891.....	226-229	i
1892.....	239-241	ii
1897.....	83, 84	vii
1898.....	22, 50	viii
1899.....	85	ix
1901.....	257-259	xi
1906.....	8	A xvi
notes by Blue.....	176, 177	i
Ingall.....	51-58	B xiv
McKellar. 237-239		iv
price falling has bad		
effect.....	5	A xv
Sulphur in.....	22	A xvi
Tellurium in.....	38	iv
Zinc in.....	38	iv
209		ix
notes by Merritt.....	204	R C
Arthur Duluth & Western Ry.		
Marl deposits along.....	111	B xiii
Arthur Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Arthur Iron Mines, Ltd.		
Exhibits of, at Chicago.....	25	A xv
Arthur Mining div.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi
Description of.....	41	A xvi
Arthur Sand, Lime, Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Clinton, OTTAWA CO., OHIO..	116	i
Colborne, HUMBERSTONE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Artesian well near, sulphurous..	59	i
Calcite from, analysis.....	14	B xiii
Cement rock at, notes and		
analysis.....	34, 35	xi
Corniferous formation in.....	119	B xiii
thickness.....	156	i
Fossils from, corals.....	14	B xiii
Glass factory at, proposed.....	128	i
Limekilns near.....	37	v
119		B xiii
Limestone near, boring in.....	27	A xv
quarries.....	116	B xiii
Lower Helderberg near.....	153	xii
53		B xiii
Natural gas in.....	151	R C
44		xi
91		A xiv
boring for.....	152	R C
161, 162		i
paper by Blue..	128, 129	i

	Page.	Vol.
Port Colborne.—Con.		
Nickel extraction tests at, pro-		
posed.....	134	ii
Colborne Gas Light and Fuel Co.		
Notes on.....	129	i
Colborne Mutual Natural Gas Co. See Mutual Natural Gas Co.		
Colborne = Welland Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Coldwell, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks at and near, petrography.		
146-149		vii
syenites, paper by Cole-		
man.....	208-213	xi
Credit, TORONTO TP., PEEL CO.		
Brick works at, notes and photo.		
89, 90		B xv
Hudson River formation at.....	43	R C
Medina formation near.....	43	R C
analysis.....	8	B xv
Credit Brick Co.		
Analysis of shale used by.....	8	B xv
Plant of, notes and photos. 53, 89, 90		B xv
Dover, WOODHOUSE TP., NORFOLK CO.		
Bituminous shales at.....	119	B xiii
Erie clay at.....	13	B xv
Niagara formation near.....	125	B xiii
Dover Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Elgin, SAUGEEN TP., BRUCE CO.		
Boring at, for salt.....	55	R C
Elmsley, N. ELMSLEY TP., LANARK CO.		
Graphite near.....	23, 106	A xv
plant.....	12	A xiii
See also MacCue.		
Franks, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBERTON CO.		
Salt well at.....	55, 190	R C
depth.....	186	R C
Granby, CLARKE TP., DURHAM CO.		
Iroquois beach from, to Trenton.	239	A xiii
Henry, N. Y.		
Iron ores at, method of concen-		
trating.....	349-351	R C
326, 330		xii
Hope, HOPE TP., DURHAM CO.		
Beach near.....	230, 236	A xiii
altitude.....	233, 234	A xiii
See also Silver lake.		
Brick-yard at, notes.....	62	B xv
Natural gas at.....	45	xi
Peat prepared near.....	197	ii
Pottery works at.....	29	xii
118		B xv
Trenton limestone near.....	89	B xiii
Hope Oil and Gas Fund.		
Boring by, for gas.....	45	xi
Lambton, SOMBRA TP., LAMBERTON CO.		
Corniferous formation at, thick-		
ness.....	47	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Port Leyden, LEWIS CO., N. Y.		
Charcoal furnace at.....	481	R C
Macquarie, N. S. W.		
Cobalt ore near.....	70	B xiv
Payne Coal & Iron Co.....	146	iii
Robinson, THOROLD TP., WEL-		
LAND CO.		
Clay near, character.....	117	B xiii
Niagara formation at.....	125	B xiii
Rowan, WALSHINGHAM TP.,		
NORFOLK CO.		
Corniferous formation at.....	46	R C
	25	B xiii
Gas well at, record of.....	108	A xiv
Rowan Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Stanley, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN		
CO.		
Bore-hole record at.....	41	B xiii
Erie clay at.....	13	B xv
Talbot, DUNWICH TP., ELGIN CO.		
Erie clay at.....	13	B xv
Portage and Chemung formation		
at.....	47	R C
Union, PICKERING TP., ONTARIO		
CO.		
Nepheline-syenite near.....	210	xi
Portage and Chemung formation.		
Description of.....	99	A xiv
Ohio.....	141	i
Oil-fields, thickness of.....	96	A xiv
bay, BAY LAKE, MONTREAL		
RIVER.		
Smaltite on.....	11	A xv
lake, S. OF L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper-bearing beds of.....	84	iii
du Fort, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Limestone at.....	104	B xiii
du Rat. See Kenora.		
falls, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Description of river near.....	286	A xiv
Portages.		
Clearing of, suggestions by Blue.	143	v
Porter, Alfred de Bock		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.		
Britain.....	15	i
H. K. & Co.....	119	ii
inlet, RED-GUT BAY, RAINY		
LAKE.		
Graphite near.....	86	viii
quarry, GOBE BAY, MANITOULIN		
ISLAND.		
Limestone from, analysis.....	75, 76	B xiii
Portland, CUMBERLAND CO., ME.		
Granite buildings of, behaviour		
in fire.....	136	iii
Portland cement.		
Definition of.....	118	R C
Industry of and occurrences. <i>See</i>		
Cement.		
Mortar from, compared with that		
from natural cement.....	163	A xii
Notes on, by Cummings.....	106, 107	i
Miller.....	16, 17	B xiii
Quality of, in Ontario.....	17	iv
Specification for concrete made		
from.....	180, 181	A xiv
island, ENGLAND.		
Oolitic limestone of.....	118	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Portland tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Feldspar in, mining.....	102	A xv
	86	A xvi
prospecting.....	81	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Kingston Mg.		
and Dev. Co.		
Pennsylvania		
Feldspar Co.		
Iron ore in, exhibited at Chicago.		
	79-82	ii
hematite.....	199	ix
Limestone in, fossiliferous.....	44	B xiii
Magnesite in.....	202	ix
Oil in, prospecting for.....	283	v
river, L. HURON.		
Trap rock quarrying near mouth		
of.....	13	v
tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Apatite in, mining.....	436, 441	R C
mode of occurrence..	178	R C
"sugar".....	442	R C
<i>See also</i> Fleming Phos-		
phate Co.		
<i>Portlandia (Leda) arctica.</i>		
Ottawa.....	224	x
Portsmouth, ENGLAND.		
Armour plate tests at.....	141, 142	ii
Portugal.		
Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi
Mining laws of.....	298	R C
Pyrites deposits of.....	172, 192	A xvi
Posen, POSEN PROV., PRUSSIA.		
Moss litter made in.....	212	ii
Posepny—?		
Views of <i>re</i> formation of sulph-		
hides.....	18	c xiv
Post lake, VERMILION RIVER, ALG.		
Gold on, alluvial.....	258	vii
Minor ref. to.....	155, 156	x
Tertiary deposits. See Pleis-		
tocene deposits.		
<i>Potamogeton pectinatus.</i>		
Ottawa, near.....	225	x
" <i>perfoliatus.</i>		
Ottawa, near.....	225	x
" <i>pucillus.</i>		
Ottawa, near.....	225	x
" <i>rutilans.</i>		
Ottawa, near.....	225	x
Potanina mts., NOVGOROD DIV.,		
RUSSIA.	213	vii
Potassium.		
Proportion of, in earth's crust ..	447	R C
alum. See Kalinite.		
dichromate.		
Lime in manufacture of.....	13	A xiii
Potato.		
Mentioned as growing at:—		
Abitibi dist., Abitibi lake	50	A xvi
river,		
New		
Post ..	186	viii
Black river.....	253	A xiv
Frederick House		
lake.....	239, 240	A xiv
Night-hawk lake	177	vi
	123	A xiii
Redstone river..	107	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Potato. — <i>Con.</i>		
Mentioned as growing at.— <i>Con.</i>		
Albany river.....	107, 111-113	iv
Fort Mattagami.....	121	A xiii
Garden River, near.....	197	viii
Jocko river.....	58	R C
Kamiskotaia.....	119, 151	A x v
Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv
Goulais valley.....	197	viii
Michipicoten.....	206	vii
Mississagi river.....	164, 167	xii
Moose Factory.....	107	iv
Sturgeon lake, R. R. d. and		
Th. B. d.....	149	xi
Thunder bay, L. Superior.....	114	v
Kapiskasing lake.....	137	ix
L. of the Woods.....	105	vi
Lac Seul.....	62	v
Lost lake.....	60	v
bug. See Colorado beetle.		
bug finish.		
For Colorado beetle.....	251	iv
Potawatamie river, OWEN SOUND.		
Niagara formation on.....	49	B xiii
<i>Potentilla anserina.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A x v
Ottawa, near.....	225	x
" <i>fruticosa.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A x v
" <i>norvegica.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A x v
" <i>palustris.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
" <i>pennsylvanica.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
" <i>tridentata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	151	A x v
Pot-holes. See Kettle-holes.		
Portreau, William.	30	vii
Potsdam, GERMANY.		
Bricks in, from sand and lime..	vi	B xiii
Potsdam, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.		
Potsdam formation named after..	39	R C
formation.		
Bastard tp.....	80	R C
	34	ii
Carleton place.....	145	R C
Elmsley tps.....	80	R C
Methuen tp.....	209	viii
Notes on, by Bell.....	39, 40	R C
Position of, in Cambrian.....	2	R C
Sault Ste Marie.....	204	v
Thickness of, in oil-fields.....	96	A xiv
Potter, D. D. E.	68	viii
William B.		
Analysis by, of copper, Mamainse		
pen.....	130	ii
Potter creek, L. ERIE.		
Iron furnace on.....	319	R C
Pottery.		
Industry of, 1906, declining.....	19	A xvi
notes by Baker. 118-120 B	xv	
	3, 13	B xiii
Molybdenum for colouring.....	232	vii
Shales for Thedford and vicinity.		
	155, 156	xii
	70	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Pottery. — <i>Con.</i>		
Statistics of 1891.....	6	i
1892.....	7, 11	ii
1893.....	7, 10	iii
1894.....	11	iv
1895.....	11	v
1896.....	13	vi
1897.....	11	vii
1898.....	13	viii
1899.....	12	x
1900.....	11, 12	x
1901.....	13, 30	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 29	xii
1903.....	3, 15, 16	A xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 16	A xiv
1905.....	1, 4	A xv
1906.....	4, 6	A xvi
Pottstown, MONTGOMERY CO., PA.		
Iron industry of.....	117	ii
Iron Co.	117	ii
Pottsville, SCHUYLKILL CO., PA.		
Analysis of anthracite from.....	5	Bull. ii
Smelter at, notes by Pusey.....	388	R C
conglomerate.		
Natural gas found in.....	151	R C
Potvin, Frank.	43, 50	x
Poulin, Joseph.	52, 57	xi
Poupore, W. J.	86	ix
Powassan, HIMSWORTH TP., P. S. D.		
Brick-yard in, notes.....	88	B xv
clay for, analysis.....	27	B xv
Powawason Indian Reserve, R. R. D.	167	v
Powell, Herbert Marcus		
Gold discovered by, Madoc tp... ..	27	R C
Iron prospecting by, Marmora tp. 237		i
Notes by, on Richardson mine..	53	iii
and Mitchell.		
Helen mine worked by.....	126, 137	x
	54, 71	xi
Work by, at Bruce Mines.....	13, 14	v
Granite Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Powers, Edward	32, 35	A xvi
Henry J.	31, 33	iii
Joseph A.		
Copper mining by, Mississagi		
river.....	25	vii
	37, 148	viii
Peter	194	iii
	263	v
Pozzuolana.		
Definition of.....	14	B xiii
In mortars of Italy.....	13	B xiii
Prague.		
Dye industry in.....	46	xi
Prairie Bee lake, NEAR WINDER-		
MERE LAKE, ALG.		
Notes on country around.....	201	viii
hen.		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
L. of the Woods.....	120	vii
Pratt, J. Y.	122	vii
Joseph Hyde		
Notes by, on Emery wheels.....	38	xi
W.	105	viii
	67	xii
	49	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pre-Cambrian.			Preston, S. WATERLOO TP., WATER- LOO CO.		
Nomenclature of, report by In- ternational Committee.....	269-277	A xiv	Artesian wells at.....	61	i
Prebencore, P.	41	A xiii	Guelph formation at.....	115	B xiii
Precious stones.			Gold Mining Co.		
See also Diamonds, Sapphires, etc.			See also Olive gold mine.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	203	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	227, 228	vi		12	vii
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C	Owning Olive gold mine.....	32	vii
Preece, W. H.	115	viii	Work by, near Mine Centre.....	263	vi
Prehnite.			Prestwick, Prof. Joseph		
Apatite districts.....	442	R C	Views of, <i>re</i> origin of gypsum....	120	R C
Associated with copper.....	192	ii	Prewer, Rev. George	48, 54, 62	v
L. Superior.....	194	ii		182	vii
	207	ix	Price, David		
islands.....	37	R C	Copper smelting by, for Quebec		
shewn at Chicago....	184	ii	Mg. Co.....	171	ii
Slate river, analysis.....	207	ix	F. G.	105	vii
Premier Gold Mg. Co.			H E.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Gold mining by, Manitou Lake		
Licence to.....	75	xi	reg.....	63	ix
	67	xii	I.		
	36	A xiv	Brick works of, Toronto . . .	109, 110	B xv
<i>Prennithes racemosa.</i>			shale for, analysis....	8	B xv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	James.	28	ix
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	Price, John		
Preneval, G.	117	ix	Brick works of, Toronto.....	29	xii
Preneveau, G.	143	x		108, 109	B xv
	75	xi	John		
	67	xii	Quarrying by, Credit Forks....	99	i
	48	A xiii	W. G. & Co.	118	ii
Prentice, Edward Alexander			Prideaux, T. G.	81, 274	viii
Part owner, Silver Islet mine....	141	x		75	ix
Purchaser of Montreal Mg. Co's			Priest quarry, GUELPH TP., WEL- LINGTON CO.		
estate.....	140, 141	vi	Limestone of, analysis.....	122	B xiii
Prescott, W.	296	xi	Primeau, Peter.	79	A xiii
Prescott, AUGUSTA TP., GRENVILLE			Prince, Hon. John	255	R C
co.			Arthur landing. See Port		
Brick-yard at.....	65	B xv	Arthur.		
analysis of clay used in.....	15, 17	B xv	August of Saxony.		
Cambro-Silurian in.....	47, 48	B xiii	Connected with Cobalt mines of		
Erie clay west of.....	9	B xv	Schneeburg.		
Marine deposits near.....	220	x	bay, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPER- IOR.		
ice-dam.....	32	B xv	Copper mining at . . .	98	R C
co.				173	ii
Axinite in.....	193	ii	Gold in ores of.....	25	R C
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	98	B xiii	copper-silver mine, SPAR ISLAND, L. SUPERIOR.		
Peat in.....	197	ii	Minerals in.....	131	vi
Emery Wheel Co.				56	B xiv
Notes by, on Raglan tp., corun- dum.....	240	viii	apophyllite.....	194	ix
Present lake. See Larder lake.			azurite.....	195	ix
President Gold Mg. Co.			cobalt.....	59, 60	B xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	bloom.....	194	ii
lake. See Larder lake.				198	ix
Presquile river, WISCONSIN, U.S.				59	B xiv
Rocks east of.....	271	A xiv	sphalerite.....	209	ix
Preston, W. A.			Edward co.		
See also Preston Gold Mg. Co.			Beach in, notes by Coleman.....	240, 241	A xiii
Manager, Olive gold mine.	32, 33, 71, 128	vii	Fossils in.....	27	B xiii
	46, 80	viii	Limestone in, notes by Miller....	99	B xiii
	72	ix	Trenton.....	41	R C
	80	x		44	B xiii
	134	xi	Edward Island.		
Mispickel reported by, R.R.d....	106	xi	Absence of minerals in.....	43	i
Owner, Nickel Lake pyrites claim.	296	xi	Peat in, notes by Harrington . . .	210	ii
Statement by, <i>re</i> iron on Nickel			ref. to.....	201	ii
lake.....	135	xi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Prince Edward Peat Fuel Co.	24	ix	Prospectors.		
Town, DARTMOOR, ENGLAND.			Coal located by, in Silurian.....	203	ii
Lit by peat fuel gas.	209	ii	Delusions of.....	219	v
tp., ALG.			Forest fires caused by	xx	R C
Gold and silver in.....	60	R C	Hints to, copper, L. Superior....	88	iii
Princess gold mine, JAFFREY TP.,			determination of miner-		
R.R.D.			als.....	203-229	vi
Notes on, 1898.....	58, 110	vii	Rainy Lake region.....	52, 53	iv
Gold Mg. Co.			Ignorance of.....	9 Bull.	iii
<i>See also</i> last ref.			Licences for, Michipicoten div.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	<i>See</i> Licences.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	293	A xiv	Protection for, required	308	R C
Quarries Co.			Services of, require consideration.	xix	R C
Sodalite mining by, Bancroft....	26	A xvi	Prosser tp., NIP.		
Princeton, BLENHEIM TP., OXFORD			Rocks in.....	192	A xiv
CO	140	iv	schists, stained by limo-		
Pringle, Henry A.	41, 42,	vii	nite	211	A xiv
	56	viii	Soil in, analysis.....	246	A xiv
	45	ix	muskeg.....	194	A xiv
W. R.,	105	vii	requires drainage	207	A xiv
tp., P. S. D.			Timber in.....	192	A xiv
Limestone in	94	B xiii	222-235	A xiv	
and graphite ..	170, 171	ix	windfalls.....	195	A xiv
Printing presses.			Protogene.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	248, 254	R C	Definition of.....	540	R C
Pritchard, Capt.	139	viii	Gold Mines Co.		
Norman			Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Manager for Nichols' Chemical			Foley mine worked by	243	xi
Co	80	A xvi	Proton tp., GREY CO.		
W.	109	x	Terrace in, altitude	176	ix
	275	xi	<i>Protoz. a.</i>		
Pritchard,—?			Ottawa	225	x
Underground Manager, West			Proudfoot, Hume B.		
End silver mine.....	62	A xvi	Acknowledgments to.....	117	v
Harbour Copper Mg. Co.			72	vi	
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Description by, of location of		
Work by, 1899.....	86	ix	Bennett tp	152	v
Prochlorite. See Chlorite.			Gold prospecting by, Seine river.	4 Bull.	i
Proctor, James			74	vi	
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—			94	viii	
competing with Europeans in			39	A xvi	
copper and iron	234	R C	Proudfoot's line, NIP.		
copper on Flat Point island...	114	R C	Rocks on, near Vermilion river..	170	vi
P. R.	105	x	Proudlock, Hamilton	64	viii
tp., ALG.			Proulx, Paul		
Granite in.....	69	i	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	182	v
Producers' Oil, Gas and Mg. Co.			Prouslite.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Annaberg and Joachimsthal....	61	B xiv
Wells of, number	44	xi	Prout, Frank		
Oil Refining Co.			Evidence by, before Roy. Com.		
Notes on, by the manager	164	R C	<i>re</i> Wellington and Bruce mines.		
Tanking Co.			101, 378, 404	R C	
Notes on, by W. Hammond	166	R C	Providence Gold Mg. Co.		
<i>Proetus.</i>			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Kwataboahagan river, notes by			Provident Mining Co.		
Parks	191	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.	33	A xiii
photo.....	192	A xiii	Provincial Assay Office, BELLEVILLE.		
“ <i>crassimarginatus</i> .”			Peat used in.....	195	xii
Cayuga N. tp	146	xii	Photo of.....	32, 33	ix
Progress Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Reports on work in, 1898	284-289	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	1899.....	33, 34	ix
Proper, Clara A.	105	viii	1900	148-150	x
W. J.	105	viii	1901	76-79	xi
Proprietary Co.			1902	68-72	xii
Camp of, Larder lake, photo....	212	A xvi	1903.....	50, 51	A xiii
Dolomite near claims of	207	A xvi	1904	31-33	A xiv
			1905	36-38	A xv
			1906.....	47, 48	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Provincial Bureau of Mines. See			Pukaskwa river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Bureau of Mines.			Beaches on.....	175	ix
Natural Gas and Fuel Co.			.....	288	A xiv
Boring by, Bertie tp.....	91	A xiv	level.....	154	viii
Brantford tp.....	108	A xiv	Berries on.....	147, 155	viii
Colchester tp.....	115	A xiv	Brook trout in.....	297	A xiv
Willoughby tp.....	113	A xv	Fall of, in last 25 miles.....	286	A xiv
Buffalo supplied by.....	25	A xvi	Gold near mouth of.....	354	A xiv
Crowland field operated by.....	104	A xiv	Gorges on, photo.....	283, 284	A xiv
Notes on, 1890.....	132-134	i	High hills on.....	281	A xiv
Production by.....	44	xi	Jaspilite near mouth of.....	309	A xiv
Taxation paid by, 1900.....	18	x	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	283, 284	A xiv
1901.....	41	xi	Coleman.....	137, 138	viii
1902.....	39	xii	Quartz vein near mouth of, photo.....	353	A xiv
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Rocks on and near.....	143	viii
Discovery and development of.....	8-10	A xvi	.....	313	A xiv
Photo of.....	9	A xvi	conglomerate.....	166	viii
Pruden, A.	105	vii	.....	167	xi
Prudhomme, William.	32	viii	.....	346	A xiv
Prues nickel mine (WD 252), Bo-			granite.....	336, 349	A xiv
WELL TP., NIP.			iron-bearing.....	305, 316	A xiv
Minerals in.....	95	C xiv	Keweenaw.....	168	viii
zinc-blende.....	121	C xiv	schists.....	306	A xiv
Rocks in.....	201, 213	A xii	Shores east and west of, descrip-		
.....	71	C xiv	tion.....	133, 134	vii
<i>Prunus pennsylvanica.</i> See Cherry,			Trees on.....	296	A xiv
wild red or bird			Waterpower on.....	299	A xiv
" <i>virginiana.</i> See Cherry, choke			Pulp mill.		
Prussia.			Sault Ste. Marie, erection.....	91	xi
See also Germany.			notes by Cole-		
Arsenic production of, 1895-99 ..	110	xi	man.....	154	ix
Cobalt " 1896-1900. 70	B xiv		Sturgeon Falls.....	13	A xv
Mining schools in.....	513	R C	Webbwood.....	13	A xv
Nickel imports of, 1893-98.....	215	ix	photo.....	22	B xv
Peat-bogs of, consular report. 212-214	ii		wood.		
Prussic acid.			See also Poplar and Spruce.		
From acetylene.....	33	v	Abitibi dist.....	208, 249	A xiv
Prym, William.	236	v	Black river.....	187, 188	xii
Przibram, AUSTRIA.			Batchawana bay.....	206	vii
Mining school at.....	513	R C	.....	203	viii
Ptarmigan.			Carp river.....	128	viii
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	Distribution of.....	120, 121	iv
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. d.			Industrv of, lime for.....	61, 62	x
Gold mining on. See Queen of			.....	2, 3, 13	B xiii
Sheba mine.			sulphuric acid for..	199, 200	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	104	vi	Lac Seul.....	62	v
<i>Pterinea flabella.</i>			Mattagami valley.....	127, 128	A xv
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	Niven's base line, Alg., south of.	142	ix
<i>Pteris aquilina.</i>			Rainy lake.....	162	v
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv	Whitefish valley, R. R. d.....	239	R C
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	Pumice.		
Publov, RUSSIA.			Description of.....	540	R C
Molybdenum used at iron works			Notes on, by Miller.....	235	vi
of.....	46	xi	Price of, 1898.....	238	viii
Pucaswa river. See Pukaskwa			Pump lake, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
river.			Rocks on and near.....	40, 50	C xiv
Pucherite.			Pumpelly, Prof. Raphael		
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	90	B xiv	Iron mining by, W. of Port		
Puddicombe, John.	24	vi	Arthur.....	69, 75	ii
Pudding rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.			Surveying by, R. R. d. 129, 130, 133	xi	
Notes on vicinity of.....	187	viii	Work by, on copper-bearing		
Pudding stone. See Jasper conglom-			rocks of L. Superior, ref. to. 84, 87	iii	
erate.			Pumpkins.		
Pudding (iron).			Grown at Fort Matachewan.....	240	A xiv
Description and invention of....	359	R C	Punk lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Pukaskwa harbour, L. SUPERIOR.			Iron-bearing rocks near.....	315	A xiv
See also next ref.			Minor ref. to.....	294	A xiv
Geology of.....	133	viii	Purchas, T. A. R.		
			Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	58	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Purdon, Edward	194	i	<i>Pyrola chlorantha</i>		
Purdy, R.			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Oil on farm of, E. Tilbury tp....	98	A xvi	Mattagami valley.....	150	B xv
apatite mine , LOUGHBORO TP.,			<i>elliptica</i>		
FRONTENAC CO.			Mattagami valley.....	150	B xv
Notes on, by Moore.....	171	R C	<i>minor</i>		
"Puritan" s.s.			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Armour of.....	149	iii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Purnall, Otto F.	182, 187	v	<i>rotundifolia</i>		
Purple copper ore. <i>See</i> Bornite.			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Pursell, M.	106	x	<i>rotundifolia</i> var. <i>incarnata</i>		
	256	xi	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Pursey, William	79	ii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Pusey, C. J.			<i>secunda</i>		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
iron ores, cost of production	388, 389	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Haliburton dist. 52, 131		R C	Pyrolusite OR Manganite (MAN-		
locations, laws re... 326		R C	GANESE OXIDE).		
market in U. S.... 234		R C	<i>See also</i> Manganese.		
Statement by re:—			Batchawana bay.....	202	ix
iron mining in Haliburton dist	61, 62	ii	Definition of.....	540	R C
Snowdon tp.	334, 335	R C	Hardness of.....	202	vi
Hastings dist.	111, 112	ii	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	216	vi
Puslinch, PUSLINCH TP., WELLING-			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
TON CO.			Use of.....	540	R C
Guelph formation in..... 50, 121		B xiii	Pyroxene.		
analysis..... 122		B xiii	Associated with apatite. 178, 437, 442		R C
gore , WELLINGTON CO.			Loughboro tp..... 53, 168		R C
Limestone in, analysis. <i>See</i> Wel-			Ottawa co., Que..... 438		R C
lington quarry.			Corundum mistaken for..... 61		vi
Guelph formation. 121		B xvi	Determination of..... 205		vi
Put-in-Bay island, L. ERIE.			Exhibited at World's Fair..... 188		ii
Strontianite in..... 127		xi	Hardness of..... 202		vi
Putnam co., N. Y.			Notes on, by Goodwin..... 226		vi
Pyrrhotite from, analysis..... 163		ii	Occurrences of..... 207		ix
Pye island, L. SUPERIOR. <i>See</i> Pie			Specific gravity of..... 202		vi
island.			Pyroxenite.		
Pym --?	81	vii	Beaver inlet, L. of the Woods,		
Pyne, Dr. R. A.			petrography..... 146		vii
Boring by, for graphite, MacCue. 59		xi	Haliburton co..... 47		xi
	26	xii	Methuen tp..... 214		viii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex-			North Burgess tp..... 440		R C
hibition..... 87, 90		xi	Ottawa co., Que., with apatite... 437		R C
tp., Nip.			Bowman tp..... 440		R C
Explorations in, by Kerr..... 125		A xv	Pyrrhotite.		
Pyralloite. <i>See</i> Rensselaerite.			<i>See also</i> Nickel and Sudbury.		
Pyramid, The Great			Composition of..... 15		C xiv
Mortar in, character of..... 12		B xiii	paper by Emmens.	163-166	ii
Pyrrargyrite (RUBY SILVER).			Description of..... 192		ii
Cobalt dist..... xi		A xiii	Determination of..... 203		vi
	12-14	B xiv	For sulphuric acid, advisability of. 200		A xvi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia..... 61		B xiv	Gap mine, Penn..... 146		C xiv
Notes on, by Goodman..... 207, 208		vi	analysis..... 163, 165		ii
Saxony..... 61, 74		xiv	Grant co., Oregon..... 71		B xiv
Waterhen creek, Alg, (trace)	131, 132	A xv	Hardness of..... 202		vi
Pyrite. <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.			Magnetic permeability..... 324		xii
arsenical <i>See</i> Mispickel.			Notes on, by Miller..... 213		vi
capillary <i>See</i> Millerite.			Occurrences..... 192, 207		ix
copper <i>See</i> Chalcopyrite.			200		A xvi
iron <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.			Piedmont, Italy..... 146		C xiv
magnetic <i>See</i> Pyrrhotite.			Specific gravity of..... 202		vi
white iron <i>See</i> Marcasite.			Symbol for..... 192		ii
Pyritic island, L. SUPERIOR.					
Plumbago on..... 124		ix	Annima-Nipissing lake, Nip..... 53		A xvi
			Brunel tp..... 59		xi
			Cobalt dist..... 101		A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pyrrhotite. — <i>Con.</i>			Quackageshick, Louis.	187	vii
Dalhousie tp.....	138	R C	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	294	A xiv
Elizabethtown tp.....	207	ix	Quackenbush, V.		
Ferrie tp.....	200	A xvi	Gold mining by, Manitou Lake		
Foley tp.....	170	ix	dist.....	77	vii
Haliburton co., Galway tp.....	167	ix		76	viii
	207	ix		62	ix
Glamorgan tp.....	200	A xvi	Quade (NOT QUOD), A. F. F.	40	A xiv
Harcourt tp.....	47	xi	Quaquaquitchwanook lake, E. OF		
Hastings co.....	207	ix	FREDERICK HOUSE LAKE, NIP.		
	200	A xvi	Notes on, by Parks.....	179	viii
Hungerford tp.....	157	A xvi	Quarries.		
with magnetite.....	197	xi	See also Limestone, Sandstone,		
Lake of the Woods dist. :—			Gypsum, etc.		
associated with gold.....	37	iy	Industry of, 1890.....	95-105	i
Kenora, near.....	192	ii	1897.....	98, 99	vii
McConkey tp.....	262	viii	1898.....	48	viii
	171	ix	1899.....	109-111	ix
Michipicoten div.....	11	Bull. ii	Limestone, report by Miller..	26-126	B xiii
Boyer lake (near).....	168	xi	Quarry island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Missinaibi river, Split-rock rapid.	256	v	Gneiss on.....	16	iii
Net lake, Timagami dist.....	173	ix	for masonry.....	14	iii
Nickel lake (near), Watten tp...	134	xi	Gold mining near. See Ophir		
Olden tp.....	207	ix	mine.		
	200	A xvi	Minor ref. to.....	173	v
Parry island.....	168	ix	Quarters, N.	143	x
	261	viii		75	xi
Pipestone lake.....	61, 74	iv	Quartz.		
Port Arthur silver dist.....	58	B xiv	Auriferous. See Gold.		
Riddell siding (near), R. R. d... 176	A xvi		Copper Cliff, mining of, for flux..	121	xii
Rosport (near).....	109	v		76	C xiv
Round lake (near), Th. B. d.... 75	x			26	A xvi
Schreiber (near).....	78, 134	vii	value.....	4, 6	A xvi
Sudbury dist.....	88, 89	i	Crystal occurrences of.....	208	ix
	14, 15, 75, 116	C xiv	Cubic expansion of, under heat..	136	iii
	207	ix	Determination of.....	205, 223	vi
analysis.....	163, 165	ii	Exhibit of, at Chicago.....	187	ii
	208	ix	Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
Blezard tp.....	433	R C		201, 202	vi
Blue lake.....	74, 158	C xiv		214	vii
description.....	158	C xiv	Hints on, to prospectors.....	450	R C
evidence before R. C. 103-106	R C		In building-stone.....	133	iii
Garson tp.....	36	viii	Notes on.....	540	R C
Levack tp.....	274	v	by Goodwin.....	223, 224	vi
McKim tp.....	78	C xiv	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
notes by Bell.....	23	R C	Waters tp., mined for flux.....	64	A xvi
Snider tp.....	21	xi	Creek Gold Mining Co.		
Creighton mine..	34, 111	C xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Vermilion river, near			diorite.		
Bronson lake.....	152	x	Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
Wanapitei lake, discov- ery.....	434	R C	island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.		
Worthington mine.....	192	ii	R. D.....	119	vii
	280	xii	mica diorite.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Sultana island, petrography....	122	vi
Canoe route to.....	294	A xiv	porphyry.		
Iron ore near, notes by J. M.			Couchiching falls, Abitibi river..	211	A xiv
Bell.....	315, 332	A xiv	L. of the Woods.....	103	vi
pyrrhotite.....	332	A xiv	Manitou lake, petrography.....	84	iv
Minor refs. to.....	286, 293	A xiv	Michipicoten div., Helen mine,		
Schist near, analysis and notes.	305, 306	A xiv	photo. 160, 161	xi	
			Mamainse		
			pen.....	69, 70	iii
			petrography. 177	xi	
			Michipicoten island, notes by		
			Coleman.....	171	viii
			Round lake, E. of Moss tp.,		
			auriferous ..	76, 87	v
			Sandy portage, Mattagami river.	211	A xiv
			Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii

Pyrrus americana. See Ash, mountain

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Quartz, smoky syenite. <i>See</i> Cairngorm.			Queen Bee Gold Mining Co.		
French river.....	67	i	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Sudbury dist.....	434	R C	Work by, 1898.....	54	viii
Quartzite.			City Mining and Development Co.		
Aberdeen tp., petrography.....	77	A ziii	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Algoma-Nipissing line, ancient gorge in hills of.....	182	vi	gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Association of, with apatite.....	438	R C	R. R. D.		
Definition of.....	540	R C	Notes on, 1896.....	49	vi
	236	vi	of Sheba gold mine, PTARMIGAN BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Huronian areas.....	71, 72	i	of the Lakes Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
notes by Bell....	20	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Larder lake, section showing.....	205	A xvi	Queen's University, KINGSTON.		
Ottawa co., Que.....	21	R C	Notes on, 1890.....	215, 216	i
Sudbury dist., for lining converters..	88	C xiv	Photo.....	48, 49	x
petrographical notes.....	289, 290	xii	Queensboro, ELZEVR TP., HASTINGS CO.		
photo of, with slate.....	272, 273	xii	Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sophia mine.		
Timiskaming lake, photo.....	49	B xiv	Pyrites mine at.....	20	A xv
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii		25, 185	A xvi
gold mine, GOLD CREEK, MAT-AWIN RIVER.			notes and photos.....	160-162	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	86	vi	water in, excessive.....	189	A xvi
Notes on, by Blue.....	129	v	Silver mining near.....	91	A xvi
Ore of, reported value.....	113	v	Queensland, AUSTRALIA.		
Rocks of and near.....	82, 87	v	Mineral land in, ownership of... ..	44	i
Quasis lake, BLANCHE RIVER REG., NIP.			Mining laws of.....	295	R C
Description of, by Miller... ..	222, 223	xi	Prospecting in, with Govt. drills.	165, 166	iii
Jasper conglomerate on.....	230	xi	Royalty in, on minerals, <i>nil</i>	45	i
Quaternary period.			Queenston, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Definition of.....	540	R C	Beach at.....	227	A xiii
Quays gravel pit, N. OF PORT HOPE, DURHAM CO.			Cement works at, notes.....	108	i
Beaches near.....	235	A xiii	<i>See also</i> Queenston Quarry Co.		
Gravel of, used for ballast.....	238	A xiii	Gravel and sand near, for building.....	12	iv
Quebec province.			Historical associations.....	163	A xiv
Apatite of, paper by Penrose.....	436-443	R C	Limestone of, quality.....	14	A xiii
Asbestos from, mainly supplies the world.....	189	ii	quarries.....	95, 96	i
Fuel resources of.....	196-197	ii		73	B xiii
Iron exports from, 1887.....	225	R C	Quarry Co.		
ores, compared to those in Ont.....	51	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.....	269-271	R C	Exhibit of, at Buffalo.....	87, 90	xi
Oil in.....	196	ii	Notes on.....	163, 164	A xiv
and Lake Superior Mg. Asso.			Producing, 1902.....	28	xii
	60, 256	R C	Quicklime.		
harbour, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, L. HURON.	143, 144, 154	viii	Definition of.....	540	R C
Land and Mining Co.			Uses of.....	5, 6	B xiii
Early mining by.....	208	v	Quicksand.		
notes by Palmer.....	171-174	ii	Iekta lake, Algoma.....	39	iii
Floatation and failure of.. ..	97, 98, 103	R C	Quicksilver. See Mercury.		
mine, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND.			Quigley, G. B.	105	vii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	143	viii		105	viii
Mining Co.				117	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Peter	48, 50, 132	x
"Queen," s.s.	186	v	Quincke, Dr. Frederick		
Alexandra gold mine, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.			Experiments by, on nickel ore, ref. to.....	107	viii
Notes on, 1905.....	51	A xv	Nickel plating by.....	159	ii
Bee island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Quinlan, H. See Quinlan and Robertson.		
Gold prospecting on.....	49	vii	and Robertson.		
	54	viii	Limestone quarry of, at Crookston.....	99	vii
				48	viii
				61	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Quinn, Barney	54	A xiii	Rabbit. — <i>Con.</i>		
John	105	xi	Michipicoten div.....	297	A xiv
quarry , ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.			.....	200	A xv
Notes on stone from.....	106	B xiii	Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi
Quinze lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Niven's base line, Alg., scarce... 142		ix
Route from, to height-of-land,			island , DOG LAKE, ALG.		
description.....	227, 228	xi	Rocks on.....	202	A xv
river , TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Huronian.....	188	vii
Geology of, notes by Miller. 226,	227	xi	Striae on, direction.....	197	vii
Iron ore on and near.....	23	R C	lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
.....	201	x	Rocks on and near.....	172	ix
.....	230	xi	arkose.....	74	i
magnetite.....	54	ii	metamorphosed.....	38	B xiv
specular.....	142	R C	Striae on, direction.....	178	ix
Olivine diabase on.....	229	xi	Timber on.....	58	R C
Slates on.....	41	B xiv	pine.....	119	iv
Quirk, Cornelius			mt. , PORT ARTHUR DIST., TH.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	86	vi	B. D.		
.....	77	vii	Silver on, discovery.....	122	iv
Killed.....	27	ix	Mountain group , PORT ARTHUR		
William			DIST., TH. B. D.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	86	vi	Notes on, by Miller.....	57	B xiv
.....	77	vii	Mountain Junior silver mine ,		
Witness in accident.....	27	ix	RABBIT MT., TH. B. D.		
Quirt, Albert	231	iv	Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co....	96	xii
<i>Quiscalus quiscula vneus</i> . See Grackle,			Notes on, 1899.....	85	ix
bronzed			Mountain Mg. Co.		
Quod. Misprint for Quade.			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Quodville , LYNDOCH TP., RENFREW			Mountain silver mine , LYB-		
CO.....	235	vii	STER TP., TH. B. D.		
Quotations.			Acquired by Algoma Mg. Co....	96	xii
Ballantyne's Hudson Bay.....	168	v	Dominion Gold Mg. Co. 50,	96	viii
Ecclesiastes.....	74	B xiv	American capital in.....	199	R C
Genesis.....	107	iii	Depth of, 1900.....	35	ix
Isaiah and Job.....	166, 168	i	Discovery of.....	35	R C
Linnaeus.....	89	iii	Fault in.....	238	iv
Story's Cleopatra.....	203	v	Fluorspar in.....	198	R C
Wordsworth's Peter Bell.....	2	B xiii	Mineral water in.....	54	B xiv
			Minor ref. to.....	5	A xv
			Notes on, 1899.....	85	ix
			Operations of, 1893.....	181	iii
			Silver in, form of.....	33	R C
			argentite.....	194	ix
			surface specimens, statistics... 63		R C
			Veins in, course of.....	33, 198	R C
			Veinstones of.....	57	B xiv
			Racket river , DUNDAS CO.		
			Limestone on.....	40	B xiii
			Calciferous.....	47	B xiii
			Racine , WISCONSIN.		
			Niagara formation at.....	92	v
			Radcliffe, Brainerd	175	R C
			tp. , RENFREW CO.		
			Corundum in.....	222	vii
			.....	223, 224	viii
			See also Canada Corundum Co.		
			Syenite in.....	230	vii
			Radium.		
			Uraninite a source of.....	12, 62	B xiv
			Radishes.		
			Mentioned as growing at:		
			Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
			Fort Matachewan.....	240	A xiv
			New Post, Abitibi river.....	186	viii
			Radnor iron mine , GRATAN TP.,		
			RENFREW CO.		
			Accident at.....	47	xii
			Mining class at.....	39	A xv
			Minor ref. to.....	14	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Radnor iron mine.—Con.			Rainham tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Notes on, 1901	259	xi	Gas in	108 A	xv
1902	20, 114	xii	Rains, H. D.	105	vii
1903	94 A	xiii		105	viii
1904	77 A	xiv	Rainy lake, ONT. AND U.S.		
1905	39, 95 A	xv	Agricultural land N. of	207	v
1906	80, 81 A	xvi	Altitude of	44	iv
Ore of, character	20	xii	Beryl from	193	ii
shipped to Que.	7 A	xiii		237	vii
Photos of	160, 161	xii		195	ix
	112, 113 A	xiii	Depth of; fish in	44	xiv
Producing, 1906-7	16 A	xvi	Gold on, early knowledge	13	iii
Forges, FERMONT, CHAMPLAIN				123	iv
CO., QUE.			galena in	38	iv
Charcoal iron produced at	191	ii	mining	62, 63	v
notes on furnace	24-27	ii	<i>See also</i> Rainy Lake City.		
statistics and bounties	29	ii	Indian reserve on, area	167	v
Limonite at	215	vi	Iron ore on	144	R C
Rae, T. C.	105	vii	mining. <i>See</i> Seine bay.		
Ragged chute, MADAWASKA RIVER.			prospecting	141	xi
Diopside at	197	ix	Lignite on, reported	125	iv
Pargasite at	206	ix	Minerals on, evidence before R.C.		
rapid, SEVERN RIVER.				64, 65	R C
Waterpower from, for Orillia....	14 A	xv	Notes on, by Blue	161	v
Raglan tp., RENFREW CO.			Rocks on and near	272 A	xiv
Corundum in	64, 65	vi	agglomerate	130 C	xiv
mining	20	ix	conglomerate	184	ix
	130	x	Couchiching series	82	v
	294	xi	Huronian	18	R C
mill for	25	x		124	iv
notes by Blue	246	viii	Keewatin, Lawson's views....	186	ix
Miller	220, 225	vii	limestone	100 B	xiii
	222, 223	viii	petrography	77-96	iv
photo of crystals	Facing 222	viii		154, 155	vii
rocks bearing. Between 232, 233		viii	Shores of, indented, reason for..	203	v
production, 1904	18 A	xiv	Staurolite crystals on	210	ix
1905	19 A	xv	Survey of, by Coleman, ref. to..	3	v
Tests on	240	viii	Trees on	162	v
<i>See also</i> Canada Corundum Co.			pine	119	iv
Gahnite in	198	ix	Water of	44	iv
Garnet in	211	vii	Lake City, MINN.		
Nepheline-syenite in	226, 229	vii	Creation of	53	iv
notes by Coleman	252	viii	Gold mining near	6 Bull. i	
Silurian boulders in	213	vii	stamp mill	41, 43	iv
Spinel in	237	viii	Schist near, chloritic	85	iv
Railroader's Gold Mg. Co.			region, R. R. D.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Diamonds in, possibility of	124	ix
Work by, 1898	42, 92, 93	viii	Fauna and flora of	95-97	iv
Railway Land Subsidy Act.	241	R C	Geological nomenclature of	272 A	xiv
Railways.			Gold mining in	227, 230	iv
Dependent on mineral freight....	410	R C	report by Coleman	40-98	iv
Mileage of Canada (1891)	110	ii	Huronian conglomerates of, notes		
Need of, Abitibi dist.	116 A	xiii	by Coleman	184	ix
for mining industry	239-241	R C	Indians of	97, 98	iv
North Bay to L. Timiskaming,			Map of	With Vol. iv	
suggested	179	x	Petrography of	77-96	iv
Rainy River dist., possibility of			Report on, by Coleman	40-67	iv
electric	133	v	Mg. and Power Co.		
Responsible for discoveries in			Work by, 1900	100	x
Cobalt dist.	96 A	xiii	river, R. R. D.		
	9 B	xiv	Agricultural land in valley of	65, 207	R C
	3, 134 C	xiv		44, 107, 117	iv
Sudbury dist.	286	xii		90, 91	v
Rainfall.				147	xi
Abitibi dist.	129 A	xiii	notes by Blue	163-165	v
	240 A	xiv	Simpson	207	v
Moose Factory	107	iv	reason for	202	v
Supply of, for artesian wells	51	i	Beryl crystals from, exhibited at		
			Chicago	190	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Rainy river.—Con.		
Description by Ballantyne.....	208	v
Early French fort on.....	197	v
Indian reserve on, area.....	167	v
Iron on.....	184	ix
	135	xi
Length of.....	166	v
Lignite on, evidence of.....	52	R C
Lumbering on.....	117	iv
Navigation on.....	103	iv
suggested improvement.....	247	vi
Rocks on, Couchiching.....	153	vii
limestone.....	100	B xiii
boulders, burnt for lime.....	76	iv
	91	v
sandstone.....	184	ix
Waterpower on.....	161	v
	252	vii
	14	A xv
River Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
Work by, 1900.....	84, 85	x
district.		
Geology of base and meridian		
lines of, report by Parks ..	161-182	vii
Gold mines of, report for*:-		
1894. Coleman.....	40-98	iv
1895. ".....	47-71	v
Blue.....	144-190	v
1896. Coleman.....	71-108	vi
Slaght.....	248-263	vi
1897. Bow.....	35-78	vii
Coleman.....	109-132	vii
1898. DeKalb.....	41-47	viii
Bow.....	49-99, 263-274	viii
Bain.....	276-279	viii
1899. Bow.....	36-81	ix
1900. ".....	69-85	x
1901. Carter.....	235-256	xi
1902. Miller.....	91-96	xii
1903. Carter.....	59-71	A xiii
1904. ".....	44-57	A xiv
1905. Corkill.....	48-59	A xv
1906. ".....	55-60	A xvi
Iron ores of.....	20, 22	R C
paper by Miller.....	306-309	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	100	B xiii
Maps of.....	With Vol. iv	
gold region.....	Vol. v	
L. of the Woods dist.:		
Bag and Bald Indian bays..		
	64, 65	viii
Big-stone bay, locations	173	v
Kenora and Keewatin.....	168	v
northern portion.....	12	iii
	With Vol. vi	
Regina bay.....	180	v
Sultana island.....	15	iii
Manitou Lake dist.....	With Vol. iv	
meridian and base lines...	172, 173	vii
New Klondike dist.....	80	vii
Mining lands in, statistics of sales		
and leases, 1891.....	7, 8	i
1892.....	7	ii
1893.....	5	iii
1894.....	10	iv

*Many of these reports contain a great deal of geological and topographical matter.

	Page.	Vol.
Rainy River district.—Con.		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales		
and leases.—Con.		
1895.....	9	v
1896.....	10	vi
1897.....	14, 15	vii
1898.....	10	viii
1899.....	11	ix
1900.....	10	x
1901.....	12	xi
1902.....	10	xii
1903.....	36	A xiii
1904.....	23	A xiv
1905.....	24	A xv
1906.....	26	A xvi
Pleistocene deposits of.....	146, 147	xi
Pyrites deposits of, notes by		
Fraleck.....	175	A xvi
River Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Work by, L. of the Woods dist..	7	vi
	37	ix
Rajah gold mine, JAFFRAY TP.,		
R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	28	iii
See also Rajah Gold Mg. Co.		
Gold Mg. Co.		
Work by, Jaffray tp.....	235	ii
	28	iii
Re-construction of.....	182	v
Raleigh, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near.....	123	vii
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
tp., KENT CO.		
Limestone from, analysis.....	68	B xiii
Natural gas in.....	98, 100	A xvi
boring for.....	127	i
Oil in.....	26	A xiii
	92	A xvi
boring for.....	111	A xiv
flow ceased.....	90	A xiv
	97	A xvi
map showing wells.....	93	A xvi
notes.....	40-42	xii
	104	A xvi
Ralph, James.....	149	viii
Michael		
Guide to Coleman, 1906.....	105	A xvi
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	118	ix
	143	x
	75	xi
Rama tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Charcoal plant in. See Longford		
Mills.....		
Glaucanite in.....	198	ix
Limestone in.....	89, 90	B xiii
analysis and notes.....	90, 91	B xiii
Lithographic stone in.....	6	B xiii
Ramsay, F. J.....	137	i
W. H.		
Oil prospecting by, Bothwell		
field.....	21	vi
Prof. William		
Ref. to paper by, on fergusonite.	236	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ramsay lake, McKIM AND NEELON TPS., NIP.			Ranger, Henry—Con.		
Pyrrhotite on.....	145	C xiv	Photo of.....	166	C xiv
Rocks on, conglomerate.....	208	x	Prospector, Sudbury dist.....	135	C xiv
	290	xii	Rankin, Col.	175	ii
8, 93, 129 C xiv			George	249	iv
diabase dikes.....	434, 435	R C	E.	143	x
	297	xii		75	xi
	52	C xiv	L.	67	xii
gabbro.....	296	xii	R. F.	67	xii
	78	C xiv	river, AUSABLE RIVER.	37	B xiii
quartzite.....	77, 92	C xiv	Ransford, John		
lead mine, NEAR CARLETON			Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
PLACE, LANARK CO.			salt at Goderich.....	189	R C
Calciferous formation in.....	41	R C	tariff.....	236	R C
Notes on, by C. Clyms.....	146	R C	<i>See also</i> Ransford, R. and J.		
tp., LANARK CO.			Ransford, Richard		
Barytes in.....	146	R C	Boring by, for salt, Goderich....	189	R C
	195	ix	<i>See also</i> Ransford, R. and J.		
Bog-iron ore in.....	137	R C	R. and J.		
Galena in.....	198	ix	Salt works of.....	111	ix
Lead mining in. <i>See</i> Ramsay				38	xii
lead mine.				22	A xiii
Limestone in, analysis and quar-				23	A xvi
ries.....	72	B xiii	Ransko, BOHEMIA.		
Cambro-Silurian. 37, 70		B xiii	Peat used at, for smelting.....	207	i
	194	ii	Ransome—?		
Mispickel in.....	146	R C	Ref. to work by, on concrete....	176	A xiv
Rensselaerite in.....	194	ii	Ranson, D. J.		
	208	ix	<i>See also</i> Ranson copper mine.		
Ramsays corners. See Ramsayville.			Copper mining by, McMahon tp..	100	xii
Ramsayville, GLOUCESTER TP., CAR-			Licence to.....	105	viii
LETON CO.			copper mine, CHESLEY TP.,		
Oil near, boring for.....	18	x	ALG.		
Rand Gold Mining Co.			Notes on, 1901.....	273	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	1902.....	100	xii
Owners of Northern Queen mine.	124	vii	1903.....	81	A xiii
Randolph, Edward.	73	vii	Photo of.....	96, 97	A xiii
Farm gold mine, NEAR BAD			<i>Ranunculus abortivus.</i>		
VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Isabella mine.			Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Map of.....	293	viii	<i>" affinis.</i>		
Name of, changed to Isabella....	68	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Notes on.....	272	viii	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE,			<i>" aquatilis var. trichophyllus.</i>		
R. R. D.			Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Map of.....	293	viii	<i>" circinatus.</i>		
Notes on, 1898.....	272	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
1899.....	68	ix	<i>" flammula var. intermedius.</i>		
1900.....	83, 94	x	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Rocks of.....	65	v	<i>" flammula var. reptans.</i>		
Gold Mining Co.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Work by, 1898.....	272	viii	<i>" hispidus.</i>		
1899.....	68	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Ranger, Henry			Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Creighton mine re-discovered by.	244	xii	<i>" septentrionalis.</i>		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
claim jumping.....	309	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
copper, Sudbury dist.....	106	R C	Raphilite. See Tremolite.		
gold, Denison tp.....	113	R C	Rapid City, PENNINGTON CO., S.		
iron pyrites, Graham tp.....	142	R C	DAK.		
technical education.....	425	R C	Mining school at.....	424, 509, 512	R C
Gold prospecting by, Vermilion			of the drowned, DOG RIVER,		
river.....	153	x	L. SUPERIOR.		
Jaspilite found by, near L. Wana-			Minor ref. to.....	290	A xiv
piti.....	177	x	Phyllites on.....	344	A xiv
Last Chance gold mine discovered			river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
by.....	269	vi	Notes on, by Graton.....	160, 161	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rapid river , SEVEN ISLANDS BAY, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.			Rathbun tp. , NIP.		
Iron ore on.....	346	R C	Gold mining in.....	262, 263 57, 84-86	v vii
river , VERMILION RIVER.			<i>See also</i> Comstock mine.		
Terraces on.....	106	C xiv	Crystal mine.		
Rapsey, William	227	i	Mattagamashing lake.		
	239	ii	Iron ores in, notes by Culbert....	224	A xiii
	203	iv	Rathburn, R. H.	143	x
Raspberries.			Rathwell—?		
Abitibi dist.....	182	viii	Corundum on farm of, N. Burgess		
	128	A xiii	tp.....	214	vii
	199, 242,	253	Albite on farm of.....	193	ix
Black and Blanche rivers.....	188,	189	Rattle, William		
L. Superior, north shore, late			Estimate by, of iron producing,		
growth.....	85	v	Kingston.....	336, 337	R C
Michipicoten div.....	200	A xv	Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> :—		
Montreal river, L. Superior...	200	viii	iron ore, Darling tp.....	52, 138	R C
Rasps.			smelting of.....	392, 393	R C
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	250	R C	ref. to.....	58	ii
Rat island , L. HURON.			Rattledge, R.		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	86	i	Brick-making by, Carleton Place.	29	xii
Quartzite on.....	72	i	Rattlesnake creek , GRAND RIVER.		
Portage. <i>See</i> Kenora.			Lithographic stone on.....	146	xii
Portage bay , L. OF THE				55	B xiii
WOODS, R.R.D.			falls , RATTLESNAKE CREEK,		
Custom mill on. <i>See</i> L. of the			GRAND RIVER.		
Woods Gold and Silver Reduc-			Lower Helderberg formation on.	53	B xiii
tion Co.			Raven.		
Floating island in.....	109	vi	Abitibi dist.....	189	xii
Minor ref. to.....	13, 14	iii		253	A xiv
Portage Diamond Drill Co.			lake , MCFADDEN TP., NIP.		
Work by, at Cornucopia mine...	67	viii	Country near, photo of.....	202	A xvi
Ontario Ltd. mine...	68	viii	lake , VICTORIA CO.		
Regina mine.....	58	viii	Cement on. <i>See</i> Raven Lake		
Portage Mg. and Dev. Co.			Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Marl on.....	32	xii
Portage Reduction Works.				18	B xiii
<i>See</i> L. of the Woods Gold and				157	A xiv
Silver Reduction Co.			Notes on.....	18	B xiii
-root bay , RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.			Lake Portland Cement Co.		
Conglomerate belt south of.....	272	A xiv	Analyses of clay and marl used		
Rateau.			by.....	183	A xiv
Oil cited by, in Galicia.....	93	A xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
Rathbone, Edgar P.			Directors of.....	18	B xiii
Criticism by, on gold-mining in			Notes on.....	32, 33	xii
Ontario.....	4	vii	and photos.....	157-159	A xiv
Rathbun, E. Walter			Operating, 1904.....	18	A xiii
<i>See also</i> Rathbun & Co.			1905.....	17	A xv
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—			1906.....	20	A xvi
cement.....	84, 85	R C	Plant of.....	17	A xiii
forest-fires.....	316	R C		18	B xiii
smelting iron ores.....	341, 393	R C	Rawdon, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Iron prospecting by.....	133, 136	R C	Anorthosite in, analysis.....	100	v
On board of Kingston School of				227	viii
Mines.....	178	iii	tp. , HASTINGS CO.		
President, Canadian Portland			Mispickel in.....	105	xi
Cement Co.....	136	A xiv	Pyrrallolite in.....	194	ii
& Co.			Silver in.....	205	xi
Blast furnace of.....	88	R C	Trenton formation in.....	88	B xiii
notes.....	102	ix	Ray, John	251	iv
Cement of, early making.....	136	A xiv	S. W.		
plant, Deseronto,			Copper mining by, Mississagi		
burnt.....	120	B xv	river.....	148	viii
Napanee.....	109	i	Gold mining by, Seine River reg.		
quality.....	17	iv		57, 227,	228
tests on.....	77	R C	Tip-top copper mine owned by..	61	A xv
Merged in Canadian Portland				61	A xvi
Cement Co.....	16	x	copper mine.	140	C xiv
Notes on, 1897.....	16	vii	=Wiegand gold mine. <i>See</i>		
1899.....	109	ix	Wiegand gold mine.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rayburn, J. S.	57	vii	Red=paint lake, SEINE RIVER REG.,		
Raymond, Dr. R. W.			R. R. D.		
Notes by, royalties in U.S.	38-43	i	Trail from, to Sawbill lake.....	10	vi
mining properties in			64	vii	
U.S.	11	i	=pine lake, NEAR POPLAR		
mica claim, LOUGHBORO TP.,			RAPIDS RIVER, ALG.	124 A	xv
FRONTENAC CO.	133	x	=pine island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
	126	xii	Cactus on.	96	iv
mt., PAINT LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN			51	v	
DIV., ALG.			=pine pt., IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Altitude of.	282 A	xiv	Iron formation at.	313, 317 A	xiv
Bog iron ore near.	324 A	xiv	Siderite from, analysis.	320 A	xiv
Rocks on and near.	323, 348,	xiv	River Expedition (1870).		
Iron formation.	323 A	xiv	Route taken by.	134	v
Rayner, E.	105	vii	=rock island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Rayside. See Azilda.			R. R. D.		
tp., ALG.			Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Dead Broke mine.		
Clay band in.	105 C	xiv	Rock mine, BUCKE TP., NIP.		
Nickel eruptive in.	62 C	xiv	Notes on, 1905.	87 A	xv
Sandstone ridges in.	100 C	xiv	Rock Silver Mg. Co.		
Reach tp., ONTARIO CO.			Capital and date of charter.	30 A	xvi
Marl in.	122 A	xiv	silver.		
analysis.	90 B	xiii	Composition of.	453	R C
Reading, BERKS CO., PA.			Sucker creek, ARBITBI RIVER.		
Iron industry of.	117	ii	Notes on, by Parks.	184	viii
Mining Co.			Sucker harbour, N. OF L.		
Capital and date of charter.	24 A	xiii	SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.	28 A	xiv
Minto gold mine worked by.	48 A	xv	Sucker lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR.		
56 A	xvi		Nepheline-syenite near.	208	xi
Realgar (RED SULPHIDE OF ARSENIC).			sulphide of arsenic. See		
Carrying arsenic.	101	xi	Realgar.		
Description of.	221	vi	Top clay (UPPER ERIE).		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	201	vi	Analyses, notes and photos.	15-18 B	xv
Rebstock gold mine, NEAR FLINTON,			Conestogo, analysis.	104 B	xv
ADDINGTON CO.			For bricks and tiles, description		
Mispickel in.	105, 201	xi	and occurrences.		
<i>Receptaculites.</i>			56, 59-66, 69-73, 76, 77, 80, 85-105	B	xv
Sucker creek, near Deseronto.	27 B	xiii	For cement.	115 B	xv
Reck's fissure stove.			For pottery making.	118, 119	B xv
Diagram of; notes on.	226, 227	xii	Stratford, photo.	115 B	xv
Red Cliff bay, L. OF THE WOODS.			Willow lake, E. OF PORCUPINE		
Granite in.	99	vi	LAKE, ALG.		
Minor ref. to.	181	v	Notes on, by Parks.	176	viii
copper ore. See Cuprite.			Reddick, Dr. See next ref.		
fall, OPASATIKA LAKE, ALG.			gold claims, LARDER LAKE,		
Character of river near.	136 A	xiii	NIP.		
hematite. See Hematite.			Gold of, quality.	208 A	xvi
Hill claim, NET LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			Rocks of, and near.	207, 208,	211 A
Notes on, by Coleman.	173	ix	dolomite, photo.	215 A	xvi
Jacket shaft, CALUMET AND			Reddington, J.	76 A	xv
HECLA MINE.	144	ix	Redeemer gold mine, VAN HORNE		
lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG.,			TP.		
R. R. D.			Notes on, 1901.	244, 245	xi
Iron ore on.	22	R C	1903.	66 A	xiii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			1904.	49 A	xiv
Iron range near.	195	x	1905, idle.	55 A	xv
Lake Indian reserve, MINN.			1906.	59 A	xvi
Notes on, by Blue.	166	v	Photos of.	50 A	xiv
lead.			Producing.	4 A	xv
Composition of.	463	R C	Mining and Milling Co.		
manganese ore. See Rhodochrosite.			Capital and date of charter.	11	x
Moss, HORWICH, LANCASHIRE.	196	i	Redgut bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
ochre.			Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Ontario Gold Concessions.		
<i>See also Ochre and Limonite.</i>			Graphite on.	86	viii
Composition of.	463	R C	Quartz veins on, character.	59	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Redgut bay. — <i>Con.</i>			Regina gold mine. — <i>Con.</i>		
Rocks on, Keewatin.....	49, 60	iv	Minor refs. to.....	14, 15	xii
Rocks on, petrography.....	79, 80	iv		34	A xiv
Surveyed, 1893.	40	iv	Notes on, 1895.....	180-185	v
village, REDGUT BAY, RAINY LAKE.			1896.....	6	Bull. i
Rocks near. <i>See</i> Redgut bay.			51-53, 91, 92, 253-255		vi
Redpoll.			1897.....	28, 29, 41-43, 114	vii
Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv	1898.....	42, 56-59, 277	viii
Redstone (NEMINISEBE) river,			1899.....	44-46	ix
NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, NIP.			1900 (idle).....	73, 91	x
Diabase on	180	vi	1901.....	80	xi
Dolerites on.....	116, 117	A xiii	1905.....	57, 58	A xv
Lake shores near, description...	175	viii	Photos of.....	80, 81	ix
Notes on.....	176	viii		57	A xv
	107	A xiii	Purchased by English Syn.....	227	iv
Soil on, character.....	132	A xiii	Re-opening of, expected, 1906...	43	A xvi
clay.....	180	vi	Rocks of.....	116	vi
Trees on.....	124	A xiii	granite, altered.....	87	v
Reeb, John			notes by Cole-		
Boring by, for gas, Wainfleet tp..	131	i	man.....	103	v
and Sons.			Section of.....	41	vii
Lime-kilns of, near Port Colborne.	37	v		45	ix
	119	B xiii	Surface work on, 1898.....	281	viii
Reed, C.	200	R c	veins of, character.....	118	vi
G.	105	viii	Gold Mining Co.		
	118	ix	<i>See also</i> Regina gold mine.		
	143	x	Notes on, by Blue.....	182	v
	75	xi	Officers of.....	92	vi
	66	xii	Reconstruction of, 1896.....	51	vi
	49	A xiii	Sale of, to Black Eagle Gold Mg.		
Peter	26-29	A xiv	Co.....	254	xi
S. R.	67	xii	Regnault, Henri Victor		
Susan	49	A xiii	Analysis by, of peat and anthra-		
Walter	200	R c	cite.....	166	vi
lake, OLD WOMAN RIVER, MICH-IPICOTEN DIV.			<i>Regulus strapa.</i> <i>See</i> Kinglet, north-		
Rocks on.....	205	A xv	ern-crested		
Water-lilies on.....	200	A xv	Reid, Alfred	216	viii
lake, NORTH OF GRAND PORT-AGE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			G. C.	72	xii
Rocks on.....	306, 307, 312	A xiv	H.	40, 41	A xiii
narrows, L. OF THE WOODS.	91, 103	vi	James.	9	vi
Reefton, SOUTH ISLAND, N. Z.			Walter J.	149	xii
Mining school at	221, 222	iv		115	B xiii
Rees and Son, James.	119	ii	Bros.		
Regina bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Brick-yard of, Hepworth.....	59	B xv
Gold mining on.....	113	vii	tp., ALG		
<i>See also</i> Regina g. m.			Rocks in.....	133	A xv
Notes on.....	90, 91	vi	Soil and timber in.....	119, 120	A xv
Photo of.....	160, 161	v	Reiling, C. J.	120	ii
ref. to	185	v	Reilly, J.	105	vii
Route from, to Pipestone lake,			Reindeer Bone. <i>See</i> Atikokan.		
notes.....	89, 90	vi	Reinens, Charles.	236, 239	v
(CANADA) Gold Mines, Ltd.			Reis, Heinrich		
Capital of.....	10	viii	Analysis by, of feldspar, Bedford		
gold mine, REGINA BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			tp.....	26	x
Accident at.....	28	ix	Reliance gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Assays of ore from.....	214	v	Notes on.....	40, 41, 74	x
Controlled by Black Eagle Gold			Photo of outcrop.....	32, 33	x
Mg. Co.....	16, 264	xi	Gold Mining Co.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Exhibit from, at Buffalo.....	85	xi	Gold Mining and Milling Co.		
Map of (sketch).....	180	v	Operating Independence mine...	66	A xiii
Mill at, photo.....	160, 161	v	Renaud, Edward Thomas.	174	ii
reconstructed.....	vi	vii	Rendezvous pt., LONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
	21, 277	viii	Asbestos near.....	195	ix
			Minor ref. to.....	181	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Renfrew, HORTON TP., RENFREW CO.			Reynolds, Prof. Joseph		
Brick-yards at, notes.....	96, 97	B xv	Abitibi soils determined by.....	130	A xiii
analysis of clay used in..	15, 18	B xv	Acknowledgments to.....	239	A xiv
Lime industry of, notes.....	105, 106	B xiii	Chart by, illustrating quality of		
Limestone near, for Sudbury			Mattagami soils.....	155	A xv
smelter..	2, 13	B xiii	Minor ref. to.....	44	A xv
marble			S. H.....	47, 60	ix
quarries....	74	R C	76		x
102, 103		B xiii	William V.....	29	iv
for monu-			C. T. and Co.....	122	xi
ments....	11	B xiii	copper claim, WHISKEY LAKE,		
notes by			ALG.		
Merritt..	76	R C	Notes on, 1904.....	67	A xiv
Mining class at.....	197	vi	Reynoldsville, JEFFERSON CO., PA.		
Brick and Tile Mfg. Co.			Coal of.....	201, 202	i
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	calorific power.....	207	ii
co.			for Ottawa Carbide Co....	21	x
Apatite deposits in.....	436, 439, 440	R C	<i>Rhamnus alniifolia.</i>		
Brick-yards in, notes.....	96, 97	B xv	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Corundum in.....	207-230	vii	<i>Rhipidomella livia.</i>		
205, 222-224		viii	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
21, 82, 84		A xvi	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
map showing.....	82	A xvi	St. Marys, near.....	151	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller.	101-107	B xiii	96		B xiii
Marl in, occurrences.....	121	A xiv	" <i>penelope.</i>		
Molybdenite from, shown at			Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
Chicago.....	187	ii	Thedford.....	154	xii
Pargasite from.....	194	ii	" <i>vanuxemi.</i>		
Topography of, character.....	437	R C	Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
<i>Renssellaeria ovata.</i>			Thedford.....	154	xii
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	Rhode island, U. S.		
Renssellaerite OR Pyralloilite.			Anthracite in.....	159, 163	vi
Charleston lake, analysis.....	208	ix	notes by Tarr.....	165	vi
Ramsay tp.....	194	ii	Rhodes, Harry	38	A xiv
208		ix	William		
Rawdon tp.....	194	ii	21		R C
Republic dist., MICHIGAN.			ii		
Iron ores of.....	20	R C	<i>Rhameria rumosa.</i>		
Iron Works.	130	ii	Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
Reserve island, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.			Rhodium. See Sperryllite.		
Gold mining on, 1896.....	4 Bull.	ii	Rhodin, J. G. A.		
74, 75		vi	Electrolytic apparatus of, descrip-		
1897.....	132, 133	vii	tion and diagram.....	65-68	x
1898.....	94	viii	Rhodochrosite (MANGANESE SPAR).		
Reservoir park, TORONTO.			Hardness of.....	202	vi
Fossils from.....	230	A xiii	Lake Superior islands.....	208	ix
Resseman, P. W.	86	ix	McKellar island.....	187	ii
Rest island, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.			Silver islet.....	54	B xiv
Quartz-diorite on.....	78	iv	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	216	vi
Reusch, H.			Port Arthur silver dist.....	58	B xiv
Views of, re origin of Norwegian			Prospecting for, hints on.....	462	R C
apatite.....	443	R C	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Revell, George	71	A xiv	Rhubarb.		
William.....	216	viii	Grown at Fort Matachewan....	240	A xiv
Reverberatory furnace.			<i>Rhynchonella cuneata.</i>		
Comparison of, with blast furnace.	375	R C	Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Revillon Freres	106	A xvi	Thorold.....	117	B xiii
Reward claims.			" <i>psittacea.</i>		
West Australia.....	295	R C	James bay.....	143	A xiii
Reynolds, Charles C.			Rhyolite.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	105	vii	Composition of.....	234	vi
105		viii	Riazan prov., RUSSIA.		
See also Reynolds			Peat in.....	217, 218	ii
copper claim.			Rib lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Dr.			Minor ref. to.....	35	B xiv
Views of, re peat as furnace fuel.	209	i	Pyrites mining on.....	21, 200	A xvi
			photos.....	166	A xvi
			See also Harris mine.		
			<i>Ribes cynosbati.</i>		
			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Ribes floridum.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
“ <i>prostratum.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
“ <i>rubrum.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Rice.		
Matawin valley.....	129	v
Moss tp.....	120	v
Rainy River dist.....	96, 97	iv
Grassy lake.....	60	v
Little Wabigoon lake.....	67	iv
Rice lake.....	148	v
A. N.....	46, 82	viii
	76	ix
bay, NICKEL LAKE.		
Pyrites near.....	175 A	xvi
bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near.....	55	iv
Rocks on.....	81	iv
creek, STURGEON LAKE, R. R.		
AND TH. B. D'S.....	147	xi
(KANAGUSHKA OR ITCH) lake,		
MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of.....	131	ix
Forest fires near.....	141	ix
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Rice on, wild.....	148	v
lake, S. OF WABIGOON LAKE,		
R. R. D.		
Gold mining on, 1900.....	97	x
1901.....	133	xi
See also Elizabeth mine.		
lake, NORTHUMBERLAND AND		
DURHAM COS.		
Beach near.....	232 A	xiii
Morainic hills near.....	233 A	xiii
“Rice rock.”		
Definition of.....	8 C	xiv
Sudbury, near.....	89 C	xiv
Rich, William		
Notes by, on royalties in Corn-		
wall, Eng.....	32, 33	i
cape, OWEN SOUND.		
Beaches at, notes by Coleman...	176	ix
Richard landing, ST. JOSEPH ISLAND,		
L. HURON.....	199	xi
Richardes, R.	27, 28 A	xv
Richards, Prof. Joseph W.		
Views of, on aluminium....	173, 174	i
	247	viii
Prof. R. H.		
Assay by, of quartz, Marmora tp.	107	R C
Notes by, on American and other		
mining-schools.....	509-513	R C
Notes by, on laboratories in U.S.	417	R C
S.		
Notes by, on Murray mine.....	187	iii
	52 C	xiv
Hon. Stephen Windsor		
Notes by, on iron industry, 1892.		
	121, 122	ii
Richardson, E.	435	R C
George		
Evidence by, before R. C. re apa-		
tite.....	53	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Richardson, George—Con.		
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	26	x
	295	xi
See also Kingston Feldspar and		
Mg. Co.		
Richardson corundum		
mine.		
J. (MICHIPICOTEN)	105	vii
J. (TILBURY E. TP.)	98 A	xvi
James		
Peat bogs sounded by, Carleton		
co.....	198	ii
John See Richardson gold		
mine.		
Sir John		
On meaning of Kaministikwia ..	198	v
Matthew		
Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
Robert	31	viii
W.	105	vii
James and Sons.		
Brick-yard of, Kerwood.....	79 B	xv
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	88, 90	xi
Feldspar mining by See Rich-		
ardson feldspar mine.		
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	12, 92 A	xiii
	20, 85 A	xiv
	103 A	xv
	23 A	xvi
Mining classes at mines of.....	39 A	xv
Zinc mining by.....	25	xii
	11, 54 A	xiii
See also Richardson zinc mine.		
corundum mine, BEDFORD TP.,		
FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on.....	39, 295	xi
	38, 136, 137	xii
	21, 90 A	xiii
	19 A	xiv
and photos of workings.		
	99, 100 A	xv
feldspar mine, BEDFORD TP.,		
FRONTENAC CO.		
Accident at.....	33-35 A	xv
Mining class at.....	39-41 A	xv
Notes on, 1903.....	90 A	xiii
1904.....	81 A	xiv
1906.....	85 A	xvi
Photo of.....	224, 225 A	xiii
	81, 82 A	xiv
	85 A	xvi
Producing, 1905.....	19 A	xiii
gold mine, MADOC TP., HAST-		
INGS CO.		
Discovery of.....	27, 28	R C
	35	iv
	199	xi
Evidence re, before R. C....	110, 111	R C
History of.....	53-55	iii
Idle, 1894.....	236	iv
Notes on, by Merritt.....	106	R C
Vennor.....	39	iv
Ore of, character.....	38	iv
harbour, HOMER TP., L. SU-		
PERIOR.		
Rocks near.....	305, 349 A	xiv
Hill gold mine, ADJOINING		
RICHARDSON GOLD MINE.	111	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Richardson zinc mine, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Ries, Heinrich		
Cobbing ore at, photo.....	112,	113 A xiii	Notes by, on plasticity of clays..	34 B	xv
Mining class at	54 A	xiii	Ref. to work by, on Lime Industries of New York.....	2 B	xiii
Mill at, photo	93 A	xv	Rigaud (GRAISSE) river, PRESCOTT CO.		
Notes on, 1902.....	139	xii	Limestone on, Calciferous.....	47 B	xiii
1903.....	94 A	xiii	quarried.	98, 99 B	xiii
1904.....	39,	79 A xiv	"Rigging" for oil.		
1906.....	79 A	xvi	Dawn tp.....	18, 19	vii
Operating, 1903.....	11 A	xiii	Riggs, M. G.	78 A	xiii
Output, 1904.....	15 A	xiv	Right of Way Mg. Co.		
1906.....	18 A	xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Photo of	80 A	xiv	Dividend, 1907.....	13 A	xvi
Richelieu river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Producing, 1906.....	8 A	xvi
Clays on, stratified	32 B	xv	Riley, James		
Richmond, GOULBURN TP., CARLETON CO.			Experiments by, on nickel-steel.	383, 384	R C
Peat bog near	190	i		135, 139-141	ii
tp., LENNOX CO.				193, 194	iv
Black River formation in.....	27 B	xiii		170 C	xiv
Rickard, Alexander.....	242	viii	Manager, Steel Works of Scotland	173,	176 C xiv
C. M.	109	iii	Notes by, on uses of nickel-steel.	386	R C
T. A.			Photo of	277 C	xiv
Paper by, on mineral eposits of Chalanches, France.....	63-67 B	xiv	Ref. to paper by, on Alloys of Nickel and Iron.....	165 C	xiv
Views of, on diamond drilling... 164		iii	Statement by, <i>re</i> value of nickel- steel.....	185	iv
tp., NIP.			Steel ships first built by	368	R C
Abitibi river in, character	186 A	xiv	Ringerike, NORWAY.		
Sand in, for building material... 246,	247 A	xiv	Nickel ore of, analysis.....	283	xii
Soil from, analysis.....	201 A	xiv	of matte..	154 C	xiv
peat.....	232 A	xiv	mining.....	178, 179	iv
Trees in				53-57	xi
Ricketts, P. de P. See next ref.			Rintoul, John Alfred.....		
and Banks.			Rio Myra Co.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Darling tp.....	141	R C	Working pyrites, Madoc tp.....	295	xi
Notes by, on MacDonell mine, Sudbury.....	179	ii	Tinto copper mine, SPAIN.		
Report by, on Belmont gold mine	49, 50	iii	Notes on.....	371, 372	R C
Riddell—?	49 A	xvi	by Tupper.....	178 C	xiv
J. D.	82	ii	Pyrites deposits of.....	196 A	xvi
Riddle, David.....	31	viii	Rocks of	192 A	xvi
Rideau canal.			Riopelle, Joseph		
Fossil tracks on.....	40	R C	Notes by, on nickel in Denison tp.....	105	R C
Graphite on. <i>See</i> MacCue.			Riot Act.		
Iron ores on, notes	34, 35	ii	Read at Silver islet.....	150	vi
Graphite Co.			Rioux, Paul	173, 174	iii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii		236, 239	v
lake, RIDEAU CANAL.			Ripley, J. L.	100	xii
Apatite mining near	251	ii	J. O.	67	xii
<i>See also</i> Otter apatite mines.			L. V.	49 A	xiii
Steatite on island in	210	ix	M. T.	164	xii
Ridgetown, HOWARD TP., KENT CO.				49 A	xiii
Brick-yard at, notes.....	72 B	xv	Rising, A. F.	95 A	xiii
Ridgeway, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.				78 A	xiv
<i>See also</i> Bertie tp.				94 A	xv
Natural gas supply of.....	135	i	A. W.	158 A	xvi
	44	xi	Sun copper mine, MORIN TP., ALG.		
Ridler Brick Co.			Notes on, 1903.....	79, 80 A	xiii
Brick-yard of, Penetanguishene, notes	99, 100 B	xv	Ritchie, C. E.	107 A	xv
Ridley, George N.	20	ii	Samuel J.		
Ridout, H.	252	xi	Letter to, <i>re</i> Sudbury mining costs	180 C	xiv
	94	xii	Magnetic concentration of iron ores tried by, Hastings co.	332	xii
	59 A	xv	Notes by, on the Iron Industry of Ont.....	106-111	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ritchie, Samuel J.--Con.			Robb, John		
Paper by, on nickel-steel... 168-182	c	xiv	Notes by, on graphite works,		
Photo of..... 167	c	xiv	MacCue..... 35	v	i
W. S..... 180, 196		viii	Robbins, David	92	vii
Riter and Conley 118		ii	George L..... 46,	81	viii
Rittingerite.			K. S..... 105	A	xiv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia..... 61	B	xiv	Robbins, TENN.		
River Range, ZONE TP., KENT CO.			Paving clay from, analysis..... 120		iii
Boring at, for oil..... 21		vi	Robert bay, MUSKOKA DIST.	80	B xiii
Riviere a la Grasse. See Rigaud			cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
river.			Rocks at..... 78	B	xiii
aux Sables. See Ausable			Section of strata at..... 77	B	xiii
river.			Roberts, Prof. Chandler 493		R C
du Loup, TEMISCOUATA CO.,			H..... 214		v
QUE.			I. S..... 240		ii
Marine deposits at..... 216		x	John H..... 135		x
Ouelle, KAMAROUSKA CO., QUE.			288		xi
Peat at..... 198		ii	103	A	xv
Riverside portage, MISSINAIBI			M. S.		
RIVER, ALG. 194		viii	Peat-drying invention of..... 197		i
145, 178	A	xiii	T..... 232		xi
Rivets.			Frank C. & Co..... 17	A	xvi
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.... 246, 249, 250		R C	Iron Co.		
Factories for, statistics..... 116		ii	Capital and date of charter..... 12		vii
Rixdorfer Maschinenfabrik.			iron mine, PALMERSTON TP.,		
Peat process of. See Schlickey-			FRONTENAC CO.		
ren, C.			Notes on..... 81		ii
RL 403 silver loc. See O'Brien mine.			tp., NIP.		
404, 406 silver locs. See Nip-			Iron prospecting in..... 219	A	xiii
issing Mining Co.			ore in, notes by Culbert... 223	A	xiii
RM 5 gold loc. See Golden Fissure			Roberts-Austen, Sir William		
mine.			Chandler		
Roads.			Notes by, on extraction of nickel.	132-134	ii
Baril portage to Moss tp. (Govt.) 121		v	Notes by, on Thomas-Gilechrist		
Bruce Mines to Ophir mine.... 38		iii	steel process..... 91, 92		ii
Dawson route, R. R. d. and Th.			Paper by, on nickel extraction by		
B. d., notes by Blue..... 115		v	Mond process..... 106-120		viii
England, superiority of..... 103		iii	Visit of, to Canada..... 144, 145		vii
For mining industry, need of. 239-241		R C	7		viii
Govt. contributions to..... 9, 10		vi	Robertson, A. M. 65, 156, 157		v
34		vii	112		vii
Materials for:—			A. W..... 273		viii
cement, as foundation..... 16		iv	70		ix
diabase, Bruce Mines..... 125, 169		viii	D.		
notes by Coleman..... 126		viii	Burgess gas well tested by..... 99	A	xvi
Iroquois beach..... 238	A	xiii	David..... 97		x
quality..... 104, 105		iii	Duncan See next ref.		
trap, notes by Blue..... 13-16		v	D. & Co.		
See also Brick, vitrified			Brown stone quarrying by, Credit		
Michipicoten div..... 5	Bull.	iii	Forks..... 110		ix
288, 289	A	xiv	Lime kilns of..... 28		xii
175	A	xv	analysis and capacity..... 58	B	xiii
Mine Centre to Vermilion lake			photo..... 16,	17	B xiii
(Govt.)..... 155		v	Robertsville (or Lizzie) iron mine,		
Northern nickel range..... 192, 193		A xiii	PALMERSTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Roaf, J. R. 143		x	Notes on, 1898..... 31		viii
Roam lake, W. OF ROBERTS TP., ALG.			1899..... 194		ix
Notes on, by Culbert..... 223		A xiii	1900..... 128		x
Roasting ores.			Ore from, at World's Fair. 81		ii
Sudbury dist., method..... 379, 404		R C	Scapolite rock in..... 229		viii
Rob Roy Mines, Ltd.			Robillard, Annie 243		viii
Capital and date of charter..... 11		xi	Henry		
Robb, Charles			Corundum on land of, Raglan tp. 243		viii
Altitude of Burlington beach			20		ix
given by..... 225		A xiii	130		x
G. C.			232, 233		viii
Views of, on mica boiler-covering. 32		v	photo..... 232, 233		viii
			See also Craig mine		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Robillard, H. & Sons.			Rock Glen, AUSABLE RIVER, LAMBERTON CO.		
Limestone quarry of	28	xii	Hamilton formation on.....	154, 155	xii
analysis and position.....	37, 38	B xiii		69	B xiii
Robin.			Shale on, for pottery	156	xii
Abitibi dist	126	A xiii	analysis	70	B xiii
swamp			Island bay, RAINY LAKE. See		
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C	Rocky Islet bay.		
Robinet, J.			Island portage, MISSINAIBI		
Brick-yard of, Sandwich.....	64	B x v	RIVER, ALG.....	195	viii
Robinson, A. H. A.			lake, ABERDEEN AND PLUMMER		
Analysis by, of:—			TPS., ALG.		
heronite	189	ix	Copper on, chalcopyrite.....	196	ix
iron ore, Helen mine	193	x	mining	19	viii
limestone, Port Colborne	34	xi		22, 271, 272	xi
syenite, N. shore, L. Superior.	211	xi	<i>See also</i> Rock Lake copper		
A. W.	99	vii	mine.		
B. J.	209	x	Railway from, to Bruce Mines..	37	x
David.	102	i	Rock near	259	viii
E.	87, 88	vii	lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK		
Edmund A.	174	v	cos.		
George	46, 48	xii	Corundum-bearing rocks near...	227	viii
George W.	200	R C	Limestone on	46	ii
H. M.	105	viii	Lake apatite mine. See Opini-		
James	238	v	con apatite mine.		
O. B.	84	viii	Lake copper mine, ABERDEEN		
	66	ix	AND PLUMMER TPS., ALG.		
	82, 94	x	Mining class at	61	xii
William			Minor ref. to	7	A xiii
Accident to	31	vii	Notes on, 1889	95, 96	ix
William			1900	119, 120	x
Gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp..	97-100	A xvi	1901	270, 271	xi
Hon. William	178	ii	1902	99	xii
William Cherry			by Coleman	124	viii
Notes by, on turf industry in the			Photos of	95, 96	ix
Netherlands	216	ii		144, 145	x
lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D	128	vii		256, 257, 272, 273	xi
lake, YORK BRANCH RIVER.			plant	128, 129	x
Syenite on	221	viii		96, 97	xii
Rea Machine Co.	119	ii	Work at, 1898	19	viii
Robison, J. B. J.	39	vi	1899	95	ix
Roche, E. K.			1900	37, 118, 119	x
Work by, 1900	6	x	1901	270	xi
1901	60	xi	1902	18	xii
1903	42	A xiii	1903, suspended	81	A xiii
1906	31	A xvi	<i>See also</i> next ref.		
W. W.			Lake Mining Co.		
Notes by on boring for:—			Capital and date of charter	10	ix
anthraxolite, Balfour tp.	160	vi	Exhibit of, at Buffalo	86	xi
iron, Matawin range	131	v	Work by. <i>See</i> Rock Lake cop-		
Work by, 1895	190, 226	v	per mine.		
1903	42	A xiii	salt. See Salt.		
Fendue channel, OTTAWA			Rockford, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK		
RIVER, QUE.			co.		
Limestone in	102, 104	B xiii	Clay near	33	B xiii
Roches moutonnees.			Limestone at, fossils in	88	B xiii
Michipicoten harbour, photo...	177	A x v	corals	143	xii
Night-hawk lake	115	A xiii	Rockland, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL		
Rochester, CLINTON CO., N. Y.			co.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii	Lime from, for Ottawa Carbide		
Iron ore near	43	R C	Co.	21	x
Morainic ridges round	123	ix	Rockland, KNOX CO., MO.		
Rochester-Colbalt Mines, Ltd.			Limestone at, cost of, placed in		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	kilns	10	B xiii
Rochester Mining Co.			Quarry cable hoist at	353	R C
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi	Rockland, QUE. See New Rockland.		
tp., ESSEX CO.			Rocks.		
Boring in, for oil. <i>See</i> Woodslee.			Division of	133	iii
Rochon. See Lillin and Rochon.			Notes on minerals forming	223-226	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rocks and Rock structures.			Rollin.		
Paper on, by Miller.....	229-236	vi	Brick-yard of, Madoc.....	18 B	xv
Rockwood, ERAMOSA TP., WELLINGTON CO.			hill, NAPANEE.		
Lime-kilns at	14 A	xiii	Analysis of limestone from.....	28 B	xiii
photo	122 B	xiii	Rolling mills.		
Limestone at, notes	120, 122 B	xiii	Ontario, notes by Hardy	353	rc
Rocky Islet bay, WALTON TP., R.R.D.			Rollins mine, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Gneiss on.....	79	iv	Mispickel in	104. 198	xi
Porphyrite near	84	iv	Roman cement.		
Talc at, for Indian pipes.....	85	iv	Manufacture of, in England.....	118 A	xiv
lake, NEAR WINDIGOKAN LAKE, TH.B.D. See Watson lake.			Romania. See Roumania.		
pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			Romans, The		
Niagara formation at.....	78 B	xiii	Spanish copper mines worked by. 372		rc
Saugeen river, SAUGEEN RIVER.			Rome, ONEIDA TP., N.Y.		
Guelph formation on.....	50 B	xiii	Beaches near	233, 236 A	xiii
Waterpower on	33	xi	Change of level north of.....	235 A	xiii
Roddick tp., R.R.D.	164, 167	v	Romeu, A de.	55 B	xiv
Rode, J.	82	vi	Rominger, Dr. Charles		
Rodgers, S. B.			Note by, re Helderberg formation in Michigan.....	123	xi
Puddling furnace of	359	rc	Romney tp., KENT CO.		
Roebing concrete system.			Oil and gas in.....	25, 26 A	xiii
Description of.....	177 A	xiv	map showing wells..	93 A	xvi
Roehling—?	79, 80 B	xiv	report by Knight.....	92-106 A	xvi
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co.	122	xi	ref. to.....	23, 24 A	xvi
Rogers, Elias	201	i	See also Wheatley.		
F. C.			Rondeau, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.		
Notes by, on salt in Ontario	188	rc	Natural gas near	127	i
G. H.	105	vii	Peat bog at, analysis.....	203	xii
105	viii		idle, 1903.....	29 A	xiii
118	ix		notes.....	32 A	xiii
143	x		and plan of works.....	206-208	xii
75	xi		photo.....	192, 193	xii
67	xii		Portage and Chemung formation near.....	47	rc
49 A	xiii		harbour, L. ERIE.		
J. M.			Peat and gas on. See Rondeau.		
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp..	130	xii	Roofing materials.		
J. W.	118	ix	See also Actinolite, Slate, etc.		
Prof.			Evidence re, before Roy. Com..	79-88	rc
Phosphatic secretions found by, on sea-bottoms.	441	rc	slate. See Slate for roofing.		
R.	57	ix	"Roolz."		
79	x		Manufacture of	160	ii
Samuel See Fairbanks,			Root river, S. S. MARIE DIST., ALG.		
Rogers Co., and Rogers, S. and Co.			Copper mining on.....	72 A	xvi
W. C.			Rocks near	273, 274 A	xiv
Work by, 1897.....	208	vii	Ropes, Leverett S.	20	ix
1898.....	204	viii		130	x
S. and Co.	162	rc	<i>Rosa blanda.</i>		
27	v		Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Rohn, E. H.	105	viii	Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Roland, Walpole			Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—			“sayi.		
L. Superior region	62	rc	Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
silver, Strange tp	202	rc	Roscoe, Prof. Henry Enfield.	491	rc
surveys in mineral belts	313	rc	Rose, Gustav		
Minor ref. to	160	v	Miaskite named by	213	vii
Notes by, on silver lodes, Port Arthur dist.....	225, 226	i	Rose (WILD).		
lake, BOWELL TP., ALG.			Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
Rocks on.....	200 A	xiii	Sturgeon river	139 A	xvi
70 C	xiv		pt., GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Rolla, PHELPS CO., MISS.			Rocks at	166	ix
Mining school at	509, 511	rc	petrography	181	ix
			Striae at, direction	178	ix
			Roseberry tp., R.R.D.	167	v
			Rosebrugh, R. M.		
			Analysis by, porphyritic granite. 122		vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rosebrugh, T. R.	215	i	Ross tp.—Con.		
Rosebush, Louis	14	ii	Molybdenum sulphide	232	vii
Rosedale, FENELON TP., VICTORIA				194	ii
co.				205	ix
Brick works near	105	i	Picrolite in	207	ix
<i>See also</i> Don river.			Spinel in	210	ix
Pressed Brick and Terra			Tourmaline in	190	ii
Cotta Co.				211	ix
Paving-brick making contemp-			Tremolite in	211	ix
lated by	127	iii	Rossi, Auguste J.		
Roselite.			Experiments by, on titanite ores. 89-91		ii
Saxony	90	B xiv	Notes by, on titanite ores	231	vii
Rosendale, ULSTER CO., N.Y.			Rossie, N.Y.		
Limestone of, analysis	34	xi	Hearthstone of, for furnaces	324	R C
comparison with some in east-	15, 16	B xiii	Rossland, R.R.D.		
ern Ont.	153	xii	Fahlbands near	118	vi
Rosenheim, BAVARIA.			Gold mining near	234	ii
Peat drying process at	193	i		30, 31	iii
Ross, George J.	51, 52	ix		69, 227	iv
Hon. George W.	88	xi	<i>See also</i> El Diver m.		
J.	84	xii	Rajah m.		
Hon. J. S.	147	R C	Molybdenite near	14	iii
O. C. D.			Road to, built by Govt.	34	vii
Notes by, on origin of petroleum. 144		i	Rossman, J. P.		74
S. P. (H.E.C.)			Rossport, L. SUPERIOR, TH.B.D.		
Acknowledgments to	3 Bull.	iii	Animikie formation E. of	32	R C
	185	vii	Iron pyrites near	181	A xvi
Licence to	104	vii	Nickel mining near. <i>See</i> Moc-		
Notes by, on the nomenclature of			casin m.		
Wawa lake	193	vii	Zinc mining near. <i>See</i> Zenith m.		
Walter			Rotary kilns.		
Part owner, Comstock gold mine. 269		vi	For cement, notes on	130	A xiv
Norway "	31	iii	Roth, Augusta	105	viii
	49	vi	F.	105	vii
President, Empress Gold Mg. Co. 263		vi		105	viii
& Co. (QUEBEC).				118	ix
Owners, Victoria silver mine.	258	xi		143	x
& Holgate.	71	A xiv		75	xi
Ross, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.			Argue & Co.	97	A xvi
Marble quarries in	102, 103	B xiii	<i>See also</i> Bernard-Roth-Argue.		
Cobalt Silver Mines Co.			Rothschild, B.	49	A xiii
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	H. J. M.	67	xii
lake, VERMILION RIVER, (HAN-				75	xi
MER TP.)				48	A xiii
Gold mining on and near	257	vii	M. D.	49	A xiii
notes by Coleman	153, 154	x	& Co.		
Gravel beds on, altitude	158	x	Associated with Société le Nickel. 182		iv
lake, VERMILION RIVER, (TRILL			New Caledonia nickel mines con-		
TP.)			trolled by	175	C xiv
Rocks on	196	A xiii	Cobalt Co.		
nickel-bearing	210	A xiii	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
	23, 64	C xiv	Work by, 1905	83	A xv
limestone quarry, E. HAWKES-			Rothwell, Charles Garnett	95, 250	vi
BURY TP., PRESCOTT CO.	99	B xiii		250	vii
nickel mine, FOY TP., ALG.			Henry	43, 50	viii
Rocks on and near	200, 201	A xiii	Evidence by, before R. C. re :—		
offset deposits	70	C xiv	prospector's rights	312	R C
tp., RENFREW CO.			silver, Port Arthur dist.	200	R C
Apatite in	194	ix	want of railways	240	R C
Biotite in	195	ix	R. P.		
Hornblende crystals in	199	ix	Arsenic works erected by, Deloro. 112		xi
Limestone from, analysis	106	B xiii	Notes by, on Richardson gold		
Trenton. <i>See</i> Cobden.			mine	107	R C
Marl in	107	B xiii	Rottbarth, Herr.	213	ii
	122	A xiv	Rotten-stone.		
Molybdenum oxide in	194	ii	Definition of	541	R C
	205	ix	Rouge river, ONTARIO CO.		
			Iroquois beach on	230	A xii
			Limestone near	126	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rouleau, J.	105	vii	Roy, Ernest	51, 57	xi
Roumania.			Napoleon <i>See</i> Roy Gold Mg. Co.		
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Thomas		
Round bay, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.			Iroquois beach in Canada, first described by.....	225	A xiii
Marine deposits on.....	137	vi	Gold Mg. Co.		
Lake, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO CO.			Depth of shaft sunk by, 1899....	35	ix
Rocks near.....	193	xi	Work by, on Seine river, 1897. 67,		
lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			132, 133	vii	
Explorations from, to Abitibi river, report by Bolton....	173-190	xii	1898. 42, 94	viii	
Fish in.....	189	xii	1899....	79	ix
Iron ore on.....	9	A xiii	Royal Brick Co., (OHIO).		
Minor refs. to.....	248, 261, 262	A xiv	Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
Rocks on and near.....	263, 268	A xiv	Colonial Institute.	4	vii
lake, E. OF MOSS TP., SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., TH. B. D.			Commission, The (ON THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF ONTARIO).		
Camp on, photo of.....	128, 129	xi	Report by, on Mineral Resources of Ontario,.....		Vol. R C
Copper on, chalcopryrite mining. <i>See</i> Tip-top Copper Mg. Co.	196	ix	gold mine.		
Gold mining on, notes by Blue..	118	v	Notes on, 1898.....	110	vii
Coleman. 75, 76		v	School of Mines (ENGLAND).		
Map of.....	121	v	Notes on, by R. C.....	493	R C
Portages from, to Shebandowan lake.....	125	v	Society of Canada.		
Quartz-porphyry on, auriferous.	87	v	Founding of.....	220	i
Route to, from Shebandowan lake, description.....	117-119	v	"Royal Sovereign" H.M.S.		
Storm on.....	119	v	Armour of.....	150	iii
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895....	3	v	Sovereign gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Notes on.....	122	vii
Rocks on.....	202	A xv	247	xi	
lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.			92	xii	
Eruptive masses on.....	119	vi	Photo of.....	272, 273	xi
Notes on.....	73	vi	Royalties.		
lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE DIST., NIP.			Australasia.....	44, 45	i
Farm land near.....	57	R C	New South Wales. 20-25, 30, 31		i
Rocks and shore line on.....	177	x	Belgium.....	298	R C
slates.....	73	i	Canada, notes by Blue.. 8-10, 47, 48		i
lake, WENEBEGON RIVER, ALG.	167	xii	Ceylon, British Columbia, Natal, Labuan and Perak.....	43	i
Roussain, John	68	iii	Great Britain, extracts from the British Commission's report.. 15-47		i
Roussainville, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.			Ontario, gold and silver, abandoned.....	128	vi
Copper prospecting at.....	73	iii	ed....		
Photo of.....	68	iii	re-intro-	267	R C
Rousseau, Charles	171	ii	duced..	24	A xvi
66	iii		oil, abandoned.....	298	R C
Rovenzon.			Portugal.....	298	R C
Experiments by, on iron ores....	357	R C	Spain.....	299	R C
Rowan, James H.			21, 25, 26, 28, 30		i
Notes by, on Woodland div., C. P. R.....	110	iv	United States.....	11-15	i
John	16	x	Royce, J. C.	23	xii
T.	16	x	Rubble.		
Rowan, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Production statistics. <i>See</i> Building-stone statistics.		
Asbestos mining near.....	246	i	Ruble, John	44, 45	x
lake, E. OF L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	185	v	Joseph	44, 45, 50	x
mica claim, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.	133	x	Rubus chamaemorus.		
Rowe, E. P.	45	xi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
F. F.	53	xi	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Roxborough tp., STORMONT CO.			" <i>triflorus</i> ."		
Marine deposits in.....	219	x	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
peat bog.....	190	i	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
198	ii		Ruby.		
<i>See also</i> Warina.			A variety of corundum.....	216	vii
Trenton formation in. <i>See</i> Lodi.			Burma.....	62	vi
			241	viii	
			Composition of.....	448	R C
			Hardness of.....	202	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ruby. — <i>Con.</i>			Russell, Joseph		
Mythical properties of.....	230	viii	Brick works of, Toronto, notes		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	228	vi	and photo.....	108 B	xv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	V.		
gold mine, WABIGOON LAKE,			Brick-yard of, Burks Falls.....	88 B	xv
R. R. D.			William W.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	179	vii	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
island, MINNITAKI LAKE,			iron, Port Arthur dist.....	144	R C
R. R. D.			mining laws.....	312	R C
Gold prospecting on.....	71	viii	silver, Port Arthur dist..	62, 203	R C
lake.			ref. to.....	26	R C
Iron ore on.....	144	R C	Iron ore shown by, at Chicago..	81	ii
	65	ii	Notes by, on Atikokan iron range.		
silver. See Pyrargyrite.				72-74	ii
Silver Mg. and Development				142	v
Co.			Brick and Tile Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Rudd, A. B.			co.		
Iron mining by, S. Sherbrooke			Palæozoic rocks in.....	22 B	xiii
tp.....	274, 275	v	Cambro-Silurian.....	107, 108	B xiii
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp...	278	v	tp., RUSSELL CO.		
W. H.			Limestone in, analysis.....	108, 109	B xiii
	56	viii	Trenton.....	48	B xiii
	51	ix	Miller Mining Co.		
Rudler, F. W.			Purchase by, of Hillyer mine...	230	iv
	493	R C	nickel mine, BLEZARD TP.,		
Ruethel Mining Co.			NIP.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv	Rocks of.....	433	R C
<i>Rumex brittanica.</i>			Russia.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	Anorthosite from, analysis.....	226	viii
" <i>verticillata.</i>			Corundum in, notes.....	213	vii
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv		234-236	viii
Rumsey, Mo.			Iron and steel production of, 1886.	224	R C
Wire-rope tramway at.....	353	R C	Miaskite in.....	213	vii
Rundle, Lewis Philip			Nickel steel for battle-ships of...	196	iv
	161	xii	Peat in, industry, notes by		
Rupert House, JAMES BAY, QUE.			Michell.....	217, 218	ii
Mission at.....	192	viii	used on railways.....	202	i
Rupert's land, QUE.			Platinum mining in.....	190	ii
Historical notes <i>re.</i>	196	v		143	vii
Rush, George			Schungite from, analysis....	165, 166	vi
Robert			<i>Russosignum.</i>		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Hamilton (near).....	141	xii
div.....	113	ix	Rust, Ezra		
	73	xi	Gold mining by, Seine River reg.	81	ix
Licence to.....	105	viii	President, Jack Lake Gold Mg.		
	118	ix	Co.....	106	x
	143	x		148, 256	xi
	75	xi	Ruthenburgh.		
W.			Views of, <i>re</i> magnetic concentra-		
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.			tion of iron ores.....	331	xii
Gold mining on.....	61	A xiii	Rutherford tp., ALG.		
See also Golden Horn mine.			Iron ore in. See Killarney.		
Bay gold mine. See Golden			Ornamental stone in.....	93	i
Horn mine.			Rocks in.....	68, 80, 83, 84	i
Bay Golden Horn Mg. Co.			notes by Bell.....	30, 31	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	See also Lamorandiere		
See also Golden Horn mine.			bay.		
Rusk co., TEXAS.			Ruthven, S. GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO.		
Iron ore in.....	101	ii	Natural gas consumption of.....	42	xi
Russell, A. L.			supply.....	118	i
Acknowledgments to.....	130	xi	Rutile.		
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago.	82	ii	Occurrences of.....	208	ix
Licence to.....	118	ix	Specific gravity of.....	233	viii
Map by, of Manitou dist., ref. to.	42	iv	United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
C. P.			Rutland, RUTLAND CO., VT.		
	72	A xiii	Marble of.....	80, 81	R C
E. F.			quality.....	63	B xiii
	100	x			
G. H.					
	105	vii			
I. C.					
Ref. to surveys by, in Dakota....	157	vii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rutledge, J. J.			S 140 gold loc.	<i>See</i> Jenny Leigh mine.	
Description by, of Davis pyrites mine, Mass.	191	A xvi	141 gold loc.	<i>See</i> Boulder gold mine.	
Rutley, Frank			170, 172 gold locs.	<i>See</i> Cameron mine.	
Asbestos defined by.	93	iii	182 gold loc.	<i>See</i> Sirdar mine.	
Ruttan, J. F.	182	iii	459-465, 492 gold locs.	<i>See</i> Northern Light Mines Co.	
Ruttmann, F. S.			500 gold loc.,	EAGLE LAKE, R. D.	
Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration of iron ores.	338	xii		66	A xiii
Ryan, Hugh.	136	R C	Sabascosing bay,	L. OF THE WOODS.	
James	55, 57	xi	Sabawe (WALSH) gold mine,	SABAWE LAKE.	
M.			Notes on, 1900.		x
Brick-yard of, Smiths Falls.	76	B xv	1901.	150	xi
P. A.	10	B xiv	1903.	72	A xv
T. J.			Operations suspended.	242	xi
Mining Land Agent, Sudbury.	145	x	lake,	ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D.	
Report by, 1900.	147, 148	x	Description of, by Blue.	141, 142	v
1901.	82	xi	Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Sabawe gold mine.		
1902.	49	xii	Iron ore near.	72, 73	ii
1904.	34	A xiv	details of borings. 131-133		xi
Trustee, Mineral collection, Sudbury.	200	vi	mining.	107, 111, 112	x
Work by, 1900.	6	x	Pleistocene deposits on.	73	v
Hon. Thomas & Co., T. M.	140	vi	Rock barrier at head of.	142	v
Brick-yard of, Niagara Falls, notes.	105	B xv	Lake Gold Mg Co.	72	A xiii
Quarrying by, Detroit river.	101	i	Sabiston, P. W.	110	ix
and Haney.			Sable Iron Works.		
Limestone quarrying by, Mel-drum Bay.			Labour employed at, statistics.	370	R C
analysis.	75, 76	B xiii	river, L. HURON.	<i>See</i> Ausable river.	
notes.	79, 80	B xiii	Safes.		
photo.	96, 97	B xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-1887.	252	R C
tp., ALG.			Safflor (COBALT OXIDE).		
Fissure veins in.	75	iii	For glass staining.	75	B xiv
Ryantton, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D. ..	85	v	Safflorite.		
Rydalbank, PLUMMER TP., ALG.			Cobalt dist.	99	A xiii
Farm lands at.	152	viii	Sagandeba lake,	NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	
Glacial striae at, direction.	157	viii		138, 139	ix
Rocks north of.	159	viii	Sage, H.	49	A xiii
Rymal, WENTWORTH CO.			M.	143	x
Gas piped to.	106	A xiv		75	xi
Limestone from, as flux.	125, 126	B xiii	Michael	298	xi
			lake,	MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	
S 28 gold loc.,	MUD LAKE, R. R. D.		Canoe routes to.	285, 292	A xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.	86	vi	Greenstone in.	302	A xiv
48 gold loc.	<i>See</i> Victory gold mine.		Sagetowwashka lake.	<i>See</i> Sahk-atawichtah lake.	
56 gold loc.,	CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		Sagina lake,	FORTY-MILE RIVER, JAMES BAY.	
Auriferous dike in.	101	vi	Sagitchiwaigamag lake,	BOWELL TP., ALG.	
57, 71-73, 77, 78, 90-93 gold locs.,	CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		Greenstone in.	75	i
	101, 102	vi	S gittaria variabilis.		
77 gold loc.	<i>See</i> Trojan gold mine.		Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
79 gold loc.	<i>See</i> Mascotte gold mine.		Mattagami valley.	150	A xv
86, 87 gold locs.	<i>See</i> Campbell, Neil		Sagorinus phoebe.	<i>See</i> Phoebe.	
94 gold loc.	<i>See</i> Yum-Yum Gold Mg. Co.		Sahawachewan rapid,	GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	
100 gold loc.,	NEAR EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.		RIVER, ALG.	133	ix
Notes on.	66	A xiii	Sahkatawichtah lake,	N. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	
105-107 gold locs.	<i>See</i> Gold Bullion Mg. Co.			131, 132	ix
			Sahlin, Axel		
			Ref. to paper by, on talc.	102	iii
			work by, on treatment of magnetic ores.	338	xii
			St. Amand, John.	46, 48	xii
			St. Ammond, Augustus.	236-240	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
St. Anne, E. HAWKESBURY TP., PRESCOTT CO. Fault west of	99	B xiii	St. David, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO. Beach at	227	A xiii
Ste. Anne des Plaines, TERREBONNE CO., QUE. Peat at	198	ii	Cement at	177	i
St. Anthony Cobalt Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	St. Denis, FRANCE. Nickel refinery at	156	ii
Gold Mg. Co. <i>See also</i> St. Anthony Reef mine. Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv	St. Dominique, BAGOT CO., QUE. Peat at	198	ii
Reef gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R. DIST. Mile erected at.....	5	A xiii	St. Edmunds tp., BRUCE CO. Dolomite in. <i>See</i> Tobermory.		
Minor ref. to.....	47	A xv	St. Etienne, FRANCE. School of Mines at	494	R C
Notes on, 1902.....	82-84	xii	St. Eugene, HAWKESBURY E. TP., PRESCOTT CO. Limestone near	98	B xiii
1903.....	70, 71	A xiii	Consolidated Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
1904.....	54, 56	A xiv	St. Francis lake, QUE. Calcareous formation on (Hungry		
1905.....	59	A xv	bay)	47	B xiii
1906.....	6, 60	A xvi	river, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE. Blast furnace in valley of.....	27, 28	ii
Ore from, photo.....	80, 81	xii	River Mg. Co.	27	ii
Photo of.....	55	A xiv	St. Francois, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE. Iron ores of	346	R C
Plan of.....	96, 67	xii	St. George, Louis Mica mining by, Ferguson tp... ..	280	v
Rocks on and near	105, 106	xii	St. George, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO. Gas piped to.....	23	A xv
Ste. Brigide, IBERVILLE CO., QUE. Peat at.....	198	ii	lake, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO. Apatite mining on.....	240	i
St. Catharines, GRANTHAM TP., LIN- COLN CO. Beach at	227	A xiii	suspended.....	251	ii
Brick-yard in, notes.....	77	B xv	<i>See also</i> Blessington		
Cement (hydraulic) made near..	108	ix	mines.		
Gravel the site of.....	238	A xiii	lake, NORTH CHANNEL, L. HURON	109	v
Natural gas at, boring for.....	161	i	Saint George Mines Development Co. Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
supplied to.....	113, 114	A xv	St. Gothard mt., LEPTONTE ALPS, SWITZERLAND. Corundum in.....	241	viii
Post office at, building-stone of..	96	i	St. Henry, OHIO. Natural gas in, depth and pres-		
Section from, to Abino pt.....	103	A xiv	sure.....	155	i
St. Chamond steel works. Nickel-steel plates made at..	151, 162	iii	St. Hubert, CHAMBLY CO., QUE. Peat bogs at	197, 198	ii
	196	iv	St. Ignace, MICH. Charcoal furnaces at	339, 481	R C
St. Charles iron mine, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO. Minor ref. to	20	xii	99, 100	ii	
Notes on, 1898.....	32	viii	island, L. SUPERIOR. Agate on	192	ix
1900.....	128	x	Calcite on	195	ix
1901.....	261	xi	Iceland-spar.....	194	ii
Ore from, at Buffalo.....	86	xi	200	ix	
Chicago.....	82	ii	Copper on.....	36	R C
Work at, suspended, 1902.....	115	xii	native.....	197	ix
St. Clair, MICH. Salt well in, log of.....	187	R C	Rocks on.....	37, 67	R C
lake. See Lake St. Clair. river, ST. CLAIR LAKE. Canal at mouth of, notes by Blue.	107, 108	v	trap.....	15	v
Natural gas in.....	151	R C	St. Jean, Napoleon.	39, 41	A xiii
Salt on.....	55, 182	R C	St. Joe gold mine, MADOC TP., HAST- INGS CO. Notes on, 1898.....	89	vii
method of working	190	R C	St. John, Phelias.	55, 57	xi
Syncline east of	54	i	St. John, St. JOHN CO., N.B. Lime industry of, notes by Bailey.	10	B xiii
Tunnel under, stone used for. 97,	107	i	lake, ONTARIO CO. Limestone on.....	89	B xiii
	74	B xiii			
Sainte Claire Deville, E. H. Calorific power of petroleum de-					
termined by	166	vi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
St. John tp., NIP.			St. Mary sandstone.		
Soil in, and timber.....	125,	126 A XV	Age of.....	190 A XV	
peat, analysis.....	128 A XV		Lake Superior.....	143,	164 viii
St. Joseph island, L. HURON.			Grindstone pt.....	189 A XV	
Agricultural land on.....	103	iv	Poin e aux Mines.....	129	viii
Erie clay on, analysis.....	15 B XV		Notes on, by Coleman.....	126,	127 viii
Glaciation on, notes by Coleman.....	199 A XV		St. Marys, ANGLAISE CO., OHIO.		
Gold on, early discovery.....	114	R C	Natural gas in, depth and pres-		
Huronian northward of.....	71	i	sure.....	155	i
contact with Silurian.....	38	iii	St. Marys, BLANSHARD TP., PERTH		
Iron on, metallic.....	191	ii	CO.		
native.....	200	ix	Artesian wells at.....	59	i
Limestone on.....	84	R C	123 B xiii		
analysis.....	79 B xiii		Boring at for gas, proposed.....	21	x
quarried.....	178	ii	Calcite from.....	14 B xiii	
Vegetables from, for Bruce mines.....	174	ii	Drift deposits W. of.....	69 B xiii	
lake, ONT. AND KEE.			Fossils from.....	151,	152 xii
Distance from, to mouth of Pig-			<i>Panenka grandis</i>	126,	127 xi
eon river.....	197	V	Limestone at, analysis.....	151	xii
Huronian on and near.....	18	R C	boring in.....	51-53	xii
124	iv		for sugar fact ries. 3, 25 B xiii		
Iron on and near.....	22	R C	kilns and quarries.....		
silver mine, OLIVER TP.,			151,	152 xii	
TH. B. D.....	226	i	14 A xiii		
St. Julien de Valgalques, FRANCE.			96 B xiii		
Pyrites at.....	192 A xvi		photos.....		
St. Lawrence co., N. Y.			96, 97, 126, 127 B xiii		
Marble of, character.....	80	R C	Railway bridge at, photo.....	96, 97 B xiii	
Pyrites mining in, notes....	190, 191 A xvi		St. Mary's Portland Cement Co.		
Marble Co. (GOUVERNEUR, U.S.)			Capital and date of charter.....	37 A xiii	
Evidence re, before R. C.....	90	R C	Quarries, Ltd.		
Minor ref. to.....	63 B xiii		Capital and date of charter.....	24 A xiii	
river.			Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A XV	
Corundum in sands of (Que.).....	214	vii	St. Maurice, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Fossils in valley of.....	50	R C	Peat at.....	198	ii
Glaciation on (Ont.), notes by			Smelter at.....	24	li
Coleman.....	243,	244 A xiii	St. Patrick street, TORONTO.		
marine deposits.....	216	x	Paving of.....	17	v
Natural gas in.....	126	i	"St. Paul" ss.		
Salt water in valley of (Que.)....	32 B XV		188	iv	
Saugeen clay on (Que.).....	32 B XV		St. Paul, RAMSEY CO., MINN.		
Terraces on.....	227	x	Brick pavements in.....	108	iii
St. Leon, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Natural gas at.....	126	i	Capital and date of charter.....	30 A xvi	
"St. Louis" ss.			portage, MISSISSAUGA RIVER,		
St. Louis, WASHINGTON, U.S.			ALG.....	195	viii
Smelter at, cost of.....	392	R C	St. Peter falls, MISSISSAUGA RIVER,		
Technical schools in.....	505, 508	R C	ALG.....	195	viii
University at, notes by Richards.....	512	R C	145 A xiii		
St. Mary rapid, SAULT STE. MARIE.			St. Petersburg prov., RUSSIA.		
Fall of.....	151	viii	Peat in.....	216	ii
river, L. HURON.			St. Pierre, MARINIQUE.		
Beaches near, notes by Coleman.....	152	viii	Disaster at, caused by gas.....	93 A xiv	
Geology of, notes by Coleman....	126	viii	St. Rollox, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.		
Huronian on.....	158	viii	Copper smelting at.....	403	R C
Marble on.....	76, 83	R C	St. Stephen, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
quarrying.....	13 B xiii		Pyrrhotite deposits at.....	88	i
Quartzites north of.....	72	i	145 c xiv		
Sandstone of.....	133	vi	St. Sulpice, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.		
See also St. Mary sandstone.....			Peat at.....	198	ii
Waterpower on.....	37	v	St. Thomas, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN		
252	vii		CO.		
91	xi		Brick-yard at, notes.....	62, 63	B XV
river, PERTH CO.			Car-wheel works at.....	329	R C
Limestone on, boring in.....	52	xii	Natural gas at, boring for.....	108 A xiv	
			Water supply of.....	60	i
			St. Vincent tp., GREY CO.		
			Brick-yard in. See Meaford.		
			Silurian rocks in.....	48, 49 B xiii	

	Page.	Vol.
Sailor Consolidated Mg. & Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Sairey Gamp lake, NEAR MANITCU LAKE, R. R. D.		
See also Gold Standard Mg. Co.		
Gold mining on.....	100	x
suspended.....	250	xi
Minor ref. to.....	87	vi
Sakoose gold mine, NEAR DYMENT, R. R. D.		
Accident at.....	53, 57	xi
Notes on, 1900.....	91, 101, 102	x
Producing, 1902.....	15	xii
Work on, suspended.....	251, 255	xi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Sala, I.	167	iii
Salem dist., MADRAS PRES., E. INDIA.		
Corundum in.....	231, 232	viii
Salina formation.		
Lambton co., thickness.....	98	A xiv
Port Colborne.....	129	i
Salisbury iron dist., U.S.		
Iron ore of.....	329, 342	R C
<i>Salix.</i> See Willow.		
" <i>nigra.</i> See Willow, black		
Salmon.		
James bay and tribes.....	133	iv
trout. See Trout, salmon		
Sals, Frank	33, 35	A xvi
Saloons.		
Dangers of, in mining camps....	57	A xiii
Salt.		
Area of fields.....	181 182, 210, 228	R C
Borings for, various logs	184, 187	R C
Canada, exports, 1881-87.....	245	R C
production, 1870, 1880,		
1887.....	209	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Connexion of, with duty on coal.	236	R C
Consumption of English and Canadian.....	236	R C
Distribution of, notes by Blue ..	178	i
Duty on, effect of.....	217	R C
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.....	187-191	R C
Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
	214	vii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	223	vi
Onondaga formation.....	45	R C
	170	i
Production of, notes on processes.....	182-184	R C
Sperenberg, near Berlin, Germany.....	178	i
Statistics of, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1886, 1887.....	228, 243	R C
1888.....	72	R C
1891.....	6	i
1892.....	8, 11	ii
1893.....	7, 10	iii
1894.....	11	iv
1895.....	11, 20	v
1896.....	13, 32	vi
1897.....	13, 23	vii
1898.....	11, 17	viii
1899.....	12, 13	ix
1900.....	11, 12, 23	x

	Page.	Vol.
Salt.—<i>Con.</i>		
Statistics of.— <i>Con.</i>		
1901.....	13, 36	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 38	xii
1903.....	2, 4, 22	A xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 20	A xiv
1905.....	1, 4, 21	A xv
1906.....	4, 6, 23	A xvi
United States, Marine City..		
55, 187, 190		R C
production, 1887.....	228	R C
1888.....	525	R C
royalty.....	14	i
Western counties, estimated		
area.....	33	vi
Wielieza, Galicia.....	178	i
Works producing, list of, visited,		
1899.....	111	ix
<hr/>		
Bothwell.....	55, 186	R C
Courtright.....	85	R C
boring for.....	186	R C
notes by Carter.....	191	R C
Enniskillen tp., depth of.....	26	v
Glencoe.....	160	R C
Goderich, boring for.....	185	R C
notes by McEwan.....	54, 190	R C
Ransford.....	189	R C
depth.....	55	R C
discovery.....	21	A xiii
ref. to Hunt's report.....	184	R C
works.....	111	ix
	22	A xiii
	20	A xiv
Kincardine.....	45, 55, 189	R C
boring.....	184	R C
notes by Merritt.....	183	R C
works.....	22	A xiii
	20	A xiv
	23	A xvi
See also Ontario People's Salt Co.		
Manitoulin island.....	167	R C
Moose river, possibility of.....	127	iv
Parkhill.....	55, 186	R C
Port Franks.....	55, 186, 190	R C
St. Clair river.....	55, 182	R C
method of working.....	190	R C
Seaforth, analysis.....	208	ix
boring for.....	185	R C
evidence before R.C.....	54, 55, 187-189	R C
Windsor, boring for.....	33	vi
process.		
For copper smelting, notes by Borron.....	403	R C
"Salting."		
Made a felony in Wyoming....	284	R C
See also Tin.		
Salt water. See Water, salt		
Salter tp., ALG.		
Agricultural land in.....	103	iv
Copper in.....	23	xi
mining.....	120	x
	81	xi
	98	xii
	79	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Salter tp.—Con.			Sand lake, PROUDFOOT TP., P.S.D.		
Copper in, mining.— <i>Con.</i>			Rocks near, notes by Coleman.	171, 172	ix
<i>See also</i> Herminia mine.			=lime brick.		
Massey Station			Notes on, by Gibson	vi	B xiii
mine.			Point, McNAB TP., RENFREW		
Minor ref. to	63	A xiv	CO.		
Saltfleet tp., WENTWORTH CO.			Iron mining at	138	R C
Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Fruitland.			Limestone quarries at	104, 105	B xiii
"Salty Jack" s.s.	84, 85	v	pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH.		
Salzburg, SALZBURG PROV., AUSTRIA.			B. D.		
Arsenic mining near	101	xi	Drift deposit at	74	v
Samarskite.			Glacial striae near	89	v
Lyndoch tp.	208	ix	Minor ref. to	113, 117, 135	v
Maisonneuve tp., Que.	237	vii	Vegetables at	114	v
<i>Sambucus racemosa.</i>			Point City, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	Deserted, 1895	63	v
Mattagami valley	150	A xv	Gold mining near	55	iv
Sammons, P. B.	118	vii	Population of	161	v
Sampson, Capt. William T.			Point island, RAINY LAKE, U.S.		
Notes by, on nickel-steel	197	iv	Dike rocks on	93	iv
W. J.	105	viii	Gold mining near	55	iv
Samson, Dr. James.	126	i	Sand beds on	76	iv
Samuelson, Bernard.	491	R C	Surveys around, ref. to	40	iv
San Augustin Mining Co.			river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Beaches at mouth of	153, 155	viii
San Francisco, CAL.			Description of, by Coleman	131	viii
Paying clay from, analysis	120	iii	Sandbar lake, DOG RIVER. See Obatonga lake.		
San Miguel mine, MADRID PROV., SPAIN			Sandcherry river, VERMILION		
Mispickel in	101	xi	RIVER, NIP.		
Sancton, A. H.	67	A xv	Beaches along	106	C xiv
Sand.			Moraines east of	102	C xiv
Canadian exports of, 1881-87	245	R C	Nickel ore near	199	A xiii
For mortar, notes by Gillespie.	171, 172	A xiv	Sanders, E. H.	105	viii
Missinaibi river, for glass making	128	iv	George	187	vii
Bay copper location, Pt. MAM-AINSE, ALG.			Samuel	200, 201	iv
Area of, and description	241-243	ii	Sandfly lake, ROBERTS TP., ALG.		
Copper mining on	73-75	iii	Iron range near	224	A xiii
Diabase in, petrography	170	viii	Sandhill lake, W. OF PIPESTONE		
Exploration of, difficult	72	iii	LAKE, R. R. D.	88	vi
Idle, 1897	128	viii	portage, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Rocks on and near	78, 79	iii	Description of, by Miller	225	xi
creek, L. NIPIGON.			Sandhurst, Vic. See Bendigo.		
Iron mining near:—			Sandoe, Richard		
<i>See also</i> AL 412; HF 1; HF 4;			Manager, East End mine	83	vii
HF 5.				96	viii
Minor ref. to	107, 110	A xvi	Tip-top mine	53, 56	A xiii
Pleistocene deposits on	135	A xvi		61	A xv
Rocks on, arkose (scarce)	145	A xvi		61, 173	A xvi
Iron formation	143	A xvi	Sandpiper.		
dunes.			Abitibi dist.	253	A xiv
Brighton, photo	224, 225	x	Sandstone.		
flies. See Flies, sand			As a building-stone	134, 135	iii
Island river, REDGUT BAY,			As strata for artesian wells	51	i
RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Definition of	541	R C
Building-stone on	76	iv		235	vi
Gneiss on, character	78, 79, 94	iv	Duty on, effect of	235	R C
Schists on	85	iv	Exhibit of, at World's Fair	186	ii
lake, N. OF GUNFLINT LAKE,			Quarrying industry, 1890	98-100	i
TH. B. D.					
Iron ore near	69	ii			
Minor ref. to	133	v			
	9	vi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sandstone. — <i>Con.</i>			Saponite.		
Michipicoten div., petrographi- cal notes.....	183	ix	L. Superior, N. shores, in copper- bearing rocks.....	131	vi
Gros Cap, notes by Willmott..	145	viii	Port Arthursilver dist.....	192	R C
Mono tp.....	110	ix	52, 57, 58 B	xiv	
Sudbury dist.....	206, 207	A xiii	Beaver silver mine.....	208	ix
Chelmsford, notes.....			Sapphire.		
10, 96-100, 133,	134	C xiv	Composition of.....	448	R C
Larchwood, photo.....	99	C xiv	Hardness of.....	448	R C
Sandt, G. F.	136	xii	202	vi	
Sandusky, OHIO.			Hastings co. (?).....	248	viii
Cincinnati group in.....	116	i	Kashmir.....	230, 231	viii
Fish curing at.....	66	iii	Mythical properties of.....	230	vii
Gypsum of, origin.....	120	R C	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	229	vi
Natural gas at, depth and pres- sure.....	155	i	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Sandwich, W. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX CO.			Variety of corundum.....	216	vii
Bricks at, price of.....	15	A xiii	Sardinia, ITALY.		
yard, notes on.....	64	B xv	Mineral lands in, sale of.....	297	R C
Natural gas, consumption of....	42	xi	Sargeant, F. D.	63	viii
Petition by, <i>re</i> gas export to De- troit.....	41	xi	W.....	32	xii
(West) tp., ESSEX CO.			Sargon (KING OF BABYLON)	108	iii
Salt and natural gas in. <i>See</i> Windsor.			Sarminen, Emil	45, 48	xii
Sandy Bay portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.....	195	viii	Sarnia, SARNIA TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Hook, MONMOUTH CO., N.J.			Island portion of, notes.....	108	v
Armour plate trials at.....	196	iv	Oil refinery at.....	157, 165	R C
inlet, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			40	xi	
Greenstone on.....	172	x	40	xii	
lake, PETERBORO' CO.			notes.....	101	A xvi
Limestone on.....	97	B xiii	<i>See also</i> Imperial Oil Co.		
Trenton.....	113	B xiii	Salt works at.....	22	A xiii
Sandy lake, R. R. D.			20	xiv	
Character of country near.....	176	vii	Bay Lumber, Timber and Salt Co.		
Description and geology.....	55, 56	v	Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Gold on, indications.....	179	vii	Operating. 1899.....	111	ix
prospecting.....	172	vii	1902.....	38	xii
Rocks on and near.....	170	vii	1903.....	32	A xiii
Timber near, condition of.....	182	vii	1905.....	21	A xv
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Description of.....	118	A xv	Oil in.....	14, 15	viii
Minor ref. to.....	186	A xiv	industry, 1899.....	107	ix
Rocks at.....	210, 211	A xiv	<i>See also</i> Sarnia.		
132	A xv		rocks containing.....	157	R C
Waterpower at.....	130	A xv	Sarracenia purpurea.		
portage, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Keewatin rocks near.....	44	B xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Turn of river at.....	36	B xiv	Sasagenaga Mining Co.		
river, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Iron-bearing rocks near.....	212	x	Sasaginaga lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
river, SANDY LAKE, R. R. D.			Minor ref. to.....	52	A xvi
Pine on.....	172	vii	Rocks on.....	44	B xiv
Sanford, Joseph.	47, 48	xii	Saskatoons. <i>See</i> Bilberries.		
W. E.			Sauer, Adolf		
Aid from, to Carbide Willson... 140	iv		Analysis by, of graphitoid.....	166	vi
Marble quarry of.....	64	B xiii	Saugeen clay.		
Samicula marilandica.			Analyses of. <i>See below</i> under		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Notes and Pembroke.		
Sanitation.			Arnprior.....	34	B xv
Moss litter for.....	197	ii	Bracebridge.....	82, 83	B xv
Saniter, H.			Burks Falls.....	88	B xv
Process of, for desulphurizing metallic iron.....	92-95	ii	Casselman.....	33, 34, 97	B xv
Sapawe. <i>See</i> Sabawe.			Credit Forks.....	167	i
			Description of, and distribution.	51	R C
			For brick-making.....	167, 177	i
			Fossils of.....	26	B xv
			Huntsville.....	89	B xv
			Larder lake.....	214	A xvi
			Named by Bell.....	4	R C
			New Liskeard.....	84	B xv

	Page.	Vol.
Saugeen clay.—Con.		
Notes by Gibson.....	126	iii
and photos.....18-27, 33	B	xv
North Bay.....	83	B xv
Ottawa and Paisley.....	19, 33	B xv
Pembroke.....19, 20, 33,	34	B xv
analysis.....	96	B xv
Plantagenet.....	34	B xv
Position of, in Palæozoic.....	53	i
Powassin.....	88	B xv
Sault Ste. Marie.....	57	B xv
Slaking of.....	39	B xv
Sturgeon Falls.....	84	B xv
Sudbury, for furnaces.....	56	B xv
Vankleek Hill.....	34	B xv
Walkerton.....19, 33,	60	B xv
Whitefish.....	57	B xv
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
river.		
Cement works on.....	143	A xiv
Onondaga formation on.....	45	R C
Lithographic stone on.....	45	R C
	36	B xiii
Saugeen clay on.....	18	B xv
tp., BRUCE CO.		
Boring in, for salt. See Port Elgin.		
Saukville, OZAUCKEE CO., WIS.		
Diamond found at.....	121	ix
Sauls, J.		
Brick-yard of, Tamworth.....	56	B xv
Sault Gray Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Work by, McMahon tp.....	273	xi
Sault Prospecting & Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Copper Queen mine owned by..	99	xii
Work by, Morin tp.....	272	xi
Sault Ste. Marie, MICH. AND ONT.		
Accident at, shooting rapids....	109	v
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
Beach near.....	168	viii
	175	ix
Brick-yard at, notes.....57,	58	B xv
clay for.....	20	B xv
analysis.....	27	B xv
Calcium carbide plant at.....	37	v
Canals at, notes by Blue.....109,	110	v
Caustic-soda works at.....	14	B xiii
Established, 1670.....	197	v
Iron ores near, notes by Coleman.....	187, 188	x
Metallurgical industries at, paper by Speller.....	61-68	x
Mineral industries of, paper by Willmott.....	91-100	xi
Minerals in dist. of, evidence before R. C.....	59, 60	R C
Mining class at, 1895.....	6, 217	v
	1896.....	198
	1897.....	260
Recorder's office at.....	36	A xvi
Photos of.....	96, 97	xi
old channel and plant.....	64, 65	x

Sault Ste. Marie.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Rocks at and near:—		
Huronian.....	157	viii
	273	A xiv
Keweenawan.....	168	viii
sandstone.....	86	i
Potsdam.....	46	R C
	204	v
Steel plant at.....	25	xi
	3	B xiii
	44	A xiv
	17	A xvi
<i>See also Algoma Steel Co.</i>		
Sulphide pulp mill at.....	38	xii
Works at, of L. Superior Power Co., notes.....66, 67		xi
dist., ALG.		
Copper in.....	23	R C
Gold and silver in.....59, 60, 106,	203	R C
Iron in.....	123, 205	R C
Silver in.....	203	R C
Light and Power Co...	61	x
Mining div.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi
Description of.....	40	A xvi
Nickel Mg. and Agency Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
North Shore Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Pulp and Paper Co....	197	viii
	61	x
	62	xi
railway, ALG.		
Rocks along, notes by Coleman.....	163	viii
Saults, Mrs. W. W.....	118	ix
	143	x
Saunders, Cole.....	80	A xiv
	90	A xv
	76	A xvi
Thomas G.....	247	iv
Saussurite.		
Rainy River dist., in gabbro....	208	ix
Sauve, Napoleon.....	173	iii
Savage, Anthony.....	201, 206	iv
H. E.....	40, 45	A xv
James		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods.....	102	vi
R. E. See Savage silver mine.		
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Mines of Cobalt, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Work by, 1905.....	86	A xv
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1905.....	86	A xv
Owners of.....	52	A xvi
Savanne. See Savant.		
Lumber Co.....	113	v
Savant, Th. B. D.		
Country between, and Mine Centre, notes by Blue.....135-154		v
Distance from, to L. Shebandowan.....	117	v
Geology of dist. of.....	74	v
Gold near.....	230	iv
Navigation between, and Baril portage.....	121	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Savant lake, TH. B. D.			Sawden, T.		
Alluvial gold mining on	18, 149	xi	Brick-making by, Toronto	108 B	xv
Magnetite on, notes by Miller	313	xii	Sawtooth hills, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, by McInnes	88	xii	Laccolithic sills of	256 A	xiv
Photo. of island in	96, 97	xii	Sawyer, Alexander	143	R C
Route to, from Sturgeon lake,			Bannell	83	viii
description	87, 88	xii	E. L.	43	ix
river, LAC DES MILLE LACS.			bay, L. SUPERIOR.	90	ix
Absence of rock outcrops on	74	v	Terraces near	137	vi
Character of	113	v	Slates near	138	vi
Glacial striae on	89	v	<i>Saxicava.</i>		
Minor ref. to	117	v	Ogdensburg, N. Y., near	242 A	xiii
Savard, Jerry	133	vii	Payne river	219	x
	42	viii	" <i>rugosa.</i>		
Saville, Thomas			Abitibi river	189	viii
Silver found by, James tp.	8 A	xvi	Crysler (near)	218	x
Savoy iron mine, ELY, MINN.	152	ix	Finch	217	x
	175	xi	James bay	143 A	xiii
Savva, Morozoff & Co.	217	ii	Missinaibi river	162 A	xiii
Saw (s).			Ottawa	216, 224	x
Canadian imports of, from U. S.,			Saxicava sand	32 B	xv
1887	468	R C	Saxicava sand.		
Saw Bill gold mine, SAWBILL LAKE,			See also Clay, Leda		
R. R. D.			Description of, and notes on	32 B	xv
Accident at	26	viii	Economic uses of	227	x
Idle, 1900	105	x	Ottawa dist.	216, 217	x
Notes on, 1896	4 Bull. i		Saxony.		
53, 54, 76, 266	vi		Arsenic in, mining	101	xi
1897	63, 64, 130	vii	production	110	xi
1898	41, 42, 88	viii	Cobalt in	61, 62 B	xiv
1899	78, 79	ix	early history, translation of		
Photos of	64	vi	paper by Bruehmueller	74-90 B	xiv
32, 33, 97	vii		Graphitoid from, analysis	165, 166	vi
Section of	77	ix	Moss litter made in	212	ii
Lake Gold Mg. Co.			Nickel first produced in	146 c	xiv
Capital and date of charter	7	vi	Sayers, Edward		
	12	vii	Statement by, <i>re</i> fowls, Caribou		
Work by. See Saw Bill g. m.			island	132	viii
Sawdust.			hostile Indians.	129	viii
Gas from, for smelting	390, 393, 483	R C	Work by, 1898	121, 135	viii
Saw fly, American			H.	105	vii
Abitibi dist.	128 A	xiii		105	viii
larch			J.	105	vii
Abitibi dist.	128 A	xiii		105	viii
	214 A	xiv		118	ix
Mattagami valley	189 A	xiv		142	x
mills.			Glen lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Lime-burning at, notes by Miller.	10 B	xiii	See also Helen iron mine.		
Sweden, in connexion with iron			Depth of	155	ix
foundries	483	R C	Iron pyrites on	183 A	xv
Sawbill falls, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.			notes	255	viii
Rocks at	256	v		169 A	xvi
lake, R. R. D.			Origin of	194	x
Gold in, discovery	70	v		171	xi
mining	53, 54, 267	vi	Photos of	176, 177	xi
1897	131, 132	vii		188 A	xv
1398	87-90	viii	Rise to, from Talbot lake	153	xi
notes by Coleman	4 Bull. i		Rocks on and near	156	ix
76, 77	vi			191	x
prospects	34	vii		158, 168,	xi
See also Hammond Reef m.			breccia, photo	176, 177	xi
Saw Bill m.			Grüenerite schist	184	xi
Granite on	103	v	Iron formation	130	xi
	116	vi	<i>Sayornis phoebe.</i> See Phæbe.		
65	vii		Scadding tp., Nip.		
altered	87	v	Gold mining in	77	xii
Indians at, photos	48, 49	vi	Scaife Foundry and Machine Co.	120	ii
Trail to, cut by Govt.	10	vi	Scale of hardness. See Hardness.		
Waterpower on	66	vii			
	90	viii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Scales.			Schelin, T. J.	105	vii
Canadian imports, 1881-87	252	R C		67	xii
Factories for, Canadian, statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	Schenmitz, HUNGARY.		
lake , NEAR WIARTON, BRUCE CO.			Mining school at	513	R C
Marl in	140	A xiv	Scherk, Dr.	202	iv
Scandinavia.			Scheurer, Kestner Auguste		
See also Norway and Sweden.			Calorific power of coals determined by.....	166	vi
Archæan rocks of	70	i	Schiffler Bridge Co.	119	ii
Iron industry of, 470-472, 479, 483, 484		R C	Schimper, Prof.		
Nickel deposits of, origin.....	236	xii	Notes by, on origin of peat	182	i
Peat industry in, notes on....	218-220	ii	Schists.		
Scania prov., SWEDEN.			Abitibi dist., petrographical notes	211	A xiv
Peat in	219	ii	Diorite changed into, by water, diagram	189	xi
<i>Scaphopoda.</i>			Nipigon Lake dist., notes by Coleman.....	131	A xvi
Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii	lake , NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Scapolite (WERNERITE).			Minor ref. to	88	vi
Associated with apatite.....	442	R C	Rocks on	61	iv
Lanark co.....	440	R C	conglomerate.....	184	ix
Renfrew co.....	438	R C	<i>Schizoneura tessellata.</i> See Alder blight.		
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	188	ii	Schlagel—?		
Formation of.....	225	vi	Peat kilns of	208	ii
Harcourt tp.....	48	xi	Schlesinger Syndicate.	146	iii
Hardness of	202	vi	Schlickeysen, C.		
Hinchinbrooke tp., notes by Miller	229	viii	Peat process of	193	i
Notes on	209	ix	Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich	167	i
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Schnabel, Carl		
hornblende rock.			Notes by, on arsenious oxide....	118	xi
Micro-photo of.....	216, 217	viii	Schneeberg, SAXONY.		
Scarborough, SCARBOROUGH TP., YORK CO.			Cobalt-silver mining in.....	74-90	B xiv
Beach from, to Colborne.....	230	A xiii	output, 1904.....	62	B xiv
Gravel bars at.....	227	x	Nickel first produced at	146	C xiv
Wave action at heights near, effect of.....	230	A xiii	Schneider & Co., Henri	501	R C
			150, 151, 156	iii	
Scenery.			Schnelle, F. O.		
Abitibi river, northern portion..	190	viii	Ref. to paper by, on magnetic separation.....	342	xii
L. of the Woods.....	14	iii	Schnorr, Hans.	86	B xiv
	170	v	Schoelkopp, Hartford & Hanna Co.	122	xi
L. Superior, north shore.....	146	viii	Schoenberger & Co.		
Otter head (near) ..	134	viii	Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Montreal river (near).....	130	viii	Schoennmann, G.	143	x
Michipicoten div.....	298, 299	A xiv	Schofield, T. H.	124	vii
	200, 201	A xv	Schonichen, F.		
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii	Notes by, on pyrites deposits of Spain and Portugal	172	A xvi
Rainy river.....	208	v	School of Practical Science, TORONTO.		
Schaefer, F.			Analysis by, of iron ore from Belmont tp.....	61	ii
Brick-yard of, Breslau, notes and photo.....	103	B xv	Description of.....	193, 195	vi
E. J.	143	x	Location of, justified.....	419	R C
	75	xi	Mill at, photo.....	176, 177	v
F.	67	xii	tests with.....	212, 213	v
Schafhautl, Charles			Notes on	215	i
Method of, for refining nickel ores	219	ix		57, 58	x
Schaler, William	98	x	Photos of.....	48, 49	x
Schaud, GERMANY.			Report on, for 1897.....	263-265	vii
Nickel at.....	146	C xiv	Schools.		
Scheele's green.			See also Mining schools.		
As an insecticide.....	113	xi	Method of forming, in country districts	137	iv
Scheelite (TUNGSTATE OF LIME).			Schorl. See Tourmaline and Indigolite.		
Description of.....	217	vi			
Hardness of.....	202	vi			
Otago dist, N. Z.....	517	R C			
Specific gravity of	202	vi			
Schelin, C.	143	x			
G.	143	x			

	Page.	Vol.
Schreiber, Th. B. D.		
Bridge near, cost of.....	34	vii
Iron pyrites near.....	207	ix
150, 177 A	xvi	
mining.....	78	vii
<i>See also</i> McKellar mine.		
Morley mine.		
Otisse mine.		
Mispickel near.....	106	xi
Schroder, Julius	223	vii
Schroeder-Grillo process.		
For sulphuric acid manufacture..	195 A	xvi
Schroutz, C. C.	64	vii
92-94	viii	
S. B.	64	vii
167	i	
Schubze, Ernst		
Analysis by, of anthracite, Penn.	166	vi
Schuchhardt, Dr. C.	167	i
Schuerer, Christian		
Glass works of, at Neudeck.....	74 B	xiv
Schungite.		
Onega lake, Russia, analysis.	165, 166	vii
Schurman, H.	101	xii
Schuttpelz, H.	105	vii
105	viii	
Schuykill river, Pa.		
Iron industry in valley of.....	117	ii
ores.....	474	R C
Schwab, Charles M.	22	xi
172 C	xiv	
Schwartz, Dr.		
Analyses by, of Venetian enamels.....	119, 120	xi
Schweitzer, Dr. H.		
Tests by, on carbide.....	155	iv
Schwendiman, F. W.		
Cement making by.....	32	xi
31	xii	
18 A	xiii	
18 A	xv	
analysis.....	183 A	xiv
quarry and plant, notes.	165 A	xiv
Iron mining by, Robertsville mine.....	104	ix
128	x	
Sclater, J.		
Limestone quarries of, Downie tp.....	28	xii
96 B	xiii	
photos...96, 97, 126, 127 B	xiii	
5 R	xv	
Scoble and Parker	119	ii
<i>Scolecophagus carolinus.</i> <i>See</i> Black-bird, rusty		
Scootamata river, MOIRA RIVER.		
Rocks on.....	200	ix
marble.....	63 B	xiii
<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont.		
Water-power on.....	98	vii
Scotchman's United mine, VICTORIA, MICH.		
Deflection of bore-hole in.....	225	v
Scotland.		
Archæan rocks of.....	70	i
Gold in, alluvial.....	115	R C

Scotland.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Iron in.....	22	i
industry, notes.....	361	R C
smelting.....	358	R C
price in Hamilton.....	121	ii
price in Hamilton.....	401	R C
Nickel-steel experiments in....	xxiii	R C
<i>See also</i> Riley, James		
Oil shales in.....	42	R C
Peat in, preparation.....	187, 188	i
Sewer-pipe from.....	86	R C
Scott, A.	49 A	xvi
A. M.	22	x
Albert		
Surveys by, Michipicoten div., 1902.....	279 A	xiv
J. H.		
Guide to Coleman, 1906.....	105 A	xvi
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.....	118, 158	ix
<i>See also</i> Scott camp.		
J. J.		
Director, Victoria silver mine... 147	R C	
Gold mining by, Marmora tp.... 56	iii	
J. L.	208	xii
J. M.		
Brick-yard of, near Meaford.... 65	B xv	
M. J.	98	xii
R.	43 A	xiii
Robert		
Brick-yard of, Perth.....	76	B xv
Sturgeon Falls....	84	B xv
analysis of clay....	26, 27	B xv
W.	112	xii
William		
Gas well of, Caledonia.....	284	v
Scott and Pattullo.		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks....	98	i
Scott, J. N. & Co.	119	ii
camp, N. OF BRANT LAKE, ALG.		
Iron deposits of.....	331 A	xiv
Map of, geological.....	336, 337 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	293 A	xiv
Trough near.....	339 A	xiv
Soil near, notes.....	176 A	xiii
island, SEINE BAY, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on.....	83	vi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Nomenclature of.....	158	ix
quarry, NEAR RENFREW.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	106 B	xiii
Scotty island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on, 1898.....	42	ix
Minor ref. to.....	181, 185	v
Scovil, Dr. Simmonds S.		
Mikado gold mine located by... 105	vi	
Minor ref. to.....	50	v
Part owner, Sultana mine.....	16	iii
Scovil-Moore gold mine. See Nina mine.		
Scramble gold mine, JAFFRAY TP., R. R. D.		
Bought by Keenora Mg. and Milling Co.....	96	xii
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Idle, 1899.....	37	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Scramble gold mine.—Con.			Sebastopol tp.—Con.		
Notes on, 1895.....	186	v	Corundum in.....	233	vii
1896.....	49, 108	vi	.....	224	viii
1897.....	58, 59	vii	Feldspar, aventurine, in.....	195	ix
1898.....	109, 110	vii	orthoclase.....	188	ii
Rocks in, Couchiching.....	153	vii	.....	205	ix
sandstone.....	110	vii	Hornblende crystals in.....	199	ix
.....	183, 184	ix	Limestone in.....	102 B	xiii
.....	136	xi	Cambro-Silurian... 104 B	xiii	
Scramble Gold Mining Co.			Nepheline-syenite in.....	226, 229	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	.....	224	viii
Scranton—?			Pyroxene in.....	207	ix
Analysis by, of iron ore from Bel-			Titanite in.....	224	vii
mont tp.....	61	ii	.....	211	ix
G. G.	105	vii	Zircon in.....	188	ii
Scranton, GREEN CO., IOWA.			.....	228	vi
Blast furnaces at, reason for lo-			.....	219, 224	vii
cating.....	127	ii	.....	212	ix
Scrap iron.			Sebenius, J. U.	270 A	xiv
Statistics of. See Iron statistics.			Secondary deposits.		
Screws.			Definition of.....	451	R C
Canadian factories of, 1881.....	116	ii	Secord—?		
imports, 1881-87.. 248, 253		R C	Copper prospecting by, 1852 ;		
Scrofulous diseases.			suicide of.....	194	R C
Among Indians, Abitibi dist....	186	viii	J. L.	75	xi
Scudder, Prof. Samuel H.			Laura.	163 A	xiv
Insects determined by, from near			Sections.		
Ottawa.....	225	x	See also Sections of mines and		
Scugog river, VICTORIA CO.			Microphotos.		
Fossiliferous limestone opposite			Abino pt. to St. Catherines.....	103 A	xiv
mouth of.....	113 B	xiii	Abitibi river, lignite.....	174 A	xiii
Scullion, Michael	42 A	xv	Barriefield common, Kingston..	231	vi
<i>Scutellaria canescens</i> ,			Bosanquet tp., shales and lime-		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	stones.....	68 B	xiii
“ <i>galericulata</i>			Clay (Erie and Red-top).....	16 B	xv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	London, Ont.....	80 B	xv
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv	Credit Forks escarpment.....	73	R C
“ <i>lateriflora</i>			Crow river, Hastings co.....	59, 60 B	xiii
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Decomposer for nickel extraction.	112	viii
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv	Eastern Ontario gold belt, hypo-		
Sea-level.			thetical.....	187	xi
Eastern Canada, in early times..	222	x	Hamilton formation, Thedford..	70 B	xiii
Seaforth, TUCKERSMITH TP., HURON			to Courtright.....	100, 101 A	xiv
CO.			Hematite mt.....	196	x
Brick-yard at.....	71 B	xv	Joachimsthal, Bohemia, showing		
Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C	mineral veins.....	63 B	xiv
Salt at, boring for.....	185	R C	Julia river, rocks near mouth. 336,	337 A	xiv
evidence before R.C. 54, 55, 187,	189	R C	L. Superior basin, hypothetical.	77	iii
works.....	22 A	xiii	McKay mt., near Fort William..	39 B	xiv
.....	20 A	xiv	Manitoulin island :—		
Seager camp, NEAR SHOAL LAKE,			Cambro-Silurian strata.....	76 B	xiii
SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.....	154	v	Cape Robert and Gore bay... 77 B	xiii	
Seagriff—? (1826)	17	ii	Pine lake.....	156	R C
Seaman, Prof. A. E.			West bay (near).....	79 B	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	269 A	xiv	Maple lake, Michipicoten div.,		
Views of, re rocks in Michigan			rocks near.....	336 A	xiv
copper ranges.....	144	ix	Marmora dist.....	106	R C
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.	120	ii	mill furnace.....	59	iii
Searchmont, ALG.			Milton brick-yard.....	78	R C
Kiln-plant at.....	23	xii	Mount Healey, near.....	52 B	xiii
Seaver, J.	75	xi	Murray mine to Windy lake... With C	xiv	
Sebastopol tp., RENFREW CO.			Niagara formation, Welland canal.	98 A	xiv
Amazonite in.....	193	ii	Nickel-bearing eruptive, hypo-		
.....	193	ix	thetical.....	288, 289	xii
Apatite in.....	194	ix	Pyrites deposit, ideal.....	187 A	xvi
mining.....	170	R C	Sand bay, L. Superior, inland... 79	iii	
Asbestos in.....	195	ix	Soweska river, lignite seam....	167 A	xiii
Biotite and calcite in.....	195	ix	Spanish river, clay beds.....	21 B	xv
Boulders in, Silurian.....	213	vii	Thessalon (near).....	158	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sections.—Con.					
Topeka, Kan., showing Melan arches.....	178	A xiv	Seegmiller, N.		
Trenton formation, Montreal....	97	A xiv	Report by, 1904, as Mining Agent at Kenora	34	A xiv
Vermilion series, hypothetical..	124	R C	Seely Bay, LEEDS TP., LEEDS CO.		
Wanapitei river, sand deposits..	182	vi	Dike near, notes; graphite near.	230, 231	vii
Welland and Lambton oil fields.	97, 98	A xiv	Seelye, R. W.		
of mines.			Acknowledgments to.....	299	A xiv
Badger silver mine.....	193	R C	Consulting engineer, Radnor iron mine	80	A xvi
Beaver silver mine.....	192	R C	Manager, Continuity mine.....	139	x
Blairton iron mine.....	127	R C	Frances mine	71	xi
Burley gold mine.....	64, 65	viii	Helen mine.....	59, 60	A xiv
Chandler iron mine	174	xi	Josephine mine	47	A xiii
Coe Hill iron mine.....	127	R C	W. E.	26	A xiv
Copper Cliff nickel mine	259	xii	Seemoe, Joe	198	A xiii
Crawford's sand pit, Hamilton..	228	A xiii	.....	68	C xiv
Evans nickel mine	262	xii	Seger, Dr. Herman		
Foley gold mine	69	vii	Inventor of Seger cones.....	39	B xv
Foxton apatite mine.....	168	R C	Notes and illustration of same..	40	B xv
Gatling gold mine.....	107	R C	Seguin river, GEORGIAN BAY, L.		
Goetz claim	182	A xv	HURON.		
Golden Star gold mine....	64, 65, 295	viii	Rocks near mouth of.....	166	ix
Helen iron mine, east of.....	156	ix	Striae on, direction.....	178	ix
Howland iron mine.....	131	R C	Seih, C. J.	244	xi
Mikado gold mine.....	53	ix	Seine bay, RAINY LAKE.		
Murray nickel mine.....	253	xii	Anorthosite on.....	92	iv
Olive gold mine.....	73	ix	.....	63, 98	v
Ophir gold mine	44	iii	Beryl on	237	vii
Perth mica mine.....	148	R C	.....	195	ix
Playfair iron mine	139	R C	Gold mining on and near.....	55, 58	iv
Quebec copper mine	103	R C	Iron on, magnetite.....	74	iv
Regina gold mine	41	vii	.....	304	xii
Sawbill gold mine.....	45	ix	mining	141, 266	xi
Silver Islet silver mine	196	R C	Minor refs. to.....	40	iv
Smith and Lacey mica mine ..	148	R C	.....	83	vi
Stobie nickel mine	264	xii	Scenery of.....	160	v
Sultana gold mine	39	ix	Manitou Gold Mg. Co.		
Victoria nickel mine.....	272, 273	xii	Capital and date of charter	7	vi
Wilbur iron mine.....	129	R C	.....	12	vii
Worthington nickel mine	271	xii	river, RAINY LAKE.		
.....	30	C xiv	See also Seine River dist.		
Security Gold Mg. and Develop-			Agricultural land along.....	45	iv
ment Co.			.....	91	v
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Character of.....	203	v
Seddon, W. D.	105	vii	Description of.....	68-72, 148-154	v
<i>Sedeltophaga ruticilla.</i> See Redstart,			Glacial striae on.....	89	v
American			Gold on.....	64, 118	R C
Sedgwick, Prof. Adam			See also the separate portions.		
Cambrian system named by	31	R C	Iron ore on.....	20, 22	R C
William			titaniferous	70	ii
Notes by, on iron ores near Gun-			Notes on, by Coleman..	73, 74, 77, 78	vi
flint lake.....	126, 127	R C	Photos of portions of.....	80, 81	v
ref. to.....	66	ii	.....	32, 33	vi
<i>Sedum latifolium.</i> See Labrador tea.			.....	224, 225	x
Seebohm, Harry			Portages on, cut by Govt.....	9	vi
Notes by, on manufacture of cru-			Rocks on, anorthosite.....	88	iv
cible cast steel	471	R C	.....	226, 227	viii
			granite, petrography.	96, 97	v
			greywacké.....	87	iv
			Huronian	18	R C
			limestone	100	B xiii
			porphyrites	84	iv
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	40	iv
			Waterpower on	43	iv
			.....	252, 253	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Seine River and Rainy Lake Exploration Co.	129	vii	Selwyn, Dr. Alfred—Con.		
	76	viii	Views of, <i>re</i> Huronian gold mine.	80, 123, 125	v
River City, SHOAL LAKE, R. D.			Pictou (N.S.) iron deposits.....	398	R C
Building of.....	65	v	lake, NORMAN TP., NIP.		
Description of.....	160	v	<i>See also</i> Whistle mine.		
River dist., R.R. D.			Nickel range on.....	284	xi
Gold industry in, 1894.....	227-230	iv	Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks.....	202 A	xiii
1895.....	62-72	v		73 C	xiv
1896...54-56, 72-83,			Sample, Parlan.....	26	iii
266, 267		vi	Seneca Copper and Nickel Mg. Co.		
1897..62-75, 123-131		vii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
1898..41, 42, 76-95,			Licence to.....	9	viii
263-274, 277, 278		viii		118	ix
1899.....	64-82	ix		143	x
1900...79-85, 93-96,				75	xi
103-107		x	tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
1901.15, 150, 239-246		xi	Gypsum in.....	53 B	xiii
cheap transport			Natural gas in. <i>See</i> Caledonia.		
for.....	248	vi	Sentinel Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
future of, notes			Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
by Blue.....	8, 9	v	gold mine, LABYRINTH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Iron mining in. <i>See</i> Atikokan.			Notes on, 1898.....	64	viii
Map of.....	With Vol.	iv	Separation lake, NIP.		
Report on, by Coleman.....	55-60	iv	Description of.....	112 A	xiii
ref. to.....	3, 4	v	Diorites near.....	119 A	xiii
			Minor ref. to.....	109 A	xiii
River Gold Mg. Co.			Septemes, NEAR MARSEILLES, FRANCE.		
<i>See also</i> Ferguson mine.			Nickel refinery at.....	151	ii
Foley mine.			Sergeant—?	82 A	xvi
Formation of.....	80, 259	vi	Sericite.		
River Syn. Mg. Co.	79	ix	Definition of.....	541	R C
Seip, G.	105	vii	schist.		
Seitz, Michael	117	x	Seine river.....	74	vi
<i>Seiurus noveboracensis.</i> <i>See</i> Thrush,			Sturgeon falls.....	134	xi
water			Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
Selby, H. W.	149	xi	Serpent river, L. HURON, ONT.	119	iv
street, TORONTO.				63 A	xiv
Paving of.....	17	v	Serpents.		
Selenite.			Caribou island, L. Superior		
Definition of.....	541	R C	(mythical).....	111	v
Determination of.....	222	vi	Serpentine.		
French river, Moose river.....	192	viii	Addington co.....	91	iii
Harricanaw river.....	158 A	xiii	Bedford and Belmont tps.....	209	ix
Occurrences of.....	208	ix	Canada, production.....1886-87,	243	R C
Selenium.			Darling tp.....	83	R C
Black river (near), L. Superior.	209	ix	Description of.....	541	R C
Selkirk, Lord			Determination of.....	205	vi
Quarrel between, and Northwest			Eastern Townships, Que.....	150 C	xiv
Co.....	197, 198	v	Exhibit of, at World's Fair..186, 189		ii
Selkirk, WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND CO.			Hardness of.....	202	vi
Natural gas at.....	108 A	xv	New Caledonia.....	149	ii
Gas and Oil Co.				68, 69 B	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv	Frederick House river.....	178	viii
Sellwood, Henry			Hastings co.....	91	iii
Notes by, on Chandler mine, Ely.	126	R C	Actinolite, Ont.....	82	R C
<i>Seiurus aurocapillus.</i> <i>See</i> Oven bird.			Marmora tp.....	209	ix
Selwyn, Dr. Alfred			Huronian areas, notes by Bell..	81	i
Average elevation of Archæan			Leeds tp., mining.....	297	xi
areas given by.....	193	v		13 A	xiii
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> —			Long-point lake, near Green-		
geological maps.....	423	R C	water lake.....	81	v
mining in Ontario.....	65, 69	R C	Nipigon river.....	233	R C
	31 B	xiii	North Burgess tp.....	209	ix
laws.....	313	R C			
Ref. to surveys by, Lac Seul....	53	v			
"Rice rock" of, ref. to.....	8 C	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Serpentine. — <i>Con.</i>			Seymour, F. E.		
Pigeon lake, Montreal lake, analysis.....	82 B	xiii	Evidence by, before R. C.....	389	R C
Rainy River dist:—			ref. to.....	323	R C
Despair and Clearwater lakes.	50, 93	iv	Notes by, on his father's furnace.	22	ii
	209	ix	<i>See also</i> Seymour iron mine.		
possibility of asbestos in....	73, 76	iv	Uriah		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	227	vi	Blast furnace at Madoc built by.	323, 324	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi		22, 37	ii
Three A. mine, Thunder bay....	28	R C	W. L.	118	ix
fibrous. <i>See</i> Actinolite.				143	x
Servia.				75	xi
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Service-berry.			Exhibit from, at Buffalo.....	86	xi
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Minor ref. to.....	133	R C
	241, 253 A	xiv	Ore of.....	36, 38	ii
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv	analysis.....	54, 55	ii
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	notes by Macfarlane....	39, 40	ii
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii	Vennor.....	41, 42	ii
Sesekimaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			Notes on, 1900.....	129	x
Notes on, by Bolton.....	181	xii	Rocks in.....	54	ii
Seven-mile lake, SOUTHEAST ALG.			Syncline in.....	51	ii
Description of.....	167	xii	Uran-ochre in.....	233	vii
Forest fires near.....	168	xii	tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
(OBICUNIMAGUNK) lake, N. OF			Magnetite in.....	202	ix
METEOR LAKE, ALG.			Trenton formation in.....	88, 89 B	xiii
Gold mining near.....	156	x	Sgoblom, W.	56, 57	xi
(OBICUNIMAGUNK) river, MAT-			Shad bush. <i>See</i> Service-berry.		
TAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Shafer, F.	49 A	xiii
Description of.....	181	x	Shaft island, ABITIBI LAKE, NIP.		
Severance, S.	118	ii	Gold mining on.....	219 A	xv
Severn mine, MARMORA TP. <i>See</i>			Shaftebury Gold Mg. Co.		
Pearce gold-arsenic mine.			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
river, KEE.			Shakespeare Development Co.		
Limestone on.....	93	v	Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
river, SIMCOE CO.			gold mine, SHAKESPEARE TP.,		
Waterpower on.....	252	vii	ALG.		
	14 A	xv	Accident at.....	26-29 A	xiv
Seville, SPAIN.			Control of, vested in Dunn syn-		
Iron ores of.....	121	ii	dicate.....	67, 68 A	xvi
Seward, W. H.	202	i	Mining class at.....	45, 46 A	xv
Sewell and Smith.			Notes on, 1903.....	70, 71 A	xiii
Martha mica mine worked by... 104 A	xv		1904.....	57, 58 A	xiv
Sewer and Drain Pipe Co.			1905.....	66, 67 A	xv
Output of, 1888.....	72	R C	1906.....	67, 68 A	xvi
pipes.			Operating, 1906.....	6 A	xvi
Clays for.....	86	R C	Photos of.....	64, 65 A	xiii
Companies engaged in making.. 19 A	xvi			57 A	xiv
Factories for, notes.....	116, 117 B	xv	Gold Mg. Co.		
Sewing machines.			Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Canadian imports, 1881-87... 248, 253	R C		<i>See also</i> Shakespeare gold mine.		
Factories for, 1881.....	116	ii	tp., ALG.		
Sewmillee Iron Mining Co.			Gold in, discovery.....	5 A	xiii
Iron bounties paid to, 1901.....	26	xi	mining.....	58 A	xiv
Sexsmith iron mine, MADOC TP.,			<i>See also</i> Shakespeare		
HASTINGS CO.	133	R C	g. m.		
Sextant rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.			Shale.		
Cause of.....	147 A	xiii	Composition, distribution and		
Notes on; fossils at.....	187	viii	origin of.....	4-9 B	xv
Photo of.....	200, 201	viii	Thedford (Devonian).....	7 B	xv
Rocks at.....	138 A	xiii	carbonaceous		
Devonian, photo.....	160, 161 A	xiii	Abitibi river, notes by J.M. Bell.	159 A	xiii
Waterpower at.....	193	viii	L. of the Woods.....	104	vi
Seybold, E.	236	ii	for pottery.		
Seymour, Alfred			Thedford and vicinity.....	155, 156	xii
Attempt by, to jump Silver Islet					
mine.....	143-145	vi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Shaler, Prof. Nathaniel Southgate			Shaw, George A.		
Notes by, on denudation of			Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Laurentian elevations.....	169	i	assays, unreliability of.....	428	R C
Views of, <i>re</i> origin of apatite....	443	R C	copper, Denison tp.....	105	R C
peat as fuel.....	192	i	gold, Graham tp.....	112	R C
production, cost.....	202	ii	oil as furnace fuel.....	395	R C
Shales, William J.	251	ii	want of cheap transport....	240	R C
Shallow lake, KEPPEL TP., GREY CO.			John.....	7	A xvi
Cement works on.....	17	B xiii	Shawaskong river. <i>See</i> Madawaska river.		
<i>See also</i> Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.			Shawinigan Carbide Co.		
Marl on.....	109	i	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
	31, 32	xii	Shea, Maurice	165	i
	141	A xiv	Thomas.....	54, 57	xi
analysis.....	51	B xiii		35	A xvi
notes by Gillespie.....	156	A xiv	Thomas.....	28	xii
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.....	187	xii	Shear, Herbert		
Shamnis island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i>		
Felsite dike on.....	56	vii	Badger silver mine.....	199, 200	R C
"Shamrock" s.s.	59	viii	Manager, Badger mine.....	199	R C
Shangemequagama (SANDY-BEACH) lake, E. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	131	ix		226	i
Shangoinah island, L. SUPERIOR.			Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi
Application to mine.....	143, 144	vi	West End silver mine.	96, 98	viii
Shannon, C. E.	143	x		258	xi
Edward.....	57	xii		72	A xiii
R. P.....	143	x	President, Consolidated Mines Co.	257	xi
Shannonville, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Sheba Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Altitude of.....	222	x	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Rocks near.....	27	B xiii	Shebandowan lake, TH. B. D.		
Shantz, J. Y. and Son.			Beauty of.....	203	v
Experiments by, on peat for fuel.	191	i	Copper mining on.....	80	v
Sharbot lake, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Explorations on and near, notes by Blue.....	117-130	v
Charcoal burning at.....	481	R C	Glacial striae on.....	89	v
lake, FRONTENAC CO.			Gold on and near.....	71	iv
Apatite mining on, evidence before R. C.....	170, 178	R C	mining.....	108	x
Corundum near.....	227	viii	notes by Plummer.....	238, 239	xi
Feldspar prospecting near.....	83	A xiv	Railway needed to.....	115, 241	R C
Quartz from, result of mill test on.....	214	v	Rocks on and near.....	75	v
Tremolite near.....	211	ix	petrography.....	95, 96	v
Sharon Iron Works, PA.	75	ii	Route from, to Copper lake....	127	v
Sharp, Andrew			Round lake. 117, 119	117, 119	v
Views of, on royalties.....	37	i	Surveyed by Coleman.....	3	v
Prof.....	40, 41	A xiv	Shebandowan Mining Co.		
W.			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Brimstone quarrying by, Credit Forks.....	111	ix	river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Wentworth.....	61	ix	Stratified deposits on.....	146	xi
William.....	122	vii	Shebeshkong (CHEBPAKONGE) river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
	59	ix	Copper ores on.....	261	viii
	79	x		168	ix
Sharpe Lake Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Shedden, SOUTHWOLD TP., ELGIN CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Brick-yard in, notes on.....	62	B xv
Sharp-rock portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	tp., ALG.		
Sharps landing, WABI BAY, L. TIMISKAMING.			Copper mining north of.....	62	A xiv
Rocks at, and near.....	39, 43	B xiv	Pulp plant in. <i>See</i> Spanish Mills.		
Keewatin.....	30	B xiv	Sheedy, James	167, 175, 176, 185	iii
Shaw, Col. A.	237	ii	Sheek (SHEIK) island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, ONT.		
A. W.....	143	x	Limestone on, Chazy.....	47	B xiii
Benjamin.....	56	A xiii	dolomitic.....	40	B xiii
			Sheen, Hayes.....	72	A xvi
			Sheep.		
			Mentioned as thriving at Moose Factory....	107	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sheep-dip.			Sheppard nickel mine. <i>See</i> Beatrice mine.		
Arsenic used in.....	111-114	xi	Shequamka river, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Sheet iron and steel.			Description of.....	190, 191	vii
Statistics of. <i>See</i> Iron statistics.			Length of.....	7 Bull.	iii
Sheffield, J. E. <i>See</i> Sheffield Scientific school.			Shera, C. H.	42 A	xvi
Sheffield, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.			W. L.	42 A	xvi
Steel working at.....	362	R C	Sherbrooke, QUE.	165	i
for armour plates....	231	vii		212	vi
Technical school at. notes...	246, 247	i	tp. South, LANARK CO.		
scientific school, YALE COLLEGE.			Andesine from, analysis.....	193	ix
Notes on, by Mathers.....	505	R C	Anorthosite in.....	226	viii
Steel Works, PITTSBURG.				198	xi
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	analysis.....	227	viii
tp., ADDINGTON CO.			Bytownite in.....	195	ix
Dolomite in.....	62 B	xiii	Corundum in.....	204, 205	viii
analysis.....	28 B	xiii	compared with that		
Iron ore from, at World's Fair..	82	ii	of India.....	232	viii
mining. <i>See</i> Tamworth.			microphoto.....	216, 217	viii
Marl in, analysis.....	28 B	xiii	Gold in.....	112	R C
Molybdenite mining in.....	11 A	xiii		199	ix
Stibnite in.....	190	ii		204	xi
	210	ix	Iron in.....	137	R C
Sheguindah, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.				32, 33	ii
Oil near.....	72 A	xv	magnetite.....	202	ix
Utica formation at.....	87	i	mining.....	50	ii
bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.				274	v
Rocks on.....	77 B	xiii	<i>See also</i> Christie lake.		
for glass making.....	94	i	Silver lake.		
quartzite.....	72	i	Iron pyrites in.....	138	R C
Sheldon, J. M. A.	107 A	xiii	Limestone in.....	46	ii
and Sheldon Co.			dolomite crystals.....	198	ix
Brick-drying machinery by,			Mica in.....	86 A	xiv
notes and photos.....	48, 49 B	xv	<i>See also</i> Maberly.		
Shell lake, ALG. See Esnagami lake.			Scapolite rocks in.....	229	viii
Shelter bay, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.			Sheridan, James.	126	R C
Granite on.....	50	iv		65	ii
Shenango lake, S. OF NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	136	ix	Sherk, Daniel.	271	vi
valley, PA.			L., Son & Co.	25	ix
Blast furnaces in.....	125	ii	Sherkston, HUMBERSTONE TP., WEL-LAND CO.		
Shenstone, Joseph N.			Corniferous formation at.....	119 B	xiii
Agreement between, and Govt.			Natural gas near.....	136	i
for corundum lands.....	249	viii	supply of.....	44	xi
Vice-president, Canada Corun-	25	x		21, 91 A	xiv
dum Co.....	20	ix		23 A	xv
	131	x	Sherman, W. M.	105	viii
Shepherd's purse.			Act.		
Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii	Effect of, on silver mining... ..	181	iii
Sheppard, A. A.	143	x	Sherrett, R. C.	139, 181	R C
	75	xi	Sherrington, LAPRAIRIE CO., QUE.		
Forrest			Peat at.....	198	ii
Copper prospecting by, L. Super-			Sherwood, Daniel		
ior.....	93	R C	Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst		
Mention made by, of Silver islet,			(1813).....	319	R C
(1845).....	195	R C	George		
Prospecting Woods location(1846).			Limestone quarry of, Brockville.		
	127, 128	vi		72, 73 B	xiii
G. W.	67	xii	Lithographic stone quarry of,		
Thomas	190	iii	Marmora tp.....	138	iii
	123	iv	Sheshegwaning, BAYFIELD SOUND, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
<i>See also</i> Beatrice nickel mine.			Niagara formation at.....	78 B	xiii
gold mine, WANAPIREILAKE, NIP.			Shetland, EUPHEMIA TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Arkose at, notes.....	138, 150	vii	Oil at, boring for.....	25	v
Rocks of.....	140	vii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Shibaishkong island, L. HURON.			Shoal lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.—Con.		
Character of shores near.....	67	i	Description of river from, to		
Limestone on.....	93	B xiii	Steep-rock lake.....	68-71	v
Shibaonaning bay. See Killarney bay.			Glacial striae near.....	88	v
Shields, H. J.	94	xii	Gold mining on.....	5 Bull. i	
J. D.	85	viii		55-57, 227-230	iv
Shilton, John.	64	ix		63-67	v
pyrites mine. See Northern Ontario pyrites mine.				80-83, 267	vi
Shimer, Prof. Porter W.	154, 155	xii		68-75	vii
	69, 70	B xiii	<i>See also</i> Foley mine.		
Shiminis hill. See Chaminiss hill.			Govt. road in.....	34	vii
Shining-tree lake, ALG.-NIP. LINE.			Notes on, by Blue.....	155	v
Glacial striae on.....	81	vi	Rocks on and near:—		
	211	x	conglomerate.....	160, 165	viii
Gold on.....	174, 183	vi	notes.....	184, 186,	ix
Gravel beds near.....	210	x	and sketch.....	97, 98	v
Iron on and near.....	184	vi	granite.....	61, 89	iv
	15	A xv	analysis.....	101	v
siderite.....	198, 205	x	petrography.....	96, 97	v
Jaspilite near, notes on.....	178, 182-185	x	greywacké, notes.....	152	vii
Rocks on and near.....	173	vi	Sand hills near.....	146	xi
	198	x	Surveys on, ref. to.....	40	iv
Ship Hole, MOOSE ISLAND, JAMES BAY.			Veins of, assays.....	60	iv
Depth of water at.....	128	iv	character.....	52, 59, 70, 71	iv
Sands, MOUTH OF MOOSE RIVER.	129	iv		115, 116	vi
Shipley, Henry F.	127, 143	x	Lake and Seine River Mg. Co.		
Shipman farm, ELIZABETHTOWN TP., LEEDS CO.	75	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Iron pyrites in.....	153	A xvi	Lake narrows, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Shippegan, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Elphin-stone mine.		
Peat bog in.....	140, 144	iii	Rocks on.....	107, 118	vi
Shirley, F. S.	105	A xv	Shoap, Elias.	144	xii
L. H.	106	vii		54	B xiii
Shoal lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.			Shoeburnyess, KENT CO., ENGLAND.	157	iii
Glacial striae on.....	88	v	Shoes, Jim.	136	viii
Gold mining on:			Shoo-fly lake, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
1897.....	49-56, 120, 121	vii	Alluvial gold near.....	156	x
1898.....	64-69	viii	Rocks near, notes.....	154, 155	x
1899.....	52-61	ix	Shook Anderson Machine Co.	118	ii
1900.....	92, 93	x	Shore island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	181	v
1901.....	251-254	xi	lines.		
1902.....	94	xii	Timagami dist., W. of Timagami lake.....	177	x
1903.....	61	A xiii	Shores, E. Arthur		
1904.....	47	A xiv	Gold mining by, Sturgeon Lake dist.....	38	x
1905.....	59	A xv	Manager for U.S. Gold Mg. Co.....	256	xi
notes by Coleman.....	49, 50	v		85	xii
	104-108	vi	Short, A.		
<i>See also</i> Cameron mine.			Mica mining by, Ferguson tp... 279	v	
Cornucopia mine.			lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Mikado mine.			Keewatin near.....	44	B xiv
Rapids on, photo.....	46	A xv	Minor ref. to.....	35	B xiv
Rocks on and near.....	70	iv	Shortiss, Thomas		
anorthosite.....	153	vii	Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> furnace in Snowdon tp.....	394	R C
granite, notes by Coleman..	103	v	refs. to.....	326, 336	R C
limestone, crystalline.....	101	B xiii	Iron mine of, Glamorgan tp....	62	ii
protogene area.....	155	vii	Letter to, <i>re</i> cost of iron making, Snowdon tp.....	395	R C
lake, NEW KLONDIKE DIST., R.R.D.			Shortreed, Gideon.	157	A xiv
Accident near, 1898.....	25	ix	James.	23	viii
lake, NORTH EAST OF L. NIPICONG.	202	v	Shotts, G. W.	49	A xiii
lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.					
Country between, and Mine Centre, notes by Blue....	135-154	v			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Shovells, W.			Siderite.—Con.		
Foreman, Big Master gold mine.	245	xi	Michipicoten div.	196, 197	x
	55, 68 A	xiii		162-175, 183	xi
	54 A	xiv	Helen mine.	192, 193	x
	52 A	xv	Iron lake.	313 A	xiv
Shrigley, Ennis.	167, 176	iii	analyses.	320 A	xiv
Shrike, northern			Nickel in.	151 C	xiv
Abitibi dist.	126 A	xiii	Notes by Goodwin.	215	vi
Shrubs.			Opasatika river, analysis.	152 A	xiii
Michipicoten div.	296 A	xiv	Penokee-Geobic range.	196, 197	x
See also the different varieties.			Petrography of series.	204, 205	x
Shuler—?	270	v	Port Arthur dist.	142	xi
Shuniah (OR DUNCAN) silver mine,			McIntyre tp.	209	ix
McINTYRE TP.			Prospecting for, hints on.	454	RC
Fault in.	237	iv	Specific gravity of.	202	vi
Galena in.	198	ix	Siderite schist.		
Notes on, by Bell.	34	RC	Pyrrhotite lake, analysis.	305 A	xiv
McKellar.	197, 198	RC	Siemens, Frederick.	367	RC
Rocks in and near.	56 B	xiv	Sir William		
Animikie.	237	iv	Electrolytic smelting studied by.	156	ii
granite.	67	RC	Minor ref. to.	367, 507	RC
trap.	32	RC	Notes by, on technical education.	419	RC
Section of.	198	RC	Smelting process of.	xxi	RC
Sphalerite in.	209	ix	reduces price of steel.	366	RC
Shutt, F. T.			Views of, on peat fuel.	208	ii
Notes by, on an arsenical weed-			Sigami creek, SIGAMI LAKE, ALG.	291 A	xvi
killer.	115	xi	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Shuttleworth, Prof. E. B.			Minor ref. to.	285, 291 A	xiv
Analysis by, of natural gas, E.			Rocks in and near.	302, 303 A	xiv
Tilbury tp.	99 A	xvi	Sikajo-Berg, KOPPARBERG, SWEDEN.		
J. M.			Analysis of cancrinite-egyrte-		
Experiments by, on peat.	200, 218	xii	syenite from.	173	viii
<i>Sialia sialis.</i> See Bluebird.			Silas Griffin & Co.	228	i
Siamo slate.			Silesia, AUSTRIA.		
Michigan, U.S.	151	ix	Corundum in.	241	viii
Sibley, Alexander H.			Mispickel ores in.	38	iv
Manager, Canada Lands Pur-			Moss-litter made in.	212	ii
chase Syn.	69, 74	iii	Nickel in, mode of occurrence.	146 C	xiv
Part owner, Huronian gold mine.	123	v	Silica. See Quartz.		
Silver Islet mine.	141	vi	Silicate brick.		
Photo of.	128, 129	vi	Lime in manufacture of.	3, 13 B	xiii
Purchase by, of Montreal Mg.			of copper.		
Co's lands.	195	RC	Hints on, to prospectors.	456	RC
	141, 144, 157	vi	of zinc. See Calamine.		
Henry S.			Silicon.		
Notes by, on copper at Mamainse			Proportion of, in earth's crust.	447	RC
pt.	129, 130	ii	Silk.		
Trustee for A. H. Sibley and a			Molybdenum for colouring.	46	xi
Detroit Co.	241	ii	Silkeborg, DENMARK.		
	146	vi	Peat experiments at.	211	ii
cove, NEAR SILVER ISLET VIL-			Sill, J. T.	54	vi
LAGES, TH. B.D.			Silliman, J. R.	34	iv
Rocks in vicinity of.	134	vi	Sillmanite.		
tp., TH. B.D.			Hastings co.	209	ix
Silver in.	See Silver islet.		Sills-Eddy Mica Co.		
Sicily, ITALY.			Work by, 1901.	292	xi
Sulphur from, for sulphuric acid.	179	RC	1902.	131	xii
	199 A	xvi	Silures (TRIBE).		
lands in, sale of.	297	RC	Silurian system named after.	40	RC
Siderite.			Silurian.		
See also Meteorites.			Building-stone from.	185	ii
Annaberg, Saxony.	61 B	xiv	Character and extent of.	40	RC
Animikie iron range.	167 A	xv	Coal located in, by prospectors.	203	ii
Elizabethtown tp.	209	ix	Divisions of.	2	RC
Hardness of.	202	vi		96 A	xiv
Lake Superior.	194	ii	Huronian areas, notes by Bell.	86	i
	209	ix	Notes on, by Blue.	169, 170	i
Magnetic permeability of.	324	xii	Ontario, thickness of.	195	v
Marmora tp.	209	ix			

	Page.	Vol.
Silurian.—Con.		
St. Joseph island, north of, contact with Huronian	38	iii
Silver, L. P.		
Report by, on Animikie Iron-Range	156-172	A xv
Silver.		
Canada, production, 1870, 1880..	209	R C
1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Chalanches, France	63-65	B xiv
Determination of	204	vi
Distribution of, notes by Blue ..	176	i
Evidence before R. C.	191-204	R C
Hardness of (native)	202	vi
Industry of, 1904	4, 5	A xiv
1905	8-11	A xv
1906	11-13	A xvi
Mining of, report for :		
1891	225-229	i
1892	239-241	ii
1893	181, 182	iii
1894	237-239	iv
1898	50, 96-98	viii
1899	84, 85, 149	ix
1900	108	x
1901	256-258	xi
1902	96, 97	xii
1903-1906. <i>See above</i> Industry.		
1905	73-87	A xv
retarded by duties	217	R C
Ores of, notes by Goodwin ..	267, 268	vi
Price of, 1905	15	B xiv
fall in, effect of	11, 55	iii
16		xii
Proportionate parts of	201	ix
Prospecting for, hints on	452, 453	R C
Rocks bearing, notes by Bell ..	28, 29, 33-36	R C
Royalties on, abandoned, 1868 ..	128	vi
Schneeberg, Saxony	74	B xiv
production	89	B xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi
Statistics, 1870, 1880	210	R C
1881-1887	243	R C
1888	72	R C
1891	6	i
1892	10, 11	ii
1893	8, 10	iii
1897	Preface B and C	vii
1898	11, 21	viii
1899	ix	viii
13, 18		ix
1900	7, 11, 12, 37	x
1901	8-14	xi
1902	12, 13, 16, 17	xii
1903	2, 5	A xiii
1904	1, 3, 5	A xiv
1905	1-3, 8, 10	A xv
1906	3-13	A xvi
Symbol for	201	ix
Test for	449	R C
United States, 1887	213	R C
1888	525	R C
Wright mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.	101	A xiii
Barrie tp.	209	ix
203		xi

Silver.—Con.

Myers cave, Barrie tp.	220	v
Cobalt dist., discovery	7	A xvi
notes	73-87	A xv
by Gibson	4, 5	A xiv
5-10		A xv
production, 1904	16	B xiv
1905	15	B xiv
1906	10	A xvi
reports by Miller	96-103	A xiii
9-54		B xiv
Pt. B		xvi
Echo lake, notes by Skewes	147	R C
Goulais river	203	viii
James tp., discovery	8, 45, 46	A xvi
Lake of the Woods dist.	64	R C
Lake Superior :		
Edward island	108	v
evidence before R.C. 61-63, 191-203		R C
Jackfish bay	444	R C
Mamainse pen.	81	iii
Nipigon bay	267	v
Silver islet	209	ix
54-56		xiv
complete history	125-158	vi
production	122	iv
208		v
4		A xiv
Lutterworth tp. (local tradition). 57		B xiii
Nipissing lake	204	R C
Olden tp.	209	ix
Port Arthur dist.	83, 84	vii
56-58		B xiv
61, 62		A xvi
Beaver mine	208	R C
evidence before R.C. 61-63, 191-203		R C
minerals associated with	191	ii
notes by Ingall	51-58	B xiv
Thunder bay, report by Coleman	145-150	ix
Rawdon tp.	205	xi
Sault Ste. Marie dist., evidence before R.C.	59, 60	R C
Sudbury nickel ores, percentage. 203		R C
151, 153		C xiv
Timagami Lake dist.	56	R C
Anvil lake	8, 45	A xvi
Cross lake	101	A xiii
Bar Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Work by, Coleman tp.	86	A xv
Bell Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Bluff silver mine, STRANGE TP., TH.B.D.		
Idle, 1892	240	ii
Inspector's report on, 1891	228	i
Centre Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
silver mine, SILVER MT., TH.B.D.		
Idle, 1892	240	i
Prospecting in, 1891	229	i
Rich silver in	225	i
City Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Cliff Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Silver Creek, SAULT STE. MARIE			Silver Islet mine, SILVER ISLET, L.			
DIST., ALG.			SUPERIOR.			
Silver mining near	128	viii	Animikie formation in	31	R C	
See also Climax silver mine.				85	v	
silver mine, GILLIES TP.,			Annabergite in	193	ix	
TH.B.D.			Assets and liabilities of, 1873....	149	vi	
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co. . .	96	xii	Cerargyrite in	196	ix	
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C. 63, 199, 203		R C	Chalcopyrite in	86	v	
Crown Mg. Co.			Cobalt bloom in	214	vi	
Capital and date of charter . . .	30	A xvi		103	A xiii	
Falls silver mine, PORT ARTHUR			Crib work protecting, effect of			
DIST., TH.B.D.	202	R C	waves on	147	viii	
Five Mg. Co.			Diabase breccia on	86	v	
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	Galena on	86	v	
Fox silver mine, NEAR WHITE-			Macfarlanite on	85	v	
FISH LAKE, TH.B.D.	199	R C		191	ii	
glance. See Argentite.			Marcasite on	86	v	
Glance silver mine, STRANGE			Minor ref. to	101	A xiii	
TP., TH.B.D.			Natural gas in	35, 153	R C	
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.	202	R C	Plant of, photos	144, 145	vi	
Gulch Mg. and Prospecting			Sale of, by the Montreal Co.	95	R C	
Co.			Section of	196	R C	
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	Silver in, animikite	191	ii	
harbour, THUNDER BAY, L.				193	ix	
SUPERIOR.			antimonial	194	ix	
Rocks on, Animikie	237	iv	argentite	191	ii	
notes by Coleman	149	ix		86	v	
Harbour silver mine. See				194	ix	
Beck s. m.			discovery	34	R C	
Hill mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST.,				139	vi	
TH.B.D.	202, 203	R C		5	A xv	
Mg. Co.			evidence before R.C.			
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	62, 63, 67, 94, 195, 197		R C	
Horse Shoe Cobalt Mg. Co.			forms of	33	R C	
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi	huntiite	191	ii	
islet, N. SHORE, L. SUPERIOR.			mining, complete his-			
Photos of	128, 129	vi	tory	125-127	vi	
State of, 1896	125	vi	notes by Blue ..			
Islet, L. SUPERIOR.				176, 177	i	
Animikite on	193	ii	Ingall.			
Domeykite on	198	ix		54-56	B xiv	
Erythrite on	198	ix	native	191	ii	
Graphite on	124	ix		86	v	
Huntlite on	200	ix		207	vi	
Macfarlanite on	194	ii	origin	35	R C	
	201	ix	production	196	R C	
Marcasite on	203	ix		122	iv	
Minor ref. to	156	A xv		85, 208	v	
Niccolite on	205	ix		125	vi	
Photos of	128, 129	vi		5	A xiii	
Rhodochrosite on	208	ix		4	A xiv	
Rocks in, diabase, petrography.				1870-75....	142, 152	vi
	104, 105	v	State of, 1876	152	vi	
notes by Coleman ..	85, 86	v	Values in, poorer in depth	6	B xiv	
	137	vi	Veins in, course of.. 33, 192, 198, 203		R C	
Silver on, discovery	139	vi	Zinc-blende in	86	v	
	5	A xv				
See also Silver Islet			Islet Mining Co.			
mine.			Financial difficulties of	152, 153	vi	
Size of	142	vi	Formation of	142	vi	
Tetrahedrite in	210	ix	King Gold and Copper Co.			
Veins of, true fissure	239	iv	Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii	
Visited by Coleman, 1895	3	v	lake, FRONTENAC and LANARK			
Islet Consolidated Mg. and			COS.			
Lands Co.			Apatite mining on	240	i	
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C. 98, 196, 197, 202		R C	suspended	251	ii	
Formation and work by	73	iii	Iron ore on, analysis and notes ..	48	ii	
	153-155	vi	titaniferous	51	ii	
Minor ref. to	69	iii	Limestone on	46	ii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Silver lake, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.			Silverine (ARGENTAN).		
Iron-bearing rocks near.....	259	A xiv	Composition of.....	159, 160	ii
ore from, at World's Fair..	80	ii	Nickel for making.....	155	ii
Keweenaw west of.....	169	A xv	Silverland Development Co.		
Galena in.....	198	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
	170	A xv	Silvester, A.	131	ix
Laccolithic sills on.....	171	A xv	Simard, A.	98	A xvi
Sphalerite on.....	209	ix	Simcoe, WOODHOUSE TP., SIMCOE CO.		
lake, NEAR COLBORNE, NORTH-UMBERLAND CO.			Brick-yard at, notes.....	85	B xv
Iroquois beach at.....	231, 235	A xiii	co.		
lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.			Brick industry in.....	99, 100	B xv
Notes on, by Blue.....	118	v	Limestone in, notes by Miller. 107-109		B xiii
Rice on.....	121	v	Peat in.....	198, 209	ii
Route from, to Huronian g.m..	125	v	island, L. ONTARIO.		
Lake Mining Co.			Cambr-Silurian on.....	44	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	lake.		
Leaf Mining Co.			Level of, affecting Holland River		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	peat-bog.....	190	i
Leaf silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Trenton formation on.....	41	R C
Notes on, 1905.....	84	A xv		89, 90	B xiii
Ledge, Ltd.			Peat Fuel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Work by, at Barrie, suggested..	23	ix
Lion Mg. and Development Co.			Simon hill, NEAR MICHIPICOTEN HARBOR, ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Iron formation in.....	204	A xv
mt., LYBSTER TP., TH. B. D.			Simmons—?	174	ii
Animikie of, carrying silver....	225	i	N.....	118	ix
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C....	197, 198	R C		144	x
Fault in.....	238	iv	Simpson—?	49	A xvi
Fluorspar in.....	198	R C	Alec.	60	ix
Silver in, discovery.....	35	R C	Alexander		
	122	iv	Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	21	ii
mining, notes... 96, 97, 275		viii	C. M.	144	x
<i>See also next refs.</i>			Daniel	98	x
Veins in, course of.....	62, 193, 203	R C		92	xii
Mountain group of mines, TH. B. D.			Lady Frances		
Veins of, character.....	240	R C	Fort Frances named after.....	40	iv
Mountain Mg. Co.			G. A.	106	vii
Notes on, by Tretheway.....	201	R C	Sir George (H.B.C.)		
<i>See also East Silver Mt. mine.</i>			Member of Montreal Mg. Co....	127	vi
Mountain silver mine, LYBSTER TP., TH. B. D.			Minor ref. to.....	173	ii
Silver in, argentite.....	194	ix		40	iv
native.....	207	vi	Notes by, on agricultural land,		
Minor ref. to.....	5	A xv	R.R.D.....	207	v
Railway to, needed.....	240	R C	John Bell		
plating.			Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.		
Works for, Thorold.....	131	i	Britain.....	36	i
Queen silver mine, COBALT, NIP.			N.....	118	ix
<i>See also Cobalt Silver Queen, Ltd.</i>				144	x
Notes on, and photo.....	78	A xv		75	xi
Producing, 1905.....	7	A xv	Dr. B. M.	32, 33	vii
1906.....	8	A xvi	T. F.		
"Silver Spray" (rug), photo, 144,	145	vi	Peat dryer of, notes and diagrams.....	217, 218	xii
Silver Star Mining Co.			island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Capital and date of charter.....	80	A xvi	Agates on.....	192	ix
sulphide. See Argentite.			Copper in.....	36	R C
Wonder Mg. Co.			Rocks of.....	37, 67	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	trap.....	15	v
Silverado Cobalt Mines, Ltd.			mine, GRAHAM TP., ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Assay of quartz from.....	92	
Silverhorn Mining Co.			Simms, W. J.	22	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Sinclair, Duncan		
			Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> :—		
			methods of drilling.....	166	R C
			oil, Petrolea.....	55	R C
			Ref. to explorations of, 1867....	176	vi
			J. M.	227	i

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sinclair mt., W. OF NIGHT-HAWK LAKE.			Skates.		
Altitude of	177	vi	Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87..	253	R C
Beaver dam near.....	178	vi	Skewes, John S.		
Composition of	182	vi	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Gold near	183	vi	silver mining, Echo lake.....	147	R C
Minor ref. to	130	ix	tariffs	231	R C
Photo of	176, 177	vi	Skews, William.	272	V
Timber near	176	vi	Skoradite.		
Singed-Marten creek, ABITIBI RIVER.	183	viii	Middlesburg dist., Transvaal....	70	B xiv
Singer, Nimick & Co.			Skunk.		
Iron output of, 1893.....	118	ii	Abitibi river, south of.....	189	xii
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	B C	island, LAKE OF THE WOODS.		
Sewing Machine Co.			Gold mining on. See Nonesuch		
Output of, 1893	119	ii	gold mine.		
Sinn, C. F.	106	vii	islands, MISSINAI BI RIVER,		
Sioux Indians.			ALG.		
Northern limit reached by.....	58	v	Minor refs. to.....	195	viii
Lookout, NEAR PELICAN LAKE,				136	A xiii
R. R. D.			Trees and forest fires on....	176, 177	A xiii
Battle fought at.....	168	vii	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV..	285, 292	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	59	v	lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.		
Quartz from near, assay	180	vii	Description of.....	138	ix
Veins at, mineralized.....	178	vii	Skutterud, NORWAY.		
narrowes, REGINA BAY, LAKE			Cobalt ores of	67	B xiv
OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Skutterudite.		
Minor ref. to.....	91, 103	vi	Norway.....	67	B xiv
Rocks on.....	100	vi	Skyenner bay, WANAPITEI LAKE,		
Sirdar gold mine, SIRDAR PT., L.			NIP.....	256	vii
OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Slag cement.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	Competing with Portland cement.	vii	B xiii
Notes in, 1899	56, 57	ix	Slagg, John.	491	R C
1900.....	78	x	Slaght, Aaron		
Photo of	48, 49	ix	Reports by, as Inspector of		
Sirdar Gold Mining Co.			Mines:—		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	1891.....	222-247	i
See also Sirdar gold mine.			1892.....	231-257	ii
pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			1893.....	181-199	iii
Gold mining at.....	57	ix	1894.....	225-253	iv
See also Sirdar gold mine.			1895.....	261-284	v
"Sisquette" (SLOOP)	171	ii	1896.....	247-281	vi
<i>Sisyrinchium augustifolium.</i>			1897.....	85-100	vii
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	Reports by, on accidents at:—		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Copper Cliff mine.....	207-210	iv
<i>Sium cicutaeifolium.</i>			Ophir mine.....	202-206	iv
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	Slaking of lime.		
Sivamalai hill, COIMBATORE DIST.,			See also Lime.		
BURMA.			Notes on, by Miller.....	11	B xiii
Corundum in.....	231	viii	Slate.		
Six-and-Six (No. 3) copper-nickel			As a building stone.....	134	iii
mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.			Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C
Notes on, 1899.....	98	ix	Definition of.....	236	vi
1900.....	123	x	For roofing, Madoc tp.....	87	R C
Sixth Meridian, R. R. D.				204	xi
Geology of.....	169-171	vii	Matabitchuan river. 56		R C
Sjostedt, Ernst A.			production,		
Acknowledgments to.....	66	xi	1870-80-87. 210		R C
	13	B xiii	New Rockland, Que. 87		R C
Assays of nickel ore sampled by.	199	A xiii	Timagami lake.....	56	R C
Licence to.....	118	ix		93, 168	i
	144	x	Meaning of name.....	72	i
	75	xi	Paris, Ont., analysis.....	147	xii
	67	xii		34	B xiii
Manager, pulp mills, Sault Ste.			Sudbury dist., bedding of, photo.	272, 273	xii
Marie	154	ix	notes by Coleman.		
Notes by, on Strathcona nickel				93, 133	C xiv
mine	198	A xiii	Whitefish lake, near, Th. B. d.,		
	67	C xiv	analysis.....	144	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Slate breccia.			Smaltite.—Con.		
Cobalt dist., notes by Miller....	102	A xiii	Grant co., Oregon.....	71	B xiv
carbonaceous.			Gunnison co., Col., analysis....	71	B xiv
Rainy River dist., notes.....	152	vii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
conglomerate.			Hudson tp.....	51	B xiv
Definition of.....	74	i	Ingram tp., Nip.....	29	B xiv
paint.			Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
Composition of.....	463	R C	McKim tp.....	194	ii
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C		214	vi
islands, L. SUPERIOR.				209	ix
Geological notes on, by Coleman.				59	B xiv
	137, 138	xi	Madoc tp... ..	214	vi
Iron ore on.....	23	R C		209	ix
	314	xii	Middleburg dist., Transvaal....	70	B xiv
hematite.....	65	ii	Montreal river.....	53	A xvi
Prospecting on.....	95	viii	Anvil lake.....	8	A xvi
	87, 88	x	Trout lake, S. of Bay lake.	29	B xiv
rapid, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.	164	xii	Pihuamo, Mexico.....	71	B xiv
river, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER,			Saxony.....	61, 75	B xiv
TH. B. D.			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Kalinite on.....	200	ix		20	B xiv
Prehnite on.....	207	ix	Whiskey lake, Alg.....	69	A xv
Slater, J.			Smart, J. S.	117	i
Quarrying by, at St. Marys.....	151	xii	T. R.	118	ix
Slawson, —?				144	x
Tin prospecting by, Michipicoten				67	xii
div.....	138	viii		49	A xiii
Sleeman, G.	105	viii	Smeaton, John		
	118	ix	Cylindrical bellows of.....	xvi, 358	R C
Slett, Ole.	32, 33	vii	Eddystone lighthouse built by..	107	i
Slickensides.			Roman cement made by, in Eng-		
Origin of.....	252	v	land.....	118	A xiv
Sligo Iron Mill.			W. F.	56	A xiii
Labour employed at, statistics.			Smeeton quarry, NEAR INGLEWOOD,		
Slimes.			PEEL CO.		
Waste of gold in.....	452	R C	Notes on, 1899.....	110	ix
Slaney, J.	106	vii	Smelters.		
Sliter, Hiel.	13	ii	<i>See also</i> Blast furnaces and Smelt-		
Sloan, J.	98	A xvi	ing.		
W.	98	A xvi	Building and running of, in		
pyrites mine, ELIZABETHTOWN			Ont.		
TP., LEEDS CO.			evidence before R.C..	390-402	R C
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	153	A xvi	Canada, paper on.....	13-30	ii
Sloat, F. J. J.	106	vii	Detroit (iron).....	xv	R C
Slocan-Kils Mg. Co.			cost of production.....	399	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Location of, paper by Birkinbine.		
Sly Bros.				122-128	ii
Apatite on land of, Frontenac co.	439	R C	Moisie, Que. (iron).....	325	xii
Smail, William			Noumea (nickel).....	151	ii
Manager, Bullion No. 2 mine....	57	ix	Operations of, in Ont., 1906....	17	A xvi
Gold Panner mine....	75	x	Pottsville, Pa.....	388	R C
Sturgeon Lake Mg. Co.	149	xi	Radnor Forges, Que.....	191	ii
Smaland prov., SWEDEN.			St. Ignace, Mich., ores used in..	99	ii
Peat in.....	219	ii	St. Louis, U. S., cost of produc-		
Smaltine.			tion.....	392	R C
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi	Schneeberg, Saxony (Cobalt)...	75	B xiv
Smaltite.			Swansea.....	403	R C
Bimbowrie, S. Australia.....	70	B xiv			
Casey tp., Nip.....	48	A xv	Bancroft, proposed.....	234	vii
Chili.....	72	B xiv	Bannockburn (lead).....	91	A xv
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99	A xiii		18	A xvi
	12, 13	B xiv	Bruce mines, notes.....	378, 402-404	R C
Bucke tp.....	28	B xiv	Collingwood.....	24	xii
Coleman tp.....	145	C xiv	photos.....	160, 161	xii
	23, 48	A xv	projected.....	17	ix
	9	A xvi		25	x
with tetrahedrite.....	100	A xiii	<i>See also</i> Cramp Steel		
Composition of.....	98	A xiii	Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
Smelters.—Con.		
Deseronto.....	22	xii
	10	A xiii
	17	A xvi
notes, 1898.....	6	*viii
1899.....	15, 102	ix
1900.....	27	x
oper ting.....	25	xi
photos.....	Frontis.	Vol. viii
	32, 33	ix
proposed.....	234	vii
quality of ore used at.....	24	xi
Eldorado (copper).....	89	A xv
photo.....	77	A xvi
Georgian bay, proposed.....	261	viii
Hamilton.....	329	R C
	10	A xiii
	17	A xvi
completed.....	4	v
description.....	41-46	v
foundation of.....	27	x
extension of.....	22	xii
inauguration of, ref to..	19	xii
in course of erection..	28, 29	iv
notes, 1896.....	38	vi
1897.....	24, 25, 97	vii
1898.....	6	viii
1899.....	14, 101	ix
photos.....	32, 33	v
probable effect on iron		
mining.....	7	v
secured for Cobalt ores.	73	B xiv
working, 1901.....	25	xi
Kingston, iron, projected.....	32	iv
	17	ix
lead.....	175	i
	191	ii
	234	vii
	11	A xiii
Madoc, lead, proposed.....	288	viii
Marmora.....	191	ii
	204	vi
cost.....	321	R C
history.....	14-21	ii
notes by Hardy.....	321-323	R C
statements before R. C.	389	R C
Midland.....	10	A xiii
	16	A xv
	17	A xvi
blown in.....	25	xii
description.....	102	ix
	27-30	x
extension.....	22	xii
notes, 1900.....	16, 17	ix
operating, 1901.....	25	xi
photos.....	16	ix
	16, 160, 161	x
suggested.....	6	viii
Normandale (1813).....	142	xi
Port Arthur.....	47	A xv
description.....	60, 61	A xv
erection.....	60	A xvi
proposed.....	13	A xiv
Sudbury dist.		
See also Canadian Copper Co.		
Oxford Copper Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
Smelters.—Con.		
Sudbury dist.—Con.		
Copper Cliff, capacity. 435		R C
for Cobalt ores. 64, 65		A xv
description.. 378, 379		R C
notes by Brown. 65		A xvi
photos. 39, 90, 91, 108		C xiv
Victoria mine, photo..	24	C xiv
Wellington mine, salt		
process.....	378	R C
Smelting.		
Copper-nickel ores, notes by		
Levat. 154, 155		ii
paper on. 234-236		i
216-223		ix
Iron ores, notes by J. Bawden. 474-486		R C
Lime used in.....	3, 13, 14	B xiii
Ores of economic minerals in Ont.		
evidence before R.C. 388-406		R C
paper by Hardy.....	319-388	R C
Salt process for (copper).....	403	R C
Smethwick, NEAR BIRMINGHAM, ENG.		
Nickel refinery at, description		
and diagram.....	108-114	viii
<i>Smilacina racemosa.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
" <i>stellata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake district.....	241	A xiv
" <i>trifolia.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Smiles, Thomas.....	170-174	iii
Smirlville, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS		
CO.		
Calcareous formation near.....	47	B xiii
Smith, A.....	49	A xiii
A. Bromley.....	52, 53	A xvi
Albert.....	88	A xv
Captain Boyd		
Apatite and mica claims of, N.		
Burgess tp.. 53, 167, 172, 177, 439		R C
gypsum in.....	199	ix
magnetite in.....	201	ix
notes.....	88, 89	A xvi
Claim of, Eagle lake.....	228	A viii
Evidence by, before R. C.. 170, 172		R C
Charles.....	37	vii
Charles E.		
Mining pyrites in Madoc tp.....	95	A xiii
D. H.....	92	iii
Dryden		
Manager, Laurentian gold mine..	52	A xiv
	51	A xv
Moose Lake ".....	97	x
Twentieth Century gold		
mine.....	249	xi
	52	A xiii
	42, 51	A xiv
Volcanic Reef gold mine. 51		A xv
Edward		
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp..	105	A xv
G. O.....	144	x
George (FRONTENAC CO.)		
Boring for oil on land of.....	283	v
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp..	26	x
George (HASTINGS CO.).....	42	A xv
George Gregory		
Notes by, on lignite as a fuel....	28	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Smith, George T.	38	A xv	Smith, W. H. Chatterton		
	36, 37	A xvi	Jasper reported by, Hunter island.	200	x
H. B.	110	ix	Ref. to surveys by, R. R.d.	151, 153	vii
H. L.	100	x	Atikokan river.....	142	v
Harrison			Hunter island.....	47	iv
Method of eliminating moisture				128	xi
in natural gas.....	106	ix	W. N.	270	A xiv
Henry	39	A xv		156	A xv
Isaiah See Smith and Lacey			Report by, 1905, on Loon Lake		
mica mine.			(Alg.) iron-bearing dist... 254-260		xiv
J.	94	A xvi	Extract from.....	158	A xv
J. Burley			William		
Contractor, La Mascotte gold			Foreman, Garland gypsum mine.	243	i
mine.....	45	vii		253	ii
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	100	vi	Gypsum mining by, near Cale-		
Manager, Burley gold mine.....	42	ix	donia.....	23	x
	60	A xiii		38	xii
Yum Yum gold mine.	49, 120	vii	and Colfax.		
Notes by, on Yum Yum gold mine.	50	vii	Brick-yard of, Drew.....	105	B xv
J. L.			and Crang.		
Quoted <i>re</i> amazon-stone, Color-			Brick making by, Carlton West..	107	B xv
ado.....	236, 238	vii	and Lacy mica mine, LOUGH-		
J. Lionel			BOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Ref. to report by on Canadian			Datolite in.....	197	ix
salt.....	184	R C	Description of, and sections.	148, 149	R C
J. Scott	73	viii	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C... 149, 171		R C
James E.	95	viii	Notes on, 1891.....	244	i
John	204	iv	1892.....	249	ii
John C.	235	ii	1893.....	192	iii
John H.	52, 53	xii	1900.....	134	x
	42	A xiii	1901.....	287	xi
Justin E.	236	xi	1902.....	12, 126, 127	xii
L. P.	127	xi	1903.....	12, 91	A xiii
M.			1904.....	84, 85	A xiv
Reference to paper by, on mag-			1905.....	102, 103	A xv
netic separation of ores.....	340	xii	1906 and photo.....	86, 87	A xvi
N. G. Maitland	48	ix	Operating, 1906.....	23	A xvi
Oscar R.			Plant of, photo.....	84	A xv
In charge of Government drill,			Purchased by Webster and Co... 195		iii
1900.....	6, 54	x	and Nelson.		
1901.....	60	xi	Dynamite manufactured by.....	152	A xvi
Manager, Sirdar gold mine.....	56	ix	bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Patrick	78		Rocks in vicinity of.....	86	i
Oil on farm of, Mersea tp.....	90	A xiv	cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
Peter	23	viii	ALG.....	87	i
R. H.			co., TEXAS.		
Foreman, Lacey mica mine.....	287	xi	Iron ore in.....	101	ii
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	106	vii	Farm, DUNWICH TP., ELGIN CO.		
	118	ix	Oil production from, 1898.....	16	viii
	144	x	mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.		
	75	xi	See Smith, Captain Boyd		
S. N.	73	A xiii	tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Swire	491	R C	Limestone in, analysis..... 97, 98		B xiii
T. E.	58, 67	viii	Falls, N. ELMSLEY TP., LANARK		
	280	xi	CO.		
T. Guildford	17	ix	Artesian well in.....	59	i
	30	x	Brick-yard at, notes.....	76	B xv
T. J.			Calceiferous formation in.....	70	B xiii
Manager, Baby mica mine.....	279	v	Fossils from.....	224	x
Martha ".....	133	xi	Notes by Coleman.....	216, 217	x
	129	xii	Iron works at.....	329	R C
	105	A xv	Kame-like deposits near.....	241	A xiii
Munslow ".....	290	A xi	Mica trimming works at.....	105	A xv
Pike Lake ".....	277	v	Sulphuric acid works at.... 193, 200		A xvi
Terry			Superphosphate works at... 169, 179		R C
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp... 89		A xvi		252	ii
W. A.	22	A xiii		33	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Smithsonian Institution.			Snider tp.—Con.		
Work by, <i>re</i> fish, Seine River			Nickel in	105	R C
dist.	63	v	mining	72	A xiv
Smithsonite (CARBONATE OF ZINC).			<i>See also</i> Creighton m.		
Baleo, Cal.	71	B xiv	North Star m.		
Hints on, to prospectors	460	R C	Tam O'Shan-		
Notes on, by Goodwin	210	vi	ter m.		
Smoking falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			Rocks in	242	xii
ALG.			diorite	434	R C
Water-power of	145	A xiii	granite	55	C xiv
Smoky City Boiler Works.	118	ii	greenstone	50	C xiv
Smoothrock (CLEAR) lake, S. of			nickel-bearing	40	C xiv
MANITOU LAKE, R. R. d.			norite	242	xii
Granite on	50	iv	syenite	433	R C
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			Snooks pyrites mine, LOUGHBOR-		
ALG.	123	A x	OUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Smudges.			Notes on, by Fraleck	163	A xvi
Cause of forest fires	311	R C	Snow, Moses		
Smyth, Prof. C. H.			Evidence by, <i>re</i> marble, Garden		
Ref. to surveys by, Steep-rock			River	83, 235	R C
lake	158	vii	-bird, black (<i>Junco hiemalis</i>).		
306	xii		Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv
Smyth, Prof. Henry Lloyd			road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Magnetic surveying for iron re-			Rocks on	224, 225	viii
commended by	279	A xiv	Snowdon iron mine, SNOWDON TP.,		
Notes by, on iron ore, Atikokan			HALIBURTON CO.		
range	75, 76	ii	Iron from, cost of production.		
rocks of Steep-rock			395, 396	R C	
lake	71	v	112	ii	
Ref. to surveys by, R. R. d. 151, 152		vii	Notes on, by Ledyard	114, 115	ii
129, 130, 133		xi	Iron Mg. and Blast Furnace		
Smyth, Prof. Warrington	493	R C	Co.		
cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.			Capital and date of charter	12	vii
HURON	96	iii	tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Bituminous shales at	72	A xv	Grenville series in	56	B xiii
Rocks at	77	B xiii	Iron in, analysis	60, 80, 81	ii
Smyth, Dr. E. H.			202	ix	
Mica mining by, Bedford tp.	133	x	exhibited at Chicago. 79, 81		ii
Snake bay, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF			Iron ore, limonite	191	ii
THE WOODS, R. R. d.			mining	234	R C
Floating island in	109	vi	evidence before		
Notes on, by Coleman	102	vi	R. C.	130-132	R C
Rocks on	113	vii	60, 61	ii	
creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			smelter	334, 336	R C
Cyanite from	237	vii	<i>See also</i> Kin-		
lake, NEAR TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			mount.		
Iron ore near	201	x	Marble in	83	R C
Jaspilite on	167, 168, 173	x	57	B xiii	
photo	176, 177	x	Uraconite in	194	ii
River Mg. Co.			233	vii	
Capital and date of charter	9	viii	211	ix	
Snarum, NORWAY.			Snyder, F. T.		
Cobalt ores of	67	B xiv	Manager, Keewatin Power Co.	53	vi
Snell, Rendol.	90	xi	Reduction		
W. M.	118	ix	Works	60, 62	vii
Snelus, George J.			99	viii	
Notes by, on Saniter process ..	94, 95	ii	Soap.		
Snider, E. B. W.	118	ix	Lime used in	3, 13	B xiii
I. N.	100	x	Soapstone. <i>See</i> Steatite.		
Nicholas	54, 55	iii	Sobatchia mts., NOVGOROD PROV.,		
tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.			RUSSIA	213	vii
Copper in	24	R C	Societe d'Exploitation des Mines		
associated with diorite	434	R C	de Nickel.		
evidence before R. C.	103, 105, 106, 425	R C	Nickel mining by, New Caledonia. 178		iv
Gold and silver in	112	R C	Le Nickel.		
25 M.I.		385	Capital of	175	c xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Societe Le Nickel.—Con.			Solenhofen, BAVARIA.		
Nickel alloy of, analysis.....	184	iv	Lithographic stone at	6 B	xiii
mining by, New Caledonia.....	178, 179, 22	iv xi	analysis	182	ii
Not included in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi	specific gravity	184	ii
Rothschilds associated with.....	182	iv	Solid Comfort, HUMBERSTONE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Miniere Caledonienne.			Gas at, from Port Colborne.....	128	i
Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi	Solidago.		
	140, 172 C	xiv	Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
Socrates corundum mine, N. CAROLINA.	225	vii	“ <i>rugosa</i> .		
Soda.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
See also Alkali works.			“ <i>uliginosa</i> .		
Composition of	448	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Lime used for making.....	3, 13, 14 B	xiii	Solignac, G.	499	R C
Sodalite.			Solliday and Grandon.		
Associated with corundum, Eastern Ont.....	211	vii	Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	103 A	xv
	218	viii	Solomon, King		
	209	ix	Brass casting for temple of.....	381	R C
Bancroft (near), mining.....	106 A	xv	Solsbergites.		
Composition of	106 A	xv	Essex co., Mass.	190	ix
Dungannon tp.....	188	ii	Solway Process Co.		
	209	ix	Work by, notes on.....	42 B	xiii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	225	vi	Sombra Oil and Gas Co.		
Production of, 1906	4, 6 A	xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	R C	tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Uses of.....	106 A	xv	Boring in, for coal.....	45 A	xiii
Sodium arsenate.			Corniferous formation in. See		
Composition and uses of.....	113	xi	Port Lambton.....	47	R C
chloride. See Salt.			Somerville tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Sodus, U. S.			Black River formation in. See		
Iroquois beach at	233 A	xiii	Burnt River.		
Soho Iron and Steel Co.			Galena in.....	198	ix
Labour employed by, statistics... 370		R C	Graphite in. See Kinmount.		
Pipe Mill, PITTSBURG.			Trenton formation in	112 B	xiii
Labour employed at, statistics... 370		R C	analysis	113, 114 B	xiii
works, SHEFFIELD, ENG. See			Somme river, FRANCE.		
Jessop & Sons, William			Peat in valley of, duration of formation	183	i
Soil.			Sommers, Capt.	38 A	xiv
See also Agricultural land.			Soo, The See Sault Ste. Marie.		
Abitibi dist.....	196-207, 249, 253 A	xiv	Cobalt Mining Co.		
	125-127 A	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Abitibi river	192	viii	Soo Mining and Exploring Co.		
Black river.....	188	xii	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
notes.....	130-134 A	xiii	Sophia (DIAMOND) gold mine, MADCOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
	243-245 A	xiv	Arsenical ores of.....	102	xi
report by Henderson.....	214-218 A	xiv	ref. to	288	viii
Jarvis.....	121-134 A	xiii	Closed down, 1901.....	236	xi
Atikokan river.....	144	v	Notes on, 1897.....	92, 93	vii
English River dist.....	174	vii	1898	41	viii
Kenogami valley.....	112	iv	1900	117	x
Mattagami valley.....	188-195 A	xiv	1901	200	xi
	120-122, 127, 136-146 A	xv	Sore lake. See Macaming lake.		
analyses.....	151-153 A	xv	Sorensen, Martin	78 A	xiii
Michipicoten div	296, 297 A	xiv	Soudan, E. D.	54 A	xiv
Moose River basin	175, 176 A	xiii	Souesite.		
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.	105, 106 C	xiv	Lillooet, B.C.....	151 C	xiv
	161	x	Soulier, A.	105	viii
Timagami dist.....	175	vii	Souris coal-field, SASK.		
Wabigoon Lake dist.....			Tertiary lignite of.....	161 A	xiii
Solar Iron Works, PITTSBURG.			South Africa.		
Labour employed at, statistics... 370		R C	See also Transvaal.		

Cobalt in	70 B	xiv
Diamonds in	122, 123	ix
	93 A	xiv
Gold mining in, absence of alluvial	72	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
South Africa.—<i>Con.</i>			South Twin island, EAGLE LAKE, R.		
Prospecting in, with Govt. drills.	166	iii	R. D.		
Skoradite in	70	B xiv	Gold mining on and near.....	95, 96	x
African General Dev. Syn.			Western Oil and Gas Lands.		
Purchase by, of Mikado mine....	256	vi	Working in Raleigh tp.....	104	A xvi
African General Exploration and Mg. Co.			Southam, William	46	v
Belmont gold mine worked by..	224	i	Southampton, SAUGHEN TP., BRUCE CO.		
	192	ii	Boring at, for salt.....	55	R C
America.			Southeast-bend brook, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.	129	ix
Copper production of, 1880-87....	371	R C	Southern Belle Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
American Petroleum Co.			Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Ontario Peat Co.	9	x
Australia.			Southwold tp., ELGIN CO.		
Cobalt ore in	70	B xiv	Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Shedden.		
Mining laws of, notes by R.C. 294-296		R C	Southworth, Hubert	184	A xiv
bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.			Sovereign Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Niagara formation on.....	78	B xiii	Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
bay, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.			(LATE FRIGLE) gold mine,		
Canoeing in, dangerous.....	107	A xvi	MARMORA TP, HASTINGS CO.		
Trading post at	106	A xvi	Mispickel in.....	102	xi
photos	125, 133	A xvi	Notes on, 1903	93	A xiii
bay, NIPISSING LAKE, P. S. D.			Shut down, 1901.....	198	xi
Limestone on.....	94	B xiii	Gold Mg. and Development Corporation.		
bay, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO CO.			Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Rocks on	212	viii	Work by, 1903.....	93	A xiii
bay, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.			Oil Co.		
Rocks on.....	82	i	Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
	83	B xiii	Operating at Comber.....	117	A xiv
Bay Oil Co.			Soweska lake, SOWESKA RIVER, ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	Kaolinic clays on	xii	A xiii
Work by, Pelee island.....	43	B xiii	river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Bay post, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.			Description of	136	A xiii
	107	A xvi	Forest fires on.....	177	A xiii
Bend, IND.			Lignite on, analysis	175	A xiii
Peat plant at	28	A xiii	photos	160, 161	A xiii
Burgess. <i>See</i> Burgess tp.			report by J. T. Bell.		
Canonto tp. <i>See</i> Canonto tps.				164-168	A xiii
Carolina, U.S.			section	167	A xiii
Apatite of	176, 180,	441	sketch map showing.		
Mining laws of	14	i		163, 165	A xiii
notes by R.C.	283	R C	Post-glacial sediments along....	143	A xiii
Crosby tp. <i>See</i> Crosby tps.			Timbered land along.....	146	A xiii
Dakota, U.S.			Sowman, George	226	i
Agricultural land in, cause of ...	202	v	Spain.		
Columbite in, with tin, beryl and feldspar	236,	vii	Apatite deposits in.....	441	R C
Gypsum in	119	R C	Arsenic in	101	xi
Mining laws of, notes by R.C....	280	R C	production, 1895-99.....	110	xi
statistics in, notes by Butterfield	424	R C	Cobalt production of, 1896-97 ...	70	B xiv
Dumfries tp. <i>See</i> Dumfries tp. N. and Dumfries tp. S.			Copper mines in, notes.....	371	R C
Essex Oil and Gas Co.			<i>See also</i> Rio Tinto.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii	Iron ore in, exports to Great Britain	xx	R C
Well o, near Leamington	116	A xiv		121	ii
lake, IGNACE DIST., R. R. D.			production, 1885.....	224	R C
Iron ore on	144	R C	pyrites in	172, 192	A xvi
Moose river. <i>See</i> Mattagami river.			prices.....	184, 185	A xvi
Mountain, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO.			Mineral lands in, laws <i>re</i>	25, 26	i
Limestone at, Calciferous.....	47	B xiii	laws of	299	R C
quarries	40	B xiii	Royalties in	21, 25-30	i
Sherbrooke tp. <i>See</i> Sherbrooke tp., South.			War of, with U. S. affects mining.	101	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Spanish Mills (LATE SPANISH RIVER), SHEDDEN TP., ALG.		
Sulphite pulp plant at.....	199 A	xvi
River. See Spanish Mills.		
river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Beaches on.....	185	x
Clay on, photos.....	21-24 B	xv
Distance from, to James bay....	192	v
Forest fires on.....	140	ix
Gravel beds north of.....	210	x
Minor ref. to.....	202	v
Notes on, by Parks.....	124, 125	ix
Rocks on and near :—		
arkose.....	74	i
clay-slates.....	73	i
crystalline schists.....	71, 80	i
granite.....	69	i
Huronian.....	65	R C
quartzite.....	72	i
slate for roofing.....	93	i
Timber on, lumbering.....	119	iv
pine.....	141	ix
Rutile near mouth of.....	208	ix
Waterpower on.....	252	vii
	10, 69 A	xiv
	13, 62, 63 A	xv
for Canadian Copper Co.....	141 C	xiv
See also Webbwood falls.		
River Nickel Mg. Co.		
Work by, 1896.....	278	vi
River Pulp and Paper Co.		
Mills of, photo.....	22 B	xv
Saugen clay on, notes and photos.	22-24 B	xv
Work by, 1905.....	13 A	xv
River Talc and Nickel Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Spar island, L. SUPERIOR.		
See also Prince copper-silver mine.		
Apophyllite in.....	194	ix
Copper in, native.....	197	ix
Licence to explore.....	255	R C
Metallic minerals in.....	56 B	xiv
manganese See Rhodochro-		
site.		
paint. See Barytes.		
Sparkjer, DENMARK.		
Peat manufacture in, notes on ..	198	xii
Sparling, Francis, George and Mrs. L.		
Salt manufacturers. See Gray,		
Young and Sparling Co.		
Sparrow, chipping		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
house		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
vesper		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
white-throated		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
Sparry manganese. See Rhodochro-		
site.		
Spathic iron. See Siderite.		
Spawn inlet, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Granite on.....	50	iv
Spears, Malcolm	46, 48	xii
Specht, A. M.	144	x

Specific gravity.

	Page.	Vol.
Columbite.....	235	vii
Description of.....	542	R C
How to find.....	448	R C
Lithographic stone.....	184	ii
Niccolite.....	20 B	xiv
Nickel carbonyl.....	107	viii
Smaltite.....	20 B	xiv
Sperrylite.....	190	ii
Various minerals, list of.....	201-203	vi

Speckled Trout lake, CAPREOL TP.,
NIP.

Minor ref. to.....	273	xii
Nickel range crossing.....	284	xi

Spectacle lake, N. CROSBY TP., LAN-
ARK CO.

Iron ore on.....	44, 49	ii
lake, BLANCHE RIVER REG., NIP.		
Nomenclature of.....	222	xi

Specular iron ore.

See also Hematite.		
Burgess tp., N., with apatite....	440	R C
Composition of.....	454	R C
Darling tp.....	58	ii
analysis.....	141	R C
Determination of.....	204, 215	vi
Echo lake.....	64	ii
Iron island, L. Nipissing.....	63	ii
Montreal river.....	142	R C
Timiskaming lake.....	142	R C
Wallace mine, Georgian bay.....	63	ii

Specularite.

Larder lake.....	214, 215 A	xvi
------------------	------------	-----

Speculation in mining lands.

Baneful effect of.....	260	R C
See also Mining booms.		

Spedding, William James..... 27 ix**Speed river, WATERLOO CO.**

See also Guelph.		
Rocks on.....	115 B	xiii
limestone, analysis.....	122 B	xiii

Speer & Sons, A...... 119 ii**Speight, T. B.**

Acknowledgments to.....	189	xii
Refs. to surveys by :—		
Abitibi dist.....	240 A	xiv
L. of the Woods dist.....	42 A	xiv
Minnitaki lake.....	172	vii
Timiskaming dist.....	39 A	xvi
Work by, 1897.....	197, 199, 201	viii
1902.....	5, 173	xii
1904.....	248-251 A	xiv
1905.....	116 A	xv

Speller, Frank N.

Analysis by, of diorite, Port		
Coldwell.....	148	vii
Appointment of, 1900.....	7	x
Paper by, on Metallurgical In-		
dustries at Sault Ste. Marie....	61-68	x
Report by, on Ontario at the		
Pan-American Exhibition.....	83-90	xi
Work by, 1901.....	7	xi
Spence, J. (H. B. C.)	139, 142	ix
Kenneth	135 A	xiii
Bros.		
Trap quarrying by, Bruce Mines.	125	viii
	28	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Spence furnace.			<i>Sphyrapicus varius.</i> See Sapsucker,		
For pyrites ores, notes.....	194	A xvi	yellow-bellied		
Spencer, C. H.			Spider lake, PARRY SD. DIST.		
Bismuthinite found by, Barrie tp.	234	vii	Copper on.....	115, 116	xii
D.....	144	x		93, 94	A xiii
	75	xi	Spider Lake Mg. Co.		
D. J. W.			Exhibits of, at Buffalo....	25	A xv
Altitudes of Iroquois beach given			Spiegeleisen.		
by.....	177	ix	A variety of ferro-manganese....	462	R C
	230	A xiii	Spignet.		
given by, erroneous..	231	A xiii	Montreal river and tribs., L.		
Minor refs. to.....	152	viii	Superior.....	200	viii
	176	ix	Spikes.		
Views of, erroneous.....	234	A xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87.		
re ancient sea-level.				247, 252	R C
Eastern Canada...	223	x	Spinel.		
Iroquois beach.....	221	x	Burgess tp.....	210	ix
	226	A xiii	Comparison of, with corundum	214	vii
Sperenberg, NEAR BERLIN, GER-			Exhibit of, at Chicago.....	187	ii
MANY.			Raglan tp.....	237	viii
Salt beds of.....	178	i	Ross tp.....	233	viii
Sperry, Francis L.			Russia.....	237	viii
Analysis by, of:—			Specific gravity of.....	233	viii
copper ore, Blake tp.....	147	ix	black		
fire-clay, Toronto.....	54	R C	Crystals of, in eastern Ont.....	187	ii
matte, Sudbury dist.....	380	R C	<i>Spinus tristis.</i> See Goldfinch, Ameri-		
Assay by, of Sudbury ores.....	90	i	can		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			<i>Spiræa salicifolia.</i>		
forest fires in mining dists....	311	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
minerals, Sudbury dist. 59, 104, 112		R C	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
tariffs.....	232	R C	<i>Spiranthes romanzoffiana.</i>		
Paper by, on nickel and nickel-			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
steel.....	182-194	iv	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Sperrylite discovered by.....	5	A xiv	<i>Spirifera.</i>		
named after.....	181	R C	Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
	161	C xiv	“ <i>arenosa.</i>		
Sperrylite.			Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
Copper mt., B. C.....	162	C xiv	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Description of.....	190	ii	“ <i>divaricatus.</i>		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Notes on, by Goodman.....	207	vi	“ <i>duodenaria.</i>		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Sudbury dist.....	89	R C	Hagersville.....	145	xii
	5	A xiv	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
analysis.....	181	R C	St. Marys.....	148	xii
	209	ix	“ <i>euryteines.</i>		
	162	C xiv	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Denison tp.....	92	i	“ <i>finbriata.</i>		
	178	ii	Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
	141	vii	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
	31	C xiv	“ <i>gregaria.</i>		
notes by Coleman.....	282, 283	xii	St. Marys, near.....	151, 152	xii
Tin associated with.....	211	ix		96	B xiii
Speziale, Andea	55, 57	xi	“ <i>mauni.</i>		
<i>Sphaerium.</i>			Hagersville.....	145	xii
Don river: Toronto.....	230	A xiii	St. Marys, near.....	152	xii
“ <i>sulcatum.</i>			“ <i>mucronata.</i>		
Emerald lake.....	87	B xiii	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Sphagnum.			Theoford.....	8, 75	B xv
See also Moss litter.			“ <i>murchisoni.</i>		
As a source of peat.....	183	i	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Abitibi dist.....	190	viii	“ <i>pennata.</i>		
Suitability of, for moss-litter.	186, 187	vi	Theoford.....	154	xii
<i>Sphagnum fuscum.</i>				69	B xiii
Shippegan, N. B.....	144	iii	Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
“ <i>cymbifolium.</i>			“ <i>raricosus.</i>		
Germany, peat bogs.....	213	ii	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Sphalerite. See Zinc-blende.			Spittle bugs.		
Sphene. See Titanite.			Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Spizella</i> . See Sparrow, house			Spruce. — <i>Con.</i>		
“ <i>socialis</i> . See Sparrow, chipping			Michipicoten div.....	189, 190, 206	vii
Split-rock portage , MISSINAIBI				137-142	viii
RIVER, ALG.				200 A	xv
Iron pyrites at.....	243, 256	v	area.....	13 Bull.	iii
Mispickel at.....	256	v	Goulais river.....	197, 199	viii
Split-rock rapid , NIPIGON RIVER,			Mamainse pen.....	72	iii
TH. B. D.			Montreal river.....	130, 200	viii
Character of.....	107 A	xvi	Michipicoten island.....	61	RC
Photos of.....	106, 123 A	xvi	Missinaibi valley.....	140	ix
Rocks on and near.....	107 A	xvi	Mississagi valley.....	159, 160, 172	xii
Split Rock Cable Co.	353	RC	Moss tp.....	79	v
Spodumene .			Nipigon Lake dist.....	111, 112	iv
Harcourt tp.....	48	xi		212	x
Perth, near.....	194	ii		111, 138 A	xvi
	210	ix	Niven's base line and S. of, Alg.	138-141	ix
Spotswood, Alexander	24	ii	Pishkanogama valley.....	135	ix
Spray , N. CAR.			Port Arthur and vicinity.....	114	ii
Calcium carbide works at, notes.	159	iv	Rainy river.....	65	RC
	34-36	v		117	iv
Sprecher, George C.	41, 69 A	xiv	Savant and vicinity.....	74	v
Spree river , GERMANY.			Seine river.....	149-153	v
Nickel on. See Schaud.			Shebandowan lake.....	117, 128	v
Spring (water) .			Spanish river.....	125	ix
As source of supply.....	55, 56	i	Timagami Lake region.....	57	RC
Brook , RAWDON TP., HAST-			Wabigoon lake, near.....	171	vii
INGS CO.			black		
Conglomerate near.....	201	xi	Abitibi dist.	125 A	xiii
Granite near.....	202	xi		214, 217-235, 242 A	xiv
lake , MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.				125 A	xv
Minor ref to.....	291 A	xiv	Big river, Opasatika river.....	256	v
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	287, 288 A	xiv	Kenogami valley.....	112	iv
Lake Iron Co. (MICHIGAN).			Mattagami valley.....	105 A	xiii
Record of iron furnace of.....	339	RC		221 A	xiv
Springer, Dr.				118-120, 127, 136, 140 A	xv
Kaolin on land of, Hamilton ..	78, 86	RC	diameter.....	142, 145 A	xv
tp., NIP.			Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv
Prospecting in.....	40 A	xvi	Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
Springfield, ILL.			Savant lake.....	88	ii
Brick pavement in.....	109, 113	iii	gall louse See Gall louse.		
Springvale , WALPOLE TP., HALDI-			white		
MAND CO.			Abitibi dist.	125 A	xiii
Fossils from.....	144	xii		214-223, 228-231, 242 A	xiv
Lime-kilns at.....	56 B	xiii		125 A	xv
Limestone at, analysis.....	144, 152	xii	Mattagami valley.....	221 A	xiv
Corniferous.....	118 B	xiii		118-121, 127, 136 A	xv
quarrying.....	54 B	xiii	diameter....	139-145, 152 A	xv
Spruce .			Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv
Abitibi dist.....	176-190	viii	Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
	107, 109, 124 A	xiii	harbour , L. SUPERIOR. See		
	196-205, 249-251 A	xiv	White Spruce harbour.		
	126, 127 A	xv	Spurr, J. E.		
Black River reg.	184-188	xii	Ref. to report by, on Mesabi iron		
Blanche river.....	215	xi	range.....	92	v
	173-182	xii		195, 197	x
Distribution.....	120	iv		164 A	xv
Fourth meridian and base lines,			Views of, on horizon of Mesabi		
R. R. d.....	180	vii	iron range.....	153, 154	ix
Gypsum mt.....	158 A	xiii	Squash .		
Hudson Bay slope.....	176	vi	Mississagi river.....	164, 167	xii
Lac Seul.....	62	v	Redstone river.....	107 A	xiii
Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi	Squasiche river , OPASATIKA RIVER,		
Matawin river.....	132	v	ALG.		
Mattagami valley.....	128-130	ix	Contact, Pre-Cambrian and Palæ-		
	105, 106, 122, 123 A	xiii	ozoic, near.....	138 A	xiii
	188-195 A	xiv	“Squaw” (YACHT).....	253	vi
	119-124, 144 A	xv		42	vii
age.....	143 A	xv		59	viii
diameter.....	142, 152 A	xv			

	Page.	Vol.
Squaw chute, MISSISSAGI RIVER.		
Copper mining near.....	100	xii
Mining and gardening near.....	164	xii
Huronian near.....	171	xii
Squirrel.		
Abitibi dist.	127 A	xiii
island, L. ST. CLAIR, U. S.....	108	v
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	172	x
Stables.		
Moss litter for	214	ii
notes by Copenhagen Milk		
Supply Co.....	211, 212	ii
<i>Stachys palustris.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Stadacona Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x
Staebler, J. M.	85	x
Stafford tp., RENFREW CO.		
Limestone in.....	102, 104 B	xiii
Staffordshire, ENGLAND.		
Iron industry in.....	360	R C
Stag island (ISLE AUX CERFS), ST.		
CLAIR RIVER, U. S.....	108	v
Stahl, Christopher		
Smelting works (cobalt) built		
by, at Schneeberg.....	75 B	xiv
Stalactites.		
Definition of.	542	R C
Stalagmites.		
Definition of.....	542	R C
Stalker pyrites mine, NEAR PLEVNA,		
FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.	164 A	xvi
Stambaugh, D.; H.; and J.	105	viii
Stamford tp., WELLAND CO.		
Limestone quarry in.....	96	i
	119 B	xiii
Stamp mills.		
Advantages of tests by.....	212	v
Cost of, per stamp.....	424	R C
Kingston school of mines, results.	214	v
Paper, by Hardman, on effective		
use of	237-243	vi
School of Practical Science, Tor-		
onto.....	176, 177	v
Standard Asbestos Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Mining by, near Actinolite. 91, 92, 97		iii
Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Chemical Co.		
Arsenic manufactured by.....	122	xi
Clay Co.		
Brick-yard of, North Bay.....	83 B	xv
Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Fertilizer and Chemical Co.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	193 A	xvi
Brodie.....	179	R C
Merritt.....	169	R C
Superphosphate production of,		
notes	33, 34	vi
gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1896	49	vi
Gold Mining and Develop-		
ment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	viii
	10	ix
Work by, Emperor mine.....	45, 84	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Standard Mica Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work proposed by, Burgess tp..	132	x
Manufacturing Co.	119	ii
Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vi
Mining Company of Algoma.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Oil and Gas Co.		
Amount paid by, to Treasury,		
1900	18	x
Merged with United Gas and Oil		
Co.....	19	x
Oil Co.		
Represented at Pan-American		
Exhibition	84, 86	xi
Work by, Findlay, Ohio.....	121, 123	i
Petrolea dist.....	107	ix
Peat Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Sewing Machine Co.		
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Silver and Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Tool Co.		
Torsion tests by.....	193	iv
Underground Cable Co.	119	ii
White Lime Co.		
Kilns and quarry of, Galt, photo.	126 B	xiii
Standing-stone lake, E. OF L. NI-		
PIGON, TH. B. D.	123 A	xvi
Standish, M.	49 A	xiii
Stanger, H.	89 A	xvi
J. H.	134	x
Stanhope, P. W.	33	xi
Stanley Smelting Works.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Hollandia mine worked by	78 A	xvi
Katharine lead mine acquired by	91 A	xv
Notes on, 1905	91 A	xv
Worked by, 1906	18 A	xvi
tp., YORK CO.		
Gravel pits in. See Williams-		
burg.		
Stanleyville. See Micaville.		
Stannite.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Stanros, Kusta	33, 35 A	xvi
Stapleton salt works, CLINTON,		
HURON CO.	23 A	xvi
Star Iron Mill, PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed at, statistics... 370		R C
of the East gold mine, MAR-		
BLE LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Mining class at	39, 41 A	xv
Notes on, 1904.....	76, 77 A	xiv
1905.....	89 A	xv
1906 and photos	74, 75 A	xvi
Producing, 1905	4, 88 A	xv
of the East Gold Mg. and		
Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Nova Scotia mine owned by.....	81 A	xv
silver mine, N. OF WHITEFISH		
LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Rich silver in Animikie forma-		
tion of.....	225	i
	238	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Stark, James	214	v
Starvation creek, NIGHT-HAWK		
LAKE, NIP.....	130	ix
Starving pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R.		
R. D.		
Route from, to Turtle portage...	118	vii
Station iron mine, WOLLASTON TP.,		
HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Clute	133	R C
Statistics (MINERAL AND MINING).		
<i>See also</i> Mining lands.		
Note.—The opening pages of		
each volume contain a		
statistical report for		
the year.		
Collection of, by Geological Sur-		
vey	6	vii
notes on	13, 14	x
Dakota, U. S.	424	R C
Importance of	5	i
Method of computing	4, 5 A	xvi
for copper.	4 A	xvi
Should be compulsory for mine		
owners	423	R C
Utility of	413	R C
to injure mining booms.	423	R C
Staurolite.		
L. Superior, north shore, in		
gneisses	210	ix
Sudbury dist., photo of cross-		
section	272, 273	xii
Stavanger, STAVANGER AMT., NOR-		
WAY.		
Pyrites mining near	192 A	xvi
Stead, J. E.		
Paper by, on Saniter process,		
ref. to	93, 95	ii
Speech by, re Mond nickel pro-		
cess	118	viii
Steam engines. <i>See</i> Locomotives.		
power.		
Disadvantage of, as opposed to		
electricity	133	v
Steamers.		
Nickel in boilers of	144	ii
Stearns, A. M.		
Notes by, on Black Bay quarry,		
L. Superior	100	i
James W. <i>See</i> Barnard-Argue-		
Roth-Stearns Oil and Gas Co.		
Steatite (SOAPSTONE).		
<i>See also</i> Rensselaerite.		
Huronian areas, notes by Bell ..	81	i
Occurrences of	210	ix
Rainy River dist.	73	iv
Pipestone lake	61, 76	iv
Rainy lake	76, 85	iv
Steben, GERMANY.		
School of mines at	498	R C
Steel, B. C.		
Boring by, for oil in Portland tp.	283	v
Steel.		
<i>See also</i> Flange steel.		
Aluminium for castings of	174	i
Canadian exports of	246-254	R C
production, 1886-7	243	R C
Comparison of, with nickel-steel.	191	iv

Steel.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Manufacture of:—		
at Sault Ste. Marie	63, 64	x
97, 98		xi
in Canada, importance of	402	R C
notes by Bessemer and See-		
bohm	471	R C
Molybdenum for hardening	232	vii
46		xi
Nickel for hardening	9	i
384		R C
<i>See also</i> Nickel-steel.		
Pig-iron converted into, loss by ..	84	ii
Quality of, improvement in	185	iv
Statistics of, 1881	116	ii
1882, 1891-2	82	ii
1901	12	xi
1902	12	xii
1903	2 A	xiii
1904	1-3, 13-15 A	xiv
1905	1-3, 15, 16 A	xv
1906	5, 6, 17, 18 A	xvi
Tungsten for hardening	233	vii
Use of, with concrete	174, 175 A	xiv
and Iron Implement Co.	119	ii
Co. of Scotland.		
Experiments by, on nickel-steel.	145	ii
rails.		
Canadian imports of, from U. S.,		
1881-87	253, 468	R C
For railways, size, weight and		
price	365, 366	R C
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Animikie at mouth of	238	iv
Moraine on	50	R C
Rapids on, photo	112, 113	ix
Waterpower on	252	vii
ships.		
First construction of	368	R C
Steele, George W.	42	vi
Hugh	65, 156	v
75		ix
J. A.	74 A	xvi
J. E.		
Manager, Clearwater gold mine..	67	vii
91		viii
Jack Lake gold mine.		
81, 82		ix
106		x
242, 256		xi
82		xii
70 A		xiii
54 A		xiv
Jefferson		
Gas well of, notes on	128	i
gold mine, STURGEON LAKE,		
TH. B. AND R. R. DIST.		
Notes on, 1901	148	xi
Steep-hill falls, MAGPIE RIVER, L.		
SUPERIOR.		
Conglomerate at	344 A	xiv
Fall of	286 A	xiv
Portage at, photo of	176, 177	xii
River near, description	201	vii
Steep Rock Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Steep-rock lake, SEINE RIVER,		
R. R. D.		
Character of country near	133	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Steep-rock lake. — <i>Con.</i>			Stephen tp., HURON CO.		
Description of.....	144, 145	v	Brick-yards in. <i>See</i> Crediton.		
and geology.....	70-72	v	Onondaga formation in. <i>See</i> Exeter.		
river from, to Shoal lake.....	68, 71	v	Stephenson, George		
Glacial striae on.....	89	v	Locomotives improved by.....	366	RC
Gold on.....	3	v	James		
mining.....	267	vi	<i>See</i> Tabor and Stephenson claims.		
150	xi		Sterling, Mr.		
<i>See also</i> Elizabeth g. m.			Apatite mining by, Loughboro tp.	251	ii
Harold Lake g. m.			Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.	240	viii
Iron ore on and near.....	44 A	xiv	Stettin, GERMANY.		
mining.....	112	x	Peat bog near.....	213	ii
133, 265, 266	xi		<i>See also</i> Carolinenhorst.		
notes by Miller.....	306-309	xii	Staubenville, OHIO.		
overlying limestone....	76	ii	Brick pavement of.....	112	iii
prospecting.....	25, 58	xi	Stevens—?		
boring.....	20	xii	Part owner, Raymond mica mine.	126	xii
42, 43 A	xiii		A. E.	52	xi
pyrites on, notes.....	72, 73 A	xiv	W. F.	91	viii
173, 175 A	xvi		105	x	
Limestone on.....	76	ii	W. H.		
152	vii		Experiments by, with insecti-		
160	viii		cides.....	29, 114	xi
analysis.....	100 B	xiii	island, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE		
Muskeg near.....	146	xi	WOODS.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	78	vi	Gold mining near.....	253	xi
Portage to, from Atikokan river,			pottery works, BALDWIN, GA.		
description.....	143	v	Analysis of clay from.....	160 A	xiii
Schists near, chloritic.....	134	xi	Stevenson, E.		
Lake series.			Gold mining by, Eagle lake....	96	x
Views <i>re.</i> of Smyth and Van Hise.	158	vii	L.		
Seese, R. C.	105	vii	Gold mining by, Eagle lake....	96	x
118	ix		Stevensville, BERTIE TP., WELLAND		
Stein, BAVARIA.			CO.		
Pencil works at.....	37	vi	Natural gas supply of.....	44	xi
Steindler, E. J.	83 A	xv	21, 91 A	xiv	
Steinhoff and Gordon.			Stewart, D. E. K.		
Govt drill hired to.....	44, 45 A	xiii	Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re.</i> —		
Stella gold mine, ANDREW BAY, L.			gold, Hastings dist.....	110, 111	RC
OF THE WOODS.			lithographic stone, Madoc tp.	53	RC
Accident at, 1897.....	33	vii	mica, Hungerford tp.....	149	RC
Notes on, 1897.....	38, 39, 112	vii	mining statistics.....	425	RC
1898.....	62, 63, 277	viii	Interested in Sophie gold mine..	92	vii
1900.....	91	x	117	x	
Photo of.....	112, 113	ix	Iron mining by, near Madoc....	97	vii
pyrites mine, St. LAWRENCE			41	viii	
CO., N. Y.	191 A	xvi	Owner, Brennan iron mine.....	262	xi
Stellar Silver Cobalt Corporation.			Kennebec, McKellar and		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	Rollins claims.....	105	xi
Stellaria longifolia.			145	x	
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Elihu	209	x
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	G. M.	105	viii
Stelzner, Prof. A. W.			J.	118	ix
Notes by, on gabbro, Sudbury			J. H.	117	vii
dist.....	296	xii	236	xi	
origin of Sudbury			John		
ores.....	278	xii	Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re.</i> —		
17 C	xiv		iron, Hastings dist.....	132	RC
Stenoposa fibrosa.			mining laws.....	314	RC
Gore Bay.....	77, 78 B	xiii	phosphate manufacture.....	402	RC
Stephanite.			Richardson Hill location....	111	RC
Badger mine, Port Arthur dist..	210	ix	Minor ref. to.....	61	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of.	201	vi	244	viii	
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv	Louis B.	215	i
Stephen, Septimus Alfred			217	iv	
Notes by, on royalties in N. S.			M.	144	x
Wales.....	30, 31	i	T. J.	87, 90	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Stewart's location, PIGEON RIVER,		
TH. B. D.....	189	vi
Stewartsville, OHIO.....	121	i
Stibnite (ANTIMONY GLANCE).		
Determination of.....	204, 209	vi
Hardness of.....	201	vi
Marmora and Sheffield tps.....	190	ii
Occurrences of.....	210	ix
Palmerston tp.....	219	v
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Stickney, J.....	110	A xv
Stifel, Edward W.....	59	viii
Stiff, Charles E.		
Report by, on Natural gas in		
Ontario.....	42-45	xi
Stiker, S. P.....	134	i
Stilbite.		
Composition of.....	227	vi
Reported in trapean rocks.....	210	ix
Stiles, T. W.		
Manager, Ontario smelting works.	280	xi
	121	xii
Still lake, E. OF L. NIPIGON, TH.		
B. D.....		
Iron range on.....	144, 145	A xvi
Stillman, C. O.		
Statistics by, of oil in Kent co....	94	A xvi
Stilpnomelane.		
Madoc tp.....	210	ix
Stirling, Charles		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Woods.....	102	vi
	60	viii
Part owner, Trojan and Sullivan		
mines.....	43, 45	vii
Stirling, RAWDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Brick-yard in.....	69	B xv
Phosphate and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Stobie, James		
<i>See also</i> Stobie iron mine.		
Stobie nickel mine.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
iron, Aberdeen tp.....	143	R C
minerals, Sudbury dist.		
58, 104, 112		R C
mining laws.....	310	R C
tariffs.....	231	R C
technical education.....	426	R C
Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp....	143	R C
	64	ii
Minor ref. to.....		
Part owner, nickel mine, Levack		
tp.....	274	v
Stobie iron mine.....	249	iv
Stobie copper mine, JOHNSON TP.,		
ALG.....	22, 86	xi
falls, VERMILION RIVER.		
Galena and zinc-blende at.....	91	i
Nickel mining at. <i>See</i> Creighton		
mine.		
Onwatin slate at.....	95	C xiv
iron mine, ABERDEEN TP., ALG.		
Notes on, 1894.....	249	iv
Quartzite in, Huronian.....	68	R C
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Accident at.....	53, 57	xi
Copper in, percentage.....	378	R C
pyrites in.....	90	i

Stobie nickel mine.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.	
Stobie nickel mine.—Con.			
Discovery of.....	58	R C	
	236	xii	
	3, 134, 169	C xiv	
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	230	i	
	1892.....	245	ii
	1893... 183, 184	iii	
	1894... 245, 246	iv	
	1895... 272, 273	v	
	1896... 273, 274	vi	
	1897... 96, 97	vii	
	1898.....	36	viii
	1899.....	97, 98	ix
	1900... 122, 123	x	
	1901, 268, 269, 279	xi	
	1902, idle.....	57	xii
Map of	At end of vol.	xii	
Matte from, analysis.....	152	C xiv	
Minor refs. to.....	103	R C	
	285	xii	
Nickel oxide from, analysis.....	180	ii	
Notes on, by Bell.....	24	R C	
	Merritt.....	89, 90	R C
Ore deposits of, character.....	278, 279	xii	
	197	A xiii	
Photos of.....	256, 257	xi	
	256, 257	xii	
Plans and geology of.....	263-268	xii	
Production from.....	21, 138, 156	C xiv	
Railway to	136	C xiv	
Rocks at and near.....	434	R C	
	291	xii	
	81	C xiv	
conglomerate	9	C xiv	
enstatite in.....	295	xii	
greywacké	89	C xiv	
nickel-bearing	13	C xiv	
norite.....	19, 101, 114	C xiv	
notes by Coleman	57-60	C xiv	
petrography	207	x	
	290, 294	xii	
quartz porphyry	240	xii	
syenite.....	434	R C	
Section of.....	59	C xiv	
Sulphides of.....	277	xii	
	153	C xiv	
Mining Co.			
<i>See also</i> Stobie copper mine.			
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	
No. 3 mine. <i>See</i> Levack prop- erties.			
station, BLEZARD TP., NIP.			
Farm land near	106	C xiv	
Rocks at and near.....	92	C xiv	
Stockholm, SWEDEN.			
Mining school at, notes by Rich- ards.....	512, 513	R C	
Stockton, Lewis.....	51	xii	
Stockwell, F.			
Lead mining by, Loughborough tp.....	146	R C	
Stockworks.			
Definition of.....	52	iv	
Stodart (1823).			
Experiments by, on nickel alloys.	165	C xiv	
Stoddart, Peter.....	50	xi	
Stokes, A. H.....	28	ix	
Stolpas, ALNOE, SWEDEN.			
Rock at, like heronite.....	190	ix	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Stone, C. W.	98	x	Storms, W. H.		
	19, 257	xi	Ref. to paper by, on gold in Cali-		
C. J.	73	vii	fornia	71	iv
	79	viii	Stormy lake, E. OF MANITOU LAKE,		
George C.	13	i	R.R.D.	126	vii
J. H.	105	xi	Storrs, E. R.	95	viii
R.	118	ix	Storrington Mining Co.		
	144	x	Capital and date of charter	12	vii
	75	xi	tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
W. E.			Amber in	245	i
Notes by, on auriferous slate,			Apatite in	194	ix
near Bad Vermilion lake	64	v	mining.....170-173, 176, 441		R C
W. S.	82	vi	<i>See also</i> Opinicon mine.		
Stone-berry. <i>See</i> Cherry, choke			Barytes in	195	ix
Stone portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			Iron in, hematite	199	ix
ALG.	194	viii	mining. <i>See</i> Equitable		
<i>quarries.</i> <i>See</i> Quarries.			mine.		
Stonebridge, WELLAND CO.			<i>See also</i> Dog lake.		
Natural gas supply of	44	xi	Marl in	121 A	xiv
Stonedam portage, PIPESTONE			Mica mining in	133, 135	x
LAKE, R. R. D.			<i>See also</i> Wheal Mary mine.		
Pyrrhotite on	61, 74	iv	Nickel in	220	v
Stonehouse, William			Story, W. W.	203	v
Pottery works of, Carlton West.	118 B	xv	Stoves.		
Stoness, Jabez			For burning peat, diagram and		
Manager, Bobs Lake mica mine..	89 A	xvi	notes	226, 227	xii
Mica prospecting by, Bobs lake..	103 A	xv	photo.....	208, 209	xii
Part owner, Stoness mica mine..	133	x	Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87..		
	289	xi	248, 253		R C
Stoness mica mine, BEDFORD TP.,			200		R C
FRONTENAC CO.			Stowell, J. M.		
Notes on, 1900	133, 134	x	W. A.		
1901	289	xi	Gold mining by, near Wawa lake.	73	xi
1902	127, 128	xii	Licence to	144	x
1903	92 A	xiii	64		xii
Production of, 1898	18	viii	Manager, Sunrise gold mine	47 A	xiii
1902, decreasing..	131	xii	Straight lake, MONCRIEFF TP., ALG.		
Stony lake, PETERBOROUGH CO.			Copper on	106	R C
Corundum belt on	205	viii	Crystalline schists on	80	i
Escarpments near	97 B	xiii	Diabase dikes near	76	i
Gold on	204	xi	Galena south of	29, 106	R C
Peristerite on	206	ix	Greywacke on	74	i
Rocks on and near	209-213	viii	Minor ref. to	35 B	xiv
Lake bay, KOSHKABOGAMOG			Striae on, direction	211	x
LAKE, PETERBORO CO.			Lake Nickel Mg. Co.		
Potsdam formation on	209	viii	Capital and date of charter	12	vi
pt., L. HURON.			Stranahan, C. B.	134	vii
Fossils from	155	xii	107		x
Limestone from, analysis	155	xii	Strange quarry, ROCKWOOD, WEL-		
69 B		xiii	LINGTON CO.		
Hamilton formation.	25 B	xiii	Character of limestone from	121 B	xiii
Point road, ESSEX CO.			tp., TH. B. D.		
Oil on	108 A	xv	Silver mining in	202	R C
Stordoen, NORWAY.			<i>See also</i> Augusta mine.		
Pyrites deposits at	192 A	xvi	Gopher mine.		
Stormont co.			Silver Bluff mine.		
Fossils from	224	x	Silver Glance mine.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	110 B	xiii	<i>Straparollus canadensis.</i>		
dairy farm	218	x	Anderdon tp.	127	xi
Storms.			Stratford, S. EASTHOPE TP., PERTH		
Abitibi dist., damaging forests ..	199 A	xiv	CO.		
Hamilton, 1894	30	iv	Altitude of	141	xii
Hawk lake, S. of Shebandowan			Brick making at :—		
lake	128	v	clay for	115 B	xv
Lac des Mille Lacs, notes by			150 A		xiv
Hind and Palliser	119	v	analysis	17 B	xv
Lake of the Woods	185	v	notes and photos.....	42, 58, 91-94 B	xv
Mattagami valley	119 A	xv	Limestone at, thickness	123 B	xiii
Shebandowan Lake dist	119, 120	v	Trenton	113 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Stratford.—Con.			<i>Streptelasma prolificum.</i>		
Natural gas at, boring for.....	150	xii	Kwataboahagan river.....	18 A	xiii
	96 B	xiii	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
Oil well at, log.....	110, 114 A	xv	<i>Streptopus roseus.</i>		
Peat bogs near.....	191	i	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Brick, Tile and Lumber Co.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv	Stretch, R. H.		
Clay used by, analysis.....	12, 14 B	xv	Section by, of Gatling gold mine.	107	R C
Photo of cut-off machine of.....	45 B	xv	Striae. See Glacial striae.		
Works of, notes.....	91, 92 B	xv	Striberg, F. G.	341	xii
Peat Co.			iron mine, SWEDEN.....	338	xii
Peat bog of, Brunner tp., notes..	205	xii	Stribling, F. W.	144	x
				75	xi
				67	xii
Strathcona, Lord			Strickland, H. T.		
High Commissioner for Canada..	4	vii	Belmont gold mine discovered		
Wire from, to Roberts-Austen...	116	viii	by.....	47, 48	iii
Strathcona, CAMDEN E. TP., AD-			<i>Stricklandinia canadensis.</i>		
DINGTON CO.			Thorold.....	117 B	xiii
Cement works at.....	18, 26 B	xiii	" <i>elongata.</i>		
	116 B	xv	Hagersville, near.....	145	xii
notes and photo.....	136-138 A	xiv	Walpole tp.....	143	xii
nickel mine, LEVACK TP.			Stringer silver mine, COLEMAN TP.,		
Analysis of ore from.....	67 C	xiv	NIP.		
Boring in.....	197 A	xiii	Diabase in.....	50 B	xiv
	65 C	xiv	Stroganoff, Count	487	R C
Notes on, by Sjostedt.....	198 A	xiii	Strom, Alexander	232	i
	67 C	xiv	<i>Stromatopora concentrica.</i>		
Photo of.....	208, 209 A	xiii	Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii
Strathroy, ADELAIDE TP., MIDDLE-			" <i>granulata.</i>		
SEX CO.			North Cayuga tp.....	146	xii
Brick-yard of, notes.....	79 B	xv	" <i>mammillata.</i>		
Straubel, Gustavus	89 A	xiv	North Cayuga tp.....	146	xii
Straw, Peter	236	v	Rockford.....	143	xii
Straw.			" <i>perforata.</i>		
Value of, as fertilizer, compared			Rockford.....	143	xii
with moss-litter.....	142	iii	" <i>tuberculata.</i>		
Strawberries.			Rockford.....	143	xii
Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv	Woodstock.....	148	xii
Black and Blanche rivers.....	188	xii	" <i>tubulifera.</i>		
L. Superior, north shore.....	147	viii	Kwataboahagan river, notes....	184 A	xiii
Mamainse harbour.....	129	viii	photo....	192 A	xiii
Tomstown.....	54 A	xvi	Stromatoporoids.		
Strawberry blight.			Kwataboahagan river.....	182 A	xiii
Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii	L. Superior, N. shore.....	156	viii
island, L. HURON.			Rockford.....	88 B	xiii
Granite on, for building.....	93	i	<i>Strombodes pentagonus.</i>		
Ordovician rocks on.....	86	i	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
lake, E. OF PIPESTONE LAKE,			Strong, B. E.	156	vi
R. R. D.			William M.		
Minor ref. to.....	88	vi	Manager, Foley gold mine.....	68	vii
Rocks on, chlorite schists.....	85	iv		84	viii
Keewatin.....	50, 63	iv		82	x
Strawhat lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK			Scramble gold mine....	37	ix
LAKE, R. R. D.			Sultana gold mine.....	39	ix
Iron ore on.....	309	xii		251	xi
pyrites on.....	182 A	xvi	Notes by, on Sultana gold mine..	80	xi
notes by Fraleck...	184 A	xvi	tp., P.S.D.		
Street, William P. R.			Artesian wells in.....	54	i
Decision by, re natural gas in			Boring in, for iron.....	51	xii
Kingsville.....	118	i	Strontianite.		
pavements. See Brick, vit-			Anderdon tp., in dolomite.....	127	xi
rified			L. Erie, Put-in-Bay island.....	127	xi
tp., NIP.			Nepean tp., analysis.....	210	ix
Arsenolite in.....	195	ix	Strontium.		
Strelow, Albert	58 A	xv	Kingston and near Sydenham...	60 B	xiii
<i>Streptelasma corniculum.</i>			Mineral pt., L. Superior.....	75	iii
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	<i>Stropheodonta</i> or <i>Strophodonta.</i>		
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
Villanova.....	143	xii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Stropheodonta ampla.</i>			Sturgeon.		
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	L. of the Woods.....	169	v
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Mattagami river.....	120, 131	A xv
St. Marys.....	152	xii	Rainy river.....	208	v
Walpole and Townsend tps..	143-145	xii	Roe of, for caviar.....	167	v
“ <i>atripa.</i>			Falls, SPRINGER TP., NIP.		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
“ <i>concava.</i>			Brick-yard at.....	84	B xv
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii	clay for, analysis.....	15, 27	B xv
Stony pt., L. Huron.....			Saugeen.....	20	B xv
“ <i>demissa.</i>			Pulp mill at.....	13	A xv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi		199	A xvi
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Reduction works at, for Cobalt		
St. Marys.....	152	xii	ores.....	12	A xvi
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Waterpower at.....	13	A xv
Hagersville.....	144	xii	falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii	Description of, by Kerr.....	120	A xv
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	Rocks at.....	133	A xv
Villanova.....	143	xii	Sturgeon below.....	131	A xv
Walpole tp.....	144	xii	Waterpower of.....	133	A xv
“ <i>inaequistriata.</i>			falls, SEINE RIVER.		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Clay near.....	146	xi
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Description of river near.....	68, 69, 153	v
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Gold mining near.....	58	iv
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii		75	vii
St. Marys.....	152	xii		81	viii
Walpole tp. and Woodstock.	144, 148	xii		41	x
“ <i>patersoni.</i>			<i>See also</i> Independence mine.		
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Iron at.....	135	xi
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Minor ref. to.....	79	vi
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii	Sericite schist near.....	134	xi
“ <i>perplana.</i>			Falls Power Co. See Imperial		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Pulp and Paper Co.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii	lake, EAST OF L. OF THE WOODS.		
<i>Strophomena.</i>			Gold mining in, 1896.....	6 Bull. i	
Gore Bay.....	77	B xiii		267	vi
<i>Strophonella ampla.</i>				1899.....	46-49 ix
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii		1900.....	74, 75 x
<i>Strophostylus unicus.</i>				1903.....	64 A xiii
Kwataboahagan river.....	187	A xiii	Minor ref. to.....	185	v
Structural materials.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	89, 90	vi
<i>See also</i> Building stone, etc.			lake, R. R. AND TH. B. DIST.		
Paper on industry of, by Director,			Altitude of.....	110	iv
1890.....	95-114	i	Fish in.....	40	x
Distribution of, notes by Blue...	177	i	Garnets in sand on.....	173	vii
Struthers, Joseph			Geology of, and vicinity.....	165	vii
Description by, of Hoepfner re-			Gold on and near.....	147-149	xi
fining process.....	222	ix	<i>See also</i> St. Anthony Reef mine.		
Dr. R. B.			mining, 1900.....	38-40, 102, 103	x
Inquests by, Sudbury dist.....	173	iii		1901.....	16, 256 xi
	68	vi		1902.....	16, 82-86 xii
	36	viii		1906.....	55, 60 A xvi
	51, 52	xi	Huronian on and near.....	18	R C
	44-46	xii		210	x
	38	A xiii	Map of.....	39	x
W.	144	x	Nepheline-syenite on.....	87, 104	xii
	75	xi	Photo of portion of.....	55	A xiv
	67	xii	Route from, to Savant lake....	87, 88	xii
Stucco lake, HASTINGS CO.			to, from Ignace, descrip-		
Marl at.....	59	B xiii	tion.....	147, 148	xi
Stull, W. W.			lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Analysis by, of feldspar, Port			Trenton fossils near.....	113	B xiii
Coldwell.....	147	vii	Lake Mining Co.		
Jasper conglomerate found by,			Work by, 1900.....	103	x
N. of Hutton tp.....	186	x		1901.....	149, 150, 256 xi
Stuntz iron mine, TOWER, MINN.	124	R C	For further refs. <i>See</i> English		
			River Gold Mg. Co.		
			pt., L. SUPERIOR.		
			Diabase at, sketch of.....	145	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Sturgeon river, GROUND-HOG RIVER,		
ALG.	133	ix
river, NIPISSING LAKE, NIP.		
Character of.....	110	A xvi
H. B. C. post on, abandoned. 107,	110	A xvi
Lumbering on.....	119	iv
Pulp-mill on. <i>See</i> Sturgeon Falls.		
Webbwood.		
Rocks on and near.....	112	A xvi
Roses on.....	139	A xvi
Sturgeon in.....	111	A xvi
Waterpower on. <i>See</i> Sturgeon Falls.		
Webbwood.		
river, STURGEON LAKE, R. R.		
AND TH. B. DIST.		
Huronian in valley of.....	171	vii
Sturtevant.		
Experiments by, on iron ore....	357	R C
Styria, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.		
Iron smelting in, with charcoal.	483	R C
Succinite. <i>See</i> Amber.		
Suckers.		
Lake of the Woods.....	97	vi
Michipicoten div.....	297	A xiv
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi
Sucker Creek Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Notes on, by Bolton.....	181	xii
lake, FLYING-POST BROOK, MIS-		
SINAIBI RIVER, ALG.....	139	ix
lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
R. R. D.....	62	iv
river, CHIN RIVER, ABITIBI		
DIST.....	251, 252	A xiv
Suckert, J.		
Paper by (and Willson) on the		
Carbides and Acetylene com-		
mercially considered.....	152-166	iv
Sudbury, McKIM TP., NIP.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
.....	161	x
.....	106	C xiv
Beach near, altitude.....	211	x
.....	103	C xiv
Brick-yard near.....	55, 56	B xv
clay for, analysis.....	26, 27	B xv
Saugeen.....	20	B xv
Cyanite near.....	237	vii
Graphite near.....	168	x
Huronite near.....	194	ii
Iron ores near, notes by Coleman.		
.....	187, 201	x
.....	102	C xiv
Kame near.....	213	vi
Millerite at.....	217	iv
Mining class at.....	6, 217	v
.....	260	vii
Mining Land Agency at:—		
report for 1900.....	147, 148	x
1901.....	82	xi
1902.....	49	xii
1904.....	34	A xiv
Mining Recorder's office at.....	36	A xvi
Nickel ores near, mining. <i>See</i> Sud-		
bury dist.		
niccolite.....	194	ii
Polydymite in.....	194	ii

Sudbury.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Rocks at and near.....	85	i
breccia.....	12	C xiv
diabase dikes.....	434	R C
.....	76	i
photo.....	52	C xiv
gabbro, notes.....	84	C xiv
photo.....	75-78	C xiv
photo.....	77, 122	C xiv
granite, photo.....	125	C xiv
greywacké.....	88, 89	C xiv
Huronian.....	128	C xiv
norite.....	121	C xiv
petrographical notes. 205-208		x
quartz-porphry.....	9	C xiv
quartzite.....	92	C xiv
Smelting at, description.....	378, 379	R C
limestone for.....	2, 13	B xiii
quartz for. <i>See</i> Quartz.		
Sulphur in, roast beds at.....	61	x
Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Copper and Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Customs Smelting Co		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
creek, NEAR SUDBURY, NIP.		
Greywacké on.....	89	C xiv
dist., ALG. AND NIP.		
Augite in.....	195	ix
Building stone in.....	93	i
Cobalt in, production.....	18, 19	v
25-27, 141, 142		vii
19		viii
8		A xiv
Copper in, compared with copper		
deposits of Rio Tinto. 372		R C
discovery.....	24	R C
evidence before R. C.		
103-106		R C
notes by Bell.....	23	R C
Merritt....	88-90	R C
production.....	18, 19	v
25-27, 141, 142		vii
19		viii
Galena in.....	203	R C
auriferous.....	91	i
29		R C
Gold in, evidence before R. C....	66	R C
Iron pyrites in.....	181	A xvi
Minerals in, distribution.....	151	C xiv
evidence before R. C.		
58, 59		R C
new, paper by Em-		
mens.....	168-170	ii
paper by Blue..	433-436	R C
Mining in, report for:—		
1891.....	230-233	i
1892.....	241-242	ii
1893.....	182-191	iii
1894.....	240-249	iv
1895.....	267-274	v
1896.....	270-277	vi
1897.....	93-97	vii
1898.....	33-37	viii
1899.....	96-99	ix
1900.....	121-125	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sudbury dist.—Con.			Sudbury dist.—Con.		
Mining in, report for.— <i>Con.</i>			Pyrrhotite in.— <i>Con.</i>		
1901.....	276-284	xi	evidence before R. C.....	103-106	R C
1902.....	117-125	xii	notes by Bell.....	23	R C
1903.....	82-87	A xiii	Rocks of, notes by Bell.....	72-86	i
1904.....	68-72	A xiv	Silver in, evidence before R. C. .	203	R C
1905.....	61-66	A xv	percentage.....	151, 153	C xiv
1906.....	62-67	A xvi	Sulphur fumes in.....	286	xii
Nickel and nickel ores of:—				22	A xvi
contrasted with Cobalt ores...	101	A xiii	Surveying in, difficulties of....	171	i
discovery.....	11	B xiv	Waterpower in.....	10, 68	A xiv
	88, 89	i		62, 63	A xv
	214	ix	Zinc-blende in.....	91	i
	235, 284, 286	xii			
	3, 134	C xiv	Mining Co.		
matte of, analysis.....	380	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
	154	ii	Mining div.		
	152	C xiv	Creation of, and description... 36, 38	A xvi	
method of treatment.....	404, 405	R C	Power Co.		
notes by Levat.....	153-155	ii	Plant of, completed.....	13	A xv
notes on.....	23, 24	R C	Work by, Vermilion river....	68, 69	A xiv
	88, 89, 176	i		62	A xv
	129-132	ii	Suett, W.	106	vii
by Roberts-Austen.....	106, 107	viii	Sugar.		
proportion of claims held by			Hardwood bush for making,		
International Nickel Co. . . .	22	xi	Agawa river.		
report by Coleman.....	235-303	xii	"Sugar Apatite."	131	viii
	Pt. C xiv		Description of.....	442	R C
roasting.....	379	R C	Sugar island, L. HURON.	109	v
	168, 169	iii		152, 155	viii
smelting.....	370, 378, 391, 404, 405	R C	island, STUCCO LAKE, HASTINGS		
notes by R. C.....	xxii	R C	CO.		
paper by Bain.....	216, 217	ix	Trenton formation on.....	59	B xiii
<i>See also</i> Canadian Copper Co.			maple bush.		
Orford Copper Co.			Blanche river.....	215	xi
Copper Cliff.			Sugarloaf rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER,		
statistics.....	72	R C	ALG.	195	viii
1892-1894.....	20, 21	iv	Sullivan, Alan		
1895.....	18, 19	v	Manager for Anglo-Canadian		
1897.....	25-27, 141, 142	vii	Gold Estates.....	48, 49	ix
1898.....	19	viii		40, 73, 74	x
1899.....	17, 18	ix		15, 149, 256	xi
1900.....	35, 36	x		15, 16	xii
1901.....	19, 20	xi	Manager, Elizabeth gold mine.		
1902.....	17	xii		133, 150, 240	xi
from 1890.....	288	xii	Ontario Gold Conces-		
1903.....	6	A xiii	sions.....	48, 49	ix
1904.....	9-11	A xiv	Notes by, on Elizabeth mine. .	16, 17	xi
1904 from commencement . .	118	C xiv	Savant Lake allu-		
1905.....	47	A xv	vial.....	18	xi
1906.....	15, 56	A xvi	D.		
unlimited.....	148	ii	Brick-yard of, Picton.....	95	B xv
Palladium from.....	6	A xiv	clay for, analysis.....	15	B xv
Platinum in, notes by Emmens .	5	A xiv	J.		
sperrylite.....	89	R C	Beryl found by, Lyndoch tp. .	234, 235	vii
	5	A xiv	Manager, Olden zinc mine.....	93	A xv
analysis.....	181	R C		79	A xvi
	209	ix	J.		
	162	C xiv	Mining by, Michipicoten div. .	105	viii
notes by Coleman.			gold mine, CAMP BAY, L. OF		
<i>See also</i> Denison			THE WOODS.		
tp.			Notes on, 1898.....	45	vii
Pyrrhotite in.....	88, 89	i	quarry, PICTON, PRINCE ED-		
	207	ix	WARD CO.		
	14, 15, 75, 116	C xiv	Limestone from, analysis....	99, 100	B xiii
analysis.....	163, 165	ii	Sulman-Teed cyanide process.		
	208	ix	Description of.....	59	vi
description.....	158	C xiv			

	Page.	Vol.
Sulphide, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS		
co.		
Fyrites mining at.....	79	A xvi
Sulphuric acid plant, photo.....	158, 197, 198	A xvi
ores.		
Treatment of	375	R C
Sulphur (BRIMSTONE).		
Earth's crust, proportion in	447	R C
For pulp industry, notes.....	199	A xvi
sulphuric acid.....	179	R C
20	A xv	
Hardness of.....	201	vi
In iron ores, evil effects of.....	478	R C
88	ii	
24	xi	
marl, evil effects of	121	A xiv
oil, process for extracting.....	27	iv
peat bogs.....	206	ii
Japan.....	179	R C
New Caledonia, percentage in		
nickel ores.....	151	ii
Notes on, by Copp.....	448	R C
Goodwin.....	220	vi
Ontario, Burgess N. tp.....	210	ix
Clinton.....	194	ii
Denbigh tp.....	210	ix
Hastings co., iron ores. 173	C xiv	
Marmora tp., plant for		
treating	56-61	iii
mineral-bearing rocks .	22	A xvi
Niagara Falls.....	210	ix
peat bogs, proportion of.	233	xii
Shilton mine.....	61	A xvi
Sudbury dist., elimina-		
tion of. 404	R C	
168, 169	iii	
61	x	
300, 301	xii	
fumes, effect of. 286	xii	
Pennsylvania, proportion in an-		
thracite	233	xii
Price of crude	220	vi
Relation of, to nickel in pyrrho-		
tite	164	ii
Sicily.....	179	R C
laws re mining.....	298	R C
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
springs.		
Charlotteville tp.....	210	ix
Knox tp., east of.....	235	A xiv
Sulphuric acid.		
Brimstone for making.....	179	R C
replaced by pyrites... 20	A xv	
Canadian production, 1886-87...	243	R C
For chemical industry	22	A xvi
oil refining	161, 162	R C
Iron pyrites for. See Iron pyrites.		
Manufacture of, notes on	375	R C
193-196	A xvi	
Uses of, notes by Fraleck	196-200	A xvi
Works for, Brockville tp.	152	A xvi
Capelton, Que.....	177	R C
153	A xvi	
Hungerford tp.... 79, 80	A xvi	
Sault Ste. Marie... 62, 63	x	
Sudbury, suggested.. 180	R C	
United States, list of. 184	A xvi	

	Page.	Vol.
Sulphuretted hydrogen.		
Findlay, Ohio.....	120	i
Heating power of	480	R C
Tilbury tp., in gas	99	A xvi
"Sultana" s.s.....	48	vii
Sultana bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
R.R.D.		
Photo.	128, 129	v
gold mine, SULTANA ISLAND,		
L. OF THE WOODS.		
Accidents at.....	235-238	v
42, 43	x	
Chlorination works at.....	277	viii
Closed down, 1906.....	60	A xvi
Depth of, 1895.....	4	v
1899.....	35	ix
Evidence re before R.C. 64, 118,	446	R C
Exhibit of, at Buffalo.....	85	xi
Fire at	5	v
Gneiss in, porphyritic	116	vi
Map showing position of.....	15	iii
Mill erected at, 1892.	235	ii
Minor refs. to.....	14	xii
34	A xiv	
Notes on, by Blue.....	16-19	iii
Merritt.....	109	R C
1891.....	223	i
1892.....	231	ii
1893.....	225-227	iii
1894.....	68, 225	iv
1895.....	177-180	v
1896	7 Bull. i	
93-96, 117, 248-251	vi	
1897. 28, 29, 45-48, 114, 115	vii	
1898.....	43, 50-52	viii
1899.....	38-42	ix
1900.....	69-71, 90, 91	x
1901.....	80, 251, 252	xi
1902 (idle).....	96	xii
1903.....	59, 60	A xiii
1904.....	47	A xiv
1905.....	57, 58	A xv
Operating, 1895.....	4	v
1905.....	4, 47	A xv
1906	6	A xvi
Photos of.....	18	iii
160, 161	v	
112, 113	vi	
16, 96	vii	
32, 33, 80, 81	ix	
56	A xv	
Prospects of, 1892	192	ii
Quartz of, character.... 3, 36, 37,	68	iv
50	v	
Re-opening of, expected.....	43	A xvi
Road to, built by Govt.....	9	vi
Section of.....	39	ix
Veins of, character.....	109	R C
Gold Mine, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Purchase by, of Sultana mine...	59	A xiii
island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold on.....	xvi	R C
mining.....	26	R C
evidence before R.C.		
64, 118, 446	R C	
notes by Blue.....	13-19	iii
Merritt	109	R C
See also Sultana g.m.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sultana island. — <i>Con.</i>			Sun Portland Cement Co. — <i>Con.</i>		
Ore bodies of.....	123, 124	vi	Operating.— <i>Con.</i>		
Rocks on, petrography.....	155	vii	1905.....	17	A xv
porphyritic granite.....	116	vi	1906.....	20	A xvi
54	viii		Plant of.....	33	xi
petrography....	121	vi	photo of laboratory.....	160	A xiv
(JUNIOR) gold mine , OPPOSITE			Sunbeam (AL 282) gold mine , Is-		
SULTANA ISLAND, L. OF THE			LAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
WOODS.			Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Acquired by Dominion Gold Mg.			Notes on, 1898.....	92	viii
and Red. Co.....	174	v	1899.....	80	ix
Prospecting on, 1898.....	37	vii	1900.....	103	x
Working, 1892.....	231	ii	1901.....	239, 240	xi
nickel mine , DRURY AND			1902.....	81, 82	xii
TRILL TFS., ALG.			1903.....	71	A xiii
Deposits of, contrasted with those			1904.....	3, 41, 42, 56	A xiv
of Victoria mine.....	27	C xiv	Photo of.....	272, 273	xi
Minor ref to.....	36	x	Prospects of, 1903.....	5	A xiii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	195, 196	A xiii	Shut down, 1900.....	103	x
22, 23	C xiv		1905.....	50	A xv
Rocks in and near :—			Sunderland, DURHAM CO., ENG.		
conglomerate.....	80	C xiv	Apatite deposits to, 1884-5.....	443	R C
gossan.....	23	C xiv	Sundridge, STRONG TP., P.S.D.		
nickel-eruptive.....	23, 63	C xiv	Artesian wells in.....	54	i
petrography....	209	A xiii	Sunnell, Victor.		
norite.....	214	A xiii	Sunrise Mining Co.		
112	C xiv		Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Ophir Mining Co.			Work by, 1902.....	65	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	1903.....	47	A xiii
Summer Mining classes.			Sunshine lake , NEAR MANITOU LAKE,		
Organised.....	6	v	R. R. D.....	123	vii
Report on, for 1894.....	216-221	iv	siding , CONMEE TP., TH. B. D..	130	xi
1895.....	215-220	v	Supe, O.		
1895.....	197, 198	vi	106	vii	
1897.....	260, 261	vii	105	viii	
1901.....	61-69	xi	Superior copper mine , GAUDETTE		
1902.....	54-61	xii	TP., ALG.		
1903.....	52-57	A xiii	Accident at.....	57	A xiii
1904.....	37-42	A xiv	Character of deposits.....	11	A xiv
1905.....	39-46	A xv	12	A xv	
1906.....	49-54	A xvi	Concentrating plant at, proposed.	16	A xvi
Summers, J. O.			Minor ref. to.....	58	A xiii
268	xi		Notes on, 1901.....	274, 275	xi
55	A xiii		1902.....	100	xii
32, 67	A xv		1903.....	82	A xiii
Summit creek , KOOTENAY LAKE,			1904.....	41, 62	A xiv
B.C.			1905.....	68, 69	A xv
Cyanite on.....	237	vii	1906.....	15, 72	A xvi
lake , ANZHEKUMMING LAKE,			Photo of.....	80, 81	A xiii
R. R. D.			Prospecting in, with Govt. drill.	43, 45	A xiii
Gold prospecting and mining on.	85	vi	Copper Co.		
68	A xiii		Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
lake , MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Prospecting by, with Govt. drill.	43, 45	A xiii
Esker on.....	206	A xv	Work by, 1901.....	274, 275	xi
Minor ref. to.....	179	A xv	1906.....	16, 72	A xvi
Morainic deposits near.....	192	A xv	See also Superior cop-		
lake , OMBABIKA RIVER.....	14	R C	per mine.		
Lake Gold Mining Co.			Gold and Copper Co.	105	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	118	ix	
Work by, 1902.....	91, 92	xii	Portland Cement Co.		
1903.....	68, 69	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
1906.....	43, 58	A xvi	Clay and marl used by, analysis.	183	A xiv
Sun Portland Cement Co.			Notes on, and photo of plant..	160-62	A xiv
Analysis of clay and marl used			Plant of, building.....	17	A xv
by.....	183	A xiv	20	A xvi	
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Silver Mg. and Land Co.		
Operating, 1902 (notes)...	31, 32, 35	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
17	B xiii		Superphosphate. See Apatite.		
1903.....	17	A xiii			
1904 (notes)...	159, 160	A xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Superstition. See Indian legends.			Swansea, WALES.—Con.		
Suplee, Henry Harrison			Smelting works at.— <i>Con.</i>		
Notes by, on acetylene gas....	28, 29	vi	copper, methods.....	403	R C
Surface geology.			Wellington mines. 101, 404		R C
In connexion with artesian			galena, Echo lake.....	147	R C
wells.....	52-54	i	notes on.....	177, 178	c xiv
See also Glaciation.			Sudbury ores.....	189	iii
Surgical instruments.				72	A xiv
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	253	R C	Swansea, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
Surprise lake, SIBLEY TP., TH.B.D.			Sewer pipe works at.....	19	A xvi
Photos of.....	128, 129	vi	notes and photo.....	117, 118	B xv
Sussex co., N. Y.			Swanson, George		
Corundum in.....	241	viii	Gold mine of, Aubrey tp.....	95	x
street, OTTAWA.			R.....	75	vi
Mica trimming works in.....	91	A xvi	Swart, W. G.	341	xii
Sutherland, Allen			Swede Boys gold mine, MANITOU		
Gas on farm of, Harwich tp....	125	i	LAKE, R. R. D.		
H.....	13	A xiv	See also Original Swede Boys		
Hugh.....	118	R C	Prospeg Co.		
Hon. James.....	22	x	Depth of, 1899.....	34	ix
J. G.....	118	ix	Notes on, 1895.....	163	v
	144	x	1897.....	82, 83, 119, 123	vii
	75	xi	1898.....	273	viii
			1899.....	74, 75	ix
Wallace			Rocks in.....	263	viii
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst,			Sweden.		
1813.....	319	R C	"Balance of trade" against,		
Sutton, E. S. B.	105	viii	1868-86.....	397	R C
	49	A xiii	Charcoal making in, method of.	26	ii
bay, L. TIMISKAMING.			Divining rod from, for gold.....	7	Bull. i
Limestone near.....	87	B xiii		108	vi
SV 103-110 gold locs. See John			Iron and iron making in.....	328	xii
Sykes Syn.			export to Gt. Britain.....	xx	R C
128, 129, 131, 166 gold locs.			notes by Bawden.....	470, 471	R C
See Oxford mine.			quality.....	33	ii
258 gold loc. See Tabor gold			smelting.....	325, 339, 390, 393, 396	R C
mine.			statistics, 1886-90.....	85	ii
Svarto island, SWEDEN.			1887.....	224	R C
Iron mines of, Ball-Norton sep-			notes.....	342	R C
arator used at.....	327, 328	xii	Mining laws of.....	299	R C
Swallow.			school in. See Stockholm.		
Abitibi dist., Nip.....	189	xii	Nickel in, discovery.....	163	c xiv
Cliff			Peat in, cost of production.....	195	ii
Abitibi dist., Nip.....	126	A xiii	industry, notes.....	218, 219	ii
river, L. SUPERIOR.			moss-litter.....	216	ii
Beaches on, level of.....	154, 155	viii		139, 140	iii
Conglomerate on: falls on.....	142	viii	tests on plant for.....	34	A xiii
Keweenaw series on.....	168	viii	Gold Mining Co.		
Swallowtail, yellow			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiv	Work by, 1896.....	48	vi
Swamps. See Muskeg.			Swedish Export Association.	470	R C
Swampy Cree Indians.			Sweeney, J. M.	66	A xiii
James bay.....	134	iv	Sweeney, Mrs. G. A.	42	viii
=ground portage, MISSINAIBI			Roy.....	42, 94,	viii
RIVER, ALG.....	195	viii		79	ix
river, PISHKANOGAMA LAKE.			Sweet briar.		
See Muskego river.			Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
Swan lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER,			gale.		
ABITIBI RIVER.			Abitibi dist.....	218	A xiv
Notes on, by Bolton.....	183, 184	xii	Grass hills, MONTANA, U.S.		
Swank, James W.			Eruptive masses of.....	157	vii
Notes by, on Bessemer process..	365	R C	Sweetzer.	32	A xvi
steel industry of			Swego river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Gt. Britain.....	366	R C	Limestone near mouth of.....	104	B xiii
Swansea, WALES.			Swell bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Anthracite of, analysis.....	5	Bull. ii	Rocks on.....	78	iv
Smelting works at.....	67	R C	petrography.....	93	iv
advantageous conditions.....	376	R C	Swenson—?	60	xii
Cobalt ores.....	11	A xvi	Swick, J.	144	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Swift, H. S.	118	ix	Syenite. — <i>Con.</i>		
Swift, James.	178	iii	Kingston.....	74	R C
P. H.	144	x	Lake Superior, N. shore.....	129	vi
Swinney, Alfred J. G.	264	v	Jackfish bay, petrography.....	103, 104	v
	60	vi	Thunder bay.....	28	R C
	90	vii	Michipicoten div.....	7	Bull. iii
Switzerland.			Mississagi river.....	163	xii
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Montreal river, W. branch.....	81	i
	164	C xiv	Moss tp.....	25	R C
plating in, process of.....	158	ii	Nomenclature.....	543	R C
Sydenham, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRON-			Notes on, by Miller.....	234	vi
TENAC CO.			Ottawa river, above Ottawa.....	104	B xiii
Apatite at. <i>See</i> Coe apatite mine.			Port Coldwell, paper by Cole-		
Mica at.....	203	ix	man.....	208-213	xi
amber.....	150	R C	petrography.....	148	vii
mining, 1891.....	244, 245	i	Sudbury dist.....	276	xii
1892.....	249	ii	Timiskaming lake.....	41	B xiv
1893.....	192, 193	iii	gneiss.		
1895.....	276-278	v	Manitou lake.....	64	iv
1906.....	23	A xvi	nepheline		
works at.....	125	x	<i>See also</i> Syenite.		
	28, 291	xi	Hastings corundum dist.		
	106	A xv	210, 211, 222, 223.....	vii	
Strontium at.....	60	B xiii	214-218.....	viii	
Waterpower at.....	244	i	analysis.....	207	viii
Mica and Mg. Co.			Bancroft (near).....	106, 107	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	boulders.....	224	vii
Mining by, near Sydenham.....	244	i	discovery.....	228	vii
	249	ii	Dungannon tp.....	198	vi
river, GREY CO.			notes by Adams.....	245	viii
Clinton formation on.....	48	B xiii	photo.....	Facing 222	vii
Niagara formation on, quarried.....	49	B xiii	microphoto.....	216, 217	viii
Oil on, boring for.....	5	v	Koshkabogamog lake.....	193	xi
tp., GREY CO.			Lake Superior.....	208-210	xi
Apatite in, evidence before Roy.			Mistaken for feldspar.....	211	vii
Com.....	176, 177	R C	lime.....	210	vii
Brick-clay and cement in. <i>See</i>			Paper, by Coleman, on corundi-		
Owen Sound.			ferous.....	250-253	viii
Clinton formation in.....	48	B xiii	Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.....	87, 104	xii
<i>Pentamerus oblongus</i> in.....	49	B xiii	notes by Miller.....	105	xii
Sydney, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Ural mts.....	232	viii
Cost of iron making at.....	34	x	pegmatite.		
Sulphuric acid made at.....	196, 200	A xvi	Methuen tp.....	207	viii
tp., HASTINGS CO.			Syenite lake, NEAR KABENUNG LAKE,		
Iroquois beach in. <i>See</i> Frank-			MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
ford.			Rocks near.....	306	A xiv
Sydväranger, FINAMACKEN, NOR-			Sykes, John <i>See</i> John Sykes gold		
WAY.			mine.		
Schists of.....	306	A xvi	Sylvan Oil Co.		
Syene, EGYPT.			Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Syenite called after.....	543	R C	Sylvania, LUCAS CO., OHIO.		
Syenite.			Ci cinnati arch near.....	116	i
Abitibi dist., petrography.....	117, 118	A xiii	Sylvanite (GRAPHIC TELLURIUM).		
Astron bay, L. of the Woods,			Determination of.....	204	vi
petrography.....	146	vii	Huronian mine, Moss tp.....	25	R C
Blanche river.....	174	xii		38, 40	iv
Burma, corundum-bearing.....	231	viii		77	v
Caribou lake, R.R.d.....	52	v		210	ix
Description of.....	543	R C	exhibited at Chicago.....	191	ii
Exhibited at Pan-American			Lake Superior.....	194	ii
Exhbtn.....	87	xi	Symes, Capt. James Bowie.	138	viii
World's Fair..	186	ii	Symmes, H. C.	58	ix
Hastings corundum dist.....	210-212	vii	H. D.	38, 40, 103	x
	206, 209-224	viii		86	xii
notes by Miller.....	226-230	vii	Synclines.		
photos.....	216-217	viii	French river.....	67	i
with magnetite.....	Facing 222	vii	L. Superior, Keweenawan for-		
			mation.....	76	iii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Synclines. — <i>Con.</i>			Taconyte.		
Panache lake.....	73	i	Animikie iron range.....	310	xii
St. Clair river, east of.....	54	i	164, 166, 167 A	xv	
Syndicate Mining Co.			Mesabi iron range.....	258 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii	Talbot, H. E.	118	ix
No. 1, Ltd.			144	x	
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	75	xi	
Syracuse, ONONDAGA CO., N. Y.			Joseph.....	25, 26	ix
Bricks from, tests on.....	129, 130	iii	K. H.....	118	ix
Salt at.....	14	i	144	x	
Sulphuric acid works at.....	184, 191 A	xvi	(OR MOON) lake, MICHIGAN		
<i>Syringopara hisingeri.</i>			COTEN DIV.		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Iron ore in, no chance of.....	173	xi
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	mining near. See Helen mine.		
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Josephine mine.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii	Rise from, to Sayer lake.....	153	xi
Villanova and Rockford.....	143	xii	Rocks on and near.....	159, 167, 172	xi
Woodstock.....	148	xii	Oil and Gas Co.		
" <i>machurei.</i>			Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Work by, in Elgin co.....	108 A	xiv
" <i>nobilis.</i>			river, LAKE SIMCOE.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii	Trenton limestone on.....	89 B	xiii
Villanova.....	143	xii	road, ESSEX CO.		
" <i>perelegans.</i>			Oil on.....	90, 116, 117 A	xiv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	boring for.....	112 A	xv
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Talc.		
Hagersville.....	145	xii	See also Steatite.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii	Analysis, average.....	90	iii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	210	ix	
Villanova.....	143	xii	Associated with apatite.....	440, 442	R C
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Blythfield tp.....	210	ix
<i>Syringostroma.</i>			Canada, production, 1886-87.....	243	R C
L. Superior, north shore.....	156	viii	Clarendon tp.....	210	ix
" <i>aurora.</i>			Determination of.....	205, 226	vi
Kwataboahagan river.....	182 A	xiii	Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	189	ii
photos.....	192 A	xiii	Gouverneur, N. Y.....	100-102	iii
" <i>densum.</i>			Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
Kwataboahagan river.....	183 A	xiii	200	vi	
" <i>vestigioneuse.</i>			214	vii	
Kwataboahagan river.....	182 A	xiii	Hastings co., Elzevir tp.....	9, 99, 100	iii
Systems, geological			Grimsthorpe tp....	210	ix
Definition of term.....	3	R C	205	xi	
Order of.....	543	R C	Madoc (near).....	210	ix
			205	xi	
T 96 silver loc. See Porcupine			mining....	24	x
mine.			92 A	xiii	
243 and 244 copper claims,			26 A	xvi	
NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.			See also Hen-		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	117 A	xvi	derson m.		
<i>Tabanus affinis.</i> See Bull dog tabanus.			production, 1904..	23 A	xiv
Tabor, James See Tabor and			Kaladar tp.....	99, 100	iii
Stevenson claim.			210	ix	
and Stevenson claim, THE			Nipissing dist., mining.....	278	v
NEW KLONDIKE, R. R. D.			Pipestone lake, for pipes.....	46, 85	iv
Notes on, 1898.....	42, 75, 276	viii	Rock Islet bay, Watten tp.....	85	iv
Tabular spar. See Wollastonite.			Statistics of, 1899.....	13	ix
Tache, Rev. Archbishop.	162	v	1900.....	11, 12	x
Tache, R. R. D.			1901.....	13, 28	xi
Gold near.....	26	R C	1902.....	12, 13, 27	xii
mining.....	179	vii	1903.....	3, 13 A	xiii
See also New Klondike.			1904.....	1, 3, 87 A	xiv
Rocks at and near.....	123, 124, 169	vii	1905.....	1, 4 A	xv
Gold Mg. Co.			Talcose.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Definition of.....	543	R C
Taconian series.			Talcose granite. See Protogene.		
Hastings co.....	169	i	slates.		
			Huronian, gold in.....	451	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Tallman, William & Son.			Tam O'Shanter nickel mine, SNIDER		
Brick works of, near Beamsville.	102	i	TP.		
Tallow.			Nickel-bearing eruptive in.	37, 40	iv
Heating power of	481	R C	Notes on, 1893.	190	iii
Talon chute, MATTAWA RIVER, NIP.			<i>Tamias striatus.</i>		
Rocks near	81	B xiii	Ottawa.	224	x
lake, MATTAWA RIVER, NIP.			Tamworth, SHEFFIELD TP., ADDING-		
Crystalline limestone on	68	i	TON CO.		
	81	B xiii	Brick-yard at, notes.	56	B xv
Talon lake, NEAR L. NIPIGON, TH.			Contact, Laurentian-Silurian.	27	B xiii
B. d.			Iron ore in, at World's Fair.	82	ii
Cedar near.	138	A xvi	hematite	133	R C
Rocks near	141	A xvi	mining	130	R C
Tamar river, CORNWALL, ENG.			Tanks.		
Arsenic mining on	60, 61	iii	For oil preserving, notes by		
Tamarac copper mine, L. SUPERIOR.			Noble	165	R C
Native copper in	36	R C	Tanning.		
Tamarack (LARCH OR HACHATAK).			Lime used in.	3, 13	B xiii
Abitibi dist.	109, 126	A xiii	Tantallic acid.		
196-205, 214, 217, 221, 223, 227,			Lyndoch tp., in a columbite min-		
232-236, 242, 250,	251	A xiv	eral	236	vii
Abitibi river and tribs.	178, 186,	viii	Tar.		
Black river.	186	xii	As a by-product of charcoal		
dead	125	A xv	burning	481	R C
Night-hawk lake.	176	viii	As residue of petroleum.	155-158	R C
Porcupine Lake reg.	176	viii	Occurrences of, in Canada.	543	R C
	122, 123	A xiii	Price of, 1890.	164	R C
swamps.	246	A xiv	pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Big river, Opasatika river.	256	v	Oil at	93	A xiv
Delbert lake.	103, 106	A xiii	<i>Taraxacum officinale.</i>		
Hinterland, The.	121	iv	Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv
Kenogami lake (near), Blanche			Mattagami valley.	150	A xv
river	177	xii	Tarentorus Mining Co.		
Kenogami valley, Th. B. d.	112	iv	Capital and date of charter.	30	A xvi
L. Huron slope	170	vi	tp., ALG.		
Mattagami valley.	123	A xv	Terraces in	153	viii
dead.	119, 120, 127, 136, 139,		Wash-out south of.	126	viii
140, 143	A xv		Tariffs.		
through saw-fly.	189-193	A xiv	Iron, Conmee's views	113	ii
Michipicoten div.	13	Bull. iii	evidence before R. C.	390-400	R C
	189, 190, 206	vii	from U. S.	18	A xvi
	137, 140, 202	viii	Mining affected by	217	R C
	295	A xiv	machinery, evil effects.	196	R C
Magpie river.	200	vii	Moose Factory, amounts collected.	135	iv
Mamainse pen.	72	iii	Nickel, into U. S., notes.	42-46	vi
Montreal river.	200	viii		28	vii
Missinaibi river.	139	ix	Oil, removal of.	24	A xvi
Mississagi River dist.	172	xii	Quarrying and salt industry		
Moose River basin	176	A xiii	affected by.	217	R C
Moss tp.	79	v	Uncertainty of prohibitive.	105	ii
Nipigon Lake dist.	111, 112	iv	Tarr, E. J.	90	xi
	212	x	Prof. Ralph S.		
	138	A xvi	Notes by, on anthracite of Rhode		
Niven's base line, Alg., south of.			island.	165	vi
	137-141	ix	Tarshish (BIBLICAL).		
Oba lake, Alg.	198	vii	Probably Tharsis copper mine,		
Port Arthur dist.	114	ii	Spain.	372	R C
Rainy River dist.	65	R C	Tarsus Copper and Sulphur Co.		
	180-181	vii	Work by, in May tp.	68	A xv
Rainy Lake reg.	95	iv	Tasko, Matti.	50, 57	xi
Rainy river.	117	iv	Tasmania.		
Seine River region.	150	v	Mineral lands in, ownership of.	44	i
Sabawe lake.	142	v	Mining laws of.	295	R C
Wabigoon lake (near).	171	vii	Royalties in	45	i
Spanish river.	125, 126	ix	Gold Mining Co.	45	i
Timagami Lake region	58	R C	Tatatchapika lake, TATATICHAPIKA		
Tamboff prov., RUSSIA.			RIVER, ALG.	128	ix
Peat in.	217	ii	river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
				127, 128	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Tate, James.	56, 57	xi	Taylor Bros.		
Taulibi.			Brick of, Don valley.....	105	i
Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv	126, 127	iii	
Tawney, James A.	42	vi	tests on.....	130	iii
Taws and Hartman.			copper mine, ANDERDON TP.,		
Data by, <i>re</i> cost of iron smelting.....	388	R C	ALG.		
in Snowdon tp.....	335	R C	Notes on, 1901.....	272, 273	xi
Taxidermy.			1902.....	100	xii
Arsenic used in.....	114, 118	xi	1903.....	82 A	xiii
<i>Taurus canadensis.</i>			Copper Mines Co.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	<i>See also last ref.</i>		
Tay river, LANARK CO.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Limestone belt crossing.....	46		Directors of.....	272	xi
tp., SIMCOE CO.			Road making by.....	81 A	xiii
Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Penetanguishene.			kiln.		
Limestone in, analysis.....	110 B	xiii	Notes on, by J. Bawden.....	478	R C
Taylor, Charles			tp., NIP.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—			Explored by Kay.....	109 A	xiii
actinolite, Hastings co.....	52, 86	R C	Tchiatang (INDIAN).	35	R C
Consolidated gold mine.....	111	R C	Teare, Ambrose	63	xii
pyrites, Hungerford tp.....	133	R C	J. H.....	118	ix
D.			114	x	
Ref. to journey by, Timiskaming			75	xi	
dist.....	41 B	xiv	Teasdale, Thomas		
E. D.	33	xii	Gypsum mine of, Grand river ..	110	i
19 B	xiii		242		
E. J.	106	vii	198	iii	
F. B.			flooded.....	251	iv
Notes by, on Nipissing beach... 193	vii		idle.....	283	v
Ref. to map by, of Brockville... 221	x		Technical instruction.		
surveys by, Pigeon River			Need of, in mining industry.....	415, 416	R C
dist. 151, 152, 157	viii		Paper on, 1890.....	212-217	i
175	ix		Report on, by Royal Com.....	491-521	R C
Francis D.	232, 233	iv	United States.....	502-509	R C
C: H., and R.	75	xi	<i>See also</i> Mining schools.		
67	xii		Tecumseh Copper Co.		
48, 49 A	xiii		Work by, Goulais bay.....	101	xii
H. J.	103	x	salt well, GODERICH.		
149	xi		Notes on, by McEwan.....	54	R C
84	xii		tp., SIMCOE CO.		
H. P. ...	272	xi	Iroquois beach in. <i>See</i> Cooks-		
49 A	xiii		town.		
H. Prentiss	23	xii	Teddy (INDIAN). <i>See</i> Thaddy.		
J.			Tedford, William	89	viii
Manager, Taylor Mines Co	272	xi	78	ix	
Pottery maker.....	29	xii	103	x	
118 B	xv		Teefy tp., NIP.		
J. D.			Minor ref.....	228 A	xiv
Gold prospecting by, Meteor lake. 158	x		Rocks.....	206 A	xiv
John			Sand in, for building material ..	207 A	xiv
Treasurer, Dunnville Natural Gas			Soil and timber in. 204, 230, 231,		
Co.....	137	i	244, 246 A	xiv	
John			glacial drift.....	187, 201 A	xiv
Extract from report by, on Bruce			Waterpower in	208 A	xiv
Mines	97	R C	Teeswater river, BRUCE CO.		
<i>See also</i> Taylor & Sons, John			Limestone on.....	35 B	xiii
R. H.			Teggau (OR CLEARWATER) lake,		
President, Taylor Copper mines			R. R. D.		
Co.....	272	xi	Rocks on and near:—		
100	xii		Couchiching.....	82	iv
82 A	xiii		Keewatin.....	60, 61	iv
69 A	xiv		microphoto.....	88	iv
and Sons, John			serpentine.....	50, 70, 76, 93	iv
Managers of Bruce and Welling-			209	ix	
ton mines.....	96, 101	R C	Trout in.....	44	iv
and Terry.			Teil, FRANCE. <i>See</i> Thiel.		
Iron prospecting by, Hutton tp.. 298	xii		Teitz quarry, WALPOLE TP.		
			Fossiliferous limestone in.....	143	xii
			54 B	xiii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Telea polyphemus</i> . See Polyphemus moth.			Tennantite.		
"Telegram" ss.	66-69	iii	Barrie tp.	210	ix
	241	v	Tennessee, U. S.		
	101	vii	Appalachian system from, to		
	120, 148, 203	viii	Gaspé pt., Que.	95 A	xiv
Telgmann, Otto E.			Marble of	236	R C
Iron prospecting by, Ground-hog River dist.	315, 316	xii	character	64 B	ii
<i>Tellina granlandica</i> .			Natural gas in.	115, 145	i
Abitibi river.	189	viii	Tenney farm, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
James bay	143 A	xiii	Franklinite on	198	ix
Telluride of gold. See Sylvanite.			Tennycap, HANTS CO., N. S.		
silver. See Hessite.			Pyrolusite at		
Tellurium.			Tennyson lake, W. OF PORCUPINE LAKE, ALG.		
Huronian mine, Moss tp.	38	iv	Beaver dams near.	127 A	xiii
In hessite and sylvanite	210	ix	Trees on	124 A	xiii
graphic. See Sylvanite.			tp., ALG.	63 A	xiv
Temagami Iron Mg. Co.			Tenorite. See Melanconite.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	Tent lake, NIP.	112, 115 A	xiii
lake. See Timagami lake.			Teppet, James.	26	viii
Milling and Mining Co.			Teresa lake, S. OF MINNITAKI LAKE.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv	Gold prospecting on	64	ix
Work by, 1906	74 A	xvi	Terra Cotta, CHINGUACOUSY TP., PEEL CO.		
Silver Mg. Co.			Medina clay at, for bricks, etc. .	128	iii
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	Terra-cotta.		
Temiskaming. See Timiskaming.			Definition of	543	R C
and Hudson Bay Mg. Co.			Industry of, 1890, paper on. .	101-105	i
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii	1906, notes on	120 B	xv
Dividends paid by	12, 13 A	xvi	Milton, works	66 B	xv
Prospecting by, Cobalt dist.	79 A	xv	Napanee, works, notes by Rath-		
Shipping, 1905	15 B	xiv	bun.	84, 85	R C
1906	8 A	xvi	Statistics of, 1891	6	i
Temiskamingue Lithographic Stone and Mg. Co.			1892	11	ii
	7	vi	1893	7, 10	iii
	13	vii	1894	11, 18	iv
Reduction Works, Ltd.			1895	11, 12	v
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv	1896	12, 13	vi
Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry. See Timiskaming, etc.			1897	15, 17	vii
Hematite Iron Co.			1898	11, 12	viii
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	1899	13	ix
lake. See Timiskaming lake.			1900	11, 12, 14	x
Mg. Co.			1901	12, 30	xi
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	1902	12, 13, 27	xii
	26 A	xv	1903	2, 13 A	xiii
Work by, 1905	86 A	xv	Terra Cotta Pressed Brick Co.		
Sterling Mg. Co.			Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	Sienna. See Ochre.		
Tempering.			Terrace cove, L. SUPERIOR.		
Clay	43 B	xv	Molybdenite on	205	ix
Templeton tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.			Terraces OR Beaches.		
Apatite in.	436, 442	R C	See also Iroquois beach.		
mode of occurrence.	178, 440	R C	Definition of	543	R C
Asbestos from, analysis	97	iii	Eastern Ontario, report by Cole-		
Iron ore in	51	ii	man, on marine	215-227	x
Quarrying in, marble	102 B	xiii	Ganonoque	221	x
serpentine	74, 84	R C	Garden River	122, 123	viii
<i>Tenebrio calculeus.</i>			photo	136, 137	viii
Greens creek, Ottawa	224	x	Grey co., notes by Coleman	176, 177	ix
Tenedos island, NEAR THE DARDANELLES, ASIA MINOR.	167	i	Hamilton	29 B	xv
Tennile lake, UPPER WANAPITEI RIVER. See Long lake.			brick-clay from	106 B	xv
Tennant, Sir Charles	176 C	xiv	Lake Huron, notes by Coleman.		
George	38	ix		151, 152	viii
Leslie			St. Joseph island	199 A	xv
Abitibi soils determined by	130 A	xiii	Sault Ste. Marie	126	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Terraces OR Beaches.—Con.			Tetrahedrite.—Con.		
Lake Superior, north shore.	112,		Cobalt dist.	xi A	xiii
	136, 137	vi	analysis	100 A	xiii
	134, 147, 150-154	viii		22 B	xiv
		ix	Coleman tp.	12,	13 B
		288 A	Determination of	204	vi
Animikie iron range	156 A	xv	Hardness of	202	vi
Mica bay	172	ii	Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Photos	204,	vii	Madoc tp.	210	ix
Thunder bay	109	vi	Empire mine	38	iv
Michipicoten island	143	viii	Notes by Goodman	208	vi
Michipicoten div	193	vii	Port Arthur dist.	55, 58 B	xiv
	211	x	Silver Islet mine	210	ix
	184	xi	Specific gravity of	202	vi
	194 A	xv			
Agawa river	131	viii	Tettix.		
Dog river (near)	133	viii	Abitibi dist.	129 A	xiii
Michipicoten river, photo.	196 A	xv	Tetts, Benjamin.		
Montreal river	173	ix	See Tetts mica mine.		
Mattagami river	181	x	John	See Tetts mica mine.	
Minnesota	202	v	mica mine, BIRCH LAKE,		
Moose River basin	147 A	xiii	FRONTENAC CO.	135	x
Nipigon river	107,	135 A			
Old Woman river (near), alti-		xvi	"Texas" ss.		
tude	194 A	xv	Armour of	149	iii
Pukaskwa river	137	viii	Texas, U.S.		
St. Lawrence river,	227	x	Iron ore in	101-103	ii
Spanish river	185	x	Kaolin in	86	R C
Sturgeon river, Th. B. d.	137 A	xvi	Oil in, affects prices	41	xi
Sudbury dist., altitude	211	x	Thaddy (OR TEDDY).		
	103,	104 C	Gold discovery by, Michipicoten		
notes by Coleman	106 C	xiv	div	184, 194	vii
Thedford (near)	156	xii	Thames river, ONT.		
Timiskaming lake, notes by			Limestone quarries on	92, 96 B	xiii
Coleman	177,	178	Salt near, thickness of	178	i
Trenton (near) altitude	222	x	Springs along	55	i
photo	224,	225	Thamesville, CAMDEN TP., KENT CO.		
Turtle river	127	vii	Brick-yard at, notes	73 B	xv
Warren lake (glacial), altitude	103 C	xiv	Oil near	15	viii
Windigoostigwan lake	137	v		42	xii
			log of well	110 A	xiv
Terre Haute.			production, 1906	24 A	xvi
Mining school at	512	R C	Tharsis copper mine, SPAIN.		
Natural gas in	152	R C	Notes on	372	R C
Terrebonne co., QUE.			Thaulow, J. G.		
Grenville series in	11	R C	Acknowledgments to	191	xii
Terrill, A. G.	62 A	xiv	Notes by, on peat experiments		
Cobalt Mining Co.			at Dusseldorf	220	xii
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	stoves	227	xii
Terrion, Peter	47, 50	x	Ref. to report by, on peat in		
Terry, D. H.			Norway	196	xii
Iron ore prospecting, Hutton tp.	186	x	Thayer, E. H.	108	iii
Tertiary.			"Theano" s.s.		
Systems in, list of	543	R C	Photo of, discharging iron ore at		
Tesla, Nikola			Midland	17	x
On water-power	251, 253	vii	Thedford, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON		
Tests for minerals.			co.		
Notes on, by Copp	449	R C	Brick-yard at	57 B	xv
Tetapaga lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			notes	75 B	xv
Iron ore near	201	x	Clay at, boulder, photo	11 B	xv
Jaspilite near	167	x	Erie	69, 70 B	xiii
Tete Jaune Cache, CANOE RIVER,			Fossils from, and vicinity	154-156	xii
B. C.				69 B	xiii
Beryl at, in a mica deposit	237	vii	Limestone at, analysis	69 B	xiii
<i>Tetradium fibratum.</i>			Hamilton	25 B	xiii
Marysville	44 B	xiii	section	69, 70 B	xiii
Tetrahedrite (GREY COPPER).			Shale, analysis	8 B	xv
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Thessalon, ALG.			Thomas, U. M.	122	vii
Agricultural land near	103	iv	W.		
Beaches at and near, level of	152, 155	viii	Statistics by, arsenic production, Europe	110	xi
Boulder-clay near	156	viii	E. Clarke Co.		
Copper mining near, notes by Coleman	148	viii	Oil prospecting by, Zone tp	21, 22	vi
See also Bruce Mines dist.			= Gilchrist process.		
Geology of dist., report by Coleman	158-163	viii	Notes on	91	ii
Gold mining near. See Ophir mine.			= Nightingale Pressed Brick Co.		
Rocks at, conglomerate	185	ix	Creation of, 1892	7	ii
grano-diorite, petrography	170	viii	tp., NIP.		
Huronian	274-276	xiv	Soil in, character	132-134	xiii
Silver mining at	66, 203	RC	Trees in	124	xiii
Gold Mfg. Co.			Thompson, A. J.	72	xiii
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	C.	144	x
river, L. HURON.				75	xi
Gold on	66, 203	RC		67	xii
Lumbering on	119	iv	D. S.	118	ix
Minor ref. to	202	v	David		
Rocks on	39	iii	Description by, of L. Superior	62, 63	iii
Silver on	203	RC	Indian relics found by, L. Iron-quois	230	xiii
prospecting	59	RC	F.	118	ix
Waterpower on	252	vii		144	x
Thetford, QUE.			J. J.	267	xi
Asbestos in	97	iii	James (PERTH)	130	xii
mining, notes	246	i		89	xvi
percentage of water in	76	iv	James (SUDBURY)	46, 48	xii
Thibadeau, J. A.			John J.	221	ix
Brick-yard of, Pembroke	96	B xv	Joseph		
clay for, analysis	27	B xv	Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods	232	ii
Thibault, N.	105	viii		21	iii
	118	ix		169	v
	144	x	Michael	51	xi
	75	xi	Peter	40, 41	xiii
	66	xii	R.	118	ix
Thiel, ALLIER DEP., FRANCE.				144	x
Lime output from	107	i		75	xi
Thies, A.			Robert M.		
Assays by, of quartz from Mar-mora tp	107	RC	Account by, of "discovery" of Orford process	221	ix
Thio, NEW CALEDONIA.			Evidence by, before Dingley		
Nickel mining near	373	RC	Tariff committee	43	vi
	148, 149	C xiv	Interested in Creighton mine	99	ix
Thirteen-island lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Massey Station mine	120	x
Feldspar mining near	26	x		267	xi
(See also Bedford tp.)	138	xii	International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Iron mining on. See Glendower mine.				172	C xiv
Minor ref. to	81	A xiv	Inventor of nickel - cheapening process	23	iv
Photo of	82	A xiv	Ontario smelting works erected by	19, 21	xi
Thirty-mile lake, R. R. D.			Orford works owned by	170	C xiv
Boulders south of	174	vii	Samuel	29	A xv
Gold near, traces	176	vii	Dr. T.		
Rocks on and near	167	vii	Bytownite species founded by	226	viii
Timber near	180, 181	vii	William	44, 50	x
Thirty Years war.			Thompson, ALG. See Dean Lake.		
Effect of, on Cobalt mining, Saxony	78-85	B xiv	creek, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Thistle, Canada			Notes on	118	vii
Abitibi dist.	253	A xiv	tp., ALG.		
Thomas, H.	106	vii	Copper mining in. See Dean Lake.		
Josiah			Iron prospecting in	97	vii
Evidence by, re royalties in Corn-wall	34, 35	i	Thomson, A. W.		
Thomas A.	26, 27	viii	Gypsum quarrying by, N. Cayuga tp	111	i
U. H.	54	A xvi			

	Page.	Vol.
Thomson, C.	144	x
G.	91	B xiii
Sheriff	200	vi
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	186	v
Thomsonite. L. Superior, N. shore.....	131	vi
.....	210, 211	ix
Mamainse	194	ii
Thomstown. <i>See</i> Tomstown.		
Thorah tp., ONTARIO CO. Limestone in, Trenton	80	B xiii
Peat in. <i>See</i> Beaverton.		
Thorbus, T. O.	46, 81	viii
.....	76	ix
Thorle, Henry J.	71, 72	A xiii
.....	48	A xv
Thornbury, COLLINGWOOD TP., GREY CO. Brick-yards at.....	66	B xv
Oil and Mining Co. Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Thorne, B. Leonard Assayer, Great Granite Mg. Co.. Manager, "	60	ix
.....	68	viii
Golden Horne mine... ..	61	A xiii
Thorold, THOROLD TP., WELLAND CO. Cement in.....	177	i
.....	116, 117	B xiii
works. <i>See</i> Battle, John. Thorold Hy- draulic Cement Mills.		
Limestone at, analysis.....	15, 16	B xiii
Clinton.....	24	B xiii
Limestone at, quarries.....	119, 120	B xiii
section.....	98	A xiv
Natural gas at, boring for.....	160, 161	i
log.....	113, 114	A xv
Reduction works at, proposed... ..	12	A xvi
Silver-plating at.....	131	i
Hydraulic Cement Mills. Cement from, for St. Clair tunnel.	107	i
Notes on, 1890.....	108, 109	i
Natural Gas Co. Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
tp., WELLAND CO. Clay in. <i>See also</i> Port Robinson.		
Limestone quarrying in	96	i
Thorpe, F. J.	72	xii
Thousand islands, L. ONTARIO. Glaciation on	226	x
Gneisses of	78	iv
Islands station, PRINCE ED- WARD CO. Farm land east of	241	A xiii
straits, U.S. AND ONT.		
Beaches on, notes by Coleman..	242	A xiii
Three A silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., TH. B. D. Cobalt in	57	B xiv
Discovery of	202	B C
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	195	R C
Nickel in.....	28, 198	R C
.....	57	B xiv
Notes on, by Bell and McKellar.	28, 29	R C
Coleman.....	149, 150	ix
Silver in, source of	35, 36	R C
Veins of, character.....	238	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Three Carrying places, ABITIBI RIVER.....	183, 184, 193	viii
Friends gold mine, CLEAR- WATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. Notes on, 1896.....	49, 252	vi
Hundred lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D. Gold mining on. <i>See</i> National mine.		
Ladies gold mine, CLEAR- WATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. Notes on, 1896	49, 252	vi
Portages, ABITIBI RIVER. Photo of.....	184, 185	viii
Portages, FREDERICK HOUSE RIVER. Serpentine rock at	211	A xiv
Rivers, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE. Bog iron ore of, quality.....	400, 401	R C
Iron furnaces at, production	329	R C
Thrush, hermit Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
Wilson's Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Thullen, Louis H.	123	x
Thunder bay, L. SUPERIOR. <i>See also</i> Pie island and Prince bay.		
Anthraxolite on.....	6	Bull. ii
.....	194	ix
Barytes on.....	195	ix
Copper near, report by Coleman.	145-150	ix
with mispickel....	205	ix
Marl quarried near.....	170	A xv
Map of portion of	With	A xv
Pectolite on.....	194	ii
Quartz crystals on.....	208	ix
Rise from, to Loon lake.....	254	A xiv
Rocks on and north of	37	R C
.....	129, 133	vi
Animikie.....	31	R C
.....	237	iv
copper-bearing.....	138	vi
Huronian.....	18	R C
petrography.....	179, 180	ix
sandstone.....	62, 233	R C
silver-bearing.....	33	R C
trap.....	32	R C
Silver on, report by Coleman.....	145-150	ix
<i>See also</i> Port Arthur dist.		
Steatite on.....	210	ix
Vesuvianite on.....	211	ix
Zinc-blende on.....	209	ix
Bay dist. Limestone in, notes by Miller... ..	111	B xiii
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891.....	7, 8	i
.....	7	ii
.....	1893	5
.....	1894	10
.....	1895	9
.....	1896	10
.....	1897	15
.....	1898	10
.....	1899	11
.....	1900	10
.....	1901	12
.....	1902	10

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Thunder Bay dist. — <i>Con.</i>			Tilbury tp. (East), KENT CO.		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases.— <i>Con.</i>			Oil and gas in	25 A	xvi
1903	36 A	xiii	boring for	21 A	xv
1904	23 A	xiv	map showing	93 A	xvi
1905	24 A	xv	production, 1896	24 A	xvi
1906	26 A	xvi	report by Knight	92-106 A	xvi
			ref. to	23, 24 A	xvi
Land and Mg. Co.			tp. (West), ESSEX CO.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Oil and gas in. <i>See also</i> Comber.		
silver mine, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			log of well	117 A	xiv
Evidence <i>re</i> , before Roy. Com.	195, 198	R C	Salt well in, log	186	R C
Notes on, by Bell	34	R C	Tilden—?	132	vii
Trap beds in	36	R C	Tildon, John H.	29	iv
Silver Mg. Co.				46	v
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Tiles.		
cape, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Canada, production, 1887	213	R C
Altitude of	62	iii	Devonian shale used for	75 B	xv
	138	vi	Making of, notes on	116 B	xv
Beaches near	138	vi	Shale for, Thedford	70 B	xiii
Laccolithic sills at	256 A	xiv	<i>See also</i> Brick-clay.		
Rocks at	133, 134, 139	vi	Statistics of, 1886-87	243	R C
Animikie, thickness	124	ix	1891	6	i
basalt	62	iii	1892	7, 11	ii
Keweenaw	257 A	xiv	1893	7, 10	iii
	169 A	xv	1894	11	iv
trap	37	R C	1895	11, 12	v
	15	v	1896	12, 13	vi
Cape mt., THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			1897	15, 17	vii
Norway pine on	146	vi	1898	11, 12	viii
Notes on, by Coleman	110	vi	1899	12, 13	ix
hill, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.			1900	11, 12, 14	x
Description of	191	vii	1901	12, 13, 30	xi
lake, NEAR DRYDEN, R. R. D.			1902	12, 13, 27	xii
Iron ore on	136	xi	1903	2, 4, 15 A	xiii
petrographical notes	143	xi	1904	1, 3, 16 A	xiv
Thundering-water falls, MISSINABEI RIVER.			1905	4 A	xv
Drop of	145 A	xiii	1906	6 A	xvi
Photo of	176, 177 A	xiii	United States, 1887	213, 229	R C
Thurber, George Robert	29, 60	ix	Tilken iron mine, GOGEBIC RANGE, U.S.	146	iii
	79	x	Title lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.		
	58 A	xv	Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Nino mine.		
Philip			Tilly Foster mine, N. Y.		
Nickel exhibited by, 1853	165 C	xiv	Magnetic concentration at, notes	325, 338, 340	xii
Thurlow tp., HASTINGS CO.			Tilson, George (1820)	320	R C
Cement works in	33	xii		13	ii
	19 B	xiii	Tilsonburg, DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO.		
Clay in, analysis	19 B	xiii	Artesian wells in	61, 62	i
Limestone in	19 B	xiii	Oil in	91 B	xiii
Meteorite in	203	ix	Oil and Gas Developing Co.		
Thurston, Robert H.			Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Analysis of fuels given by	184	i	Timagami, NIP.		
Notes by, on calorific power of fuels	186	i	Iron ore near	49 A	xvi
<i>Thuya occidentalis.</i> <i>See</i> Cedar.			compared to that of Boston tp.	262 A	xiv
Tides.			Mispickel near, analysis	23 B	xiv
L. Superior, north shore	147	viii	dist., NIP.		
Tiffin, OHIO.			Regional disturbances in, sketch map showing	34, 35 B	xiv
Natural gas in	123	i	Report on, by Miller	160-180	x
depth and pressure	155	i	Forest reserve.		
Tigris river, ASIA MINOR	166	i	<i>See also</i> Montreal River Mg. div.		
Tilbury, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.			Creation of	36 A	xvi
Gas piped to	99 A	xvi	Description of	46, 47 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	92 A	xvi	Iron ore in	16 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Timagami Forest reserve.—Con.		
Mining restrictions within	2 A	xiii
Silver in	8 A	xvi
island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Magnetite on, analysis	169	x
lake, NIP.		
Agricultural land on and near	56-58	R C
Ancient outlets of	202	v
Beauty and depth of	203	v
Compared with Larder lake	204 A	xvi
Copper on	56	R C
Fauna of district of	58	R C
Fish in	100	x
Galena near	56	R C
	175	i
Geology of	172-175	x
Glacial striae near, direction	178	ix
Gold on	26, 56	R C
Graphite on	168	x
Iron ore in region of	22	R C
	100, 201	x
	20	xii
	8 A	xiii
boring for	31, 78 A	xiv
	26 A	xv
	30 B	xiv
character	308	xii
hematite	56	R C
	15 A	xv
jaspersy	168, 169, 183, 185	ix
map showing claims	316	xii
tests on	336	xii
Iron pyrites near	56	R C
	207	ix
	149, 150 A	xvi
Minerals on and near, notes by		
Haycock and Bailey	56-58	R C
Notes on, by Bell	15	R C
Pyrrhotite near	145 C	xiv
Report, by Coleman, on dist.		
N.E. of	172-174	ix
	73	i
Rocks on and near:—		
argillites, as ornamental stone	93	i
arkose and gneissic	69, 74	i
crystalline schists	71	i
feldspathic quartzites	72	i
greenstones	75	i
Huronian	20	R C
	71	i
Keewatin	30 B	xiv
metamorphism of	38 B	xiv
slates	73	i
roofing	56	R C
	168	i
Timber on	58	R C
	100	x
pine	119	iv
Mg. and Milling Co.		
Work by, at Net lake	87, 88 A	xv
river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIP.		
ISSING.		
Lead ore on	147	R C
Timber.		
Abitibi dist.	180, 181, 193	viii
	196-207, 249-251 A	xiv
	125, 127 A	xv
Black river	184-188	xii
Night-hawk lake	176	viii

Timber.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
As an indication of iron ore	465	R C
Big river, Opatatika river	256	v
Blanche river and vicinity	215	xi
	173-183	xii
Fort Frances	161	v
Gypsum mt.	158 A	xiii
Hinterland, The	119	iv
Hudson Bay slope	176 A	vi
Kenogami river	112	iv
Lac Seul, Ont. and Kee	61, 62	v
Lake Huron slope	169, 170	vi
McKonkey tp.	171	ix
Matawin river	132	v
Mattagami River dist.	128-130	ix
	181, 182	x
	122 A	xiii
	188-195 A	xiv
	118-128, 137-153 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	13 Bull.	iii
	189, 206	vii
	200 A	xv
	295, 296 A	xiv
Mamainse pen.	72	iii
Montreal river	130, 200	viii
Michipicoten island	61	R C
Mining lands, law regarding	226	ix
Mississagi River dist.	159-167, 172	xii
Montreal River basin	173	vi
Moose River basin	176, 177 A	xiii
New Ontario, notes by Blue	205	v
Nipigon Lake region	111, 112	iv
	212	x
	111, 138 A	xvi
Niven's base line, Alg. and S. of	141	ix
Pigeon River dist.	146, 147	ix
Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Rainy River dist.	65	R C
	180-182	vii
Rainy Lake region	95	iv
river	117	iv
	207, 208	v
Seine river	149-155	v
	74	vi
Wabigoon Lake region	172	vii
Savant lake	88	xii
Shebandowan Lake region	79, 117	v
Spanish river	125	ix
Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
Superior	199-203	viii
Sweden, for charcoal making	396	R C
Timagami dist.	56-58	R C
	161	x
White Bear lake	174	ix
Timiskaming and Northern Ontario R'y.		
Cobalt discoveries due to	96 A	xiii
	9 B	xiv
Clay deposits to be opened by	17 A	xiii
Extension of, projected	9 A	xiii
Iron ore along	263 A	xiv
Route of, notes on	34, 35 B	xiv
lake, NIP.		
Agricultural land on and near	103	iv
	206	v
notes by Coleman	177, 178	ix
Altitude of	178	ix
Beaches on, notes by Coleman		
	177, 178	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Timiskaming lake.—<i>Con.</i>			Tin.—<i>Con.</i>		
Colorado beetle known near....	107	iv	Marmora dist....	36	iv
Clay on, analysis.....	26, 27 B	xv	Michipicoten div., notes on "salt- ing" (1872).....	138, 139	viii
Saugeen.....	18 B	xv	Prospecting for, hints on....	458, 459	R C
Country between and height-of- land, report by Miller.....	214-230	xi	Straits Settlements.....	43	i
Galena on, auriferous.....	67	R C	Sudbury dist.....	59	R C
mining.....	230	xi	Vermilion river.....	190	ii
<i>See also</i> Wright silver mine.			.....	36	iv
Geology of country S. of, paper by Bell.....	63-94	i	Tasmania, absence of royalty on.	45	i
Glacial striae on, direction....	178, 179	ix	plate.		
Iron ore near.....	12 A	xiv	Canadian imports of, 1881-87.	248, 254	R C
specular.....	142	R C	works.		
Jaspilite north of.....	178	x	Statistics of, 1881.....	116	ii
Lithographic stone on.....	6 B	xiii	Tinguaité.		
Moose east of.....	162	x	Analysis of, various localities....	189	ix
Notes on, by Coleman.....	172	ix	Tip-top copper mine, (K 65 loc.).		
Railway to, from North Bay, suggested.....	179	x	ROUND LAKE, E. OF MOSS TP., TH. B. D.		
Report, by Coleman, on dist. W. and E. of.....	172-174	ix	Assay map of.....	174 A	xvi
Rocks on and near:—			Camp of, photo.....	128, 129	xi
basal conglomerate.....	185	ix	Gold in.....	81	xii
breccia, photo.....	45 B	xiv	Gossan from, analysis.....	186 A	xvi
granite.....	84	i	Mining class at.....	53-56 A	xiii
Huronian.....	17-20	R C	Minor ref. to.....	7 A	xiii
.....	158	viii	Notes on, 1899.....	86	ix
41, 48, 49 B	xiv		1901.....	275, 276	xi
Keewatin.....	30 B	xiv	1902.....	101, 102	xii
photo.....	42, 43 B	xiv	1903.....	77, 78 A	xiii
limestone, fossiliferous.....	85, 86 B	xiii	1906.....	61, 172, 173 A	xvi
Niagara.....	44	R C	Notes on, by Blue.....	118	v
.....	204	v	Coleman.....	75	v
6, 22 B	xiii		Photos of.....	80, 81 A	xiii
Silurian.....	165	x	Producing, 1906.....	15 A	xvi
notes by Logan.....	41 B	xiv	Prospecting on, 1905.....	61 A	xv
slates.....	47 B	xiv	Smelter at, suggested.....	59 A	xiii
Silver on, E. side. <i>See</i> Wright mine.			Sulphide deposits in.....	11 A	xiv
W. side. <i>See</i> Cobalt dist.			Copper Mg. Co.		
Smaltite with bismuth near....	28 B	xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Timber west of.....	118, 120	iv	mt., NEAR WHITE SPRUCE HAR- BOUR, L. SUPERIOR.		
Mining division.			Altitude of.....	150	viii
Description of.....	37 A	xvi	281 A	xiv	
Formation of.....	38 A	xv	Glacial striae on, direction.....	157	viii
	36 A	xvi	Notes on, by Coleman.....	142	viii
			Rocks in vicinity of.....	134	viii
Timmins, Noah			Tires.		
Acknowledgments to.....	40 A	xiv	For locomotives. <i>See</i> Locomo- tives.		
Manager, La Rose Mg. Co.....	73 A	xv	Tisdale, Lieut. Col. D.		
Part owner, La Rose mine.....	5 A	xiv	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	106	vii
			.....	101, 105	viii
Timothy.			W. E.	106	vii
Garden River, near.....	197	viii	.....	105	viii
Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull.	iii	tp., ALG.		
.....	206	vii	Beaver dams in.....	127 A	xiii
island.....	144	viii	Soil and trees in.....	121, 133 A	xiii
Pigeon River dist.....	146	ix	Titaniferous iron ore (MENACCAN- ITE).		
Rainy Lake dist.....	165	v	<i>See also</i> Ilmenite.		
Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii	Glamorgan tp.....	62	ii
			Hastings dist.....	45, 49, 51	ii
Tin.			Iron from, of superior quality....	231	vii
<i>See also</i> Cassiterite.			Murray mine, Sudbury dist.....	281	xii
Alloys of, antiquity of.....	381	R C	.....	102 C	xiv
Beryl and Columbite associated with.....	234, 236	vii	St. François, Que.....	246	R C
Cornwall, Eng.....	34, 35, 173	i	Seely Bay, near, notes.....	230, 231	vii
for "salting" in Byron tp..	139	viii	.....	229	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Titaniferous iron ore.—Con.			Topaz.		
Smelting of, notes by Blue.....	89-91	ii	Description of.....	228	vi
Vanadium in.....	233	vii	Hardness and specific gravity of.....	448	535 R C
Titanite or Sphene.				203	vi
Abitibi river, Alg.....	185	viii		214	vii
Apatite dists.....	438-442	R C	Topoka, KAN.		
Burgess, N. tp.....	242	viii	Section of arch construction at.....	178	A xiv
Definition of.....	544	R C	Top-of-the-Rock, MARYSBURG TP.,		
Egansville, notes.....	209	ix	PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Exhibit of, at Worlds' Fair.....	189	ii	Beaches at.....	240	A xiii
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Topography.		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	227	vi	Abitibi dist.....	115, 116	A xiii
Kunz.....	211	ix		185-187	A xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Hastings corundum dist.....	220	vii
Titanium.				209, 210	viii
In iron ores, Black bay, L. Su-			Larder Lake dist.....	203, 204	A xvi
perior.....	189	v	Michipicoten div.....	153, 154	xi
effect of.....	467	R C		281, 282	A xiv
88, 89	ii		Mississagi River dist.....	158	xii
9 A xiii			New Ontario, notes by Blue.....	201-204	v
Moisie, Que.....	189	v	Sudbury dist.....	236-238	xii
Titely and Frost.				4, 5	C xiv
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107	B xv	Northern Nickel range.....	192	A xiii
Titusville, CRAWFORD CO., PA.			Timagami dist.....	161, 162	x
Gas at.....	157	i	Windigokan Lake dist.....	138	A xvi
Toad.			Torbolton tp., CARLETON CO.		
Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii	Cambro-Silurian in.....	38	B xiii
river, L. SUPERIOR			Torf mull. See Moss litter.		
Terraces at mouth of, photo..	204, 205	vii	Toronto.		
Tobacco.			Adamant mills in.....	112	i
L. of the Woods.....	105	vi	Agricultural land near.....	198	v
Moose Factory.....	107	iv	Beach at.....	230, 236	A xiii
Tobermory, ST. EDMUNDS TP.,			Blast furnace at, suggested.....	394	R C
BRUCE CO.				114-116	ii
Magnesian limestone near.....	37	B xiii	Bricks at, clay for.....	104	i
lake, GREY CO.				126	iii
Marl from.....	150	A xiv	analyses.....	114	B xv
Tobin, F.	144	x	description.....	107	B xv
J.	75	xi	price.....	15	A xiii
Todd, G.	105	viii	output, 1888.....	72	R C
J. A.	75	xi	yards, description and		
	67	xii	photos.....	48, 107-114	B xv
Toe-nail hill, TORONTO.	127	iii	Boiler-covering (mica) factory		
<i>Tofieldia glutinosa.</i>			at.....	32	v
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Coal falsely reported at.....	203	ii
" <i>palustris</i>			used in waterworks at, an-		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	alysis.....	4	Bull. ii
Togue. See Trout, lake			Court-house of, building-stone		
Tohorsky, Mytro.	35	A xvi	for.....	99	i
Toledo, LUCAS CO., OHIO.			Gas in dist. of.....	4, 138, 139	i
Cincinnati group near.....	116	i	boring for.....	126	B xiii
Gas piped to, from Findlay.....	123	i	compared to acetylene.....	40	v
Tolmie, John			Geological museum at, facilities		
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—			for.....	412	R C
salt, duties on.....	236	R C	Gravel bars at.....	227	x
Kincardine.....	184, 189	R C	Hudson River shales at.....	4	i
Tolson, J. H.	106	vii	Mining school at, advisability of.	423	R C
Tomatoes.			See also School of Practical		
Mentioned as growing at:—			Science.		
Lake of the Woods.....	105	vi	Name of, changed.....	196	v
Lac Seul.....	62	v	Oil near, boring for.....	126	B xiii
Tonkin, Colon	25, 96, 275, 280	viii	Petalite found at, in a boulder..	194	ii
Tonstron, Charles	42, 50	x		206	ix
Toomah bay, BEDFORD TP., FRON-			Streets of, asphalt and cedar for.		
TENAC CO.				105, 106	iii
Pyroxene on.....	207	ix	cost of.....	14	v
			vitified brick for....	17	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Toronto and Hamilton Sewer Pipe Co.			Toronto Street Railway.		
Fire at plant of.....	19	A xvi	Tests by, on Dickson peat process. 201		i
Minor ref. to.....	29	xii	tp., PEEL CO.		
Notes on, 1906.....	116	B xv	Brick works in. <i>See</i> Port Credit.		
and Western Mines Dev. Co.			clay for.....	85	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	13	viii	Toronto-Tudor Mg. Co.		
Work by, Lake of the Woods,			Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
1897.....	131	vii	Toronto Vitrified Paving Brick and Stone Co.		
1898.....	67, 90	viii	Property of, notes on.....	127	iii
1899.....	56, 57	ix	Torrance, David	137	R C
and Whitby Mg. Co.			39, 97		vi
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	John F.		
Cobalt Mg. Co.			Gold mining by, R. R. d.....	25, 227	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	Graphite mining by, Renfrew co.	196	iii
Fire Brick Co.			26		xii
Analysis of shale used by.....	8	B xv	Gypsum mining by, Brantford		
Works of, Mimico, notes and			tp.....	281	v
photos.....	110, 111	B xv	Torsion tests.		
Gold Mg. Co.			On iron, notes by Riley.....	385	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Tory Hill, MONMOUTH TP., HAL-		
Toronto-Hamilton Portland Ce-			BURTON CO.		
ment Co.			Syenite near.....	216	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	Totten, Henry <i>See</i> Totten nickel mine.		
Toronto Iron Co.			J. W.	106	vii
Capital of.....	131	R C	Hogg & Co.	120	ii
island, LAKE ONTARIO.			nickel mine, DENISON TP., AIG.		
Formation of.....	237	A xiii	Rocks in.....	30	C xiv
Gravel bars at.....	230	A xiii	Work at, 1906, notes on.....	67	A xvi
Junction, YORK TP., YORK CO.			Touchette, J.	75	xi
Merrielfield gas generator work-			67		xii
ing at.....	231, 232	xii	48		A xiii
Vitrified brick made at.....	129	iii	Touchstone.		
Lime Co.			Definition of.....	224	vi
Analysis of marl and limestone			Tough, Robert J.		
used by.....	183	A xiv	Nickel mining by, Levaack tp ...	274	v
Cement and lime works by..	108,		<i>See also</i> Stobie nickel mine.		
32		xi	W.	106	vii
28, 31		xii	and Stobie nickel mine. See		
18		A xiii	Stobie nickel mine.		
18		A xv	Tourists.		
Plant of, notes and photo.....	165	A xiv	As cause of forest fires.....	177	A xiii
Marble Co.			Tourmaline.		
Gypsum used by, for marble... 280		vi	Apatite districts.....	442	R C
Mining Association, Ltd.			Boerth gold mine.....	203	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Determination of.....	205	vi
Mg. and Exploring Co.			Description of.....	544	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Elmsdale (near), mistaken for		
Nickel Co.			coal.....	172	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Exhibited at World's Fair.....	189	ii
Peat Fuel Co.			Hardness of.....	202	vi
Experiments by, on peat plant.. 32		A xiii	Kaladar tp.....	238	vii
Formation of.....	28, 37	A xiii	Golden Fleece mine....	203	xi
Portland Cement Co.			Lyndoch tp.....	237	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	228	vi
Pottery Co.			Occurrences of.....	211	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	Ross tp.....	190	ii
Pressed Brick and Terra			St. Gothard mt., Switzerland ...	241	viii
Cotta Co.			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Notes on.....	103	ii	Utoe island, Sweden.....	472	R C
by Hewson Murray.....	85	R C	Tourmaline schist.		
Brick and terra-cotta supplied by.	29	xii	Loon portage, Mattagami river... 134		A xv
120		B xv	Toussaint. See Weesian, Toussaint		
Plant and quarry of, photos ... 9,		B xv	Tower, VERMILION LAKE, U. S.		
section	78	R C	Iron ores of.....	20, 22	R C
Sand Lime Brick Co.			notes by Coleman.....	152, 153	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	Merritt.....	124, 125	R C
Smelting Co.			width of beds.....	144	R C
Arsenic making by, at Madoc... 288		viii	Stage from, to Mine Centre.....	49	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Tower of Babel.	161	i	Trap. -- <i>Con.</i>		
	107	iii	Nipigon bay, photo of castellated cliff	112, 113 A	xiii
Towers, T. A. P.			Ottawa co., Que., dikes of	437	R C
Evidence by, before R.C. re Government aid to mining	425	R C	Travers, Morris W.		
• Mining laws	309	R C	Calcic carbide made by	144	iv
Sault Ste. Marie dist.	60	R C	Ref. to paper by, on fergusonite	236	vii
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	118	ix	R.	118	ix
	144	x		48 A	xiii
Townley, W. B.	118	ix	R. P.		
Townshend—?			Managing Director, Inez nickel mine	190	iii
Copper mining by, L. Superior, (1774)	209	v		276	vi
E. S.	190	iii		94	vii
T. B. & Co.			Mine of, idle, 1894.	249	iv
Analysis of shale used by, Zanesville	119	iii	1895	273	v
			<i>See also Inez mine.</i>		
Townsend tp., NORFOLK CO.			Thos.		
Fossil corals in	142	xii	Acknowledgments to	61	xi
Gravels in, stratified. <i>See</i>			Manager, Creighton mine	64 A	xv
Waterford.			Gertrude mine	99	ix
Limestone quarrying in. <i>See</i>				65, 281	xi
Villanova.				123	xii
Oriskany formation in.	153	xii		87 A	xiii
Townships,			Inez mine.	232	i
Curious names of early.	15	ii		276	vi
Growth of.	136	iv		93	vii
Townslley, G. S.			Work by, at Murray mine.	93	vii
Brick producing, 1902.	28	xii	Travers nickel mine. <i>See</i> Inez nickel mine.		
Toynbee, Arnold			Traverse City Gold Reef Co.		
Data by, re iron imports of Gt. Britain	357	R C	Capital and date of charter	25 A	xvi
Trachyte,			Travertine.		
Description of	544	R C	Oneida tp.	211	ix
	235	vi	Paris, Ont.	34 B	xiii
Tracy, Gen. B. F.			<i>Traxinus sambucifolia.</i> <i>See</i> Ash, black		
Nickel steel adopted by, for U.S. Navy.	170 C	xiv	Traynor, Isaac	139	viii
Photo of	171 C	xiv	Treadwell gold mine, ALASKA.		
Report by, on armour plate trials	136-138	ii	Character of deposit.	119	vi
Tests by, on nickel-steel.	185	iv	Gold contents, average	82	v
			Rock of, petrography.	27	R C
Trading Companies.			Treasure gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, R. R. D.		
History of, in Canada	196-201	v	Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Trafalgar, Battle of.	164	i	Notes on, 1892	231, 235	ii
bay, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.			1894	227	iv
Gold mining on.	76	vii	1899.	38	ix
<i>See also Neepawa gold mines.</i>			by Blue	30	iii
tp., HALTON CO.			Rocks in	69	iv
Iroquois beach in. <i>See</i> Oakville.			Treaty island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Tralee, KERRY CO., IRELAND.				13	iii
Price of peat in (1890)	189	i		187	v
Transcontinental Railway.			Treaty of Ghent.		
Prospects of, 1903.	xi A	xiii	Boundary line, Canada and U. S. defined by	108, 192	v
Transvaal, S. AFRICA.			Trees. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Cobalt in.	70 B	xiv	Tregoning, Archelaus	178	ii
Trap.			John	173	ii
Bruce Mines, for road metal. ...	13-16	v	Trelawney mine, ST. IVES, ENGLAND	111	xi
	125, 169	viii		167, 171	iii
Definition of.	544	R C	Tremblay, George (Snr.)	171	iii
	14	v	George (Jnr.)	65, 67	xii
Distribution of.	15	v	Joseph	47 A	xiii
Lake Superior, north shore ..	130-136	vi	Trembley, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Mamainse pen.	77-80	iii	Pleistocene deposits at.	184	xi
Lake of the Woods, plan showing alternation with granite ..	64, 65	viii		196 A	xv
			C.	144	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Trembley, J.	106	vii	Trenton formation.—Con.		
	105	viii	Russell co.	107, 108	B xiii
	118	ix	Simcoe co.	109, 110	B xiii
	144	x	Lake Simcoe	90	B xiii
	75	xi	Stormont co.	110, 111	B xiii
	67	xii	United States	116, 117	i
	48	A xiii	natural gas in	151, 152	R C
Trembly farm, E. TILBURY TP.	103	A xvi	Trenton, N. Y.	41	R C
Tremolite (RAPHILITE).			Victoria co.	112	B xiii
Definition of.	544	R C	York co.	126	B xiii
Exhibited at World's Fair.	188	ii	Mimico and Toronto.	139	i
Hardness of.	202	vi	Granite and Marble Co.		
Occurrences of.	203, 211	ix	Working near Bancroft	82	A xvi
Specific gravity of.	202	vi	Tres Puntas, CHILL.		
Trent Bridge, SEYMOUR TP., NORTH-			Smaltite in silver mines of	72	B xiv
UMBERLAND CO.			Tressider steel process.		
Iroquois beach near.	227	A xiii	Notes on.	153-156	iii
canal, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.			Trethewey, A.	59	xii
Hydraulic lift-lock at, photo ...	16	B xiii	George H.	94	ix
Portland cement works on.	31	xii	Richard.	155-157	vi
Waterpower from.	149	A xiv	Thomas.	201, 214	iv
river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.			Thomas Henry		
Ancient valley of	231	A xiii	Copper mining by, Mamainse		
Beaches north of	232, 236	A xiii	pen.	102	R C
Limestone on, fossiliferous.	88	B xiii		130, 241	ii
Valley Peat Fuel Co.				72	iii
Intelligent enterprise of.	114	x		240	iv
Peat bog of, notes.	209	xii	Evidence by, before Royal Com.		
Plant of, notes.	219	xii	re:—		
Merrielfield generator at	231	xii	East Silver Mt. mine.	194, 201	R C
Notes on, 1899.	21, 22	ix	Free trade.	232	R C
Trenton.			Mamainse minerals	102	R C
Beaches near.	231, 235, 239, 240	A xiii	Mining laws and schools	312, 427	R C
altitude	222	x	Want of railways	240	R C
	234, 235	A xiii	Manager, Wellington mine.	125	viii
photo.	224, 225	x	W. G.		
Gravel pit in esker at, photo.	224, 225	x	Acknowledgments to.	17	B xiv
Trenton formation in.	89	B xiii	Owner, New Ontario mine.	5	A xiv
Trenton, N. Y.			<i>See also</i> Coniagas silver mine.	7, 74	A xv
Trenton formation named after. .	41	R C	W. J.		
formation.			Silver Cobalt Co.		
Cement from	106	i	Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
	27, 37, 40, 46, 48	B xiii	Dividend, 1906-7.	13	A xvi
Character and distribution.	41, 42	R C	silver mine, COBALT. <i>See</i> New		
Frontenac co.	44	B xiii	Ontario silver mine.		
Hastings co.	59	B xiii	Triassic.		
Marmora tp.	137	iii	Definition of	544	R C
Lake Huron	93	i	Tribute mining.		
Manitoulin island	75, 76	B xiii	Explanation of.	94	R C
Little Current	85	R C	<i>Trientalis americana.</i>		
	86	i	Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
quarried.	74, 84	R C	Mattagami valley	150	A xv
thickness	72, 73	A xv	<i>Trifolium repens.</i>		
St. Joseph island.	79	B xiii	Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv
Lambton co., Petrolea, height			Triggs, J. H.		
above tide level.	113	A xv	<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Lanark co.	70	B xiii	Manager, Triggs gold mine.	63, 64	viii
Lennox co., Napanee, cement in.	109	i		44	ix
Montreal section of	97	A xiv	Notes by, on same	72	x
Nipissing dist.	84	B xiii	gold mine, NEAR ANDREW BAY,		
Nomenclature	41	R C	L. OF THE WOODS.		
Northumberland co.	88, 89	B xiii	Depth of, 1900.	35	ix
Oil-fields, thickness and section.	96, 97	A xiv	Notes on, 1897.	39	vii
Ontario co.	89	B xiii	1898.	63	viii
Peterborough co.	97	B xiii	1899.	43, 44	ix
Position of, in Silurian	2	R C	1900.	72	x
Prescott co.	98	B xiii	Gold Mining Co.		
Prince Edward co.	99	B xiii	Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Renfrew co.	104	B xiii	Officers of	63	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Trill Mg. and Mfg. Co.			Trotter, Thomas		
Incorporation and capital of...	7, 276	vi	Copper mining by, May tp.....	68 A	xv
Operating, 1897.....	25	vii	Superintendent, Shakespeare gold mine.		
See also Inez nickel mine.			W. H.....	66 A	xv
tp., ALG.			Boring by, for oil, Caledonia....	20	x
Copper prospecting in.....	8	iii	Trousdale, J. W.		
	98	ix	Grant mica mine purchased by..	103 A	xv
Gold in.....	225	i	Lacey mica mine re-opened by..	134	x
Nickel in.....	248	iv		287	xi
	276	xii		84 A	xiv
See also Sultana nickel mine.			McClatchey mica mine purchased by.....	127	xii
Trillabelle nickel mine.			Mica mining by, 1903.....	12 A	xiii
Pine in.....	193 A	xiii	Gould lake.....	23 A	xvi
Road in, built by Gov't.....	9	vi	Mica works of, Sydenham.....	291	xi
Rocks in.....	196 A	xiii		131	xii
conglomerate.....	131 C	xiv		106 A	xv
greenstone.....	75	i			
nickel-bearing.....	23, 63, 64 C	xiv	Trout.		
Swamps in.....	193 A	xiii	Anzhekumming lake, R.R.d....	44	iv
Trillabelle mine, TRILL TP., ALG.			Clearwater lake, R.R.d.....	44	iv
Absence of gossan near.....	65 C	xiv	L. Superior.....	13 Bull.	iii
Geology of, notes by Coleman..	63, 64 C	xiv	streams entering.....	142	viii
Notes on, 1894.....	248	iv	Loch Earne, Th. B.d.....	126	v
by Coleman.....	196 A	xiii	Manitou straits, Manitou lake...	123	vii
Trillium cernuum.			Mattagami River dist.....	117 A	xv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Michipicoten div.....	206	vii
“ Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.....	40	x
“ grandiflorum.			brook		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Lake Superior, streams entering.	147	viii
Trilobita.				105 A	xvi
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv
Definition of.....	544	R C	Dog river.....	133	viii
Kwataboahagan river.....	190 A	xiii	lake (TOGUE).		
Potsdam formation.....	40	R C	Bad Vermilion lake.....	63	v
St. Joseph island, L. Huron...	178	ii	Montreal river.....	172	ii
Thorold.....	117 B	xiii	Windermere lake, Alg.....	201	viii
Walpole tp.,.....	144	xii	mountain		
Tripe de roche. See Lichen.			Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi
Triple Link Mg. and Development Co.			salmon		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv	James bay and tribs.....	133	iv
Tripolite (INFUSORIAL EARTH).			Lake Superior.....	147	viii
Formation and use of.....	236	vi	Nipigon lake and river. 110, 136,	139 A	xvi
Trist, Robert William			Timagami lake.....	58	R C
Contractor at Copper Cliff mine..	173	iii	speckled		
	241, 242	iv	Michipicoten div.....	206	vii
	239, 267, 269	v	Batchawana region.....	202	viii
Statement by, re ore roasting.	169, 170	iii	Dog river.....	133	viii
Triumph gold mine, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Pukaskwa river.....	137	viii
Depth of, 1898.....	35	ix	bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Mill at.....	6 Bull. i		Photo of.....	148	ix
photo.....	112, 113	vi	Development and Mg. Co.		
Notes on, 1896.....	96, 97	vi	Capital and date of charter....	24 A	xiii
1897.....	57	vii	lake, BOWELL TP., NIP.		
1898.....	42, 55	viii	Beaches on and near.....	106 C	xiv
Gold Mining Co.	57	vii	altitude.....	103 C	xiv
Oil dist., OHIO, U.S.			Minor refs. to.....	192, 200 A	xiii
Notes on, by Carll.....	151, 152	i	Rocks on.....	201 A	xiii
Trojan gold mine, GRASSY BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			conglomerate, notes. 10, 39, 94,		
Idle, 1900.....	73	x		129, 130 C	xiv
Notes on, 1897.....	43, 113	vii	micro-pegmatite.....	115 C	xiv
1899.....	51	ix	nickel-bearing eruptive.....	211 A	xiii
Trombly, Peter				68-71 C	xiv
Copper mining by, Black bay...	109	x	sandstone ridges.....	100 C	xiv
	274	xi	tuff, analysis.....	132 C	xiv
			Shores of, character.....	6 C	xiv
			Zinc-blende on.....	121 C	xiv
			lake, MICHIGAN, U. S.		
			Analysis of limestone from....	13 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Trout lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Glacial deposits near.....	192 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	179 A	xv
lake, MORGAN TP., ALG.		
Beach on, altitude.....	103 C	xiv
Minor refs to.....	198, 200 A	xiii
Rocks on, nickel eruptive.....	68 C	xiv
lake, NEAR ECHO LAKE, ALG.		
Description of, by Coleman.....	124	viii
Rocks on.....	159	viii
lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> King Edward mine.		
lake, S. OF THE HEAD OF BAY LAKE, NIP.		
Cobalt bloom and smaltite on...	29 B	xiv
Lake Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
river, KAPUSKASING LAKE, ALG.		
Description of, and of country near.....	135-138	ix
Forest fires on.....	142	ix
Waterpower on.....	142	ix
(MACOZENDA) river, MOOSE RIVER.		
Rapids on, photo.....	224, 225	ix
Trowbridge, Charles A.		
Part owner, Silver Islet mine.	141, 156	vi
Photo of.....	128, 129	vi
C. C.	172	ii
Troy, HISSARLIK MT., NEAR THE DANELLES.		
Cobalt glass in ancient graves at.	69 B	xiv
Historical notes.....	166, 167	i
Troy, U. S.		
Blast furnace at, reason for location.....	127	ii
lake, NIP.		
Description of.....	110 A	xiii
Steel and Iron Co.		
Analyses by, of iron from Snowdon tp.....	131	R C
Trudeau, ALG.		
Explorations between, and Missinaibi river, paper by Borron.	241-258	v
Truesdale mica mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on.....	250	ii
Tubal-Cain.		
Brass casting by.....	381	R C
Tube mills.		
For cement making.....	132 A	xiv
Tuberculosis.		
Among Indians.....	178 A	xiii
Tubeing.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87,	248, 254	R C
Tubular-spar. <i>See</i> Wollastonite.		
Tucker—?		
Boring by, for oil, Manitoulin island.....	73 A	xv
Tuckersmith tp., HURON CO.		
Pottery works in. <i>See</i> Egmondville.		
Salt in. <i>See</i> Seaforth.		
Tudhope, J. B.	91 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Tudor tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Andradite in.....	193	ix
Bismuth in.....	195	ix
Bismuthinite in.....	234	viii
	195	ix
Epidote in.....	198	ix
Gold in.....	28, 110	R C
	54	iii
mining. <i>See</i> Craig mine.		
Iron ore in, magnetite, analysis.	201, 202	ix
exhibited in Chicago.	82	ii
London.	42, 43	ii
mining. <i>See</i> St. Charles mine.		
Lead in.....	30	R C
<i>See also</i> Katherine lead mine.		
Mispickel in.....	205	ix
	105	xi
Rocks in, limestone, notes.....	62 B	xiii
notes by Miller....	198, 199	xi
<i>Tuentalis. <i>See</i> Star flower.</i>		
Tuffs.		
Northern nickel range.....	205, 206 A	xiii
Tug channel, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	117	vii
Tully limestone (HAMILTON FORMATION).		
Composition of.....	99 A	xiv
tp., NIP.		
Gabbro in, petrographical notes..	210 A	xiv
Greenstone in.....	192 A	xiv
Soil in, and near.....	246, 247 A	xiv
muskeg.....	193 A	xiv
requires drainage.....	207 A	xiv
Timber in, and near.	192, 222, 223, 235 A	xiv
Tungstate of lime. <i>See</i> Scheelite.		
Tungsten.		
Notes on; price of.....	217	vi
Use of.....	233	vii
Tunnel, The, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of.....	164, 165	xii
Huronian slate, near.....	171	xii
Photos of.....	160, 161	xii
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
	14	iii
	171	v
Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H.		
Director, Cramp Steel Co.....	23	xii
Report by, on nickel-steel...	174-179 C	xiv
Statement by, <i>re</i> Canadian iron consumption.....	398	R C
Turbine station, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.		
Waterpower near.....	10 A	xiv
Turcott gold mine, NEAR MANITOPEEPAGEE LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Vein of.....	176	x
<i>Turdus agnalschke pallasi. <i>See</i> Thrush, hermit</i>		
<i>" fuscescens. <i>See</i> Thrush, Wilson's</i>		
Turgeon, A.	106	vii
Turgite.		
Madoc and N. Burgess tps.....	211	ix
Turing, Henry		
Consular report by, on peat in the Netherlands.....	215-217	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Turkey.			Turtle river, LITTLE TURTLE LAKE,		
Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi	R.R.D.		
Emery in.....	62	vi	Agricultural land along.....	45	iv
Turnberry tp., HURON CO.			.....	91	v
Brick-yards in. <i>See</i> Bluevale and			Iron ore on.....	309	xii
Glenannan.			pyrites on.....	175	A xvi
Salt in. <i>See</i> Wingham.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	126-128	vii
Turnbull, J. S.			Route to, from Dryden, descrip-		
Galena mining by, Dorion tp....	38	R C	tion.....	126	vii
Turner, A. P.			(MUSQUATAYSEE) river, TURTLE		
Acknowledgments to.....	37	A xiv	LAKE, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
Financial Agent, Canadian Copper			Minor ref. to.....	112	A xiii
Co.....	123	x	Porphry on.....	119	A xiii
.....	64	xi	stones.		
Photo of.....	140	C xiv	Definition of.....	544	R C
President, Canadian Copper Co.	117	xii	Tuscany, ITALY.		
.....	54	A xiii	Mineral lands in, sale of.....	297	R C
.....	1	C xiv	Tuscarora, ONONDAGA TP., BRANT CO.		
.....	63	A xvi	Mineral water from, analysis....	204	ix
Value of Sudbury output given			Tutchet, Sir Samuel.....	209	v
by.....	156	C xiv	Tuttle, Thomas.....	86	A xiii
Turner, Charles A.....	118	ii	Tuttle gold mine. <i>See</i> Deloro gold		
Charles E.....	129	x	mine.		
Henry G.....	43	vi	Tutwork mining.		
Jemima.....	106	vii	Explanation of.....	94	R C
W.....	106	vii	Tweed, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS		
William Barrow			CO.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.			Brick-yard at.....	70	B xv
Britain.....	29	i	analysis of clay used in....	17	B xv
Turner island, CLEAR LAKE, RENFREW			Marble near.....	64	B xiii
CO.			quarried.....	236	R C
Apatite vein in.....	439	R C	Pyrites mining near.....	95	A xiii
with hornblende..	441	R C	.....	21	A xvi
Pyroxene in.....	207	ix	<i>See also</i> Hungerford mine.		
Titanite in.....	211	ix	Twentieth Century gold mine,		
Turners falls, CONNECTICUT RIVER,			MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
U. S.			<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Waterpower of.....	485	R C	Mining class at, 1903.....	4, 52	A xiii
Turnips.			Producing, 1902.....	15	xii
Mentioned as growing at :			1903.....	4	A xiii
Albany River.....	111	iv	Century Gold Mfg. Co.		
Fort Mattagami.....	121	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Goulais River valley.....	197	viii	Gold mining by, Manitou Lake		
Lake of the Woods.....	105	vi	dist.....	248-250	xi
Lost lake, R.R.d.....	60	v	.....	92	xii
Mississagi.....	164, 167	xii	.....	67	A xiii
New Post, Abitibi river....	186	viii	.....	42, 51	A xiv
Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii	Plant of, photo.....	256, 257	xi
Rainy river.....	163	v	.....	48, 49	A xiii
Turnquist, Victor.....	54-57	xi	Twin Cities mine, L. SUPERIOR.		
Turpentine.			Witherite in.....	194	ii
As a by-product of charcoal			City Brick and Supply Co.		
burning.....	481	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Turquoise.			islands, EAGLE LAKE, R.R.D.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	Gold mining on and near... 95, 96		x
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	229	vi	lakes, NEAR MINNITAKI LAKE,		
Turriff, J. J.....	62	A xv	R.R.D.		
Turtle lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Gold prospecting on.....	71	viii
Description of.....	112	A xiii	lakes, E. OF MOSS TP., TH.B.D.		
Dolerites near.....	116, 117	A xiii	.....	120, 121	v
lake, N. E. ARM, TIMAGAMI			lakes, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
LAKE, NIP.			Map of, sketch.....	184	A xv
Jaspilite on.....	167, 168, 173	x	Minor ref. to.....	294	A xiv
lake, R.R.D.			lake Mining Co.		
Govt. road to, from Mine Centre.	34	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
portage, L. OF THE WOODS,			Twinlaw Cairns, NEAR GREENLAW,		
R.R.D.....	115	vii	SCOTLAND.....	187	i
			Two Harbors, L. SUPERIOR, MINN..	125	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Two Lakes Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Portages, The, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Character of river near.....	181	viii
Rocks at and near. 202, 205, 206, 210	A xiv	
Timber and soil near.....	204	A xiv
Waterpower at.....	208	A xiv
Sisters lake, ALG.		
Conglomerate on.....	177	A xvi
Tycoon Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
Work by, L. of the Woods.....	58	ix
Tyendinaga tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Black River formation in.....	27	B xiii
Tyler, Edwin		
Cement working by, Queenston. 108	i	
<i>Tympanuchus americanus.</i> See Hen, prairie		
<i>Typha latifolia.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Tyres. See Tires.		
Tyrell, J. B.		
Ref. to surveys by, W. of Hudson bay.....	90	v
Tzosiak, D.	167	iii
Uhles pottery, EVANSVILLE, IND.		
Analysis of clay from.....	160	A xiii
Ulke, Titus		
Analysis by, Sudbury matte....	152	C xiv
Notes by, on iron range, Woman river.....	138	xi
Ref. to paper by, on refining nickel ores.....	219, 221	ix
<i>Ulmus americana.</i> See Elm, Ameri- can or swamp		
Umbur (PAINT).		
Composition of.....	462	R C
Umptek, KOLAPEN, RUSSIAN LAPLAND.		
Analysis of tinguaita from.. 189, 190	ix	
Uncle Tom. See Thomas, U. H.		
Undal, NORWAY.		
Pyrites deposits at.....	192	A xvi
Ungava bay, LAB.		
Cod in.....	133	iv
Unicorn. See Narwhal.		
<i>Unio.</i>		
Don river.....	230	A xiii
Union, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN CO.		
Artesian well in.....	128	i
apatite mines, W. PORTLAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Pockets in, showing bended structure.....	441	R C
Foundry and Machine Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	369	R C
Output of, 1893.....	120	ii
Iron Co.		
Iron smelting by, notes.....	399	R C
Jack Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Oil Company of Canada.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Petroleum Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii

	Page.	Vol.
United Alkali Co.	94	ii
	23	x
Gas and Oil Co.		
Expenses and receipts of, 1901..	42	xi
Formation of.....	20	x
Gas export of, prohibited.....	43, 45	xi
supply of, exhausted.....	22	A xiii
Taxation paid by, 1901.....	41	xi
1902.....	39	xii
Wells of, Essex co.....	116	A xiv
Pelee pt.....	20	x
Kent co.....	111	A xiv
Romney tp.....	26	A xiii
Kingdom. See Great Britain.		
Mines of Cobalt.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Work by, Lloyd's g. m.....	64	xii
Silver Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
States.		
Aluminium in, production, 1897.	217	vii
Arsenic imports, 1895-1900.....	112	xii
1903.....	32	B xiv
mining, absence of.....	102	xi
manufacturers in, list of.	122	xi
Artesian wells in, supply.....	52	i
Asbestos in, production, 1882-1892.	98	iii
Boundary line between, and Canada, position of, in L. St.		
Clair.....	108	v
Bricks in, compared with those of Ont.....	129, 130	iii
for pavements....	108-114	iii
16-18	v	
clays for, analyses..	120	iii
production, 1887.....	229	R C
sand-lime, industry....	vi	B xiii
Business depression in affects mining.....	8	i
relations of, with Can- ada.....	220, 221	R C
exports, 1881-1887... xvii	R C	
imports, 1881-1887.	244-254	R C
(Ont.) 1869-1888.	211	R C
Carborundum, production of,		
1897.....	216	vii
Cement in, consumption, 1901..	31	xi
1902... 34	xii	
exports to Canada,		
1900.....	15	x
1901.....	33	xi
1902.....	34	xii
1903.....	35	xii
production, 1891....	30	xii
1901.... 30	xii	
standard of.....	169	A xiv
Charcoal in, cost of.....	341	R C
Coal in, royalty on.....	40, 41	i
Cobalt deposits in.....	71	B xiv
Copper production of, 1879....	371	R C
Corundum (and emery) in:—		
difficulty of obtaining statistics.	234	viii
occurrences.....	242, 243	viii
production, 1897-98.....	216, 249	vii
237	viii	
1900.....	39	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
United States.—Con.			United States.—Con.		
Diamonds in, notes by Blue.	120, 121	ix	Peat meal used in, amount of...	189	vi
Ferro-molybdenum, production of, 1899-1900.....	46	xi	Population of, 1892.....	122	ii
Glass-making in, mixtures for.			Railways in, miles of, 1892.....	122	ii
	118, 119	xi	policy when subsidising.....	399	R C
Graphite works in.....	34, 36	vi	Royalties on minerals in, notes by Raymond.....	38-43	i
Gypsum deposits of.....	119	R C	Technical education in:—		
Iron (and steel) in:—			mining-schools.....	509-512	R C
average percentage of metallic.	87	ii		212, 213	i
consumption, annual.....	83	ii	notes by Richards..	417	R C
per capita, 1888.	369	R C	notes by Mather.....	502, 509	R C
duties on Canadian.....	18 A	xvi	Cobalt Mining Co.		
furnaces, compared with Swedish.....	239	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
number.....	125	ii	Glass Co.	122	i
mining, 1891.....	237, 238	i	Gold Mfg. Co.		
production, 1872-91.....	120	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
1876.....	224	R C	Gold mining by, Sturgeon Lake dist.....	256	xi
1880.....	86	ii		85	xii
1887.....	468	R C	Steel Corporation.		
1888 (Bessemer steel).....	366	R C	Huge properties of, L. Superior dist.....	21	xii
1888 (general).xviii.	224	R C	Interested in International Nickel Co.	22	xi
1889.....	86	ii	Iron and steel monopoly of.....	8 A	xiii
1890-1893.....	145, 146	iii	University lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR	140	viii
1901.....	322	xii	Mines, Ltd.		
1902.....	21	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
cost.....	10	i	silver mine, GIROUX LAKE, NIP.		
notes.....	342-344	R C	Mining class at.....	52 A	xvi
royalty on.....	19, 40, 42	i	Notes on, and photos.....	85, 86 A	xv
steel exported to England.....	34	x	Position of.....	7 A	xv
Mica mining in, increased activity, 1900.....	135	x	Producing, 1906.....	8 A	xvi
production and imports, 1881-91.....	244	i	Profitable character of.....	9 A	xv
Mineral production, 1887.....	xvii	R C	Unwin—?		
1888.....	525	R C	Steel made by, with manganese.	363	R C
compared with Canada, 1887.....	213	R C	Upham, N. J.	105	x
Mining in, compared to mining in Germany.....	509	R C	Warren		
laws and regulations. 278-285		R C	Quoted <i>re</i> L. Agassiz.....	202	v
statistics, collection of..	414	R C		101 B	xiii
Molybdenum. <i>See above</i> , Ferro-molybdenum.			Views of, on glaciation in N. Y..	238 A	xiii
Nickel in and to:—				Ont. 89,91	v
coinage.....	161	ii	Upper Canada Mg. Co.		
	164 C	xiv	<i>See also</i> Wallace copper m.		
composition.....	184	iv	Manganite on property of.....	202	ix
evidence before Dingley Commission.....	42-45	vi	Prospecting by, for copper, Doré river.....	206	vii
statistics, consumption, 1893-1899.....	215	ix	Manitou lake. <i>See</i> Anzhekumming lake.		
exports, 1890-94.....	177	iv	Marquette series. <i>See</i> Algonkian.		
production, 1876-91.	131	ii	Neepawa gold mine. <i>See</i> Neepawa gold mines		
Nickel-steel, armour-plates.....	229	i	Onaping lake. <i>See</i> Onaping lakes.		
	136-138	ii	Slate conglomerate series.		
	148-163	iii	Notes on, by Coleman.....	159	viii
	185	iv	Uppsala prov., SWEDEN.		
	171-174 C	xiv	Iron ore in. <i>See</i> Dannemora.		
heavy-ordnance....	140	ii	Upton, A. B.		
Ochre imports of, 1903.....	170 A	xvi	Manager, Stobie mine.....	268	xi
Oil of, exports to Canada, 1906..	24 A	xvi	Option by, on Keenora Reduction works.....	98	xiii
quality, compared with oil of Ont.....	27	v		88	ix
superior.....	166	R C			
Peat-drying processes in.....	197	i			
	28 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Upton, A. B.—Con.			Utica formation.—Con.		
Owner, Treasure g.m.....	38	ix	Grey co.....	48	B xiii
Triumph g. m.....	57	vii	Lake Huron.....	86, 87	i
Work by, Black Jack g. m.....	43	ix	Manitoulin island, thickness....	72, 73	A xv
Urachre. See Uranochre.			Oil fields of Ont., section.....	97	A xiv
Ural mts., RUSSIA.			thickness.....	96	A xiv
Corundum in.....	232, 235, 236	viii	Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
Diamonds in.....	122	ix	Prescott co.....	98	B xiii
Iron ores in.....	473	R C	Russell and Simcoe cos.....	108, 109	B xiii
origin.....	52	ii	York co.....	126	B xiii
Platinum in.....	143	vii	Mimico.....	138	
Uraninite (PITCHBLEND).			Utoe island, SWEDEN.		
A source of radium.....	63	B xiv	Iron ores of.....	472	R C
Bohemia and Saxony.....	61, 62	B xiv			
Notes by Goodwin.....	218	vi			
Uranite.			V 4, 5 gold locs., NEAR JACK-		
Madoc tp., associated with iron..	37	ii	FISH, TH. B. D.		
Uranium.			Vaal river, S. AFRICA.		
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61, 63	B xiv	Diamonds in.....	122	ix
L. Superior, N. shore, copper- bearing rocks.....	131	vi	<i>Vaccinium capitosum.</i> See Blueberry. <i>" corymbosum.</i> See Cranberry. <i>" oxycoccus.</i> See Cranberry, small- fruted <i>" pennsylvanicum.</i> See Blueberry. <i>" uliginosum.</i> See Duckberry.		
Notes by Miller.....	232, 233	vii	Vacchell, GEORGINA TP., YORK CO.		
Schneeberg, Saxony, production..	89	B xiv	Limestone near	126	B xiii
Uranochalcite, ANNABERG, SAXONY..	61	B xiv	Vale of Neath, SOUTH WALES.		
Uranochre OR URANONITE.			Analysis of anthracite from	5	Bull. ii
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv	Valentine mica mine, McDougall		
Madoc and Snowdon tps	194	ii	TP., P. S. D.		
	232, 233	vii	Notes on, 1895	280	v
	211	ix	Mica Mining Co.		
Ure, Andrew			Nickel mining by, Foley tp... .	93	vii
Extract from Dictionary of, on :—			See also Valentine mica mine.		
furnace fuels.....	480	R C	<i>Valisneria spiralis.</i>		
iron-smelting.....	475	R C	Ottawa, near.....	225	x
peat-drying.....	195	i	Vallequette, Frank	203	R C
Uren, W. C.	113	ix	Valleyfield, BEAUHARNOIS TP., BEAU-		
<i>Urinator imber.</i> See Loon.			HARNOIS CO., QUE.		
Urine.			Peat bogs near.....	198	ii
Analysis of, mixed with peat			Valtellina valley, ITALY.		
meal.....	192	vi	Asbestos in.....	96	iii
Urquhart, J. H.	106	vii	Vanadium.		
Ursa Major gold mine, NEAR JACK-			In titaniferous magnetites.....	211	ix
FISH BAY, L SUPERIOR.			Vanbruyssels, Ferdinand	236	i
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	VanBuren, HANCOCK CO., OHIO.		
Notes on, 1898.....	95	viii	Cincinnati anticline near	116	i
1899.....	83, 84	ix	Van Camps, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS		
1900.....	85, 86	x	co.		
Photos of.....	112, 113	ix	Limestone in, Calciferous.....	46	B xiii
Urtica gracilis.			quarrying.....	40	B xiii
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	Vancouver, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST.,		
Usher, Isaac			B. C.		
See also Queenston cement works.			First train to, from Montreal ...	171	v
Cement worked by, 1901	32	xi	Sulphuric acid plant at	200	A xvi
1902.....	31	xii	Zinc-blende near.....	210	vi
1903.....	18	A xiii	island, B.C.		
1905.....	18	A xv	Chalcopyrite in	117	viii
analysis....	183	A xiv	Van der Meulen, R. C.	32	viii
plant, notes			Van Evera, J. R.	118	ix
on.....	163	A xiv		144	x
Queenston quarry leased by.....	108	i		75	xi
and Son. See Usher, Isaac			lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,		
Utah, U. S.			ALG.		
Galena deposits of, ref. to... .	460	R C	Cherts near.....	317	A xiv
Mining laws of.....	283	R C	Iron formation near.....	317	A xiv
Utica, ONEIDA CO., N.Y.					
Treaty of Ghent signed at	108	v			
Utica formation named after....	42	R C			
Utica formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN).					
Character and distribution of...	42	R C			
Durham co.....	41	B xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Van Hise, Charles R.			Van Sommer, J. <i>See</i> Eagle Nest Gold Mg. Co.		
Notes by, on exhaustibility of iron S. of L. Superior.....	24	xi	Vanstone, Richard		
Report by (and others) on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature....	269-277	A xiv	Salt manufacturer. <i>See</i> Gray, Young & Sparling.		
Surveys by, N. of Great Lakes, r.f. to.....	158-161	viii	<i>Vanuxemia tomkinsi.</i>		
S. of Great Lakes, ref. to.....	154	vi	St Marys	152	xii
	151	ix	Van Winckel, Herbert	37	A xv
	196, 197	x	Varallo, Piedmont, Italy.		
Terminology by, of American iron ranges, ref. to	258	A xiv	Nickel from	146	C xiv
	155	xi	Varley, J. E.	103	x
Views of, <i>re</i> :—				149	xi
break in Huronian	185	ix		84	xii
Couchiching series, ref. to	151	vii	Patrick	48	viii
iron ore, Helen mine, genesis. N. of L. Superior.....	311	A xiv	Varnishes.		
Penokee range	199	x	Graphite for	14	ix
Steep-rock Lake series.....	158	vii	Vars, Harry	60	ix
Laurentian system	194	v	Varty, Neuty	260	vi
	159	vii	Vary, G. R.	68	A xiii
Van Horne, Sir William C.	22	x		45	A xv
tp., R. R. D.			Vaseline.		
Gold mining in, 1897	77, 124	vii	As a residue of petroleum... 155, 163		R c
1903.....	66	A xiii	Vasey—?	274	xii
1906.....	59	A xvi		195	A xiii
<i>See also</i> Gold Moose g.m.			Vaughan, L. S.	124	vii
Redeemer g.m.			Vaysi, Matti	33, 35	A xvi
prospecting, 1904.....	51	A xiv	Vear, James	51	ix
Van Kleeck, Peter	92	vii	Vegetables.		
Vankleek Hill, Hawkesbury W. Tp., Prescott Co.			Mentioned as growing at :—		
Limestone quarry near	99	B xiii	Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
Saugeen clay worked at.....	34	B xv	Dinorwic	182	vii
Vankoughnet, Hugh			Fort Matachewan	240	A xiv
Accident to	32	ix	Fort Mattagami.....	121	A xiii
claim, NEAR PARRY SOUND.....	32, 168	ix	Garden River (near)	197	viii
farm, “	178	ix	Goulais River valley	198	viii
tp., ALG.			Insecticide for, formulae of	117	xi
Copper mining in	101	xii	Kamiskotaia lake.....	119, 151	A xv
Galena in	60	R c	Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
Vanluven's mills, Storrington Tp., Frontenac Co.			Lac Seul.....	62	v
Chazy formation at	60	B xiii	Michipicoten	13	Bull. iii
Van Norman, Benjamin			Mississagi river.....	164, 167	xii
Early iron-smelting by	320	R c	Moose Factory	107	iv
Benjamin			New Post, Abitibi river	186	viii
Miner at Belmont g.m.....	53	xi	Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
D. D.	150	vi	Rainy river.....	163	v
G. R.			Redstone river.....	107	A xiii
Notes by, on his father's iron works.....	320, 321	R c	Veins. <i>See</i> Mineral veins.		
Joseph			Vendome, Tony	55, 57	xi
Iron mining by, Norfolk co. (1822)... ..	320	R c	Venetian enamels.		
smelting by, Marmora.....	321-323, 326, 327	R c	Analysis of	120	xi
	14, 20, 21	ii	red.		
Norfolk co....	113	i	L. of the Woods	64	R c
	13	ii	Venezuela.		
	142	xi	Dispute between, and British Guiana	191	v
Van Sickle, W. B.	105	viii	Nickel coinage in	161	ii
	118	ix		164	C xiv
	144	x	Vennor, H. G.		
	75	xi	Boring for apatite advocated by	238	i
Vansickle, Lake Tp., Hastings Co.			Gold first recognized by, Madoc tp.....	27	R c
Rocks at and near.....	194	xi	Notes by, on Richardson g.m. . .	39	iv
			Ref. to “blotched diorites” of	189	xi
			surveys by, Frontenac co.	45	B xiii
				78	A xvi
			Hastings co....	38, 39	iv
				198	xi
				93	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Vennor, H. G.—Con.		
Section by, of Madoc-Marmora dist.....	106	R C
Thickness given by, of apatite-bearing rocks of Ont.....	437	R C
Vera Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Verandrye, Pierre G. de		
Fort St. Pierre built by	162, 197	v
Verd-antique marble.		
Description of.....	544	R C
Verein Chemischer Fabriken, MANN-HEIM, GERMANY.		
Sulphuric acid made by.....	195 A	xvi
Vereinigt Kobaltfeld.	89 B	xiv
Vermicide.		
Arsenic as.....	114-117	xi
Vermilion. See Mercury.		
Bay Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
dist., U.S.		
Geological nomenclature of.....	271, 272 A	xiv
iron range. See Minnesota Vermilion range.		
lake, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Geological notes on, by Miller...	169, 170, 173	x
Iron pyrites from, assay.....	180	x
Jaspilite on, photo.....	176, 177	x
lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST.		
Farm land on.....	105 C	xiv
Faulting near.....	133 C	xiv
Galena on.....	91	i
Iron pyrites mining on, notes by Fraleck.....	176, 177 A	xvi
Ores of, notes by Stetzner.....	17 C	xiv
Photo of.....	124, 125	vii
Rocks on and near.....	194 A	xiii
	95-97 C	xiv
Shores of, character.....	6 C	xiv
Similarity of, to Onwatin lake...	5 C	xiv
Zinc-blende on.....	91	i
lakes, R. R. d.		
Clay near.....	182	vii
Country south of, character.....	176	vii
Geology of and vicinity.....	168, 170	vii
Mineralized veins on.....	178	vii
Rocks on and near.....	180	vii
sandstone.....	173	vii
(OR McConnell) mine, DENISON TP., SUDBURY DIST.		
Area of.....	309	R C
Cassiterite in.....	193	ii
	36	iv
	211	ix
	162 C	xiv
with sperrylite.....	190	ii
	280, 284	xii
Copper in, bornite and chalcocite. evidence before R. C.....	104, 105	R C
notes by Merritt.....	88, 89	R C
Evidence before R. C.....	112, 113, 425	R C
Faulting near.....	24 C	xiv
Gangue minerals in.....	163 C	xiv
Gersdorffite in.....	19 C	xiv

Vermilion mine.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Gold in.....	112, 205	R C
	92	i
	162 C	xiv
notes by Bell.....	26	R C
Merritt.....	108	R C
Millerite in.....	159 C	xiv
Niccolite in.....	19 C	xiv
Nickel ores in.....	90	i
Ores of, connected with Victoria mine.....	29 C	xiv
notes by Stelzner.....	278	xii
origin.....	273, 280	xii
Platinum in.....	113, 181	R C
	92	i
	153 C	xiv
sperrylite.....	178	ii
	207	vi
	209	ix
	283	xii
	5 A	xiv
	161 C	xiv
with tin.....	190	ii
	284	xii
Polydymite in.....	207	ix
	159 C	xiv
ferriforous.....	168	ii
Rare minerals in.....	155 C	xiv
Re-opened, 1904, notes on.....	71 A	xiv
Rocks in and near.....	66, 434	R C
	272	xii
greenstone.....	76	i
	81 C	xiv
notes by Coleman.....	31 C	xiv
off-set deposits.....	25 C	xiv
Surface appearance of, promising.	24	R C
Tin in. <i>See above, Cassiterite.</i>		
Workings of, notes on old.....	142	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	113	R C
Merged in International Nickel Co.....	21	xi
	140 C	xiv
Work by, in Denison tp. 24, 425, 434		R C
river, SUDBURY DIST.		
Agricultural land in valley of...	207	v
Anticlines on.....	97 C	xiv
Character of.....	5 C	xiv
Clay flats on.....	193 A	xiii
	105 C	xiv
Glaciation on.....	104 C	xiv
Gravel plains on.....	219 A	xiii
Gold on and near.....	108	R C
	4	i
alluvial.....	90	xii
map shewing areas.... Facing	256	vii
paper by Gracey.....	256-259	vii
report by Coleman.....	151-159	x
Lumbering on.....	119	iv
Mineralized veins on.....	178	vii
Muskegs on.....	202 A	xiii
	32, 37 C	xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	207 A	xiii
Rocks on and near.....	86	i
	170	vi
	73 C	xiv
Cambrian in.....	204	v
conglomerate.....	94 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Vermilion river.—Con.		
Rocks on and near.— <i>Con.</i>		
diabase.....	76	i
granite.....	85 c	xiv
Huronian.....	83 c	xiv
norite belt.....	65	R C
sandstone.....	169	vi
photo.....	242	xii
slate, carbonaceous.....	206 A	xiii
Sand plains along.....	99 c	xiv
Surveys on, by Burwash, notes..	95 c	xiv
Terraces on and near.....	202 A	xiii
altitude.....	168	vi
Waterpower on.....	103, 106 c	xiv
photo of plant.....	211	x
river, VERMILION LAKE, R.R.D.	252	vii
Notes on, by Parks.....	10 A	xiv
River Ore Co.	13, 62 A	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	68 A	xiv
series. <i>See</i> Ely greenstone.	72 c	xiv
Vermiland prov., SWEDEN.		
Peat in.....	219	ii
Vermont, U. S.		
Marbles of, durability.....	80	R C
for tombstones.....	12 B	xiii
Vernon, George H.	59 A	xv
	60 A	xvi
Vernon, OSGOODE TP., CARLTON CO.		
Calcareous formation at.....	46 B	xiii
Verona, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Feldspar mining near. (<i>See also</i>		
Border, Richardson and Worth		
feldspar mines; <i>also</i> Kingston		
Feldspar Co., and Kingston		
Mining and Development Co.).	90 A	xiii
	45, 46 B	xiii
	81 A	xiv
	102 A	xv
	21, 86 A	xvi
Limestone near, analysis.....	45, 46 B	xiii
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Feldspar producing, 1906.....	21 A	xvi
<i>Veronica scutellata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Verrault, J.	39 A	xiii
Verry, George R.	80	x
Versmann's peat process.	216	ii
Verte island, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Sandstone quarry at.....	74, 79, 235	R C
Vestor house, N. OF BLENHEIM, KENT CO.		
Gas flow at.....	125	i
Vesuvianite.		
Analysis and occurrences.....	211	ix
Apatite dists.....	442	R C
Robert bay.....	81 B	xiii
Vesuvius Iron Mill, PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Viburnum cassinoides.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
" <i>opulus.</i> <i>See</i> Cranberry, high bush		
<i>Vicia cracca.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Vick, J. B.	111	ix
Vickers, Albert <i>See</i> Vickers & Co.		
J. J.....	77	v
Thomas		
Nickel-steel armour plate made by.....	143	ii
and Co.		
Armour plates of.....	143	ii
	150, 151, 155	iii
Victor Gold Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Victoria, AUSTRALIA.		
Boring in, for coal, iron and gold.		
164, 165		iii
Govt. aid to.....	238	i
55		x
Mineral lands in, ownership of.	44, 45	i
Mining schools in. <i>See</i> Ballarat and Bendigo.		
Mining laws of, notes by Royal Commissioners.....	291-293	R C
Royalties in.....	45	i
Victoria, MICH.		
Boring at, for iron.....	225	v
Victoria, WELLAND CO.		
Gas supplied to, from Humberstone.....	133	i
avenue, BELLEVILLE. <i>See</i> Provincial Assay office.		
cape, JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Gold at, discovery.....	26	R C
<i>See also</i> Jackfish bay.		
Cement and Power Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
co.		
Favourable region for charcoal smelting.....	395	R C
Iron ores of, chromium in.....	233	vii
Limestone in, notes by Miller..	112 B	xiii
galena mine, NEAR SAULT STE. MARIE, ALG.		
Galena in.....	198	ix
Litigation re.....	67	R C
Notes on, by Bell.....	29	R C
Coleman.....	123	viii
Skewes.....	147	R C
Photo of.....	136, 137	viii
Rocks near.....	163	viii
Zinc-blende in.....	30	R C
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Analysis of ore from.....	62	ii
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches opposite.....	175	ix
Rocks opposite.....	147	ix
lake, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks on.....	123	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Victoria lake, N. OF IGNACE, R.R.D.			Victoria (McKINNON) quarry, MADOC		
Pleistocene deposits near.....	172	vii	TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Timber near.....	180	vii	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	80	R C
Mining Co.			Notes on and analysis.....	61	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi	Road, BEXLEY TP., VICTORIA		
	13	vii	CO.		
Mining Co. (COBALT). See			Cement works near.....	32	xii
Foster silver mine.				17	A xiii
(McCONNELL) nickel mine,			Peat works near. <i>See</i> Trent Valley		
DENISON TP., SUDBURY DIST.			Peat Fuel Co.		
Accidents in, 1900.....	46	x	Silver Cobalt Mines.		
1901.....	56, 57	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
1902.....	43, 44	xii	tp., ALG.		
1903.....	39	A xiii	Copper in.....	23	xi
1905.....	33	A xv	Victory gold mine, TRAFALGAR BAY,		
1906.....	34, 35	A xvi	MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Aerial cable of, photo.....	144, 145	x	<i>See also</i> Manitou Mines Co.		
Boring in, with Govt. drill....	53, 46	x	Minor ref. to.....	122	vii
Closed down.....	258	xi	Notes on, 1906.....	44	A xvi
	59, 82	A xiii	Work suspended.....	59	A xvi
Geology, plans and sections of.			gold mine, WITCH BAY, L. OF		
	268-273	xii	THE WOODS.....	59	xi
	25-28	C xiv	Vienna, BAYHAM TP., ELGIN CO.		
Gold in.....	31, 162	C xiv	Corniferous limestone in.....	41	B xiii
Matte from, analysis.....	152	C xiv	Vignuda, Guiseppé.		
Mining class at.....	58	xii		35	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	17	xii	Vigsnaes pyrites mine, NEAR STAV-		
Not included in International			ENGER, NORWAY.		
Nickel Co.....	22	xi	Rocks of.....	192	A xvi
Notes on, 1897.....	141	vii	Viking gold mine, EAGLE LAKE,		
1901.....	283, 284	xi	MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
1902.....	123, 125, 287	xii	Minor ref. to.....	49	xii
1903.....	86	A xiii	Notes on, 1900.....	96	x
1904.....	71, 72	A xiv	1902.....	93	xii
1905.....	65, 66	A xv	1903.....	65, 66	A xiii
1906.....	66, 67	A xvi	Work on, 1901, intermittent....	244	xi
Plan of, <i>See above</i> Geology, plans			Viking Mining Co.....	65	A xiii
and sections.			Villanova, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK		
Plant of, leased to Canadian Cop-			CO.		
per Co.....	69	A xiv	Fossil corals from.....	142, 143	xii
modern.....	142	C xiv	Limestone quarry at.....	88	B xiii
smelter, photos.....	96, 97	x	Ville Marie. See Baie des Pères.		
	96, 97	xii	"Ville Marie" s.s.....	248	A xiv
	24	C xiv	Villeneuve, P. C. J. B. de Silvestre.	165	i
re-opened.....	68	A xiv	mica mine, VILLENEUVE TP.,		
Platinum in. <i>See below</i> , Sperry-			OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
lite.			Selwyn's views on.....	68	R C
Production of.....	156	C xiv	Uraninite in.....	218	vi
1904.....	10	A xiv	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
1905.....	12	A xv	<i>See also</i> last ref.		
Rare minerals in.....	155	C xiv	Mica of, quality.....	150	R C
Rocks in and near.....	24-27	C xiv	Vincent, John.....	40	iv
gabbro.....	295	xii	William.....	39, 79	A xv
gossan.....	31	C xiv	Vinemount, HAMILTON.		
granite.....	83	C xiv	Limestone from, quality.....	126	B xiii
greenstone.....	81	C xiv	Viola blanda.		
greywacké.....	88	C xiv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
norite.....	112	C xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
offset deposits.....	13, 114, 163	C xiv	" <i>canina</i>		
slate.....	93	C xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
syenite.....	433	R C	" <i>canina</i> var. <i>muhlenberger</i>		
Sperryllite in.....	280, 283	xii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
	5	A xiv	" <i>palmata</i> var. <i>cucullata</i>		
	31, 171, 162	C xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Work at, 1900.....	124, 125	x	" <i>rotundifolia</i>		
1901.....	21, 65	xi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
1905.....	47	A xv	Violet gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Worked by Mond.....	142	C xiv	R. R. D.....	96	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Violet Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
See also Handy silver mine.		
nickel mine. See Lady Violet mine.		
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1905.....	80	A xv
Shipping, 1905.....	15	B xiv
1906.....	8	A xvi
Violette, Charles		
Analysis by, of wood charcoal..	166	vi
<i>Virro olivaceus</i> (RED-EYED).		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
" <i>solitarius</i> (BLUE HEADED).		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
Virgin falls, NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Rocks near.....	133	A xvi
islands, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.	107	A xvi
Virginia, GEORGINA TP., YORK CO.		
Arsenic plant in.....	31	B xiv
Virginia, U. S.		
Iron pyrites in, notes by Fra-leck.....	192	A xvi
Limestone in.....	126	B xiii
Natural gas in.....	115	i
gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS. See Lizzie mine.		
Mining Co.		
Gold mining by. See Lizzie mine.		
Mica mining by, near Edgington.	98	vii
Vitreous copper. See Chalcocite.		
silver. See Argentite.		
Vitrified brick. See Brick, vitrified		
Vitriol. See Sulphuric acid.		
Vivian, Sir Hussey Herbert		
See also Vivian H. H. & Co.		
Notes by, on Rio Tinto and Thar-sis copper mines.....	372, 373	R C
On smelting ores.....	374, 375	R C
Sampson		
Bruce mines worked by, 1853....	96	R C
H. H. & Co.		
Accident at mine of, 1893... 167, 176		iii
Alkaline sulphide process em-ployed by.....	220	ix
Boring by, with Govt. drill... 53, 56		x
Cobalt ores smelted by.....	103	A xiii
Losses of, 1893-4.....	179	iv
Murray mine worked by.....	434	R C
1891.....	231	i
1892.....	246	ii
1893.....	186, 187	iii
1894.....	122	iv
notes.....	141	C xiv
See also Murray mine.		
Nickel alloy of, analysis.....	184	iv
Not included in International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Plant of, at Swansea, Wales, ref. to.....	67	R C
236		i
Smelter of, Sudbury, capacity... 435		R C
Work by, at Sudbury, 1899.....	xxiii	R C
Vivison, R. E.	105	A xv
Vladimir prov., RUSSIA.		
Peat in.....	217, 218	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Voerman, —?		
On charcoal fuel for iron smelt-ing.....	480	R C
Vogt, Prof. J. H. L.		
Comparison by, of Canadian and Norwegian nickel ores.....	283	xii
Notes by, on Norway nickel ore.	154	C xiv
Sudbury gabbro... 118		C xiv
Quoted re nickel production....	182	iv
Theory of, for Norwegian nickel ores.....	278	xii
applied to Sudbury. 17		C xiv
Views of, re Sudbury deposits... 236		xii
Work by, on Scandinavian nickel deposits, ref. to.....	52	iv
3		C xiv
Volcanic action.		
As a cause of mineral veins.....	252	v
Oil and Gas Co.		
Operating, 1906.....	97	A xvi
Reef Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Reef gold mine, MUD LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Minor ref. to.....	4	A xiv
Notes on and photo..... 42, 52, 53		A xiv
tuff.		
Porcupine lake, Alg.....	120	A xiii
Volkes, D.		
Brick-yard of, Comber.....	63	B xv
Volney, Dr. C. W.		
Inventor of Volney blasting pow-ers.....	152	A xvi
Paper by, on occurrences and analyses of lithographic stone.	180-184	ii
ref. to.....	137	iii
Von Cotta, H.		
Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist., Bohemia.....	62	B xiv
Feilitzen, H.		
Experiments by, on moss-litter..	140	iii
Hagen Co. See Hugo Von Hagen Exploration Co.		
Leepin, Prof.		
Mobybdenum suggested by, for hardening steel.....	46	xi
Voss Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
"Voyageur" s.s.	30	x
Vulcan Forge and Iron Works.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
iron mine, N. OF BATCHAWANA BAY, ALG.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	162	ix
190		x
Rocks of.....	205	x
Reduction and Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
W 211, 218, 219 iron locs., MATAWIN RANGE, R. R. D.	82, 132	v
221 iron loc., MATAWIN RANGE, R. R. D.		
Borings in, record.....	82, 131	v
222 iron loc., MATAWIN RANGE, R. R. D.		
Notes on.....	82, 130	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
WA 3, 4 gold locs. <i>See</i> Trojan mine.			Wabigoon river, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
7-9 gold locs. <i>See</i> Sentinel mine.			Agricultural land along.....	207	v
Waal river, HOLLAND.			Dam on, built by Govt. 34, 121,	125	vii
Brick kilns along, peat used in..	216	ii	Soil in valley of.....	182	vii
Wabash valley, INDIANA.			Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3	v
Gas of, salt water with.....	154	i	Waterpower on.....	118	iv
Wabasistagenda (WAPESENCEA-KENDA) lake, E. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.				252	vii
Description of.....	182	x		14 A	xv
Wabatongusheen lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Tank, WABIGOON LAKE, R.R.D.		
Headwaters of Michipicoten river.....	187	vii	Mission station at.....	54	v
Length of.....	7 Bull.	iii	Moraine north of.....	90	v
Minor ref. to.....	176 A	xv	Vegetables and oats at.....	62	v
Notes on, by Willmott.....	197, 198	vii	Wabinosh bay, L. NIPIGON, TH.B.D.		
Photo of portage near.....	140, 141	vii	Limestone at.....	111 B	xiii
Rocks on.....	250	v	Wabiskagami lake, WABISKAGAMI RIVER, MISSINAIBI RIVER.		
Surveyed, 1895.....	243	v	Clay on, kaolinic.....	xii A	xiii
Swamp near, height of.....	9 Bull.	iii	Minor ref. to.....	136 A	xiii
	205	vii	Rocks on.....	142 A	xiii
Wabegashic rapid, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.			ferruginous limestone..	156 A	xiii
	133	ix	river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Wabi bay, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.			Description of, by J. M. Bell.....	137 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	36 B	xiv	Erosion by, in two cycles.....	147 A	xiii
Rocks on and near.....	85-87 B	xiii	Forest fires on.....	177 A	xiii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Rocks on.....	138 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	gneiss, petrography... ..	139 A	xiii
creek, WABI BAY, L. TIMISKAMING.....			lignitic shales.....	143 A	xiii
	35 B	xiv	Waboose island, DOG LAKE. <i>See</i> Rabbit island.		
pt., L. TIMISKAMING. <i>See</i> Dawson pt.			river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	194	viii
Wabigoon, ZEALAND TP., R.R.D.			Wad. <i>See</i> Bog manganese.		
Gold mining near.....	124	vii	cobaltiferous <i>See</i> Asbolite.		
Granite near, intrusive.....	279	viii	Waddell, Dr. J.		
Minor ref. to.....	121	vii	Analyses by, of Cobalt ores.....	99 A	xiii
Road from, to Mine Centre.....	49	viii		21 B	xiv
Minnetaki lake ..	70	viii	lake, NORMAN TP., NIP.		
Route from, to ..			Copper on.....	434	R C
description.....	171, 172	vii	Minor ref. to.....	74 C	xiv
Slate near.....	86	iv	Nickel on.....	434	R C
Free Milling Gold Mg. Co.				284	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks.....	102 A	xiii
gold mine, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.				73 C	xiv
Copper pyrites in.....	37	iv	Waddie, H. J.	99	xi
Notes on, by Coleman.....	67	iv	Wadsworth, Dr. E. M.		
lake, R. R. D.			Views of, re origin of Mesabi ore deposits.....	198	x
Agricultural land near.....	118	iv	Waffle, William.	52	xi
	92	v	Wager, Leonard		
Ducks on.....	97	iv	Iron ore shewn by, at World's Fair.....	82	ii
Glaciation on.....	101 B	xiii	Notes by, on iron at Tamworth..	133	R C
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Manitou Lake dist.			Wages.		
Huronian near.....	171	vii	Details of, paid in the mining in- dustry:—		
Iron ore E. of.....	20, 22	R C	1894.....	13-15, 20, 25,	28
	136	xi	1895.....	12, 18-20, 28,	29
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	iv	1896.....	16, 24, 22, 40,	47
Notes on, by Coleman.....	67	iv	1897.....	16, 19, 24-26,	29
Quartz from, assay.....	180	vii	1898.....	13, 17-23	viii
test on.....	230, 231	iv	1899.....	18, 19	ix
Rice (wild) near.....	96	iv	1900.....	31, 36, 37, 41	x
Route from, to Lac Seul.....	53-55	v	1901.....	14, 19, 20, 26, 36	xi
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3	v	1902.....	14, 17-19, 22, 37-40	xii
			1903.....	5-7, 10, 19-24 A	xiii
			1904.....	4, 5, 11, 14, 18-20 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wages.—Con.			Wakefield mica mine, N. BURGESS		
Details of, paid in the mining industry.— <i>Con.</i>			TP., LANARK CO.		
1905.....	4, 8, 13, 16, 19-22	A xv	Notes on.....	245	i
1906.....	7, 11, 15-17, 21-25	A xvi	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Iron mining, 1890.....	135	R C	Apatite deposits in.....	178, 436	R C
Wagner, D.			Wakwayowkastik river, FRENCH		
Analyses by, of fossil fuels.....	184	i	RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.		
Frederick.....	55	viii	Ascended by Parks, 1898.....	192	viii
George.....	263	xi	Gypsum at mouth of.....	158	A xiii
	71	A xv	Walbank, Samuel Sedden	174	ii
Wagstaff, A. H.			Walcott, C. D.	269	A xiv
Brick works of, notes and photo.	109	B xv	Wales.		
analysis of clay used in.....	8	B xv	Cambrian in, and called after... 31	R C	
Wahbakhimmung lake. See White-			Coal in, royalty on..... 36	i	
earth lake.			Copper smelting in, notes on.... 374	R C	
Wahnapiitae Gold Fields Co.			Gold in, with zinc-blende..... 45	i	
Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii	Iron industry of, foreign ores		
Mining Co.			used in..... 121	ii	
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Nickel refinery in. <i>See</i> Swansea.		
Navigation Co.	87	vii	Peat bog in, worked for copper . 206	ii	
Power Co.			farm, LEAMINGTON, ESSEX CO.	116	A xiv
Power from, for Sudbury dist....	29	A xvi	Walker, Byron E.		
Work by, 1905 : photo of plant. 62,	63	A xv	Acknowledgments to..... 183,	191	A xiii
1906.....	67	A xvi	Determination by, of fossils		
Wahnapiitei. See Wanapiitei.			from :—		
Waide Bros.			Lac Seul..... 92	v	
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.....	29	xii	Lake Superior, N. shore .. 156	viii	
	81	B xv	Port Colborne..... 35	xi	
Wainfleet Natural Gas Co.			Evidence by, before R. C. re :—		
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi	Geological Surveys... 411	480	R C
tp., WELLAND CO.			phosphates..... 180	R C	
Limestone in.....	35	xi	Hiram		
	119	B xiii	Artesian wells of, Walkerville... 59	i	
thickness..... 27,	28	A xv	Boring by, for gas, Marshfield .. 120	i	
Natural gas in..... 131,	132	i	President, Natural Gas and Oil		
	108	A xv	Co..... 28	v	
boring for..... 105,	106	A xiv	Salt well of, Oxford tp., notes on.	33	vi
<i>See also</i> Winger.			J. E.		
Peat in..... 191	i		Sulphur mining by, near Schreiber..... 89	x	
	33	iv	J. W. 118	ix	
<i>See also</i> Welland peat bog.			R.		
Wainwright tp.			Gold mining by, near Jackfish.. 266	vi	
Agricultural land in..... 182	vii		Mackenzie sta. 39	x	
Wait, F. G.			Robert E.		
Analysis by, of :—			Gas well of, Caledonia..... 252	iv	
anthraxolite, Lab..... 162	vi			283,	v
limestone, Chalk lake..... 90	B xiii		Notes by, on same..... 281	vi	
Colborne tp..... 67	B xiii		Dr. T. L.		
Lavant tp..... 71	B xiii		Acknowledgments to..... 229	viii	
Ottawa Front..... 38	B xiii			135	A xv
Renfrew co..... 107,	B xiii		Analyses by, of Sudbury matte.. 283	xii	
marl, Artemesia tp..... 51	B xiii			152	c xiv
Eramosa tp..... 122	B xiii		ores..... 117,	158	c xiv
Mackay lake..... 39	B xiii		rock..... 289	xii	
Sheffield tp..... 28	B xiii		86, 116, 117, 120	c xiv	
White lake, Hastings co. 66	B xiii		Notes by, on rocks of Blezard		
Waite, Thomas 85	R C		mine..... 56	c xiv	
Wakefield, Edward			References to paper by, Sudbury		
Brick-making by, Carlton West. 107	B xv		nickel deposits..... 236, 239,	240	xii
Wakefield, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.			References to surveys by, Sud-		
Portland cement made at..... 118	A xiv		bury dist... 241, 251, 254, 293,	296	xii
Brick Co.			204, 205, 208	A xiii	
Brick making by, Carlton West. 29	xii		views of, Sudbury		
	107	B xv	eruptives.. 276,	277	xii
Mica Co.			T. R. 241	ii	
Capital and date of charter..... 37	A xiii		Thomas George		
			Peat drying process of, notes.... 198	i	
			W. 49	A xii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Walker and Brown.			Wallace copper mine.—Con.		
Gold prospecting by, near Jack-			Notes on	123	R C
fish	81	vii		63	ii
Pioneers, The New Klondike ...	78	vii	Rocks in, strike of	91	R C
	72, 73	viii	Rutile in	208	ix
& Co.	191	R C	<i>See also</i> Upper Canada Mg. Co.		
& Logan.			tp., PERTH CO.		
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	81	B xv	Fossils in, on surface	91, 95	B xiii
Bros.			Wallaceberg, KENT CO.		
Quarrying by, Stamford tp.	96	i	Coal near, boring for	44, 45	A xiii
Thorold	28	xii	Wallbridge, Campbell <i>See</i> Wall-		
-Carter Process.			bridge iron mine.		
Test of, Marmora	56-60	iii	H. H.		
feldspar mine, PORTLAND TP.,			Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
FRONTENAC CO.			Canada's mining market	234	R C
Notes on, 1902	138	xii	iron, Madoc tp.	133	R C
Gas and Oil Co.			smelting, Sweden	393	R C
Oil prospecting by, Bothwell			Mrs. Jane A.		
field	21	vi	Iron ore shown by, at World's		
	109	A xiv	Fair	80, 82	ii
Oil producing	24	vi	Owner, Miller iron mine, Madoc		
Work by, 1907	18	vii	tp.	32	viii
island, L. HURON.			W. H.		
Trap rock quarrying on	13	v	iron mine, MADOC TP., HAST-		
river, L. HURON.	13	v	INGS CO.		
Walkerton, BRANT TP., BRUCE CO.			Chalcodite in	196	ix
Brick-yards in, notes	60	B xv	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	132	R C
clay for, Erie	13	B xv	Notes on	127	R C ; 129
Saugeen	19, 20	B xv	Ore from, as a flux	91	A xv
Lithographic stone near	45	R C	Working of, pre-historic	183	R C
	636	B xiii	Walli, Jane	33, 35	A xvi
Method of draining clay bank at.	25	B xv	Wallingford, E. <i>See</i> next ref.		
Walkerville, BUTTE CO., Mo.			Bros. & Co.		
Quartz-monzonite from	118	A xiii	Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	131	xii
Walkerville, E. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX			Gold Mg. Co.		
co.			Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Natural gas consumption of	42	xi	Mining and Mica Co.	106	A xv
piped to	28	v		91	A xvi
used in, details	19	x	Wallis, Herbert		
Walklate, William	205	i	Notes by, on fuel for locomotives	205, 206	i
Wall, A.	75	xi	Walpole Ore Co.		
Wallace, John	105	viii	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
	112, 118	ix	tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
	144	x	Artesian wells in	62	i
W. R.			Fossil corals in	142-144	xii
Course of Ophir veins proved by.	43	iii	Gas in	108	A xv
William	135	x	Limestone quarries in	54	B xiii
	288	xi	Oriskany formation in	153	xii
& Son.			Walrus.		
Brick-yard of, North Bay	83	B xv	Hudson bay and strait	183	iv
analysis of clay used in	27	B xv	Walsh, J. J.		
J. & Sons.	20	vii	Owner, Sabawe gold mine	107	x
copper mine, MOUTH OF WHITE-				150	xi
FISH RIVER, L. HURON.				72	A xiii
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix	T.		
Cobalt in	90	i	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	67, 97, 142,	R C	Woods	102	vii
	221	i	Part owner, Trojan gold mine ..	43	vii
Examined by Murray, 1848	59	R C	gold mine. <i>See</i> Sabawe gold		
Gold in	142, 143	R C	mine.		
Iron in	81	ii	Walsingham tp., NORFOLK CO.		
at World's Fair	202	ix	Corniferous formation in. <i>See</i>		
Manganite in	194	ii	Port Rowan.		
Morenosite in	205	ix	Iron ochre in	200	ix
Nickel in	24, 67	R C	Walton, John	199	iii
	176, 233	i	Wampum Gold Mining Co.		
	58	B xiv	Work by, 1896	54	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wanatangua lake. <i>See</i> Frederick House lake.			Wanapitei river, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Wanapitei, DRYDEN TP., NIP.			Forest fires on, 1872.....	206	v
Cyanite at.....	237	vii	Gold on, alluvial.....	258	vii
	200	ix	notes by Gibson.....	17	xi
Description of.....	138	vii	Lumbering on.....	119	iv
Gneiss at, photo of structure.....	124, 125	vii	Notes, by Coleman, on upper portion of.....	154, 155	x
Kettle-holes near.....	167	vi	Rocks on.....	172	vi
Labradorite at.....	200	ix	Huronian.....	127 c	xiv
gold mine, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.			limestone, dolomite	82	i
Quartz from, mill test on.....	214	v	for burning.....	94	i
lake, NIP.			unconformity of.....	69	i
Arsenolite near.....	195	ix	Sand deposits on, notes and section.....	182, 183	vi
Cassiterite near.....	211	ix	Waterpower on.....	138, 252, 253	vii
Copper on.....	24, 434	R C		10 A	xiv
Glaciation near.....	102 c	xiv		13 A	xv
Gold on and near.....	27	R C		67, 68 A	xiv
	92	i	notes.....	62 A	xv
	191	ii	photo.....	63 A	xv
	13	iii	Wandigo lake. <i>See</i> Windigoostigwan lake.		
	123	iv	Wangan or Wannigans.		
	8	v	Description of.....	164	v
mining.....	4	iv	Wanlothead, SCOTLAND.		
notes.....	112, 435, 436	R C	Gold mining near.....	115	R C
	267, 268	vi	Wanzatika lake, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.		
85-87, 136-141	vii		Wapiti. <i>See</i> Elk.	145 A	xiii
nuggets.....	38	iv	War.		
Iron ore on and near.....	141	vii	Effect of, on mining.....	101	viii
	201	x	Eagle Consolidated Mg. and Dev. Co.		
	224 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
mining.....	177, 178	x	Warbler.		
	20, 21, 298, 299	xii	Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
notes by Coleman.....	185, 186	x	Yellow		
with jasper.....	183	ix	Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
<i>See also</i> Moose Mountain iron range.			Ward, A.	118	ix
Bonanza mine, Scadding tp.			E. B.	141	vi
H. B. C. post on, photo.....	176, 177	vi	Edwin.	129	vii
Jaspilite on and near, notes by Miller.....	177	x	Dr. Leslie D.	22	xi
Minor ref. to.....	201	v	L. M.	106	vii
Nickel on and west of.....	145 c	xiv		101, 105	viii
	273	xii		118	ix
discovery.....	434	R C		144	x
<i>See also</i> Northern nickel range.			Myrtle	105	viii
Pine north of.....	119	iv		118	ix
Rocks on and near.....	72, 73, 82	i		114	x
	206	x	Venia A.	118	ix
	83 B	xiii		144	x
arkose.....	92 c	xiv		75	xi
conglomerate.....	204	x	W.	105	viii
	134 A	xvi		118	x
gossan.....	73 c	xiv		144	x
granites.....	68, 69, 84	i		75	xi
	158	vii		67	xii
Huronian.....	71	i		48 A	xiii
	39	iv	W. E.		
	158	vii	Steel and concrete first used by, for building.....	175 A	xiv
	160	viii	William		
	221 A	xiii	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
iron-bearing.....	8, 127 c	xiv	gold, L. Huron.....	114	R C
petrography.....	149, 150	vii	mineral lands.....	315	R C
Scenery of and squalls on.....	267	vi	technical education.....	428	R C
Power Co.					
Plant of, completed 1905.....	13 A	xv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ward gold mine, WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Washington, Dr. H. S.		
Notes on, 1898.....	146	viii	Acknowledgments to.....	187	ix
Wardell, C.	105	vii	Analysis by, of heronite.....	208	xi
Warden tp., NIP.			S. F.	189	ix
Analysis of soil from.....	246 A	xiv	State, U. S.	118	ix
Wardle, John			Arsenic plant in.....	31 B	xiv
Brick-yard of, Blenheim.....	72 B	xv	Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi
Wardman, T.	106	vii	Washington, U. S.		
	105	viii	Brick pavements in.....	108, 109	iii
Ware, L. H.			Nickel steel experiments at. <i>See</i>		
Brick-yard of, Huntsville.....	89 B	xv	Gamgee, and Ritchie.		
tp., TH. B. D.			University, St. Louis.		
Iron ore in.....	69	ii	Notes on, by Mathers.....	505, 506	R C
H. L. Smith's views.....	77	ii	Richards.....	512	R C
Warina, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.			Wastabaskinan chute, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Ballast pit at, notes.....	219, 220	x		137 A	xiii
Saxicava sand at.....	227	x	Waswanipi river, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.		
Wark tp., ALGOMA.			Timber in valley of.....	204	v
Explorations in, notes by McMil-			Wataybeeg lake, WATAYBEEG RIVER, BLACK RIVER, NIP.		
lan.....	190, 191 A	xiv	Rocks on.....	119 A	xiii
Soil in, muskeg.....	186, 209, 220 A	xiv	petrography.....	117 A	xiii
requires drainage.....	207 A	xiv	Route from, to Black river.....	113 A	xiii
Trees in.....	220 A	xiv	river, BLACK RIVER, NIP.		
Warkworth, PERCY TP., NORTHUM- BERLAND CO.			Description of.....	111 A	xiii
Gravel deposits near.....	231 A	xiii	Glacial striae on.....	115 A	xiii
Warmington Stone and Marble CO.			Notes on, by Kay.....	113 A	xiii
Work by, Garden river.....	83, 228	R C	Rocks on and near.....	117, 119 A	xiii
Warners, N.Y.			Water. <i>See also</i> Artesian water and Springs.		
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Artesian, quality of.....	54, 55	i
Warren, G.	78	x	Boring for, notes on.....	127, 128	i
M. A. Myers <i>See</i> Consoli-			Coolgardie gold field, W. A.,		
dated Mines Co.			scarcity of.....	8	v
S.....	118	ix	Composition of.....	447	R C
	144	x	Effect of, on diorite, diagram...	189	xi
	75	xi	In natural gas, method for elim-		
lake (glacial).			inating.....	106	ix
Area of, outlets of.....	136, 137	vi	Leamington, analysis.....	58	i
Beaches of.....	152	viii	Paris, Ont.....	148	xii
altitude.....	104 C	xiv	Rainy lake.....	44	iv
Deposits of, Nipigon Lake dist.	103 C	xiv	Raleigh tp., analysis.....	57	i
	135, 148 A	xvi	St. Thomas.....	60	i
Grounded icebergs in.....	112	vi	mineral or medicinal		
Wawa lake once a bay of.....	196 A	xv	Analysis of various.....	204, 205	ix
tool factory, SCOOTAMATA RIVER, MOIRA RIVER.....	98	vii	Canada, production.....	525	R C
Warsaw, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO CO.			James Bay basin.....	156 A	xiii
Limestone from, for Otonabee			Knox tp., east of.....	235 A	xvi
canal.....	97 B	xiii	Mattagami river.....	154 A	xiii
Wart lake, S. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.			Occurrences.....	59-62	i
Description of.....	138	ix	Port Arthur silver mines.....	54 B	xiv
Forest fires near.....	142	ix	Port Colborne.....	59, 129	i
Notes on, by Charlton, jr.....	202	viii	Wabigoon, near.....	171	vii
Waterpower near.....	142	ix	salt		
Warwick & Son.			Ancaster (near), analysis.....	204	ix
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.....	81 B	xv	Blanche River region.....	224	xi
Warwick tp., LAMBTON CO.			Gas and oil wells.....	105	ix
Hamilton formation in.....	99 A	xiv		104 A	xiv
Wash mills.			Whitby, analysis.....	204	ix
In cement making, notes.....	125 A	xiv	Windsor.....	59	i
Washaigamog lake. <i>See</i> Fairbank lake.			-closets.		
			Moss-litter for.....	139	iii
			-cooled furnace.		
			Construction of.....	376	R C
			gas.		
			As fuel for smelting.....	390	R C
			Cost of production.....	391	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Water lily.		
Gold creek, Matawin river.....	129	v
Reed lake.....	200	A xv
white		
Rainy Lake region	96	iv
yellow pond		
Abitibi dist.....	241, 253	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Rainy Lake region	96	iv
lime formation. See Lower Helderberg.		
Waterbury valley, PENN.		
Nickel and white metal industry in.....	161	ii
Waterdown, E. FLAMBOROUGH TP., WENTWORTH CO.		
Beach at.....	229	A xiii
Medina shale at.....	116, 117	B xv
analysis	8	B xv
Waterford, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK CO.		
Stratified gravels near.....	142	xii
	83	B xiii
Waterford Oil and Gas Well Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	37	A xiii
Waterhen creek, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of main river near...	118	A xv
Ruby silver on, trace.....	131, 132	A xv
Soil from, character and analysis.	151-154	A xv
Timber south of.....	139	A xv
lake, W. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Country around, description	128	ix
Waterloo, BELGIUM.....	164	i
Waterloo, N. WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Artesian wells in.....	59	i
Brick-yard in, notes.....	102-104	B xv
analysis of clay for.....	14	B xv
Onondaga formation near.....	117	B xiii
co.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller.	114-116	B xiii
Peat in.....	209	ii
County Mining Syn.		
Interested in water-power, Michipicoten falls.....	72	xi
Zagloba claim owned by.....	138	x
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
tps., WATERLOO CO.		
Artesian wells in. See Preston.		
Lime kilns in. See Hespeler.		
Onondaga formation in. See Doon.		
Waterous Engine Co.....	68	B xv
Waterpower.		
Abitibi river.....	193	viii
	208, 209	A xiv
Couchiching falls.....	235	A xiv
Iroquois falls.....	230, 231	A xiv
An element of manufacturing prosperity, instances.....	485	R C
Bellegarde, France.....	485	R C
Big Turtle lake, near.....	127	vii
Black river, Nip.....	186, 188	xii
Blind river, L. Huron.....	98	xii

Waterpower.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Bracebridge, photo of wheel....	82	B xv
Calcium carbide produced by....	31	vi
Burleigh falls.....	213	viii
Chaudière falls.....	36	A xi
Germany.....	36	A xi
Niagara falls.....	37, 38	v
	36	A xi
Credit river.....	13	Bull. iii
Crow river.....	56	iii
Deer lake, Peterboro' co.....	92	ix
	27, 188	xi
	14	xii
	14	A xv
Gananoque river.....	292	xi
Grand river.....	279	vi
Ground-hog river.....	142	ix
Gull river.....	33	xii
	17	A xiii
	18	B xiii
	157	A xiv
Kagawong lake.....	80	B xiii
Kaministiquia river.....	133	v
	133, 252	vii
plant.....	13	A xv
L. of the Woods, Keewatin.....	53	vi
Lake on the Mountain.....	240	A xiii
Little Wabigoon river	126	vii
Madawaska river and tribs.....	66	vi
	218	vii
	237	viii
for Black Donald mine.....	27	xi
	26	xii
	87	A xiv
	14	A xv
from Mountain chute	27, 293	xi
	133	xii
photo	222	vii
suggested use of.....	390, 391	R C
York river.....	66	vi
	215, 220, 237	viii
See also High falls.		
Ragged chute.		
Manitou lake (Harrison falls)...	123	vii
Mattawin river.....	132, 133	v
Mattagami lake.....	132, 142	ix
Mattagami river.....	142	ix
	128, 129	A xv
Michipicoten div.....	206	vii
Batchawana river.....	201	viii
Dog river.....	13	Bull. iii
	299	A xiv
Magpie river.....	299	A xiv
Michipicoten river.....	13	Bull. iii
	72	xi
	222	A xiii
	68	A xiv
	67	A xv
	68	A xvi
photo.....	169	A xvi
Mississagi river.....	25	vii
Baboon falls.....	149	viii
Mississippi river, Ont.....	390	R C
Moose River basin.....	145	A xiii
Northern Ontario, notes by Blue.	13, 14	A xv
Opasatika river.....	136	A xiii
Pishkanogema river.....	142	ix
Pukaskwa river.....	299	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Waterpower. — <i>Con.</i>			Watson (Rocky) lake, WINDIGOKAN		
Rainy river.....	162	v	LAKE, TH. B.D.		
Rocky Saugeen river.....	33	xi	Iron range near.....	144, 145 A	xvi
Sable river.....	120	x	Minor ref. to.....	138 A	xvi
St. Mary river.....	37	v	Watt, James	xxi, 358	R C
	61	x	and Smith.		
	91	xi	Brick-yard of, Attercliffe, notes.77, 78 B	xv	
Sawbill lake.....	66	vii	Watten tp., R. R.D.		
	90	viii	Iron in.....	134	xi
Scootamatta river.....	98	viii		309	xii
Seine river.....	43	iv	mining.....	266	xi
Sudbury dist.....	10, 68-71 A	xiv	pyrites.....	175 A	xvi
	51-63 A	xv	<i>See also</i> Nickel lake.		
	39 A	xvi	Surveyed, 1903.....	40, 55	iv
Spanish river.....	13, 62, 63 A	xv	Talc in.....	76, 85	iv
	10, 69 A	xiv	Watts, Edward		
	141 C	xiv	Apatite mining by, Bobs lake... 239	i	
Vermilion river, photo.....	72 C	xiv	Edward		
Trent canal.....	149 A	xiv	Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.. 132	x	
United States, various localities..	485	R C		89 A	xvi
Wabigoon river.....	118	iv	Edward		
Wanapitei river.....	138	vii	Silver mining by, Coleman tp... 80 A	xv	
	67 A	xvi	and Allan. <i>See</i> Watts silver		
Young, Point.....	32	xi	mine, Coleman tp.		
mt., NEAR BOYER LAKE, MICH-			and Noble.		
PICOTEN DIV.	255	viii	Mica mining by. <i>See</i> Watts, Ed-		
Waters, John.	26 A	xiv	ward		
T.			Mines, Ltd.		
Ref. to article by, on separation			Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
of magnetic ores.....	340	xii	silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
T. F.	82	ix	Notes on, 1905.....	80 A	xv
T. J.			Shipping.....	16 B	xiv
Mica mining, N. Burgess tp.....	245	i		7 A	iv
	252	ii	Watzke, O. Anton	100	x
	277, 278	v	Waubamik, McDougall tp., P.S.D.		
tp., SUDBURY DIST.			Mica mining near.....	279, 280	v
Copper and nickel in....24, 105, 433	R C		Waupoos, MARYSBURG TP.		
mining.....	64 A	xv	Beach at.....	240 A	xiii
Crystalline schists in.....	80	i	Waves.		
Gold, silver and galena in.....	112	R C	Effect of, near Scarborough, Ont. 230 A	xiii	
Norite in.....	242	xii	L. Superior, power of.....	147, 156	viii
Quartz mining in, for flux.....	64 A	xvi	Wavy rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
Watersheds.			Wawa, WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN		
New Ontario.....	201	v	DIV.		
Watertown, JEFFERSON CO., N.Y.			Beaches near, altitude.....	196 A	xv
Altitude of beach at.....	234 A	xiii	Character of country around....	153	xi
Ballast pits at.....	238 A	xiii	Formation of.....	100, 146	viii
Glaciation north of.....	237 A	xiii		175 A	xv
Waterworks.			Gold prospecting near.....	194	vii
Affecting insurance rates.....	55	i	Pleistocene deposits near.....	184	xi
Watson.	195	iii	sandy plain.....	201 A	xv
John.	84	viii	Rocks at and near.....	146	viii
Hon. Robert			Contact, Huronian-Laurentian... 151	xi	
Gold mining by, The New Klon-			Route from, to Missinaibi...201, 202 A	xv	
dike.....	72	viii	creek, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
and Hutchinson.			ALG.		
Brick-yard of, Bracebridge, notes.			Fall on, height of.....	193	vii
	82, 83 B	xv	Gold prospecting on.....	114	ix
Clay working by.....	41 B	xv	Gold Mining Co.		
analysis.....	18, 27 B	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
Watson gold mine, THE NEW KLON-			Licence to.....	105	viii
DIKE, R. R.D.			Work by, 1898.....	101	viii
<i>See also</i> Golden Whale mine.				112, 114	ix
Notes on, 1897.....	77	vii	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
1898.....	72, 73	viii	Altitude of.....	193	vii
iron mine, CHRISTIE LAKE,				157, 175	ix
LANARK CO.				153	xi
Magnetic ore in.....	46	ii			
Notes on, by Vennor.....	47	ii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wawa lake.—Con.			WD 35, 37, 150, 231, 238, 239,		
Beach on and near.....	154	viii	241, 242, 251 nickel locs.,		
	175	ix	BOWELL TP., NIP.....	200 A	xiii
	201, 202 A	xv		69, 70 C	xiv
altitude.....	176	ix	44 gold loc. See Crystal mine.		
damming it.....	7 Bull.	iii	152 nickel loc., BOWELL TP.,		
	204	vii	NIP.....	114 C	xiv
	184	xi	155 nickel loc., BOWELL TP.,		
Boulder near, of jasper and			NIP.....	121 C	xiv
hematite.....	206	vii	234 nickel loc., FOY TP., NIP..	70 C	xiv
Coal near, wrongly reported....	158	xi	252 nickel loc. See Prue's		
Galena reported on.....	60	xii	mine.		
Gold on.....	11 Bull.	iii	271 gold loc. See Big Dan		
	184	vii	mine.		
mining.....	101, 195	vii	359 iron loc., MORIN LAKE,		
	100-102	viii	ALG.....	224 A	xiii
maps showing			404, 405 iron locs., JAMES		
claims.....	121	viii	LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP. 20,	88 A	xv
notes by Willmott.....	205	vii	460-465 arsenic loc. See		
prospecting.....	174 A	xv	Little Dan mine.		
early..	9 Bull.	iii			
See also Wawa Gold Mg. Co.			Weadock, George W.		
Iron ore near, with jasper.....	11 Bull.	iii	Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	81	ix
pyrites on (reported).....	60	xii	Vice-president, Jack Lake Gold		
Photo of.....	140, 141	vii	Mg. Co.....	106	x
Rocks on and near.....	203	vii		148	xi
	156	ix		82	xii
conglomerate.....	144	viii		99	xii
granite, petrography.....	176	xi	Wearne, W.....		
Huronian.....	156-158, 166, 180	xi			
landing, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.			Weasichawan fall, LITTLE MISSIN-		
Photo of.....	156, 157	vii	AIBI RIVER.....	140	ix
tuff.			Webb, G. F.....	28	xii
Character of.....	114 A	xvi	J. E.		
Description, distribution and			Brick works of, Toronto....	109, 110 B	xv
position.....	155, 157	xi	clay for, analysis.....	8 B	xv
	174 A	xiv	William Walter.....	100	iii
Goetz claims, Michipicoten div..	181 A	xv			
Minor ref. to.....	300, 301 A	xiv	Webber, John		
Petrography.....	179, 180	xi	Molybdenite mining by, Laxton		
Wawashkaise (LITTLE DEER) lake,			tp.....	25	xii
BURTON TP., P.S.D.			Weber—?.....	193	i
Limestone in.....	93 B	xiii	Webster, Frank.....	97	i
Wawayeshatching lake, E. OF			J. H.....	74 B	xiii
GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG..	130, 133	ix	J. W.....	29	iii
Wawiatan rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			James.....	234	ii
ALG.			P. W.....	121 B	xiii
Nomenclature of.....	127	ix	Stephen.....	42	ix
Waterpower at.....	142	ix		97	i
Wax.				74 B	xiii
Heating power of.....	481	R C	W. J.....	250	ii
Waxwing, Cedar			and Angell.....	30	iii
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	F. W. & Co.		
	243 A	xiv	Mica mining by.....	192	iii
Wayne co., N. Y.				98	vii
Iron smelting in.....	323	R C		131-134	x
Iron and Steel Mill, PITTS-				289	xi
BURG.				129	xii
Labour employed at, statistics...	370	R C		195	iii
Waynesburg Brick and Clay Mfg.				276	v
Co.				68 A	xvi
Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii		278	v
WB 7 iron loc., STANDING-STONE				133	x
LAKE, TH.B.D.....	126 A	xvi		135	x
WD nickel loc., NEAR JOE LAKE,				291	xi
WISNER TP., NIP.....	202 A	xiii		131	xii
	72 C	xiv		106 A	xv
25, 40 gold locs. See Eagle				91 A	xvi
Nest mine.				291	xi
			Webster, N. CAROLINA.		
			Nickel near.....	131	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Webbwood, HALLAM TP., ALG.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
Clay near, Saugeen.....	22 B	xv
Gold near.....	5 A	xiii
mining. <i>See</i> Shakespeare mine.		
Pulp mill at.....	13 A	xv
photo.....	22 B	xv
Slate near.....	93 C	xiv
Webbwood falls, SPANISH RIVER.		
Waterpower plant at.....	13 A	xv
Webwood General Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Wedding, Dr. H.		
Ref. to paper by, on magnetic concentration.....	340	xii
Wederkinch, Carl O.	152, 153	vi
Weeds.		
Destroyers of, arsenic in.....	114	xi
formula for a cheap.....	115	xi
Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii
Weekes, M. B.	7, 61	xi
Weeks, Joseph D.	151	R C
T. C.	156	vi
Weese, George W.	99 A	xv
Peter.....	31	ix
Weesian, Toussaint (Indian) ..	136, 142	viii
Weiden, J.	267	v
Weidenhammer, Peter	74 B	xiv
Weidman, James.	220	iv
	37	ix
Weigel, W.	91 A	xv
Weilburg, GERMANY.	352	R C
Weill, Henry	127 A	xvi
Weinbach river, GERMANY.	352	R C
Wekwemiking, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Boring near, for oil.....	72, 73 A	xv
Welch iron mine, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1898.....	32	viii
property, NEAR SMITHS FALLS.		
Fossil whale from.....	217	x
Welcome channel, L. OF THE WOODS.	104	vi
lake, W. OF WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Ancient valley south of.....	182	vi
Map of, sketch.....	171	vi
Photo of part of.....	176, 177	vi
Pike in.....	170	vi
Rocks on.....	172	vi
Striae on, direction.....	181	vi
Well drilling. <i>See</i> Boring.		
Welland, CROWLAND TP., WELLAND CO.		
Calcite in.....		
Meteorite near, notes on.....	203	ix
Natural gas near.....	126, 136	i
supply of.....	44	xi
	91 A	xiv
Peat bog of:—		
analysis.....	202	xii
cost of briquetting.....	225	xii
method of working.....		
209 - 211, 216-219	xii	
notes.....	203	xii
	30, 31 A	xiii

Welland.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Peat bog of.— <i>Con.</i>		
photos.....	192	vi
	192	xii
plant.....	231	xii
	28 A	xiii
tests on.....	190	vi
Acetylene Gas Machine Co.	20	vii
canal, WELLAND AND LINCOLN COS.		
Limestone on, Corniferous.....	34	xi
fossiliferous.....	117 B	xiii
Niagara.....	125 B	xiii
Peat along.....	191	i
	209	ii
<i>See also</i> Welland.		
Power from, for Willson Carbide Co.....	36 A	xi
co.		
Brick-yard in, notes.....	104, 105 B	xv
Limestone in, Corniferous.....	25 B	xiii
notes by Miller...		
	116-120 B	xiii
Natural gas in. <i>See</i> Welland gas field.		
Oil in, boring for.....	99, 100 A	xiv
	113 A	xv
Peat in.....	209	ii
County Lime Works Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Lime producing, Port Colborne, 1902.....	98	xii
Natural gas used by.....	91 A	xiv
	23 A	xv
(CHIPPAWA) creek, WELLAND CO.		
Limestone on.....	125 B	xiii
gas field, WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas of.....	4	i
boring for.....	99, 100 A	xiv
	113 A	xv
industry, 1895.....	28	v
1899.....	106	ix
notes.....	136	i
	20, 21	x
	22 A	xiii
by Corkill. 90, 91, 99, 102-105	A	xiv
production, 1892.....	10	ii
1897 ..	19	vii
1899.....	23	ix
report by Stiff.....	44, 45	xi
rock pressure of.....	96 A	xiv
wells, number, 1902	39	xii
1906.....	25 A	xvi
Wellesley, Arthur	165	i
Wellington, Cyrus	75	viii
Stephen		
Fluorspar mining by, Madoc tp.	106 A	xv
Henderson talc mine worked by.	87 A	xiv
	106 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
Iron bounties paid to, 1901	26	xi
mining by, Madoc tp.....	154 A	xvi
St. Charles mine.....	261	xi
	20, 115	xii
Seymour mine	129	x
and Henderson.		
Pyrites mining by, Dalhousie tp.	164 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wellington, Hillier tp., Prince Edward co.			Wendigo, Nip.		
Beach at.....	240	A xiii	Route from, to Larder lake, description.....	203	A xvi
Wellington, Lorain co., Ohio.			gold mine, Witch Bay, L. of the Woods.		
Corniferous formation at, thickness.....	156	i	Notes on, 1899.....	44	ix
co.			1900.....	71, 72	x
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	120-123	B xiii	1902.....	96	xii
copper mine, Bruce Mines dist., Alg.			lake, S. of Larder Lake, Nip.		
Copper in, chalcopyrite.....	196	ix	Cobalt on.....	35	B xiv
mode of occurrence.....	175	i		218	A xvi
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C....	100, 101	R C	Description of.....	217	xi
Limestone near.....	160	viii	Gold north of, discovery.....	203	A xvi
Nomenclature of.....	96	R C	Rocks south of, metamorphosed.	38	B xiv
Notes on, by Bell.....	23	R C	Route from, to Larder lake.	202, 203	A xvi
Blue.....	36, 37	iii	Mines of Ontario, Ltd.		
Coleman.....	125	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Merritt.....	91	R C	Progressive Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Smelting process at, failure of...	378	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
pyrites claim, Madoc tp., Hastings co.			Silver and Copper Mg. Co.		
Notes on.....	161	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
quarry, Puslinch Gore, Wellington co.			Wendt, A. F.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	122	B xiii	Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration.....	237	xii
st., Brantford.			Wenebagon river, Mississagi river, Alg.		
Log of gas well in.....	107	A xiv	Bears near.....	172	xii
st., Ottawa.			Description of, by Graton..	166, 167	xii
Mica trimming works in.....	91	A xvi	Photo of.....	160, 161	xii
Wellman, Charles.	31	vii	Wenstrom Magnetic separator.		
Wells, J. Walter			Description of.....	349, 350	R C
Analysis by, of:—				228	xii
copper ore, McConkey tp.....	171	ix	Wentworth co.		
corundum.....	238	vii	Brick-yards in, notes.....	105, 106	B xv
limestones, Eastern Ont.....	156	xii	Limestone in, notes by Miller...	123-126	B xiii
magnetite, Timagami island..	169	x			
sperryllite, Denison tp.....	181	R C	Wentz, R. F.	33	xii
	209	ix		18	A xiii
Assays by, of:—			Wequemaking bay, Manitoulin is-land.		
auriferous deposits, Vermilion river.....	152, 153	x	Rocks on.....	76	B xiii
gravel and sand, Savant lake.	90	xii	Werner, A. G.		
iron ores, Timagami dist.....	180	x	Views of, <i>re</i> origin of metalliferous veins.....	171, 172	i
Notes by, on Canada Corundum Co.....	20	ix	Wernerite. See Scapolite.		
Paper by, on arsenic in Ont..	101-122	xi	Weslemkoon lake, Ashby tp., Addington co.		
ref. to.....	32	B xiv	Granite near.....	225	viii
on magnetic concentration of iron ores.....	332-342	xii	Wesley tp., Nip.		
Report by, on Provincial Assay office:—			Mistogo river in, description.	202, 203	A xiv
1898.....	284-289	viii	Soil in, analysis.....	247	A xiv
1900.....	148-150	x	and trees.....	232	A xiv
1901.....	76-79	xi	West, J. H.	214	v
1902.....	68-72	xii	W.	29	xii
Resignation of.....	72	xii	Bay, Manitoulin Island, Alg.		
Sperryllite found by, from Denison tp.	92	i	Rocks at and near.....	76, 78	B xiii
named by.....	282	xii	Section near.....	79	B xiii
Test by, of Merrieffield gas generator.....	231	xii	Canada Mining Co.		
Work by, 1900.....	6	x	Affected by fall of copper.....	97	R C
1901.....	7, 90	xi	Bruce mines bought by, 1865...	95	R C
1902.....	4-6	xii	Notes on mines of.....	91	i
tp.	165	xii	Smelting operations of.....	403	R C
Welsh, T. J.			End Mining Co.		
Brick making by, Peterboro....	95	B xv	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
			Work by, 1898.....	96	viii
			End silver mine, Silver Mt., Lybster tp., Th. B. D.		
			Animikie formation in.....	35	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
West End silver mine.—Con.			Westmeath tp., RENTREW CO.		
Controlled by Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi	Actinolite in.....	192	ix
Depth of, 1899.....	35	xii	Limestone in.....	102 B	xiii
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C. 196, 199, 202		R C	Marl in, analysis.....	107 B	xiii
Exhibit from, at Buffalo.....	86	xi	Peat bog in.....	190	i
Labour employed at, 1898.....	280	viii		198	ii
Management of, energetic.....	428	R C	Westminster Mining Co.		
Notes on, 1891.....	227	i	Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
1892.....	239	ii	Weston, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
1898..... 50, 96-98, 275		viii	Iroquois beach at.....	229 A	xiii
1899.....	84	ix	Limestone at.....	126 B	xiii
1900.....	108, 109	x	Westport Mfg. and Developing Co.		
1901.....	257, 258	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
1902.....	16, 97	xii	Wet Process Reduction Co.		
1906 and photo....	61, 62	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Operating, 1905.....	5	A xv	Wetherill separator.		
Producing, 1906.....	8	A xvi	Diagram of.....	336, 337	xii
Section of.....	83	ix	For corundum.....	244	vii
			Tests with, on iron ores of Ontario.....	333-337	xii
Huntingdon, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.			Wettlaufer, A.		
Beach near.....	227, 232-237	A xiii	Brick-yard of, Blyth.....	70 B	xv
Silver Glance mine, STRANGE TP., TH. B. D.			Whale.		
203		R C	Cornwall, near (fossil). 217, 219, 224		x
Virginia, U. S.			Hudson bay and strait.....	133	iv
Brick pavements in cities of....	108	iii	Smiths Falls, near (fossil)...	216, 219	x
Geological survey of, notes by Walker.....	422	R C	Whalen, James	86	ix
Oil strikes in, affect prices.....	18	x	Whaley, A.	103 A	xv
Shales of, analyses.....	120	iii	Wharnccliffe, WELLS TP., ALG.		
Winchester. See Winchester.			165		xii
Westchester co., N. Y.			Wharton, Joseph		
Corundum and emery in.....	62	vi	<i>See also</i> Wharton iron furnace.		
241, 242		vii	Nickel exhibited by, 1876.....	135	ii
Westcott, G.	67	xii	mining by, Penn.....	28	vii
Thomas	100, 105	viii		213	ix
Westerfield, N. C.	255	xi	Sudbury.....	93	vii
(<i>See also</i> Independence gold mine).			prospecting by, U. S.....	43	vi
gold mine, MANITOU LAKE.			refinery of.....	131	ii
<i>See</i> Independence gold mine.				146 C	xiv
Mining Investment Co.			Sudbury dist.....	27	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	sold to International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Western Australia.				172 C	xiv
Minerals in, royalties on (1890)..	44	R C	-steel made by.....	146	ii
Mining laws of.....	295	R C	Notes by, on palladium.....	6-8 A	xiv
Water scarcity of part of.....	8	v	Whartonite named after.....	170	ii
Oil and Coal Consolidated.			iron furnace, CAMDEN, N. J.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi	Concentration process at.....	330	xii
Ontario Mfg. Co.			Whartonite.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Analysis and description... 169, 170		ii
Minor ref. to.....	7	vi	Sudbury ores.....	281	xii
Ontario Portland Cement Co.				160 C	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii	Bleazard tp.....	211	ix
Notes on, 1905.....	162 A	xiv	Wheat Mary mica mine, STORINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Operating, 1906.....	20 A	xvi	Notes on, 1900.....	133	x
Plant of, extended, 1904.....	18 A	xiv	Wheat.		
1905.....	17 A	xv	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Peat Fuel Co.			Abitibi dist. (suitable for)..	253 A	xiv
Bog of, at Rondeau, notes.....	206	xii	Abitibi lake.....	50 A	xvi
Formation of.....	9	x	James bay.....	107	iv
Salt Co.			Pringle tp.....	170	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii	Rainy River dist.....	65	R C
Westinghouse Machine Co.			Rainy river.....	163	v
Output of, 1893.....	119	ii	bird.		
Westman, Charles	67, 249	vi	Abitibi river, South of.....	189	xii
			Wheatland, MERCER CO., PENN.		
			Corniferous formation at, thickness.....		

	Page.	Vol.
Wheatley, ROMNEY TP., KENT CO.		
Oil in	90, 111	A xiv
production, 1906.....	24	A xvi
Wheel ore. See Bournonite.		
Wheeler, C. P.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
D. C.	105	viii
H. W.	248	iv
J. M.	243	i
	279	v
	99	vii
Wheeling, W. VIRGINIA.		
Blast furnace near.....	125	ii
Brick pavement in.....	107, 113	iii
Whiskey creek, WHISKEY LAKE,		
ALG.	63	A xiv
island, L. OF THE WOODS.	186	v
lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.		
Cobalt bloom on.....	11	A xv
Copper mining on.....	98	xii
	62, 63	A xiv
	69, 70	A xv
	68, 72	A xvi
Whiskeyjack lake, SEINE RIVER		
DIST., R. R. D.		
Description of, by Blue.....	141	v
Iron ore near.....	265	xi
Nomenclature of; rocks on.....	73	v
point, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	146	ix
Whistle nickel mine, SELWYN LAKE,		
NIP.		
Geology of, notes by Coleman.	74, 75	C xiv
Plan of.....	275	xii
Purchase of.....	56	A xvi
Rocks of, and near.....	274-276	xii
	203	A xiii
norite.....	112	C xiv
Valley from, to Massey creek...	73	C xiv
Whitby, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Boring at, for gas.....	152	R C
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	88	B xv
Salt spring at, analysis.....	204	ix
Utica formation at and near.....	42	R C
tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Limestone in.....	40, 89	B xiii
Stratified deposits in. See Myrtle.		
Whitchurch tp., YORK CO.		
Artesian wells in. See Newmarket.		
White, Aubrey		
Acknowledgments to.....	167	vi
Nomenclature by, Chaminess hill,		
Que.	219	xi
Windigoostigwan lake.	138	v
Visit of, to England.....	5	x
Mrs. E. C.	106	vii
F.	106	vii
Dr. F. A.	23	viii
	46	xii
Prof. I. C.		
Views of, re anticlinal theory for		
oil and gas.....	149	i
J.	106	vii

White, James

	Page.	Vol.
Refs. to "Altitudes in Canada"		
by	188	vii
	136	viii
	227	A xiii
	8	C xiv
James (MINER)	25, 26	ix
Mrs. James	57	xii
Rev. James	57	xii
Neil	121	v
Peter	262	v
	268	vi
	139	vii
	137	xii
S.		
T. B.		
Quarrying by, in Anderdon tp..	126	xi
Thos. F.	157	A xiv
W. G.	80	A xv
W. H.		
Brick-yard of, Owen Sound.....	66	B xv
W. H.		
Director of Naval Construction,		
Eng.	143	ii
Statement by, re English armour		
plate.....	148	iii
criticised	158, 160	iii
W. R.	262	v
	57, 268	vi
Bros.		
Silver discovered by, Anvil lake,		
Nip.....	8	A xvi
arsenic.		
See also Arsenic.		
Composition and value of.....	32	B xiv
Formula for.....	31	B xiv
Bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
NIP.		
Indian village on.....	172	ix
	161	x
Trees near.....	174	ix
Beaver lake, MONTREAL RIVER,		
NIP.		
Chalcedony on.....	93	i
	196	ix
Birch lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Rocks on.....	228	xi
bloom.		
Coleman tp., analysis.....	18	B xiv
Caribou-head river, MATTA-		
GAMI RIVER, ALG.	121	A xv
-clay river, BLACK RIVER,		
ABITIBI RIVER.		
Description of, and vicinity..	183-185	xii
-cloud island, COLPOY BAY,		
GEORGIAN BAY.		
Marl on.....	140	A xiv
falls, BLIND RIVER, L. HURON.		
Waterpower on.....	98	xii
fish. See Whitefish.		
-Howell furnace.		
Description of.....	107, 108	xi
iron pyrites. See Marcasite.		
lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
CO.		
Limestone on.....	46	ii
lake, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO		
CO.		
Escarpments on.....	97	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
White lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Cement on	109	i
Marl from	137 A	xiv
lake, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Marl from	122 A	xiv
analysis	66 B	xiii
lake, LANARK AND RENFREW COS.		
Iron ore on, probability of	140	R C
Marl in	107 B	xiii
	121 A	xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	242	v
lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Marl on	85	R C
	46 B	xiii
	121 A	xiv
lake, TH. B. D. (NEAR TRUDEAU).		
Explorations between, and Missinaibi, paper by Borron ..	241-258	v
Rocks on	250	v
lead.		
Manufacture of	463	R C
ore. See Cerussite.		
Lily gold mine, NEAR CROOKED-PINE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on	56 A	xvi
Mg. and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
metal.		
Notes, by Levat, on manufacture of	160, 161	ii
Oak anticline, OHIO AND W. VIRGINIA.	149	i
Prospect gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Notes on, 1902	84, 85	xii
quarry, AMHERSTBURG, ESSEX CO.		
Analysis of dolomite from	42 B	xiii
Quality of stone from	101	i
River, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Coldest place in Ont.	139	viii
Indians at	298 A	xiv
Minor refs. to	136	viii
	289, 297 A	xiv
Rocks near	253	v
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches on	175, 176	ix
Character of	242	v
Cold weather on	112	vi
Minor ref. to	202	v
Notes on, by Willmott	139, 140	viii
Rocks on	250	v
river, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, L. HURON.		
Beavers on	172	xii
Description of part of	159, 160	xii
river, TIMISKAMING LAKE. See Blanche river.		
Rocks, The, MOOSE RIVER.		
Gypsum at	194	viii
Rock lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Minor ref. to	137	xi
Schists on	165	vii
petrography	210	x

	Page.	Vol.
White Silver Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
<i>See also</i> Hargrave silver mine.		
Spruce harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Dike near, photo of eroded....	168, 169	viii
Fishing station at, abandoned...	134	viii
Notes on vicinity.....	142	viii
Spruce river, KAPISKASING RIVER, ALG.		
Forest fires on	177 A	xiii
Sulphur Springs Co.	61	
Whitebear (INDIAN CHIEF)	172	ix
Whiteclay creek, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.	248 A	xiv
Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.		
Acknowledgments to.....	127	xi
Fossils determined by, from:—		
Emerald lake.....	87 B	xiii
Kawanaska river.....	186	xii
White-earth (WAHBAHKIMMUNG) lake, TH. B. D.		
Iron ore on.....	314	xii
Whitefish.		
Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii
	242 A	xiv
James bay, streams entering	133	iv
L. of the Woods.....	167, 169	v
	97	vi
Shoal lake.....	51	v
L. Superior.....	147	viii
	297 A	xiv
Mattagami River dist.....	117 A	xv
Kamiskotania lake	119 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
Dog lake	297 A	xiv
Windermere lake	201	viii
Nipigon lake	110 A	xvi
Rainy lake and vicinity	44, 97	iv
Timagami lake	58	R C
Whitefish, DENISON TP., ALG.		
Brick-yard at.....	57 B	xv
Farm land near.....	106 C	xiv
Quartz from near, assay	92	i
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Floating island in.....	109	vi
Geology of	102	vi
Gold mining on, 1897.....	43, 45	vii
1898.....	276	viii
<i>See also</i> Regina mine.		
prospecting near, 1900	146	x
Keewatin schist on, photos	80	vi
Minor refs. to.....	181	v
	90	vi
Notes on	110	v
	100	vi
	119	vii
Pine east of.....	185	v
Whitefish lake, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO.		
Graphite on. <i>See</i> Black Donald mine.		
Suggested alteration of name....	53 A	xiii
lake, INDIAN RESERVE, SUDBURY DIST.		
Nickel found near, 1856.....	235	xii
lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Rocks on	90	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Whitefish lake, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.			Whiting, Samuel		
Description of.....	190	vii	Gold mining by, R. R. d.....	232	ii
Glaciation from, to Michipicoten				179	vii
harbour.....	204	vii	<i>See also</i> Kendall and Whiting.		
Minor ref. to.....	175	A xv	(chalk).		
Rocks on.....	189	vii	Canadian production of, 1886-87.	243	R C
lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,			lake, W. OF MINNITAKI LAKE,		
ALG.			R. R. d.		
Copper mining on.....	67	A xiv	Character of country near.....	176	viii
	70	A xv	Clay area north of.....	182	vii
lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,			Gold mining on.....	179	vii
TH. B. D.			Rocks on.....	170	vii
Govt. road to, from Oliver tp....	9	vi	Whitman and Brinton.		
Rocks on and near.....	143, 144,	A xvi	Log of well sunk for, Bothwell		
Silver on, mining.....	202	R C	field.....	22	vi
origin.....	36	R C	Oil producing.....	24	vi
rapid, L. OF THE WOODS.			Whitman tp., ALG.		
Photo of.....	80, 81	xii	Notes on country north of...197, 198		viii
river, L. HURON.			Whitney, D. J.		
Cobalt at mouth of.....	60	B xiv	Talc mining by, near Actinolite.		
Copper mining in. <i>See</i> Wallace				92, 99-101	iii
mine.			E. J.		
Minor ref. to.....	202	v	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Nickel near mouth of.....	24	R C	free trade.....	235	R C
river, THUNDER BAY, L. SU-			marble.....	80	R C
PERIOR.				62, 63	B xiii
Agricultural land along.....	206	R C	H. B.	89	A xv
Animikie formation N. of.....	32	R C	Isaac	192, 193	xi
Whitegravel river, L. SUPERIOR,			tp., ALG.		
TH. B. D.			Physical features of.....	106	A xiii
Description of lake shore near...135		viii	Soil from, description.....	131, 132	A xiii
Whitehead, A. B.	45	vii	Trees in.....	123	A xiii
Whiteley, Arthur W. B.			Whitson, J. F.		
Manager, Ferguson gold mine, 80,	260	vi	Letter to, re naming of Fort		
Little American mine..	63	v	Frances.....	40	iv
Mayflower mine..	84, 85	x	Ref. to surveys by, Rainy Lake		
Mining by, Seine River dist....	67	v	dist.....	165	v
White-pine narrows, LAC SEUL.			Sudbury dist.		
Pines on.....	61	v		156, 158, 187, 201	x
Whitesand river, L. SUPERIOR,			creek, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
TH. B. D.			Rocks on.....	45	iii
Zinc on.....	209	ix	slate.....	207	A xiii
mining, road required for..	177	i	lake, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
<i>See also</i> Zenith mine.			Rocks on and near.....	6, 14, 56, 62	C xiv
Whitewash.			analyses.....	208	A xiii
Lime for making.....	14	B xiii	conglomerate.....	94	C xiv
Whitewater, Wis.			granite.....	83	C xiv
Peat milling experiments at....	223	xii	greenstone.....	75	i
	28	A xiii	nickel-bearing, analyses..	212	A xiii
Whitewater lake, RAYSIDE AND			norite.....	109	C xiv
SNIDER TPS., NIP.			section.....	204	A xiii
Rocks on and near:—			tuff, analysis.....	132	C xiv
conglomerate, character.			Whittington, George		
	94, 131	C xiv	Brick-yard at, Napanee.....	77	B xv
nickel-bearing eruptive.			Warton, AMABEL TP., BRUCE CO.		
	204, 205	A xiii	Cement works near.....	34	xii
notes by Coleman.....	38, 39	C xiv		139	A xiv
tuffs.....	6	C xiv	proposed.....	19	B xiii
Lily pond, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,			<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Cement		
ALG.			Co.		
Iron formation on.....	315, 330, 344	A xiv	Wichniowaia mts., NOVGOROD		
peat press.			PROV., RUSSIA.....	213	vii
Notes on.....	28	A xiii	Wick, H.	105	viii
Whiting, J. L.	178	iii	Wickett—?	80	B xiii
J. S.			Wicklow co., IRELAND.		
Acknowledgments to.....	105	v	Pyrites deposits in.....	192	A xvi
Work by, 1895.....	49	v	tp., HASTINGS CO.		
			Corundum in, probability of....	224	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Widdifield (LATE LAMONT), WIDDI-FIELD TP., NIP.			Wilbur Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
Saugen clay at.....	21	B xv	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
tp., NIP.			Wilcox, C. S.	15	ix
Brick-clay in. <i>See also</i> North Bay.			N. B.....	99	viii
Wiegand, Richard			Thomas		
<i>See also</i> Wiegand gold mine.			Iron claim of, Cowper tp.	274	v
Gold prospecting by, Seine River dist.	81	vi	<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Work by, 1899.....	71	vi	copper mine, COWPER TP.		
Thomas			<i>See</i> Beatty and Wilcox mine.		
<i>See also</i> Wiegand gold mine.			island, PARRY SOUND.		
Foley gold mine found by ...	227, 230	iv	Copper mining on	121	x
William <i>See</i> Wiegand gold mine.				116	xii
(P. O.), SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.	157	v	Wildcat (MINING).		
gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.			Definition of.....	121	i
Notes on, 1894.....	25, 55, 56	iv	Wild Potato lake , SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
1895.....	65, 66, 157-159, 266	v	Bedded veins N. of, sketch	51	iv
1897.....	75	vii	Gold mining on and near.....	57	iv
Quartz of, character.....	36	iv		81	viii
Rocks of.....	89	iv	notes by Coleman.....		
Gold Mining Co.				66, 67	v
Work by, 1895.....	157-159	v	<i>See also</i> Alice A. mine.		
pt., SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.			Log Cabin mine.		
Conglomerate at.....	97	v	Porcupine on	154	v
Wieliczka , GALICIA, AUSTRIA.			Rocks on and near	153	v
Salt beds of.....	178	i		129, 130	vii
Wigan , LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.			Surveys on, ref. to.....	40	iv
Mining and technical school of.			Wilde, J. A.	118	ix
	493, 494	R C		144	x
Coal and Iron Co.				75	xi
Saniter process employed at....	93, 94	ii		67	xii
Wiggin, Henry & Co.	184	iv	station, DEROCHE TP., ALG.		
	178	C xiv	Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Breitung		
Wight, J.	106	vii	Iron Co. and Williams mine.		
	105	viii	Kiln plant at.....	23	xii
	118	ix	Wilder lake , GREY CO.		
Wigle, Angus	117	i	Marl in.....	32	xi
J.				32	xii
Brick-yard of, Leamington.....	64	B xv		151	A xiv
Wesley.....	117	i	Wile, M.	95	ix
Wigwam:			Wiley, Andrew Mark		
Black river, photo	128, 129	A xiii	<i>See also</i> Wiley and Co.		
lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.			Director, Consolidated Mines Co.	257	xi
Gold reported on.....	155	x		72	A xiii
Wilberforce , MONMOUTH TP., HALI-BURTON CO.			Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	76	ii
Mica at.....	203	ix	Pic river.....	87	ix
Nepheline-syenite near.....	216	viii		112	x
tp., RENFREW CO.			Licence to.....	144	x
Marl in	121	A xiv	Notes by, on McKellar iron mine.		
Wilborg, J.	341	xii		111, 112	x
Wilbur iron mine , PALMERSTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Part owner, Badger silver mine..	83	vii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	86	xi	Treasurer, Consolidated Mines Co.....	19	xi
Chicago.....	78, 80	ii	F. S.		
Notes on, 1899	104, 105	ix	Licence to.....	118	ix
1900	127, 128	x		144	x
1901	259, 260	xi	Manager, Sawbill gold mine	4	Bull. i
Notes on, by Folger.....	135	R C		76, 77	vi
Merritt	129	R C		64	vii
Photo of.....	289, 290	xi	Part owner, Harold Lake gold mine.....		
Production of	136	R C		4	Bull. i
	59	ii	Silver mining by, Silver mt., 1897.....	97	viii
Section of formation in.....	129	R C	Harold, A.		
			<i>See also</i> Wiley Bros.		
			Analysis by, of iron ore near Black Sturgeon lake.....	313	xii
			Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago	79, 82	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Wiley, Harold A.—Con.		
Licence to.....	118	ix
.....	144	x
Manager, Hawk Bay mine.....	132	vii
Notes by, on Atikokan iron range.....	72	ii
Ref. to surveys by, Atikokan river.....	142	v
Silver mining by, Silver mt., 1897.....	97	viii
Wiley Bros. & Marks.		
Acknowledgments to.....	48	v
Boring plant purchased by.....	42 A	xiii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	86	xi
Gold mining by, Harold lake ...	156	iv
.....	69, 148	v
..... Sawbill lake ...	70	v
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	75	iv
.....	133, 266	xi
..... Loon Lake region ...	29-31, 254 A	xiv
.....	156, 167, 168 A	xv
Marl quarrying by, Thunder bay.	179 A	xv
bay and pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.....	186	v
Wilfing, F. J.	106	vii
.....	105	viii
.....	118	ix
Wilke, William		
Notes by, on manufacture of sulphuric acid.....	196 A	xvi
Wilkens, H. A. J.	340	xii
Wilkie, John	55, 57	xi
Wilkinson, E. R.	292	xi
Henry.....	252	iv
.....	282	v
Lieut. Gen. Henry C.		
Asbestos claim taken up by, L. of the Woods.....	114	vii
Director, Black Eagle G. Mg. Co.	254	xi
.....	58 A	xv
..... Regina Gold Mines....	173	v
.....	53, 92, 253	vi
.....	73	x
Dr. S.	94	viii
Willemite.		
Definition of.....	210	vi
Willetsholme, PITTSBURG TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Granite quarrying at.....	297	xi
"William Whyte," s.s.....	121, 126	vii
Williams—?		
Peat process of.....	193	i
Albert		
Notes by, on Houghton mining school.....	503	R C
B.		
Manager, Amy & Folger mica mine.....	250	ii
See also Black Bay iron mine.		
Charles C.	74	xiii
.....	59 A	xiv
.....	71 A	xv
David		
Minor ref. to.....	66	ii
Notes by, on iron deposits W. of Port Arthur.....	67	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Williams, Prof. George H.		
Description by, of rocks from Sudbury dist:—		
arkose.....	150	vii
auriferous.....	92	i
breccia.....	85	i
diabase.....	77, 78	ii
Onaping tuff.....	131 c	xiv
References to studies by, of Sudbury rocks.....	84	i
.....	149	vii
.....	206	x
.....	290, 291	xii
.....	107 c	xiv
References to surveys by, Marquette dist.....	270 A	xiv
Views of, re rocks, Wanapitei dist.	127 c	xiv
Greville	144	iv
H. J. Carnegie	12, 68 A	xv
.....	72 A	xvi
J. D.	106	vii
J. F.		
Analysis by, of tinguaita.....	189	ix
J. S.		
Notes by, on Michipicoten mines.	103	R C
Jabez B. (H. B. C.)		
Acknowledgments to.....	48	v
Agent at Lac Seul.....	61	v
..... Michipicoten.....	100	viii
Aluminium sulphate reported by, Lac Seul.....	180	vii
Gold found by, near Lac Seul...	62	v
Licence to.....	105	viii
Notes by, re naming of Fort Frances.....	41	iv
John P.		
Manager, Indian Joe mine.....	94	xii
.....	62 A	xiii
Ledyard gold mine... ..	234	iv
Sawbill mill.... ..	42, 88	viii
.....	78	ix
Ursa Major mine.....	84	ix
.....	85, 86	x
Silver mining by, near Queensboro.....	91 A	xvi
Joseph		
Salt well of, Port Franks.....	55, 190	R C
Views of, on taxed fuel.....	236	R C
Richard Harris		
Evidence by, re royalties, Cornwall, Eng.....	31, 32	i
Thomas		
Captain, Gertrude mine.....	123	xii
Helen mine.....	155	ix
.....	113, 191	x
Josephine mine.....	71	xi
Z. J. S.	226	iv
Bros. and Grey.	220	iv
Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Mispickel in ores of.....	110	R C
iron mine, BAGOT TP. See Black Bay mine.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Williams iron mine, NEAR WILDE STA., ALG.			Willmott, Arthur B.—Con.		
Notes on, 1903.....	74, 75	A xiii	Reports by, on:—		
1904.....	12, 44, 59	A xiv	Gold region of W. Ontario.....	109-144	vii
1905.....	14, 71, 72	A xv	Michipicoten iron range.....	254-258	viii
Photo of.....	80, 81	A xiii	152-185	xi	
Iron Mines Co.			mining div.....	Bull. iii	
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	181-206	vii	
Work by, Loon lake.....	74	A xiii	144-146	viii	
71	A xv		Superintendent at Sault Ste.		
lake, HOLLAND TP., GREY CO.			Marie.....	7	xi
Marl from.....	32	R C	Surveys by, Michipicoten div.,		
32	xii		ref. to.....	165, 166	viii
18	B xiii		160, 161	ix	
146	A xiv		195, 196, 200, 201	x	
analysis.....	108	ix	300	A xiv	
Williamsburg, STANLEY TP., YORK CO.			15	A xv	
Gravel pit near.....	220	x	Nipigon Lake dist.,		
tp., DUNDAS CO.			ref. to.....	127	A xvi
Limestone in, black.....	39	B xiii	Work by, 1896.....	71, 102, 104	vi
quarries.....	40	B xiii	1897.....	79, 80	vii
<i>See also</i> Grantley.			1898.....	120	viii
Williamson, E. D.	49	vi	1899.....	143	ix
S. H.	69	A xiii	Willoughby, George	76	vi
S. H.			tp., WELLAND CO.		
Gold mining by, near Minnitaki lake.....	23	viii	Gas well in.....	20	x
Marks Mines,			102	A xiv	
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi	log.....	113, 114	A xv
Willimott, W. C.			Willow.		
List by, of minerals found in Upper Laurentian.....	11	R C	Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
Williston, Horace	98	ix	126	A xiii	
Willmott, Arthur B.			injured by willow-gall.....	129	A xiii
Acknowledgments to.....	181	x	James Bay shores.....	130	iv
128	xi		Kenogami lake, Blanche river..	177	xii
299	A xiv		Mattagami valley.....	129	v
175	A xv		Michipicoten div.....	195	vii
105	A xvi		296	A xiv	
Analysis by, of ore, Strathcona nickel mine.....	67	C xiv	Oba lake, near.....	198	vii
Assays of Sudbury ores sampled by.....	199	A xiii	Seine river.....	74	vi
Beaches on L. Superior measured by.....	154	viii	Shebandowan Lake region.....	128	v
176	ix		black		
Conglomerate traced by, near Little Gros Cap.....	183	ix	Abitibi Lake reg.....	241, 242	A xiv
Description by, of Agawa river..	131	viii	gall pine-cone		
Iron prospecting by, Timagami dist.....	88	A xv	Abitibi Lake reg.....	129	A xiii
Jasper conglomerate found by, N. of Echo lake, Alg.....	124	viii	herb.		
Licence to.....	144	x	Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
75	xi		Creek Gold Mg. and Develop-		
67	xii		ment Co.		
Mine manager for Algoma Commercial Co.....	62	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Notes by, on:—			Wills, J. Lainson		
Batchawana bay and Carp river.....	127, 128	viii	Notes by, on name "asbestos" ..	95	iii
Dog and White rivers.....	134-141	viii	Willson, Hon. John	140	iv
Paper by, on Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie.....	91-100	xi	Thomas Leopold		
			<i>See also</i> Ottawa Carbide Co.		
			Willson Carbide Co.		
			Acetylene gas discovered by.....	32	v
			27	vi	
			36	xi	
			Biographical sketch of.....	140	iv
			Licence to.....	106	vii
			Notes on invention of.....	38-40	v
			19	vii	
			Paper by, (and Suckert) on acetylene gas commercially considered.....	152-166	iv
			Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co.....	22	x
			Vice-President, Ottawa Carbide Co.....	21	x
			Thomas Whitehead	140	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Willson Aluminium Co.			Wimor gold mine, NEAR KENORA,		
Plant of, at Spray, U. S.	159	iv	R. R. D.		
Carbide Co.			Notes on.....	37	ix
Notes on, 1895.....	37-39	v	Winchell, Prof. Alex.		
1896.....	32	vi	Acknowledgments to.....	143	ix
1897.....	20, 22	vii	Geological formations of Essex co.		
1898.....	17	viii	given by.....	123	xi
1900.....	22	x	Horace V.		
Producing, 1901.....	36, 296 A	xi	Interested in Thunder Bay silver		
1902.....	36 A	xii	mine.....	229	i
1903.....	18 A	xiii	Jasper pebbles found by, Shoal		
1904.....	18, 88 A	xiv	lake.....	97	v
1905.....	23, 107 A	xv	Notes by, on Little American		
Wilnot, Charles W.	108	R C	mine.....	54	iv
Wilson, Dr. A. J.			Minnesota royal-		
Notes by, on iron ores near Black			ties.....	226	ii
Sturgeon lake.....	311	xii	veins of Rainy		
Ref. to surveys by, Abitibi dist..	110 A	xiii	Lake reg.....	70	iv
Alexander	256, 257	ii	Wiegand mine..	56, 57	iv
Alexander	153	iii	Report by, on Foley gold mine..	228	iv
H. M.	53 A	xvi	Iron ores of Min-		
Horace L.			nesota, ref. to..	153	ix
Cobalt prospecting by, Bay lake.	87 A	xv	195, 199	x	
Hugh (1848)	173	ii	Surveys by, N. of Great Lakes,		
Hugh			ref to.....	158	viii
Ref. to map by, Silver islet....	133	vi	Rainy Lake reg.		
surveys by, E. of L. Superior.	162	ix	42, 83, 89, 92, 93	iv	
	190	x	184	ix	
Dr. James			Seine River dist. .	67, 98	v
Fossil tracks found by, Perth....	40	R C	151	vii	
Wilsonite named after.....	188	ii	Views of, <i>re</i> iron ores of Min-		
	242	viii	nesota.....	53	ii
Peter	256	ii	198	x	
R. J.			N. H.		
Brick-yard of, Ganonoque.....	76 B	xv	Notes by, on Keewatin formation.	158 A	xv
Robert	31	viii	Report by, on iron ores of Min-		
	90 A	xv	nesota, ref. to.....	65-69	ii
W. J.			153	ix	
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			195, 199	x	
div.....	105	viii	159, 164 A	xv	
	118	ix	Surveys by, north of Great		
	144	x	Lakes.....	158	viii
Mississagi river.	149	viii	Views of, <i>re</i> iron ores of Min-		
W. J. (GEO. SURV.)			nesota, ref. to.....	53	ii
Acknowledgments to.....	215, 216	x	Winchester, ILL.		
Refs. to surveys by:—			Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Abitibi dist.....	205-210 A	xiv	Winchester, WINCHESTER TP., DUN-		
Blanche river.....	174	xii	DAS CO.		
Kenogami Lake dist.....	230	xi	Limestone near.....	40 B	xiii
Kwataboahagan river.....	180, 181 A	xiii	Cambro-Silurian.....	46, 47 B	xiii
bend, MISSISSAIGI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	tp., DUNDAS CO.		
iron mine, BAGOT TP. See Mar-			Limestone in, fossiliferous.....	40 B	xiii
tel iron mine.			Winckel, Herbert Van	52 A	xiii
iron mine, N. OF PALMER TP.			Wind.		
<i>See</i> Vulcan iron mines.			Effect of, on artesian wells.....	59	i
landing, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			Windegoaquinzing (CANNIBAL) lake,		
Description of river near.....	173	xii	S. W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE,		
tariff bill.			ALG.....	130	ix
Affecting nickel.....	28	vii	Windermere lake, ALG.		
tp., P. S. D.			Notes on, by Charlton.....	199	viii
Copper and iron in. <i>See</i> Loring.			Windham Centre, WINDHAM TP.,		
Wilsonite.			NORFOLK CO.		
Altered form of scapolite.....	225	vi	Limonite in.....	201	ix
Apatite districts.....	442	R C	tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Bathurst tp., analysis.....	211	ix	Limestone in.....	88 B	xiii
Nomenclature.....	188	ii	Windigo Bones pt., IRON LAKE,		
	242	viii	MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Ottawa valley.....	188	ii	Iron formation at.....	318, 319 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Windigo mt., MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks near.....	303	A xiv
Windigokan lake, NIPIGON LAKE DIST., TH.B.D.		
Iron locations near, notes....	143-145	A xvi
ranges around, report by		
Moore.....	136-148	A xvi
Rocks on and near:—		
classification.....	139	A xvi
iron formation.....	126	A xvi
Keewatin.....	119	A xvi
Topography of dist.....	138	A xvi
Windigoostigwan (CANNIBAL) lake, R.R.D. AND TH. B.D.		
Minor ref. to.....	136	v
Notes on, by Blue.....	137,	v
Rocks on.....	73	v
	131	xi
Windigo-Weas lake, NEAR IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks on.....	318	A xiv
Window=glass. See Glass.		
Windsor, W. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX CO.		
Geological formations at.....	123	xi
Natural gas supply of.....	29	v
factories using.....	19	x
petition against export.....	41, 44	xi
shortage.....	43	xi
statistics.....	42	xi
Route from, to Fort William,		
notes by Blue.....	107-112	v
Salt in and near, boring for....	33	vi
water.....	59	i
works.....	23	A xvi
Windsor, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Notes on King's College at.....	511	R C
and Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Salt Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
Operating, 1896.....	33	vi
1899.....	111	ix
Tests by, on fuels.....	19	x
=Yukon Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
Windy lake, CARTIER TP., ALG.		
Rocks near.....	197, 210	A xiii
lake, CASCADEN AND DOWLING TPS., ALG.		
Absence of gossan on.....	16, 63	C xiv
Geology of, notes by Coleman.		
196, 197	A xiii	
Glaciation near.....	102, 103	C xiv
gravel plains.....	106	C xiv
Minor ref. to.....	192	A xiii
Rocks on and near.....	84	i
acid eruptive, notes and photo.		
6, 64, 65	C xiv	
conglomerate.....	94, 131	C xiv
diabase.....	76	i
gabbro.....	294	xii
greenstone.....	75	i
Laurentian.....	10	C xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Windy lake.—Con.		
Rocks on and near.—Con.		
nickel-eruptive, character.....	276	xii
and photo.		
208-210	A xiii	
norite.....	109	C xiv
Section to, from Murray mine. With		
ref. to.....	8	C xiv
Winger, WAINFLEET TP., WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas in.....	91	A xiv
log of boring.....	104	A xiv
quarry, SPRINGVALE, HALDI- MAND CO.		
	56	B xiii
Wingham, TURNBERRY TP., HURON CO.		
Brick-yard in.....	57, 71	B xv
Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C
Salt at.....	187, 188	R C
depth and thickness.....	184	R C
Salt at, works.....	22	A xiii
	20	A xiv
	23	A xvi
See also Gray, Young, and		
Sparling.		
Wink, Daniel	207	iv
	69	vi
Winning, Bush	71	ix
Winnipeg, MAN.		
Country between, and Mattawa.		
See Woodland div., C.P.R'y.		
C. P. R'y. opened to, 1883.....	171	v
Consolidated gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.		
A melancholy ruin.....	98	vi
Notes on, by Blue.....	20, 21	iii
Merritt.....	109	R C
See also next ref.		
Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Gold mining by, L. of the		
Woods.....	26, 64, 115-117, 446	R C
	233	ii
lake, MAN.		
Archaean rocks northward from.	246	v
Gneiss on.....	10	R C
river, MAN.		
Waterpower on.....	252	vii
	14	A xv
	226	i
Winter, John S.	226	i
Winterthur, SWITZERLAND.		
School at, for foremen.....	494	R C
Wire.		
Imports of, Canada, 1881-87.....	254	R C
Rope tramways, notes on... 351-353		R C
Works for making, statistics,		
1881.....	116	ii
Wirtanen, Isaac	31	A xv
Wisconsin, U.S.		
Area of.....	193	v
Charcoal in, cost of.....	341	R C
Mining laws in.....	13	i
notes by R. C.....	283	R C
Diamonds in.....	121-124	ix
Iron ores of, production, 1887...	468	R C
1892-3.	146	iii
cost.....	10	i
See also Penokee-		
Gogebic range.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wisconsin.—Con.			Wolf.—Con.		
Rocks in, Animikie.....	33	R C	Michipicoten div.....	200	A xv
Huronian.....	8	R C	Batchawana river.....	203	viii
.....	246	V	Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi
University.			Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
Notes on, by Richards.....	512	R C	Dr.		
Wiser & Son, J. P.			Alloys of nickel made by.....	383	R C
Brick-yard of, Prescott.....	65	B xv	.....	165	C xiv
analysis of clay for.....	15	B xv	lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
Wisner, W. S.			CO.		
.....	33	xii	Apatite mining in.....	230	ii
.....	18	B xiii	Magnetic iron sand on.....	48, 49	ii
.....	154	A xiv	pt., L. OF THE WOODS.	186	V
tp., NIP.			river, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Geology of.....	202	A xiii	Galena on.....	38	R C
Iron ore in.....	201	x	Zinc on.....	15	A xiv
.....	16	A xvi	sta., C. P. RY., TH. B. D.		
Moraine in.....	102	C xiv	Lead mining near.....	87	A xiii
Rocks in.....	274	xii	Wolfe, Frederick.	164	R C
.....	71-73	C xiv	creek, LOON LAKE, ADDINGTON		
diabase.....	203	A xiii	CO.		
petrography.....	213	A xiii	Rocks near mouth of.....	201	xi
Huronian.....	127	C xiv	island, L. ONTARIO.		
iron-bearing, notes... 185,	186	x	Limestone on, analysis.....	44	B xiii
nickel-bearing.....	211	A xiii	Cambro-Silurian. 43, 44	B xiii	
tuff.....	132	C xiv	Flint on.....	198	ix
Wissuan, M.	106	vii	Wolff, Dr. J. E.		
Witch bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Notes by, on taconyte.....	164	A xv
Gold mining in, 1899.....	44	ix	Surveys by, Mesabi iron range,		
1902.....	96	xii	ref. to.....	199	x
Witch's cauldron, L. OF THE WOODS,			Lane & Co.	119	ii
R. R. D.....	169	V	Wolford tp., GREENVILLE CO.		
Wither's mine, THUNDER BAY, L.			Calcareous formation in.....	47	B xiii
SUPERIOR.			Wolframite.		
Argentite in, analysis.....	194	ix	Couchiching lake.....	194	ii
Witherbees, F. S.			.....	233	vii
Analysis by, of iron ore concen-			.....	212	ix
trates.....	350	R C	Description of.....	217	vi
See also next ref.			Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Sherman & Co.			Wollaston tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron mines of, N. Y.....	349	R C	Chalcopryite in.....	196	ix
tests on ores from.....	477	R C	Iron ore in.....	133	R C
Witherite (BARIUM CARBONATE).			exhibited at Chicago. 78, 79, 82	ii	
Composition of.....	535	R C	magnetite, analysis.....	202	ix
Description of.....	222	vi	mining. See Coe Hill.		
Port Arthur silver dist.....	57, 58	B xiv	Mispickel in.....	104, 198	xi
Porcupine mine.....	194	ii	Pyrrhotite in.....	207	ix
.....	212	ix	.....	200	A xvi
Witherow, J. B.			Wollastonite (CALCIUM SILICATE).		
Estimates by, of cost of iron			North Burgess tp.....	194	ii
smelting..... 334, 335, 389,	394	R C	.....	212	ix
.....	112	ii	Wolseley, Sir Garnet		
Wittichen, GERMANY.			Description by, of storms in		
Silver-cobalt ores at.....	62	B xiv	Shebandowan Lake dist.....	120	v
Witty, W.	32	A xv	"Narrative of Red River Expedi-		
WN 5 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND,			tion" by, ref. to.....	135	v
SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.			Notes by, on cannibalism among		
Notes on, by Bow.....	94, 95	viii	Indians.....	138	v
Woehler, H. C.	106	vii	Ref. to route taken by Red River		
.....	101	viii	Expedition.....	134	v
Wohler, F.	142, 144, 153	iv	Wolsey lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Woidoma, RUSSIA.			Niagara formation at.....	78	B xiii
Peat manufactured at.....	218	ii	Wolst-Rees Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Wolcott, WAYNE CO., N. Y.			Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Iron smelting at, 1835.....	323	R C	Woman river, W. OF RICE LAKE,		
Wolf.			ALG.		
Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii	Iron ore on.....	317	xii
Attracted by red deer.....	97	iv	.....	15	A xv
			character.....	137	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Woman river. — <i>Con.</i>			Woodside, J. H.	107	x
Jasper ore north of.....	187-201	x	John	229	i
Minor ref. to.....	132	ix	Woodslee, ROCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO.		
Wonderland Silver Mfg. Co.			Boring near, for oil.....	111, 114 A	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi	Woodstock, E. OXFORD TP., OXFORD CO.		
Wonderly Gold Mining Co.			Brick-yard at, description.....	86 B	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Court house of, building-stone of.....	99	i
Wood.			Limestone near, Corniferous....	142	xii
Analysis of.....	166	vi	33, 91 B	xiii	
As a fuel.....	200	ii	fossiliferous. 148, 153	xii	
Calorific power of.....	186	i			
166	vi		Woodward, Martin		
54	B xv		Notes by, on oil industry at		
Gasifying of.....	484	R C	Petrolea.....	156-158	R C
Products of carbonized.....	482	R C	Oil prospecting by.....	19, 22	vi
Scarcity of, increasing.....	203	ii	W.	75	xi
<i>See also</i> Trees.			Woodwell & Co., Joseph.	118	ii
alcohol.			Woodworth, G. L.	237	i
As by-product of charcoal fur-			59	ii	
naces. 391, 481, 482	R C		J. B.	81, 86 A	xv
peat.....	210	i	Prof.	242 A	xiii
Made by Rathbun & Co.....	88	R C	Woodyat tp., R. R. D.	164, 167	v
charcoal.			Wool oil.		
Analyses of.....			As by-product of petroleum. 158, 163	R C	
<i>See also</i> charcoal.....	166	vi	Woolwich, KENT CO., ENGLAND.		
A. C.	38	xi	Torsion tests at.....	385	R C
A. T.	46	v	tp., WATERLOO CO.		
15, 222	ix		Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Conestogo.		
H. H.	66	ix	Worcester co., MASS.		
94	x		Peat bogs in.....	28 A	xiii
242	xi		free-school, MASS.		
J. A.	73 A	xiv	Notes on, by Mathers.....	505	R C
S. C.	66	ix	Wordsworth.		
W. H.			Quotations from.....	2 B	xiii
Brick-yard of, Brockville.....	77 B	xv	Workman, J.		
William.	45 A	xv	Brick making by, Brantford....	59 B	xv
W. D. & Co.	370	R C	J. K.		
Woodall, William.	491	R C	Report by, on explorations in		
Woodbridge, N. J.			McCann tp.....	248-253 A	xiv
Analysis of clay from.....	120	iii	World's Columbian Exposition.		
160 A	xiii		Catalogue of iron exhibit at,		
oil-well, COLCHESTER TP.,			from Ont.....	78-82	ii
ESSEX CO.	113, 114 A	xv	Ontario's exhibit at.....	83, 88	xi
Woodburn, A. S., J., AND H. P.	144	x	notes.....	185-194	ii
Woodbury, —P.	140	c xiv	Worms.		
Woodchuck gold mine, CLEARWATER			Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Worthington, C. P.	118	ix
Notes on, by Bunting.....	118	R C	144	x	
Woodhouse tp., NORFOLK CO.			75	xi	
Bituminous shales in. <i>See</i> Port			James	104	ii
Dover.			186	iii	
Limestone in, analysis.....	88 B	xiii	Worthington, DRURY TP., ALG.		
Corniferous.....	118 B	xiii	Agricultural land near.....	106 c	xiv
Woodhus, A.	114	xii	clay plain, altitude.....	103 c	xiv
Woodland div., C. P. R'y.			Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Dwyer		
Description of, by C. P. R. en-			mine.		
gineers.....	108-116	iv	Nickel mining near. <i>See</i> Totten		
Woodlawn, CLEARFIELD CO., PENN.			mine and Worthington mine.		
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Rocks at and near.....	127 c	xiv
Woodman, Frank.	43	iii	<i>See also</i> Worthington mine.		
Woodpecker.			nickel mine, DRURY TP., ALG.		
Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv	Actinolite in.....	292	xii
downy			Arsenic production of.....	28	xi
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Folgerite from, analysis and de-		
hairy			scription.....	167, 168	ii
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Galena in.....	282	xii
pileated			Gersdorffite in.....	19 c	xiv
Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv	Iron pyrites in.....	16 c	xiv
Woods, Joseph <i>See</i> next ref.			Marcasite in.....	158, 159 c	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Worthington nickel mine.—Con.		
Minerals in.....	31, 159	c xiv
new (?).....	192	ii
Molybdenite in.....	161	c xiv
Nickel ore in.....	90	i
morenosite.....	163	c xiv
niccolite.....	19	c xiv
percentage.....	142	c xiv
Notes on, 1891.....	231	i
1892.....	248	ii
1893.....	185, 186	iii
1894.....	246	iv
1895.....	273	v
1902.....	58, 286, 287	xii
Pentlandite in.....	206	ix
.....	281	xii
15, 16, 159.....	15, 16, 159	c xiv
Pyrrhotite crystal in.....	280	xii
Refining plant near.....	144	c xiv
Rocks in and near.....	143	vii
gabbro.....	272, 273, 295	xii
.....	8, 31	c xiv
gossan.....	280	xii
greywacké.....	88	c xiv
norite.....	114	c xiv
offset-deposits.....	25, 30, 50	c xiv
slate.....	93	c xiv
Section of.....	30	c xiv
and plan.....	270, 271	xii
WR 5 nickel loc. See Ross nickel mine.		
56-58 gold locs. See Big Six mine.		
92 copper loc. See Reynold's claim.		
108, 121 iron locs., MORIN LAKE, ALG.	224	A xiii
352 copper loc., WHITEFISH LAKE, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.		
Chalcopyrite masses in.....	70	A xv
Wragge, E.		
Table by, of trials of fuels in locomotives.....	204, 205	i
Wright, A. A.	237	ii
Prof. A. A.	154, 155	xii
69, 70.....	69, 70	B xiii
C. B. See Wright plaster quarry.		
C. H. C.		
Minor ref. to.....	215	i
Tests by, on mortars.....	170	A xiv
paving bricks.....	129	iii
Carroll D.	84	ii
Charles	26	ix
David A.	34	xii
.....	19	B xiii
.....	139	A xiv
E.	51	A xvi
E. V.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
iron, Timiskaming dist.....	142	R C
mica, Petawawa river.....	151	R C
mining laws.....	313	R C
Part owner, Gold Mountain mine.	186, 187	v
J. R.	232	ii
James		
Gypsum mining by, Brantford tp.	282	v

Wright, John K.

Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
gold mining, L. of the Woods. 116, 446	116, 446	R C
mining laws.....	313	R C
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods.....	21	iii
M. P.		
Acknowledgments to.....	102, 103	vi
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods.....	101, 102	vi
Manager, Gold Mountain mine.....	187	v
Part owner, Sullivan mine.....	45	vii
Trojan mine.....	43	vii
S. B.		
Manager, Cobalt refining plant..	65	A xv
.....	65	A xvi
Notes by, on Deloro gold mine..	103	xi
ref. to.....	32	B xiv
Whitaker and Davidson.	172	C xiv
Oil producing, 1896.....	24	vi
creek, BLANCHE RIVER, QUE.		
Course of.....	36	B xiv
Minor ref. to.....	215	xi
Morainic deposits near.....	214	xi
plaster quarry, NEAR MECHANICSVILLE, CARLTON CO.	33, 37	B xiii
silver mine, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Ancient knowledge of.....	10	B xiv
Notes on, by Miller.....	101	A xiii
.....	24	B xiv
Of, character.....	7	A xvi
Rocks on and near.....	86	B xiii
Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Wrought iron.		
For furnaces.....	377	R C
Wroxeter, HOWICK TP., HURON CO.		
Boring at, for salt.....	55	R C
WS arsenic loc. See Little Dan mine.		
Wulfenite (LEAD MOLYBDATE).		
Description of.....	218	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Wurtemberg, GERMANY.		
Moss litter made in.....	212	ii
Tax in, on mineral industry....	297	R C
Wyandotte, WAYNE CO., MICH.		
Iron works at.....	479	R C
Refinery at.....	142, 143	vi
Wyatt, Dr. Francis		
Ref. to "Phosphates of America" by.....	15	i
Statement by, re cost of calcium carbide.....	165	iv
Wylde, E. C.	178	A xvi
Wylde, DEROCHE TP., ALG.		
Hematite near.....	139	xi
Wylie, W. H.		
See also Wylie and Hall.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
cost of charcoal iron.....	393	R C
ref. to.....	333	R C
galena, Ramsay tp.....	146	R C
iron, Darling tp.....	140, 141	R C
marble, Darling tp.....	83	R C
mining laws.....	316	R C
tariffs.....	233	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wylie, W. H.—Con.			X 830 iron locs., EAST OF L. NIPI-		
Iron mining by, Darling tp.....	141	R C	GON, TH.B.D....	123, 124, 132 A	xvi
Licence to.....	106	vii	857, 858 iron locs., STRAW-HAT		
	105	viii	LAKE, NEAR STEEP-ROCK		
	118	ix	LAKE, R.R.D.		
McIlwraith pyrites mine found			Notes on, by Fraleck ...	173, 175 A	xvi
by	153	A xvi	Xenotime.		
Manager for Corona Mg. Co.....	114	ix	Calvin tp	212	ix
Hastings Gold Re-			X-ray photos.		
duction Co....	61	iii	Of corundum grains	216, 217	viii
Notes by, on a pyrites deposit,			notes on.....	240	viii
Darling tp.....	150	A xvi	X. Y. Company.		
and Hall.			Historical notes.....	198	v
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago.	80	ii			
Report to, <i>re</i> iron in Lanark co.	333, 334	R C	Y 103 gold loc., MAC KAY TP.,		
			WAWA LAKE, ALG.....	114	ix
Wyllie, Robert			352 copper loc., NEAR WHITE-		
Brick-yard of, Owen Sound.....	66	B xv	FISH LAKE, ALG.....	67 A	xiv
Wyoming, U. S.			Y=One Mining Co.		
Gypsum deposits in.....	119	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Mining laws of, notes by R. C....	284	R C	Y silver mine, PORT ARTHUR REG.,		
			TH.B.D.....	199	R C
X 90 gold loc. See Black Jack			Yaack, L.		
mine.			Brick-yard of, Walkerton.....	60 B	xv
139, 212, 238 iron locs., ATIKO-			Yale college.		
KAN RIVER, R.R.D.....	142	v	Notes on scientific school of	504, 505	R C
213 gold loc., SEINE BAY, RAINY			Yamary, Joseph		
LAKE, R.R.D.			Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	74	iv	Yankee Doodle Mg. Co.		
Origin of ore in	141	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
219 gold loc. See Harold Lake			iron mine, S. CROSBY TP.,		
mine.			LEEDS CO.		
277 gold loc., N. OF RESERVE IS-			Ore of, percentage of iron in....	45	ii
LAND, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.	132	vii	Yarker, E. CAMDEN TP., LENNOX CO.		
313, 314 gold locs. See Sawbill			Analysis of limestone from.....	27 B	xiii
mine.			Yarmouth tp., ELGIN CO.		
316-322, 337, 338 gold locs.			Artesian well in. <i>See</i> Union.		
<i>See</i> Hammond Reef mine.			Brick clay and yards in. <i>See</i>		
324 gold loc. See Hawk Bay			Orwell and St. Thomas.		
mine.			Erie clay in. <i>See</i> Port Stanley.		
325 gold loc., JACK LAKE, R.R.D.			Yaunkin, F.	106	viii
Notes on	75	vi		108	ix
	132	vii		144	x
	81	ix		75	xi
327, 328 gold locs. See New			Yellow copper ore. See Chalcopy-		
Golden Twins mine.			rite.		
361 gold loc. See Wampum			falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
mine.			Description of river near....	121, 129 A	xv
361 (South $\frac{1}{2}$) gold loc. See Ka-			Photo of.....	130 A	xv
baskong mine.			fever.		
401 gold loc. See Toronto and			Connexion of, with discovery of		
Western Mines Dev. Co.			nickel-steel.....	168 C	xiv
590-592 gold locs., NEAR MID-			Jacket Gold Mg. Co.		
DLETON, TH.B.D.			Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Notes on	82	vii	ochre.		
<i>See also</i> Leo Mg. and Dev. Co.			<i>See also</i> Ochre.		
672, 673 gold locs., NEAR JACK-			Composition of	463	R C
FISH, TH.B.D.....	81	ix	sulphide of arsenic. See Or-		
682-685 gold locs., ISLAND			piment.		
FALLS, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.	82	ix	Yellowgirl bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
776 pyrites loc. See Otisse mine.			R.R.D.		
800-809 iron loc., PIC RIVER, L.			Gold mining on.....	6 Bull.	i
SUPERIOR.			<i>See also</i> Homestake gold mine.		
Notes on, 1900	112	x	Indian conjuring booths on		
826-829 iron locs., EAST OF L.			notes... 80, 81		vi
NIPIGON, TH.B.D.			photo... 93		vi
Notes on, by Bain	212, 213	x	Nomenclature of	181	v
Coleman	124 A	xvi	Yen, Charles	236	v
			Yenite. See Ilvaite.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Yeo island, THE THOUSAND ISLANDS.			Young Point, SMITH TP., PETERBORO'		
Tourmaline on	211	ix	CO.		
Yeoman, T. H.	234	iv	Water-power at	32	xi
W. G.	263	v		149 A	xiv
Yeomans, Andy	53, 57	xi	process.		
E.	40, 41 A	xiii	For enriching gas	147	iv
Yerkes lake, HUTTON TP., NIP.			Young's Lake Mg. Co.		
Iron ore near	224 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Yoke lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,			Youngstown-Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
R. R. D.			Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Rocks in, Keewatin	50	iv	Youngwood, PA.		
schists	62	iv	Nickel refinery at	131	ii
Yonge tp., LEEDS CO.			Yssel river, HOLLAND.		
Calcareous formation in	72 B	xiii	Brick-kilns along, peat used in..	216	ii
Clay flats in. <i>See</i> Mallorytown.			Yte.		
Marl in	73 B	xiii	As a rock termination	448	R C
	121 A	xiv	Yttrium.		
York, SENECA TP., HALDIMAND CO.			Lyndoch tp.	236	vii
Altitude of	234 A	xiii	Yukon Nugget Gold Mg. and Ex-		
Ballast pits at	238 A	xiii	ploration Co.		
Gypsum near	53 B	xiii	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
<i>See also</i> Martindale mine.			Klondike Co-operative Mg.		
Limestone at	52 B	xiii	Co.		
York, YORK CO. <i>See</i> Toronto.			Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Branch river, MADAWASKA			Mutual Mg. and Exploring		
RIVER.			Co.		
Corundum on and near	64, 65	vi	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
	219-221	vii	river, YUKON.		
	20	ix	Platinum on	142	vii
	84 A	xvi	Yum-Yum gold mine, SHOAL LAKE,		
exhibited at Buffalo	87	xi	L. OF THE WOODS.		
mining. <i>See</i> Canada Corun-			Idle	280	viii
dum Co.			Notes on, 1897	49, 120	vii
Explorations along; Murray's			1898	276	viii
map of	217-222	viii	1899	58	ix
Limestone from, analysis	66 B	xiii	Photo of	64	vii
Photos of	232, 233	viii	Gold Mining Co.		
Syenite on	216, 250	viii	Capital and date of charter	7	vi
Waterpower on	66	vi		13	vii
	215, 220, 237	viii			
co.			Zabriskie, William H.	141	vi
Brick making in, notes	107-114 B	xv	Zadi lake, OPASATIKA RIVER,		
Limestone in, notes by Miller ..	126 B	xiii	ALG.		
Peat in	198, 209	ii	Dimensions and depth of	136 A	xiii
Estate quarry, CREDIT FORKS,			Remnant of a larger lake	145 A	xiii
PEEL CO.	98	i	Zagloba claim, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
Factory, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			ALG.		
Mission at	192	viii	Notes on, 1900	138, 139	x
tp., YORK CO.			1901	72, 73	xi
Beach in	229 A	xiii	Zanesville, OHIO.		
Limestone in. <i>See</i> Don, and			Pressed-brick works at, notes ...	101	i
Weston.			Shales from, analysis	119	iii
Sewer-pipe works in. <i>See</i> Swan-			co.		
sea.			Notes on, by Bawden	133, 134	R C
Tufa beds in	126 B	xiii	Zaphrentis.		
Yorke, Lionel			Jawbone creeks, Abitibi river...	182	viii
Sandstone quarries of, Credit			" <i>gigantea.</i>		
Forks	74, 79	R C	Abitibi river	187	viii
	98	i	Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Yorkshire, ENGLAND.			Kwataboahagan river	181 A	xiii
Coal in, royalty on	22, 25	i	Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Youmans, Damon.	214	v	Villanova	143	xii
Young, M. W.			Woodstock	148	xii
Prospecting by, Boston tp.	54 A	xvi	" <i>mirabile.</i>		
Peter			Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE,			Walpole and Townsend tps.	143	xii
TH. B. D.					
Minor ref. to	147	xi			
Schists on	165	vii			

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Zaphrentis prolifica.</i>		
Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Beachville, near.....	148	xii
	92 B	xiii
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
St. Marys.....	152	xii
	96 B	xiii
Thedford.....	154	xii
	8, 75 B	xv
Walpole and Townsend tps. 143, 144		xii
“ <i>schunardi.</i>		
Rockford and Villanova.....	143	xii
Zavitz, Prof.	44 A	xv
Zealand tp., R. R. D.		
Iron in.....	136	xi
Rocks in, petrographical notes..	145	xi
Zenith Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
iron mine, ELY, MINN.....	152	ix
	175	xi
zinc mine, NEAR ROSSPORT, L.		
SUPERIOR.		
Minor refs. to.....	30	R C
	209	ix
Notes on, 1899.....	86, 87	ix
	1900.....	110 x
	1901.....	298 xi
	1902.....	25 xii
by Bell.....	30	R C
Production, 1901.....	27	xi
Zeolites.		
Definition of.....	545	R C
Lake Superior.....	37	R C
	212	ix
Mamainse pen.....	81	iii
Mode of occurrence.....	227	vi
North Burgess tp., with apatite..	440	R C
Ziegler, M.		
Peat process of, notes.....	2 A	xiii
Zimmerman, George	131	i
and Brown. See Brown and Zimmerman.		
Zinc AND zinc-blende (SPHALERITE).		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61 B	xiv
As an alloy of nickel.....	160	ii
Calumet island, Que.....	87	ix
Description of.....	545	R C
Determination of.....	529	R C
	204, 210	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Mining of, report for:—		
1898.....	33	viii
1899.....	36, 87	ix
1900.....	110, 129	x
1901.....	27, 298	xi
1902.....	25, 139	xii
1903.....	11, 94 A	xiii
1904.....	79 A	xiv
1905.....	91-94, 170 A	xv
1906.....	18 A	xvi
Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	210, 211	vi
Occurrences of.....	209	ix
Prospecting for, hints on.....	459	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi

Zinc AND zinc-blende.—Con,

	Page.	Vol.
Statistics, 1899.....	13	ix
1900.....	11, 12	x
1901.....	13, 27	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 25	xii
1903.....	2 A	xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 15 A	xiv
1905.....	5 A	xv
1906.....	3-6, 18 A	xvi
Sulphur associated with.....	22 A	xvi
Test for.....	449	R C
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Wales, associated with gold....	45	i
Abitibi lake.....	442	R C
	219 A	xvi
Barrie tp.....	203	xi
	77 A	xiv
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 101 A	xiii
Coleman tp.....	12 B	xiv
Garden river.....	30	R C
See also Victoria mine.		
Jackfish lake (Huronian m.)....	62	R C
	77, 80	v
Lady Evelyn lake.....	25 B	xiv
Lake of the Woods, K. 157 island.	104	vi
Lake Superior:—		
Caldwell pt.....	149	ix
Jackfish bay.....	26, 62	R C
Jarvis island.....	198	R C
McKellar island.....	62	R C
Silver islet.....	86	v
	139	vi
Lake tp. See Katherine m.		
Marmora.....	38	iv
Olden tp., Long Lake P.O.....	25	xii
See also Richardson m. :		
Palmerston tp.....	219	v
Parry Sound, south of.....	100	iv
Port Arthur dist., silver ores....	38	iv
	54-58 B	xiv
	61 A	xvi
Blende lake.....	30	R C
	170 A	xv
Dorion tp.	37	R C
	59 A	xiii
evidence before R. C...61-63, 199-203		R C
notes by Merritt.....	204	R C
Three A mine.....	28	R C
Thunder bay.....	177	i
Sudbury dist.....	91, 92	i
	95 C	xiv
Chelmsford, notes.....	33	viii
evidence before R. C.....	59	R C
Trout lake, Bowell tp.....	201 A	xiii
	71, 121 C	xiv
Whitesand river.....	30	R C
	177	i
See also Gestic mine.		
Zenith mine.		
silicate. See Calamine.		
spar. See Smithsonite.		
spinel.		
Raglan tp.....	237	viii
white		
Manufacture of.....	463	R C
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Zincite (RED ZINC ORE).			Zone Consolidated Oil Co.		
Description of.....	210	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	tp., KENT CO.		
Zircon.			Oil in	15	viii
Associated with apatite.....	442	R C	<i>See also</i> Bothwell.		
Bancroft, near, in syenite.....	212	ix	boring for	5	v
Canadian crystals of, the best...	9 B	xiv	18-21		vi
Description of.....	545	R C	record.....	109 A	xiv
Dungannon tp.....	211	vii	production, 1905	92 A	xvi
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	188	ii	Zonochlorite.		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Nipigon bay.....	194	ii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	228	vi	212		ix
Pic island, L. Superior.....	212	ix	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis.</i> <i>See</i> Sparrow,		
Renfrew co.....	438	R C	white-throated		
Brudenell tp.....	212	ix	<i>Zoophyta.</i>		
Sebastopol tp.....	219	vii	Anderdon tp.....	124	xi
212		ix	Zucker-Levett Chemical Co.	122	xi
St. Lawrence river, Que.....	214	vii	Zug & Co.		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Zirkel, F.			Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Analyses by, of anorthosites and			Zululand, S. AFRICA.		
bytownite	226, 227	viii	Mineral lands in, ownership of,		
Zoccali, Guiseppe	29 A	xv	(1890).....	43	i
Zoisite.			Zwickau, SAXONY.		
A secondary constituent in many			Mining school at... ..	496	R C
rocks.....	212	ix			

Appendix

Index of Part II., 16th Report Bureau of Mines, 1907, third edition.

(The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming).

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Abitibi branch	136	Antigorite	163
Acanthite	158	Antimonial silver	4, 155
Accidents at Cobalt mines	68	Antimonide	4, 155
Ages of rocks	42, 47	Antimony	5
Ages, relative of minerals in veins	10, 33, 158	Anvil lake	36, 117, 125
Amethyst	158	Ores of	67
Agricultural area north of Cobalt	34	Apatite	1
American Institute of Mining Engineers	67	Aplite dikes	65, 124, 165
Amphibolite	120	Appendix I, II	171, 182
Amygdaloidal texture	43	Aragonite	158
Analyses:—		Archean formation, silver deposits in. <i>See</i> pre-Cambrian	154, 155
Breccia	58	Archean protaxis	1
Bismuth, native	9	Argentite	4, 6, 14, 151, 155, 158
Calcite	10	Argentopyrite	158
Chloanthite	8	Argillite	155
Clay	35	Argyropyrite	4
Cobalt Hill ore	10	Arkose	43
Cobaltite	9	Arkose, in Casey	133
Cross Lake rocks	64	Arkose and granite, Ville Marie ...	48
Dyscrasite	10	Of Montreal river	118
Exhibit collection	13	Arsenates, list of	4, 155, 158
Limestone	34	Arsenic mines. <i>See</i> Silver-cobalt mines, mispickel mines	32
Minerals	7	Arsenic, native	5, 158
Mispickel ore	9	Arsenic ore	11, 13, etc.
Native bismuth	9	Analyses of	11, 13, etc.
Nicolite	8	At Rabbit lake	30
Ore from Rabbit Lake	30	Deposits of near lake Temagami	9
Sample from Trethewey mine ...	14	Exhibits of	13
Shipments	15	In Joachimsthal deposits	157, 158
Silver-cobalt ore	13	In Keewatin	32
Slate	58	In lake Superior silver deposits	155
Smaltite from Cobalt Hill	11	Production of	32
Smaltite from Gunnison Co., Col. ...	166	Refining plants.....	1, 32, 168, 170
Tetrahedrite	8	Value of	32
White bloom	7	Arsenic, white	32
Ance à la Mine	2, 6, 66	Uses of	32
Andesite	166	Value of	32
Andesites, Keewatin	49	Arsenical pyrites	155, 158, 162
Anglo-French Nickel Co., ore buyers ..	24	Arsenides, list of	4
Anima-nipissing lake	36, 138, 146	Arsenopyrite	162
Ores of	67	Asbolite	4, 158, 163
Animikie formation	31	Ash rocks	49
Silver deposits in	152	Atikokan iron range	31
Animikite	152	Auld	36
Annaberg, mineral deposits of, 44, 157, 158		Austria, cobalt deposits of	157
Annabergite	4, 6, 7, 155, 158	Auriferous arsenic ore.....	1
Annabergite, white bloom	7	Average annual price of silver.....	27
Annual average prices of silver ...	24	Average value of ore shipped	16, 17
Anson-Cartwright, R.	42	Azurite	155
Anticline	11		
Anticlinals in Huronian	46	Badger mine	71
Anticlinal structure	59	Bad Vermilion lake	157

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bailey mine	20, 71	Buffalo mine	9, 15, 17
Baker, M. B., on clay	35	Described	68
On Keewatin	45	Building stone	33
Balbach Smelting Co.	21	Bulletin du Commerce, le, New	
Baleo, Lower California, cobalt at	166	Caledonia, on the cobalt indus-	
Banks township	117	try	166
Barber township	36, 121	Buried iron range	31
Barite	1, 125, 150, 155, 166, 182	Burrows, A. G., analyses by ...	7, 58, etc.
Barium, carbonate of	155	On Lower Lorrain	147
Barlow, Dr. A. E.	48, 139	Buyers of cobalt	21, 185
Report on Sudbury ore deposits,			
by	3	Cahill & Joudouin's camp	129
Basalt, later, Cross lake.....	41, 44, 64	Calcite	6, 155, 158
Keewatin	49	From Violet mine	10
Bass lake	47	In Montreal river veins	124
Bay lake	139	White, in torsion cracks	47
Bear creek	117, 129	Calcspar	154
Beaver Consolidated mine	71	Canada, refineries in	21
Beaver silver mine	155	Canadian Pacific Railway	1
Beaver lake	122, 137	Canadian Copper Co.	18
Beaver mine	71	Canadian Mining Institute	3, 25
Bell, Dr. R.	117	Capital stock of Cobalt companies	19
Bergeron lake	124	Carbon	151
Bessie lake	127	Carbonate of barium	155
Big Dan mispickel mine	9, 32	Carnegie, Pa., refinery at	23
Big Pete mine	17, 71	Carter, W. E. H., notes on ores by	13
Bimbowrie, South Australia, cobalt		Cartwright, R. A., mapping by ...	42
deposits at	165	Casey cobalt mine	72
Birch lake	129	Mountain	121
Bismuth	4, 5, 9, 12	Township	67, 132
In Annaberg deposits	158	Described	131
In Joachimsthal deposits	158	Cerargyrite	152, 155, 158
Mining in Saxony	182, 199	Chalanches, ores of	160
Native, analysis of	9	Chalcedony	158
Native, in Cobalt Hill vein ...	4, 6, 14	Chalcopyrite	124, 155
Native, in lake Superior silver		Chambers, W. C.	144
deposits	155	Character and strike of veins	38
Bismuthinite	158	Chemical groups	5
Blair, W. J.	145	Chili, cobalt deposits of	166
Blanche river	36, 132	Chloanthite	4, 6, 10, 14, 158
Abitibi branch of	136	Analysis of	8
Limestone on	34	Chloride of silver	158, 160
Blende	4, 150, 151, 155	Chlorite	151
Argentiferous	151	Chown lake	37, 43
Bloom, cobalt and nickel	4, 12	Christening of Cobalt town	2
Bloom, white	4, 7, 12	Chrome-garnet	156
Bloom lake	67, 124, 129	Chrome, N.J., refinery at	23
Bloom lake area described	129	City of Cobalt mine	20, 72
Blue color works	158, 194	Clay of cobalt area described	34
Bohemia	5, 157	Analysis of	35
Bonanza	153	Clay belt	35
Bornite	4, 124	Clear lake, Keewatin at	47
Boston township, rocks in	37, 47	Cobalt:—	
Boulders, in conglomerate	57	Cost of making color from ore...	185
In dikes	48	Customs works in 1642	195
Silver in	10	Export tax on, about 1604	186
Breccia	11, 46, 49, 157	Laws controlling trade of	190
Analysis of	58	Manufacture of in early times	184
Huronian	49	Miners' grievances and regula-	
Middle Huronian	56	tions in 1617	188
South of Lorrain	149	Mining in Saxony, present state	
Breccia-conglomerate	46, 49	of	198, 199
Brown-spar	158	Mining office as protector of	
Bucke, Township of	29, 39, 44	miners	190
Keewatin contact in	44	Monopoly granted 1575	184
Mine in	32	Open dealing in	191, 192
Bucknell property	131	Trade	187
		Trade difficulties in early times	185

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Works	168, 169, 194, 195	Cobbing ore	16
Works, local, in 1642	195	Coins	189
Cobalt bloom	4, 6, 155, 158	Cole, A. A.	20
In lake Superior silver deposits	155	Coleman, Prof. A. P., report of on	
Cobalt blue:—		Sudbury ore deposits	3
Invention of	164, 167, 182	Colonial mine	20, 29, 84
Cobalt Central mine	20, 77	Colorado, Grant Co.	165
Cobalt Contact mine	82	Columbus mine, cobaltite	9, 79
Cobalt-glance	162	Columnar jointing	39, 59
Cobalt Hill silver-cobalt mine	10, 15	Concentrators at Cobalt:—	
Analysis of ore from	11	Buffalo	70
Description of	10	Cobalt Central	77
Native bismuth at	12	Coniagas	75
Cobalt industry	166, 182	Muggley	97
Cobalt in pottery	7	Ore reduction	105
Cobalt lake	10	Conglomerate, pseudo of Keewatin	46, 48
Analysis of ore near	12	And volcanic breccia	46
Dip of rocks at	38	Of Casey township	132
Mine	82	Of Montreal river	120
Cobalt Lake mine, described	82	Origin of	42
Cobalt mines. <i>See</i> Mines	19, 68	Veins, in	3, 33
Dividends paid by	19	Coniagas mine, described	75
Cobalt ore:—		Dip of rock at	38
Analyses of	11, 13, etc.	Keewatin near	50
Exhibit of	13	Strike of veins	26
Foreign production of, 1896-1900	164	Vein on	26
In Austria	157	Contact:	
In Chili	166	Diabase and Keewatin	32, 33
In France	160	Diabase and Laurentian	122
In Germany	157	Granite and Lower Huronian	47, 121
In lake Superior silver deposits	150	Keewatin and Huronian	44
In Mexico	166	Keewatin and Laurentian	47
In Norway	162	Laurentian and Lower Huronian	134
In New Caledonia	162	Middle and Lower Huronian	43, 56
In New South Wales	165	Copper	8
In South Africa	125, 165	Native	150
In South Australia	165	Copper Cliff, arsenic plant	18, 21, 170
In United States	165	Copper-glance	155
Occurrences of in Canada	156	Copper pyrites	3, 6, 12, 31, 47, 151
Production of	164	In Keewatin	31
Value of	18, 164	Corundum	1
Cobalt oxide	164	Cosala, Mexico	166
Cobalt-silver area, metamorphism		Courtis, W. M.	150
of	41	Cracks in Keewatin	44
Cobalt-silver deposits:—		Cross lake	10, 26
Difference between and Port		Analyses of rocks at	64
Arthur deposits	150	Basalt and diabase	41, 64
Origin of. <i>See</i> Origin	59	Iron formation near	31
Resemblance of to Joachimsthal		South of Temagami	67
and Annaberg	150	Cross mine, cobalt bloom at	157
Cobalt Silver Queen mine	18, 82	Crown Reserve mine	Fig. 3, 77
Cobalt-silver veins	25	Crystals	1, 4, 6, 9, 12
Character and strike of	38	Figures of	12
Dimensions of	26	Currie claim	124
Discovery of cobalt-silver ores	1, 2	Customs works in 1642	195
Distribution of ores	67, 117		
Distribution of veins	67	Danaite	157
In diabase	3	Darby claims	125, 126
In Keewatin	3	Darby lake	122
Ore in diabase	3, 25, 28, 29, 124	Dark red silver ore	4
Origin of. <i>See</i> Origin	59	Darragh claims	126
Cobalt Station	2	Dead Moose lake	129
Town, christening of	2	Decorative materials	1
Townsite mine	84	Deloro refining plant	22, 169
Cobalt, uses of	7, 164	Mispickel mine	170
Cobaltite	4, 32, 147, 166	De Lury, J. S., on Montreal river	
Analysis of	9	area	138
Gold in	32	Analysis by	9

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Depth of veins	27	Elk city	121
Of shafts	43	Elk lake	118
Desert conditions	57	Ores of	67
Deserted lake	120	Ellipsoidal structure	120
Denver, ore shipped to	23	Emily lake	127
Deposition of ores	33	Emmons silver mine	155
Devil's rock	43, 59	England, ore shipped to	22
Diabase	38, 41, 43, 49	Enstatite	163
At Evans mine	63	Epidote	49, 52
At La Rose mine	28, 59	Erie Cobalt mine	86
Dike	28	Erosion of Keewatin and Lauren- tian	42
Eruption of	42	Erythrite	156
In Bucke township	39	Erzgebirge	159
In Casey township	132, 133	Europe, cobalt ores of	1, 157
In Dymond township	29	Evans mine diabase	63
Keewatin	42, 45, 49	Evanturel township	136
Laccolite	28	Exhibit, permanent, of ore	13
Later	64		
Magma	33, 60	Fahlbands	162
Microscopic description of	60	Farr's limestone quarry	34
Of Montreal river area	30, 121	Farr creek	45
Of Wendigo lake	135	Township	124
Post-Middle Huronian, described	59	Fault, horizontal	27
Quartz in	44, 60	Faulting	38
Silica in	63	In conglomerate	58
Veins in	3, 25, 28, 29, 124	Post-glacial	38
Diabase and Laurentian contact	122	Feldspar	1
And Keewatin contact	32, 33	Veinstone	127
And Huronian contact	28, 29	Fenwick-Ellis claim	127
Beneath Keewatin	29	Ferland, A.	144
Diabase mount laccolite	28	Ferro-magnesian minerals	47
Diabase point	61, 64	Fine point	149
Dike, aplite	124	Fissures and joints	39
Diabase	28	Origin of	42
Keewatin	46, 48, 54	Flow structure	53
Lamprophyre	46, 55	Flows, surface in Keewatin	49
Later granite	65	Folding in Keewatin	44
Of granite	47	Fluorite	1, 155
Olivine diabase	124	Foreign cobalt deposits	157
Porphyry	42, 45	Foster, A.	142
Diorite	162	Foster, C. A.	142
Keewatin	49	Foster mine	86
Dimensions of veins	26	France	160
Dip of beds near Cobalt	38	Fredericktown, Mo., cobalt plant.	165
Of rocks	38, 59	Freibergite	4
Discovery of cobalt deposits	1		
Distribution of veins	29, 35, 41, 67	Gabbro	44, 59
Disturbance of veins	33, 35	Galbraith, R.	144
Dividends, Cobalt mines	19	Galena	4, 135, 150, 155, 158
Dolomite	152	Argentiferous	65, 67
Domeykite	155	At Cross lake	67
Dominion mine, cobalt bloom at	157	At Wright mine	65
Downey claims	127	Galt, Gerald	135
Drummond mine	16, 86	Gangue	150, 151, 158
Dunite	163	Gas, inflammable, in mines	151, 155
Dunlap, D. A.	143	Geikie's text-books	39
Dymond township	29	Geological Survey of Canada, re- ports of	150, 156
Dynamite island	61	Germany, cobalt deposits of	157
Dyscrasite, analysis of	4, 6, 10	Gibson, T. W., Letters to W. G. Miller <i>re</i> mineral discoveries	3
Eagle lake	129	Gifford's claims	126
Earle, E. P.	144	Gillies limit	105
Early history of Cobalt industry in Saxony	182	Station	30
Edison claim	145	Giroux lake	26
Egyptians, ancient	164	Giroux lake diabase	60
Elizabethtown	165		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Glacial rocks	44	Holden lake	127
Glacial origin of conglomerate ...	58	Hore, R. E., on Casey and Harris townships, etc.	131
Glacial striæ	124	Hornblende	45
Faulting	38	Hornstone	157
Glasser, A., report by	164	Hot springs	3
Glendinning, Geo.	145	Hound Chute	47
Glen lake	35	Hubert lake	124
Gold	1, 9, 151, 160, 165	Hudson township, iron formation	31
In Cobalt-silver ore	9, 32	Huntlite	152
In mispickel near Lake Temagami	9	Hunt lake	129
In pyrites	65	Hunt, T. Sterry, early discoveries of nickel and cobalt by	156
Peculiar occurrence of, Rabbit lake	30	Huronian formation, described	42, 56
Traces of, in Port Arthur silver ore	151	Lower. <i>See</i> Lower Huronian.	
<i>See</i> also mispickel.		Contact of, with Keewatin....	46
Goldschmidt, Prof.	6	Barren in certain cases	41
Goodwin lake	37, 43	Breccia	48
Gorman, R., & Co.	15	Character of pebbles in	49
Government railway	1	Cobalt-silver veins in	33, 40
Graham township	157	Contact of, with Middle Huronian	43, 56
Granite, Laurentian	42, 43, 120	Depth of	27
Granite boulders in Huronian	47	Distribution of	29
And Lower Huronian contact....	47, 121	Intrusion of diabase in	28, 29
And Middle Huronian	56	Metamorphism of	41, 47
Intrusions in Keewatin	47	Middle, described	43, 56
Near Kirk lake	47	Area of	56
Of Montreal river area	120	Contact of with diabase	43
Granite dike	65	Contact of with Lower Huronian	56
Granite porphyry	42	Quartzite	43
Grassey lake	129	Thickness of	27
Grant Co., Oregon, cobalt ore in...	165	Occurrence of mispickel in....	30
Graphite	1, 4, 152, 155	Of Montreal river	120
Gray copper ore	12	Hutchison, Wm., Dominion Exhibition Comr.	13
Graywacké	42, 45	Hutton township iron range	31
Graywacké-slate	56	Hypersthene	64
Columnar jointing in	39	Imperial Cobalt mine	20
Green-Mehan mine	18, 29, 89	Diabase	63
Greenstone, Keewatin	44, 49	Indian chute	29
Ore associated with	31, etc.	Ingall, E. D., report by, on Port Arthur silver area	150
Recomposed	45	Ingram township, cobalt in	30, 135-136
Greenstone and greywacké	45	Described	135-136
Greenstones, fracturing of	26	Iron:—	
Greenwater lake	127	At Sharp's Landing	46
Green lake	129	Chrome	163
Grenville and Keewatin	49	Formation	31, 46
Greywacké. <i>See</i> Graywacké.		In greenstones of Keewatin formation	31, 46
Guanacevi, Mexico	166	In Keewatin	31
Gummite	158	In mispickel near Lake Temagami	9
Gunnison Co., Col., cobalt ore in...	166	In silver-cobalt ore	10
Gypsum	158	Titaniferous	31
Haileybury	45	Iron pyrites	4, 31, 65
Quarry at	34	Iron range, buried	31, 46
Haileybury Silver Mining Co.	147	In Hudson township	31
Hammer lake	127	Iron ranges	1, 31, 46
Handy and Harmon, quotations by	23	Iturbide, Mexico	166
H. F. 23, etc.	125	Jacobs silver-cobalt mine	18
Harbeck claim	127	Diabase at	60
Harris township	132	Jalisco, Mexico	166
Described	131	James, O. S., analyses by	11
Hartzburgite	163		
Hastings unconformity	49		
Heavy spar	155		
Height of Land	1		
Hematite in Keewatin	31		
High Bluff lake	129		

	PAGE.
James township	36
Described	117
Veins in diabase	41
Jasper in Keewatin	31
Jasper magnetite bands	48
Jaspilite near Drummond mine...	52
J B 1 silver-cobalt mine. <i>See</i>	
McKinley-Darragh mine.	
J B 6 silver-cobalt location. <i>See</i>	
Coniagas mine.	
J B 7 silver-cobalt mine. <i>See</i>	
Trethewey mine.	
Joachimsthal, mineral deposits of	
4, 5, 157, 159	
Production of	159
Jointing of rocks	39
Johnny lake	37
Joints, cobalt veins in	39
Johnston, R. A. A.	4
J S. 14 silver-cobalt mine. <i>See</i> La	
Rose mine.	
Judge, P. O.	133
Kaolin	153
Keeley mine	147
Keewatin formation	42, etc.
Andesite	49
Basalt	49, 51, 53
Cobalt-silver ores in	3, 32
Contact of, with Laurentian.....	42
Contact of, with Lower Huron-	
ian	46
Decomposition of	49
Diabase in	41, 48
Diorite	50
Iron ores in	49
Lamprophyre	55
Old surface of	2, 27, 28
Ores of	3, 31
Porphyry	42, 45
Pseudo-conglomerate	46
Pyroxenite	49
Sedimentary material	49
Torsion cracks in	44, 45
Trachytes	53
Type specimens	49
Variety of rocks in	49
Veins in	3, 26, 27, 28, 31
Volcanic rocks in	49
Fragmental	46
Keewatin overlying diabase	29
Keewatin and Huronian contact...	44, 45
Keewatin and Lower Huronian ..	46
Keewatin and Laurentian contact	47
Keewatin and Laurentian des-	
cribed	42, 44
Keewatin compared with Tertiary	
eruptives	49
Keewatin at Sasaginaga lake	47
At Clear lake	47
Of Montreal river area	120
Of Casey township	134
Of Harris township	134
Of south of Lorrain	148, 149
Keewatin dikes	48, 54, 55
Keewatin, microscopic descriptions	
of:—	
Andesite	51, 52

	PAGE.
Argentite mine specimen	54
Basalt	51, 53
Buffalo mine specimen	51
Diabase	50, 51
Dikes in	54, 55
Diorite	50
Drummond mine specimen	51
Flow structure	53
Foster mine specimen	51
Giroux lake specimen	51
Kirk lake specimen	53
Lamprophyre	54, 55
Near Coniagas mine	50
Near Trethewey	50
Nipissing mine specimen	53
Nova Scotia mine specimen	52
O'Brien mine specimen.....	52, 53
Peterson lake specimen	52
Provincial mine specimen	51
Sasaginaga creek specimen	50
Silver Bar specimen	51, 53
Silver Cross	52
Temiskaming mine specimen	53
Trachytes	53
University mine specimen	51
Watt mine specimen	52
Keweenawan	43, 119
Kerr lake mine	15, 89
Kerr lake, Huronian of	52
Diabase of	60
Kerry lake	124
King Edward mine	20, 91
Kinogami lake	36
Kirkegaard, P., on arsenic refining	32
Kirk lake	37
Contact	47
Kittson township	117
Knight, C. W.	42, 49, 60, 147
On Montreal river area	117
Kongsberg	162
Laccolitic masses	59
Structure of diabase	28
Lady Evelyn lake	67, 121
Lake Superior silver deposits	150
Minerals of Port Arthur veins...	155
Ores of other Lake Superior	
mines	155
Port Arthur mines	150
Rabbit mountain group	155
Silver Islet mine	152
Lake Temiskaming	43
Limestone on	33
Lake Wendigo area	125
Lamprophyre at Nipissing mine...	54, 55
Dikes of	46, 158
Microscopic description	55
Keewatin	49
La Rose, Fred	140
La Rose silver-cobalt mine	15, 93
Breccia at	58
Character of ore from	12, 13
Diabase at	63
Exhibits of ore from	13
Pyrrargyrite at	7
Strike of vein	26
Vein	25
Veins on first level	26

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Later basalt	41	Maple mountain	117
Latchford station	36	Rocks of	121
Laurentian system	42, 47, 134, 161	View from	119
Contact of, with Keewatin	47	Maps	42
Lower Huronian	134	Map of 1744	6
Of Casey township	134	Marble	1
Of Montreal river area	120	Marcasite	152
Laurentian syenite	134	Marion, Ky., cobalt and nickel at	165
Granite	42	Markets	167
Lava flows in Keewatin	49	Marmora station	22
Lawson, Dr. A. C.	40, 156	Marter township	136
Lawson mine	15	Martineau bay	59
Lead	1, 8	Matawapiki	67
Ledoux, Dr. A. R., richness of		Mattawin iron range	31
Cobalt ores	25	Mattawa	36
Ledoux & Co., sampling by	21	McGregor township	156
Leeds county	156	McKim	156
Leonard, R. W.	141	McKellar's island silver mine	154
Le Roy Claim	136	McKinley, J. H.	141
Liege Exhibition, ores at	13	McKinley and Darragh mine.....	15, 96
Light red silver ore	4	McMartin, John	143
Limestone, Niagara of Temiskam- ing	33	McMartin, D.	143
Analysis of	34	Mendelssohn lake	127
Lime from	33	Metallurgy of cobalt ores	167
Lines of disturbance	35	Metamorphism of silver area	41
Lines of weakness, regional	38	Mexico, cobalt deposits of	166
Linnæite	158	Michipicoten island	150, 156
Little Dan mispickel mine	9	Iron range	31
Little Niccolite lake	127	Mickle township	124
Little Nipissing mine	99	Microscopic description of Kee- watin specimens	50
Little Silver cliff	13, 15, 42	Micrographic intergrowth	60, 122
<i>Frontispiece.</i>		Middleburg, Transvaal, cobalt de- posits	165
Logan, Sir Wm.	34, 35, 43	Middle Huronian system	30, 31, 119
Long lake	2	Described	56
Long Point lake	129	Unconformity	43
Longwell, A.	141	Middle Huronian and Laurentian	48
Loon lake	147	Millerite	6, 156, 158
Veins near	30	Mine La Motte, Mo., cobalt at	165
Lorrain, area south of.....	36, 37, 67, 147	Minerals, lists of	5, 155, 158
Lorrain granite	42, 47, 54	Arsenic	5
Lost lake	129	Origin of silver-cobalt	3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165
Louisiana Purchase Exhibition, ex- hibit of ores at	13	Relative age of	10, 33, 158
Low grade ore	17	Unique	1
Lower Huronian system, described	42, 48, 56	Mineral water	153
Contact with granite	47, 134	Mine accidents	68
Middle Huronian	56	Mines, ore shipped from	20, 116
Of Casey township	133	Mines, working at Cobalt, des- cribed:	
Of Montreal river	118	Badger	71
Origin of	57	Bailey	71
Thickness of	28	Beaver Consolidated	71
<i>See Huronian, Lower.</i>		Big Pete	77
Macfarlanite	152, 155	Buffalo mine	68
Madoc	157	Casey Cobalt	72
Magma, diabase	33, 60	City of Cobalt	72
As source of ore	<i>Preface</i> , 3	Cobalt Contact	82
Magmatic waters	49	Cobalt lake	82
Magnesia in calcite	10	Cobalt Silver Queen	82
Magnetite	157	Cobalt townsite	84
In Keewatin	31	Colonial	84
Malachite	157	Columbus	79
Mallard lake	135	Coniagas	75
Manganese	4, 163	Crown Reserve	77
		Drummond	86
		Erie Cobalt	86

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Foster	86	New Jersey, refining plants in.....	21
Green-Meehan	89	New Liskeard, clay at	34
Kerr lake	89	New Ontario mine. <i>See</i> Trethewey	
King Edward	91	mine.	
La Rose	93	New South Wales, cobalt deposits	
Little Nipissing	99	of	165
McKinley-Darragh	96	Niagara formation	42
Moose Horn mines	126	Rocks of	44
Nancy-Helen	97	Limestone of	31, 33
Nipissing	99	Nicolite	4, 6, 10, 13, 155, 158
Nova Scotia	102	In Cobalt hill ore	10
O'Brien	102	In Port Arthur silver mines.....	155
Peterson lake	105	Specific gravity of	11
Provincial	105	Nicolite-silver ore, analysis of	8
Red Rock	108	Nicolite lake	127
Right of Way	107	Nickel, difference between Sudbury	
Rochester Cobalt	108	and Cobalt deposits of	3, 163
Rothschild	109	Nickel bloom	4
Savage	110	Nickel mines. <i>See</i> silver-cobalt mines.	
Silver Bar	110	Nickel ore	8
Silver Cliff	109	Analysis of	8
Silver Leaf	109	Associated with gold	30
Silver Queen	82	At Mine La Motte, Missouri....	165
Standard Cobalt	77	Exhibits of	13
Temiscaming & H. B.	111	In deposits of Joachimsthal.....	158
Temiscamingue	110	In Lake Superior silver de-	
Temiskaming Cobalt	115	posits	155
Townsite	84	In ores of New Caledonia	163
Trethewey	114	In ores of Sudbury	1, 3, 163
University	115	Occurrences of, known in 1890...	156
Victoria	114	Production of	20, 116
Violet	115	Value of	15
Watts	91	Nickeliferous pyrrhotite	3, 163
Wright	115	Nickel pyrites	158
Mirador mine, Mexico	166	Nicol, Prof. Wm.	7, 11
Mispickel	4, 6, 32, 155	Nipissing mine, described	99
Analyses of	9	Lamprophyre on	54
In Lake Superior silver deposits	155	Nipissing mining company	3, 12, 15
Mine at Deloro	170	Norite, Sudbury	60, 65, 163
Near Lake Temagami	32	Norway, cobalt deposits of	162
Mispickel mines:		Notes on minerals	6
Big Dan	32	Nova Scotia mine, described	102
Little Dan	32	Rocks at	3, 18, 29
Molybdenite	162, 165	Veins at	28
Monopoly, cobalt	184	Nugget claim	61
Montreal river, ores of	3, 36, 67	Nuggets of silver	13
Keewatin	47	N.W.-S.E. water system	36
Area described	117, 138	Origin of	38
Moose or Quinze river	43	Obabika lake	37
Moose Horn mines	126	Old Bill lake	127
Morin lake	125	O'Brien mine	16
Mountain portage	34	Described	102
Mount McKay, section through ..	40	Diabase	62
Mud lake diabase	63	Octahedron of smaltite	12
Muggleley concentrator	97	Olivine	163
Munroe claims	127	Olivine diabase	44, 65, 124
Murray claim in Casey	131	Ophitic texture	45, 61
Nancy-Helen mine	97	Ore buyers	20
Native silver	4, etc.	Oregon, Grant Co., ores	165
Arsenic	5	Ore Reduction Co.	105
Bismuth	4, 9, 12	Ore shipments	15, 116
Elements	4	Ores, cobalt silver:	
Of Montreal river area	124	Analyses of	15
N.E.-S.W. water system	37	Distribution of	30
Origin of	38	In diabase	29
New Caledonia, cobalt deposits of...	162	In Huronian	10
Competition of, with Ontario...	166	In Keewatin	31

	PAGE.
Origin of. 3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165	
Periods of deposition of	39
Orford works	18, 21
Origin of cobalt-silver ores	
<i>Preface.</i> 3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165	
Origin of water systems	38
Other Temiskaming cobalt areas...	117
Ottawa river	36
Otter creek	37
Otter lake	129
Palladium, in Sudbury ore	1
Paradis bay	43
Paradis, Father	139
Parallel veins	26
Paris green	32
Parks, W. A.	136
Paulson's bay	37
Pebbles, kinds of, in Huronian....	49
Pegmatite, diabase	124
Peneplain	117
Penn. Smelting Co.	25
Pense township	67, 135
Rocks of	135
Peridotite	163
Periods of deposition of ores.....	33
Perth Amboy plant	23
Peterson lake	3
Diabase near	60, 62
Lamprophyre dikes near	46
Peterson Lake mine	105
Phillips' "Ore Deposits," notes	
from	159
Pickerel lake	45
Keewatin	45, 47
Pie island, ores of	154
Pigments, cobalt	164
Pihuamo, Mex., cobalt at	166
Pike lake	129
Pitcheblende	5, 158, 198
Plants for cobalt-arsenic ore ..16, 21, 32	
Illustrations of	168, 170
Plate glass, arsenic in	32
Platinum, in Sudbury ores	1
Pleistocene	42
Point Fine	149
Polybasite	158
Porcupine silver mine	155
Porphyries	49
Keewatin	49
Porphyritic rocks	52, 53
Porphyritic texture in lamprophyre	55
Porphyry	158
At Wright mine	65
Porphyry dikes	45, 149, 158
Port Arthur silver mines	18, 150
Diabase near	40
District of	28
Portage bay, veins near	30
Diabase	63
Portage lake	129
Port Macquarrie, N. S. W., cobalt	
deposits near	165
Post-Glacial faults	38
Post-Middle Huronian diabase ...43, 59	
Pottery, cobalt in	7
Pre-Cambrian series	42
Precipitation of ores	26

	PAGE.
Prefaces to 2nd and 3rd editions...ix-xvi	
Prices of cobalt, nickel, arsenic...13, 15	
Prices of silver, annual average ...	24
Prices paid for ores	20
Pottery	164
Princess mine	20
Prince's silver mine	157
Cobalt at	157
Production of ore	15
Productive areas	41
Character of	41
Proustite	4, 5, 158
Provincial mine	105
Prussia	164
Pseudo-conglomerate of Keewatin	46, 48
Pyrite at Temagami	32
Pyrites	1, 155, 158
Pyrrargyrite	4, 6, 14, 158
Crystals of	7
Pyroclastic material	57, 58
Pyroxene	1, 163
Analysis of	54
Pyroxenite, Keewatin	49
Pyrrhotite	3, 151, 157
Quartz diabase	44, 60, 63
Of Montreal river area	122
Quartz grains, rounded in granite	47
Quartz in Cobalt ore	6, 12
Quartz, primary	44
Quartzite	143
Huronian	42, 43
Maple mountain	125
Of Montreal river area	118, 143
Quartz porphyry	158
<i>See</i> porphyry.	
Quinze or Moose river	43
Rabbit lake	30, 41, 67
Analysis of ore from	30
Gold and cobalt ore on	30
Rabbit Mountain silver mines	155
Radium	5
Recomposed greenstone	42
Red Rock mine	20, 29
Refining Cobalt ores ...21, 22, 23, 167, 170	
Regional disturbances	35
Map of	37
Reverse fault	38
Rib lake	37
Richness of Cobalt ores	25
Rickard, T. A.	160
Rittengerite	158
Rhodochrosite	152
Rhombic dodecahedron	12
Right of Way mine	18, 107
R L 404 silver-cobalt mine	10, 42
Cobalt Hill vein	10, 15
Exhibits of ore from	14
<i>See also</i> Cobalt Hill and Little	
Silver mines.	
R L 403, diabase on	63
R L 405	149
Rochester Cobalt mine	108
Rocks of cobalt-silver area	42, etc.
Ages of	47
Breccia, analysis of	58
Cross lake rocks, analyses of ...	64

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Diabase	43, 59	In Silver Islet mine	152
Gabbro	59	Near Port Arthur	40
Glacial. <i>See</i> Glacial.		Relative age of	10, 33, 158
Huronian. <i>See</i> Huronian.		Silver-cobalt mines. <i>See</i> mines.	
Keewatin. <i>See</i> Keewatin.		In Keewatin	32, etc.
Laurentian. <i>See</i> Laurentian.		Silver Cross mine, jasper near ...	52
Niagara. <i>See</i> Niagara.		Silver mines, Lake Superior.	
Slate, analysis of	58	Beaver	155
Rocks of Cobalt and Sudbury, com- pared	65, 163	Emmons	155
Rogers, W. R., on Bloom lake	129	McKellar's island	154
Rorke township	117	Porcupine	155
Rosettes of cobalt bloom	6	Prince's	157
Ross lake	129	Rabbit mountain group	155
Rothschild mines	109	Shuniah	154
Russel, R. K.	144	Silver Islet	152
Russel, W. B.	144	Silver mountain group	155
		Spar Island	154
St. Louis Exhibition, exhibit of ores at	13	3 A mine	154
Sacking ore	16	Whitefish lake group	155
Sanderson lake	129	Woodside	155
Sandy portage	47	Silver mining, 1902-6	18
Saponite	151	Silver ore:	
Sasaginaga lake, Keewatin at	47	Analyses of	13, etc.
Savage mine	18, 110	Exhibit of	13
<i>See</i> McKinley-Darragh.		In Annaberg deposits	157
Saxony	1, 157, 182	In Joachimsthal deposits	157
Scapolite	1	In Port Arthur area	150
Schist, Keewatin	49, 54	Of Lake Superior deposits	150
Schneeberg	157	Of Wright silver-lead mine	65
Cobalt industry of	182	On Lady Evelyn and Cross lakes	67
Rare minerals at	198	Production of	152
Silver and associated minerals at	182	Source of	161, 162
Silver and cobalt mining	182	Value of	16, etc.
Silver cobalt mine at	157	Silver Queen mine	4, 82
Silver nuggets at	182	Situation and discovery	1
Stealing cobalt ore in 1603	185	Skeleton lake	136
Uranium at	158, 198	Skull lake	127
Secondary disturbance in veins	33	Skutterud, Norway, cobalt deposits of	162
Sediments in Keewatin	49	Skutterudite	162
Serpentine	163	Slabs of silver	14
Shane-Darragh claims	126	Slate:	
Sharp's Landing	41	Analysis of	58
Iron formation at	31	Contact of, with diabase	39
Keewatin near	46	Reddish banded	56
Sheets of diabase	43, 59	Slate conglomerate	49
Shields island	130	Smaltite	4, 6, 12, 14, 158, 165
Shipments of silver-cobalt ore	15, 116	Analyses of	11
1908	116	Anvil lake	125
Short lake	47	In Cobalt Hill vein	6, 10
Shuniah island silver mine	154	In Gunnison Co., Col.	166
Siderite	158	In McKim township	156
Sills, of diabase	28, 40, 43, 59, 153	On Trout lake	145
Of Montreal river area	122	Specific gravity of	11
Silurian limestone	42	Smelters for Cobalt ores, 21, 22 23, 167, 170	
Series	44	Smithsonite	166
Silver area, metamorphism of	41	Smythe township	120
Silver, annual average price of	24	Snarum, Norway, cobalt at	162
Silver Bar mine	110	Sodalite	1
Silver Cliff mine	109	South African cobalt deposits	125, 165
Silver Islet mine	152	South Australian cobalt deposits	163
Silver lake	124	South of Lorrain	36
Silver Leaf mine	20, 109	Spain, cobalt in	165
Silver, origin of. <i>See</i> Origin	60, etc.	Spar Island silver mine	154
Wire	147	Specific gravity of Cobalt minerals	11
Silver, native	4, 6, 150, 158, etc.	Average of ore	11
In Lake Superior mines	150		

	PAGE.
Speight township	121
Sphalerite	135
Sphene	1
Spheroidal form of chloanthite ...	6, 12
Parting in Keewatin	45
Spring creek	127
Standard Cobalt mine	77
Statistics	15, 164
Stealing ore	160, 185
Stephanite	158
Sternbergite	158
Stibnite	146, 160
Stock-jobbing	<i>Preface</i>
Straight lake	37
Strike of veins	25, 33, 38
Parallel with dip of rocks	38
Stringers of quartz	47, 51
Stromeyrite	4
Sudbury nickel deposits	163
Difference from Cobalt deposits.	3
Igneous origin of	3
Sulph-antimonides, list of	4
Sulph-arsenides, list of	4, 115, 158
Sulphur	5, etc.
Sutton's bay	131
Swansea, ore shipped to	22
Syenite in Casey	132
Laurentian	134
Sympathetic ink	6
Syncline, at Cobalt lake	38
Synclines in Huronian	46
Talc	1
Temagami Forest reserve, cobalt in	117, 138
Temagami iron range	31
Temagami lake	31
Temagami, mispickel near	9
Temiskamingue mine	110
See Temiskaming.	
Temiskaming and Hudson Bay mine	115
Temiskaming and Northern Ont- ario Railway	1
Temiskaming Cobalt mine.....	
	9, 18, 29, 32, 115
Temiskaming lake	1, 27, 43
Temiskaming mine	3
Temiskaming and Hudson Bay mine	15
Tetrahedrite	4, 6, 12, 155, 158
Analysis of	8
Thin sections of Keewatin	42, 115
Of diabase	60
Thorold refinery	22
3 A silver mine	154
Thunder cape	152
Timmins, Dunlap & McMartin.....	15
Timmins, L. H.	143
Timmins, N. A.	143
Tin	158
Titaniferous ore	31
Tomstown	37, 135
Torsion cracks	47, 120
Townsite mine, Cobalt	20, 84
T. R. 173, etc.	125
Transvaal	165
Trap	40, 155

	PAGE.
Tres Puntas silver mines, Chili, co- balt at	166
Trethewey, W. G.	14, 15, 141
Trethewey and Leonard	15
Trethewey silver-cobalt mine	13, 14, 25, 114
Trethewey mine, Keewatin near...	50
Strike of vein	26
Described	114
Ore from	25
Trout lake	127, 139
Creek	139
Troy, ruins of	164
Tudhope township, described	117
Keewatin in	120
Turner, N. L., analysis by	54
Twin lake	129
Type specimens of Keewatin	49
Unconformity	43, 58, etc.
See Contact.	
Grenville-Hastings	49
Upper Huronian	31, 43, etc.
United States, cobalt deposits of...	165
Refining plants	23
Smelting & Refining Co.	23
University mine, described	115
Diabase	62
Granite dike	65
Uraninite	5, 158, 198
Uranium ore in Joachimsthal de- posits	158
Uranochalchite	158
Uranochre	158
Values in veins	33
Value of cobalt-silver ore.....	16, 20, etc.
Van Hise, on origin of cobalt-sil- ver ores	3
Van Nostrand township	121
Veins, cobalt-silver:	
Banding of	6
Character and strike of.....	33, 38, etc.
Depth of	27
Dimensions of	26
Distribution of	30
Disturbance in	33, 41
In diabase	3, 29, 124, etc.
In Huronian conglomerate.....	3, 25, 33, etc.
In Keewatin	3, 26, 49, etc.
Massive structure of	6, 10
Minerals of	4
Occupying joint cracks	39
Parallel	25
Passing from Huronian to Kee- watin	33, 40
Keewatin to diabase	40
Strike of	25, 35, 39
Veinstone	6, 14, etc.
Vein system on La Rose	26
Vermilion district	45
Vermilion lake	157
Vorsion section at Joachimsthal..	159
Victoria Mining Co.	15, 114
Ville Marie	65
Arkose at	48
Violet mine	16, 115

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Calcite from	10	Metamorphism of rocks	41
Diabase	64	Ores of	67
Volcanic breccia in Keewatin	53	West End Silver mine	18
Volcanic fragmental material in Keewatin	46	White arsenic:	
Volcanic rocks in Keewatin	49	Composition of	32
Volcanic waters	3	Price of	32
Von Cotta on Joachimsthal ores...	158	Uses of	32
Vugs	6	White bloom, analysis of	7
Wabi bay	36	White Bros. claim	122, 125
Wabi creek	36	Whitefish lake silver mine	155
Wacké	159	White Silver Mining Co.	15, 20
<i>See greywacké.</i>		Whitson township	42
Waddell, Dr. J., analyses by	11	Whitewater lake	146
Wallace mine, nickel and cobalt at	157	Width of veins	26, etc.
Water system, N.W.-S.E.	36	Willow Island lake	128
N.E.-S.W.	35	Witherite	155
Origin of	38	Wittichen, ores of	158
Waters as source of ore	3	Woodsides silver mine	155
Watts mine	91	Wright creek	37
Diabase	63	Wright, M.	142
Rocks at	29	Wright, N. C.	142
Watts and Allen	15	Wright silver-lead mine	65
Wells, J. Walter, on arsenic	32	Wright mine, Cobalt	115
Wendigo lake	36, 37	Working charges by smelters.....	23
Area described	135	Wyandotte smelting works	150
Diabase at	28		
		Zinc	1, etc.
		Zinc blende	4, 151, 158
		Zircon	1

BIBLIOTHEQUE VANIER

VANIER LIBRARY

ONTARIO REGION LIBRARY



3 1761 11547818 2